



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

Howes
£150. set



OFFICE OF H.M. PROCURATOR GENERAL
AND TREASURY SOLICITOR

— LIBRARY —

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

~~~~~

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD II.

A.D. 1313—1317.

~~~~~

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

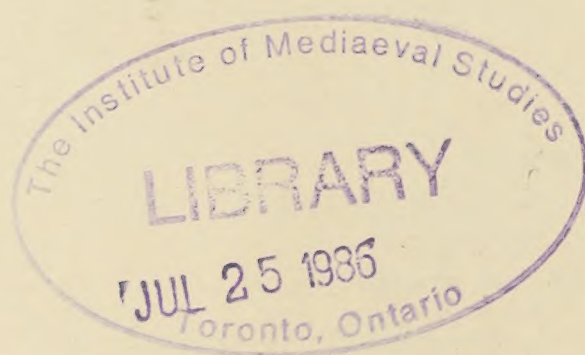
~~~~~

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1898.





## CONTENTS.

---

|                      | Page |
|----------------------|------|
| PREFACE - - - - -    | v    |
| CORRIGENDA - - - - - | vii  |
| CALENDAR - - - - -   | 1    |
| INDEX - - - - -      | 702  |





## PREFACE.

---

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. G. F. Handcock and Mr. R. C. Fowler, of the Public Record Office. Mr. Handcock has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

5 *April* 1898.

---





## CORRIGENDA.

- 
- Page 20, line 19, *for* "William de Dodenham" *read* "Walter de Dodenham."  
 „ 28, „ 5, *for* "Gilbert de Hakenesse" *read* "Geoffrey de Hakenesse."  
 „ 43, „ 29, *for* "Homloue" *read* "Honilone."  
 „ 55, „ 15, *for* "Tormay" *read* "Tonmay."  
 „ 60, „ 49, *for* "Wyneston" *read* "Wynestou."  
 „ 61, „ 36, *for* "Springand" *read* "Springaud."  
 „ 80, „ 10, *for* "Lanwerne" *read* "Lauwerne."  
 „ 100, „ 7, *for* "John de Emeldon" *read* "Robert de Emeldon."  
 „ 125, „ 48, *for* "countess of Devon" *read* "the countess [of Gloucester and Hertford]."  
 „ 126, „ 6, *for* "Chabumbirnon" *read* "Chaumbirnon."  
 „ 129, „ 39, *for* "Robert de Rolleston" *read* "Ralph de Rolleston."  
 „ 148, „ 23, *for* "Wyneston" *read* "Wynestou."  
 „ 153, „ 46, *for* "of Pakefeld" *read* "de Pakefeld."  
 „ 162, „ 43, *for* "Vonbright" *read* "Voubright."  
 „ 166, „ 35, *for* "Onnyngg" *read* "Ovvyngg."  
 „ 172, „ 47, *for* "de Latymer" *read* "le Latymer."  
 „ 173, „ 43, *for* "Molton" *read* "Melton."  
 „ 189, „ 45, *for* "Moriconi" *read* "Moritoni."  
 „ 202, „ 1, *for* "1341" *read* "1314."  
 „ 203, „ 8, *for* "Alvigio" *read* "Alingio."  
 „ 213, „ 34, *for* "Sprynge" *read* "Sprynget."  
 „ 232, „ 27, *for* "Persshore" *read* "Pershote."  
 „ 250, „ 43, *for* "Swyneston" *read* "Swynescou."  
 „ 268, „ 40, *for* "Honington" *read* "Hemington."  
 „ 285, „ 21, *for* "Welleseye" *read* "Welleseye (*sic*)."  
 „ 349, „ 32, *for* "Mereward" *read* "Mereword."  
 „ 350, „ 26, *for* "Leuuesey" *read* "Lenvesey."  
 „ 360, „ 41, *for* "clerito" *read* "clerico."  
 „ 384, „ 40, *for* "Vesey" *read* "Vescy."  
 „ 395, „ 44, *for* "Margaret" *read* "Margery."  
 „ 398, „ 23, *for* "Elanus" *read* "Elavus."  
 „ 400, „ 17, *for* "[Lincoln]" *read* "[Salisbury]."  
 „ 403, „ 8, *for* "intoxicated" *read* "poisoned."  
 „ 419, „ 37, *for* "intoxicated" *read* "poisoned."  
 „ 431, „ 41, *for* "Dunton" *read* "de Dunton."  
 „ 432, „ 6, *for* "Leyburne" *read* "Layburne."  
 „ 474, „ 37, *for* "Roger de Reydon" *read* "Robert de Leydon."  
 „ 482, „ 2, *for* "Leuueyse" *read* "Lenveyse."  
 „ 499, „ 35, *for* "Wye" *read* "Droitwich (*de Wyco*)."  
 „ 530, „ 48, *for* "Leu Veysy" *read* "Len Veysy."  
 „ 551, „ 46, *for* "Hofscat" *read* "Hofstat."  
 „ 570, „ 42, *for* "Cranden" *read* "Crauden."  
 „ 583, „ 3, *for* "Stayngrene" *read* "Stayngreve."  
 „ 622, „ 20, *for* "Tyringham" *read* "Tyrington."  
 „ 651, „ 38, *for* "Isabella his daughter and heir" *read* "Isabella daughter of Edmund Deyncourt, his heir apparent."  
 „ 656, „ 19, *for* "Vause" *read* "Vauv."





CALENDAR  
OF  
PATENT ROLLS.

---

7 EDWARD II.—PART I.

---

MEMBRANE 20.

1313.

July 11. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation for certain causes  
Westminster. of the presentation of Richard de Kinefare, king's clerk, to the church  
of Langele, in his diocese, in the king's gift. Witness : J. bishop of Bath  
and Wells.

July 13. Protection, for one year, for Robert de Sefeld, clerk. Witness : J. bishop  
Westminster. of Bath and Wells.

July 12. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for brother Richard de  
Westminster. Leghton, the general attorney of the master and brethren of the military  
order of the House of God and St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, and for other  
attorneys whom he may wish to put in his place, as the Pope has granted  
to the brethren of that order an indulgence that once a year they may be  
received into churches to collect alms. All persons falsely representing  
themselves to be their collectors are to be arrested. Witness : J. bishop  
of Bath and Wells.

July 14. Gilbert de Bohun, staying in England, has letters nominating John de  
Westminster. Bohun his attorney in Ireland for two years. Witness : J. bishop of Bath  
and Wells.

July 18. Confirmation of a grant by Roger son of Roger de Moubray to Adam  
Sturry. de Pyketon and his heirs of 40s. of rent in Belton, to be received from his  
men of Belton ; of another grant by him to the said Adam de Pyketon of a  
plot of land with its appurtenances called 'Rawe,' and of a plot of waste  
land by Westwode, and of another plot of waste land by Hekkedyk, saving  
a way of 40 feet, and also of 6 acres of waste between Kelkefeld and  
Butterwyk ; confirmation of another grant by him to the same Adam de  
Pyketon and his heirs of all the land called Calnehou in the territory of  
Thresk under Duuelund, together with a meadow appertaining to the  
same land, with common of pasture for all his cattle in the park of Duue-  
lund, and that the swine of his demesne (*porcos suos dominicos*) shall be  
quit of pannage in the said park, and of 63s. of rent to be received yearly  
from his men of Kyrkeby Malsard ; of another grant by him to the same  
Adam de Pyketon and his heirs of 40s. of rent with the appurtenances in  
Thresk receivable out of five bovates of land, held by Tezanta del Bayl of  
Thresk for the term of her life, and which land upon her death should  
revert to the said Adam de Pyketon and his heirs, with common of pasture  
for all his cattle in the park of Duuelund, and in all other places in the  
territory of Thresk ; and of another grant by him to the same Adam de  
Pyketon and his heirs of a plot of land by Westwode called 'Rawe' with

1313.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

its appurtenances, so that the said Adam de Pyketon may at his will enclose that plot with a hedge and dyke as shall seem better to him.

By fine of 40s.

*Here the king returned from beyond the seas, as appears more fully in a memorandum made on the dorse of the Close Roll.*

July 17. Nicholas de Cheyny and Eleanor his wife, going to the island of Sandwich. Gernereye, have letters nominating Ralph de Knoville and John de Norton their attorneys for one year.

July 17. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's Sandwich. kinsman, and for his followers and adherents going to and fro throughout the king's dominions on their own business, provided that they go without horses and arms, and do and receive justice as is fitting. [*Fœdera : Parl. Writs.*]  
By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and his followers and adherents.

Edmund, earl of Arundel, and his followers and adherents.

Henry de Percy and his followers.

Robert de Clyfford and his followers.

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his followers and adherents. [*Fœdera : Parl. Writs.*]

July 20. Notification to W. archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election Faversham. of Alan de Nesse, prior of St. Mary's, York, to be abbot of that house.

By p.s.

July 17. Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Burton, parson of the church of Sandwich. Ordesdale.

July 24. Guichard, prior of Pontefract, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Westminster. William Bray, his fellow monk, and William Basset, his attorneys until Christmas.

July 21. Grant to Geoffrey de Hakenesse, king's clerk, of the king's free chapel Rochester. within the castle of Shrewsbury.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance, directed to the sheriff of Shropshire, to induct him into the same.

July 24. John de Hastings, staying in England, has letters nominating William Westminster. de Rue and John de Wycklewode his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Licence, upon fine made by Robert de Valoniis, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land, with the appurtenances in Longedon, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in honour of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of St. James, Longedon.

By fine of one mark.

July 20. Grant, for life, to William Turk, on account of his good service to Faversham. Edward I. and to the king, of the ferry between Sandwich and Sionor, which is worth 40s. a year, with all that appertains to such ferry, the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Sandwich having certified to the king that it will not be to his prejudice, or that of any other person, if he grants the ferry to whomsoever he please.

By p.s.

July 24. Mandate to the men and tenants of the castles of Bollesoure and Horstan Westminster. to answer for their tallage to Robert de Malo Lacu, who holds the first-named castle with its appurtenances for life by grant of the king, and the latter one with its appurtenances, until out of its issues he shall have



1313.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

received in full certain sums of money in which the king is bound to him, and to whom the king has made a further grant that no tallage shall be assessed for his use on the demesne lands belonging to the said castles so long as the said Robert de Malo Lacu shall hold them, but that he, if he will, whenever the king causes his demesnes throughout England to be tallaged, may tallage in due manner the demesnes of the said castles for his own use, as is more fully contained in his letters patent. By p.s.

July 24. John son of John de Hastings, William de Burbache and Robert Westminster. de Heyle, executors of the testament of John de Hastings, staying in England, have letters nominating William de Rue and John de Wyklewode their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 25. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, to Philip Westminster. de Clopton for the rape of Amicia, late the wife of Thomas de Walpol, and for robberies and felonies committed by him within the realm.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 26. Presentation of Henry de Pluckeleye to the church of Lymmynge, in the Westminster. king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

By K.

July 24. Pardon, upon fine made by the abbot, to the abbot and convent of Jervaulx Westminster. for appropriating in mortmain, without the licence of the late king, the church of Est Wytton, co. York.

By fine of 10 marks.

July 25. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by William de Brewosa to John Westminster. Iweyn of the entire town of Lotharn, with homages, fealties, rents, services, markets, ferries, weirs, fisheries, meadows, woods, feedings, pastures, turbaries, pleas, ransoms, perquisites, liberties, free customs, and all other appurtenances.

By fine of 40s.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

July 16. Acquittance to Roger de Morewode, keeper of the king's manors of Eye Westminster. and Haghele, co. Suffolk, Glatton, co. Huntingdon, Little Weldon, co. Northampton, and Istelworth, co. Middlesex, for 123*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, paid by him into the Wardrobe out of the issues of those manors and of others that are in his custody. Witness : J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

July 24. Presentation of Nicholas de Lyndwode to the church of Newenham, in Westminster. the diocese of Hereford.

July 20. Association of Robert de Reydon as a conservator of the peace for the Faversham. county of Suffolk with John de Boylond, Nicholas de Weylond, John de Peyton and the sheriff of that county, to whom a commission was issued 17 March, 1 Edward II. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 13. Pardon to William de Foston of his outlawry for non-appearance before Boulogne. William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Philip de Lyndeseye to answer touching divers trespasses committed against him, provided he surrender at the prison of Lincoln.

By p.s.

The like pardon, word for word, to Richard de Foston.

By p.s.

July 21. Pardon to William Marmyon of his outlawry for non-appearance before Rochester. William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, when impleaded by William de Neville, clerk, to answer touching divers trespasses committed against him.

By p.s.

The like pardon, word for word, to Robert Breton.

By p.s.

1313.

*Membrane 19—cont.*July 17.  
Sandwich.

Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Burton, parson of the church of Ordeshale.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid, directed to all bailiffs, for William Ferran, king's serjeant, whom the king has assigned to supervise the collection and safe-keeping of the fruits of the church of Stepelmordon. In consequence of a plea pending between the king and Henry, bishop of Winchester, touching the right of advowson of the said church of Stepelmordon, in the diocese of Ely, which is void, and an attempt to oust by force the king's right therein by a person who, whilst the case is pending, has intruded into the church, or has even procured his own induction therein, the king commanded the sheriff of Cambridge to cause all the fruits of this instant autumn belonging and appertaining to the church, saving his reasonable expenses in doing so, to be by view of the said William Ferran collected and kept safe, without any subtraction or diminution whatever, within the dwelling-place of the parsonage of the church.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Licence, upon fine made by Ingelram Berenger, for John de Vautort of Shene to grant in fee to the said Ingelram Berenger a messuage, 91 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 60s. of rent, and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Wynfrid-Neuburgh, Forshulle, and Knyghteton by Bynedon, held in chief, and also the homage and service of John de Bromehulle, his tenant in Forshulle.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.July 26.  
Westminster.

Protection, for two years, for Guy de la Val, parson of the church of Maydenestan.

By K.

The like, until Easter, for Thomas de Portyngton, clerk.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to Master William de Byrston, king's clerk, of the prebend of Cannokbury, in the free chapel of St. Michael, Pencriche, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, together with all its rights and appurtenances.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance, directed to J. archbishop of Dublin, the dean of the free chapel, to induct him into the same.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Protection, in Ireland, for one year, for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying in England.

By K.

July 8.  
Ibouwillers.

Assignment to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, notwithstanding any previous assignments to any other persons, of all issues of customs throughout the realm, together with the issues of the archbishopric of Canterbury, void and in the king's hands, to be received by the hands of the collectors of the customs and of the keepers of the archbishopric, until out of those issues he shall have levied the sum of 15,000*l.*, which sum he has bound himself to pay in the king's name during the eight day before Michaelmas to Ingelram de Maregni, who had lately advanced that sum as a loan to the king, when in France, as by letters obligatory under the Privy Seal more fully appears. Until he shall have received the above sum, Anthony Pessaigne or his attorney is to have the custody of that part of the seal called the 'coket,' in all ports throughout the realm.

By p.s.

July 17.  
Sandwich.

Mandate to William de Thorntoft, king's clerk, keeper of the Hanaper of the Chancery, to deliver out of the issues of the Hanaper to W. bishop of Worcester, in addition to a sum of 866*l.* 19*s.* 3*½d.*, paid to him under a former mandate, the sum of 133*l.* 8*½d.*, in full satisfaction of a sum of 1,000*l.* indebted which the bishop had lent to the king.

By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Haliwelle, parson of the church of St. Matthew the Apostle, Ipswich.



1313.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

July 26. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Andrew Rosekyn, king's mariner,  
Westminster. master of the king's ship called *la Godeiere* of Westminster, whom the king is sending to Calais on his business.

The like for the undermentioned mariners, viz. :—

William le Fisshere, master of the king's ship called *la Welifare* of Westminster.

John Petit, master of the king's ship called the *James* of Westminster.

Master Boniface de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Baldwin de Bello Prato and John de Maners his attorneys for one year.

*Vacated.*

July 13. Protection, until Easter, for John de Woume of York, staying beyond  
Beaurainville. the seas. By p.s.

July 30. Presentation of Richard de Osgodeby upon the resignation of Adam de  
Windsor. Osgodeby, the late rector, to the church of Haukeswelle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St Mary's, York. The letters of presentation are addressed to the archdeacon of Richemund, or his vicar-general.

## MEMBRANE 18.

July 26. Prohibition against holding a tournament at the town of St. Edmunds  
Westminster. [*Fædera.*] By K.

July 27. Grant, during pleasure, to Isabella, queen of England, the king's consort,  
Westminster. of the manor of Wodestok, with the town of Wotton and hundred of Wotton. By K.

July 26. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Adam le Breton his attorney in Ireland for three years.

Pardon to John Roger for the death of John le Ismonger, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.

July 26. Writ of aid, until Christmas, directed to all bailiffs, for John Syberswelde,  
Westminster. master of the king's ship called *la Michele* of Westminster, whom the king has commanded to impress 60 mariners to man the ship at his wages, in the parts where it shall seem best to him to do so.

By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

The like for the undermentioned masters when impressing seamen, viz. :—

John Griffoun, master of the king's ship called *la Isabelle* of Westminster, for 60 mariners.

Richard Golde, master of the ship called *le Petre*, for 60 mariners.

The like for Peter Bard, master of the king's ship called *la cogge Sancte Marie* of Westminster, for 100 mariners

John le Taillour, master of the ship called *la Katelyn*, for 50 mariners.

July 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the  
Faversham. hospital of St. Mary, Great Massingham, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the king to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year, by Simon Knout of 6 acres and 3 roods of land in Great Massingham; by Hawysia, late the wife of Geoffrey Bartelot and Reginald her son of 2½ acres of land in the same town; by Margery and Basilia daughters of William le Chaumberleyn of Reynham of an acre of land in the same town; by Felicia daughter of William de Narford of a moiety of an acre of land



1313.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

in the same town; by Robert Cat of Bauseye and Emma his wife of three roods of land there; by Katherine Bryghtlet of a rood of land there; and by William son of John de Whitewelle of 35s. 4d. of rent, which lands and rents are extended at 37s. 3½d. a year, as is found by inquisition made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, and returned into Chancery.

July 26. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 20 May 24 Edward I., the  
Westminster. originals having been accidentally burned, by which the late king, at the instance of Robert de Clyfford, pardoned Simon son of Jordan de Carkhou for the death of John son of Jordan de Carkhou. By K.

July 30. Acquittance to the chapter of St. Paul's, London, for 200*l.* received  
Windsor. from them in the Wardrobe by the hands of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, in part payment of the sum of money which the chapter is bound to render to the king for the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of London, void and in the king's hands by reason of the death of Ralph, the late bishop of London, which custody the king has granted to the chapter to hold so long as the see shall be void.

July 26. Grant to Roger de Felton, during pleasure, or until the king shall other-  
Westminster. wise provide for his estate, of a rent of 30*l.* a year, to be received by him at the hands of Henry de Segrave, who holds the manor of Burgh from the king subject to rendering that sum at the Exchequer. By K.

July 26. Commission to Alexander de Claveringe, sheriff of the counties of  
Westminster. Norfolk and Suffolk, and Alexander le Convers, clerk, to arrest and take thirty of the greater and better ships, which may be found along the sea coast of those counties, and to levy footmen well armed with fitting arms to embark in those ships, so that both the men and ships may be ready and prepared in the port of Sandwich in the quinzaine of the Assumption to set out on the king's service in the train of William de Monte Acuto and of other lieges in obedience to further orders from the king. [*Fædera.*] By K.

The like to John de Insula and Robert de Haliwell to arrest and take thirty of the greater and better ships between the bridges (*sic*) of Plumuthe and Shorham and to levy men so that they shall be at the port of Wynchelse, as above. [*Fædera.*]

The like to John Aygnel, sheriff of the county of Essex, and Alexander le Convers, to arrest and take the greater and better ships, which may be found along the coast of that county, and to levy men, so that they shall be at the port of Sandwich as above. [*Fædera.*]

*Membrane 18—Schedule.*

Writ of aid for John de Insula and Robert de Haliwell, directed to the sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers and lieges of the king in the counties of Sussex, Southampton, Dorset, and Devon. [*Fædera.*]

*Membrane 18—cont.*

July 26. Appointment, until Michaelmas, of John Sperman, king's serjeant, to  
Westminster. purvey and buy necessities for the use of the Household.

The like of the undermentioned persons to be purveyors, viz. :—

|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Robert de Donecastre, | } of hay, oats and litter. |
| John de Tighele,      |                            |
| Thomas de Garston,    |                            |
| John Nightegale,      |                            |
| Thomas de Langedon,   | } of ale.                  |

1313.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Thomas Scot, of bread.

William de Brekulle, of malt, barley and ale.

John de Hampton, } of hay, oats and litter for the horses of the  
Peter de Hertford, } queen.

July 30. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for Richard de Birland, parson of the church of Sok Deneys.

July 26. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Thomas de Langeford, parson of the church of Croft.

Aug. 1. Windsor. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to whom the king had already assigned, in discharge of a debt of 2,086*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* in which the king is bound to him for divers causes, as well in the time of the late king as his own, all custodies and marriages on both sides of the Trent then in his hands or which should afterwards fall into them, to be held by the said Hugh at an appraisement to be made by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer until he should be satisfied therein, as is contained in the letters patent made to him in that behalf, and to whom the king is bound in a further sum of 1,266*l.* as well for the expenses incurred by him on his journey to France in the king's train as for wheat and barley bought from him for the use of the king's Household in the sixth year of his reign, and for money advanced by him as a loan in the Wardrobe, for wools bought from him for the king's use, and for other payments made by him on the king's behalf in the same year, as appears by a bill under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, the keeper of the Wardrobe, and delivered into the Chancery, that from the date at which he should receive the first above-mentioned sum in full he shall have all custodies and marriages on both sides of the Trent which shall first fall into the king's hands, to be appraised in the same manner, to hold until the latter debt shall also be fully discharged. Neither custodies nor marriages are to be assigned away to any other persons until the said Hugh le Despenser, the elder, shall have received the last-mentioned sum. By K.

July 26. Westminster. Bond for the repayment, at the feast of the Assumption, to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa of 1,000 marks sterling, which by the king's command he paid to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, on account of certain debts in which the king was bound to the earl. By K.

July 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Westacre by William de Wygenhale of a messuage, 102 acres of land, and 12*s.* of rent in Westacre and Custorpe in exchange for 20½ acres of land in Wygenhale, Ilsington, and Tylneye. By fine of ½ mark.

July 26. Westminster. Richard de Bereford, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Ralph de Burghwode his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 2. Windsor. Master Richard de Gravesende, treasurer of the church of St. Paul, London, and Master William de Bray, a canon of that church, bringing news of the death of Ralph, late bishop of London, have letters of licence to elect.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

July 26. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Cirencester, upon fine made by the abbot, for acquiring in mortmain in the time of the late king divers small parcels of land, tenements, mills, shops, and messuages, with the appurtenances in Cirencester, viz.: from William de Bysele, John de Baudynton, Margaret de Duntlesburne, William le Hynder, John de



1313.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Thurghham, William Anketill, Mary Danyel, Richard de la Coue, Thomas de Hole, William Archebaud, Robert Kent, Stephen de Caumpedene, William del Elm, Roger de Dunteshurne, Robert Oldeman, Hugh Romain, Walter le Wodeward, William Playn, John de Dunesdene, Isabella la Warde, William de la Dolehalle, William de Bridlee, Walter le Juyn, Adam le Mareschal, Henry le Blake, William le Tippere, William le Cornmongere, William Astmer, Adam le Smyer, John Heved, William Maynard, Richard Heuy, Robert de la Bruere, Robert de Cruddewelle, Robert le Vannere, John le Glovere, William le Brewere, Felicia Basily, Flora Penekes, Reginald Blankpain, Robert Gerard, Nicholas de Pyndebury, Walter de Dune, William le Waleys, Walter de Cotes, William Nowel, John de Hanneye, William Shepe, John de Bodenham, William de Mune, Gerard le Wollemongere, Richard le Wyse, Henry Primates, William Asser, Adam Gretheved, Reginald atte Wode, and Adam le Synekere.

By fine of 200*l*.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Whereas John de Gascrik, Thomas de Turneflet, John de Raskelf of Feriby, Thomas de Bramwythe, Bernard de Hulle, and other good men of the town of Barton-upon-Humber, by reason of a depredation committed upon the sea by the king's Scotch enemies and rebels and the adherents of those enemies, upon their goods and chattels to the value of a thousand pounds sterling, have made their supplication to the king that he will grant to them a licence that they may equip, at their own expense, two ships with men capable of bearing arms and with all necessary provisions, and with those ships so armed set out, as often as they shall see fit, against his enemies and rebels and their adherents, to repress their malice and frowardness and repel their hostile incursions. The king having accepted security from each man who is about to set out in the said ships against his enemies that he will not inflict any loss, injury, annoyance, or grievance upon any person being in the king's peace and allegiance, and that they all will set out against his enemies and rebels and their adherents, as quickly as they can, to repress, with the help of God, their hostile incursions, has thought fit to grant his assent to their prayer according to the form of the security aforesaid. And therefore he commands all bailiffs and others not to commit nor suffer others to commit, any injury, annoyance, loss, impediment, or grievance against the said John son of John de Gascryk of Barton, Thomas de Turneflet, Thomas de Bramwythe of Barton, or any of the other persons who are about to set out in the said ships, as is promised, whilst going by land or water against his enemies and adherents, staying and returning, but rather to assist them with counsel and to help them to repress such incursions as often as such bailiffs or ministers shall be requisitioned by them or any of them on that behalf.

The king to John de Gascrik, Thomas de Turneflet, John de Raskelf of Feriby, Thomas de Bramwythe, Bernard de Hulle and other good men of the town of Barton-upon-Humber. Whereas they have made known to the king in their grievous complaint, that certain of his enemies and rebels from the parts of Scotland, together with other malefactors, their adherents, have after the manner of thieves and pirates, violently taken and carried away goods and chattels of the complainants, to the value of a thousand pounds sterling, out of five ships of theirs found upon the sea near Whitekirk and Sitternest, and have wickedly killed certain men of theirs in those ships, and have inflicted many other injuries upon them to their great loss and manifest impoverishment, and whereas they have petitioned the king to grant them that they may equip at their own expense two ships, with men capable of bearing arms, and necessary provisions, and with those ships so armed, may set out against his enemies and rebels to repress their malice and frowardness, and to repel their hostile incursions, as often as

1313.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

it shall seem fitting. The king wishing to take precautions against the dangers which can easily happen, by his writ commands the sheriff of the county of Lincoln that, having accepted sufficient security from each man who is about to set out in those ships as aforesaid, not to inflict any loss, injury, annoyance, or grievance upon any person being in the king's peace and allegiance, and that they all will set out as quickly as they can against his said enemies and their adherents to repress their incursions, he shall under his seal certify to the king the names of those persons who shall become mainpernors for those setting out in the ships. And because the sheriff has returned to the king into the Chancery that John son of John de Gascryk of Barton, Thomas de Turneflete, Thomas de Bramwythe of Barton, and others who are about to set out in the ships, as is premised, have found before him a guarantee or security according to the tenor of the writ, as is more fully contained in the return, the king accepting such guarantee or security has thought fit to assent to their petition, provided that nothing shall be attempted or presumed to be attempted against the form of the said security by them or the others who will set out in their ships.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Philip de Kyme, Edmund Deyncourt, John Gubaud, and the sheriff of the county of Lincoln had been appointed, 17 March, 1 Edward II., to enforce the statute of Winchester, and to hold an enquiry touching forestalling and other offences, with power to imprison, until the receipt of further instructions, all persons found guilty, and as many such offenders had been detained in prison, from which they could not be liberated without special order, from whom sheriffs and other ministers and bailiffs of the king replevied divers sums of money, and misappropriated the same to their own uses, the king had appointed the said Philip de Kyme, with Roger de Scotre and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke, or two of them, to hear and determine all such trespasses, as more fully is contained in the letters patent made on that behalf. The king, because these matters still remain unfinished, by reason of the death of Roger de Scotre, and the frequent absences of Nicholas de Bolyngbroke, commissions the said Philip de Kyme and Edmund de Eyncourt, with Roger de Cubbeldyk, or two of them, to hear and determine all trespasses for which the prisoners were convicted, and of which they wish to stand to right in court before them according to the right and custom of the realm, and to take reasonable fines for the king's use, according to the gravity of the offence, from those so convicted, who for the trespasses imposed on them wish to make fines, and also from those who shall happen to be judged or convicted before them of such trespasses, and also to enquire by oath of good men of the said county what sheriff and other ministers in the same county have of their own authority replevied the convicted persons, and what sums of money they have received from them to their own use, and to inflict due punishment on any sheriff or ministers whom they shall find guilty. They are to remit all fines which they shall receive on this account to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to William de Derby, so far as the king can, of all manner of conspiracies entered into by him up to the date of these presents, and grant to him, although a proclamation and inhibition had been issued on the king's behalf by the justices in eyre in the county of Kent, or by others, disabling persons convicted of any conspiracy from prosecuting or defending any matters before the said justices in eyre or in other of the king's courts, that he may prosecute and defend his own lawful and honest matters, and those of his lords, before the said justices, or in any other of the king's courts, as shall seem best, notwithstanding that in the last eyre of the justices of the late king in that county, and in other of the courts of the late king, and



1313.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

also of the present one, he stood charged and convicted of conspiracy, provided he stand his trial in the king's court, if any person wished to plead against him. By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Aug. 2.  
Windsor.

John, abbot of Lessay (*de Exaquo*), going beyond seas, has letters nominating Adam de Brom and Geoffrey Makerel, clerks, his attorneys for two years. By fine of one mark.

Aug. 2.  
Windsor.

Licence to William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to appoint Richard de Leycestre and Roger de Barewe, brothers of the order, his attorneys to act for him for two years in all matters touching the Hospital.

July 19.  
Sturry.

Licence to Fulk Payforer to crenellate his dwelling-place of Colewebrigge, co. Kent. By p.s.

Aug. 2.  
Windsor.

Licence for John de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife to grant their castle and manor of la Pole, held in chief, to Master John de Cherleton, and for him to regrant it to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing such issue, to her right heirs. By p.s.

Aug. 7.  
Windsor.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of the county of Salop, and upon fine made by Master Richard de Geydon, parson of the church of Neuport, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Nicholas de Audele of one acre of land in Neuport, held in chief, to build dwelling-houses for himself and his successors. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark.

Aug. 5.  
Bisham.

Presentation of Thomas de Eggefeld to the church of Stanford in the diocese of Norwich.

Aug. 6.  
Windsor.

John de Fresyngfeld, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Morton his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Geoffrey de Morton, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William de Morton and Edmund le Cheyny his attorneys for the same time.

Aug. 8.  
Windsor.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of the under-mentioned counties, and all others the king's ministers and lieges there, for William Beauxamis, king's yeoman, appointed to purvey hay, oats, litter, and other necessities for the sustenance of his horses and stud in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Buckingham and Middlesex, and to make tallies between him and those persons from whom the victuals shall be bought, for the payment in the Wardrobe at a certain day for the same.

John de Sandale, staying in England, has letters nominating Leopard Lamareis his attorney in Ireland for two years.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for the same John de Sandale, treasurer in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, and prebendary of Sallowe. By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Windsor.

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Master William de Byrston, prebendary of Cannokbiry in the king's free chapel of St. Michael, Penceriche.

Aug. 10.  
Windsor.

Presentation of William de Sancto Albano to the church of Newedenne, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Aug. 8.  
Windsor.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, directed to all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers, and all the king's lieges, when requested to do so, for William le Engleis, king's yeoman, appointed to purvey hay, oats, litter, and other necessities



1313.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

of the office of the king's Marshalsea in the instant Parliament, and to make tallies between him and those persons from whom the victuals shall be bought for the payment in the Wardrobe at a certain day for the same.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz. :—

|                                                   |   |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Thomas de Garston,                                | } | of hay, oats, and litter. |
| Robert de Donecastre,                             |   |                           |
| John Sperman,                                     |   |                           |
| Ralph Spray,                                      | } | of flesh and fish.        |
| Robert Turk,                                      |   |                           |
| John Powyz,                                       | } | for the scullery.         |
| Walter de Harle,                                  |   |                           |
| Ralph de Wendoure,                                | } | of poultry.               |
| William de Basingestok,                           |   |                           |
| Robert de Hemelamstede,                           |   |                           |
| Geoffrey de Monte Acuto, of brushwood and litter. |   |                           |

Aug. 10. Pardon to John Lomb of Lenne for the death of William de Walton, and  
Windsor. also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Acceptance of a collation made by John, late archbishop of Dublin,  
Windsor. whilst he was alive, of John de Clifton to the church of Haroldeston in the diocese of Dublin.

Aug. 2. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Eure,  
Windsor. escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Sallay by Henry de Percy of the advowson of the church of Gairgrave, held in chief; licence for the abbot and convent to appropriate it, although it may be to the king's loss if the lands of the said Henry de Percy, to which the advowson appertains, shall happen to fall into the hands of the king or of his heirs, by reason of the heir of Henry de Percy being a minor, or by escheat, in which case the king will lose the right of presentation. By fine of 80 marks.

Aug. 12. Grant of the king's gift to Maneutus Francisci and his fellows, merchants  
Windsor. of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in recompence of the damage and losses incurred by them by the delay in the payment of divers debts, in which the king was, and still is bound to them, of 2,000 marks of his gift to be received out of the first sums of money accruing from the current tenth from the time when Anthony Pessaigue of Genoa, king's merchant, shall have received certain sums of money which the king has assigned to him as a charge on the same tenth. By K.

Aug. 10. Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the tempo-  
Windsor. ralities of the priory of Eye to Durand Frowe, preferred by the abbot of Bernay, his fellow monk, to be prior of that place, as is contained in the letters patent of the abbot to the king, from whom the king has accepted fealty and to whom he has restored the temporalities.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the priory.

Aug. 16. Grant to the thirteen chaplains celebrating divine service daily for the  
Windsor. king's soul and the souls of his ancestors and heirs in the chapel, in his park of Wyndesore, and to the four clerks serving those chaplains in that chapel, of 156*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, viz. to each of the chaplains 10*l.*, and to each of the clerks 10 marks a year for his sustenance, to be received by them out of the issues of manors of Langeleye Mareys and Sippenham by the hands of the keeper of those manors for the time being, until the king shall make an assignment to those chaplains and clerks of ecclesiastical benefices to the same value for their sustenance as above. By p.s.

1313.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance directed to the keeper of the manor of Langeleye Mareys to pay to them a moiety of the above sum out of the issues of the manor in each year until the king shall further order, for which payment an allowance will be made to him in his account.

The like to the keeper of the manor of Sippenham.

Aug. 16. Protection without clause, for one year, for Martin, prior of the church  
Windsor. of St. Mary, Thetford Monachorum.

May 7. Indemnity for William de Aune, king's yeoman, who lately in obedience to  
[6 Edw. II.] a precept of the king went to the castle of Conyngesburgh, where he took  
Windsor. Joan, countess of Warren, the king's niece, then staying in the castle, and brought her from thence to the king, as the king understands that divers persons on account of his action in that matter strive to disturb and harass him.

By p.s.

Aug. 15. Pardon to Arnold de Cirencestre for the death of Hugh Mannyng, and  
Windsor. also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By p.s.

Aug. 20. Grant to the thirteen chaplains and four clerks of the king's chapel in his  
Windsor. park of Wyndesore that on every occasion when he, or his consort the queen of England, or his heirs shall be at his manor in the park, that they the said chaplains and clerks shall be admitted among the commoners at the table of the king's hall, or at that of his consort or heirs, or shall have competent livery of food and drink, and also that they and their successors shall receive and have all oblations which shall happen to be brought to that chapel or to be offered in it.

By p.s.

Aug. 24. Protection with clause, until All Saints' day, for Henry de Cantuaria,  
Windsor. clerk, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Goldeclyve, to Ralph de Rouchevilla, presented to the king by the abbot of Bec-Helluin, his fellow monk, as prior of that place, as by the letters patent of the abbot to the king appears, from whom the king admitting that presentation has accepted fealty, and to whom he has restored the temporalities.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the priory.

Aug. 22. Notification to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of  
Windsor. Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master Gilbert de Segrave, precentor of St. Paul's, London, to be bishop of London.

By p.s.

Aug. 20. Indemnity for Peter de Score touching 170 tuns of the king's  
Windsor. wines, with which he ought to be charged. He is to be exonerated from that charge, and Thomas de Sutton of Boston is to answer for the same. At the suit of the said Peter de Score, and upon his information that certain rioters had taken and carried away his goods at the town of Boston, the king had issued to John de Neville of Stokes, William Marmyon and William de Spanneby, or two of them, a commission of oyer and terminer touching that matter, and afterwards upon a further information by the said Peter de Score that many tuns of the king's wine found at that town in his custody, as attorney for Walter Waldeshef, king's butler and yeoman, with which he ought to be charged in his account, had during the same disturbance fallen into the hands of Thomas de Sutton, the king commanded the said John de Neville of Stokes to certify him thereof in accordance with the tenor of such mandate. John de Neville notified to the king that it was found by an inquisition taken before him and William Marmyon that the said Thomas de Sutton with others had assaulted the said Peter de Score at the town of Boston and had taken and carried away his goods, and that



1313.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

the 170 tuns of wine then in his custody, as the attorney of the king's butler, had fallen into the hands of the same Thomas de Sutton, who had done his will with the wine.

By p.s.

Aug. 22.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Master Robert de Cisterne to the church of Gillyng in Rydale, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York.

By p.s.

Aug. 22.  
Windsor.

General pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to John de Bisshopesgate of Canterbury and Constance his wife.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Aug. 24.  
Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*), upon fine made by the abbot, by Thomas son of William le Louerd of Seusterne, of a messuage and 5 bovates of land in Seusterne and Bokemynstre, and by William de Asgerhagh and Constance his wife of 13s. 4d. of rent in Birton.

By fine of 4 marks.

Aug. 24.  
Windsor.

Bond to Gauseline Pagani for the repayment to him at the Exchequer, and for a competent and speedy satisfaction to him for divers sums of money paid by him at the king's request and in his name, and the letters for which he has returned into the Chancery to be cancelled, to William de Pouche, Peter de Luke, and to Arnold Salomon, to whom the king was bound in the several sums of 48*l.* 11s. 6d., 93*l.* 9s. 11½*d.*, and 40*l.* sterling, for wines bought from them by Walter Waldeshof, king's butler, for his use, which sums of money the king had commanded to be paid to those merchants out of the issues of the duchy of Aquitaine by the hands of the constable of Bordeaux.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Aug. 28.  
Windsor.

Pardon to William de Abyndon for the death of Robert de Brounsope, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By K.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Gabriel Pessaigne and Surlio Picamele, merchants, the fellows of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant.

By K.

Aug. 28.  
Windsor.

Grant, for life, to Ingelram de Maregny, in consideration of his laudable services, of 1,000 pounds of *petits Tournois* or their value in other money to be received by him at the Exchequer at Michaelmas in each year.

By K.

Sept. 1.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Geoffrey de Hakenesse to the church of Orpynton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

By K.

Aug. 26.  
Windsor.

W. bishop of Worcester, executor of the testament of John, late archbishop of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter de Thornbury and John de Clifton, clerks, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 2.  
Windsor.

Mandate to John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, York, to Alan de Nesse, late prior of that house, whose election as abbot thereof W. archbishop of York, the royal assent having been first given, has confirmed, and from whom the king accepting that confirmation has accepted fealty, and to whom he has restored the temporalities.

The like to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the knights, freemen, and other tenants of the abbey.



1313.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Sept. 2.  
Windsor.

Master Peter de Galiciano, parson of the church of Horncastre, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de la Bery his attorney for one year.

Sept. 1.  
Windsor.

Simple protection, without clause, for Nicholas de Lyndwode, parson of the church of Newenham. By K.

Aug. 3.  
Windsor.

Mandate to John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Lenton to Reginald de Crespy, whose preferment by the abbot of Cluny, his fellow monk, to be abbot of that house the king has accepted, and from whom he has accepted fealty, and to whom he has restored the temporalities of the priory.

The like to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to the knights, free men and tenants of the priory.

Sept. 4.  
Windsor.

Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of the prior and convent of Lenton by Nottingham in the diocese of York, of John de Hothum to be keeper of that house, and of all issues, rents and profits of its lands and possessions, as the king on account of the poverty, miserable state and indebtedness of that priory has taken it into his protection. After a reasonable allowance is made for the prior and convent and the men thereof, all such issues, rents and profits are to be reserved for the discharge of the debts and to make good the defects of the priory, and the same are to be applied to those purposes by view of some of the more discreet of that house through the assistance and advice of the keeper. So long as the priory shall be in the custody of John de Hothum, no sheriff, bailiff, or other minister of the king is to lodge there without the licence of the keeper.

By p.s.

Matthew, abbot of St. Peter's, Jumièges, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating as his attorneys—

[*Incomplete.*] *Vacated because in the sixth year.*

Sept. 10.  
Windsor.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Bere, going beyond the seas with Edmund de Malo Lacu, on the king's service.

Sept. 8.  
Windsor.

Confirmation of the grant and release which Agnes daughter of Henry de Pontaudemer, sometime the wife of Richard Neirnut, made to the church of St. John the Baptist, Sandelford, and to the prior and canons of that place, of all her lands, rents, and tenements in the town of Westhildeslye and of all her right in the advowson of the church of that place, and of a third part of the entire meadow which her father formerly held in the meadow of Sutton in Wolesham, and of a third part of her entire rent in the town of Walingford; of the grant and release which Matilda de Abyndon, sometime the wife of Bartholomew de Thornton, made to that house of her entire right to the advowson of the church of All Saints, Westhildesleye; of the grant and release which Miles de Bello Campo, knight, made to them of his right in the advowson of the said church of Westhildeslye; and of a grant and confirmation which William son of Warin de Cherlton made to them of all his land and tenements in Westhildeslye, and which he held from them.

By fine of 5 marks.

Aug. 29.  
Windsor.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Surlio Picamele, king's merchant, a fellow of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant. By K.

The like for the undermentioned merchants, viz. :—

Manuel Pessaigne of Genoa.

Frederick Lercar of Genoa.

Sept. 10.  
Windsor.

Prohibition against holding a tournament at Brackeleie. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

1313.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Sept. 12.  
Windsor.

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Bernard de Kirkeby, vicar of the collegiate church of Norton, king's almoner.

Presentation of William Symple to the church of Chevenyng, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Sept. 10.  
Windsor.

General pardon to Walter son of John de Maydenestan. By K.

Writ of aid, until All Saints day, for Maurice Draweswerd, king's yeoman, appointed to purvey carts, horses, and harness for the king's use, and to make tallies for the same. By K.

Sept. 13.  
Windsor.

Isabella de Westwell and Joan de Loueraz, nuns of the house of Garyng, bringing news of the cession of Agnes de Lutegarshale, late prioress of that place, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Sept. 10.  
Windsor.

Protection with clause, until Easter, for Edmund Comyn staying on the king's service in the company of Edmund de Hastings in garrison in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed. By testimony of Edmund de Hastings.

Aug. 22.  
Windsor.

Writ of aid for Richard Stureye, mayor of the Wool Staple, directed to the collectors of the custom on wools and wool-fells in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hertelpole, Kyngeston-upon-Hulle, Lenne, Yarmouth, Ipswich, London, Sandwich, Chicester, Southampton, Bristol, and Chester. They are to render him assistance whenever he shall make requisition for such to them to enable him to give effect to the under-mentioned mandate. Whereas the king with his council had ordered that merchants, foreigners, and native born, buying wools and wool-fells within his realm and power, and wishing to carry the same to Brabant, Flanders, and Artoys for sale there, shall bring or cause to be brought all those wools and fells to a certain staple to be ordered and assigned for the purpose by the mayor and commonalty of the said merchants of his realm and not to any other places, and whereas the king granted to the mayor and merchants of the realm that the mayor and the council of the merchants for the time being may impose on all merchants, foreigners, and native born, who shall buy contrary to the said ordinance and who shall be convicted thereof by the said mayor and council of merchants, certain fines of money for such faults, and that such fines, of which the king or his ministers shall be informed by the mayor, shall be levied on the goods and wares of the merchants so in fault, wherever the same shall happen to be found within the king's realm and power, for the king's use and by his ministers according to the information and taxation made thereof by the mayor, as more fully is contained in their charter; and whereas the king, understanding that many merchants have made default against the form of the ordinance and the publication thereof, has for that reason commanded Richard Sturye, mayor of the merchants of his realm, under his seal and without any delay to fully inform him in the Chancery touching all merchants, who from the date of the completion of the charter and of the proclamation have transgressed against the ordinance, and have in reason been convicted by him as mayor and by the council of the merchants of the realm, and also of the sums of money imposed by him on such transgressors, that he may, upon such information, take further measures therein according to the form of the ordinance.

Sept. 17.  
Windsor.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Master Guerin de Tilleriis, parson of the church of Haliwelle. By K.

Sept. 12.  
Windsor.

Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to William de Merle, bastard, on account of his good service to Edward I. and to the king, for breaking the parks of Wyrmynghirst, Uhirst and Michelham, co. Sussex, and hunting



1313.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

therein, and of all other trespasses committed by him in the king's parks and forests throughout the realm, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.

Sept. 16.  
Windsor.

Full power for Hugh de Burgo and John de Merton, king's clerks, and Arnald de Sancto Martino and Owen (*Audoenus*) Gogh, king's serjeants-at-arms, to prohibit a tournament at Brackele and to arrest all persons resorting thither contrary to the king's prohibition. [*Fædera.*]

Sept. 18.  
Chertsey.

Pardon, at the request of Henry de Bello Monte, to John son of John atte Waterende, for the death of Richard son of William atte Church; and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By K.

The like to John son of Adam de Hologile for the death of the same Richard son of William atte Church.

General pardon to Alexander Peny, of Sandwich, hermit; and also of any outlawry incurred by him. By p.s.

Pardon to Reginald son of Jolivet for removing a silk hood of the price of 3 shillings of Tours from the house of Master Philip de Chayne, whereof the said Reginald was indicted in the island of Gernerie; and of his abjuration of that island and of the other [Channel] Islands.

Pardon, at the request of Robert de Kendale, to William de Bernefeld, of all conspiracies of which he had been convicted before John de Berewyk and his fellow justices in eyre of the late king in the county of Kent; and restitution to him of his former status. By K.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Sept. 18.  
Chertsey.

Pardon to Geoffrey de Launeie, of Ireland of 60*l.* out of those 80*l.* by which he made a fine before William de Burgh, who lately held the place of John Wogan, then justiciary of Ireland, for divers trespasses for which he had been indicted. By p.s.

Protection without clause, for one year, for the abbot of Waverle. By K.

Presentation of Thomas de Leicestre, king's chaplain, to the church of Orsete in the diocese of Canterbury.\* The letters of presentation are directed to the keep of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void. By p.s. [2801.]

Sept. 18.  
Chertsey.

Grant, for life, in enlargement of a former grant during will, to Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, of the house of the *Conversi*, London, and of the *Conversi* themselves. By K.

Sept. 24.  
Westminster.

Safe-conduct, until Martinmas, for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, his followers and adherents coming to the Parliament at Westminster, during their stay there and for their return, provided they do so without arms. [*Fædera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the undermentioned, viz. :—

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his followers and adherents.

Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and his followers and adherents.

---

\* In the privy seal this entry reads as follows: 'Church of Orsete, diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of London being void and in the king's hands.'

1313.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Henry de Percy and his followers.

Robert de Clifford and his followers.

Robert de Holand and his followers.

Richard Fiz Marmaduke and his followers. [*Fœdera : Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 16. Presentation of Master Jordan Maurant, [king's] clerk, to the church of Windsor. Shorham with its chapels,\* in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. The letters of presentation are directed to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric, the see being void.  
By p.s. [2798.]

Sept. 24. Protection, for two years, for Richard de Hoton, vicar of the church of Westminster. Westmarkham.

Sept. 25. Pardon to William de Clyve, parson of the church of Berwedon, of that Westminster. which pertains to the king for a trespass committed by him against Walter de Ellesworthe, parson of the church of Pokebroke, whereof he has been convicted.  
By K.

Sept. 24. Philip de Braybrok, a canon of the church of the Holy Trinity, and John Westminster. de Sandale and John de Hothum, canons of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, bringing news of the death of John de Leek, late archbishop of Dublin, have letters of licence to elect.

Sept. 24. John de la Roche of Tylagh Largi, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating William de Munt and John Deveneys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Appointment, until further order, of Bertram de la More and Ivo de Welles, king's serjeants-at-arms, to be keepers of the priory of Derhurst, which for certain causes is in the king's hands.  
By K.

Aug. 22. Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to John de Bisshopesgate, of Windsor. Canterbury, the elder, and Constance his wife, for felonies and trespasses committed by them in the time of the late king, whereof they have been indicted.  
By p.s.

Sept. 25. Francis [Gaytani], cardinal of the church of Rome and archdeacon of Westminster. Richemund, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Leonard Andree de Tuderto and Alexander Pingueni his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 22. Prohibition directed to archbishops, bishops, and other ecclesiastical Westminster. persons against permitting proceedings to be commenced under pretext of any commission addressed to them, or any one of them, in derogation of the king's authority, to disturb Richard de Cornubia, king's clerk, in the possession of the prebend of Northneubald, in the church of St. Peter, York, to which the king has collated him.  
By p.s.

Sept. 20. The abbot of Notre Dame de Saint Pierre sur Dive, staying beyond seas, Westminster. has letters nominating John de Sancto Albino, his fellow monk, and Henry Kybul his attorneys for four years.

By fine of 40s., and it is enrolled in the sixth year.

Sept. 28. Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the Sheen. temporalities of the bishopric of London to Master Gilbert de Segrave, precentor of the church of St. Paul, London, whose election as bishop of London the prior and chapter of Christchurch, Canterbury, the keepers of the spirituality of the archbishopric, the see of Canterbury being void, the

\* In the privy seal this entry reads : 'To the church of Shorham and to the chapel of Otteford, in the diocese of Canterbury, void and in the king's gift.'



1313.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

royal assent having been first given, have confirmed, as by their letters patent appears, and from whom the king has accepted fealty and to whom he has restored the temporalities of the bishopric.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the bishopric.

Sept. 24. Protection, for two years, for Peter de Shenedon, dean of the king's free  
Westminster. chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury.

The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Sutton and Nicholas de Weston his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 3. Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk to grant to Peter Corbet  
Bisham. and Beatrice his wife, for their lives, the manor of Maudyn, held in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Notification of the king's acceptance of the presentation made by  
Westminster. Nicholas Norreis and Henry Baret of Master Bartholomew de Eytelei to the church of St Medoc, Kynmeth, in the diocese of Dublin.

Oct. 1. Licence for Christiana, daughter and co-heiress of Dervegulla (*sic*) de  
Sheen. Burgh, to grant in fee to Robert son of Walter a moiety of the manors of Halingebury and Bromlegh, co. Essex, and of Walkerne, co. Hertford, held in chief, which belong to her as her purparty of the inheritance of the said Dervegulla de Burgh.

Sept. 30. Protection, for one year, for Gailard de Duro Forti, prebendary of  
Sheen. Wetewang, in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas.

Oct. 1. Licence for Christiana, daughter and co-heiress of Dervegulla de Burgh,  
Sheen. to grant her moiety of the manor of Loxeden, co. Essex, held in chief, which belongs to her as her purparty of the inheritance of the said Dervegulla, to Robert son of Walter and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Robert son of Walter.

Oct. 1. Protection with clause, until Easter, for Alan Plukenet going on pilgrimage  
Sheen. beyond the seas. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Licence, until Easter, for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hert-  
Sheen. ford, to sport during the instant season (*dedimus licenciam . . . in instanti seisona riveationis . . . riveare et deductum suum habere*) along all preserved rivers throughout the realm, except along the Lue in the county of Essex and the Thames and in the parts of Windsor. By K.

Oct. 4. Presentation of Thomas de Leghe, upon the resignation of Master James  
Sheen. de Everdon, the late rector, to the church of Stokebasset in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Writ of aid for John de Baldok, whom Walter Waldeshof, king's  
Westminster. serjeant and chief butler, has appointed to act as his substitute during his pleasure, in the discharge of the duties of his office in the port of Berwick.

The like for the undermentioned persons in the following ports, viz. :—

John de Baldok in the ports of the towns of Newcastle and Tyne-  
muthe.

Richard de Bodemyn in all the ports of the county of Devon, Brigge-  
water and Lym.

Nov. 25. William de Fenewelle in the port of Jernemuthe.  
Westminster.

1313.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Dec. 28.  
Westminster.

Ralph de Notyngham in the port of Southampton.

1314.

Feb. 20.  
Canterbury.

Henry Rose in the ports of Jernemuthe and Kirkeley.

1313.

## MEMBRANE 13.

Sept. 23.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Margery de Ripariis granting to the monks of Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco Regis*) and confirming to them the tenement in Burgate and Garlega, which John de Noevile had bestowed on them; and her grant to them of Richard Palmer (*Palmarius*), her man, dwelling in Garlega with his issue, for which confirmation the monks gave her 23 marks in silver. Witnesses: Nicholas de Moeles, the prior of Brimmore, William de Falayse, John de Kernet and Hugh de Godeshulle, knights, Robert de Punchardun, Reginald de Punchardun, John Erni and others. *Inspeximus* of a charter by John de Ripariis confirming to the abbot and monks of Beaulieu all the lands which they hold of his fee of the grants of John son of Geoffrey de Nevilla, Margery de Ripariis, mother of the said John de Riparris, and also of Philip de Hida of Halyuuelle and Opburgate, and also confirming to them William le Hert of Stuketune, a villein, with his land and issues and whatever else they hold of the grant of any other persons in Burdegate, Gorlega, or elsewhere in his fee; witnesses: Master John de Chissulle, archdeacon of London, Sirs William de Ambliouer, Robert de Mere, William Spileman, Robert de Punchardun, John Gernet, knights, Nicholas de Raunville, Henry de Hethe, John Ernis and others. *Inspeximus* also of a writing which Robert Walerand, steward of the New Forest, made to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu releasing to them all manner of suit which was accustomed to be done for the land of Holebyry at the court of Pleas of the New Forest, for which release the abbót and monks gave him 20 marks; witnesses: Sirs John de Insula, William Spileman, Robert de Glaston, John de Grimestede, knights, John de Butesthorn, William de Lindehurst, Richard Cole, and others. *Inspeximus* of a writing by Hugh de Godeshulle, knight, granting to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu that all his men of Burgate and Northgorlega, as well free tenants as rustics, may hold their animals with their mares and swine in his bailiwick free of all manner of exactions, customs and demands, and that they may be quit of all manner of herbage, pannage and all other services and customs, and also of a grant by him to them of all his right in a meadow, late of William de Nevilla, next the meadow which they hold from him and which is called 'Tenacres'; witnesses: the prior of Brommore, Master William de Molendinis, Sirs Richard de Kardeuville, John de Kernet, Robert de Kernet, knights, Richard de Burleya and others.

By fine of 5 marks.

Sept. 28.  
Sheen.

Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Claricia de Morton, a nun of St Mary's, Garynges, to be prioress of that place.

By p.s.

Sept. 24.  
Westminster.

Master Richard de Stretton, a canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Askeby and John de Barton his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 28.  
Sheen.

Pardon to Simon de Grenchulle and William his brother, for acquiring, for their lives, without licence, a moiety of a carucate of land in Hokenale Torkard from Richard de Grey of Saundiacre, deceased, who held it from the king as of the honor of Peverel, then in the king's hands; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 20s.



1313.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- Sept. 30.      Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Baynard to Thomas Sheen. Baynard, parson of the church of Wetacre, of a messuage, 6 acres of land, and 6 acres of marsh in Wetacre.
- Oct. 5.        Presentation of Richard de Henle to the church of Borle, in the diocese of Sheen. London.
- Oct. 6.        Writ *de intendendo* for William de Burencestre, whose election as mayor Westminster. of the town of Oxford the king has upon presentation of him accepted, and from whom he has taken fealty.
- Oct. 6.        Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to Matilda, late the wife of Westminster. Roger atte Brewers, who was convicted, before the justices of gaol delivery of the late king for Guldeford, of receiving convicted thieves and of other felonies, and who on that occasion was sentenced to be hanged, the execution of which sentence was postponed on account of her being then pregnant.  
By K.
- Oct. 7.        Presentation of John de Norton to the church of Kengham in the diocese Westminster. of Lincoln.  
Presentation of Adam de Eglesfeld to the church of Newcastle-upon-Are (*de Novo Castro super Are*) in the diocese of Glasgow.
- Nov. 26.      Presentation of William de Dodenham, chaplain, to the church of Westminster. Fenstanton in the diocese of Ely.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 7.        *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated Westminster. 28 August, 31 Edward I., granting to Robert son of Walter, tenant in chief, on account of his good service, and also in consideration of the great charges and expenses incurred by him on the king's service, that in case of his death, his heir being a minor, the executors of his testament shall have and hold the custody of his manors of Hemehale and Disce, co. Norfolk, and Simpling, co. Suffolk, from the date of his death to the end of a term of four years next ensuing for the discharge of his debts and the due execution of his testament, during which time neither the king nor his heirs shall have the custody of the manors by reason of the heirs being minors, and that during that period his executors shall not be molested or in any wise harassed by the escheator taking the manors into the king's hands. By K.  
Protection, for five years, without clause, for the abbot of Cîteaux, parson of the church of Scardeburgh.
- Oct. 9.        Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the custody of the lands late Westminster. of William de Huntingfeld, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of Roger his son and heir being a minor, together with the marriage of the heir.  
By K.
- Oct. 16.      Presentation of Master Richard de Clare to the church of Bradenach, in Westminster. the diocese of Exeter.
- Oct. 13.      Presentation of Richard de Elsefeld to the church of Fraunketon, in the Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Huntyngheld, tenant in chief.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 10.      Protection, for one year, without clause, for Master Lewis de Bello Westminster. Monte, treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying beyond the seas.  
By K.
- Oct. 14.      Master James Sinebald, archdeacon of Winchester, staying beyond the Westminster. seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Tychefeld his attorney for one year.

1313.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Protection, for one year, without clause, for J. bishop of Carlisle.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

Protection with clause, until Christmas, for John de Somerset, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

Lewis de Bello Monte, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Stephen de Brightmerston his attorney for one year.

Protection, for one year, for the same Lewis de Bello Monte, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, staying beyond the seas.

*MEMBRANE 12 (Schedule).*16 Oct.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his adherents, followers, and confederates, of all causes of anger, indignation, suits, accusations, &c., arisen in any manner on account of Peter de Gavaston, from the time of the king's marriage with his dear companion Isabella, whether on account of the capture, detention, or death of Peter de Gavaston, or on account of any forcible entries into any towns or castles, or any sieges of the same; or on account of having borne arms, or of having taken any prisoners, or of having entered into any confederacies whatever, or in any other manner touching or concerning Peter de Gavaston, or that which befel him. *French.* [*Fadera: Parl. Writs.*]

The like, word for word, to the under-mentioned persons, adherents of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, for the death of Peter de Gavaston, viz.—

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.  
Guy de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick.  
Henry de Percy.  
Robert de Clyfford.  
John Boteturte.  
Robert de Holand.  
Griffith de la Pole.  
John de Heselarton.  
Alexander de Cave.  
Thomas le fiz Johan de Heselarton.  
Robert de Stepelton.  
Jordan de Dalden.  
Robert le Conestable of Halsham.  
William du Lunde and Thomas le fiz Phelip le Mareschal of Milford.  
William Trussel.  
William de Dacre.  
William de Holand.  
Fulk de Penebrugge.  
Richard le fiz Jon le fiz Marineduke.  
William de Silkesworthe and Robert his brother.  
Hugh Wake.  
William de Erghum 'le perc.'  
Walter de Montgomery.

John de Tours.  
Robert le fiz Rauf le fiz William de Grymthorpe.  
Richard de Sturteville.  
Simon Warde.  
John Clarel.  
Robert Walkefare.  
Peter de Maulay of Mulgreve.  
John Malebys.  
Adam de Elredby.  
Robert de Coleville of Erneclif.  
Richard de Lymesy.  
Roger Mouet.  
Peter de Lymesy.  
Geoffrey de Upsale.  
Robert le Taillur.  
Richard le Waleys.  
John de Creppynges.  
Edmund de Dacre.  
Madoc de Kiniston.  
Randolph de Dacre.  
Osbert de Clynton.  
William de Bere.  
William la Zusche of Haringworthe.  
John Chaumont.  
Peter de Belegrove.  
Henry de Munketon.  
John Bustard.  
Robert de Waterville.



1313.

*Membrane 12 (Schedule)—cont.*

|                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Thomas la Zusche.             | John de Gras.                    |
| John de Munketon              | Robert de Bouyngton.             |
| David Duy ap Eynon.           | Roger de Grymeston.              |
| Griffith ap Oweyn ap David.   | Philip de Lyndeseie.             |
| Thomas Hord.                  | John de Sutton.                  |
| Thomas de Bekeryng.           | Edmund Darel.                    |
| Madoc Vaughan.                | Richard de Hodeleston.           |
| Robert de Askeby.             | Thomas de Sheffeud.              |
| John de Kirkeby.              | Henry du Boys.                   |
| Laurence Gower.               | Roger de Somerville.             |
| Richard de Whitefeld.         | Henry Faucomberge.               |
| Matthew de Redeman.           | Robert Bertram of Bothale.       |
| Roger de Cambrei.             | Robert Banastre.                 |
| Hugh de Louthre.              | Miles de Stapelton.              |
| David Abeinon.                | John de Grymston.                |
| John Lengleys.                | Marmaduke de Twenge.             |
| William de Kellesey.          | William de Witham.               |
| Thomas de Mauneby.            | Robert le Conestable of Flaines- |
| Herbert de Sutton.            | borgh.                           |
| Thomas de Whiteworthe.        | Gilbert de Aton.                 |
| James de Torthorald.          | Robert de Seint Owayn.           |
| Roger de Bronnolvesheved.     | Robert de la More.               |
| Thomas de Maundeville.        | John Moryn.                      |
| John du Boys.                 | Ralph de Grendon.                |
| John de Wygeton.              | John Darel, Richard Darel.       |
| John de Penereth.             | Geoffrey de Hothum.              |
| Robert de Wolseley.           | William de Paston.               |
| John de Clyfford.             | Robert de Creppinges.            |
| John de Bronnolvesheved.      | William de Rudeston.             |
| William de Covenhale.         | Gilbert de Stapelton.            |
| Roger de Pilkynton.           | John le fiz Robert de Bouyngton. |
| Henry de Morleye.             | Robert Danyel.                   |
| Adam de Hodeleston.           | Thomas de Harpham.               |
| Henry du Lee.                 | Wautier le fiz Ingram de Bouyng- |
| Robert de Leyburne.           | ton.                             |
| John de Rosgil.               | Richard de Thornhille.           |
| John de Haveryngton.          | John de Stapelton.               |
| Michael de Haverington.       | Ralph de Rocheford.              |
| Richard de Musgrave.          | Nicholas de Stapelton.           |
| Nicholas de Leyburne.         | William Darel.                   |
| Nicholas de Vespont.          | Gilbert de Karthorpe and John    |
| William de Bradeshaghe.       | de Karthorpe.                    |
| Richard de Hodeleston.        | Simon le Conestable and Thomas   |
| John de Haverington.          | le Conestable of Holderness.     |
| John de Munteny.              | John Marmyon, the younger.       |
| Ralph de Bikerstathe.         | John de Cotum.                   |
| William de Chernok.           | Ralph de Beston.                 |
| Ralph de Grendon.             | Geoffrey de Walcote.             |
| Henry le fiz Hugh.            | William le fiz Thomas.           |
| Richard de Lathum.            | Edmund Bard and Walter le fiz    |
| Ingeram de Umframville.       | Adam de Heslarton.               |
| Thomas de Munteny.            | Madoc de Kerwarton.              |
| John Tempest.                 | 'Roger of the Okes.'             |
| John le fiz John Gilibrond.   | Ralph de Secheville.             |
| Edmund le fiz Edmund Trussel. | William de Blankmostier.         |
| Roger de Askham.              | Henry le fiz Hugh.               |
| Geoffrey de Seint Quyntin.    | Thomas de Whiteworthe.           |

1313.

*Membrane 12 (Schedule)—cont.*

|                                           |                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert de Brantingthorpe.                 | Roger Blase of Spofford.                                      |
| John de Mont Gomery.                      | John de Methelye.                                             |
| Roger de Caumbray.                        | Richard le fiz Richard de Preston.                            |
| John Coigners.                            | Randolf le fiz Rauph.                                         |
| Alexander de Bergh.                       | William de Sondford.                                          |
| Eble Lestraunge.                          | Johan le fiz Thomas de Pike-<br>ringes.                       |
| Payn le fiz Waryn.                        | Walter le Blund.                                              |
| Philip de Smethecote.                     | Henry de Wyncestre.                                           |
| Robert Lestraunge.                        | Nicholas de Cretingges, 'taborer.'                            |
| Thomas de Kekynwych.                      | William de Walkynton.                                         |
| Griffith du Lee.                          | John de Mountfort.                                            |
| Master John ap Adam, clerk.               | John Lasseles.                                                |
| Owen de Mont Gomery, clerk.               | Robert de Whitefeld.                                          |
| Madoc Vaghhan.                            | Thomas de Dokenhale.                                          |
| Robert de Say.                            | Thomas le fiz Robert de Boulton.                              |
| Madoc ap Meyler.                          | Reynald de Fokeram.                                           |
| Richard de Leilaund.                      | William de Vessington.                                        |
| Richard de la Paneterie of Mele-<br>ford. | John de Mohun.                                                |
| William de Lodelowe.                      | Richard le Keu.                                               |
| Fulk le fiz Waryn, the elder.             | Henry Darel and John Touk.                                    |
| Hamon Lestraunge.                         | Gilbert de la Chaumbre.                                       |
| David ap Edeneuet.                        | Adam le Ferour.                                               |
| Fulk Lestraunge.                          | Henry de Fissheborne.                                         |
| Richard Loveday.                          | William de Disworthe.                                         |
| John le fiz Waryn.                        | John de Say.                                                  |
| Geoffrey de Gippewyz.                     | Robert de Coleville and John de<br>Coleville.                 |
| Nicholas de Turville.                     | John Hamelyn.                                                 |
| William le Porter.                        | Philip du Chastel.                                            |
| Henry de Lancastre.                       | John de Oddyngeseles.                                         |
| Roger le Bray.                            | John Ward.                                                    |
| William de Cantelou.                      | Edmund de Bouyngton.                                          |
| Nicholas de Seintmor.                     | Ralph le fiz William de Grimp-<br>thorpe.                     |
| Alan de Leaumes.                          | Ralph le fiz Richard de Preston.                              |
| Simon de Drayton.                         | John Moryn of Brompton.                                       |
| John de Lilleford.                        | Aymary la Zusche.                                             |
| Gilbert Talbot.                           | Richard de Perers.                                            |
| Roger Gascelyn.                           | Robert le Gait.                                               |
| Howel le Waleys.                          | Nicholas de Audele.                                           |
| William Tuchet.                           | John de Blakeburne.                                           |
| William le Blund.                         | Henry de Percy.                                               |
| Walter de Pavely.                         | Nicholas de Hoton, John de<br>Hotton and Geoffrey de Roseles. |
| John de Assheby.                          | Geoffrey Geliot.                                              |
| Adam de Skelton.                          | Thomas de Pipe.                                               |
| Philip de Skenefrithe.                    | Edmund Gacelyn.                                               |
| John Comyn.                               | John Cabergh.                                                 |
| Theobald de Gayton.                       | William de Paris.                                             |
| Philip de Clannon.                        | Robert de Wylughby.                                           |
| Simon le Barber.                          | John le Brun.                                                 |
| Thomas de Lench'.                         | Nicholas de Hewik.                                            |
| John de Nafford.                          | William Blaunkfrount.                                         |
| Walter de Cokeseie.                       | John de Cauntun.                                              |
| Thomas de Clynton.                        | John de Wygenhale.                                            |
| William de Sutton.                        | Richard de Routhebiry.                                        |
| John de Brocton.                          |                                                               |
| Adam de Herwynton, clerk.                 |                                                               |
| William la Zusche.                        |                                                               |



1313.

*Membrane 12 (Schedule)—cont.*

|                                                  |                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Robert de Bereford.                              | Peter de Rabayn.                                  |
| John de Barynton.                                | Gilbert de Singelton.                             |
| Nicholas Fourbhes.                               | Laurence Gower.                                   |
| John de Haute Ryve.                              | John de Topclyve.                                 |
| Thomas, prior of Exnyng.                         | William le Botiller.                              |
| Madoc Cam.                                       | John de Maundeville.                              |
| Ralph de Aldewincle.                             | Jordan de Maundeville.                            |
| Hugh de Cuilly.                                  | Bartholomew de Enefeld.                           |
| Simon de Bereford.                               | Simon de Maundeville.                             |
| John de Say.                                     | Walter de Maundeville.                            |
| Hugh Wake.                                       | Thomas Bacun.                                     |
| Robert de Aldrinton.                             | Richard Darel.                                    |
| William de Swanecote.                            | John Cresk'.                                      |
| Henry de la Panetrie.                            | Richard de Mountchensy.                           |
| Roger de Campes, clerk.                          | William Symeon.                                   |
| John de Beauchamp.                               | William le Tailleur of Gorham.                    |
| William Davet, <i>or</i> Danet.                  | William de Fissheburne.                           |
| Robert de Witton.                                | John de Guldeford, 'paneter.'                     |
| Robert Dastyn.                                   | Henry de Percy of Warrum.                         |
| Robert le fiz Pieres de Burgate.                 | Thomas le fiz William Duraunt.                    |
| Ralph Fauvel.                                    | Philip le Keu.                                    |
| John de Stepelton.                               | John de Faucomberge.                              |
| John le fiz Adam le Botiller.                    | Adam de la Fenne.                                 |
| Griffith ab Meredith.                            | Laurence de Seint Martyn.                         |
| Nicholas de Cokerham, 'barber.'                  | Walter de Faucomberge.                            |
| Ralph de Kurtlyngstoke.                          | Richard de Rivers.                                |
| Geoffrey Bode.                                   | John Lok of Scardeburgh.                          |
| Eoun le filz Williame le filz Eoun<br>la Zusche. | Michael Myniot.                                   |
| Geoffrey de Tonny.                               | Robert de Auneby.                                 |
| Nicholas Qateroins.                              | John de Faucomberge.                              |
| Thomas de Dranefeld.                             | John Godeshalve of Scardeburgh.                   |
| Simon de la Roche.                               | Henry de Adgaresleye.                             |
| John de Yelande.                                 | Robert le fiz Robert le Mouner<br>of Scardeburgh. |
| Geoffrey de Roseles.                             | William de Sheffaud.                              |
| Michael de Meldon.                               | John le fiz William de Leybrun.                   |
| Eustace le Keu.                                  | Friar Hugh Skilhare.                              |
| John de Hasthorpe.                               | Hugh de Meinille.                                 |
| William de Fissheborne.                          | William le fiz John Ronyng of<br>Holme.           |
| Elis le fiz Hugh de Stapelton.                   | Robert le Gounter.                                |
| William Puncyn.                                  | Richard de Ripon.                                 |
| Nicholas Scot of Noef Chastel sur<br>Tyne.       |                                                   |

*Membrane 12 (dorse of Schedule).*

|                                                        |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Richard de Hilton.                                     | Robert de Praiers.         |
| Alan de Colhus.                                        | John de Somery of Bygrave. |
| John Mauleverer.                                       | Gilbert Gategange.         |
| Simon Sturmy.                                          | Nicholas de Cardoil.       |
| William de Kenilworthe.                                | Thomas de Mauneby.         |
| Thomas de Wanberghe, <i>or</i> Wau-<br>berge.          | John de Conyngesby.        |
| John le fiz Henry le Scot of New-<br>castle-upon-Tyne. | William de Burneton.       |
| Master John le Botiller le Keu.                        | Geoffrey de Dutton.        |
|                                                        | Adam de Galeway.           |
|                                                        | William de Prendergest.    |

1313.

*Membrane 12 (dorse of Schedule)—cont.*

|                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Thomas de Frysmarays.            | Robert atte Halle.               |
| Gilbert Flemyng.                 | Andrew Horne.                    |
| William de Stapelton.            | John Purchaz.                    |
| Robert de Holdene.               | Richard de Cradel.               |
| John de Swynnerton.              | Walter de Cokeseie.              |
| John de Gildeford.               | Walter de Bredon.                |
| John le Harpour of Fangfosshe.   | Edeneuet ap Madoc.               |
| John le fiz Henry de Blakeburne. | William Curteys.                 |
| Thomas de Tunleie.               | Nicholas de Langeford.           |
| Anketinus Salvayn.               | Henry de Bradeborne.             |
| Reynaud le Sauser.               | Joruuerth ap Lywarth of Leweny.  |
| Reynaud Beket.                   | Llewellyn ap Bledyn of Lisi      |
| Philip de Wambergh.              | Koet.                            |
| William de Faucomberge and       | Reynaud de Tikelworthin.         |
| Adam de Goushille.               | John de Rodum.                   |
| Richard Sakeville.               | John de Lilleborne.              |
| Roger Inkepenne.                 | Thomas Haukyn.                   |
| Percival Simeon.                 | John Paynel.                     |
| Robert Ferbras.                  | John Comyn.                      |
| John de Miners.                  | Robert Bistard.                  |
| Thomas le Chaumberleyn.          | Thomas de Umframville.           |
| Robert de Bulkelegh.             | William Haukyn.                  |
| John de Benteleie.               | Henry Blount.                    |
| Robert Pecok.                    | William Wodlace of Clixby.       |
| William de Neville.              | John de Arcy.                    |
| John Auker.                      | John Gascelyn.                   |
| Hugh de Baggeleie.               | John de Pampeden.                |
| Richard de Hodeleston.           | Samson Peytevyne.                |
| Reinaud le Charetter of Scarde-  | Robert de Stretleie.             |
| burgh.                           | Estevene de Belewe.              |
| Robert le Corouner of Scarde-    | John Merlyn.                     |
| burgh.                           | Philip de Peletoft.              |
| Joruuerth ap Gruffud of Aber-    | Robert de Haliwelle.             |
| geleu.                           | Thomas de Neumarche.             |
| Alexander le Barber.             | Henry de Neuton.                 |
| Jevan ap Gorouwe of Talhaeran.   | John de Ellerker.                |
| Philip Hastang.                  | Geoffrey Lewyn.                  |
| Thomas de Arderne.               | Robert de Angerton.              |
| Robert de Shireborne.            | Nicholas de Ellerker.            |
| Roger de Swynnerton.             | Gilbert de Oggil.                |
| Roger de Longonore.              | Robert le Keu.                   |
| William de Beston.               | Adam le Rous.                    |
| John de Carleton.                | Richard de Aketon.               |
| Richard de Pounfrait.            | John de Garenne, earl of Surrey. |
| Richard de Doustes.              | John Moriz.                      |
| Edmund le Ussher.                | John fiz Richard de Hywishe.     |
| William Boghum.                  | Baldwin le Aublastier.           |
| Robert de Prestbury.             | Robert de Strelleie.             |
| William de la Botelerie.         |                                  |

*French. [Fædera: Parl. Writs.]**Membrane 12 (Schedule)—cont.*

Nov. 5. Acquittance, for their greater surety, to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Guy,  
Westminster. earl of Warwick, Henry de Percy, and Robert de Clifford for the jewels,  
horses, and other things taken by them at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and else-



1313.

*Membrane 12 (Schedule)—cont.*

where by reason of Peter de Gavaston and specified in the former letters of the king. *French.* [*Fædera.*]\*

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the sheriff of the county of York to publish throughout his county the general pardon granted by the king and Parliament on the Monday after the feast of St. Edward the Confessor, that is to say, on 15 October 1313, to all persons touching the capture, detention and death of Peter de Gavaston. *French.* [*Fædera.*]†

The like to all sheriffs throughout England.

Mandates in pursuance to the justices of the Bench, to Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, and to the acting treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. *French.* [*Fædera.*]‡

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the acting treasurer and to the barons of the Exchequer touching the resolution of the prelates, earls, barons and commonalty of the realm assembled in Parliament that it is the prerogative of the king to forbid the carrying of arms. *French.* [*Fædera.*]‡

The like to Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench.

The like to the justices of the Bench. *French.* [*Fædera.*]‡

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Confirmation of the ordinances made in the recent Parliament granting an amnesty to all persons for taking jewels, horses, or other goods at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and elsewhere, and for all actions in connection with the death of Peter de Gavaston. Amnesty also for Griffith de la Pole and Fulk Lestraunge and their adherents for the siege of the castle of la Pole, and for all deeds of arms in the lands of Powys and la Pole; and for John de Cherleton, who held the castle during such siege, and his adherents touching all acts done by them at that time. *French.* [*Fædera.*]§

Amnesty granted to the adherents of Peter de Gavaston, in regard to his return to England, for maintaining, adhering to, and receiving him, and for joining his company. *French.*

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Oct. 7.  
Westminster.

Licence to the prior and convent of Coventry to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Protection, without clause, for one year, for Thomas de Multon of Egremund.

He also has letters nominating John le Tailur of Egremund his attorney for the same time.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Lovel of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Sibyl, late the wife of William de Huntyngheld, tenant in chief, viz. any fine or forfeiture incurred by her by marrying without licence of the king or of the said William Lovel. By K.

\* In the *Fædera* this entry is quoted under the reference *Pat.*, 7 *Edw. II.*, *M.* 9.

† In the *Fædera* this entry is quoted under the reference *Pat.*, 7 *Edw. II.*, *M.* 9, *Pt.* 1.

‡ In the *Fædera* this entry is quoted under the reference *Pat.*, 7 *Edw. II.*, *M.* 14. *in ced.*

§ In the *Fædera* this entry is quoted under the reference *Pat.*, 7 *Edw. II.*, *Pt.* I., *in ced.*, *M.* 15.

1313.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bulington by Nicholas de Bolingbroke of a toft with the appurtenances in Conyngesby, which is worth 2s. a year, and by Margaret, late the wife of Walter le Serjant of Orreby, of a messuage in Burgh by Waynflet, which is worth 2s. 6d. a year in all issues, as appears by an inquisition made by Roger de Wellesworthe, late escheator on this side Trent, and returned into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 40 marks a year, according to their true value, or to appropriate ecclesiastical benefices of their own advowson to the same annual value.

Oct. 4. Abrogation of such parts of the ordinances made for regulating the  
Westminster. state of the realm and the king's Household touching Henry de Bello Monte, as are to his prejudice and detriment. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like for Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 30. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Walter, bishop of Worcester, by  
Sheen. Master William de Birston, clerk, of 10 messuages, 117 acres, 2 virgates, a fourth part and a moiety of a fourth part of a virgate of land, 9½ acres of meadow, and 22s. 6¾d. of rent with the appurtenances in Alvechirche.  
By K.

Oct. 10. Confirmation of a grant made by John son of Miles de Mardefeld to the  
Westminster. canons of Launde (*de Landa*) of a virgate of land in Skeftinton and a release by him to them of a rent of 5s., which his ancestors were accustomed to receive from them every year; of a release which the master and brethren of the Temple of Solomon in England made to the prior and canons of Launde of all suits and customs which the said master and brethren claimed from them before the justices of the Bench at Westminster for tenements in Tilton by Launde held of their fee; of a release by Thomas Randolf of Skeftynton son of John Randolf of Friseby by Gauby of all services, exactions and demands, which could be claimed for the same tenements; of a grant by William de Servington of the county of Devon of all the lands, tenements and possessions with the appurtenances of which the canons had been enfeoffed in Halstede and Skeftinton by David de Servington his father, and also of a release by the same William de Servington of a yearly rent contained in the same feoffment, and of all rents, debts, customs and services in which they were in any manner bound to him and his heirs for those lands and possessions; of the obligation which the same William de Servington entered into for himself and his heirs to acquit and defend them and their successors against Reginald de Clifford and his heirs of all manner of services, customs, exactions and other secular demands which could be exacted or claimed from them by reason of the said lands, tenements, possessions and yearly rent; of a release which William de Medebourne, parson of the church of Sutton Curtenei, made to them of all rents and general and special services which he had or could have in all the tenements which they hold in Halstede and Skeftinton from David de Servington, and also of all the right and claim which he had or could have in those lands and tenements; and of the release which John de Dyggeby of Tilton, knight, made to them of all services, general and special, which he had or could have for all the tenements which they held of his fee and demesne in Halstede and Skeftinton of the feoffment of David de Servynton and his heirs, and of all the right and claim which he had or could have in the same lands and tenements.  
By a fine contained in another charter.



1313.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Oct. 14. Presentation of John Hamelyn to the church of Penbeher in the diocese of St. Davids.

Oct. 15. Protection, without clause, for one year, in Ireland for Master William de la Ryvere, parson of the church of Kenles in Meath.

The like, for one year, for Gilbert de Hakenesse, parson of the chapel in king's castle of Shrewsbury.

Peter, abbot of Montebourg, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Tundu and Stephen Josep his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 16. William de Camville, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Simon de Norton and Robert de Cateby his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 12. Arnald de Canti Lupo, cardinal of the church of Rome, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Gilbert de Bruera and Nicholas de Lincoln, clerk, his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 15. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thornton, to whom the king had granted a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year, under which licence they had already acquired from Anne, daughter of Roger de Cotyngham, a messuage and a bovate of land in Gousel, and from John de Cotes 20 acres of meadow in the same town in part satisfaction of such licence, which messuage, land and meadow are of their own fee, and are worth by the year in all issues 20*s.*, as appears by an inquisition made by Roger de Wellesworthe, then escheator on this side Trent, and returned by him into Chancery, in further satisfaction of the above-mentioned licence; by William de Skyfteling of 2 tofts, 29 acres of land, and 6½ acres of meadow in Goussile; by Roger de Stretton and Juliana his wife of a toft, 17 acres of land, and 8½ acres of meadow in the same town; and by John de Cotes of 6½ acres of meadow with the appurtenances, which are of the fee of the abbot and convent and are worth 33*s.* 9*d.* a year in all their issues, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, now escheator on this side Trent, and returned by him into the Chancery.

Oct. 17. Remission to John de Houkyng, parson of the church of Chert by Sutton Valence, of that which pertains to the king by reason of the conspiracies and other trespasses committed by him, of which he was indicted before Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent.  
By p.s.

Oct. 15. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, who have not sufficient of their own, without the assistance of others, to support life.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Oct. 10. Presentation of William de Bureford to the church of Pynnokshire in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hand.

Oct. 15. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, who have not sufficient of their own, without the assistance of others, to support life.  
By K.

Oct. 15. Licence, upon fine made by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Evesham by John de Whitchirche, of a virgate

1313.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

and 5 acres of land and 20s. of rent in Littleton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Egwin, Evesham, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christian souls.

By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and nuns of Canonlegh, upon fine made by the abbess, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Donesford, which is of their advowson.

By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and nuns of Canonlegh upon fine made by the abbess, by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the manor of Northleie, co. Devon.

By fine of five marks.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Abrogation of such parts of the ordinances made for regulating the state of the realm and the king's Household touching Henry de Bello Monte, as are to his detriment and prejudice.

By K.

The like for Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy.

Oct. 20. Sheen. Robert de Napton, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Creke and Roger de Napton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

July 30. Windsor. Exemption, for life, for Geoffrey de Stokes from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances against his will.

By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Somervyle of 2 messuages, 2 bovates and 16 acres of land, and a rent of 20 wains of peats in Burton and Thyrnom, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Burton Agnes for his soul and the souls of Matilda, sometime his wife, and of his father, mother, brothers and sisters, ancestors and relatives, and for the soul of John de Eure and for all Christian souls.

By fine of 40s.

Oct. 21. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry de Percy, dated 8 September, 7 Edward II., granting to the abbot and convent of Sallaie in Cravene, in consideration of the poverty of that house, which was founded by his ancestors, and for the honor of God and St. Mary, and for the good of the souls of his father and mother, whose bodies are buried there, and for the good of his own soul and that of Eleanor, his spouse, and of all his heirs, the advowson of the church of St. Andrew, Gairgrave in Cravene, with all its integrities and pensions, together with all rights and liberties and all profits belonging to the said advowson.

By fine of 10l.

Safe-conduct for William Olifard, going to Scotland and returning from thence into England.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Battle, upon fine made by the abbot, for acquiring in mortmain, without the late king's licence, divers lands with the appurtenances in Wy, viz. 9 acres of land from Solomon de Burne; 8 acres and 1 rood of land and 3 roods of pasture in the same town from Richard Reymond;  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and an acre of wood from John Clompeneys (*sic*); a moiety of an acre of land from Robert Chompeneys; an acre of land from Ralph Godheit; 3 acres from Geoffrey Chompeneys;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres from Peter Godithe and John Swyft; 6 acres and 3 roods of land, and a moiety of an acre of wood, from Master William de Broneford; 3 acres of wood from Stephen Stace; 3 acres of land and 2 acres of wood from William Atteberne, Stephen Atteberne and Simon Atteberne; an acre and a rood of land, and an acre and a rood of wood, from William atte Berne; 3 acres of wood from William Atteberne and Stephen Atteberne; an acre and 3 roods of wood from Simon atte Berne; 2 acres



1313.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

of wood from Margery atte Childe; an acre and a half of wood from Wymarca, daughter of John atte Denne; 6 acres of wood from John atte Wode; an acre of wood from Henry de Wytherlinge;  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood from William Stury;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood from John atte Dane; 8 acres of wood from John Flemyng; an acre of wood and an acre of land from Richard son of Walter de Kingeswode and Alexander and John his brothers; and 2 acres of wood from Solomon Ferebraz; also for acquiring in like manner 5 acres of land in Westkingessnode from John le Tannur; 18 acres of land in Estkingessnode from William son of Simon Aleyn, and from John and Adam his brothers; 50 acres of land in the same town from Thomas son of Robert Cuckou, and from John his brother; and 6 acres of land in the same place from John son of Richard Cuckou and Robert his brother.

By fine of 100s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Lilleshulle by Alan la Zusche, of an acre of land in Northmolton, co. Devon, together with the advowson of the church of that place, which are held in chief, in augmentation of their pittance; licence also for them to appropriate the said church.

By fine of 40*l*.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for William de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Kirkelevyngton.

The like for the same William de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Whiteberne.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection, without clause, for one year, for Gilbert Askil. By K.

The like, without clause, in Ireland, for the bishop of Sodor. By K.

The like, without clause, in the Isle of Man, for Gilbert Askil. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Reginald, prior of Lenton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Coleworthe, his fellow monk, and John del Ker his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 20. Westminster. William, abbot of Lira, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Philip Hamond and Roger de Madelee his attorneys for five years.

By fine of 100s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de la Beche to the church of Eton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Sancto Phileberto.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Gacelyn, upon fine made by him, for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and 2 carucates of land with the appurtenances in Frumpton Cotel from William Russel and John son of William de Frumpton Cotel, tenants in chief.

By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Norton, king's clerk, surveyor of the works of the king's palace at Westminster and of the Tower of London, whom the king has commanded to purvey timber, lead, brushwood, and other necessities for the works and to carry them to those places.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Isabella, dated Saturday the vigil of the feast of St. John the Baptist, 1313, granting to Isabella and Blanche, daughters of Joan de Villaribus and nuns of the

1313.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

abbey of Sainte Marie la Royale [Maubuisson] by Pontoise, in consideration of the services of their mother, Joan de Villaribus, her damoysel and familiar, of a rent of 20*l.* so long as they shall live, to be received yearly out of the rents and issues of the county of Ponthieu at the terms fixed for the payment of the other rents, and further if either of them shall die, the survivor shall receive such rent in full. The receiver of the county of Ponthieu is to make due payment of such rent in such manner aforesaid. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Licence, upon fine made by Roger la Warre, the younger, for Roger la  
Westminster. Warre, the elder, to grant to him and his heirs the manor of Middelton, co. Sussex, held in chief, and for the latter to demise it to the former for the term of his life. By fine of 25*l.*

Oct. 20. Licence for Simon de Monte Acuto to crenellate his dwelling-place of  
Westminster. Yerdlyngton, co. Somerset. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Licence, upon fine made by the abbot of Jervaulx, for the alienation in  
Westminster. mortmain by the abbot and convent of Coverham, to the abbot and convent of Jervaulx, of a toft and 18 acres of land in Braythwait in exchange for 13 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Herneby; by Nicholas de Finegale of a messuage and 3 acres of land in FyNEGale to the same abbot and convent in exchange for a toft and 3 acres of land in Vuerellington; and by John son of Robert son of Margaret de FyNEGale of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in FyNEGale. By fine of 50*s.*

Oct. 20. Licence, upon fine made by Roger de Chaundos, for him to grant his  
Westminster. manor of Welynton, co. Hereford, held in chief, to Master Thomas de Chaundos, and for the latter to regrant it to the same Roger de Chaundos and Matilda his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Roger.

By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 17. Licence, upon fine made by John son of Richer de Refham of London,  
Westminster. for Richer de Refham of London to grant his manor of Staneford Ryveres, co. Essex, held in chief, to the said John son of Richer de Refham of London and his heirs. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 12. Licence, upon fine made by Letitia, late the wife of William Payn of  
Westminster. Norwich, for the alienation in mortmain by her of a messuage and 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Norwich to two chaplains, of whom the one shall celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Manecroftes, in Norwich, and the other in the church of St. Stephen in the same town, for her soul and the souls of her ancestors and successors and of all Christians.

By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 20. Licence, upon fine made by William Martyn, for him and Eleanor his  
Westminster. wife to grant 2 messuages, 2 mills, 2 carucates of land, and 12 marks of rent in Beare and Welrington, held in chief, to John Chartray, for his life, with remainder after his death to their son Henry and the heirs of his body, with remainder failing such issue to the said William Martyn and Eleanor and to the heirs of the said William Martyn. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 28. Grant, for life, provided he behave well, in enlargement of a grant during  
Westminster. pleasure, to Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, of the office of chirographer before the justices of the Bench. By K.

Oct. 28. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Nicholas de Vnebien, king's merchant, a  
Westminster. fellow of Anthony Pessaigue of Genoa, whom the king is sending to divers parts on his business. By K.

Oct. 20. Writ of aid, until the feast of the Circumcision, for Maurice Dragheswerd,  
Westminster. king's serjeant, appointed to buy harness for the carts and sumpter horses of the officers of the Household and to make tallies for payment for the same.



1313.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

John de Radynges, of harness for the carts, &amp;c., as above.

John Sperman,

Peter de Hertford,

Robert de Donecastre,

John de Hampton,

Thomas de Gaston (*sic*),} of hay, oats, and litter, and other necessities  
of the office of the Marshalsea in the  
instant Parliament.

Oct. 25. Writ of aid, until the feast of the Circumcision, for Edward le Pulter,  
Westminster. appointed to buy poultry and other things belonging to his office for the  
use of the Household.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

William de Omynge,

William de Holleburne, } as above.

Walter de Rokesford,

The like for Adam de Bray, purveyor of hay, oats, and litter.

The like for Giles de Toulouse, purveyor of hay, oats, and litter.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Oct. 26. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Gilbert de Heryngeie, whom the king  
Westminster. is sending to the court of Rome on his business.

Thomas de Essex, staying in England, has letters nominating Stephen  
Tancard his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 26. Whereas among the other custodies and marriages which the king  
Westminster. assigned and delivered to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, in part  
payment of 2,086*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*, in which he was bound to him for certain  
causes, he appraised and delivered to him the custody of the manor of  
Drax, co. York, late of Petronilla, sometime the wife of Robert le Chaum-  
berleyn, which by reason of the minority of John, her son and heir, was in  
the king's hands, which manor is extended at 28*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* a year, to hold  
with all its issues from the date of the death of the said Petronilla, together  
with all other things belonging to that custody until the full age of the heir,  
who was of the age of eleven years at the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin,  
in the sixth year of the king's reign, together with the marriage of the heir,  
with a condition that if the heir should happen to die before attaining to his  
full age, and the manor should then descend to his heirs, who might be of  
full age, then the king would make to Hugh le Despenser or his assigns in  
that behalf a due and reasonable compensation out of other custodies to  
the said extent, to hold until the time in which the heir would be of full age  
if he lived. Hugh le Despenser sold that custody and marriage with the  
issues aforesaid to John de Sandale, king's clerk, who in turn has sold them  
to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, to hold as fully as Hugh le Despenser  
had held them, and as fully as he had granted them to William de Ayre-  
mynne by his letters patent, which the king has inspected. The king now  
confirms such appraisement, delivery and sales, and grants that if the heir  
shall happen to die before attaining to his full age, that William de Ayre-  
mynne shall receive reasonable compensation as above set out.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the knights, freemen, and all  
other tenants of the manor.

Oct. 25. Acquittance, for 40*l.* paid into the Treasury by the abbot of Jervaulx,  
Westminster. on the behalf of the abbot and convent of Cokersand, the sub-collectors  
appointed by the bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew de

1313.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Ferentino, then canon of London, the principal collectors of the tenth imposed for three years on the clergy of England by the late Pope Boniface VIII., with the assent of the late king, in the archdeaconry of Richmond. This sum having accrued from the arrears of that tenth was due to the late king from the portion of the said tenth, according to the grant of the Pope, as is more fully contained in an indenture made between the treasurer and chamberlains of the king, and the said abbot and convent, whereof one part remains in the Chancery.

Oct. 24. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Robert de Felton, for William son of Adam Bule, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, agistor, regarder or other minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Oct. 25. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Torre, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of the late king, from Robert de Stobbehulle and Roger de la Hille, 91 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, in Coffyneswelle. By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 27. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, by Bertram de Twytham, of a messuage, 9 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 15 acres of pasture, in Eilwarton and Ikham, for the maintenance of a light near the shrine of St. Thomas the Martyr, in their church. By fine of 50s.

— Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas son of Hugh de Sutton of York, upon fine by him, of 6 marks of rent in York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Gregory, York, for the souls of Hugh de Sutton and Matilda his wife, and of all Christians.

*Incomplete. Vacated because in the sixth year.*

Nov. 2. Protection, with clause, until Easter, for Master William de Birston, parson of the church of Patrington, in the diocese of York, staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K.  
The like letters for the same Master William de Birston, as archdeacon of Gloucester.

Nov. 3. William, abbot of Mont St. Michel (*de Monte Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Ernaud and Stephen Ywon his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 28. Protection, until Easter, for Robert, prior of the church of St. Martin, Dover. By K.

Nov. 3. Licence for John de Somery to grant to Ralph Basset of Drayton, upon fine made by the latter, a moiety of his manor of Walshale, held in chief. By fine of 100s.

Sept. 1. Presentation of Geoffrey de Hakenesse to the church of Orpington in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury in the time of the late king. By K.

Nov. 2. Pardon to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, for appropriating in mortmain, without licence of the late king, the vicarage of the church of Kilcolyn, which is of their advowson; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20 marks.

July 13. Pardon to Thomas de la Grave of Agmodesham of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham, for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench



1313.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

when impleaded by Thomas le Swan, to answer for trespasses committed by him against the said Thomas le Swan.

Nov. 6. Safe-conduct, for one year, for divers men and merchants of Castro Westminster. Dordiales, Santander (*de Sancto Anderio*) and la Rode, in Spain, who, having on account of divers arrests made against them and other merchants of Spain at the suit of Alerinus de Normauud of Abeville and John de Stone and their fellows, merchants of Southampton, for a long time withdrawn themselves from the realm, have petitioned the king to grant to them that they may with safety enter the realm with their wares, trade and return to their own country without any arrest by reason of the said merchants, and have found in the Chancery Poncius de Tholosa, John Sancii, John de Sansono, Merlin de Sene, Valentine Sancii, Giles de Ispania, Reymund Guillelmi, Reymund Gaylardi, John Arnaldi and Peter Loptz as sureties that they will do, what they ought to do, to the said Alerinus de Normauud, John de Stone and their fellows in the matter of the said arrests. By K.

Nov. 2. Presentation of Thomas de Burton, chaplain, upon the resignation of Westminster. Acard de Longo Prato, the late parson, to the church of Newechirche, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

By p.s.

Nov. 7. Presentation of Robert de Ithynton to the church of Northcove, in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 29. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Roche, Westminster. by Henry de Cokewald, of a messuage, 20 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Roxeby; by Alan son of Warin de Roxeby, of a messuage and a bovat of land in the same town; and by Hugh de le Wyk of a toft and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in the same town, all which are of the fee of the abbot, and are worth 23s. a year, according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator this side Trent, and returned into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Oct. 28. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Westminster. Eye of the church of Laxfeld, which is of their own advowson.

By fine of 20*l.**Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Nov. 3. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Hugh Tripacy, of Westminster. a messuage and twelve perches of land in length, and six perches in width in the suburb of Winchester, adjacent to the dwelling-place of the prior and Augustinian friars of Winchester, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place.

Nov. 4. Writ of aid directed to the sheriff of the county of Cornwall, and to the Westminster. knights and others, the king's bailiffs and lieges in that county, for Thomas Alger, yeoman of the king's chamber, whom the king has appointed, during pleasure, to the custody of the waters of the ports of Cornwall.

Nov. 5. Acquittance, for their greater security, to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Westminster. Guy, earl of Warwick, Henry de Percy, and Robert de Clifford, for the jewels, horses, and other things taken by them at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and elsewhere on account of Peter de Gavaston, and specified in the former letters of the king. *French.* [*Fædera.*]\*

\* In the *Fædera* this entry is quoted under the reference *Pat. 7 Edw. II., M. 9.*

1313.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Nov. 7. Richard de Athelyngflet and Nicholas de Immyngham, monks of Seleby, Westminster. bringing news of the death of William, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

Nov. 4. Licence for the prior and convent of Norwich to acquire in mortmain, Westminster. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year, according to their true value. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Nov. 7. Grant, for one year, to the burgesses and good men of the town of Ber- Westminster. wick-upon-Tweed of the farm and revenues of their town in aid of enclosing the town for its greater security and the security of the adjacent parts and of the king's lieges there. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, to permit the burgesses and good men of the town to receive the farm and revenues for that time. He is to allocate the same to them for that time, and the king will make him due allowance in his account.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 1. Exemption, for life, for Hugh de Naunton, king's yeoman, from being put Westminster. on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Nov. 3. Nicholas de Balscote, clerk, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has Westminster. letters nominating Richard Brun his attorney for two years.

Nov. 6. Presentation of Roger de Barneby to the vicarage of the church of Westminster. Bistlesham in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Protection, under pain of forfeiture of life and limb, and of all else that Westminster. can be forfeited to the king, directed to John le Taverner, Thomas de la Grave, William de Axe, John de Kerdif, John Hazard, Richard Colpek, Robert de Holhurst, Robert Martyn, William de Clyf, Richard de Wodehulle, Thomas Uppediche, Richard le Wyte, 'pessoner,' Thomas de Salop, Adam Wysman, Richard de Cheddre, John Fraunces, the elder, Henry le Maryner, John de Keynesham, William Russel, 'peliter,' Philip de Swenesie, Nicholas de Portebury, Roger Turtle, Roger Blanket and John le Longe, 'mariner,' and others of the town of Bristol, for William Randolph, John Snow, John del Celer, Peter le Fraunceis, Laurence de Cary, Robert Otery, Reymund Frembaud, John de London, 'peliter,' Martin Horncastel, William de Kerdif, Adam Welishote, William de Hanyngfeld, Richard de Calne, Stephen de Sarum, 'pestour,' John le Parker, William Gylemyn, clerk, John the servant of Laurence de Cary, John Wodelok, Adam du Temple, Henry de Fromton, Robert Randolph, Roger de Stanes, clerk, John Russel and Henry son of Peter le Fraunceis, burgesses of the same town of Bristol, and for their households and servants. No injury is to be done to them, and they are to be allowed to remain in the town, and to practice their trades and to enjoy the liberties of the town without let or hindrance.

By K.

The like to the same persons for John de Chyeu, or Chieu, clerk, Robert Flemyng, clerk, Geoffrey Justise, Robert atte Stone, Richard Watier, William de Bruton, Reginald de Radinore, Richard de la Marche, Robert Beaugrant, Roger de Combe and David Paraventure, with their households and servants.

Oct. 16. Mandate to the sheriff of the county of York to publish throughout his Westminster. county the general pardon granted by the king and Parliament on the Monday after the feast of St. Edward the Confessor, that is to say, on



1313.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

15 October 1313, to all persons touching the capture, detention, and death of Peter de Gavaston. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]\*

The like to all sheriffs throughout England.

Mandates in pursuance to the justices of the Bench, to Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, and to the acting Treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer. *French.* [*Fœdera.*].\*

Nov. 7. Pardon to William Kyppe of Sevenak for the death of John Gofayre of  
Westminster. Sevenak, as it appears by the record of Roger de Heggham and John de Northwode, justices of gaol delivery for Maydestan, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Nov. 8. Mandate to the prior and convent of Seleby, out of the fine of 80*l.*, which  
Westminster. they made with the king for the custody of their abbey, during its present voidance, to pay 40*l.* to the merchants of the society of the Ballardis of Lucca, from whom they are to get a receipt, the king having granted that sum to those merchants in part payment of the debts in which he is bound to them by his letters patent, and repayment of which he lately granted to them, to be received out of a moiety of the issues of bishoprics, abbeyes and priories, which from that date of those letters should become void and fall into his hands.

Mandate to the prior and convent of Seleby, out of the same fine of 80*l.*, which they made with the king for the custody of their abbey during its present voidance, to pay 40*l.* to James de Spina and Hugh Paganelli and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, from whom they are to get a receipt, the king having granted that sum to those merchants in part payment of the debts in which he is bound to them by his letters patent, and repayment of which he lately granted to them to be received out of a moiety of the issues of bishoprics, abbeyes and priories, which from the date of those letters should become void and fall into his hands, and also out of a moiety of all fines, if it should happen that any such were made with him for such voidances.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 7. Grant, for one year, to the burgesses and good men of the town of Ber-  
Westminster. wick-upon-Tweed of the farm and revenues of their town, in aid of enclosing the town for its greater security and the security of the adjacent parts, and of the king's lieges there. By K.

*Vacated, because in another roll.*

Confirmation to the master and brethren of the hospital of Houneslawe of the charter of John de Neville, granting to the chaplains and brethren of that place, to hold in frank almoyn, his entire right in the manor of Bedefonte, together with the advowson of the church of that manor. By C.

Oct. 30. Licence, at the instance of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, for John de  
Westminster. Bentelegh to grant his manor of Bentelegh and bailiwick of keeping the hay of Bentelegh, co. Stafford, held in chief, to Edmund de Somerville, and for him to re-grant the same to the grantor and the heirs of his body, with remainder failing such issue to John de Perton and the heirs of his body, and failing such issue with remainder over to the said Edmund de Somerville and his heirs.

\* In the *Fœdera* this entry is quoted under the reference *Pat. 7 Edw. II., Pt. 1, M. 9.*

1313.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Poutyn, or Pontyn, of the Isle of Thanet, and Margery his wife, to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, of 17 acres and 3 roods of land, and 6 acres of pasture in Menstre in the Isle of Thanet, which are of the fee of the abbot, and which are extended at 9s. 8d. a year, as is found by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, and returned into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the said abbot and convent in consideration of a fine to acquire lands and tenements of their own fee to the value of 60*l.* a year.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, to Thomas Bardolf, to grant his manors of Quynberwe, Cantele and Castre, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to John de Gurney and John de Halughton, and to them to re-grant the same manors to the grantor, and Agnes his wife and his heirs.  
By K.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence to Sarra, late the wife of Roger le Bret of Coston, upon fine made by Hugh le Vaus of Garthorpe, to grant to him and Matilda his wife and the heirs of the said Hugh le Vaus, 3 messuages and 3½ bovates of land, and 12*d.* of rent, in Wyverton and Berneston; and to John de Mendham, to grant to them and the heirs of the said Hugh le Vaus, 5 messuages and 5½ bovates of land, and 9s. of rent, and a rent of a moiety of 1*lb.* of pepper, in the same towns, held in chief.  
By fine of 10 marks.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by Thomas de Wytteneye of 6 acres of meadow in Muchelemersh.  
By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Acquittance to Alexander de Compton, keeper of the lands, late of the Templars, in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, for 140 marks received from him in the king's chamber,\* viz. 40 marks in the park of Wyndesore and 100 marks at Westminster in the seventh year, out of the issues of those lands.  
By p.s. [2832.]

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant, in extension of a former grant, to the burgesses and good men of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, of the farm of their town for another year following the completion of the first term, provided that they enclose the town within that year. The late king had granted to them the farm of the town, to be received by them for a term of seven years, in aid of enclosing their town for the safe-keeping thereof and of the adjacent parts, provided that they enclosed it within the said term, which, through being hindered by divers causes, they have been unable to do.  
By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, to permit them to receive the farm and revenues of the town for that time. He is to allocate the same to them, for which an allowance will be made to him in his account.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Musgrave of his outlawry for non-appearance before Robert de Hastanges, Thomas de Richemund, and John de Doncastre, justices of oyer and terminer for the county of York, to answer to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, touching a plea of trespasses committed in that county.  
By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Surrender by the king of the advowson of the church of Brigham to Hugh de Curtenay as next heir of Isabella, countess of Albemarle, to that advowson, saving the right of any other person. Whereas lately by judg-

\* In the privy seal, *Receu par nostre meyn.*



1313.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

ment of his court the king deraigned his presentation to the church of Brigham, which had been of the advowson of Isabella, sometime countess of Albemarle, deceased, a tenant in chief of the late king, and which together with her lands, tenements and other advowsons by reason of her death fell into the hands of Edward I., and subsequently into those of the king, against Hugh de Curtenay and Robert de Insula, chiefly for the reason that the said advowson had been delivered neither to the said Hugh de Curtenay as next heir of the said Isabella as of the inheritance appertaining to her on the part of Baldwin de Vernun her grandfather and kinsman of the said Hugh de Curtenay, nor to the said Robert de Insula as next heir of the said Isabella as of the inheritance appertaining to her on the part of Margery, who had been the wife of the said Baldwin de Vernun, her grandmother and kinswoman of the said Robert de Insula, either by Edward I., or by the king, after its caption into their hands; and afterwards at the suit of the said Hugh de Curtenay, suggesting that the advowson of the said church ought to pertain to him by hereditary right, and seeking that it should be delivered to him, the king commanded Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, then escheator beyond Trent, to enquire diligently in the presence of the said Robert de Insula whether the advowson should belong to the said Hugh de Courtenay as next heir of the said Isabella, or to the said Robert de Insula, as above said: and by an inquisition made in accordance with such mandate and returned into the Chancery it was found that the said advowson was neither of the inheritance of the said Baldwin de Vernun nor of the inheritance of the said Margery his wife, but that Thomas de Hetthwayt, who had married Joan, daughter and one of the heirs of John de Brigham, sometime lord of the manor of Brigham, to which manor the advowson belonged, and who after her death held a moiety of that manor with its appurtenances by the law of England, whilst he so held the same, by a fine made at Westminster before Gilbert de Preston and Roger de Messingen, justices of Henry III., sometime king of England, the king's grandfather, between the said Isabella, countess of Albemarle, plaintiff, and Beatrice de Louthre and the said Thomas de Hetthwayt, deforciant, he acknowledged, together with the said Beatrice, that the advowson was the right of the said countess Isabella and released the same to her, by pretext of which fine the donee of the countess was admitted to the church and instituted therein, and the countess died seized of the advowson, and that Hugh de Curtenay, her kinsman on the side of his grandfather, was her next heir to the advowson and not the said Robert de Insula.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the advowson to Hugh de Curtenay.

Nov. 12. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for brother Peter de Thorny,  
Westminster. who claims to be prior of Derhurst, on his way to the king's court. By K.

Protection, without clause, for one year, for Peter de Vernone, parson of the church of Stokesleye.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Nov. 14. Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabella, of the manor and castle of  
Westminster. High Peak (*de Alto Pecco*) with its members, and of the forest of Peak, together with its knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and all other things appertaining to the castle, manor, and forest. By K.

Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabella of the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and all things appertaining to those manors. By K.

1313.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the same to her.

Nov. 12. General pardon to Ranulph de Neville for all manner of trespasses  
Westminster. committed by him in the time of king Edward I., and of the present king;  
and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By K.

Pardon to William de Kendale of his outlawry for non-appearance in  
court to answer touching a plea of trespass brought against him by Robert  
Lovet. By K.

Nov. 10. Writ of aid for John le Meu, whom Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, clerk  
Westminster. of the Great Wardrobe, is sending to bring cloth, spice and other necessities  
for the Wardrobe into the realm. Carriage is to be provided for him at the  
king's cost whenever he shall requisition it.

Nov. 8. Licence for Nicholas Braunche to grant his manor of Frome and the  
Westminster. hundred of Frome, co. Somerset, held in chief, to Robert son of Payn, and  
for him to re-grant the same to the grantor and Robergia his wife and their  
issue, with remainder failing such issue to the said Robert son of Payn and  
his right heirs. By K.

Nov. 14. Licence for John de Barneville and Matilda his wife to grant 48 acres  
Westminster. of land and a third part of a messuage in Couperlonde and Atterton by  
Dover, held in chief, to Nicholas Larcher of Dover and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Stratford atte Bogh by Thomas de Pernestede of a messuage and 100 acres  
of land with the appurtenances in Esthamme, not held in chief, which are  
worth in all their issues 13s. 9d. a year, as is found in an inquisition made  
by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, and returned into the Chancery,  
in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents  
to the value of 50*l.* a year.

Nov. 14. Whereas, in consideration of the good services of Bartholomew de  
Westminster. Badelesmere, the king lately granted to him and to Margaret his wife that  
the manor of Lesnes, co. Kent, which Margaret, late the wife of king  
Edward I., then held for life of the king's inheritance of the grant of the  
late king, and which upon her death will revert to the king and his heirs,  
may upon the death of queen Margaret revert to him and his wife and his  
heirs, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and all other  
things pertaining to the manor, to hold by the service of a moiety of a  
knight's fee, and whereas queen Margaret has surrendered the manor with  
its appurtenances to them for a certain farm to be received by her for life  
every year from them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere,  
the king wishing to indemnify queen Margaret therein has granted to her  
that if, during her lifetime, Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret  
his wife shall die, and his heir shall be a minor, whereby the said manor as  
a custody ought to fall into the hands of the king or his heirs, that then  
queen Margaret shall enter upon the manor and hold it with its knights'  
fees and advowsons of churches until the heir of the said Bartholomew  
shall attain his full age. By K.

Entry relative to the king's indebtedness to the mayor, burgesses and  
commonalty of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

*Incomplete. Vacated.*

Nov. 14. Protection, with clause, for one year, for Edmund le Botiller, staying in  
Westminster. Ireland on the king's service.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.



1313.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Nov. 7. Mandate, directed to the mayor and sheriffs of the city of London, to assist Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed for life to be keeper of the house of the *Conversi* and of the *Conversi* themselves, or his deputies, either by distraint or in any other manner to levy the rents and arrears of rent justly due to him, whenever the keeper shall requisition them to do so, as the king understands that divers rents appointed of old by his ancestors and others and issuing out of lands and tenements in the city of London are withheld by the tenants of those tenements, who put off satisfying the keeper therein, to the manifest prejudice of the king and of the keeper and the *Conversi*.

Nov. 18. The king forbids the imposition of taxes upon houses of the Premon-  
Westminster. stratensian order in England contrary to the statute 30 Edward I.  
[*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 3. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Pype to William  
Westminster. de Burdelois, parson of the church of Hambury, upon fine made by the  
latter, of a messuage and a bovate of land in Marchington under Nedwode.  
By fine of 10 marks.

Nov. 20. Notification for the security of Mariota de Karliolo, and to relieve her  
Westminster. from sinister suspicion touching the loss of her ear, that she whilst in the  
army of king Edward I. in Scotland, passing between the carts of that  
army, stumbled and fell, and that a carter accidentally cut off her right ear  
with his cart which he was leading. By testimony of Hugh le Despenser.

Nov. 20. Grant, for life, to Jakinettus de Mareigny, in consideration of his good  
Westminster. service to the king and to queen Isabella, of the 10*l.*, which Thomas  
Broun renders every year by the hands of the escheator on this side Trent  
for a moiety of the manor of Grafton, co. Northampton, held by him, for life,  
by grant of king Edward I., to be received at the hands of the said Thomas  
Broun, or of any other keeper of the moiety of the manor for the time  
being. By p.s.

*Membrane 6 (Schedule).*

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas Broun for the payment of the said  
sum.

*Membrane 6.—continued.*

Nov. 21. Writ of aid, until the king shall give further orders, for Geoffrey de  
Westminster. Launne, appointed to act as his deputy by John Consyn, yeoman of the  
king's chamber, to whom the king has granted, for life, the bailiwick of  
measures in the land of Ireland, as is contained more fully in the letters  
patent, and who is staying in England on the king's service.

Nov. 20. Protection, with clause, until Easter, for Galliard de Duroforti, pre-  
Westminster. bendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York, staying at the  
court of Rome on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 23. Presentation of William de Rasen to the church of Wormyngton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey  
of Peterborough in the time of Edward I. By K.

Nov. 26. Protection, with clause, for one year, for John de Britannia, earl of  
Westminster. Richmond, going on the king's service to Gascony. By K.  
The earl has letters nominating Robert de Cressebroke and John de  
Cotoun his attorneys for the same time.

## MEMBRANE 5.

1313.

Nov. 8. Grant to the mayor, burgesses and commonalty of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed of the farm of their town, to hold it from the completion of a term of eight years, for which it had been granted to them by king Edward I. and the present king, in aid of enclosing their town until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 1,429*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.*, in which the king is indebted to them, viz. 36*l.* 13*s.* 5½*d.* of a prest made when John de Sandale, king's clerk, was chamberlain of Scotland; 100*l.* which Eustace de Godesbeche, chamberlain of Scotland, received from them in the second year of the king's reign as a loan for expediting the king's business in Scotland; 300*l.* lent by them to the king in the fourth year of his reign; 101*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* advanced as a loan to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for the expenses of the Household in the same year; 35*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which they paid to William de Knapton for victuals bought from him in the same year for provisioning the king's castles and towns in Scotland; 30*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* paid by them to Andrew de Causton, merchant, for victuals bought from him for provisioning the king's peel of Linliscu in the same year; 8*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* paid by them to William de Skotton, for provisions bought from him in the same year for divers places in Scotland; 11*l.* received from them as a loan for the sustenance of the men-at-arms for the defence of their town for wages in the fifth year of the king's reign; 300*l.*, as well for money as for victuals, received from them as a loan in the same year for strengthening the king's castles and towns in Scotland; 16*l.* 10*s.*, paid by them to Roger le Palmere for wheat, malt and beans, bought from him in that year, and sent by the king's command to the castle of Stryvelin for stocking it (*pro garnistura ejusdem*); 20*l.* which John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, received from them in the same year out of the farms of the town for the wages of William Jettour and other mariners assigned with their ships to transport to the town of Dundee men-at-arms and footmen, together with victuals, in the train of David de Breghyn for the relief of that town; 469*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.*, as well for money as for divers victuals received from them as a loan in the sixth year for provisioning the king's castles and towns in Scotland, as appears by the letters patent of the said John de Sandale, a bill under the seal of the chamberlain in the time of Eustace de Godesbeche, letters patent under the king's seal for Scotland, a bill of the Wardrobe, and by eight bills under the seal of the chamberlain in the time of John de Weston, displayed by them in the Chancery. Until they shall have received payment in full, the mayor burgesses and commonalty are to deliver every year to the chamberlain of Scotland letters or bills for the sums of money which they shall have received or retained in exoneration of the king for the sums so received by them. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K.

Nov. 13. Further assignment, during pleasure, to the mayor, burgesses, and commonalty of Berwick-upon-Tweed, for the speedy satisfaction of the above debt of the custom accruing on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of their town, to be received by them at the hands of the collectors of the custom. They are to certify the chamberlain of Scotland of the sums of money which they shall so receive for the due exoneration therein of the king. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 9. Matthias de Monte Martini, staying [beyond] the seas, has letters nominating John de Butye his attorney for three years. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Presentation of Master Robert de Hesele to the church of Durham, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief. By K.



1313.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- Nov. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Neville, upon the resignation of John de Cokermuthe, the late rector, to the church of Horsington, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief. By K.
- Nov. 18. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for William, abbot of Thorneye, going on a pilgrimage beyond the seas.  
William, abbot of Thorneye, has letters nominating Nicholas de Giddinge, his fellow monk, and Geoffrey de Jakele his attorneys for the same time.
- Nov. 16. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, at the instance of Louis, count of Evreux, for James Donkekerke and Jakeminus and Johanninus his sons, with John Piet, his servant, merchants of Ypres, coming within the realm with their goods and wares to trade, provided that they practice lawful trade and pay the customs due and usual in such case. By K.
- Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Polhampton to grant his manor of Balatteston, held in chief, to John son of Master John de Chelreye, the elder, and for the latter to regrant it to the said Richard and Margaret his wife and Thomas their son, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard de Polhampton. By fine of 2 marks.
- Nov. 18. Westminster. Ela, late the wife of Peter de Bernyngham, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas Broun and Roger de Caumpedene her attorneys for one year.
- Nov. 20. Westminster. Richard le Fessu, king's butler, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating — le Lorour and William le Petyt of St. Helier his attorneys in the islands of Gernereye and Gereseye for two years.
- Nov. 21. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for A. cardinal bishop of Albano, cardinal of the Roman church, returning from England to the court of Rome. [Fœdera.] By K.  
The like for A. cardinal priest of St. Prisca.
- Nov. 23. Westminster. Bartholomew le Marreys of Lucca, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter le Marreys of Lucca his attorney in Ireland for two years.
- Nov. 17. Sheen. Licence, at the request of John de Eversdon, a monk of St. Edmunds, for the abbot and convent of that place to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year, according to their true value. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, at the request of Ingelram de Maregny for Andrew Brotherlam, John de Lo and Francis Belle, burgesses and merchants of Ypres, coming into the realm with their wares to trade, provided they practise lawful trade, and pay the customs due and usual in such case. By K.
- Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, to Roger son of Roger le Bret and Thomas his brother to retain and hold to them and the heirs of the said Roger, 29 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of pasture, in Wyverton and Titheby, which they had acquired in fee without licence from John son of John de Mendham, tenant in chief. By fine of 40*s.*
- Nov. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause, until Midsummer, for John de Wome of York, going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.  
*Vacated because on the Scotch Roll.*
- Nov. 22. Westminster. Protection, for one year, in Ireland, for John de Sancto Amando, staying in England. By K.
- Nov. 25. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Robert de Norton, prior of Tynemuthe.

## MEMBRANE 4.

1313.

Nov. 23. Grant to Maneutus Francisci, king's merchant, and his fellows, merchants  
Westminster. of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 352*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.*, to be received at the hands of the collectors of the tenth for the current year out of the first sums of money accruing from such tenth, after the said Maneutus and his fellows shall have been satisfied in certain sums of money, which the king has already granted them out of those issues, in satisfaction of a like sum which they have paid to Merlin de Sene, king's merchant, to discharge a debt in which the king was bound to him, the letters patent for which, and also the assignment made thereof, the said Maneutus Francisci has returned into the Chancery. The king had granted repayment of this debt to the said Merlin, to be received out of the issues of custodies and marriages from the time in which Hugh le Despenser should have received the sums of money in which the king was also bound to him, and for the discharge of which he had been assigned the issues of such custodies and marriages.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Nov. 21. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in Ireland,  
Westminster. for Geoffrey de Launne, appointed to act as his deputy by John Cosyn, yeoman of the king's chamber, staying in England on the king's service, to whom the king had granted for life the bailiwick of the measures of land in Ireland, as appears more fully in his letters patent, and who took an oath in the Chancery to faithfully execute his office.

Oct. 7. Licence for the prior and convent of Coventry, to acquire in mortmain  
Westminster. lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year, according to their true value.

By p.s.

Nov. 23. Pardon to Nicholas de Pycheford, of Brugge Northe, for clipping  
Westminster. the coin of the realm, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By p.s.

Nov. 23. Pardon to William Springet for the death of Walter de Homloue.  
Westminster.

By K.

The like for Arnald Motun, for the death of the same Walter de Homloue.

By K.

Nov. 24. Licence for William de Boville to grant his manor of Dyneyeneton, co.  
Westminster. Suffolk, with the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief as of the honor of Eye, to Richard de Wyngefeld and the heirs male of his body, with remainder, failing such issue, to Roger de Wyngefeld and his heirs.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 24. General pardon to John de Peddyng for divers offences committed as  
Westminster. well in the time of the late king as of the present one.

By K.

Nov. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Mary de Neville to the abbot  
Westminster. and convent of Coverham, upon fine made by the abbot, of 4 messuages, 4 bovates and 80 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow, in Great Crakhale and Thoraldeby.

By fine of 20 marks.

Nov. 20. Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the king's brother, Gilbert de Clare,  
Westminster. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's nephew, and Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, for twenty years, of pontage for the construction of a bridge across the river between Rospount and Rosbargon, to be collected by the persons, whom they shall appoint as their deputies for that purpose upon all wares for sale coming into those towns either by land or water.

By C.



1313.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 26. Licence for William de Boville to grant the reversion of his manor of  
Westminster. Dynyeton, and the advowson of the church of that town, co. Suffolk, held in  
chief as of the honor of Eye, and which William de Reppes holds for the  
term of his life of the demise of the said William de Boville, to Richard de  
Wyngefeld and the heirs male of his body, with remainder failing such  
issue to Roger de Wyngefeld and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Pardon to John le Carpenter, of Erhethe, for the death of Richard le  
Westminster. Grei, of Erhethe, as it appears by the record of the steward and marshals  
of the Household that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Nov. 29. Protection, with clause, until St. Hilary, for Aymer de Valencia, earl of  
Westminster. Pembroke, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 29. The like, until the Purification, for Hugh le Despenser, going beyond the  
Westminster. seas with the king on his service.

John de Broghton, keeper of the hospital of St. John, Huntingdon, going  
beyond the seas with the king on his service, has letters nominating William  
de Langeley, clerk, his attorney until St. Hilary.

Nov. 28. Exemption, for life, at the request of queen Isabella, the king's consort,  
Westminster. for John Dacre, in respect of his dwelling-house\* in the town of West-  
minster from livery of the steward, marshals and other ministers of the  
king and his heirs and of all others. By p.s. [2854.]

Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for John de Ryngwode, king's clerk,  
whom the king is sending beyond the seas on his business.

The like for Nicholas Burnel, clerk, and William de Lond[on].

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 27. Safe-conduct, for fifteen days, for John Dotys, who, with his wife and  
Westminster. household, together with his goods and chattels, is going beyond the seas.  
By K., at the request of Ingelram de Marenni.

Nov. 26. Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the  
Westminster. king's kinsman, to William Touchet and all others, who with him, or in his  
name, lately entered the castle and manor of Thorpe Waterville, and held  
the same contrary to the king's mandate.

Nov. 26. Exemption, for life, for William Colebrand of Romenal from being put  
Westminster. on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner,  
or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, to John de  
Westminster. Mortuo Mari of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Isolda,  
late the wife of John Lestraunge of Knokyn, tenant in chief, viz. any fine to  
be made for that marriage or forfeiture incurred by her by marrying  
without the king's licence, or that of the said John de Mortuo Mari.

By p.s.

Nov. 28. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Richard Squier, whom the king has  
Westminster. commanded to receive all his animals and other goods in the lands, late of  
the Templars in the county of Kent, from the keepers of those lands, and to  
bring and carry the same to certain places, as is more fully enjoined on  
him. By K.

---

\* *Mansum* on the Roll, but *ses maisons* in the privy seal.

1313.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Simon de Wodeham in the counties of Sussex and Surrey.

Bartholomew de Brichille in the counties of Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancaster.

Thomas de Derby in the county of Lincoln.

Nov. 28. Mandate to the keeper of the lands, sometime of the Templars, in the  
Westminster. county of Northumberland, to deliver all the king's animals and other goods on those lands to Bartholomew de Brichille, to drive as above is ordered.

By K.

*Vacated because on the Fine Roll.*

The like to the under-mentioned keepers in the under-mentioned counties, viz. :—

*Incomplete entry.*

*Vacated because on the Fine Roll.*

Nov. 30. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Master William de Byrston,  
Westminster. king's clerk, archdeacon of Gloucester, and Andrew Sapiti, on their return to England from the Court of Rome, whither the king had sent them on his business.

Nov. 28. Gilbert de Seleby, staying in England, has letters nominating John  
Westminster. Albon his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Nov. 28. Assignment to Ingelram de Maregny and Tottus Guidy of all issues  
Westminster. accruing from the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London, to be received by them or their attorneys, at the hands of the collectors of the custom, until they shall be fully satisfied in the various sums of money in which the king is indebted to them, viz. to Ingelram de Maregny, who advanced to the king in France as a loan 15,000*l.* sterling, of which sum a balance of 10,000*l.* sterling is still due, and to him and the said Tottus Guidy, merchant, in 3,000*l.* of like money advanced for divers causes, and also on account of a sum of 610*l.* sterling, in which by his letters patent the king was bound to James de Peruche for 3,050 small gold florins, each florin being reckoned at 4*s.* sterling, which the same James de Peruche had advanced as a loan to Bertrand de Caillou for expediting at the court of Rome the business with which he was charged by the king, and of another sum of 206*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* for a like sum of money also paid by the same James de Peruche, by the king's command, in the sixth year of his reign, to Walter, bishop of Exeter, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, John de Crombwell, Master Thomas de Cobham, and others for the king's business, whereof he had a bill of the Wardrobe, sealed with the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, with which sums the said Tottus Guidy has charged himself on the king's behalf to the said James de Peruche, and has delivered the king's letters and the said bill into the Chancery. That part of the seal which is called the 'coket' in the port of London is to remain in the custody of the attorneys of the said Ingelram de Maregny and Tottus Guidy.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom in the port of London.

Mandate to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa to deliver the other part of the seal, which is in his custody, to their attorneys.

*Vacated because returned into the Chancery.*

Nov. 30. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for W. bishop of St. Andrews, who is at the  
Westminster. king's request going to France to king Philip.

By K.

Nov. 27. General pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, the king's consort, to  
Westminster. John Roger for divers offences committed as well in the time of the late king as of the present one, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By p.s.



1313.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 30. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Geoffrey de Arenis, clerk of Philip, king  
Westminster. of France, going with the king's licence to Scotland to expedite divers  
matters enjoined on him.

Nov. 30. Pardon to Ralph Scot for the death of William atte Slogh of St. Ives,  
Westminster. as it appears by the record of John de Mutford and William de Pappeworthe,  
justices of gaol delivery for Huntingdon, that he killed him in self-defence.  
By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

Dec. 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Scalariis, Baldwin de Colne,  
Westminster. and the sheriff of the county of Cambridge to be conservators of the peace  
for that county. [The form of the commission is the same as that issued  
17 March, 1 Edward II.]

Nov. 29. Pardon to the prior and convent of Shulldham, for appropriating in  
Westminster. mortmain, without the late king's licence, the church of Stanford, which  
is of their advowson. By fine of 40 marks.

Nov. 29. Robert, abbot of [le Voeu près] Cherbourg, going beyond the seas,  
Westminster. has letters nominating John de Insulis, his fellow canon, and Thomas Payn,  
clerk, his attorneys for three years.

Dec. 1. Protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of Hundeslawe.  
Westminster. By K.

Dec. 1. Pardon to William son of Stephen de Okeleie for the death of William  
Westminster. le Hore of Norton-under-Lyme, as it appears by the record of Richard  
de Harleie and Thomas de Tyntenleie, justices of gaol delivery for the  
castle of Shrewsbury, that he killed him by mischance.  
By K., on the information of Ingelard de Warle.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 28. Bond for payment at the Exchequer to Peter de la Posterle of the sum  
Westminster. of 277*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*, which by the king's command he has paid to the under-  
mentioned men, to whom the late king was bound in the under-mentioned  
sums for wages, which by his letters patent he had commanded to be paid to  
them by the constable of Bordeaux, which letters Peter de la Posterle has  
delivered into the Chancery to be cancelled, viz.: to Peter Gumbaldi in  
17*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*; Reymund Euk' of Ternak in 33*l.* 12*s.*, for the wages of  
himself and his company in the time of the war in the duchy [of Aquitaine];  
Guy de Tilio, donsel (*domicello*), in 6*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* for the wages of himself  
and his company, and for replacing his horses lost on the king's service, at  
that time, as appears by an account made between the said Peter, Reymund and  
Guy and John de Sandale, king's clerk; to Gumbald de Burgo in 23*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*  
for the wages of himself and his company for the same time, as appears by an  
account made between him and Thomas de Cantebrigge, king's clerk; to  
the same Gumbald in 136*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* for the wages of himself and his  
company, as appears by an account made between him and the said Thomas  
de Cantebrigge and John de Sandale; to William Fraunckhomme in  
55*s.* 3*d.* and Peter Guill[elm]e de Broyl in 9*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.* for their wages and  
those of their companies for the same time, as appears by an account made  
between them and Nicholas Baret; and to Gerard de Puy, knight, in  
46*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* for his prest assigned to the said Nicholas Baret for the  
expences of the army of the late king in strengthening the town of Blaye,  
as appears by an account made between him and the same Nicholas Baret.  
By K.

1313.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 2. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James de Bourne of a  
Westminster. messuage, 24 acres of land, and 6s. 8d. of rent, in Lyvynggesbourne to a  
chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter,  
Lyvingesbourne, for the souls of the grantor and of John son of Eustace  
de Bourne, and the souls of their fathers and mothers, ancestors and heirs,  
and of all Christians. By fine of 40s.

Nov. 24. Presentation of Roger de Wyngefeld to the church of Kemeseye, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the  
bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Protection, until Easter, in Scotland, for W. bishop of St. Andrews, going  
Westminster. beyond the seas. By K.

Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for the under-mentioned persons,  
whom the king is sending beyond the seas on his business, viz. :—

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Roger de Aulton,         | } king's yeomen. |
| Peter Ingelard,          |                  |
| Walter Foukes,           |                  |
| John Boydel,             |                  |
| Adam le Harpour,         |                  |
| Robert de la Botellerie, |                  |
| William Drawespere,      |                  |
| William Coupland,        |                  |
| Thomas de Pistrina,      |                  |
| William de Suff,         |                  |

Acquittance to Adam Gurnun and his sureties, he having presented himself before the king at Westminster on the day of St. Edward, king and martyr, last past. Adam Gernun had been attached in the castle of Rokesburgh by William de Felyng, constable of the castle, on account of certain matters which the said William de Felyng said he had against him, whereupon the said Adam Gernun had found sureties who on his behalf bound themselves to produce him before the king, or his lieutenant in Scotland, whenever they should be forewarned, before Christmas next ensuing, and that he neither by himself nor by others would do, or cause to be done, any hurt or injury to the said William de Felyng, the castle, or its stock, and that if he should do so, that then he and they bound themselves to the said William de Felyng in the sum of 1,000 marks, to be paid to him within fifteen days counting from the time when he should be in due manner convicted, as more fully is contained in an indenture.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle to return to him the other part of such indentures.

Nov. 28. Protection, until Michaelmas, for John Dalegate, parson of the church of  
Westminster. Yetham Nayn. By K.

Nov. 30. Grant to Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, the king's brother, and to  
Westminster. the heirs of his body, that all those who with ships, both great and small, or  
boats, and also with goods and merchandise of all sorts, wish to come by  
river to his town of Rospointe in Ireland, which he holds of the king's gift,  
may come by river to that town with their ships, barges and boats, and also  
with their goods and merchandise of all sorts, stay there, trade, make their  
commodity there, and depart thence without let or hindrance of the king,  
or his heirs, or of the justiciary, sheriff, or any other bailiffs or ministers of  
the king, provided they exercise their trade in lawful manner, and do, as  
well to the king as to others, the custom due and usual in those parts.

By K.



1313.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Coventry by Robert Kelle of Coventry of 3 messuages in Coventry; by Thomas de Claybrok, chaplain, of 2 messuages in the same town; by William de Billeslegh, vicar of the church of St. Michael, Coventry, of 2 messuages in the same town; by Robert de Leicestre of 3 messuages and three parts of one virgate of land in the same town, and in Sowe, and Merston by Herde; and by John de Merston of 4 messuages and 44 acres of land in Olughton, all which messuages and land are of the fee of the prior, and are worth 39s. 4d. a year, according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, and returned by him into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the said prior and convent to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10l. a year.
- Nov. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Curteys, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls of the Bench, Dublin.  
By K., at the request of the earl of Pembroke.  
Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench, Dublin, to admit him to the said office.  
Mandate also to Nicholas de Stavele to deliver to him the writs, rolls, memoranda, &c., pertaining to that office which are in his custody.
- Nov. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Revesby by William de Cublund of a messuage in the town of Boston.  
By fine of 2 marks.
- Dec. 3. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Roke, king's serjeant, carpenter of the works at the king's palace of Westminster and at the Tower of London, whom the king has commanded to buy timber, lead, iron, brushwood and other necessities for the works and to carry them to the above places.
- Dec. 1. Westminster. Writ of aid, until the Purification, for Walter, the king's ferreter, whom the king has commanded to take rabbits for his use. *French.*
- Dec. 7. Minster. Notification to W. archbishop of York, primate of England, of the royal assent to the election of Simon de Scardeburgh, prior of the house of St. Germanus, Seleby, to be abbot of that place. *By p.s.*
- Dec. 2. Westminster. Licence for Matilda la Freynshe of Norhampton to grant in fee to Richard son of Walter Chambard of Hangendehoghton two shops in Norhampton, held in chief. *By fine of 2 marks.*
- Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Roland de Wykinby, upon fine made by him, for acquiring in fee, without licence, from William Daunpere 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 22s. of rent, and two parts of a messuage in Clisseby; and from William Waleys 10 acres of land and a third part of one messuage in the same town; all which are held in chief. *By fine of 5 marks.*
- Dec. 8. Minster in the Isle of Thanet. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Olave's, Herlingflet, by Adam Bacoun of 3 messuages, 45 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of marsh, and 20s. of rent in Norwich, Cryngelford, and Thorpe by Hadesco, saving to the chief lords their services. *By fine of 10 marks.*
- Dec. 9. Minster in the Isle of Thanet. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Merkingfeld, king's clerk, going to the north on the king's business.

1313.

*Membrane 2 (Schedule).*Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Gysors, William de Leyre, Roger de Frowyk and Stephen de Abyndon with Richard de Luda, king's clerk, whom the king has nominated for the purpose, to assess and collect the fifteenth for the city of London by view and information of Walter de Norwyco, Gilbert de Roubiry, John de Insula and Master John de Everdon as supervisors of the same. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 15.  
Dover.

Appointment of William de Norwyco, Gilbert de Roubiry, John de Insula, and Master John de Everdon to act as supervisors of the assessment and collection of the fifteenth for the city of London by John Gysors, William de Leyre, Roger de Frowyk and Stephen de Abyndon, with Richard de Luda, king's clerk. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William de Broke and Walter Crepyn, together with a clerk to be chosen by them, to assess and collect the twentieth and fifteenth for the county of Middlesex; the money to be paid into the Exchequer on the following terms, viz. one moiety on the morrow of the close of Easter, 1314, and the other moiety on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1314. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like appointments of assessors and collectors for the under-mentioned counties, viz. :—

|                                                         |   |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Robert Baynard,                                         | } | co. Norfolk.     |
| Richard de Walsingham.                                  |   |                  |
| Geoffrey Wythe,                                         | } | co. Suffolk.     |
| Robert de Aspale.                                       |   |                  |
| John de Crek,                                           | } | co. Cambridge.   |
| Geoffrey de Burdeleys.                                  |   |                  |
| William le Moigne,                                      | } | co. Huntingdon.  |
| William de Wassingle.                                   |   |                  |
| Thomas de Scalariis,                                    | } | co. Essex.       |
| William Bygod of Dunmawe,                               |   |                  |
| Afterwards John de Hoo was assigned to act with them.   |   |                  |
| John de la Haye,                                        | } | co. Hertford.    |
| Geoffrey de la Lee.                                     |   |                  |
| Fulk Payforer,                                          | } | co. Kent.        |
| John de Ifeld.                                          |   |                  |
| Janinus de Purle,                                       | } | co. Surrey.      |
| John de Cumpton.                                        |   |                  |
| Ralph de Eure,                                          | } | co. Sussex.      |
| William de Northou.                                     |   |                  |
| Thomas de Warbelton,                                    | } | co. Southampton. |
| Peter Deuercy.                                          |   |                  |
| Adam Waleraund,                                         | } | co. Wilts.       |
| Richard de Chiseldene.                                  |   |                  |
| John de Erlegh,                                         | } | co. Somerset.    |
| Walter de Rameseie,                                     |   |                  |
| The letters sealed previously remain to be surrendered. |   |                  |
| John de Dummere,                                        | } | co. Dorset.      |
| Reginald de Rammesbury.                                 |   |                  |
| Robert de Stokkeye,                                     | } | co. Devon.       |
| John de Diggeby.                                        |   |                  |
| Richard de Heywyche,                                    | } | co. Cornwall.    |
| Thomas de la Hyde.                                      |   |                  |



1313.

*Membrane 2 (Schedule)—cont.*

|                                                                    |                                 |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Roger de Chaundos,<br>Walter Hakelute.                             | } co. Hereford.                 |                                                     |
| Robert de Sturmy,<br>Robert de Somery.                             | } co. Worcester.                |                                                     |
| Thomas le Botiller,<br>Nicholas de Kyngeston,<br>John de Solariis. | } co. Gloucester.               |                                                     |
| John de Wyndesore,<br>Henry de Pentelawe.                          | } co. Berks.                    |                                                     |
| Walter de Mulesworthe,<br>Peter Doignel.                           | } co. Bedford.                  |                                                     |
| John Neirnut,<br>Roger de Tiringham.                               | } co. Buckingham.               |                                                     |
| John de Wyleby,<br>Eustace de Burneby.                             | } co. Northampton.              |                                                     |
| Richard de Egebaston,<br>Henry de Erdinton.                        | } co. Warwick.                  |                                                     |
| Theobald de Neville,<br>Richard de Herthulle.                      | } co. Leicester.                |                                                     |
| Walter de Goushulle,<br>John de Charneles.                         | } co. Nottingham.               |                                                     |
| John de Eyncurt,<br>Roger de Bradeborne.                           | } co. Derby.                    |                                                     |
| Walter de Hugford,<br>Thomas de Tyttele.                           | } co. Salop.                    |                                                     |
| William de Stafford,<br>John de Perton.                            | } co. Stafford.                 |                                                     |
| John Basset of Luffenham,<br>Peter le Venour.                      | } co. Rutland.                  |                                                     |
| Richard de Horsleie,<br>Robert de Coventre.                        | } co. Northumber-<br>land.      | <i>Vacated<br/>because<br/>otherwise<br/>below.</i> |
| Alexander de Bastenthwayt,<br>Robert de Bampton.                   | } co. Cumberland.               |                                                     |
| Robert Lengleys,<br>Henry de Threlkeld.                            | } co. Westmoreland.             |                                                     |
| William de Bradeshaghe,<br>John de Chisenhale.                     | } co. Lincoln.                  |                                                     |
| John de Eure,<br>John de Donecastre.                               | } In the Northtri-<br>thing.    | } co. York.                                         |
| Gerard Salveyn,<br>Richard de Bernyngham.                          | } In the Westtri-<br>thing.     |                                                     |
| William Clarel,<br>John de Hothum.                                 | } In the Esttrithing.           |                                                     |
| Henry de Baiocis,<br>Roger de Cubbeldik.                           | } In the parts of<br>Lyndeseie. | } co. Lin-<br>coln.                                 |
| Laurence de Holebeche,<br>William de Dysny.                        | } In the parts of<br>Kestevane. |                                                     |
| William Marmyon,<br>Alan de Rethaby.                               | } In the parts of<br>Holland.   |                                                     |

1313.

*Membrane 2 (Schedule)—cont.*

Richard de Bere,  
Thomas Golafre. } co. Oxford.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned assessors and collectors,  
viz. :—

Richard de Horsleie,  
Robert de Coventre. } co. Northumberland.

Alexander de Bastynghwait,  
Robert de Bampton. } co. Cumberland.

Robert Lengleys,  
Henry de Threlkeld. } co. Westmoreland.

Writ *de intendendo* for the assessors directed to the sheriffs of the divers counties. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Form of the taxation of the twentieth and fifteenth, granted in the Parliament at Westminster, 7 Edward II. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

*Memorandum* of the same form being sent into all counties throughout England, the city of London excepted; in which, instead of directing the assessors to proceed from hundred to hundred, they are instructed to proceed from ward to ward, parish to parish, and from house to house. The rolls of the taxation are to be returned with all speed into the Exchequer. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

1314.

*Membrane 2 (dorse of Schedule)—cont.*

Feb. 20. Association of John de Thornhulle as an assessor and collector of the  
Canterbury. twentieth and fifteenth in the Westrithing of the county of York in the place of Gerard Salveyn, who is unable to act in the commission for that purpose issued to the same Gerard Salveyn and Richard de Bernyngham. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like association of Gerard Salveyn in the place of John de Eure in the commission for the Northtrithing in the county of York. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 10.  
York.

Appointment of Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover, or his lieutenant, together with a clerk whom he shall select for the purpose, to assess and collect the twentieth and fifteenth within the Cinque Ports. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1313.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 3. Safe-conduct and protection, at the request of Humphrey de Bohun, earl  
Westminster. of Hereford and Essex, and of Elizabeth his consort, countess of Holland, so long as the countess shall live, for the burgesses and merchants of the town of Dordrecht (*de Durdraco*) in Holland. [*Fædera.*]

Dec. 9. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Richard de Novo Castro, king's clerk,  
Minster in the whom the king is sending to the court of Rome on his business. By K.  
Isle of Thanet.

Dec. 7. Pardon, to William de Norton, and Alice his wife for acquiring, without  
Minster in the the late king's licence, 15 acres of land and 30s. 4½d. of rent in Wylden  
Isle of Thanet. from Ralph Tyrel, who held the same in chief from the late king, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing issue, to the said Ralph Tyrel and his heirs; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 50s.



1313.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Mandate, in compliance with the decision of Pope Clement V. and of the General Council of Vienne, for the delivery of the possessions of the Templars within the realm to Albert de Nigro Castro, grand preceptor of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and lieutenant on this side the Mediterranean sea of the grand master of the same hospital, to Philip de Gragnana, prior of the City [of Rome], and Leonard de Tibertis, prior of Venice, proctor general of the said hospital, saving the right of the king and his subjects according to the force and effect of his protest.\* By K.

Dec. 11. Dover. Acceptance by the king of the grant which Isabella, late the wife of John de Vesey, king's kinswoman, whilst she held the king's castle of Baumburgh and town, for her life, of the grant of the late king, lately made to Thomas de Annemue, chaplain, for his life, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen in the town of Baumburgh.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Mandate to J. bishop of Ely, to deliver to Nicholas du Vual, merchant of Caen, in Normandy, a certain sum of 50*l.*, as he has by twelve lawful and credible men, merchants and others of the city of London and elsewhere, for the purpose specially called and sworn, proved that the said money is his, and that it had been delivered by him to his servant, Simon Basil, and as it is true, that the money cannot according to the law and custom of the realm be adjudged to be a deodand. Nicholas du Vual had made complaint to the king that he lately at Boston, having sewn up in a linen shirt 50*l.* sterling, which he had received for his wares sold in the markets of that town, and having made Simon Basil, his servant, put the shirt on to carry the money to the town of Caen to deliver to his wife for his own use, the same Simon, when on his way thither, having been by mischance drowned by night in the river Little at Littleport within the liberty of the bishop of Ely, the bailiffs of the liberty, asserting that the money sewn in the shirt and found with the body of the said Simon belonged to the bishop as a deodand, placed that money under the seal of the said Nicholas, claiming it as his, and under the seals of good men of those parts, in the hands of the bishop to keep until right should be done therein, whereby the money is detained from him to his great loss and manifest impoverishment.

By K. on the information of the earl of Richmond.

Dec. 13. Dover. Presentation of William de Roceholm to the vicarage of the church of Great Markham, in the diocese of York.

Dec. 13. Dover. Grant to the mayor, alderman, sheriffs and citizens of London out of the first sums of money accruing from the fifteenth in their city and also out of the twentieth in the county of Middlesex, granted to the king, the sum of 1,701*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* in satisfaction of a like sum in which the king is bound to them, as well for money advanced by them as a loan in the Wardrobe as for the price of divers victuals for the use of the Household.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Dec. 26. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* until Shrovetide (*Carniprivium*) for Geoffrey Teyser, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending into the county of Lincoln to buy animals for his use for money or to make tallies for the same. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

|                 |                             |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Robert le Irys, | } in the county of Lincoln. |
| John West,      |                             |
| John le Lung,   |                             |
| Thomas Dorneie, |                             |
| Henry Sprot,    |                             |

\* Compare *Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 809, and also *Fædera*.

1313.

*Membrane 1—cont.*Dec. 13.  
Dover.

Protection, for one year, for Richard de Emeldon, burgess of the town of Newcastle-upon-Lyne.

Dec. 25.  
Westminster.

The like, for two years, for the abbess of Berkyngge.

By K.

Dec. 29.  
Westminster.Grant, during pleasure, to Richard de Arundell of the manors of Brehulle, co. Buckingham, Claverleye, co. Salop, Tetenhale, co. Stafford, and Selveston, co. Northampton, to the value of 40*l.* a year, for his sustenance in the king's service.

By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

*Vacated because otherwise . . . . .*. . . . 26.  
Westminster.

Protection, with clause, until Midsummer, for John son of Robert de Glanton.

By K. on the testimony of Robert de Felton.

Dec. 30.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the tenants of the heir of Philip Paygnel, deceased, a tenant in chief of the late king, in the soke of Drax and the city of York, not to answer for their farms, rents and services to the bailiffs of . . . . . or to any other person without the king's precept or that of Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, who holds by grant of the late king the custody of all lands and tenements, late of the said Philip Paygnel, in Drax and the city of York, with all pertaining to that custody, until the full age of the heirs, by rendering yearly to Hugh le Despenser the sum of . . . . . in discharge of certain debts in which king Edward I. was bound to the said Hugh le Despenser, as the king understands that they answer for those rents to . . . . . , although they have no mandate from him or from the said Adam de Osgodeby to do so, whereat he is greatly amazed.

*Injured.**MEMBRANE 20d.*July 14.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, John de Byron and Thomas Travers, touching an appeal in the county of Lancaster by Adam son of Hugh de Cliderhow against William de Holand, John de Holand, John de Bredkirke, Robert de Hyndeleghe, John de Qwallai, Henry son of Richard Banastre of Preston, William son of Henry Banastre of Walton, Peter le Taillur of Preston, William de Wygan, Fulk son of Thurstan Perpount, Nicholas son of William son of Nicholas de Walton, and Adam de Bury for the death of Roger de Cliderhow his brother. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

*Here the king returned from beyond the seas, as more fully appears in a memorandum thereof made on the dorse of the Close Roll.*

*MEMBRANE 19d.*July 17.  
Sandwich.

Commission to John de Thorpe and William de Morwode, clerk, to enquire by the oath of good men of the county of Suffolk, on complaint by the sub-prior and monks of the priory of Eye, that upon the death of Nicholas, the last prior of their house, the king's escheator on this side Trent and his bailiffs of the honor of Eye, seised into the king's hands the priory with its lands and appurtenances, as if the king ought to have the custody of the priory and the issues thereof of right in time of voidance of the priory, the advowson of which has now fallen in by the death of Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, who held it in dower by grant of her said husband of the king's inheritance. The sub-prior and convent represent that the priory was founded by Robert Malet as a cell of the abbey of Bernay in Normandy, and that neither the founder nor his



1313.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

heirs, nor king Henry III., into whose hands the priory fell as an escheat by reason of the forfeiture of the Normans in England, nor the earls of Cornwall, who afterwards held the advowson of the gift of king Henry III., were accustomed to receive anything out of the priory in time of voidance, but only to appoint a custodian or janitor for the door of the priory, who during the voidance should have a competent sustenance out of its goods as a sign of their dominion.

July 18.  
Sturry.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Mutford, and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that Ralph Nichol of Felmyngham, with Ralph and Nicholas his sons, Bartholomew le Lord, Peter de Bramford of Suthfeld, William de Bramford, chaplain of Suthfeld, William Tilles, Alexander le Wulf, Walter Kenebord, John Emmesone, Edmund Johanserjaunt Emmesone, William Bone, Ralph Brenting, William Godefray, with William and John his sons, and Robert Patesnese, carried away her goods at Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, and assaulted Roger le Porter her servant at the same place.

July 17.  
Sandwich.

The like to William de Ormesby and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Thomas de Snyterton, one of the coroners for the county of Norfolk, that Adam de Congham, Robert de Congham, and Robert Dene, with others, forcibly entered his manor of Congham, co. Norfolk, broke the doors of his houses and a chest of his, and carried away the rolls touching his office of coroner and his goods.

By fine of 20s.

July 18.  
Sturry.

The like to Lambert de Thrikingham, John de Neville of Stokes, and John Chaynel, on complaint by Anketinus de Mativalle (or Mortivalle) that Robert de Glaston, John de Glaston, parson of the church of Folkesworthe, Richard le Reyner, William de Scolthorpe, and William Denemay, with others, assaulted him at Northloffenham, co. Rutland.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

July 24.  
Westminster.

Association of J. de Insula and J. le Gras in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Hugh de Louther, who is unable to act, with William de Houk and Thomas de Fissheburne, on complaint by Miles de Stapelton that Walter de Facunbergh and Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife, with others, carried away goods at Cotum, Merske and Wilton, co. York, which as wreck of sea cast ashore between a place called 'Rynneswyk' and the town of Jarum, co. York, belonged in common to him, by reason of his custody of certain parts of the lands late of Laderava, sometime the wife of John de Bella Aqua, and of Nicholas de Stapelton, her kinsman and one of her heirs, and to the said Walter de Faucumberge, Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife, and also to Marmaduke de Twenge, and Aucher son of Henry and Joan his wife.

By p.s.

Association of J. de Insula and J. le Gras with Hugh de Louther, William de Houk, and Thomas de Fissheburne, in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on like complaint by Marmaduke de Twenge against the same Walter de Faucumberge and Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife, for carrying away goods, which as wreck of sea cast ashore at Cotum, Merske, and Wylton, between a place called 'Runneswyk' and the town of Yarm, co. York, belonged in common to him and to the said Walter de Faucumberge, Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife, and to Nicholas de Stapelton, and Aucher son of Henry and Joan his wife.

By p.s.

1313.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, Robert son of Payn, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, William Inge, and Walter de Norwico, touching the persons who by night burned the houses of Robert Botevyleyn at Florden, co. Norfolk, and also 9 cows, 3 bullocks, and 5 heifers that were in the houses, of the price of 10*l.*, and carried away his goods.

July 12.  
Sandwich.

Commission, at the request of Walter, bishop of Exeter, to John de Foxle, William de Bourne and Matthew de Furneaux to perambulate the bounds of the king's lands of Kenton, co. Devon, and the bishop's lands of Chuddeleghe in the same county.

By K.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Association of John Randolf with Thomas de Warblinton, John de Grymstede, and John le Flemyng in a commission of oyer and terminer issued touching a complaint by Elias Biger, Frederick Campanare, and Bernard de Columers, merchants of the duchy [of Aquitaine]. They had freighted a ship called the *St. Mary* of Bayonne with 174 tuns of white wine at the town of Tormay on the river Charrante in Poitou for conveyance to England, and on the voyage the ship was driven ashore on the coast of the Isle of Wight, where the wine was seized as wreck of sea by divers men of the county of Southampton, notwithstanding that many of the mariners escaped alive to the land.

July 27.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge and Walter de Norwyco, on complaint by John Pykard that Simon son of Benedict de Theford, William de Kestevene 'le fevre,' John de Elingham 'le taillur,' Roger le Fevre of Theford, William Myne of Theford, Richard Neve of Theford, Richard son of Robert le Reve, William le Fevre of Theford, William le Fevre of Shropham, and Adam Pik of Sapston assaulted him at Theford, co. Norfolk.

By W. bishop of Worcester, at the instance of the earl of Richmond.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

[Aug. 4.  
Windsor.]

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Goldington and Humphrey de Waleden, on complaint by John Makery that John de Hertford and Richard le Fisshere of Thele, with others, assaulted him at Stanstede Abbots, co. Hertford.

By fine of one mark.

Aug. 13.  
Windsor.

The like to H. le Scrope, John de Crumbwelle, and J. de Donecastre, on complaint by John de Sandale, king's clerk, that Thomas de Neville, with others, carried away his goods at Salowe, co. Derby.

By K.

Aug. 17.  
Windsor.

The like to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, Robert son of Payn, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, William Inge, and Walter de Norwyco, touching the rioters who forcibly entered the priory of St. Mary, Thetford, co. Norfolk, and assaulted Martin, prior of that place, and also his men and servants, who were within the priory, maimed some of them and followed others of them flying to the church there for refuge and the immunity of the ecclesiastical liberty, and killed them by the high altar in the said priory, and carried away the goods of the prior to the destruction of the liberty of the church.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Aug. 8.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Thomas de Snyterton, one of the coroners for the county of Norfolk, that Adam de Congham, Robert de Congham, Robert le Dene, Geoffrey son of Alice de Balsam, William son of Peter de Flekenhowe, and Peter brother of the same William, Henry le Longe of Rydon,



1313.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

Richard Weilond of Rydon and Alan his brother, William Lolle, William Wymer, Simon Kyde, Geoffrey le Bercher, John Seman, Richard Seman, John Gene, John Bule, Matthew Gunnild, Stephen Daniel, William Warner, William le (*sic*) Ledrede, Walter le Fevre, William Andreu, Simon Knyght, John Alisandre, Reginald de Tilneie, Robert Costyn of Grymstode, Roger Ive, Henry Spark, John de Stepyngle, Henry Sperling, and John son of Thomas Talghman, with others, by night forcibly entered his close at Congham St. Mary, co. Norfolk, broke the doors of his houses and his chests, fished his stews, and carried away fish and goods of his, and also his rolls touching his office of coroner which were in the said chests.

Aug. 22.  
Windsor.

The like to R. de Madingle and R. de Bereford, on complaint by William de Goldington that Richard le Fisshere of Thele with John his son and John son of William le Chapman, together with others, by night felled trees growing in his wood of Thele, co. Hertford, and carried away his trees and goods.

Aug. 22.  
Windsor.

Writ of aid, directed to the collectors of wool and wool-fells in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hertelpole, Kyngeston-upon-Hulle, Lenne, Gernemuthe, Ipswich, London, Sandwich, Chichester, Southampton, Bristol, and Chester, for Richard Sturye, mayor of the merchants, native and foreign, buyers of wool for export to Brabant, Flanders, and Artoys, to assist him, whenever requisitioned to do so, in enforcing the ordinance regulating the Staple of wool.

Sept. 4.  
Windsor.

Commission to J. de Foxle and Master Richard de Abyndon, on complaint by the prior of Bermundeseie to enquire touching the persons who at Bermundeseie, Retherhethe, Camerwelle, and Pekham, cut and carried away his corn growing on the lands lately assigned to him in those places. J. bishop of Bath and Wells and the prior of Bermundeseie, in consequence of the great losses and dangers which had happened to them and to others holding lands, tenements, and common of pasture and of fishery in the parts of Bermundeseie and Westgrenewich, by ordinance of the Council of king Edward I. made by reason of the default of those who were bound to keep the wall and dyke in repair, had incurred great charges in repairing the said wall and bank of the Thames near Bermundeseie and a breach there. Afterwards Edward II., wishing to satisfy the said bishop and prior in such charges, issued a commission to Roger de Scoter, Walter de Gloucester, and the same John de Foxle and Master Richard de Abyndon to view the wall, dyke, and breach, and the repair thereof by them, and also the defects of the same, and to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Kent and Surrey what expenses the bishop and prior had incurred, and to provide in what manner they were to be recouped the same. By virtue of which commission the said commissioners had caused certain of the lands of those persons, who were bound to execute such repairs and who refused to contribute to the necessary charges, to be delivered to the prior and bishop, to be held by them until they should be satisfied in the expenses they had incurred.

*Membrane 16 (face of Schedule).*

July 27.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, William de Bourne and William de Stokheie, touching the persons who by night broke the park of Margaret, late the wife of Gilbert de Knoville, at Hertiland, co. Devon, hunted therein without her licence and carried away her deer.

By fine of 40s.

July 30.  
Windsor.

Commission to John de Foxle and Reginald de Bovyle to enquire touching vagabonds and other lawless persons wandering about the county of Cornwall, the persons who receive such vagabonds, and the bailiffs, who, having received money from the said vagrants, neglect to arrest them.

1313.

*Membrane 16 (face of Schedule)—cont.*

July 26. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Rasen, Henry de Baiocis, Westminster. and Roger de Cubeldik for the river Acolne, co. Lincoln, the channel of the river having closed up from Bishop's Bridge (*de ponte Episcopi*) to the bridge of Feriby, so that the adjacent paths are flooded, and men and cattle crossing the bridge of Glaunford are in danger.

July 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, Robert Westminister. son of Payn, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, William Inge and Walter de Norwyco, on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto, whereas he, with other his parceners, is lord of the port of the town of Bishops Lenne and of the water there, and has a house there called 'la Tolbothe,' as well for collecting the profits accruing from the port and water there as for the pleas and other matters emergent there belonging to him and his parceners to be held and prosecuted by his bailiff and the bailiffs of his said parceners, and that he holds his purparty of the said port, water and house in chief, and whereas he lately, while the king was absent beyond the seas, peaceably approached the town, that John de Brompholm, prior of Lenne, Lambert de Sancto Omero, 'Thomas the Mairesclerk' of Lenne, Fulk de Bresingham, Christinus de Sancto Omero, John de Sancto Omero, Peter de Folesham, William de Honyngton, William de Whyneberwe, Peter atte Mersshe, Vincent de Littleport, Thomas le Palmere, Nicholas le Palmere, Simon Stiwardescok, Simon Hawesone, Nicholas de Norhampton, Richard de Welle, Thomas de Gernemuthe, Nicholas de Suthmere, William Lambert, Folcard Lestriz, Alan Folcard, Richard le Keu, John de Thornhegge, John de Bukworthe, John de Refham, Adam le Oremaker, Geoffrey Horshe, William Horshe, Tideman Tollere, Robert le Suur of London, Robert de Walton, John atte Lynk, William Golding, Walter de Tilneie 'orfevre,' John Boreward, Hervey de Holt, Mackinus le Boghiere, Roger le Peyntur, Nicholas de Walton, John de Walton, Roger de Rudham, 'taillur,' Ralph de Gernemuthe, 'taillour,' William de Blofeld, taverner, William de Welle, James le Orfevre, Simon Cuttecope, William le Longe, 'keu,' Geoffrey Bissshop, Richer Trunche, Walter Fikenat, 'keu,' Robert le Lung, 'keu,' Reginald Queynterel, John de Fouldon, John Braunche, Thomas Braunche, Richard de Swanton, Humphrey de Wyken, William de Cranewes, Robert 'Williames man of Cranewes,' Ivo de Massingham, Alan Withe, Roger le Marchaunt, Thomas Godhyne, John Whitelok, Geoffrey de Deneby, Philip de Wilthorpe, Nicholas de Fakenham, Robert Fiport, Robert Faukes, Walter le Cotiller, Thomas de Pulham, 'orfevre,' Richard Monjoie, Nicholas de Pulham, Roger le Speer of Bauseie, John de Dokkinge, Brice de Bauseie, John de Suthmere, 'sopere,' Richard de Toftes, Hervey Bennok, Thomas de Crimplesham, Roger le Hosiere, Stephen le Hattere, Richard Murle, William de Shulldham, Thomas de Rigges, William de Rigges, John de Antyngham, William le Seler, William le Penturer, Peter Dys, Reginald Whitpyntel, William de Snoryng, William de Norwico, 'taverner,' John de Hecham, Robert de London, Roger de Honyngham, Robert de Kerebrok, Roger de Ingham, 'shipman,' Thomas Walour, John de Marham, 'fisshere,' Hugh Walour, William le Riche, Richard le Sopere, Thomas le Barber, Reginald le Sopere, Thomas Umfrey of Welle, Thomas de Coumbhous, Walter de Bradefeld, Walter de Acre, William Bullok, John le Ledbetere, Robert Cheseman, Ralph le Ledbetere, Thomas le Ledbetere, Reginald de Fordham, John Withe, Peter de Walpol, Thomas Swayn, John de Cokesford, John de Fordham, Richard Houppman, Walter de Fordham, Ralph de Sheggeford, Ralph de Shipedham, Bartholomew le Melnere, Joseph atte Medewe, Geoffrey Drewe, Adam le Clerk, Robert Drewescok, John de Bekeswelle, Robert de Betle, Ralph de Brecham, Geoffrey Coket, William Wymark, Alice de Welle, Geoffrey Swyn, Peter de Elmham, Peter Wyppe, John Bache, Richard de Fakenham, Richer de Momby, Adam



1313.

*Membrane 16 (face of Schedule)—cont.*

Scot, Hervy Ploket, William le Coupere, John Shortfrend, Peter Huberd, John de Swerdeston, Stephen de Betle, Robert de Betle, Hugh le Coupere, William de Skulton, Peter le Bercher, Robert le Typelere, Simon de Lincoln, William de Aldeburgh 'le Taverner,' Oliver le Taillur, John Sperling, Thomas Hauteyn, Robert 'of the lefgrene,' John de Cranedisshe, John de Merlawe, Alan de Wolferton, William de Pykenham, Geoffrey Baud, 'peleter,' William de Blakene, John Pye, Thomas de Rydon, Henry de Burgh, Roger de Flitham, John de Freng, William de Grantham, William Shilling, John de Somersham, Richard de Dersingham, John de Deneby, Herlwin de Suthsokne, Thomas Brekerop, Robert de Walsingham, Giles de Wesenham, William de Tilneie, 'sherman,' Simon de Chestrefeld, John de Walsingham, 'barber,' John le Glovere, Thomas Styngyn, Roger le Catour, Hugh Fyn, Richard Drewe, Nicholas Drewe, Walter de Kerbrok, Peter de Blakene, Alan atte Lathe, Adam son of Walter le Taverner of Norwich, Ralph Wake 'le sopere,' William Colle, 'le sopere' John le Vaus, Luke Goday, Robert Nel 'le sopere,' John de Kyngeston 'le sopere,' John Cadiman, Geoffrey de Ramiseie, Roger de Flitham, John de Secche 'peleter,' Thomas de Bauseie, Gocelin Thomasserjaunt de Burgh, and Robert de Feltewelle, armed in warlike manner, together with a great crowd of rioters, with banners displayed, assaulted him and his men, followed them to his inn in the town, and with much boldness besieged the inn, broke in pieces the doors, entered the inn, beat him and his men, carried away his goods, led his men to divers places in the town, imprisoned them and detained them in prison until they were delivered by the king's writs, so that for long time he lost their services, and also that they took him in his inn, led him to a house in the town, where they imprisoned him, and compelled him through fear of death to release all manner of actions which he had against the mayor and commonalty of the town, or against any one of them, and to grant to the mayor and commonalty and their successors his right, which he has claimed and now claims, of appointing a bailiff in the town to collect the profits pertaining to his purparty of the house of the Tolbothe, water, and port; further they compelled him to demise the said profits to them for a term of twenty-one years, and at the will of the mayor and commonalty to make divers writings on the premises and to seal them with his seal, and afterwards, having brought him to the market-place of the town and compelled him to stand aloft on a stall before a great multitude of men assembling there, to acknowledge the said writings to be his deed, and to swear upon the Host (*super corpus Domini*), which had been brought there by a chaplain, that he would observe all things contained in the writings, and that he would not in any manner contravene any one of them, and further to bind himself in two thousand pounds by the surety of Robert de Scales and John Haward, who bound themselves also for him in the said sum, to be paid to the mayor and commonalty at certain terms if anything should happen, contrary to the premises or any of them; also that the said rioters removed the bailiff appointed by him in the town for collecting the profits from his office, and appointed another bailiff, Thomas de Rydon, to hold the office at their will, and committed other acts to his great loss, and to the terror of the people of those parts.

Aug. 18.

Association of William de Kerdeston with the said Ralph de Monte Hermerii, Robert son of Payn, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, William Inge and Walter de Norwyco in the foregoing commission.

*Vacated.*

Dec. 26.

Association of William de Craye, in the place of Robert son of Payn, with the said Ralph de Monte Hermerii, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and William Inge in the foregoing commission.

1313.

*Membrane 16 (dorse of Schedule).*

July 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Wellesworthe, William de Westminster. Bernefeld, and Richard de Borhunte, touching the persons who killed Nicholas de Bosco, late constable of the castle of Caresbrok at Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight. By K.

Aug. 2.  
Windsor.

The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham, Roger de Cubeldyk and William de Spanneby, on complaint by Alan de Merys of Kyrketon, that John de Sutton of Boston, Roger de Sutton, William de Sutton, Roger Peyt, John Peyt, Thomas Peyt, John son of Peter son of Goda, Luke le Taillur, Henry Kilvester, Richard de Rughton, John Suthren, John de Corby, Ralph son of Thomas le Barber, Walter Lombard, Henry Geffrayesman de Sutton, Nicholas Geffrayesman de Sutton, Henry son of Andrew Bagard, William Jonesman de Sutton, and Thomas Gernon of Boston, with others, assaulted him at Boston, co. Lincoln.

Aug. 4.  
Windsor.

Commission to William de Houk and John de Donecastre, to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of York and Nottingham touching the persons who killed Peter de Rewefrank, a merchant of Gascony, at the town of Beautre on the confines of those counties, and carried away his goods.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Aug. 12.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, Henry de Baiocis and Walter de Stalingburgh, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Robert de Driby, that Walter, parson of the church Kyrkeby-super-Byne, Simon Sech of Louth (*Luda*), Thomas, abbot of Kirkestede, and Alan de Kirkestede, a lay brother of that house, with others, felled and uprooted trees growing in her wood at Tumby, co. Lincoln, and carried the same away, and also other goods of hers at Tatteshale and Kirkeby-super-Beyne, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Sept. 2.  
Windsor.

The like to William de Bereford and Philip de la Beche, on complaint by Nicholas de Lychefeld, king's clerk, parson of the church of Chalgrave, which is of the king's patrouage, that John Neyrnut and Thomas Neyrnut, parson of the church of Flethemerston, with others, carried away his goods at Flethemerston, co. Buckingham. By K.

Sept. 4.  
Windsor.

The like to Thomas le Ercedekne and Thomas de la Hyde, on complaint by John Coulyng of Bodemynne that William de Carburra, with others, assaulted him at Bodemynne, co. Cornwall. By fine of 20s.

Sept. 5.  
Windsor.

The like to Hugh de Audele, William Trussel and Richard de Harlegh, on complaint by Richard Hord that Richard, abbot of Haghemon, brothers Simon de Tumedebury, Nicholas de Longenolre, Richard de Peppelowe, and Peter de Sumerford, his fellow canons, William son of John de Muridene, Robert de Preston, Hugh de Eton, Thomas de Eton, and Stephen de Roshale, with others, by might broke his close at Walleford, co. Salop, depastured his corn growing there, felled and tore up his trees, and carried away the trees and other goods of his.

By the bishop of Worcester at the instance of John de Charleton.

Sept. 8.  
Windsor.

The like to John de Insula, H. le Scrope, and Adam de Middelton, touching the persons who broke the parks of John de Crumbwelle at Kymberworthe and Malteby, co. York, and hunted therein. By K.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Sept. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel and John de Cave, on complaint by John de Moubray, touching the persons who by night broke his newly-built house at Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, and carried away the timber. By K.



1313.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

Sept. 24. The like to William de Bourne and Thomas de Warblinton, on complaint  
Westminster. by Master Robert le Wayte of Chiriton that Alan, prior of Hamele, Ralph,  
prior of St. Cross in the Isle of Wight, brother Robert de Anedwelle and  
Master Ralph de Mallinges, with others, broke three charters and a deed  
of covenant of his at Enedwelle and Hamele, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Sept. 26. The like to Walter de Goushille and J. de Donecastre, touching an appeal  
Westminster. in the county of Nottingham by Thomas de Bekyngnam against Roger  
de Beltoft, the elder, Roger parson of the church of Belton, John de Beltoft,  
William de Beltoft, Simon de Beltoft, Geoffrey Orchard of Beltoft, Roger  
son of Thomas de Beltoft, Ralph son of Thomas de Beltoft, Hugh de Cas-  
tello of Bekyngnam, John de Gorham, John son of Hugh de Foxheler of  
Misterton, Henry son of Peter de Grynglay of Walkringham, John son of  
Henry Halyday of Bekyngnam, Alan son of William le Fevre of Bekyngnam  
and Nicholas Shoghel of Swalouclyve, for the death of John de Bekyngnam,  
his brother. By K.

Oct. 1. Association of Adam de Middelton in the place of John de Insula in a  
Sheen. commission of oyer and terminer, originally issued to Hugh de Louthur,  
William de Houk and Thomas de Fissheburne, touching trespasses com-  
mitted against Marmaduke de Twenge by Walter de Faucomberge and  
others at Cotum, Mersk and Wilton, co. York. Hugh de Lowther being  
unable to act, John le Gras and the above-named John de Insula were then  
associated in the commission.

Sept. 28. Commission to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, and Master  
Sheen. Jordan Moraunt, king's clerk, to make an extent of the manor, town and  
liberty of Maidenstan, co. Kent, which are in the king's hands by reason  
of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, and which he has lately  
committed to Henry de Bello Monte, subject to a rent, viz. the true yearly  
value in demesnes, homages, services, rents, villenages, and all other issues  
thereof.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Sept. 25. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel, John de Digby and  
Westminster. John de Haryngton, on complaint by Alice, late the wife of William Davy  
of Keythorpe, that John de Olneie, John Danvers of Frollisworthe, William  
de Holiwelle, Margery late the wife of John de Tilton, William brother  
of the same John son of John (*sic*), William le Warde of Keythorpe, Robert  
Norman of Gouteby, William de Gildesburgh, William le Shepehird of Key-  
thorpe and William his son, Richard Underwode of Gouteby, Richard  
Jebeie of Norton, William Knyght of Norton, William son of John de  
Norton, William le Blodletere of Tokeby and John his son, Simon Hudde-  
sone of Tokeby, Roger de Boresworthe, Roger Iman of Thedyngworthe,  
Adam son of Nicholas de Gouteby and William le Cartere of Keythorpe,  
with others, broke her close and houses at Keythorpe, co. Leicester, im-  
prisoned her, felled her trees growing there, and carried away the trees  
and her goods. By fine of 20s.

Sept. 25. The like to John de Moubray and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by  
Westminster. Robert Conestable, parson of the church of Foston by Great Kelke, that  
Gerard, prior of Bridlington, Adam son of Beatrice de Neweton, William de  
Stoupes, Simon le Taillur, Roger le Pyndere, Robert Passaunt, Hugh del  
Breuhus, William de Wyneston, John le Cellerresman, John de Besyngby,  
Robert Forman of Fraysthorpe, Simon Shitel, Robert de Sempringham,  
Nicholas Bugge, Thomas de Brigham, Thomas Page, John son of Avicia,  
Thomas Hirnyng, Gilbert del Celer of Bridlington, Adam le Priourescok,

1313.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

Geoffrey de Eston, and Robert de Cayton, with others, broke his doors and houses at Foston by Great Kelke, co. York, assaulted him, and carried away an image of the Virgin Mary and other goods of his.

By fine of 20s.

Oct. 2.  
Sheen.

The like to William de Goldyngton and Walter de Mulesworthe, on complaint by Nicholas Vabadun that Beredict de Caunville, John Pykoyse and Thomas Lunbard, with others, assaulted him at Staunton, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods.

By the bishop of Worcester, at the instance of the earl of Gloucester.

Oct. 3.  
Sheen.

The like to Robert de Maddynglee and John de Peyton, touching the persons who killed Agnes, late the wife of Edmund son of Ralph de Shymplyng at Shymplyng, co. Suffolk.

By fine of 20s.

Oct. 7.  
Westminster.

Association of William de Mortuo Mari and John Chaynel in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Hugh Daudele, William Trussel and Richard de Harlegh, on complaint by Richard Hord that Richard, abbot of Haghemon, Simon de Temedebiry, Nicholas de Longenolure, Richard de Poppelowe, and Peter de Somerford, his fellow canons, William son of John de Murydene, Master Robert de Preston, Hugh de Eton, Thomas de Eton, and Stephen de Rossale, with others, by night broke his close at Walleford, co. Salop, depastured his corn growing there, felled and uprooted his trees, and carried away the trees and other goods of his.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*Aug. 2.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, William de Goldyngton, and Thomas de Scalariis, on complaint by Geoffrey Fraunceys that Roger de Bello Campo and Alice his wife, Ralph de Bello Campo and Stephen de Herthey, with others, assaulted him at Rokeston, co. Bedford, and took 20*l.* from him and carried the same away.

By p.s.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

The like to Miles de Rodebergh and William de Brokworthe, on complaint by Lucy, late the wife of Robert de la Mare, to whom the king had committed the custody of lands in Chiryngton, late of Robert de la Mare, tenant in chief, to hold until Peter his son and heir shall attain full age, that the abbot of Kyngeswode, brother Gilbert the Granger of Haseldene, and brother William le Ferour, lay brothers of that house, Robert de Berkeleye, John de Owelpenne and John his son and Robert brother of the said John son of John, Nicholas de Durseleye, 'teyntur,' Roger le Fisshere, Nicholas Batyn, Richard le Rawe, Alan le Mareschal of Kyngeswode, John Springand, William Whitenow, Robert le Fremon of Adrynton and John le Mouner of Owelpenne, with others, felled trees belonging to the said custody at the town of Chiryngton, co. Gloucester, and carried them away and also her goods, killed some of her sheep found in the pasture appertaining to the same custody, and drove away others, and assaulted her and her men and servants in the houses there.

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

The like to Walter de Pavely, John Bluet, and Richard de Chiseldene, on complaint by Ingelram Berenger that Reginald de Kyngeston, Thomas le Rede of Bisshopestrowe, and William le Stodhirde, with others at Kyngeston, co. Wilts, abducted Agnes daughter of Henry de Kyngeston, a minor, whose marriage belongs to him, carried her off to places unknown to him, so that she cannot be found to be married according to his will.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

The like to Philip de Kyme, Edmund Deyncourt and Roger de Cubbel-dik, on complaint by Richard de Littlebury that Hugh Scarlet, Ranulph de



1313.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

Rye and Robert de Pynkenye, with others, assaulted him at Lincoln and carried away his goods.

Changed by A. de Osgodby, because it was sealed at another time by writ of privy seal.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like to Robert de Maddingle and Thomas de Scalariis, on complaint by the prior of Royston (*de Cruce Roesia*) that Nicholas son of Walter de Orewelle, Robert Basset of Rissheden, William le Orfevre, Alan de Rede, chaplain, and William de Abinton, with others, broke the gates and doors of his priory, and assaulted John de Kyrkeby, the bailiff appointed by him to collect the toll and other profits accruing from the markets and marts of the town of Royston, which is on the confines of the counties of Cambridge and Hertford.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Payn, William de Bourne and John de Fosse, on complaint by the prior of Lodres that John, parson of the church of St. Mary, Brydeport, with others, carried away his goods at Bradepol, co. Dorset. By fine of 40s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Association of Thomas Playce in the place of Nicholas Flemyng in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to John de Donecastre, Adam de Middelton, and the same Nicholas Flemyng, on complaint by Walter de Whiteby that John de Skipton 'le Littestersone,' Adam de Skipton, Rogeresman de Heselarton, William Blackespaud 'le keu,' and Roger de Heselarton, clerk, assaulted him at York.

Sept. 17. Chertsey. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncourt, John Chaynel and Roger de Cubbeldik, on complaint by William de Kyme that divers persons unknown, by night, broke his chests in his manor of Skeldinghope, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods, with certain charters and muniments, and also a letter of acquittance for 500*l.* found in the said chests.

Oct. 22. Westminster. The like to John de Hothum, Adam Middelton (*sic*), and William de Vallibus, touching the persons who broke the parks of the king at Knaresburgh, co. York, hunted therein, and also in his forest there.

Oct. 14. Westminster. The like to Henry le Scrope, Henry de Baiocis and Walter de Stalyngburgh, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Robert de Driby, touching the persons who broke her close at Tumby, co. Lincoln, felled and uprooted the trees growing there, burned the hedges of her close, and by night carried away her timber in her wood at Tateshale and Kirkeby super Beyne, in the same county, and also other goods of hers.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like to John de Biroun, Thomas Travers and Robert de Shyrburne touching an appeal in the county of Lancaster by Nicholas de la Croiz of Wygan against Hugh son of Adam de Penynton and William, Richard and Adam his brothers, and Hugh del Twys, for the death of John son of John de la Croiz of Wygan, his kinsman. By fine of 20s.

Afterwards the letters were changed under the same words, the king being at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 12 June 1314.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Louthur, Henry de Malton and John de Doncastre to enquire touching the persons who killed Walter de Thornton, late mayor of the town of Nottingham, at Nottingham, and assaulted John

1313.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

de Herteshorn, John de Notingham, William de Dunolm, Edmund le Moigne, Thomas de Hulcote and Henry de Brook, the king's men and servants, appointed to the custody of the castle of Nottingham; and also touching the persons who before the death of the mayor made confederacies among themselves, by writing and oath, that each of them, under peril of life and limb, should save any one of their number who should be indicted for the death of the mayor. The justices are also to enquire touching those persons who, the bells having been rung to collect the posse, wished to rescue the felon, who had killed the mayor, from the hands of those who led him to the prison of the castle, and those who secretly entered the castle and caused the crown of the said felon to be shaved, and committed other outrages.

By K.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Goldington, Nicholas de Barenton and Geoffrey Morel, on complaint by Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, that Edmund de Gegdinge, with others, broke his park of Caumpes, co. Cambridge, hunted therein, felled trees growing there, fished his stews and carried away his fish and trees.

By fine of 40s.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Hothum, Adam de Middleton and William de Vallibus, touching the burgesses of the town of Raveneserod, co. York, who, having conspired together, have made ordinances against the king and his state, by pretext of which they cease not to hinder the bailiffs and other ministers of the king in the discharge of their duties, also they do not permit foreign merchants coming to that town with their wares to sell the same according to their true value, and they reserve to themselves merchandise forfeited to the king, together with the customs due to him accruing from merchandise sold there, and impose penalties on those who act contrary to such ordinances, to the prejudice of the king and the manifest impoverishment of foreign merchants and others resorting to the town.

By K.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund de Eyncurt, Adam de Middleton and John de Blyton to audit the account of the pavage granted by the late king to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of Lincoln upon all wares brought for sale into their city, as the king understands that the collectors of such customs have omitted to carry out the pavage, and have converted to their own uses a great sum of money accruing therefrom to the great loss of the city.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Eure, William de Vallibus and Richard de Bernyngham, on complaint by Gerard Salvayn that, whereas he has a common of turbary at Louthorpe, co. York, where he and his ancestors in all times past have been accustomed to dig peats and to carry them away without hindrance, John de Heslerton and Thomas his son, Robert son of Stephen de Louthorpe, Thomas de Harpham, Robert le Clerk, Walter son of Thomas de Louthorpe, William de Etton, William Russel, Arnold de Louthorpe, John Tothe, Robert Hogge, John Colevyle, James de Rydale and Ralph de Lincoln, forcibly hindered him, so that he could not carry away peats so cut by him in the said common of turbary, and afterwards they carried away those peats and assaulted his men and servants whom they had found there.

By fine of 20s.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Cubeldyk, Laurence de Hotebeche and Walter de Freskeneye for the sea coast and adjacent parts in Holand, co. Lincoln.



1313.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

Oct. 28. Association of John Randolph with William de Bourne and Thomas de Westminster. Warblinton in a commission of oyer and terminer, issued on complaint by Master Robert le Wayte of Chiriton, that Alan, prior of Hamele, Ralph, prior of St. Cross in the Isle of Wight, brother Robert de Anedwelle and Master Ralph de Mallinges, with others, broke three charters and a writing of his at Anedwelle and Hamele, co. Southampton.

Nov. 2. Association of Richard de Rodeny and John de Button, in the place of Westminster. John de Foxle, in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to the same John de Foxle, John de Batesford and William de Bourne, touching the persons who forcibly entered the park of Richard Dammory at Ubbele, co. Somerset, broke his houses there, burned a paling, felled and uprooted trees growing in his close, and carried away the trees and other goods of his.

Nov. 2. Association of John Chaynel in a commission of oyer and terminer issued Westminster. to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddingle and John de Neville, on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton, that when he in the county of Lincoln impleaded Ranulph de Friskeneye and Roger de Cobeldik for the recovery of four bonds, Robert de la Doune and John de Wolingham conspired to harass him by delivering to Thomas de Burnham, then sheriff of the county, a writ obtained without the consent of the said Ranulph de Friskeneye and Roger de Cobeldik for bringing the case before the justices of the Bench, whereby justice is delayed to him; that they caused the process of a suit between him and Theobald de Hallestede for the caption and unjust detention of his cattle to be enrolled in the rolls of the thrithing of Louth (*Luda*) as if such plea had been brought between the parties in that thrithing, when such was not the case; that they caused him to be maliciously impleaded by divers persons whose suits they maintained; and also that they conspired together at Stikeswald and falsely accused him of having received Robert de Bradenham and John Lyard, whom they wrongfully alleged to have stolen the palfrey of Theobald de Hallestede at Stikeswald, for which he was indicted before Edmund de Eyncurt and Thomas de Burnham, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Lincoln, for receiving the said Robert de Bradenham and John Lyard, who at the time of the indictment were dead, and who had never been accused or convicted of that felony; and that they had caused him to be taken and detained in prison, until his acquittal in the court of King's Bench at Westminster.

Nov. 2. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louthur and John de Westminster. Wyggeton, on complaint by Adam de la Chaumbre that Richard de Wolaston, John de Espaygne, the elder, Thomas de Norton, Adam Bras, William de la Despense, William Fader, Merodinus 'le Servaunt Mount Gomery,' William Adenagh, William de Seham, Henry Holeygh, Alan le Pynder, Alan le Horner, Roger Turet, Henry Mullyng, Robert le Frere, Henry atte Briggeende, Ralph le Servaunt, Roger le Tannour, Hugh de Rouclif and Peter le Messer, with others, by night forcibly entered his house at Cumquyntyne, co. Cumberland, burned the house, assaulted him, and carried away his goods. By fine of one mark made in the Chancery.

Oct. 24. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William son of Robert, Henry Westminster. Gernet and Thomas Dakenham, for the coast of the sea and the adjacent parts of the county of Essex, and also for the town of Wolewyk in the county of Kent.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Nov. 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louthur, John de Cave and Westminster. Thomas de Fissheburne, to give effect to a grant by king Edward I. to Edmund his brother, that he and his heirs should for ever have justices, as

1313.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

often as there should be need, to hear and determine all trespasses committed in their chaces and parks, according to the law and custom of the realm, and that he and his heirs should have all ransoms, fines, amercements, and all other profits of the said trespasses, in the same manner as the king, if the chaces and parks should be in his hands, would receive the same, as is more fully contained in the letters patent, as Thomas, earl of Lancaster, son and heir of the said Edmund, has made complaint touching the persons who entered his free chace at Duffeld, co. Derby, and his parks there, and at Meleburne, co. Derby; his free chace of Nedwode, and parks there and at Yoyhale, Barton, Rolleston, Hambury, Adgareslegh and Vittokeshather, co. Stafford; his free chaces of Penhulle, Troudene, Acrinton, Rossindale, Hoddesdene, Romesgreve and Todinton, and his parks at Penhulle and Todinton, co. Lancaster; his free chaces of Boweland, Marchedene, and Almanbury, and his parks at Rowelle, Roundehaye, Scales, Cowik, Altoftes, Crideling and Raddon, co. York; his park at Kenilleworthe, co. Warwick; and his free chace at Leycestre, and his parks there and at Derford, co. Leicester.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre and Adam de Medilton, on complaint by Alice de Everingham that Nicholas de Menille and William de Swaynesby, Nicholas de Barton, Thomas Salcok, Thomas Watesand, Robert de Boyngton, Robert de Gouton, John' Gras, Robert de Bordesdene, Thomas Gobarn, John de Eston, John le Cokessone, John le Levedyman, Peter Wyles, Simon de Gouton 'le Warenner' of Bretton, Patrick de Dalton, Roger de Raskelf, Henry Hywayn of Strinsale, Hugh Grivel, William de Tottebiry, William del Pek, Roger de Nicholescok, John Bryan, William Turnebuk, Roger le Machcun, Laurence de Kirkeby Misperton, John Sharp, William Peuresman Wyles, Richard Paytefin, John son of Agnes de Brotton, John Slegtheved, John de Herghhowe, Roger de Herghhowe, Walter de Herghhowe, Hugh Rokel, Alan Bosse, Geoffrey de Eston, Roger de Eston, John Bryan and Stephen Nicholesman de Barton, with others, by night broke her houses at Everingham, co. York, carried away her goods and assaulted her.

Nov. 2.  
Westminster.

The like to William de Bereford, William Inge and Richard de Bereford, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans, that, whereas he being lord of the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford, Robert de Lumbury and Benedict Spichfat, and other men of the same town, ought to do suit at the abbot's mills in the town, as their ancestors, men of that town, were accustomed to do in times past, the said Robert de Lumbury and Benedict Spichfat and others of the town having lately erected hand mills in their houses within the town for grinding their corn, and having thereby withdrawn their suit at his mills, he, by Roger de Thwangton, then his bailiff for the town, wished to take divers chattels from them for the unlawful erection of such mills in the town of St. Albans, and to detain those chattels by name of distraint, according to the law and custom of the realm, but the said Robert de Lumbury and Benedict Spichfat and other men forcibly hindered his bailiff so that he could not take the chattels, and have not permitted themselves to be put on trial, and have inflicted other wrongs on the abbot, to his great loss and the manifest lessening of his demesne in the town.

By p.s.

The like to William Inge, Robert de Maddingle, and William de Leycestre, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans that Peter le Keu, Benedict Spichfat, William Blakebery, John de Paxton, Luke de Nedham, William de Toternho, Reginald Croiz, Adam de Boyyndon, William de Moresle, William le Skyrnishor the younger, Walter le Whyte, Robert de Lymbury, Warin le Dyker, Richard Whiterik, Giles le Suur, Robert



1313.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

Williamesserjaunt le Rous, Amabel daughter of Agnes le Cous, John de Everesdon, William Toby, John le Tannere, John de Luyton, Richard de Paxton, Roger le Blunt, Alice de Cokham, and John de Norton, together with others, forcibly entered his close at the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford, broke his house, felled trees growing in the close, and carried away the timber from the house, the said trees and other goods, and assaulted Roger Attenaspse his servant. By p.s.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Insula, Henry de Baiocis and Nicholas de Bollingbroke, on complaint by William Gernoun, parson of the church of St. Benedict, Scrivelby, that Thomas de Lodelowe hindered and still hinders him from having free ingress and egress to a chapel annexed to his church, situate within the latter's manor of Scrivelby, to celebrate divine service and to collect the oblations and small tithes belonging to the chapel. Further that the same Thomas de Lodelowe with Peter de Lumbardie, Simon de la Mare, William Pacy and William de Hemmyngby, with others, at Scrivelby, co. Lincoln, overturned his waggons carrying the tithes of sheaves belonging to him and his church, so that the same were trampled under foot and consumed by divers animals, assaulted his men and servants accompanying the waggons, so that he lost their services, and further that other men and servants of those parts dare not serve him, took away his cattle from his waggon, drove away and impounded his sheep, which contrary to the law and custom of the realm they detained for a long time, felled and carried away his trees, and killed his animals.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Lescrope and John de Crumbwelle to enquire into the complaint of Griffin de la Pole, that notwithstanding the safe-conduct granted to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, his followers and adherents by reason of the treaty before Arnald, then bishop of Poitiers, the Pope's chamberlain, and now bishop of Albano, Arnald, cardinal priest of St. Prisca's, Louis, count of Evreux, Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John, earl of Richmond, for the settlement of the dissensions between the king and the earl of Lancaster and other magnates of the realm, his goods and lands were, although he was an adherent of the earl, during the continuance of such safe-conduct seized into the king's hands.

The like to the same justices touching a complaint by Fulk Lestraunge, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that notwithstanding the safe-conduct to the earl and his followers and adherents, his goods and lands were seized into the king's hands.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Berkele, William de Hardene and Miles de Rodbergh, on complaint by Henry de Hatherle, that Robert de Asshewelle of Prestebury and Thomas son of John de Hatherle, with others, broke a chest of his at Gloucester, and carried away a bond found by them in it, by which the said Robert de Asshewelle was bound to the complainant in the sum of ten pounds, and other goods of his. By K.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, Robert de Maddingle and William de Leycestre, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans that John Duluag, the younger, Geoffrey son of John de la Penne, Adam Hendegome, John le Fulur, Robert Maice, Alexander Contrevent and William son of Walter le Chaloner, with others, forcibly fished his several fishery at Watford, co. Hertford, and carried away fish. By p.s.

1313.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

Nov. 7. Commission to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and  
Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports and Henry de Cobeham, the younger, to enquire into the complaint by Dominick de Murray (or Murraz) and Durand Petri, merchants of Lychebone in the kingdom of Portugal. When returning from Flanders, where they had been on business, to their own country, their ship having grounded on a sandbank by the port of Romeneye, they, seeing the danger to themselves and to the others in the ship, and to the ship itself of being submerged, took to their boats and landed at the town of Romeneye, where they made an agreement, as they assert, with the men of that town, and with others of the towns of Lede and Wynchelse, to deliver their ship and goods from danger, for which the men were to receive the value of a fourth part of the goods as soon as they should come ashore with the ship and cargo. Subsequently the salvors, not being content with a fourth part according to their agreement, sought to obtain a third part of the goods, and afterwards, because the merchants would by no means agree to their demand, forcibly, against the will of the merchants, took out of the ship one half of all the goods and carried them away, and of the residue of the goods which remained in the ship they took a third part for their own use against the will of the complainants, and to their loss to the sum of 1,000*l.* and upwards, and whereupon the merchants petitioned the king for redress. The justices are to enquire into the entire matter, to make due restitution to the merchants, and to do justice therein.

Nov. 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, W. de Houk,  
Westminster. and R. de Bernyngham, touching an appeal in the county of York by Alice, late the wife of John de Lenna against John son of John de Appelby of York, Giles de Brabaunt and Alice his wife, Nicholas de Colonia and Elena his wife, John de Appelby and Alice his wife, and John son of Giles de Brabaunt for the death of her husband.

Nov. 13. The like to Robert de Maddingle and John de Peynton, touching the  
Sheen. death of Agnes, late the wife of Edmund son of William son of Ralph de Shymplyngge at Shymplyngge, co. Suffolk.

By fine of 20*s.*, and it is enrolled.

Nov. 10. Association of Robert son of Payn, Hugh de Curtenay and William  
Westminster. Martin in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to John de Batesford, William de Burne, Richard de Rodenay and John de Button, touching the persons who forcibly entered the close of Richard Dammory at Ubbele, co. Somerset, broke his houses, burned a paling, felled trees growing in his close, and carried away the trees and other goods of his.

Nov. 20. Association of Robert le fiz Neel and Robert de Maddingle in a commis-  
Westminster. sion of oyer and terminer issued to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, Robert son of Payn, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, William Inge and Walter de Norwyco, touching the persons who by night broke the houses of Robert Botevileyn at Flordon, co. Norfolk, and burned 9 cows, 3 bullocks, and 5 heifers of his, of the price of 10*l.*, which were therein, and carried away his goods.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Nov. 13. Commission to William de Vallibus and Thomas de Essex to audit the  
Westminster. account of the quayage, granted to the burgesses of Ravenesrode for repairing and maintaining the quay of that town, as the king understands that the money has not expended for that purpose.

Nov. 10. Commission to Henry de Campo Arnulphi, Robert de Stokhaye and  
Westminster. William de Burne, to enquire touching a breach of the park of John de Wylington at Uंबरleye, co. Devon.

By K.



1313.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*

Nov. 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Westminster. Robert son of Payn, Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle and John de Button, by oath of good men of the county of Gloucester, touching the persons who at Bristol killed Alexander de Vylers, Robert Gamel, Walter Balle, Thomas atte Pype, John le Spyce, William le Tayllur, Thomas de Ludewelle, Thomas de Landesdune, John le Walsshe, Roger Dagun, John de Sobbury, Richard Gul, John Wellemelk, William le Barbur, John de Radeford, Philip de Milton, Henry Uppehulle and John de Stowe. By K.

Nov. 18. The like to William de Houk and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Westminster. William, archbishop of York, touching the persons who broke his park at Scroby, co. Nottingham, and hunted therein.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Nov. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel and John de Haring- Westminster. ton, on complaint by Robert Gentyl of Carleton, the elder, one of the conservators of the peace for the county of Leicester, that John de Harecourt of Boseworthe and Henry his brother, John Conge of Staunton, Henry le Bedel of Staunton, John le Parker, William Gile of Boseworthe, Adam son of William de Carleton, and Richard Balle of Boseworthe, with others, endeavouring to impede him in the exercise of his office, assaulted him at Boseworthe, co. Leicester, when proceeding to make inquisition touching malefactors and disturbers of the peace, beat and wounded him, carried away 100s. found with him, and besieged him in a house into which through fear of them he had fled. [*Parl. Writs.*] By the Chancellor.

Nov. 10. The like to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Payn, Westminster. Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle and John de Button. Although the king had lately committed to Bartholomew de Badelesmere the custody of his castle of Bristol and of the town and barton of Bristol, to hold during pleasure, for a certain farm to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer, and frequently enjoined on the men of the town to answer to him as constable of the castle and keeper of the town and barton, or to his attorney in that behalf, in all matters which appertain to the custody of the castle, town, and barton, William de Axe, then mayor of the town, and John le Taverner, Thomas de la Grave, John de Kerdyf, John Hasard, Richard Colpek, Robert de Holhurst, Robert Martin, William de Clyf, Richard de Wodehulle, Thomas Uppediche, Walter Fraunceys, clerk, Richard le White, 'pesshoner,' Thomas de Salop, Adam Wysman, John Fraunceys, the elder, Richard de Cheddre, John de Keynesham, Philip de Sweyneseye, John le Lang, 'maryner,' Roger Blanket, John Legat, Nicholas le Taillur, Philip le Spicer, Nicholas de Farleye, Gilbert de Derby, William Flemmynge, William Burgeys, Thomas Butiller and Richard Legat, with others of the town, ignoring the king's commands, refused to obey him or his attorney. Subsequently the king, having for divers causes taken the liberty of the town into his hands, and having committed it during his pleasure to the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere, who was to answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, the same John le Taverner, William de Clyf, and Gilbert Pokerel, exercised the offices of mayor and bailiffs in the town, as if the liberty of the town had not been taken into the king's hands, and they with the other persons above named, by their own authority, usurped and converted to their own uses the profits accruing in the town, which Bartholomew de Badelesmere, as constable of the castle and keeper of the town and barton and of the liberty thereof by virtue of the king's commissions to

1313.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

him and to his attorney, ought to have received. They also forcibly impeded him and his attorney and the other ministers appointed by him for collecting, exercising, and doing those things which appertain to such custody, in the collection and execution of the same, and beat, wounded, and imprisoned his deputies; and also in divers places in the town they made barricades and other impediments, not permitting victuals or other things to be borne or even carried from the town, or through it, to the castle for the strengthening and custody thereof. Furthermore they forcibly broke the king's mills by the castle and made frequent attacks, as against enemies, on the men who were in the castle for its custody, by shooting arrows and quarrels into the castle, and finally they erected and crenellated a wall of stone and lime in the street called 'Wynchestrete' and made barricades in divers places opposite the castle, discharging arrows and quarrels through the battlements (*per kernella muri*) against the castle. They also with armed force hindered Thomas de Berkele, John de Welyngton, Master Richard de Abyndon, and the same John de Button, sent by the king to Bristol to assess a tallage in that town for his use and to make divers inquisitions there, from doing those things which appertained to their office, and imprisoned them. Further they conspired together and entered into a confederacy among themselves to commit trespasses against the king, his constable and keeper, and the attorney of the latter. They assessed many tallages on the commonalty of the town, by reason whereof they oppressed the people there, converted the greater part of the money accruing from such tallages to their own uses, and having no consideration to the caption of the liberty of the town into the king's hands, but rather treating with contempt his action in that matter, held an election among themselves of a mayor and bailiffs for the town, who cease not to execute such offices there in contempt of the king's mandates, to the manifest derogation of the king's right and to the impoverishment of the town and against the peace. The justices, of whom William Inge is to be one, are to enquire into these matters by oath of good men of the county of Gloucester.

By K.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Deen, William de Rasen and Robert de Reyndon, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Suffolk, touching the persons who forcibly entered the park appertaining to the manor of Huntyngheld, co. Suffolk, late of William de Huntyngheld, deceased, tenant in chief, after that the manor, by reason of the minority of Roger his son and heir, fell into the king's hands; who hunted therein, without licence, and took and carried away deer, and felled trees growing in the park and elsewhere in the manor and carried them away.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards R. Baynard was associated with the above-named justices to hear the matter. Westminster, 8 February 1314.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Association of John de Tychebourne and John de la Beche with William de Burne and Thomas de Warblinton in a commission of oyer and terminer, issued on complaint by Master Robert le Wayte of Chiritone that Alan, prior of Hamele, Ralph, prior of St. Cross in the Isle of Wight, brother Robert de Anedwelle and Master Ralph de Mallinges, with others, broke three charters and a deed of covenant of his at Anedwelle and Hamele, co. Southampton.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

The like to Fulk Lestraunge, John Chaynel, William de Mortuo Mari and John de Wasseburne, by oath of good men of the counties of Hereford and Worcester, on complaint by Margery de Foxcote, that Thomas Ofthen-orchard, Philip de Boclinton, William Oweyn, and Walter Osberne, with others, broke her houses at Sundre, felled her trees there, and at Boclinton, and carried away the trees and other goods of hers.

By K.



1313.

## MEMBRANE 4d.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Payn, Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle and John de Button, by oath of good men of the county of Gloucester, on complaint by Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom the king lately committed, during pleasure, the custody of the castle, town and barton of Bristol for a farm to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer, and in favour of whom the king has issued many mandates and injunctions to the men of the town to answer to him in all matters which appertain to such custody, that William de Axe then mayor of the town of Bristol, John le Taverner, Thomas de la Grave, Richard Colpek, William de Clyf, Robert Martyn, John de Kerdif, Walter Fraunceys, Thomas Upediche, Thomas de Salop, John Hazard, Richard le White 'pessoner,' Robert de Holhurst, Richard de Wodehulle, Roger Blanket, John Regat, Adam Wysman, Nicholas le Taillur, John Horncastel and John Fraunceys, the elder, with others of the town, forcibly hindered him and his attorney and the ministers, appointed by him to do those things which pertain to such custody, from collecting the profits accruing in the town, which he as constable of the castle and keeper of the town and barton ought by virtue of the king's commission to have received, and of their own authority have usurped possession and converted such profits to their own uses. That they took and carried away wine and other victuals purchased and purveyed in the town for the use of the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and of his men who were in the castle for the custody thereof, and assaulted and wounded his men and servants who were there as his deputies.

By K.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Foxle, Thomas Paynel and Robert de Syndlesham, on complaint by Gilbert de Bromlegh, king's clerk, that Roger le Forester of Wherwelle, Nicholas le Bere, John atte More, William de Tutteford and Walter le Forester, forcibly broke his house at Monks Shirebourne, co. Southampton, and carried away two horses of his of the price of 20*l.*, and also other goods.

By fine of 20*s.*Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

The like to John Chaynel and Richard de Harleye, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, by oath of good men of the counties of Hereford and Salop, touching the persons who forcibly broke his parks at Tedesthorne and Clebury, hunted therein and took his deer.

By K.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Ayngnel and John de la Haye to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Hertford, touching the persons who killed William Spychefat at Westwyk and John son of William son of Nicholas de Redburne at Redburne, co. Hertford.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to Hugh de Lothere and Hugh de Burgh to enquire by oath of good men of the town and liberty of Penrith, co. Cumberland, touching the representation by the people of that town that, whereas their town may and has been accustomed in times past to be charged in the eyre of the justices, when they come into those parts, with the chattels of felons and fugitives which happen to be in the town since the last eyre of the justices for the county, divers chattels of felons and fugitives in the town, which have fallen into the hands of certain men, and with which the town ought to be charged in the next eyre, have not been delivered to them, as ought to have been done, whereby great loss may happen to them. The justices are to enquire into whose hands such chattels have fallen, and in whose hands they are, and how the chattels or their value are to be levied and delivered to the men of the town, so that they can answer for the same, as at other times, before the justices of the next eyre in the county.

1313.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

Nov. 28. The like to J. Chaynel and William de Stafford, touching the persons who  
Westminster. forcibly entered the park of Theobald de Verdon at Alveton, co. Stafford,  
hunted therein and took his deer. By K.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Nov. 30. Commission to Robert de Reydon and Gilbert de Rishton, touching the  
Westminster. persons who forcibly entered the king's park at Eye, co. Suffolk, and drove  
away cattle that were in it.

Nov. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Cheynel and William de Stafford,  
Westminster. on complaint by Theobald de Verdon that John de Mauuz, Arnold le  
Chapelleyn, Richard de Mauuz, Robert le Power, John Gold, Richard son  
of Robert de la Bere, William del Hurst, and Roger de Brokeshulle, with  
others, broke his park at Webbele, co. Hereford, whilst he was under the  
king's protection, and beyond the seas on his service, hunted therein and  
took his deer. By K.

Commission to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover, and  
warden of the Cinque Ports, and John de Haulou to enquire by oath of  
good men of the Cinque Ports and of the county of Kent, touching the  
alleged wrecking of the ship the *St. Mary* of Fontarabia, as the king under-  
stands that this ship, freighted with goods and merchandise from Flanders,  
when homeward bound, was wrecked by the port of Romeneye, and that  
divers men of that town and of the neighbouring ports hastening to the ship  
carried away the goods against the will of the mariners who were therein.

By K.

Dec. 2. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncourt, John Cheynel  
Westminster. and Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton, on complaint by Robert de Ponte  
Fracto, that John de Neville of Stokes, Ralph de Whitene, Thomas, abbot  
of Thornton-upon-Humbre, Richard 'the abbotesporter' of Thornton-upon-  
Humbre, Richard son of Hugh atte Brigge of Glamforthebrigge, Thomas  
de Humbelton, Walter de Cranden and John son of John Baly of Malton,  
took away two oxen of his at Wynterton, co. Lincoln, of the price of 40s.,  
and also other goods of his.

By fine of 1 mark, at the request of W. de Melton.

Nov. 8. Commission to Robert de Umframvyle, earl of Anegos, Ralph son of  
Westminster. William, keeper of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and John de Weston,  
chamberlain of Scotland, to enquire touching the state of the counties of  
Northumberland, Berwick-upon-Tweed and Rokesburgh, as the king under-  
stands from divers trustworthy persons that many malefactors and disturbers  
of the peace, who by night and day commit homicides, depredations, burn-  
ings, and other felonies and trespasses in divers places in those counties,  
and have forcibly taken certain men of those parts, being in the king's  
peace, and have carried them from thence to far distant places in Scotland,  
and detain them there as prisoners until they extort heavy ransoms from  
them, and cease not daily to commit other ill-deeds, wander up and down  
through the said counties and are received there, to the great danger and  
terror as well of men passing through those parts as of the inhabitants.  
The justices are to enquire fully as to the perpetrators of such trespasses,  
and the persons who receive such malefactors; they are to cause all such  
persons so indicted before them to be arrested and committed to prison,  
there to remain until the king shall further order. By K.

Dec. 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, Robert son of Payn,  
Westminster. Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle and John de Batton, on complaint



1313.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

by William Randolph, touching the persons who with force broke his close in the suburb of Bristol, co. Gloucester, fished his stews, and carried away his fish and other goods.

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

Association of William de Ludelowe in the place of Fulk Lestraunge in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to the same Fulk Lestraunge, John Chaynel and William de Mortuo Mari, on complaint by William Orm that Leonard Waldyn of Sambrok, Thomas prior of Bromfeld, Reginald de Halghton, John de Boudlers and Robert his brother, Peter de Greote, John Lyghtfot, Thomas son of John de Overton, Emma de Boudlers, Nicholas Body of Assheford, [Reginald] son of Robert son of Richard de Assheford, Henry de Rothehale of Assheford, William Fraunceys of Assheford, Roger Gille of Assheford, William son of William de Greote of Assheford, John Hurlebadde, John son of Stephen de Birchovre of Assheford, Simon Gilmyn, Roger Sheremon, Walter de Dounton of Halghton, John Russhok, Adam [son of William son of] Walter de Halghton and Richard Arundel, broke his house at Priors Halghton, co. Salop, assaulted him, drove away 10 of his sheep of the price of 6 marks, maliciously killed them, drove away 100 sheep and 6 oxen of the price of 20*l.*, cut his standing corn, and carried it away together with other goods of his.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Razen and William de Boyton, by oath of good men of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the persons who forcibly broke the parks of Alice, late the wife of Robert le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, at Ersham and Lopham, co. Norfolk, and at Keleshale and Stowe by Boug', co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away her deer.

By p.s.

Dec. 3.  
Westminster.

The like to Nicholas Frembaud, John de Mutford and Robert de Maddingle, on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that William Tuchet, Nicholas Turner, Richard Tuchet, Thomas de Ratheby, William de Morteyn, John de Weston, Simon Ascopart, William le Keu, Richard de Aldewyncl, Hugh de Stokes, John Hobelyn of Wynckeleie, Robert Alein, Gilbert de Alyngton, Richard de Colverton, Walter Bydoun, Walter de Castro, Robert le Pestour, William de Lyndeseie, Walter Blobwyn, Geoffrey Cok, Robert Holbeche, Alan de Whalt', William Comyn, Adam de Billefeld, William le Mareschal, Hugh de Warennia of Buckeby, William de Hitche, Richard le Waite and Walter Wacy, forcibly carried away his goods at Thorpe Waterville and Aldwyncle, co. Northampton.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard le Grey, Lambert de Trykyngham and Walter de Gousle, on complaint by Henry de Stuteville that John, parson of the church of Clifton, and Joilinus de Wodeburgh, with others, assaulted him at Barton, co. Nottingham, and carried away a boat of his and his nets of the price of ten marks, cut the nets up into small pieces, again assaulted him at Wilford, co. Nottingham, compelled him to dismount from his horse, took away his horse of the price of 10*l.*, and assaulted his men and servants who were at the above-named towns.

By p.s.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards John de Donecastre was associated with the above-named justices to hear the matter, 16 March 1314.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard de Bernyngham, John de Donecastre and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by John le Hunte of Seleby that Gerard Salveyne, sheriff of York, Hugh Scot, William Warde of Nafferton, John de Raby, Nicholas de la Haye and Walter de Burton, with others, assaulted him at York.

By fine of 1 mark.

1313.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

Dec. 7. Association of Thomas de Berkele, the elder, and Robert de London with Miles de Rodberewe and William de Brokworth in a commission to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Gloucester touching the persons who with the abbot of Kyngeswode, brother Gilbert the Granger of Haseldene and others, whose names are contained in the original writ, committed divers trespasses against Lucy, late the wife of Robert de la Mare, to whom the custody of certain lands at Chyrinton, co. Gloucester, late of her said husband, tenant-in-chief, had been committed by the king to hold until Peter, son and heir of the said Robert de la Mare, should attain his full age.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Dec. 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and Nicholas de la Westminster. Legh, touching an appeal in the county of Essex by Philippa, late the wife of William de Lallyng of Maldon, against Henry de Bockyngge and William his son, Edmund de Bockyngge and Peter Cock of Bockyngge, for the death of her husband. By fine of 40s. made in the Chancery.

Dec. 1. The like to Richard de Bernyngham, John de Donecastre and Adam de Westminster. Middleton, on complaint by William Fox of York, that Gerard Salveyn, sheriff of York, Hugh Scot, William Warde of Nafferton, John de Raby, Nicholas de la Haye and Walter de Burton, with others, assaulted him at York. By fine of one mark.

The like to Walter de Goushille, John de Aneselie and John de Donecastre, touching an appeal in the county of Nottingham by Thomas de Bekyngham against Thomas de Beltoft, the elder, Roger parson of the church of Belton, William de Beltoft, Simon de Beltoft, Roger son of Thomas de Beltolt, Geoffrey Orcherd, John de Gorham, John son of Hugh le Fughelere of Misterton, Henry son of Peter de Gryngeleie of Walkringham, John son of Henry Haliday of Bekingham, Alan son of William le Fevre of Bekyngham, Nicholas Shoghel of Swaleweclyve, Simon le Tasker of Cloworthe, William Rogereok de Beltoft and William Sponer of Belton for the death of John de Bekyngham, his brother. By fine of 20s.

Dec. 1. The like to William Inge, Robert son of Payn, Edmund de Malo Lacu, Westminster. John de Foxle and John de Sutton, by oath of good men of the county of Gloucester, on complaint by John Snow, burgess of Bristol, that, dissensions having arisen between Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the castle of Bristol and keeper of the town and barton there, and the then mayor and bailiffs of the town, because the complainant was an adherent of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, the mayor, bailiffs and men of the town maliciously and without cause deprived him of the liberty of the town, which deprivation being afterwards declared invalid by judgment of the court of King's Bench, the king took him and his men, lands, rents, and possessions into his protection, inhibiting all persons from inflicting on him or his household or servants any injury, molestation, loss or hindrance, and further commanded the mayor, bailiffs and men of the town under pain of forfeiture to permit the complainant and his household to remain in the town of Bristol, with his goods and wares, to trade there and to use and enjoy the liberties of the town, granted to him as to other burgesses by the king's progenitors, without inflicting any kind of molestation upon him, nevertheless certain men of the town, contemning the king's mandates, have by force hindered, and do not cease to hinder, him and his household from remaining in the town, trafficking, and using and enjoying the liberties thereof as other burgesses do, have taken and carried away his



1313.

*Membrane 1d—cont.*

goods, assaulted his men and servants, and committed other trespasses, to the heavy loss of the said John Snow and contrary to the king's protection and peace. By K.

Dec. 7.  
Minster in the  
Isle of Thanet.

The like to Walter de Goushille, John de Annesley and John de Donecastre, touching an appeal in the county of Nottingham by Thomas son of Roger de Beltoft the younger (*junior*), against Thomas son of Thomas de Bekingham, Robert his brother, Robert Styvel, Hugh de Wyburne of Bekingham, William parson of the church of Maundeby, John and Hugh his brothers, Robert son of John, Hugh his son, Richard de Kinardesfery of Bekingham, Alan his son, Oliver Takel, Richard Tredewelle, Robert son of Theobald, Isabella his mother, John Roumfare of Geynesburgh, Simon le Suter of Geynesburgh, Robert de Lound, Walter de Bugyeton, Katherine daughter of Agnes Wynter of Bekyngnam, Isabella daughter of Henry Sprodde, Robert Parys and Robert Cully for the death of Robert de Beltoft his father.

By fine of 20s. made in Chancery.

Dec. 15.  
Dover.

Commission to Robert de Cliderhow and Walter de Berthorp to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Worcester touching the persons who with Masculm Musard, Robert de Kyngton of Pershore, Geoffrey parson of the church of Abbots Morton, Robert de Harleie, John le Bakere of [Pershore], Stephen de Dymmok, James de Astewode, 'forester,' Robert le Cartare, Osbert de Dymmok, Henry Austyn, John le Gynour of Herforton, Elias Aylmer, Henry Peress . . ., Robert le Gynour, John le Pope, Ralph Haryot, Adam le Fevre of Lenchwyke and William le Fevre of Lenchwike, forcibly broke the doors of the houses of Robert de Somery of Bishampton, at Herforton, co. Worcester, and carried away his goods. By fine of 40s.

## 7 EDWARD II.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 26.

1313.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of the under-mentioned charter, dated 2 September, 36 Henry III., and ordinance of the same king making provision for the security of the men of the marsh of Romenhale, co. Kent. As, from a time whereof memory does not exist, all distrains should be made by twenty-four lawful men of the marsh of Romenhale, elected and sworn for the purpose, upon all those who held lands and tenements in the marsh to repair its walls and watergangs against the inroad of the sea and the danger arising therefrom, and also upon all those who were bound and held to the repairing of the said walls and watergangs, king Henry III. granted to the same twenty-four jurats that for the security of the marsh they might make such distrains, provided that the distrains were made equally according to the parts, greater or lesser, which the men held in the marsh and according to which they were bound in that behalf. He further granted that no sheriff of the county of Kent, nor any other of his bailiffs, should in any manner meddle with the distrains made by award of the jurats, for should any one bring to the king a complaint against the awards, he would cause justice to be done to the complainant in his court, and he reserved justice therein to himself, or his especial mandate. Afterwards, upon information that the jurats were unable, by reason of the resistance of some the men of the marsh, who were bound to carry out repairs of the walls and watergangs according to the extent of the lands and tenements which they held, to make the said distrains, whereby the walls and watergangs remained unrepaired, to his great loss and that of the men of the marsh, king Henry III. appointed Henry de Bathon, 42 Henry III., his justice to hear and determine the contentions which had arisen between the twenty-four jurats and the said men touching such repairs, and also to provide for the security and defence of the marsh against the inundation of the sea and fresh waters, by making the repairs of the walls and watergangs. Henry de Bathon was to certify king Henry III. of what he did therein, so that the king might order the same to be enrolled. By authority of this commission, Henry de Bathon, on Saturday next after the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 42 Henry III., being then at Romenhale, there being associated with him Nicholas de Haudlo and Alvred de Dene, and the sheriff of the county of Kent also assisting him, the council of the commonalty of the men of the marsh also intervening, and no one opposing, ordered as follows, viz., that twelve lawful men should be chosen by the entire commonalty of the marsh, viz., six of the fee of the archbishop of Canterbury and six of the barony, who, being sworn, should measure the walls, both new and old, and those which ought to be constructed; that the measurements should be made by one and the same perch, viz. by the perch of twenty feet; and that afterwards the same jurats in like manner should measure by the same perch all the lands and tenements which being within the marsh were subject to danger, which measurements having been made, the twenty-four jurats previously elected by the commonalty should order, regard being had to the extent of the walls, lands, and tenements which were in danger, how much should pertain to each person for the maintenance and repairs of the walls, so that in proportion to the number of acres in danger, a proportionate part of the works should be assigned to each person; further, that the assignment should be made of certain places so



1313.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

that it might be known where, and what places, and how much each person was bound to defend; and that whenever the necessity might arise of preventing and resisting the danger by the repair of the said walls, the twenty-four jurats should assemble to view the places that might be in danger, to whom the defence of such places should be assigned, and within what time the repairs should be done; that the common bailiff of the marsh should inform the persons to whom those places were assigned that they were to execute the repairs within the appointed term, and if within such time they should neglect to do so, the said bailiff should cause such repairs to be made by the view of twenty-four jurats; that the person so making default should be bound to render the bailiff double the cost of the repairs, which amount should be reserved for the maintenance of the walls and for the execution of repairs, and the amount should be levied by distraint upon the lands of the defaulter within the marsh; that if any plots of land were held in common by co-parceners so that to each co-parcener, for the portion of his part, a certain place, to wit, a whole or half perch, could not be assigned, by reason of the smallness of the plot, then the plot should be viewed by twenty-four jurats to see how much the said land, which was so bound in common, would suffice to defend, and a certain portion of the defence should be assigned in common to the co-parceners for the proportion of their common land, and if any one of the co-parceners should make default after warning by the said bailiff, his part should be assigned to the others, who should hold his share of the land until the defaulter should pay the costs laid out by view of twenty-four jurats for the defence of his part, and also the double sum for the maintenance of the walls and the execution of repairs, as above; if, however, all the co-parceners made default, then the common bailiff should execute the entire work and should make distraint upon the co-parceners afterwards for double the cost laid out by him, and by view of twenty-four jurats, saving to the chief lords in the marsh their right, which they have against their tenants, of such defence according to their feoffments; and lastly, that all the lands in the marsh should be kept and preserved against the inroads of the sea and inundations of sweet waters by walls and sewers, by oath and award of twenty-four jurats as in times past, as by an inspection of the Rolls of the Chancery of king Henry III., for the forty-second year of his reign, appears to king Edward II. Further, king Edward II., noting that the inroad of the sea in those places has now increased more than usual, by which it is the more necessary to keep watch about the repair of the walls there, and that by a breakage of those walls, however small, great expense may happen to him and the men of the marsh, and wishing also to prevent such losses and dangers, and to provide for the safety of those parts as well for himself as for the men of the marsh, ratifies all things contained in the above letters patent of Henry III., and in the ordinance, and further grants that no sheriff of the county of Kent, nor any other of his bailiffs for the time being, shall in any way meddle with distraints made, or to be made, by award of the said twenty jurats, but that justice to be done therein shall be reserved to himself, and his heirs, or to his especial mandate as is above expressed in the letters of king Henry III.

By C.

Dec. 27. Protection, for one year, for Tydo de Varesio, archdeacon of Berks,  
Westminster. staying beyond the seas. By the elect of Canterbury.

Dec. 28. William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in  
Westminster. England, has letters nominating brother Richard de Pavilly and brother Humphrey de Wykham his attorneys in England for two years.

He has like letters nominating Thomas le Archer and William Waldeshef his attorneys as above.

1314.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Jan. 4.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Thomas de Leycestre to the church of Bocton under le Ble, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

By K.

Jan. 3.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Master Jordan Moraunt and William de Cleydon, keepers of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric to Walter, late bishop of Worcester, whom Pope C[lement] V. has absolved from the chain by which he was bound to that church, and has preferred to be archbishop of Canterbury, as more fully appears by the Pope's bull, and whose translation and preferment the king has accepted, and to whom he, having taken fealty from him, has restored the temporalities.

By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the archbishop, directed to the knights, free men and all other tenants of the archbishopric.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Bello Monte, keeper of the town, manor, and liberty of Maydenstan, to deliver the same to the archbishop, or his attorney.

Jan. 1.  
Windsor.

Presentation of William de Coryngham to the vicarage of the church of Great Markham, in the diocese of York.

By p.s.

Jan. 4.  
Windsor.

Protection, until Midsummer, for William son of Robert.

By K.

Jan. 1.  
Windsor.

Writ of aid, until Easter, for Robert de Donecastre, king's serjeant, appointed to purvey hay, oats, litter, and other necessities of the office of the king's marshalsea.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

John Sperman,

Thomas de Garston,

William le Engleis,

Merlin de Sene,

Adam de Braie,

John de Hampton,

Peter de Hertford,

John de Redingge,

Maurice Draghsverd,

} of hay, oats, litter, &amp;c.

} of hay, oats, &amp;c., for the office of the marshalsea

} of the queen.

} of harness for the carts and sumpter horses of

} the divers offices of the king's Household.

Jan. 8.  
Windsor.

Presentation of John de Snodland to the portion of the prebendal church of Wretlyng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's free chapel of Hastings, which Ingelram de Carleton, deceased, lately held.

By p.s.

Jan. 6.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Master Stephen Wallerand to the church of Kylmyden, in the diocese of Waterford.

By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Touecestre to the custody of the manor of Langeleye Mareys, receiving for that custody, so long as he shall hold the same, 6*d*.

*Incomplete. Vacated because in the sixth year.*

Jan. 13.  
Sheen.

Mandate to John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Seleby to Simon de Seardeburgh, late prior of that house, whose election as abbot thereof, W. archbishop of York has confirmed, as appears by the archbishop's letters directed to the king, who has taken fealty from the elect and restored the temporalities to him.

The like to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the abbey for the elect.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Richard de Norton, king's clerk, surveyor of the works of the palace at Westminster and of the Tower of London, appointed to purvey timber, lead, iron, brushwood, and other necessities for the works, and to carry them to those places.



## MEMBRANE 25.

1314.  
Jan. 7. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Wynchecombe, whom the king is sending beyond the seas on his business. By K.
- Jan. 8. Windsor. Robert de Stonham and Hugh de Suthampton, canons of St. Denys by Southampton, bringing news of the cession of Richard de Chaucombe, late prior of that place, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.
- Jan. 8. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard, king of the Romans, granting to the house and brethren of the Holy Trinity, Hundeslaue, for the good of his soul and of the souls of the kings, his ancestors, all his land of Babbeworthe, together with the meadows, feedings, and pastures, &c., in frankalmoin, saving to him and his heirs the stew and fishery there. Witnesses: Sir Henry his first-born son, Thomas de Warblington, John de Sancto Walerico, John de Penna, Hugh de Drunal [or Druval], John son of Thomas, knights; Master Adam de Belsted, William Pasket, then steward, William de Mortuo Mari, John de Esterlee, Thomas le Wariner, and Gilbert de Wyk and others. By the elect of Canterbury.
- Jan. 6. Windsor. Mandate directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, and others for the arrest of all persons impugning the king's authority by attempting to render of no effect his collation of Aymon de Jovenzano, king's clerk, to the prebend of Wistowe in the church of St. Peter, York, which the king had lately recovered by judgment in the Court of King's Bench. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
- Jan. 12. Windsor. Grant to Yerward Voill', king's serjeant, on account of his good service, to whom the king had granted a carucate and a half of land in Aberfrau, co. Anglesey, subject to a yearly rent of 60s. payable at the Exchequer of Kernarvan, that he may hold that land for life quit of the above rent. By p.s.
- Jan. 15. Westminister. Protection, for one year, for William de Felton.
- Jan. 14. Westminister. Pardon to Richard de Bray for acquiring in fee, without the licence of the late king, a messuage and 2½ virgates of land in Little Orton from Nicholas Rose and John his son, tenants in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.
- Jan. 15. Westminister. Pardon to Walter de Netherorton for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Netherorton from William de Orton, and 9 acres 1 rood of land in the same town from Thomas Runcy, tenants in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.
- Jan. 14. Westminister. Pardon to Hugh de Naunton and Eleanor his wife for acquiring to them and the heirs of the said Hugh, without licence, 60 acres of land and 60s. of rent in Alderton, and the advowson of a fourth part of the church of that town from William de Boville, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By K., on the information of Roger de Wyngefeld.
- Jan. 15. Westminister. Presentation of Nicholas de Oxon[ia] to the church of Horspathe, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Brunne by William de Spanneby of two parts of a messuage and of one carucate of land in Scotwylgheby, Dembelby and Osberneby; and also for him to grant to them the reversion of the remaining third part of the same, which Ibreda, late the wife of Roger de Nevulle, holds in dower of him. By fine of 100s., at the instance of Roger de Wyngefeld.

1314.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Jan. 15. Exemplification of letters patent, the originals having been lost, of a  
Westminster. pardon, dated 24 July, 30 Edward I., granted to Richard Warde of Elmested, on account of his good service, for the death of Robert le Chazour of Byam, and for all other trespasses committed by him, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

Appointment of Gaucelinus Johannis, doctor of laws, sacristan of Rhodéz (*sacrista Ruthenensis*), on account of his good service to the king in the court of Rome and elsewhere, to be a king's clerk, and of the Council and Household. In consideration of the foregoing, the king grants to him, for life, a fee of 20*l.* sterling, or of that value in other money, to be received in the quinzaine of Easter in each year. By K.

Jan. 15. Writ of aid, until Shrovetide (*Carniprivium*), for Ralph de Wendovere,  
Westminster. king's serjeant, appointed to purvey poultry and other necessities pertaining to that office.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

William de Ovyngge.

Walter de Drogenusford.

Edward de Waltham.

William de Oleboyre.

The like, until Easter, of Giles de Tolouse, a purveyor of hay, oats, litter, brushwood and other necessities for the king's marshalsea.

Jan. 18. Notification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election by the dean  
Eltham. of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and by certain canons of that church and of the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of Alexander de Bykenore, canon of St. Patrick's, to be archbishop of Dublin, the see being void through the death of John, the late archbishop. The king gave his assent, although the seal of the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity was not appended to the letters announcing the election.

Jan. 15. Protection, for one year, for Master Gilbert de Middleton, clerk.  
Westminster.

Jan. 20. The like, until Michaelmas, for Stephen, prior of Montacute, going  
Westminster. beyond the seas.

Jan. 19. Pardon to William de Orlauston of Rokyngge for divers trespasses  
Eltham. committed by him as well in the time of king Edward I. as of Edward II., and of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Remission and acquittance to John de Jargeaux, chaplain of Isabella, queen of England, the king's consort, parson of the church of Langeneuton, in the bishopric of Durham, of 100*s.* which he owed the king for the tenth for three years for that church.

*Vacated because in the fifth year.*

Jan. 23. Presentation of John de Horwode, chaplain, to the church of Horspathe,  
Windsor. in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Exemption, for life, for William de Morton, citizen of London, from being  
Windsor. put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Notification to H. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election  
Windsor. of Robert de Stonham, cellarer of the house of St. Denys, Southampton, to be prior of that place.



1314.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Jan. 20. Pardon to Hervey de Staunton for acquiring for life, without the late  
Westminster. king's licence, the manor of Littelhaghe, co. Suffolk, from John de Vivonia, who held it in chief as of the honor of Boulogne.

Jan. 20. Pardon to the prior and convent of Worcester for acquiring in mortmain,  
Windsor. without the late king's licence, from Richard de la Strete a messuage and a fourth part of a virgate of land in Pechesleye; from Robert Peet a toft in the suburb of Worcester beyond the Severn; from Robert le Steor 5 cottages in the suburb of the same city; from Walter Cradan 4 acres of land in Bedewarththyn; from Richard le Orfevre 7 acres of land in the same town; from John Balle an acre of land in Lanwerne; from Wulstan de Salop[ia] 11s. of rent in Worcester; from Henry de Upton 4s. of rent in the same city; and from William de Salop[ia] 4d. of rent also in Worcester.  
By fine of 10 marks.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Worcester by William Colle of Worcester of 53s. of rent in Worcester.

By fine of 10 marks.

Jan. 24. Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Jordan son of Gilbert le  
Windsor. Pestour of Newenton for felonies and trespasses committed by him, as well in the time of king Edward I. as of the present king; and of any outlawry incurred thereby.  
By p.s.

Jan. 28. Grant, for life, to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,  
Windsor. of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, which W. elect and confirmed of Canterbury, who held it of the king's gift, has surrendered to the king.

By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, as master of the hospital, directed to the brethren and sisters thereof.

By K.

Jan. 28. Pardon to Reginald de Tykelworthin for the death of Walter de Fiens,  
Windsor. and of any outlawry incurred thereby.  
By K.

Jan. 30. Grant to Robert de Fyenles, that he and his heirs may freely enter on  
Windsor. and hold the manor of Wendovre, co. Buckingham, upon the completion of the term of ten years, for which he has demised it to the king.

Jan. 20. Pardon, at the instance of Drogo de Merlawe, to Walter Brisbon of  
Windsor. Ireland for the death of Richard Gernoun; and of any outlawry incurred thereby.  
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Jan. 28. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Eure,  
Westminster. escheator beyond Trent, for Henry le Scrope to close a way which leads through the middle of his park of Little Boulton, from Slaypwathe to Swaldale, provided that he make, at his own expense, an equally good way on his ground adjacent to the northern side of his park.

By the elect of Canterbury.

Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to John de Houkyng for divers felonies and trespasses committed by him, as well in the time of king Edward I. as of the present king; and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.  
By p.s.

Jan. 28. Indemnity for the bishop of Ely and for men of Litteleport for the sum  
Westminster. of 50*l.* sterling delivered by them, by the king's command, to Nicholas de Vual, merchant of Caen in Normandy, who had made complaint to the king touching the detention of that money. From his complaint it appeared that he had caused the money, which he had lately received for wares sold by him in the markets of Boston, to be sewn into a corset of canvas, and had caused his servant, Simon Basyl, to put the corset on for the purpose of carrying the money to the town of Caen, and there to deliver it to the wife of the said

1314.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Nicholas de Vual, and that his servant when on his way to Caen, having been by mischance drowned at night in the river Littel at the town of Litteleport, which is within the liberty of the bishop of Ely, the bailiffs of the liberty asserting that the money sewn in the corset and found with the body was a deodand, placed that money under the seal of the complainant, as he claimed it to be his property, and under the seals of good men of those parts, in the hands of the bishop and of men of those towns to be kept safe until right should be done therein, by reason of which act the money was detained from him to his great loss. And as by twelve lawful men of the city of London and elsewhere, specially summoned on the matter and sworn, the complainant proved that the money was his and that he had delivered it to his servant, it appeared to the king and the council that the money ought not to be adjudged to be a deodand, for which reason the king has caused the money to be delivered to him as abovesaid.

By K., on the information of the earl of Richmond.

Feb. 2. Grant to queen Isabella of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Windsor. James de Bohun, tenant in chief, and of other lands, which by reason of the minority of John his son and heir are in the king's hands, to hold until the heir shall attain full age; grant also of the marriage of the heir. By K.

Feb. 3. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Langeleye, king's clerk, of the Windsor. custody of the hospital of St. Margaret's, Huntingdon.

By the elect of Canterbury.

Feb. 1. Presentation of Robert de Emeldon to the vicarage of the church of Lud- Windsor. ham, in the diocese of York.

Agatha, late the wife of Geoffrey de Appelby, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Walter de Fissacre her attorney in England for two years.

Feb. 5. Mandate, until Michaelmas, to the king's purveyors of corn and other Eltham. goods in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, and Surrey, that they are not to make any purveyance of corn or other goods in the following manors of the canons and other ministers of the church of St. Paul, London, viz.: Thorpe, Waleton, Kyrkeby, Chingelford, Tyllyngham, Barlynge, Wykham, Nastok, Hebrugge, Beauchamp, Ronewelle and Borham, co. Essex, Sandon, Erdeleye, Cadyndon, Norton and Westle, co. Hertford, Sutton, Dreyton, Sunnebury, Wyllesdon and Yllynge, co. Middlesex, and Bernes, co. Surrey, which pertain to the brew-house of the church and the sustenance of the canons and ministers.

By K.

Jan. 20. Licence for Giles son of Giles Rivel to grant 24 acres and a moiety Westminster. of a rood of land, 5 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Stoke Goldenton, held in chief, as of the honor of Peverel, to Roger Gosce of Stoke Goldenton and Lucy his wife, the grantor's sister, and to the heirs whom the said Roger Gosce shall beget upon the said Lucy after a marriage between them, with reversion, failing issue, to the grantor and his heirs.

By fine of 40s.

Feb. 2. Grant to Edmund de London, king's chaplain, of the prebend of New- Windsor. castle of Lyons, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin.

By p.s.

Grant to William de Athereston, king's chaplain, of the prebend of Tathmothan in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By p.s. [2884.]

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin.



1314.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Feb. 2.  
Windsor.

Pardon to the prior and Augustinian friars of Oreford for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from John Engayne a plot of land in Oreford, containing 8 perches of land in length and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  perches in width, adjacent to their dwelling place for the enlargement of it; with restitution of the same.

Jan. 27.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Robert Norman to the church of Wassingle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Wassingle, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 6.  
Eltham.

Mandate, until Easter, to the king's purveyors and captors in the county of Kent, that they are not to make any purveyance of the corn or other goods of W. elect of Canterbury, in his manors in the county of Kent, or to molest or harass him or his men.

By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Feb. 18.  
Canterbury.

Protection without clause, until the Assumption, for John, prior of Leawes, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*Jan. 30.  
Windsor.

Grant to Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, of the prebend which Elias Gugun, deceased, held in the free chapel of Pencriche, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

By K., on the information of Roger de Wyngefeld.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean (*sic*) and chapter of the chapel.

Feb. 2.  
Windsor.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Battle for acquiring in mortmain, without the late king's licence, 14 acres of land in Bydindene from Thomas Crul, and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Dyngemareis from Richard Deringe.

By fine of 20s.

Feb. 4.  
Windsor.

Protection, until Easter, for W. elect and confirmed of Canterbury.

By K.

The like, for one year, for Master Adam Mirimouthe, parson of the church of Hese. By the elect of Canterbury.

Neapoleo, prebendary of Sutheave, in the church of St. Peter, York, and of King's Sutton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Doplerus de Spoleto, clerk, his attorney for two years.

Feb. 4.  
Windsor.

Pardon, at the request of Isabella, the queen consort, to Thomas Stout, of Suthampton, Luke Stout, and Bartholomew Lengleys, and John his son, of a trespass committed by them on Roger Normand, whereof they were convicted in the Court of King's Bench.

By K., on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Mandate in pursuance directed to Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench.

Jan. 28.  
Windsor.

Appointment of Reymund Guillelmi de Gutto to be of the king's Council and Household.

The like of the undermentioned persons, viz. :—

William Reymundi de Farges.

Reymund Guillelmi de Budosio.

Bertrand de Savynhaco.

Arnold Bernardi de Preissnac.

Feb. 2.  
Windsor.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Islepe, king's clerk, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. By p.s. [2885.]

1314.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Mandate to the person holding the place of treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to him the keys of the Treasury, and all other things appertaining to that office.

Jan. 28.  
Windsor.

Acquittance, for her greater security, for Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vesey, of the farm of the castle of Baumburgh for the whole of the time during which she has held the castle. The king lately wishing to be certified whether she had accounted at the Exchequer for the above farm for the time in which she held the custody of the castle, as well in the time of king Edward I., as in his own time, and had satisfied the farm and arrears, commanded the person who held the place of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to examine the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer, and to certify him under the seal of the Exchequer of what they found therein, who having made such scrutiny reported that she had duly accounted for the farm of the castle, and that she is quit thereof. By p.s.

Jan. 27.  
Windsor.

Appointment of A. cardinal bishop of Albano, to be of the king's Council with a yearly pension of 50 marks. By K.

Feb. 7.  
Eltham.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard, bishop of Durham, dated 20 December 1313, granting to John de Ellerker, the elder, king's clerk, and the heirs of his body, 2 acres and a rood of land in Ellerker, adjacent to his land and capital messuage in that town, by rendering yearly to the bishop 3s. 9d. at the four appointed terms in Houedenshire, with remainder, failing issue, to his brother Hervey and the heirs of his body, with like remainders to his brother John and his sister Joan, and to the bishop and his successors. Witnesses: Thomas de Coleville, and Alexander de Cave, knights; Matthew Daunay, John de Cave, and John de Bele Ewe of Ellerker.

Presentation of Robert de Emeldon to the church of Ludham, in the diocese of York.

Feb. 7.  
Eltham.

Grant to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the treasurership in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Grant to Roger de Wyngefeld, king's clerk, of the precentorship of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Jan. 18.  
Eltham.

Licence, at the request of Simon de Dryby, king's yeoman, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Grymesby by John de Yordeburch of a messuage, 6 bovates of land, and 16s. of rent in Clee and Holme. By K., on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 7.  
Eltham.

Grant to Richard Lovel of the manor of Bradenach, co. Devon, to hold so long as the king shall, he having assented thereto, retain in his hands for the stocking of the castle of Rokesburgh the manor of Old Rokesburgh, which is of the inheritance of the wife of the said Richard Lovel, to whom the grant is made in part recompence of its value. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance, directed to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver to him the manor of Bradenach.

Feb. 6.  
Eltham.

Pardon to the prior of Ellesham of the trespass committed by Robert de Clifton, sometime prior of that place, his predecessor, in acquiring in the time of king Henry III. 3 tofts, 3 bovates and 4 acres of land in Bondeby from John son of John de Mars, a tenant in chief, and for



1314.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

entering on the same without licence of Henry III., or that of king Edward I.; with restitution of the same. By fine of 40s.

Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, for acquiring in mortmain, without the late king's licence, from John de la Pole 4 acres of land in Chelesham; from Walter de la Sartrie 4 shops in Suthwerk; from Philip le Seler a shop in the same town; from Nicholas de Cicestre a messuage in the same town; from Robert le Cofferer another messuage in the same town; from Thomas Breton 3 acres of land in Mitcham in exchange for 3 acres of land in the same town; from Master John de Stondon 10 acres of land in Cherleton; from Benedict Huwe, William Gromyn, and John Page 10 acres of land in the same town; from Thomas de London 12 acres of land in Kydebroke; from John Sweting, Roger de la Grave, Richard de la Grave, Simon Knyght, and Alexander Knight 8 acres of land in the same town in exchange for 8 acres of land in the same place; from Alexander Blacsone 6 acres of land in the same town in exchange for a like quantity of land there.

By fine of 20s.

Feb. 6.  
Eltham.

Presentation of John de Neweland to the church of Haraldeston, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

1313.

Dec. 18.  
Montreuil.

Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution to Roger, abbot of St. Stephen's, Caen, or to his attorney, of the land and tenements which he holds in England, which are in the king's hands by reason of the late voidance of that house.

By p.s.

1314.

Feb. 3.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Richard de Aylesbury, chaplain, to the prebendal church of Holyngton, in the king's free chapel of Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Canterbury.

Mandate to John de Gras and Robert de Cliderhou, keepers of the bishopric of Worcester, to deliver the temporalities thereof to Walter de Maydenstan, whom the Pope, upon the translation of Walter, late bishop of that place, to the archbishopric of Canterbury, has preferred to be bishop of Worcester, as, though there are some words contained in the papal letters prejudicial to the crown, by pretext of which the king could retain the temporalities in his hand, he, from the affection he bears to Walter de Maydenstan, has accepted fealty from and restored the temporalities to him, upon his renunciation of all such words.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the bishopric.

1313.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John de Mere to the church of Rye in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Adam de Lymbergh, the late rector.

By p.s.

1314.

Feb. 6.  
Eltham.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Aylewyn of Knyghteton of 3 messuages, a virgate of land, and 46s. 8d. of rent in Knyhteton and Salisbury, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints, Knyhteton, for his soul, and the souls of his ancestors and successors, and of all Christians.

By fine of 100s.

Feb. 15.  
Eltham.

Pardon to William de Bello Campo for acquiring in fee, without the king's licence, a messuage and 3½ bovates of land in Glentworth from William Tuchet, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 20s.

1314.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Feb. 18. John de Hothum, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Canterbury. Master Walter de Istlepe and Henry de Badwe his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke,  
Canterbury. to the custody of the castle of Rokingham and stewardship of the forests between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, to hold in the same manner in which Alan la Zouche held the same. By K.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the knights, free men, and all other tenants of the castle and stewardship for him.

Mandate to Alan la Zouche, late constable of the castle and keeper of the stewardship of the king's forests between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford.

Feb. 11. Grant to Mereduk ap Madok, king's yeoman, in enlargement of a former  
Eltham. grant to him to hold at will in aid of his sustenance on the king's service, of 9 marks and 6s. 8d. of rent in the town of Lanlibiau in Anglesey, late of David ap Thlewelyn, of the further sum of 33s. 4d. a year, which the king understands the town is worth above the former sum. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Pardon to William atte Stighle, a prisoner in the gaol of Rochester, for  
Canterbury. the death of Richard Jacob, as it appears by the record of Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Feb. 18. Pardon to Robert Peny, a prisoner in the castle of Maydenstan, for the  
Canterbury. death of John Hevedman, as it appears by the record of John de Bourne and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery of king Edward I., for the castle of Maydenstan, which the king has caused to come before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, and which the said Hervey de Stanton afterwards, by command, sent to the king, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 18. Grant, for life, to John Gryffin of the ferry (*passagium*) between  
Canterbury. Sandwich and Stonore, to hold in the same manner in which William Turk, deceased, held the same. By K.

Feb. 20. Richard de Shefeld, going beyond the seas with Master Reymund Subiran  
Canterbury. on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Nova Haya and Roger de Shefeld, clerks, his attorneys until Midsummer.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Peter de la Posterle, merchant, coming within the realm with his goods and wares.

The like for James Scotelare, merchant of the town of Bruges.

Feb. 20. Protection with clause, until Whitsunday, for Philip son of Philip de  
Canterbury. Beuveys, going beyond the seas with queen Isabella on the king's service.

The like protections for the under-mentioned persons, who with queen Isabella are going beyond seas on the king's service as above, viz.:—

|                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| William atte Pette,              | Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of  |
| Hugh de Wyghton,                 | Vesey,                            |
| Ralph Redspray, 'acateur,'       | John le Latymer,                  |
| Robert de Snodhulle,             | Humphrey de Littlebury,           |
| Robert Bavent,                   | Herbert de Borehunt,              |
| Buchard de Vernon, clerk,        | Ralph Broke,                      |
| William Gerard, 'chaundeler,'    | John Filliol,                     |
| John de Leycestre, clerk,        | John de Flete, clerk,             |
| William de Bridport,             | John Giffard, clerk,              |
| William de Boudon,               | Richard atte Strete of Wendovere, |
| Master Theobald de Troye, clerk, | John de la Marche, 'saucer,'      |



1314.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

|                                                       |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Roger Travers, clerk,                                 | Hugh de Hoperton,      |
| William de Senkham,                                   | William de Hykynton,   |
| Lawrence de Cornwyle,                                 | Nicholas de Sadyngton, |
| John de Castre,                                       | Richard de Redyngges,  |
| Thomas de Chetyngdon,                                 | William le Parker,     |
| Robert de Hurleye, clerk,                             | John de Frenes,        |
| Peter de Vernon,                                      | Peter de Eketon,       |
| Henry de Bello Monte,                                 | Thomas de Corbrigge,   |
| Richard de Hoton,                                     | Alice de Leygrave,     |
| John de Sulleye,                                      | Nicholas de Chilham,   |
| Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester<br>and Hertford, | Robert de Staunton,    |
| Ida de Clynton,                                       | Richard de la Ryvere,  |
| William Inge,                                         | John de la Beche,      |
| John de Jargiaux,                                     | John le Treour,        |
| Peter de Tilloy,                                      | Joan Deyneurt,         |
| Roger de Asteleye,                                    | Thomas de Chilham.     |

By testimony of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Feb. 20. Protection, with clause, until Whitsunday, for Payn de Tybotot, who  
Canterbury. with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, is going beyond the  
seas on the king's service in the train of queen Isabella.

By testimony of the earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

|                     |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Thomas de Lovaigne, | Ralph Bluet,                   |
| Henry de Sutton,    | Thomas de Wedon,               |
| Richard de Milton,  | Robert de Echingham,           |
| Peter de Skydemor,  | Thomas de Halghton,            |
| John de Welnetham,  | Master Adam de Suthwyk, clerk, |
| Roger Tyrel,        | Bartholomew de Badelesmere,    |
| John Bluet,         | Peter Aylewy,                  |
| Edmund Bacun,       | Gilbert de Sancto Audoen.      |

Feb. 22. Protection, with clause, until Whitsunday, for Gilbert de Clare, earl of  
Canterbury. Gloucester and Hertford, going beyond the seas on the king's service with  
queen Isabella.

Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going beyond the seas  
on the king's service with queen Isabella, has letters nominating Master  
Richard de Clare and John de Chelmersford his attorneys for the same  
time.

Feb. 20. John de Jargiaux, going beyond the seas on the king's service with  
Canterbury. queen Isabella, has letters nominating Simon de Lauselle his attorney until  
Whitsunday.

The under-mentioned persons, going as above, have like letters nomi-  
nating their attorneys, viz. :—

Isambert de Sancto Blemundo, under the names of William Fraunceys  
and William Tyard.  
Philip son of Philip Beauveys, under the name of William le  
Sautreour.  
Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vesey, under the names of John de  
Gayrgrave and John de Skelton.  
Henry de Bello Monte, under the names of the same John de  
Gayrgrave and John de Skelton.  
John le Latymer, under the name of John de Wynterburne.

1314.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

John de Filliol, under the names of John Hubert and Warin de Eglesmarcher.

Richard de Heton, under the name of John de Marton.

John de Sulleye. *Vacated.*

William Inge, under the names of Robert de Askeby and William de Thorntoft.

Richard de Hoton, vicar of the church of West Markham, who with Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, is going beyond the seas in the train of queen Isabella, has letters nominating John de Marton his attorney.

Feb. 20. Grant to John de Broghton, on account of his good service, that, if Adam  
Canterbury. le Rider, who holds for life the custody of the forest of Salcey (*de Salceto*) of the gift of king Edward I., and who, being bowed down with old age and weakness, is unable to discharge his duties as he ought, shall of his own accord demise the custody to him, or shall for any reasonable cause be removed from it, or shall die, he shall, if he survive the said Adam le Rider, have for life the custody of that forest to hold in the same way in which Adam le Rider now holds it. By K.

Pardon to Simon Terry, a prisoner in Canterbury prison, for the death of John Moys, as it appears by the record of Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 20. Pardon to John de Raleigh and Joan his wife for acquiring, without  
Westminster. licence, for her life, from William de Spalding, tenant in chief, a messuage and a carucate of land, 18*d.* of rent, and a rent of two capons in Molington, co. Oxford. Grant to them that they may again have the same, which for their trespass were taken into the king's hand, and hold the messuage, land and rent, for the life of the said Joan, with successive remainders to their son John and the heirs of his body, to Katherine his sister and the heirs of her body, and to John de Grey of Rotherfeld and his heirs. By fine of 50*s.*

Feb. 20. Licence, at the instance of Margaret, countess of Cornwall, the king's  
Canterbury. niece, for the prior and convent of St. Fredeswyde's, Oxford, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By K.

Feb. 22. Presentation of Richard de Langeley, chaplain, to the church of  
Canterbury. St. James, Dover, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Feb. 16. Protection, with clause, until Midsummer for Richard de Shefeld, who  
Canterbury. with Master Reymund Subiran is going beyond the seas on the king's service. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Feb. 20. Mandate for the arrest of all persons falsely representing themselves to  
Canterbury. be the messengers and collectors of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr by the Estbrugge in the city of Canterbury. Money and goods found upon such persons are to be delivered to the true proctors of the hospital, or to their messenger. Letters of the king of an earlier date are to be disregarded.

Jan. 4. Grant to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, of all issues and profits of  
Windsor. the archbishopric accruing since 21 October 1313. Pope Clement V. translated Walter, bishop of Worcester, to be archbishop of Canterbury,



1314.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

which translation he, by his letters close, announced to the king, who caused the temporalities of the archbishopric, as if it were void, to be taken into his hands on 21 October last; and as the Pope has now addressed his letters patent to him touching the translation, the king has restored the temporalities of Canterbury to the archbishop.

Feb. 22.  
Canterbury.

Mandate to the justices in eyre in the county of Kent to permit the archbishop of Canterbury to receive and have the fines and amercements of the men and tenants of the archbishopric, and the chattels of men and tenants of the same, felons, fugitives and condemned persons, and also year, day and waste of the lands of felons, fugitives, and of persons condemned in the eyre from 21 October last, as his predecessors were accustomed to receive the same. They are to make a division of the fines, amerciements, chattels, year, day and waste, before 21 October and after, in the extracts to be delivered to the Exchequer, that the treasurer and barons thereof may know of those things of which the archbishop was challenged, which were adjudged after 21 October.

By K.

Feb. 22.  
Canterbury.

Remission, for life, to Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, on account of her good service to queen Isabella, of the under-mentioned sum of 15*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.*, payable by her, so that she may hold the under-mentioned manors quit of all rent. She had formerly held at farm, for her life, of the king's grant, the custody of the castle of Bamburgh, with truncage there, and the rent of the town of Warnemuthe, with all things appertaining to that custody, rendering 110*l.* yearly for the same at the Exchequer, and afterwards, in consideration of the great charges and expenses which she incurred on the king's service in the train of queen Isabella, the king remitted that rent, granting to her to hold the custody of the castle with the truncage and rents, together with 40*s.* a year hitherto paid by her, out of the value of 13 acres of arable land with a several pasture there, quit of the said farm of 110*l.*, and of the said 40*s.* Afterwards she surrendered to the king the castle, truncage, rent, land, and pasture, in recompense for which he granted to her the manors of Thoresweye, Styueton, Lyndwode, and Keylesthorpe, co. Lincoln, and Waye and Pydle, co. Dorset, which are extended at 127*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.* a year to hold for her life, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the above-mentioned sum of 15*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.*, by which the value of the manors exceeds the said sum of 112*l.*

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the person holding the place of treasurer, and to the barons of the Exchequer, to cause her to be discharged of the rent of 15*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.* at the Exchequer.

Feb. 22.  
Canterbury.

Pardon to the master and brethren of the *Domus Dei* of Osprenge, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, a moiety of a carucate of land in the island of Shepeye, from Elizabeth daughter of William Noel, who held it in chief; with restitution of the same.

By K.

Feb. 22.  
Canterbury.

Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution to Robert de Stonham, a canon of St. Denys, Suthampton, whose election as prior of the house has been confirmed by H. bishop of Winchester, of the temporalities of that house, the king having accepted the bishop's confirmation, and taken fealty from the prior.

Writ *de intendendo* for the prior, directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the house.

Feb. 24.  
Canterbury.

Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lestre, king's yeoman, to Roger Placedieu of Preston, of his abjuration of the realm for the death of William Kegyn, 'vieler,' of Lancaster.

By K.

Feb. 22.  
Canterbury.

Manumission, at the request of Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, of Richard son of William Hardy of Walsingeham, together with his issue,

1314.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

whom with his issue the king had held of the grant of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, whose bondman he had been. By K.

Feb. 24.  
Canterbury.

Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of all the issues accruing from the bishopric of Down in Ireland, to hold of the king's gift during the voidance of that see. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

Protection, for one year, without clause, for Joan Comyn.

Feb. 22.  
Canterbury.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe, by William de Monte Acuto, of 2 acres of land in Kersington, which he held in chief, to hold to them and their successors in frank almoin, in exchange for 2 acres of land in the same town held in frank almoin, to be granted to him by the abbess and nuns, to hold by the same services by which he held the other 2 acres. By K.

Presentation of John de Erdeburgh, chaplain, to the church of Horsington, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William Russel, tenant-in-chief.

Feb. 23.  
Canterbury.

Licence, as well at the request as on account of his good service to Edward I. and to the king, to Edmund Deyncurt, who affirms that his surname and arms after his death will be lost from memory in the person of Isabella daughter of Edmund Deyncurt, his heir apparent, and who heartily desires that the same may afterwards be held in memory, to enfeoffe whomsoever he will of all his lands and tenements, knights' fees and advowsons of churches, which he holds in chief, to hold to the feoffee and his heirs by the due and accustomed services. Further grant that the persons whom he shall so enfeoffe may bear the surname of the said Edmund Deyncurt and his arms in memory of him. By K.

*Membrane 21 (Schedule).*

Feb. 33 (*sic*).  
Canterbury.

Licence, as well at the request as on account of his good service to Edward I. and to the king, to Edmund Deyncurt, who affirms that his surname and arms after his death will be lost from memory in the person of Isabella, daughter of Edmund Deyncurt, now his heir apparent, and who heartily desires that the same after his death may be held in memory, to enfeoffe whomsoever he will of all his manors, lands, tenements and knights' fees, and of the advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories, and hospitals, which he holds in chief, to hold to such feoffee and his heirs by the due and accustomed services. Licence also for the feoffee to re-grant the same manors, lands, tenements, knights' fees and advowsons, to the said Edmund Deyncurt for his life, with successive remainders to William son of John Deyncurt, and the heirs of his body, to John Deyncurt, brother of the said William, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Edmund Deyncurt. By K.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Feb. 18.  
Canterbury.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Thomas, bishop of Rochester, by Robert le Ussher and Joan his wife, of 4 acres of meadow in Hallynge.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master Adam de Orleton, clerk, going to the court of Rome on business enjoined on him.

Feb. 24.  
Canterbury.

Protection, without clause, for two years, for Master Bernard Peleti, parson of the church of Wrotham.

Feb. 22.  
Canterbury.

Licence, at the request of Roger de Wynkefeld, king's clerk, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Abel, escheator on this side



1314.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Trent, for Henry atte Brigge, to close a road in Brampton, adjacent to his dwelling-place, on the west side thereof, for the enlargement of the same, provided that he shall cause another equally good way to be made in its place in the same town. By K.

Feb. 23. Protection, without clause, for one year, for Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk,  
Canterbury. clerk.

Feb. 26. The prior of Leawes, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Bertrand  
Hadleigh. de Avynoun, his fellow monk, and John Pyk, his attorneys until the Assumption.

March 4. Protection, without clause, for one year, for Master Adam de Orleton,  
Hadleigh. clerk, going beyond the seas. By the archbishop.  
He also has letters nominating Richard de Bykerton and Reginald de Orleton his attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 22. Confirmation to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas  
Canterbury. the Martyr, Canterbury, of the appointment by William Cokyn of the poor and infirm brethren of the hospitals of St. Nicholas, St. Katherine, and St. Thomas the Martyr of Est Brige, Canterbury, which have been united, to be his heirs of all his lands, possessions, and chattels; of the grant which Hamo de Blen son of Ecard de Crievecuer made to the rector and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Canterbury, of that land, which is called 'Nigrethe,' and of the land called 'Williames Mede,' of the land which is next it and is called Benetewe, and of an acre of land which lies by the water towards the North, opposite Prestecote, and of the house late of William and John his brothers, of 20s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. of a free rent, and of 17 hens, to be paid yearly to the said rector and brethren by the hands of divers men out of the lands which they hold in the town of Blen, as they were accustomed to be paid to him, with all right of the said lands and of the said rent and of the hens in reliefs, escheats, suits of courts, and in all other things, so that it shall be lawful for the said rector and brethren to hold their court of the said men in the town of Blen; of the grant which the same Hamo de Blen made to the said rector and brethren of the free exit and common in foreign pastures and ways, paths and waters in the town of Blen; of another grant by him of the land which lies in the town of Blen between Nigrethe and Middeldiche; and of the remise which Richard de Becco son of William de Becco, knight (*militis*), made to them of 6d. of rent, which they were accustomed to render to him out of 26 acres of land which they held of the grant of William de Burnes; of the grant to them by the said Richard of 10 acres of land in the field which is called 'Wopping'; and of a grant which Ralph son of Arnold the Dyer (*Tinctoris*) made to them of land late of the said Ralph, in the parish of All Saints, between land late of Hamo his brother and the river Sture. [*Monasticon*: vol. vi., p. 692.]

March 3. Presentation of John de Merton to the church of Gyselham, in the diocese  
Hadleigh. of Norwich.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

March 8. Grant to Richard de Crumbewelle, king's clerk, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Wystowe, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of king Edward I.

By K., on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of York.

March 9. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Rolleston, king's chaplain,  
Westminster. whom the king has commanded to provide timber for the repair of his

1314.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

houses within the castle of Scardeburgh, and of other necessities for the munition of the castle.

March 7. Grant, during pleasure, in consideration of the remise which Alice Westminster. Malemeyns, relict and executrix of the testament of Robert Poun, king's serjeant-at-arms, made to the king of all debts in which the king was bound to him at the date of his death, and also at her request to Thomas de Botle, who has now married her, of the office of chief crier before the justices of the King's Bench. By p.s.

March 5. Pardon to Emelota Manmarke for the theft of a fleece of wool of the Hadleigh. price of eight *petits Tournois*, whereof she was indicted in the island of Guerneseye, and of her abjuration of that island and of the other [Channel] Islands.

March 8. A presentment having been made before Hervey de Stanton and his Westminster. fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that William de Grey is diverting a certain king's highway in Chistelet, which was wont to be common to all persons passing there with carts and wagons, of the length of thirty perches and of the breadth of twenty feet, by making another new way in a place adjacent to that way, which is more fit, straighter and drier at all seasons of the year than the old one, and that it is not to the king's loss if the way is so diverted, and further that the newly-made road is more convenient for people passing there than the old one, as appears by the tenor of the said presentment, the king grants a licence to him and his heirs that they may retain, without let or hindrance, the old way so diverted, provided that the newly made way shall remain of the breadth of twenty feet at least for all persons passing there.

March 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the Hadleigh. hospital of St. John, Shrewsbury, by William Vaghhan of Shrewsbury, of 4 messuages and 18*d.* of rent in Shrewsbury to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and heirs and of all Christians.

By fine of 40*s.*, and at the instance of J. de Cherleton.

March 8. Protection, without clause, for one year, for Thomas de Buterwyk, clerk. Westminster. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

March 10. Master Robert de Heselshawe, going on a pilgrimage beyond the seas, Westminster. has letters nominating Adam de Pikeslegh and John de Baverton his attorneys until Midsummer. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

March 10. Protection, without clause, until the quinzaine of Easter, for John de Westminster. Cestria, clerk, who by the king's command is going on his business to divers parts of the realm.

March 11. Protection, without clause, for the master and brethren of the king's hos- Westminster. pital of the *Domus Dei* of Dunwich.

March 12. Pardon to William le Blake for the death of Richard Mauntel, and of Westminster. any outlawry incurred thereby.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Pardon to Thomas de Styveton for the death of William le Somenour of Lokynton, and of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.

March 10. Pardon to William de Bureford and Joan his wife for acquiring without Westminster. licence from John Pykard 39½ acres of land within the forest of Wauberge, co. Huntingdon. King Edward I., by his letters patent, assigned Walter de Gloucestre and William de Hardenne to arrent the wastes in divers of his forests and to commit the same to tenants for certain rents to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer, and to enquire touching wastes arrented



1314.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

by others, and they by virtue of their commission found that William Trussel and John de Crokesle, whom king Edward I. had previously appointed for the like purpose, had, on 20 February, 29 Edward I., arrented in the forest of Wauberge, co. Huntingdon, to John Pykard the above-mentioned 39½ acres of waste, by the perch of 20 feet, in the hay of Sappele in a place called 'le Heuth' towards King's Ripton, subject to a yearly payment at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Huntingdon of 13s. 2d., viz. for each acre 4d., so that he might enclose the said waste with a little dyke and low hedge according to the assize of the forest, and reduce it to cultivation, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by the said rent as by a certificate of the person holding the place of treasurer and of the barons of the Exchequer appears, and that he had granted the said 39½ acres of waste, so enclosed by him and reduced to cultivation, to William de Bureford and Joan his wife, and their heirs subject to the said rent, payable as above. By K.

March 14. Drogo de Merlo, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating James Westminster. Blanchard and Thomas Piers of Gaaryston his attorneys for two years.

March 12. Protection, for one year, for John Sauche, travelling through the realm Westminster. and transacting business. By K.

March 10. Protection, with writ of aid, until Midsummer, for Nicholas de Somers[ete], Westminster. Thomas de Folquardby and John le Ferur, whom Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, is sending to the North to make provision there against his advent to the parts of Scotland. By K.

The like for Warin le Ferur and Novellus Lumbard, whom Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hereford, is sending to the North with his horses and harness, to remain there against his advent to Scotland. By K.

March 10. Pardon to the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary without Westminster. Bysshopesgate, London, in consideration of a fine made by John Tany [or Tavy], for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, rents to the value of 20l. a year in London from the said John Tany, who held that rent in chief, to find four chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for his soul and the soul of Peter de Cusancia, and the souls of his ancestors and successors, and of all Christians, with restitution of the same, to hold to them and their successors by the accustomed services for the above-mentioned purpose.\* By fine of 10l.

March 12. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by John Abel, escheator Westminster. on this side Trent, to the abbot and convent of Eynesham, to retain 2 virgates of land in Whitefeld, which their predecessors had acquired, together with the advowson of the church of the same town, long before the publication of the Statute of Mortmain, and which church they had also appropriated to their own uses before the publication of that statute without the licence of the king's progenitors. Further, because owing to the length of time that has elapsed it is unknown from whom the land and church are held, or by what service, the king for the greater security of the abbot and convent grants them licence as above to retain the land and also the church so appropriated. By fine of 10l.

March 10. Pardon to John le Couke, a prisoner in the prison of Canterbury, for the Westminster. death of Philip le Fisshere, as it appears by the record of Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

By K., on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

---

\* In the *Monasticon*, Vol. vi., p. 623, note, this pardon is referred to under the reference, *Pat.*, 7 Edward II., pt. 2, M. 19.

1314.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Feb. 26.  
Hadleigh.

Pardon to Robert son of William Giffrey, a prisoner in the prison of Maydenstan, for the death of John son of Boidin le Clerk, as it appears by the record of Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

By K., on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

John de Sandale, prebendary of Fynglas, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Balscote and Leopard de Mareys of Luka, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ of aid, until Whitsuntide, for William Beaumys, king's yeoman, appointed to purvey hay, oats, and litter in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Buckingham and Middlesex, for the king's horses and stud.

By K.

March 17.  
Westminster.

Protection, without clause, in Ireland, for two years, for John de Sandale, prebendary of Fynglas in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Thomas le Botiller, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Stephen le Botiller his attorney until Michaelmas.

March 18.  
Westminster.

Richard de Hodynton, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Hodynton and William de Hodynton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection, without clause, for Thomas de Portynton, parson of the church of Teynton.

The like for Richard de Aremynne, parson of the church of Menstreworth.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Exemplification of letters patent, dated 5 August, 25 Edward I., the seal of the late king having been by accident abstracted from them, as it appears by an inspection of the rolls of the Chancery of Edward I., that a pardon was granted to Roger Connegod for the death of Isabella de Hertfeld.

*MEMBRANE 19.*March 10.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid, until Palm Sunday, for Ralph le Convers, king's yeoman, appointed to purvey brushwood, litter, and other necessities for the king's chamber and to make tallies for the same.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Grant to the citizens and good men of Carlisle, for three years, of murage upon wares brought for sale into that city.

By K.

March 16.  
Westminster.

Notification to H. bishop of Winchester, of the revocation of the presentation of Roger de Audeleye, king's clerk, to the church of Warblinton, in the diocese of Winchester, as it appears by an inspection of the rolls of the Chancery that long before making such presentation the king had assigned to Eleanor, late the wife of Matthew son of John, tenant in chief, the advowson of the church to hold in dower.

By K.

March 21.  
Westminster.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the king's bailiffs, ministers, and lieges in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex for William Trente, to whom king Edward I. by his letters patent had granted, for life, the office of gauger throughout England and Ireland, or for those persons whom he shall depute to exercise the office in his place.

The like for the same William Trente, directed to the king's bailiffs, ministers, and lieges in the counties of Kent and Sussex.



1314.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

- March 15. Pardon to Richard Murymouthe for the death of Walter Shirreve. By K.  
Westminster.
- March 21. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Hauville, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls and writs of the Bench. By K.  
Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench.
- March 23. Agnes de Tuston, a nun of the house of Rydelingsfeld, bringing news of the death of Margery, late prioress of the house, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prioress and nuns. By K.  
Westminster.
- March 16. Pardon to Ralph son of John de Brodestrete, a prisoner in the prison of Canterbury, for the death of Robert de Eyton, as it appears by the record Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.  
Westminster.
- March 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Wodeham, king's yeoman, to be chief forester and minister of the forest of Windsor, in enlargement of a previous appointment as forester during pleasure to the forestership, which Walter de Wodeham his brother had held during his life, receiving in that office such wages as his late brother received, as it appears by an inspection of the letters patent made to Walter de Wodeham that he had been appointed chief forester and minister of that forest, and that he was to receive for his expenses 12*d.* a day by the hands of the constable of Windsor so long as he lived and conducted himself well in his office. Robert de Wodeham is to receive a like sum of 12*d.* a day. By K.  
Westminster.
- March 24. Grant to the good men and bailiffs of the town of Pontefract, for five years, of pavage upon wares brought for sale into the town, to be collected by the hands of John de Wollay, Henry son of Richard, Adam Sherewynd, and Roger de Saham, their fellow burgesses. By fine of 10 marks.  
Westminster.
- March 24. Presentation of Walter de Sutton to the church of Gillinge in Rydale, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- March 20. John Chaundos, prior of Lantony, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip Bacun and John Sweyn his attorneys in Ireland for two years.  
Westminster. Protection, without clause, for one year, for Walter de la Sale.  
The like for brother Philip de Sarnay, keeper of the priory of Derhurst.  
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.
- March 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de la More to be a surveyor of the works of the castle of Windsor in the place of John de Spygesworthe, with the same wages that the latter had received. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- March 20. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, for John de Horton, clerk, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.  
Westminster. By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.
- March 24. Presentation of Roger de Wyngefeld to the church of Bredon, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K.  
Westminster.
- March 20. John, sub-prior of the house of St. Patrick in Down (*in Duno*), bringing news of the death of Thomas, late bishop of Down, has letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent of the cathedral church of St. Patrick in Down.  
Westminster.

1314.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest on this side Trent, by which it appears that it will not be to the king's prejudice, or the injury of the forest of Clarendon, or of any other, for John de Crombwell to make a trench of the width of forty feet about his wood of Wyntreslawe, which is within the metes of the forest of Clarendon, to fell and sell the trees growing there, to carry the same away at his will, and to make his profit thereof. By K.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and his heirs, on account of his good service, of the reversion of the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, upon the death of queen Margaret, the king's mother, who holds it for life of the grant of king Edward I., with its ponds, stews, fisheries, lakes of sea-water (*lacubus maris*), marshes and turbaries, together with its knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, and all other things belonging to the manor, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of one knight's fee. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Arundell of the manors of Brehulle, co. Buckingham, Claverleye, co. Salop, Tetenhale, co. Stafford, and Selueston, co. Northampton, for his sustenance on the king's service, to the value of 80*l.* a year. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for John Sperman, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to the parts of Ely to purvey hay, oats, litter, brushwood, and other necessities for the office of the king's Marshalsea. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Sapyti to the church of Meriet, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Meriet, tenant in chief. By K.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastings to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Richard de Alesbury, king's clerk, whom the king presented for the prebendal church of Holyngton in that chapel, void and in his gift, to J. bishop of Chichester, who admitted him to the church and instituted him as prebendary therein.

Protection, without clause, until the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, for Richard de Holebeche, clerk, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage.

The like, until Michaelmas, for William la Zousche, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas. By K.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

March 18. Westminster. Licence for William de Burgh, clerk, whom the king has appointed, during pleasure, controller of the receipts of the customs on wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston with the same fee as other controllers of that office have been accustomed to receive, as more fully appears in his letters patent, to discharge the duties of his office so long as he shall be absent, being engaged on the business of the king and of others in the king's court, through William de la Gotere or any other fit person, for whom he shall answer. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Thomas le Butiller, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas le Brewer for the death of John le Lunge, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence.



1314.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Grant, until Michaelmas, at the request of William de Vesey, who is going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Isabella, late the wife of William de Vesey, that nothing shall be taken in her manor of Tukehale of her goods for the king's use by any of his ministers against the wish of the said William de Vesey and Isabella, or of their bailiffs.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

March 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Elias Laules, king's clerk, to  
Westminster. the office of the chamber of the Exchequer, Dublin, lately held by William de Marchia, deceased, with the usual fee. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

James de Avisio, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Vanne and Thomas Bouruncyn his attorneys for two years.

March 20. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Abel, escheator  
Westminster. on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Berden by Robert de Rocheford of 18 acres of land in Berden, and the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief; licence also for the prior and convent to appropriate the church to their own uses.

By fine of 20 marks.

March 27. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Worcester, for four  
Westminster. years of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into that town. By K.

March 28. Grant to the good men of Ilkeston, at the request of brother Henry de  
Westminster. Picheford, for three years, of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into their town. By K. on the information of J. de Hothum.

March 28. Pardon to Petronilla de Neyrford of that which pertains to the king for a  
Westminster. trespass committed by her in the park of Huntyngheld, which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of William de Huntingfeld, tenant in chief, whereof she was indicted before William de Dene and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer.

By K. on the information of Roger de Wyngheld.

April 1. Protection without clause, for one year, for Master Roger de Lacu,  
St. Albans. parson of the church of Stistede.

Presentation of John de Hustwayt, chaplain, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester. By K.

March 29. Presentation of Richard de Elsefeld to the church of Rye, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Chichester. By p.s.

March 18. Pardon to Clement son of Matilda de Sweine of his outlawry for non-  
Westminster. appearance before the king's justices at Westminster to answer touching a plea of trespass brought by the prior of Lewes against him, provided that he surrender at the prison of Canterbury.

March 12. Pardon to Jordan le Chapeleyn of his outlawry for not coming into the  
Westminster. king's court to satisfy the king of the ransom, which appertains to him, for a trespass committed on Thomas son of Richard le Swan against the king's peace, whereof he was convicted in the court of King's Bench and outlawed in the county of Buckingham, as appears by the record and process thereof, which the king had brought into the Chancery before him.

By K.

March 24. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter which Roger de Molbrai made  
Westminster. to Roger de Daivilla,\* granting to him his entire lordship of Cave, which

\* In the margin of the membrane this name appears as Peter de Davilla.

1314.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

the grantor held by feoffment of Nicholas de Bellund and Robert le Norreis, viz. 3 carucates of land with a meadow and salt-marsh, and 24 tofts in Marchedcave; 8½ tofts in the town of Cave, and Gregory the reeve (*prepositum*) with two bovates of land, Ralph the smith (*fabrum*) with one bovat, Lewin with a bovat of land, Robert brother of Albin with 2 bovates of land; in Bagefled, Godwin and his son with his tenement, Everard with his tenement, a tenement which Seward held from him; in the ferry (*passagio*) of Bagefled 10s. 8d., an oven in Marchedcave with that which appertains to it, to hold in fee and inheritance by the service of half a knight's fee as fully and freely as the grantor held the same. Witnesses: Nigel de Molbrai, Robert de Daivilla, Hugh Maleb[issa], Thomas de Colvilla, Ralph de Beluer, Robert his brother, Hamo Beler, Herbert son of Richard, Robert de Beucamp, Robert Bel', Henry de Lubeham, Peter de Bilinge, Robert de Bucy, Adam Luvel, William de Daivilla, Nicholas de Daivilla, Walter de Daivilla and Robert de Beveraus.

By K. at the instance of William de Ayremynne.

March 25.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the request of William de Hillum, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Dunys in Flanders, of the Cistercian Order, of a messuage in Dover, and 23 acres of land in Sheppey (*Scapeya*), and 36 acres of land in Estechurche, and the advowson of the church of Estcherche, which they hold to their own uses, to the abbot and convent of Boxle, of the same order: licence also for the abbot and convent of Boxle to appropriate the church to their own uses.

April 1.  
St. Albans.

Protection with clause, until Midsummer, for Robert le Venour, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

By testimony of the earl of Gloucester.

Notification to J. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election of Agnes de Stuston, a nun of Ridelingfeld, to be prioress of that house.

*MEMBRANE 17 (Schedule).*

March 16.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the king's purveyors in the county of Kent that for the space of one year they are not to make any purveyances of the corn, or other goods, in the manors of W. archbishop of Canterbury, and that they are not to molest him or his men therein.

W. archbishop of Canterbury has like letters to the purveyors in the counties of Sussex and Surrey.

*Membrane 17.*

March 24.  
Westminster.

Confirmation of a grant by Robert Grymbaud of 9s. 3d. of rent and of the advowson of the church of Medburne, which as one of the heirs and coparceners of John de Kyrkeby, clerk, he had held, to Henry le Scrope and his heirs to hold by the due and accustomed services. King Henry III. had granted 47s. 9d. of rent in Medburne, subject to rendering 6d. a year at the Exchequer at Easter for every service, to William le Chaundler, his serjeant, and his heirs, who afterwards granted the said rent, together with the advowson of the church of Medburne, to John de Kyrkeby, clerk, and his heirs to hold from the same king. Henry III. not only confirmed this grant but, although in his original charter to William le Chaundler no mention was made of the advowson of the church of Medburne, of his further grace granted to the said John de Kyrkeby to hold to him and his heirs the



1314.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

advowson as appertaining to the said rent, and that where he was accustomed to render 6*d.* a year to the king for the rent, he and his heirs should in future do the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee for every service, custom and demand, as is more fully contained in the king's charter. King Edward II. further grants to Henry le Scrope that where the said 9*s.* 3*d.* of rent, together with the residue of the said 47*s.* 9*d.* and advowson aforesaid, were from the date of the above charter held by the said service, he and his heirs shall hold the same by the service of 2*d.* a year, to be rendered at the Exchequer of Easter, by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Leicester, in lieu of every service, custom and demand appertaining to the king. By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

March 25. Protection for William Barroce, whilst he is acting on the king's behalf in  
Westminster. respect to the wines provided for the king's use, which after the king's departure from Paris remained unexpended, and which were delivered to the said William Barroce, to dispose of for the king's benefit.

March 24. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Leonard Pessaigne of Genoa, king's mer-  
Westminster. chant, who is going beyond the seas on the king's business, as he is to return to England.

The like, until Midsummer, for Manfred de Mezano, king's merchant.

By K.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the men and servants of Stephen de Abyndon, king's merchant, whom he is sending with his wares and goods to divers places, both beyond and on this side the seas, to trade therewith.

By K.

March 26. Grant to Ingelram Berenger out of the wastes of the forest of Blakemore,  
Westminster. in a place called 'Rocumbe,' of 76½ acres, by the perch of 20 feet, to hold to him and his heirs subject to a yearly payment, by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Dorset for the time being, at the Exchequer of Michaelmas of 25*s.* 6*d.*, at which the said 76½ acres have been arrented to him by John de Foxle, William de Hardenne and Hugh de Hamslape, the commissioners for arrenting wastes, for every service, custom and demand, so that he may enclose the 76½ acres at his will, with a dyke and hedge according to the assize of the forest, and reduce them to cultivation, with free ingress and egress for all manner of cattle going from the nearest king's highway to the said 76½ acres, and returning thence without let or hindrance of the king, or his heirs, or of his justices, foresters, verderers, or other ministers of the forest, provided that the said Ingelram Berenger, or his heirs, shall not claim, by reason of the said 76½ acres, any common beyond the same.

By K., and by a certificate thereof made under the seal of the Exchequer.

*Vacated because the letters were surrendered afterwards by the hands of John de Ellerker, keeper of the Hanaper of the Chancery, as they were not acquitted without the Hanaper, and were therefore cancelled.*

March 27. Protection, for three years, for the canons of the church of St. Paul,  
Westminster. London, from having wood, stones or other things, provided for the works of their church, or which shall be provided for such purpose, taken for the use of the king, or of any other person, against their wish. By K.

March 24. Master William de la Rivere, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Richard le Teynturer and Nicholas de Clifford his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

March 25. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the  
Westminster. church of St. Mary, Salisbury, by Master William de la Rivere, of a messuage in the town of Salisbury to find a chaplain to celebrate divine

1314.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

service daily in their church for the soul of William de la Cornere, sometime bishop of Salisbury, and for the souls of all Christians.

By fine of 6 marks.

March 20.  
Westminster.

As the ancestors of John de Hastynges had a weir at Kilgaran, in the river Theyvy, between the land of Kilgaran and the land of Coytemaur, until the time of king Edward I., who caused the weir to be levelled because he was given to understand that the weir was very prejudicial to the town and castle of Cardigan, because stone, brushwood and timber could not on account of it be carried by water to the town and castle for the works, as is now found by an inquisition made by Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, and as by the same inquisition king Edward II. understands that it is not to his prejudice, or to that of any other person, if a weir should be constructed anew in the place in which the weir was before, provided that a sufficient passage is left for ships and boats, except in this, that the king's weir of Kennarth and fisheries of that place and Leyghtred would be of less value by the year by 20s. than they are now worth, the king, wishing to do John de Hastynges a special favour, grants him leave to erect a weir in the same place, provided a sufficient passage is left for boats and ships, and that he and his heirs shall render yearly at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn 20s. at Michaelmas for the above loss, and if hereafter it shall be found by inquisition, or in any other lawful manner, that this grant will cause great loss to the king, then John de Hastynges and his heirs shall be bound to render at the same Exchequer so much as such loss will amount to over the said rent of 20s.

By K.

April 1.  
St. Albans.

Licence for Christiana, late the wife of William de Funtayne, to grant her manor of Thorne in Holdernessee, held in chief, to Robert de Wasteney, and for him to regrant the same to her and Edmund de Wasteney to hold to them and the heirs of the said Edmund by the usual services.

By K.

Grant to Edmund de Wasteney of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Christiana, late the wife of William de Funtayne, tenant in chief, viz. the fine if she shall make such for the marriage, or the forfeiture pertaining to the king therein if she shall marry without his licence or that of the said Edmund de Wasteney.

By K.

Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for William de Hovyng appointed to purvey poultry and other necessities which pertain to that office for the use of the Household, as is more fully enjoined on him.

By K.

The like of the under-mentioned persons also to purvey poultry, viz. :—

Edward le Pulter.

William de Holeburne.

Walter de Rokkesford.

John de Wyke.

Robert de Hemelhampstede.

John de Lighton.

April 1.  
St. Albans.

Grant, for life, to Richard de Merkesale, king's yeoman, on account of his good service, of the forestership in the forest of Knaresburgh, which Thomas le Rous, deceased, held, together with all that appertains thereto.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Vaus, keeper of the castle of Knaresburgh and of the forest there.

March 27.  
Westminster.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Ravenstone by Philip Alfrich of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Ravenstone, in exchange for a messuage and 20 acres of land in the same town, which are held in chief.

By fine of 40s.



1314.

*Membrane 17—cont.*April 1.  
St. Albans.

Presentation of John de Enderby, clerk, to the moiety of the church of Wylughton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William Chauncy, tenant in chief.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

Presentation of Walter de Ditton to the church of Langele Cheyndut, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By K.

Protection without clause, for one year, for John de Emeldon, parson of the church of Ludham.

The like for John de Terlyng, parson of a moiety of the church of Westburgh.

*MEMBRANE 16.*April 1.  
St. Albans.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Norwich, by Richard Huny, vicar of the church of Trowes, of 10 acres of land in Neuton by Norwich; by Robert de Swafham and William de Stoke of a messuage in Norwich; by William le Neueman of Ameringhale of a rood of land in Ameringhale; by Henry son of Richard Baynard of Bernham of 6*d.* of rent and a rent of the twelfth part of one quarter of wheat in Chirchestoke; and by Ralph son of Emma of 3 acres of meadow and an acre of pasture in Norton by Hildolveston; all which messuages, land, meadow, pasture and rents are of the fee of the prior and are worth 4*s.* 10½*d.* a year according to their true value, as is found by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, and returned into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a licence previously granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

Pardon, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to Stephen de Bogenok for the aid, which he gave to the escape of Roger le Parker of Elham from the custody of the sheriff of the county of Kent, and from his bailiffs, by whom the said Roger le Parker had been arrested for divers felonies and trespasses whereof he had been indicted; also for receiving the fugitive after his escape.

By K.

March 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to queen Margaret, the king's mother, as the king understands that divers houses of the manors and castles which she holds in dower and which are covered with wooden shingles are in great need of repairs to such roofing, and that they can be covered at less expense with slates of stone and earthen tiles than with such shingles, that she may uncover the houses that are in need of repair and cover them with slates or tiles, and that of the oaks and other trees in the woods of the manors and castles she may fell and sell sufficient for the reasonable expenses of the work without let or hindrance of the king or of his justices, bailiffs or other ministers of the forest.

By K.

April 6.  
Ely.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester by William de Aston of 8 acres of land in King's Berton by Gloucester; and by Richard de Apperleye of 3 acres of meadow in Elbrugge.

By fine of 20*s.*

April 7.  
Ely.

Assignment to John de la Moillie, king's yeoman, of a sum of 400*l.* in satisfaction of a sum remaining due to him from the king, to be received by him out of the issues of custodies and marriages in the same manner as is hereafter mentioned. The king had been bound to him in the sums of 163*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, 159*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, 242*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, 131*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, and 15*l.*, as is more fully contained in five bills under the seal of the office of the

1314.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

chamberlain for Scotland, which he lately delivered into the Chancery, which sums the king granted to him to be received out of the issues of custodies and marriages in the realm from the time in which Hugh le Despenser and Merlin de Sene, king's yeoman, should have received the sums of money in which the king was bound to them, and payment of which he assigned to them out of the issues of such custodies and marriages, as in the letters patent made to the said John de la Moillie is more fully contained, but subsequently William Servat, king's merchant, citizen of London, had on the king's behalf satisfied him in 311*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* in part payment of the total sum of 711*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, and has returned the said letters patent into the Chancery to be cancelled.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and because otherwise in the ninth year.*

April 1.  
St. Albans.

Assignment to William Servat, king's merchant, citizen of London, of all the issues accruing from the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the ports of the towns of Ipswich and Chichester, until he shall have received by the hands of the collectors in those ports the sum of 911*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, viz. in the port of Ipswich 500*l.*, and in the port of Chichester 411*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, in satisfaction of the sums in which the king is bound to him, viz. in 600*l.* for wines bought from him for the king's use by Walter Waldeshof, the king's butler, in the month of July in the seventh year of his reign, as is more fully contained in a bill under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, and delivered by the said William Servat into the Chancery; and in another sum of 311*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid by him on the king's behalf to John de la Moillie, king's yeoman, in part satisfaction of the sum of 711*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* in which the king was indebted to the said John de la Moillie, he having returned into the Chancery to be cancelled the letters patent which the said John de la Moillie had held for that sum. That part of the seal, which is called the 'coket,' in those ports is to remain in his custody or that of his attorney, so long as he shall receive the custom as above.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Assignment to Tottus Guidi, merchant, and Geoffrey Test of Lucca of all the issues accruing from the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London, to be received by them at the hands of the collectors of the custom in that port, for the time being, from the time in which Ingelram de Maregny and the said Tottus Guidi shall have received a sum of money, which the king had assigned them out of that custom, until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in which the king is bound to them, they having discharged the like sum, in which the king, before he assumed the governance of the realm, was bound to Baroncinus Gauteri de Lucca and Burnettus his son, both deceased, and to Nicholas son of the said Burnettus, merchants, and which he had received from them as a loan by the hands of Walter Reginaldi, archbishop of Canterbury, then his treasurer, as is more fully contained in the letters patent sealed with the privy seal which the king then used. That part of the seal, which is called the 'coket,' in the port of London is to remain in the custody of the said Tottus Guidi and Geoffrey Test of Lucca, or of either of them, or of their attorney, so long as they shall receive the custom as above.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and because otherwise in the ninth year.*

Feb. 8.  
Eltham.

Licence for John Gyffard of Boyton to grant his manors of Norton and Weston Underegge, together with the advowson of the church of the manor of Weston, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to Adam de Herwynton, and for the latter to regrant the same to him, for life, with successive remainders to



1314.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

John son of [the said] John Gyffard [and to Aviz his wife] and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John Gyffard.

By p.s. [2893.]

April 1.  
St. Albans.

Indemnity for Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, his executors, and his church of Canterbury, and for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser, and John de Sandale, king's clerk, and their heirs and executors, the archbishop, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser and John de Sandale having by their letters bound themselves strictly for the repayment at Midsummer of 15,000*l.* advanced to the king as a loan by Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant.

By K.

Pardon, at the instance of W. bishop of Worcester, to Walter de Frendesbury for divers robberies and trespasses committed by him at Maydenstan and elsewhere in the county of Kent, whereof he was indicted before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in that county.

By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz :—

John Page and Geoffrey Page in one letter.

John Clerkessone of Maydenstan.

April 7.  
Ely.

Grant, for life, to Edmund de Malo Lacu, in consideration of his good service, of the castle and honor of Kokermuthe together with its knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c.

By p.s.

Mandate to Robert de Leyburne to deliver the castle and honor, which are in his custody, to Edmund de Malo Lacu or his attorney, together with the king's armour and all dead stock (*tota mortua garnistura*) which are in the castle.

Mandate to the sheriff of the county of Cumberland that if Robert de Leyburne is unwilling to deliver the castle and honor to Edmund de Malo Lacu according to the tenor of the king's mandate, then he shall without delay retake into the king's hands the castle and manor with the armour and entire dead stock, and deliver the same immediately to the said Edmund de Malo Lacu according to the tenor of the mandate directed to Robert de Leyburne, taking with him, if necessary, a sufficient *posse* of the county.

By p.s.

Master Elias Laules, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Weston his attorney for two years.

April 7.  
Ely.

Grant, during the king's pleasure, to the scholars of the University of Cambridge that in all personal actions they may sue the burgesses and other laymen of the municipality of Cambridge before the chancellor of the University, and that they are not to be hindered therein by the king's prohibition.

By p.s.

April 1.  
St. Albans.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Bereford, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of Ireland.

By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver the office to him.

Mandate to the keeper of the king's seal, which is used in Ireland, to deliver to him the said seal and all things appertaining to the office, which are in his custody.

Richard de Bereford, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Tyteherst and Richard Brun his attorneys for one year.

April 1.  
St. Albans.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for William de Tholosa, king's merchant, going to Spain to buy war-horses for the king and returning from thence to England.

By K.

1314.

*Membrane 16—cont.*April 6.  
Ely.

Appointment, during pleasure, of J. bishop of Carlisle to the superior custody of the castle and city of Carlisle. By K.

Mandate to Andrew de Hertecle, constable of the castle of Carlisle and keeper of the city—the king having by his letters patent appointed, during his pleasure, J. bishop of Carlisle to the superior custody of the castle and city, and having commanded that he, with his household and other able men, whom he shall wish to bring with him for the custody and safety of the castle, city, and adjacent parts, is to enter the castle and remain there—to permit the bishop with his household and other able men, as above-mentioned, to freely enter the castle, stay there, and go forth from it. He is, together with the bishop, to render assistance in making the custody secure in every way in which it shall seem best to him and the bishop.

By K.

Notification to W. archbishop of York of the revocation of the collation of Richard de Crumbwelle, king's clerk, to the prebend of Wistowe in the church of St. Peter, York, which the king had granted to him believing that it was void through the death of Aymon de Jovenzano, king's clerk, who is, as the king has been certified, enjoying good health.

By p.s.

*Membrane 16 (Schedule).*April 10.  
Ramsey.

Remission to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to whom the king had granted the hundred of Angre to hold during the minority of John son and heir of John de Ryvers, tenant in chief, subject to rendering yearly to the king the extent of the hundred, of that extent, as well for the past as for the future until the heir shall attain his full age. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*April 7.  
Ely.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John de Thornhegge and John de Frenge of Lenne, taking his goods, victuals, as well as other goods, through the realm to trade. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

April 6.  
Ely.

Pardon to Nicholas de Sandwyco for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from John de Sandwyco the manor of Bilsington, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By p.s.

April 6.  
Ely.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Cirencestre for appropriating in mortmain, without the late king's licence, the church of Aumeneye, which is of their patronage. By fine of 20*l*.

April 12.  
Ramsey.

Presentation of Robert Herbert to the church of Bocton Alulph, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of John de Wylton, the late rector, which is in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Stephen de Burghersshe, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 5.  
Eltham.

Mandate, until Michaelmas, directed to the king's purveyors of corn and other necessities in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex and Surrey, as the king wishes to do a special favour to the canons and other ministers of the church of St. Paul, London, that they are not to make purveyance of the corn or other goods of the canons in their manors of Thorpe, Waleton, Kirkeby, Snatyng, Chiggelford, Tillyngham, Barlynge, Nastok, Hebrugge, Beauchampe, Wykham, Ronewelle, Norton, Westle and Alba Rothynge, co. Essex, Cadyndon, Erdele and Sandon, co. Hertford, Sutton, Drayton, Sonnesbury, Wyllesden and Yillynge, co. Middlesex, and Bernes, co. Surrey,



1314.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

or in their churches of Borham, Houton, Bures and Wenyington, co. Essex, which pertain to the brew-house of the church and to the sustenance of the canons and ministers.

By K.

April 14. Grant, as an indemnity, to queen Margaret, the king's mother, that if  
Peterborough. Hugh le Despenser, the elder, shall predecease her, his heir being a minor, she may re-enter the manor of Saham, co. Suffolk, and hold it for the term of her life according to the grant of it to her by Edward I. The king had granted the reversion of this manor upon the death of queen Margaret, who held it for life by grant of the late king, to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a knight's fee, and subsequently queen Margaret demised the manor to him for his life, subject to a yearly rent to be paid to her.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

April 6. Grant to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's yeoman, of a messuage and  
Ely. all the lands in Redyngges, late of Robert de Preston, and which, for a debt in which the said Robert de Preston was bound to the late king, had been taken into the hands of Edward I., to hold to him and his heirs so long as the said messuage and land shall by reason of the debt remain in the king's hands.

By K.

April 14. Licence, for two years, at the instance of Gilbert, abbot of Bec Helluin,  
Peterborough. staying beyond the seas, and of the convent of that place, for brother William de Ponte Episcopi, a fellow monk of the abbot, to act as proctor general of the house in England; and for the latter to appoint attorneys or attorney to act for him.

By fine of 40s.

William de Ayremynne, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Neweland and Richard Chasteleyn his attorneys for one year.

April 17. Mandate until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula to the king's bailiffs,  
Crowland. ministers and lieges, that, as the king has appointed, during his pleasure, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the custody of the castle of Rokyngham, and as it behoves the earl to make purveyances of victuals in divers places for the strengthening of the castle and to carry the same thither, from which things so purveyed for the king's use it is contrary to reason to take toll or custom, they are not to distrain for any toll or custom on the men and servants of the earl, and on the person who supplies his place in the castle, when it happens that they for the purpose of making such purveyances come into any district or make their passage with the purveyances through it. The bailiffs and others are not to be an impediment to the purveyors, but rather to assist them in every way when requisitioned to do so.

By C.

April 18. Pardon to the prior and convent of Poghele for acquiring in mortmain,  
Spalding. without licence, from John atte Oke, a messuage and 10 acres of land in Bagenore; and from John de la Legh, 3 acres of land in Hadeleghe; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 30s.

April 13. Walter de Islepe, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nomi-  
Peterborough. nating William de Merston and Nicholas de la Wodehalle his attorneys for two years.

April 12. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser,  
Ramsey. keeper of the forest on this side Trent, for the brethren of the hermitage of Blakemore to retain, without let or hindrance of the king's justices, escheators, sheriffs, foresters, verderers or bailiffs or ministers of his forest, the under-mentioned lands within the forest of Blakemore, which they had acquired in fee without the licence of the king's predecessors, viz. the site of their hermitage containing 10 acres of land by the perch of the forest

1314.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

from Ralph, earl of Cornwall, 7 acres of land acquired from Richard, earl of Cornwall, and 7 acres of land from Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, held in chief, and which they had inclosed according to the assize of the forest, so that the deer could enter and leave.

By fine of 100 masses.

April 13.  
Peterborough.

Grant, as an indemnity, to queen Margaret, the king's mother, that if Hugh le Despenser, the elder, shall predecease her, his heir being a minor, by reason of which minority the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, ought to belong to the king as a custody, she may immediately upon the death of the said Hugh le Despenser, the elder, re-enter that manor, and hold it with its knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other rights appertaining to the same, until the heir shall attain his full age, without let or hindrance of the king, or his heirs, or his justices, escheators, sheriffs or any other of his bailiffs or ministers, provided that she, for the time in which she shall so hold the manor, shall not receive any of the under-mentioned farm. The king had granted to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, the reversion of this manor, which queen Margaret held for life of the grant of the late king, to hold to him and his heirs, with its ponds, stews, fisheries, lakes of sea-water (*lacubus maris*), marshes and turbaries, together with its knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties and free customs, by the service of one knight's fee, as is more fully contained in his letters patent, which manor queen Margaret subsequently, at the king's request, demised for the term of her life to the said Hugh le Despenser, the elder, subject to a farm to be paid to her every year.

By K.

April 10.  
Ramsey.

Grant to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, on account of his good service, of 3,000*l.* of the king's gift, for which the king has caused a bill of the Wardrobe to be made to him, and which he has delivered into the Chancery, which sum the king wills to be paid to him without any delay out of the first moneys accruing out of the first aid from the clergy of the realm to be granted to the king by the Pope, or by the clergy.

By p.s.

April 27.  
Beverley.

Writ *de intendendo* for Robert de Harwedon, king's clerk, appointed by Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to whom the king has granted for life the custody of the forest on this side Trent, to act as his deputy, during his absence in Scotland on the king's service, or until the king or Hugh le Despenser shall order otherwise.

Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of Walter de Doddenham, king's chaplain, to the church of Fennistanton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which the king made, believing that the presentation belonged to him. Afterwards by writ directed to the bishop the admission of the said Walter de Doddenham to the church was inhibited until it had been debated in court whether the advowson belonged to the king or to John de Segrave, and the latter having produced before the Council evidence of his right, the king revoked the presentation.

By p.s.

April 22.  
Torksey.

Presentation of Johu de Northburgh to the church of Hamelden, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

April 24.  
Torksey.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Tenham, a brother of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospringe, to be keeper of that house, so that he shall do all that appertains to the custody of the hospital and to exercising its hospitality.

By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the hospital.

April 21.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to John de Merkyngfeld, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, for the rape of Sibyl, late the wife of John de Metham, knight, whereof he was indicted.

By p.s. [2943.]



1311.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

The like, word for word, for each of the under-mentioned, viz. :—

John [son of Geoffrey] de Merkyngfeld.

William de Styueton.

John called 'le Hunte.'

Robert de Styueton.

Thomas le Harpur.

By p.s. [2943.]

April 22.  
Lincoln.

Robert de Ufford, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Caketon his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 24.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to Richard le Wronge, clerk, for escaping from the custody of the sheriff of the county of Leicester. On 12 August, 6 Edward II., the king pardoned him a trespass which he had committed by impleading in a Court Christian, contrary to the king's prohibition, John le Butiller on a plea of a trespass. He was convicted of such trespass before William de Beresford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, by an inquisition in which he placed himself, and on that account was adjudged to prison by those justices, as is more fully contained in the king's letters patent made to him; he was subsequently arrested by the sheriff of the county of Leicester for that which appertains to the king for his said trespass, but relying on the pardon granted to him, he made his escape from custody.

April 27.  
Kingston-upon-  
Hull.

Licence to Margaret de Mortuo Mari to demise the manor of Worthy, which she holds in dower, and which is held in chief, to Aline la Poer to hold for the life of the grantee subject to the accustomed services.

By p.s.

April 24.  
Torksey.

John de Fresingfeld, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew Warner his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 27.  
Beverley.

William son of Peter le Grase, executor of the testament of Peter le Gras, staying in Gascony, has letters nominating Bernard Barrau and Bernard Benedicti his attorneys for one year.

#### MEMBRANE 14.

April 13.  
Peterborough.

Grant and assignment to Nicholas Archer (Nicholas le Archer) of Dover of the custody of the castle of Sandwich and the bailiwick of that town, to the value of 100 marks a year, to hold until he shall be fully satisfied in the sum of 412*l.* in which the king is bound to him, viz. in 200*l.* for the passage of the king and queen Isabella, and of the earls, barons, knights, and others crossing to France in their company in the month of May in the sixth year of the king's reign, and in 212*l.* for ships and boats chartered by him for the passage of the king and queen and of the king's men and horses returning from France in the month of July last, and also for ships and boats chartered by him for the passage of the king's men and horses towards those parts in the month of December last, as is more fully contained in a bill under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, and delivered by the said Nicholas Archer into the Chancery. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

April 12.  
Ramsey.

Bond for repayment to Maneutus Francisci and Gygne Bononseigne, king's merchants, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of the sum of 1,333*l.* 11*s.* 11½*d.*, the bills for which they have returned into the Wardrobe, in which, on behalf of the king, they have satisfied Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, to whom the king was bound in that sum, viz. in 230*l.* 13*s.* 7½*d.*, for a like sum paid by him to Owen Gough', Reymund Provost, and all the other serjeants-at-arms of the Household for arrears of their wages for the entire fifth year of the

1314.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

king's reign and the beginning of the sixth, in 75*l.* for a silver cup with foot and cover, gilt and enamelled, with a silver bowl, gilt and enamelled, to match the cup, bought for the king's use from him in the month of November in the seventh year of the king's reign, and in 1,027*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, for moneys paid by him to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's nephew, and Ingelram de Marny, chamberlain of the king of France, in the same year, as is more fully contained in three bills under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, made to him in that behalf. By K.

April 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of the mayor and sheriffs of the city of Peterborough. London to be conservators of the peace for the city, as the king is about to depart for Scotland with his army, and is the more anxious that the peace should be duly observed, pursuant to the statute of Winchester, with the usual power to arrest offenders, who are to be committed to prison until delivered according to due course of law. The conservators are to cause the statute to be publicly read; and all malefactors and disturbers of the peace shall be attached and committed to prison, until the king shall otherwise ordain. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like of Richard de Wyndesore and William de Broke to be conservators of the peace for the county of Middlesex. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned persons as conservators of the peace for their respective counties, viz. :—

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Henry de Cobeham of Rundale, | } co. Kent.    |
| Richard de Rokesle,          |                |
| Waresius de Valoniis,        |                |
| Thomas de Chaucumbe,         | } co. Wilts.   |
| John de Holt,                |                |
| John de Grymstede,           |                |
| Richard de Beare,            | } co. Oxford.  |
| Hugh de Barton,              |                |
| Robert de Reydon,            | } co. Suffolk. |
| John de Peyton,              |                |
| Thomas de Grey,              |                |

Afterwards on 26 May of the same year John Pyk was associated in the commission of the peace for the county of Suffolk.

|                               |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| William de Stafford,          | } co. Stafford.    |
| William Trumwyn,              |                    |
| Robert Giffard,               | } co. Cornwall.    |
| William de Botreaus,          |                    |
| Henry de Chamberlond,         |                    |
| Robert son of Pain the elder, | } co. Dorset.      |
| John Mautravers the elder,    |                    |
| William de Houk,              | } co. York.        |
| Richard de Bernyngham,        |                    |
| John de Donecastre,           |                    |
| Thomas de Berkele the elder,  | } co. Gloucester.  |
| Walter de Pavely,             |                    |
| Nicholas de Kyngeston,        |                    |
| Richard de Borhunte,          | } co. Southampton. |
| John Randolf,                 |                    |
| Hugh de Chigehulle,           |                    |



1314.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

|                                                                   |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Walter de Gousle,<br>Robert de Saundeby,                          | } co. Nottingham.     |
| William de la Haye,<br>John Waldeshel,<br>William Mouwen,         | } co. Huntingdon.     |
| Henry Tregoz,<br>Ralph Saunzaver,                                 | } co. Sussex.         |
| Robert de Lathum,<br>John Byroun,                                 | } co. Lancaster.      |
| John de Lancastre,<br>Matthew de Redman,<br>Robert Lengleys,      | } co. Westmoreland.   |
| Alexander de Friville,<br>Robert de Bracy,<br>Simon de Crombe,    | } co. Worcester.      |
| Geoffrey de Bradden,<br>John de Wylughby,<br>Eustace de Brunneby, | } co. Northampton.    |
| John de Swynburne,<br>John de Vallibus,                           | } co. Northumberland. |
| William Martyn,<br>Robert Beaupel,<br>William le Pruz,            | } co. Devon.          |
| Henry Huse,<br>John Dabernoun.                                    | } co. Surrey.         |
| Robert Pugeys,<br>John Neirnuyt,<br>Roger de Tiryngnam,           | } co. Bucks.          |
| Robert de Baiocis,<br>Geoffrey de Burdeleys,                      | } co. Cambridge.      |
| John de Pabenham the elder,<br>John Ridel,<br>John Conquest,      | } co. Bedford.        |
| John Thorpe,<br>Robert Burgulyn,<br>Thomas de Ingelthorpe,        | } co. Norfolk.        |

Afterwards on the 26 May of the same year John Pyk was associated in the commission of the peace for the county of Norfolk.

|                                                                             |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Robert Dethek,<br>William Rosel of Denby,<br>Henry de Brayleford,           | } co. Derby.      |
| John de Wygeton,<br>Richard de Kirkebride,<br>Gilbert de Colewenne,         | } co. Cumberland. |
| William le Botiller of Wemme,<br>Richard de Harley,<br>William de Lodelowe, | } co. Salop.      |
| John Aygnel,<br>William Baud,                                               | } co. Hertford.   |

1314.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

|                                     |   |                |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| John de Haryngton,                  | } | co. Leicester. |
| Richard de Egebaston,               |   |                |
| Richard de Baskerville,             | } | co. Hereford.  |
| Roger de Baskerville,               |   |                |
| William son of Ralph de Pebbenesse, | } | co. Essex.     |
| Hugh le Blound,                     |   |                |
| Jollan de Durem',                   |   |                |
| Edmund Deyncurt,                    | } | co. Lincoln.   |
| Henry de Baiocis,                   |   |                |
| Roger de Cubbeldik,                 |   |                |
| John de Cantilupo,                  | } | co. Warwick.   |
| Henry de Erdynton,                  |   |                |
| Robert de Wardon,                   |   |                |
| Simon de Monte Acuto,               | } | co. Somerset.  |
| John de Erle,                       |   |                |
| Theobald de Neville,                | } | co. Rutland.   |
| Roger de Morwode,                   |   |                |
| John Basset of Luffenham,           |   |                |
| Richard de Fokerham,                | } | co. Berks.     |
| John de Lenham,                     |   |                |
| Robert de Sindlesham,               |   |                |

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Writs of aid for the above-named conservators of the peace directed to the sheriffs of their respective counties. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 13. Grant to Maneutus Francisci and Taldus Valoris, king's merchants, and  
Westminster. their fellows of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in recompence for the losses which they have sustained in their merchandise by reason of money, cloths, and other wares lent to the king on different occasions until the end of the sixth year of his reign, of 1,000 marks, to be received at the Exchequer out of the issues of the realm on this side Michaelmas of the king's gift.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise in the sixth year.*

April 22. *Inspeimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated  
Torksey. 18 November, 6 Edward I., granting to Anian, then bishop of Bangor, and his successors, to use and enjoy the same rights, liberties, possessions and customs which he or his predecessors used and enjoyed in times past.

By p.s.

April 29. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of  
Beverley. Hextildesham by John de Cambhou of a moiety of the manor of Little Heton.

By fine of 20 marks.

April 22. Licence for Giles de Chaunceux to grant 120 acres of marsh in Canwedon,  
Lincoln. held in chief, to William de Brokhulle and Margaret his wife for their lives, with remainder upon the death of the said William and Margaret to William their son for his life, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs.

By fine of 100s.

April 28. Licence for John Chauvent to grant to William de Goldington and  
Kingston-upon-his heirs, his manor of Raurethe, co. Essex, held in chief. By fine of 40s.  
Hull.

April 24. Mandate, for one year, directed to the keepers of the king's ships and  
Lincoln. boats, that as often as they, or any one of them, with his ships or boats shall pass through the bridge of Windsor towards London, indentures or tallies are to be made with the king's bailiffs of the town of the custom



1314.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

from ships and boats due to the men of the town, so that it can be known to what sum the said custom so due, which the keepers wish to retain in their power, amounts to every year.

## MEMBRANE 13.

- April 27.  
Beverley. Licence for John son of Robert de Stuteville to demise to Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, for his life, the manor of Dedham, co. Essex, held in chief.
- April 24.  
Torksey. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony [Vienne], staying in England, and for their men, lands, rents, property and other possessions.
- April 23.  
Lincoln. Grant, for five years, to the prioress of Nonne Eton, at the request of John Devery, king's clerk, of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into the town of Nonne Eton, to be collected by the hands of the collectors, whom she shall appoint for the purpose. By C., and by fine of 40s.
- April 13.  
Peterborough. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the prior and Trinitarian friars of Oxford, soliciting alms. Persons falsely representing themselves to be friars of that order, or their attorneys, are to be arrested.
- April 28.  
Beverley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent by Thomas, sometime bishop of Hereford, to John the dean of Hereford, dated in the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 1281, granting him permission to appropriate the church of Kyngeston in the deanery of Hereford, of which the collation belongs to the dean, upon the cession or decease of Master Henry de Lanthonia the rector, provided that the church is not deprived of its due service. Witnesses: Sirs Ey[mericus] the chancellor, Nicholas the penitentiary, William de Albyniaco, Master Robert de Gloucestre the official, and Walter de Rudmarley, canon of Hereford, Masters Robert de Redeswelle, Gilbert de Heywode and Master John de Bradenham the steward. Licence for them to hold the church so appropriated, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding. By fine of 10*l*.
- April 18.  
Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thornton-upon-Humber by Walter de la Graunge of Halton of 4 acres and 2 plots of land, which are called 'Westparrok' and 'le Barlycroft' in Flynton, whereof 3 acres of land are held of Thomas Kyng, and the 2 plots and 1 acre of land of the said abbot and convent, and which are worth in all their issues 20s. a year, as more fully appears in an inquisition made by John de Eure, escheator beyond the Trent, and returned into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a licence previously granted to them by the king to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements to the value of 10*l*. a year.
- April 28.  
Beverley. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Faleyse, whom queen Isabella is sending to divers parts of the realm to bring robes and other things appertaining to her wardrobe to her, wherever she shall be.
- May 6.  
York. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for Ranulph de Lyghteberkes, whom queen Isabella is sending to purvey wine, ale, and other necessities for the office of buttry of her household. By K.
- The like for the under-mentioned purveyors of the queen, viz. :—  
John de Hampton, of hay, oats, litter and other necessities of the office of the Marshalsea.  
Thomas Scot, of bread and other necessities of the pantry.

1314.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Peter de Hertford, of hay, oats, litter and other necessities of the Marshalsea.

John Russel, of litter, brushwood, coal and other necessities for the hall and chamber.

Nicholas le Pestur, of bread and other necessities for the pantry.

John Frende, of wine, ale and other necessities for the buttry.

John de Ledebrede, of litter, brushwood, coal and other necessities for the hall and chamber.

John de la Forde, of the like necessities for the hall and chamber.

William de Hylyndon, of the things which pertain to the office of scullion.

Ralph de la Strete, of those things which pertain to the office of poulterer.

John Cosyn, of the like.

April 24.  
Torksey.

Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs, upon complaint by William Labati and John Martii, general proctors of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, staying in England, for the arrest of all persons falsely representing themselves to be brethren and proctors of that house. All money and goods found upon such persons are to be given up to the proctors of the house, or to their messenger.

March 22.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during good behaviour, in the place of John de Spygesworthe, late clerk of the works at the castle of Windsor, of Ralph de la More to that office, with the same fee as the late clerk received.

By p.s.

April 11.  
Ramsey.

Grant to queen Isabella of the reversion of the castle and manor of Ledes, co. Kent, together with its knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses, and hospitals, and all other things appertaining to the castle and manor, which queen Margaret, the king's mother, holds for her life of the grant of king Edward I., and which upon her death ought to revert to the king.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

April 28.  
Beverley.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Richard, earl of Poitou and Cornwall, granting in frank almoin to the monks of Beaulieu, for the good of his soul and the soul of Isabella, countess of Gloucester, sometime his wife, and the souls of his ancestors and successors, a yearly rent of 10 marks in the borough of Hellston, in the hundred of Kerior, co. Cornwall, to be received by the hands of the provost of that borough at the terms of Easter and Michaelmas, to hold until the grantor or his heirs shall make them a reasonable exchange in other land in a suitable place to the value of the rent. Witnesses: Andrew de Cancell', Richard de Turre, William de Yreby, Giles de Cancell', John Britasche, John son of John, John son of Thomas, Henry the Bastard, Richard de Punchardon, Nicholas de Aune and Robert de Esthalle, clerks.

By fine of 20 marks.

Mandate to the abbot of Hayles to pay the under-mentioned sum of 50*l.* a year to queen Margaret, for which the king will cause an allowance to be made to him in his account at the Exchequer. King Edward I. had assigned to queen Margaret, his consort, for her life, 50*l.* a year to be received by her at the hands of the abbot of Hayles, for the time being, out of the manor of Lechlade out of the farm of 100*l.* a year, which the abbot was bound to render for that manor. This assignment was made to the queen by the late king in recompence for the manor of Stepellangeford, which he had assigned to her in dower, but which he afterwards by judgment of his court surrendered to John son of Oliver de Ingham and Reginald de Sancto



1314.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Martino. Subsequently King Edward II., among other lands and tenements, granted to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, deceased, the said rent of 100*l.*, to be received by him at the hands of the abbot, to whom on 4 August 1309 he issued a mandate to answer to the earl for that rent. On the death of the earl the rent, with his other lands and tenements, fell into the hands of the king, who, wishing that queen Margaret should receive the said rent of 50*l.* according to the assignment made to her, issued the above-mentioned mandate to the abbot.

April 23.  
Torksey.

Exemption for the merchants of Almain in England from attachment for any trespass, or debt, unless they themselves are the offenders, debtors, or sureties for any debt. They may safely bring their merchandise into the realm and trade in all lands which are in the king's friendship, according to the custom of the realm, provided they do so in lawful manner, and pay the due and usual customs.

By p.s.

May 7.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Inge of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 60*s.* of rent in Weston, co. Bedford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Weston for the souls of all Christians.

By the archbishop of Canterbury and the entire Council.

May 6.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by S. bishop of Salisbury, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of the entire rent as well accruing from a cellar under a hall in the town of Salisbury in a place which is called 'Fysschamels,' built by him, and from shops made in the same place and adjacent to the cellar, as to accrue from shops to be hereafter made adjacent to that place, for the sustenance of fourteen choir boys of the church and of a master to instruct those boys in grammar.

By fine of 30*s.*

May 12.  
York.

John, abbot of St. Valery-sur-Mer, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Andrew de la Goue, his fellow monk, his attorney for four years.

May 6.  
York.

John de Hibernia, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Geoffrey Johan and John de Wykyngeston his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 8.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe by John de Trillawe, John de Bloxham, vicar of the church of Pateshulle, and Edmund Maubank, of 5 messuages, 8 virgates of land, and 2*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Great Tiwe, held of John de Pratellis, which are worth a year in all issues 41*s.*, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator beyond Trent, and returned into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the said abbess and nuns to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 100*s.* a year according to their true value.

Protection without clause, until Christmas, for Nicholaa, late the wife of William le Vavasour.

Reymund de Fargis, cardinal of the church of Rome, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Master Gilbert de Bruera and Master Aymer de Virsaco, clerks, his attorneys for two years.

Gualhardus de Mota, precentor of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Gilbert de Bruera and Nicholas de Lincoln, clerks, his attorneys for two years.

May 7.  
York.

Licence for William de Boville (*or* Boyville) to grant his manors of Glosthorpe and Bauseye, co. Norfolk, and Badyngham, co. Suffolk, held in chief, to William de Halesworthe, parson of the church of Buge, and Robert

1314.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

du Lay, chaplain, and for them to regrant the same manors to him for his life, with remainder to his son William and his heirs. By p.s.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for John de la Lee, going beyond the seas on the service of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and of Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister.

By the archbishop of Canterbury, at the instance of the countess of Hereford.

Protection without clause for the same John de la Lee, going as above.

May 8.  
York.

Promise by the king to pay, on behalf of Henry de Percy, to Vannus Ballardi, John Vanne, and their fellows of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, the under-mentioned sum of 340*l*. The king lately granted to Henry de Percy the custody of the manor of Kyrkeby Moresheved, late of John de Wake, which was in his hands by reason of Thomas son and heir of the same John de Wake being a minor in his custody, to hold with its knight's fees, advowsons of churches, and all other things appertaining to the manor until the full age of the heirs of John de Wake. Henry de Percy by his letters patent, which the king confirmed, afterwards granted this custody to Vannus Ballardi, John Vanne, and their fellows of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, to hold in the same manner, but the king not recollecting his confirmation of the grant caused the manor, then in the hands of the merchants, to be taken into his hands, and he delivered it with its fees and advowsons to the said Thomas, a minor and in his custody, who, since he has so held the said manor, has received 340*l*. out of the issues thereof, for which sum Henry de Percy has made supplication to the king to cause satisfaction to be made to the merchants for his exoneration.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 10.  
York.

Pardon to William de Rungeton, for acquiring in fee, without licence, from William de Boville the manors of Burnedisshe and Tatington, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the honor of Eye, which is in the king's hands.

By fine of 2 marks,

May 27.  
Durham.

Writ of aid, until St. Peter ad Vincula, directed to the sheriffs and others of the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Buckingham, and Middlesex, for William Beausamys, king's yeoman, whom the king has appointed a purveyor of hay, oats, and litter for the sustenance of his horses and stud in those counties.

May 1.  
Newminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of Muchelham to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year, By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

May 7.  
York.

Licence for William de Boville to grant his manors of Glosthorpe and Bauseie, co. Norfolk, and Badyngham, co. Suffolk, held in chief, to William de Halesworthe, parson of the church of Buge, and Robert du Lay, chaplain, and for them to regrant the same to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder failing such issue to William son of the same William de Boville and his heirs. By p.s.

Licence for William de Boville to grant his manors of Glosthorpe and Bauseie, co. Norfolk, and Badyngham, co. Suffolk, with the advowson of the church of Badyngham, held in chief, to William de Halesworthe, parson of the church of Buge, and Robert du Lay, chaplain, and for them to regrant the same to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to William son of the same William de Boville and his heirs. By p.s.



1314.

*Membrane 11—cont.*May 12.  
York.

Licence for Joan, late the wife of Robert de Bedyngfeld, to demise to William Marche of Stanhowe and his heirs and executors, for a term of ten years, her manor of Stanhowe, held in chief. By fine of 20s.

May 6.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Keynesham by John de Britton of a messuage, and a carucate of land in Stokwode by Keynesham, co. Somerset, which is worth by the year two marks, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator beyond Trent, and returned into the Chancery, in exchange for a messuage and a carucate of land in Oldelonde, co. Gloucester, which is worth by the year 20s., as appears by the same inquisition, and also for 3s. of rent and a rent of a moiety of one pound of pepper in the same town to be granted to him by the abbot and convent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted by the king to the same abbot and convent to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 100s. a year.

May 8.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, by William Pypard of Little Stanmere of a messuage, 135 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and 35 acres of wood in Little Stanmere, By fine of 10*l*.

May 16.  
Durham.

Protection for one year, without clause, for John de Corbrigge, parson of the church of Grave.

May 16.  
Durham.

Protection for Elias Byger, Frederick Campanare, and Bernard de Columbers, merchants of the king's duchy [of Aquitaine], who are prosecuting a suit for the recovery of their wines before Thomas de Warblynton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses committed by divers persons of the county of Southampton, who had carried away their wines.

May 16.  
Durham.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John de la Rue Noue, merchant of Brittany, coming to England to recover certain wines and other goods which, he asserts, were unjustly taken from him by certain men of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By C.

May 9.  
York.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Walter Drury, whom Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, who holds the household for the clerks of the Chancery, is sending to divers parts to make purveyance of poultry and other necessities for the said household.

May 10.  
Easingwold.

Letters of credence directed to W. archbishop of Canterbury, and to the bishops, abbots, priors, deans, archdeacons, and proctors of the chapters and clergy of the province of Canterbury, who are about to assemble at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension, to give full faith to all matters which shall be declared to them by word of mouth by John de Sandale, who holds the place of treasurer, Roger le Brabazon, William de Bereford, Hervey de Stanton, William Inge, John de Hotham, Walter de Norwico, John de Insula, and John de Foxle, or four or more of them, whom the king has commanded to declare to them certain matters touching the king, the state of the realm, the church, and the war in Scotland; they are to execute whatever the king's commissioners shall require. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like letters of credence, directed to the archbishop and clergy of the province of York, who are to assemble on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, for the king's commissioners, Stephen de Malo Lacu, archdeacon of Clive-land, John de Merkingfeld, a canon in the church of St. Peter, York, John the Insula, and Henry le Scrop, or two or more of them. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 13.  
Thirsk.

Grant to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Tetenhale, void and in the king's hands. By p.s.

1314.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the chapter of the chapel.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of Stafford to deliver full seisin of the deanery to him.

May 16. Licence for Richard le Chaumberleyn to grant his manor of Stanbrigge,  
Durham. co. Bedford, held in chief, to John le Chaumberleyn and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs.

By fine of 7*l*.

May 25. Grant to J. bishop of Ely of pavage for eight years for his town of Ely  
Durham. upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By p.s.

May 12. General pardon to Stephen Galiot of Lyde for felonies and trespasses  
York. committed by him, as well in the time of king Edward I. as of the present king.

May 26. Protection, until Christmas, for Master William de Baleto (*or* Balaeto),  
Durham. archdeacon of Frejus, the papal nuncio to England, his men and servants in passing through the realm.

Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Staunton his attorney in England for two years.

The abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert son of William his attorney in England for one year.

## MEMBRANE 10.

April 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of the composition between the chancellor  
Ely. and masters of the University of Oxford and the Friars Preachers of that town touching degrees. By p.s.  
(*Oxford Hist. Soc. Collectanea., Vol. II. p. 264.*)

## MEMBRANE 9.

May 10. Licence to Walter, bishop of Exeter, to grant two messuages in Oxford to  
York. twelve scholars studying in the University of the town of Oxford, and to their successors. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

Pardon to William de Rungeton and Mary his wife for acquiring, without licence, to them and his heirs from William de Boville the manor of Dalvingisho, co. Suffolk, with the advowson of a fourth part of its church, held in chief as of the honor of Eye, which is in the king's hands.

By fine of 40*s*.

May 16. Notification to J. bishop of Norwich of the revocation of the presentation  
Durham. of John de Merton, king's clerk, to the church of Gyselham, which the king believed to be void, as John de Notingham, king's clerk, who was presented to that church by king Edward I., as rector, is still alive.

By the archbishop.

May 7. Acknowledgment that the king has received from Master William de  
York. Balaeto, chaplain and nuncio in England of the late Pope, by the hands of Master Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, the sum of 800*l*. of the money of the late Pope which was in his custody, which sum the king promises to pay to the next Pope within the space of one month from the time when it shall be in due manner demanded.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 16. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Durham. Robertsbridge by William de Echingham of a messuage, garden and



1314.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

12 acres of land in Salherst, which are worth by the year 14s. 8d., and also 7l. 3s. 2d. of rent in the town, which are of the fee of the same abbot and convent, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator beyond Trent, and returned into the Chancery, and also of the reversion of 42 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow and 40 acres of wood in the same town, which Thomas de Yardeherst holds for life of the inheritance of the grantor, which are also of the fee of the abbot and convent, and are worth by the year 42s. 4d., as appears by the same inquisition, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 100l. a year.

May 12.  
York.

Grant to Robert de Cliderhou, king's clerk, of the prebend in the king's free chapel of Pencriche which William de Ganeleye, deceased, held in that chapel, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the chapel.

May 17.  
Auckland.

Protection, for two years, for Andrew Perez de Castro Seriz,\* merchant of Burgos in Spain, coming in ships of the king's dominion within the realm with his men and wares to trade.

By p.s. [2986.]

May 10.  
York.

Mandate to the abbot of Evesham to do the fealty and services to queen Margaret for his lands which are due to her by reason of an assignment which king Edward I. made to her, amongst other castles, towns, manors and lands, of the manor of Feckenham with the forest and woods there in the county of Worcester, to hold in dower so long as she should live, with liberties, free customs, knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, churches and chapels, wards, marriages, escheats and divers other liberties, which are more fully expressed in the letters patent made to her by the late king and which the king has confirmed.

The like to the under-mentioned, viz. :—

The abbot of Bordesle, word for word as above.

The abbot of Osneye is to do the fealty and services due to queen Margaret for the lands and tenements which he holds from her by reason of a like assignment to her of the town of Oxford, the petty farms, rent of Master William Burnel, other farms in the county of Oxford, the mills of Oxford with the meadow called 'Kynges-medewe,' and the hundred without the North Gate of Oxford.

The prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, } in the same words as to the  
The master of the hospital of St. John } abbot of Oseneye.  
without the East Gate, Oxford,

The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, is to do the fealty and services, for the lands and tenements held by him, due to queen Margaret by reason of a like assignment to her of the town of Gloucester, and of 10l. out of the increment of the town, together with 52s. 5d. of rent out of the purprestures and other appurtenances in the county of Gloucester and of seven hundreds in the same county.

The prior of Lantodeney, Gloucester, } in the same words as to the  
The master of the hospital of St. } abbot of St. Peter's, Glou-  
Bartholomew, Gloucester, } cester.

The abbot of Colcestre is to do fealty and services for the lands and tenements held by him, due to queen Margaret by reason of a like assignment to her of the town of Colcestre, co. Essex, and of the hundred of Berdestaple in the same county.

The abbot of Gresteyn is to do fealty and services for the lands and tenements held by him, due to queen Margaret by reason of a like

\* "De Castro Seriz" is not in the privy seal.

1314.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

assignment to her of the honor of L'Aigle (*Aquila*) with its manors, hundreds, and chaces in the county of Sussex.

The abbot of Cirencestre is to do the fealty and services, for the lands and tenements held by him, due to queen Margaret by reason of a like assignment to her of the 30*l.* a year which he was accustomed to render at the Exchequer of king Edward I. for the township of Cirencestre and of seven hundreds in the county of Gloucester.

May 26. Grant to Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk, in consideration of his  
Durham. good service, of a yearly pension of 50 marks sterling, payable in equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, until the king shall provide a clerk, being one of his sons, with an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 50 marks sterling or of greater value, according to the taxation of the current tenth.

By K. and C., on the precept of the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 27. Presentation of Robert le Botiller to the church of Uthno Parva, in the  
Newcastle- diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands  
upon-Tyne. and heir of Mark de Walesbreu, tenant in chief.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 26. Grant, with the assent of queen Margaret, who holds the castle of Leeds  
Durham. for life of the gift of king Edward I., to Thomas de Cotingham of the custody of the body (*corpus*) of the castle, to hold during the pleasure of the king and queen Margaret.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the castle to deliver to him the body of the castle with its armour, victuals and other stores by view and testimony of good and lawful men of those parts.

May 27. Protection with clause, until Easter, for William de Tholosa, going on  
Durham. the king's service beyond the seas.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 28. The king promises in good faith to pay to those to whom he shall be  
Newcastle- indebted, within the space of two months from the time in which he shall  
upon-Tyne. in due manner be requested to do so, the sums of money delivered to Alexander le Convers, his clerk. The king lately commanded the justiciary of Ireland or the person holding his place, to cause all moneys accruing as well from the tenth for six years as from all other dues whatsoever, imposed on the clergy of Ireland by the papal authority, collected by prelates and others, and also all moneys accruing from the procuration of Arnald, cardinal priest of St. Prisca's, exacted from the clergy of Ireland by reason of the stay of the cardinal in England, by whomsoever collected, to be delivered to Alexander le Convers, king's clerk, by the view and ordinance of the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, or of the person holding his place, and of the barons of the same Exchequer, and by indentures to be distinctly and openly made divisible between the same Alexander le Convers and the collectors or keepers of the said money, so that it might be known how much was received for the king's use from the said tenth for six years, and how much from other tenths, and how much from the said procurations, so that his clerk should do therein that which the king thought fit to enjoin on him.

By C.

May 29. Presentation of Simon de Eyville to the church of Oscombe, in the  
Newminster. diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

May 26. Presentation of Henry de Chesterton to the church of Rothele, in the  
Newminster. diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

May 27. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of the  
Newminster. county of Kent, to John de Shelvyng to close a way in Reculvre, containing fifty-two perches of land in length and sixteen feet in width, and



1314.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

declare to them certain matters touching the king, the state of the realm and church and the war in Scotland: they are to execute whatever the king's commissioners shall require, [*Fædera, Parl. Writs.*] By K.

June 8. Grant to Richard de Cravene, clerk, of the prebend in the king's free  
Newminster. chapel of Penceriche, void by the resignation of Robert de Cliderhou, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the chapel to assign him a stall in the choir and place in the chapter.

May 18. Licence for Thomas Golafre to grant his manor of Serceden, held in chief,  
Auckland. to Hugh Golafre, and for the latter to re-grant it to him and Joan his wife and his heirs. By p.s.

June 14. Simon son of Vitalis de Chilton, going to Ireland on the king's service,  
Berwick-upon-Tweed. has letters nominating Durand de Wydemerpole his attorney for two years.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

May 29. Richard de Pyuelesdon having surrendered to the king all lands held by  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. him in Worthynbury in the parts of Maillor Seyssenek, which were held in chief by certain services and by amobrage (*ammobragium*), which is extended at 5s. whenever it happens, as appears by an inquisition made by the king's command by the bailiff of queen Isabella for Overton and returned into the Chancery, the king in consideration of that surrender grants to him and Agnes his wife the same lands to hold for their lives and the life of either of them by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and by doing the other due and accustomed service, amobrage excepted, for which they shall pay for their lives, or the life of either of them, at the feast of St. Martin in Winter  $5\frac{1}{4}d.$ , with remainder after their deaths to William their son and the heirs male of the body of the said William, to be held by knight's service and the other services formerly due and accustomed, amobrage excepted, for which the said William and his heirs male shall pay every year at the same feast  $5\frac{1}{4}d.$  as aforesaid, with remainders over, failing such issue, to Roger brother of the said William and the heirs male of his body, to hold in like manner with successive remainders, failing heirs male, to Philip brother of the said Roger, Hugh brother of the said Philip, David brother of the same Hugh, Edmund brother of the said David, Robert brother of the said Edmund, Nicholas brother of the said Robert, Thomas brother of the said Nicholas, and to Isabella sister of the said Thomas and her heirs.

By K. and C., at the precept of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate in pursuance to queen Isabella's bailiff of Overton to take the lands into the king's hands and to cause the same to be kept safe until he shall receive further orders from the king.

June 4. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Askeby, king's clerk,  
Newminster. of 2 messuages, a toft, 36 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, in Great Hale, Little Hale and Hekyngton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. John the Baptist, Hale, for the soul of the grantor and the souls of Richard his father and Acilia his mother, and of Robert de Kyrnyngton and John Elys, chaplains, of William de Tye and of all Christians. By K.

May 29. Re-grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas de Staveleye, king's clerk, of the  
Newminster. custody of the writs and rolls of the Bench, Dublin, to hold as fully as when first granted to him. That office had been previously granted to

1314.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

him, during pleasure, with the same fee that other clerks were accustomed to receive, but afterwards, upon a suggestion that he was suffering from illness, the king granted the office to Walter Curteys, to hold during pleasure, but now he has learned, upon the testimony of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and others, that Nicholas de Staveleye is sufficient and fit for the office and has conducted himself well therein. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other matters pertaining to the office.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench, Dublin, to admit him to the office.

June 8.  
Newminster.

Protection without clause, until Christmas, for the prior of Lewes.

By C.

June 14.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

The like, until All Saints' Day, for Bartholomew, prior of St. Andrew's, Norhampton, going beyond the seas.

By the archbishop of Canterbury, at the instance of Robert de Marchumleye, clerk.

Master Gerard de Sesiriaco, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter de Sesiriaco and William Simund of London, 'pesshoper,' his attorneys for two years.

June 7.  
Newminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the church of St. Etheldred, Ely, by Master Geoffrey de Fresyngfeld, clerk, of 7 messuages, 163 acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, and 21s. of rent in Wytchham and Ely; and by William de Fresyngfeld, chaplain, of 2 messuages, 89 acres of land, 36 acres of meadow, and 22s. of rent in Ely, Dounham and Sutton, which are held of the bishop of Ely, and are worth in all their issues according to their true value 17*l.* 6*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of the county of Cambridge and returned into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquie 40*l.* of land and rents of the fee of their church.

Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, to appropriate the church of Kirkeston, which is of their advowson.

By fine of 10 marks.

June 6.  
Felton.

Pardon to Robert de Kelyngton of his abjuration of the realm in the time of king Edward I., by reason of divers trespasses committed by him against the late king.

By p.s.

June 7.  
Newminster.

The late king Edward I. by his letters patent assigned to queen Margaret, his consort, for her life, in recompence for the manor of Stepelangford, which he had assigned to her in dower, but which he subsequently by judgment of his court surrendered to John son of Oliver de Ingham and Reginald de Sancto Martino, 50*l.* a year to be received by her from the abbot of Hayles, for the time being, out of the farm of 100*l.* which the abbot was bound to render every year to the king for the manor of Lechelade. Edward II. afterwards, amongst other lands and tenements, granted to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, deceased, the said rent of 100*l.*, to be received by him from the abbot of Hayles out of the said manor, as is more fully contained in the charter, and on the fifth day of August in the third year of his reign issued his mandate to the abbot to answer for this rent to the earl of Cornwall. On 3 April 1314, that rent having, with the other lands and tenements late of Peter de Gavaston, fallen into the king's hands, he, wishing that queen Margaret should receive the said rent of 50*l.* according to the assignment made to her, commanded the abbot to pay her that sum out of the farm of the manor at the usual terms, as is more fully contained in the letters patent. Queen Margaret then prayed that she might be satisfied in 250*l.*, being the arrears of the said



1314.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

rent of 50*l.* for the time in which that rent was in the hands of Peter de Gavaston, viz. from 5 August 1309 to 27 April 1314, and the king giving his assent to her request, now grants that she shall receive from the abbot the other 50*l.* of rent until she shall be fully satisfied, and commands the abbot to pay to her the said sum of 100*l.* every year, for which an allowance will be made him at the Exchequer, until she shall have received the arrears; after the queen shall have been fully satisfied, the abbot is to answer thenceforth to the king for the other sum of 50*l.*

By the archbishop of Canterbury and the Council.

June 8. Richard Costantyn, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Newminster. Eboraco and John de Thorpe his attorneys for two years.

## MEMBRANE 6.

June 5. Appointment of Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Roger le Sauvage  
Newminster. and Richard de Rokesleye to be conservators of the peace and of the statute of Winchester in the county of Kent, as the king understands, from the loud complaint of his people, that after he set out upon his march to Scotland, great outrages had been committed as well by knights as others, who confederated together, held conventicles and other unlawful assemblies, as well by day as night, committed assaults and murders, broke the parks both of the king and his subjects, and hunted the deer, which outrages have not been duly repressed by the sheriffs and other officers and ministers of the king. The conservators are to enquire by the oath of good and lawful men concerning such disturbances and transgressions, and also all other offences against the peace. All persons against whom indictments shall be found, or who shall be notoriously suspected, are to be pursued, taken, and kept in custody by the sheriff so that they be not enlarged without the special command of the king. The *posse comitatus* is to be raised whenever necessary. The conservators are to make returns from month to month to the Council at Westminster of their proceedings, and of the names of the malefactors. The king will shortly send certain of his lieges into their county to do justice upon the offenders, and also to ascertain whether the conservators have been sufficiently diligent, and how the sheriff has conducted himself therein. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like appointment of the under-mentioned conservators for divers counties, viz. :—

|                                   |   |                  |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Henry Tregoz,                     | } | co. Sussex.      |
| Ralph Saunzaver,                  |   |                  |
| Henry Huse,                       | } | co. Surrey.      |
| John de Abernoun,                 |   |                  |
| William Martyn,                   | } | co. Devon.       |
| Robert Beaupel,                   |   |                  |
| William le Pruz,                  |   |                  |
| Richard de Borhunte,              | } | co. Southampton. |
| John Randolf,                     |   |                  |
| Hugh de Chigehulle,               |   |                  |
| Robert Giffard,                   | } | co. Cornwall.    |
| William Brotreaus ( <i>sic</i> ), |   |                  |
| Henry de Chambernoun,             |   |                  |
| Thomas de la Hide,                |   |                  |

1314.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

|                                    |   |                         |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Simon de Monte Acuto,              | } | co. Somerset.           |
| John de Erle,                      |   |                         |
| John de Bello Campo,               |   |                         |
| Robert son of Payn, the elder,     | } | co. Dorset.             |
| John Mautravers, the elder,        |   |                         |
| William le Botiller of Wemme,      | } | co. Salop.              |
| Richard de Harley,                 |   |                         |
| William de Ludelowe,               |   |                         |
| William de Stafford,               | } | co. Stafford.           |
| William Trumwyn,                   |   |                         |
| William de Mere,                   |   |                         |
| Maurice de Berkele,                | } | co. Gloucester.         |
| Walter de Paveley,                 |   |                         |
| Richard de Rodeneye,               |   |                         |
| Richard de Baskerville,            | } | co. Hereford.           |
| Roger de Baskerville,              |   |                         |
| Alexander de Fryville,             | } | co. Worcester.          |
| Robert de Bracy,                   |   |                         |
| Simon de Croumbe,                  |   |                         |
| John de Canti Lupo,                | } | co. Warwick.            |
| Henry de Erdynton,                 |   |                         |
| Robert de Wardon,                  |   |                         |
| Ralph de Perham,                   |   |                         |
| Geoffrey de Braddene,              | } | co. Northampton.        |
| John de Wylughby,                  |   |                         |
| Eustace de Brunneby,               |   |                         |
| John de Haryngton,                 | } | co. Leicester.          |
| Ralph de Sicca Villa,              |   |                         |
| Roger de Bradeburne,               | } | co. Derby.              |
| Henry de Braylesford,              |   |                         |
| John de Eyncourt,                  |   |                         |
| Walter de Gousle,                  | } | co. Nottingham.         |
| Robert de Saundeby,                |   |                         |
| Richard de Bernyngham,             | } | Westhrythyng, co. York. |
| John de Donecastre,                |   |                         |
| William de Houk,                   | } | Esthrithyng, co. York.  |
| John de Hothum,                    |   |                         |
| Richard de Beare,                  | } | co. Oxford.             |
| Hugh de Barton,                    |   |                         |
| William de Harpeden,               |   |                         |
| Walter de Baa,                     | } | co. Bedford.            |
| Walter de Molesworthe,             |   |                         |
| Roger de Peyure,                   |   |                         |
| Robert Pugeys,                     | } | co. Buckingham.         |
| John Neirnuyt,                     |   |                         |
| Roger de Tiryngnam,                |   |                         |
| Richard de Fokeram,                | } | co. Berks.              |
| John de Lenham,                    |   |                         |
| Robert de Syndlesham,              |   |                         |
| Edmund Deyncourt,                  | } | co. Lincoln.            |
| Henry de Baiocis,                  |   |                         |
| Roger de Bubbeldyk ( <i>sic</i> ), |   |                         |



1314.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

|                           |   |                          |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Theobald de Neville,      | } | co. Rutland.             |
| Roger de Morwode,         |   |                          |
| John Basset of Luffenham, |   |                          |
| John de Swyneburne,       | } | co. Northumberland.      |
| John de Vallibus,         |   |                          |
| John de Lancastre,        | } | co. Westmoreland.        |
| Matthew de Redman,        |   |                          |
| Robert Lengleys,          |   |                          |
| Robert de Lathom,         | } | co. Lancaster.           |
| John Byroun,              |   |                          |
| John de Wyggeton,         | } | co. Cumberland.          |
| Richard de Kirkebride,    |   |                          |
| Gilbert de Colwen,        |   |                          |
| John de Thorpe,           | } | co. Norfolk.             |
| William de [K]erdeston,   |   |                          |
| Peter Roscelyn,           |   |                          |
| Thomas de Ingoldesthorpe, |   |                          |
| Robert de Reydon,         | } | co. Suffolk.             |
| Edmund de Hemmegrave,     |   |                          |
| Thomas de Grey,           |   |                          |
| John Pyke,                |   |                          |
| William de Wauton,        | } | co. Essex.               |
| Hugh le Blound,           |   |                          |
| John de Coggeshale,       |   |                          |
| William de la Haye,       | } | co. Huntingdon.          |
| John de Waldesheshef,     |   |                          |
| William Mouwen,           |   |                          |
| John de Argenteyn,        | } | co. Hertford.            |
| John Aygnel,              |   |                          |
| Geoffrey de la Lee,       |   |                          |
| Geoffrey de Burdeleys,    | } | co. Cambridge.           |
| Simon de Brunne,          |   |                          |
| John de Creppyng,         | } | Northtrithyng, co. York. |
| Simon de Kyme,            |   |                          |
| Thomas de Chaucumbe,      | } | co. Wilts.               |
| John de Holt,             |   |                          |
| Adam Walrand,             |   |                          |

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Writs of aid and *venire facias* directed to the sheriffs of the several counties for the above-named conservators, whenever they may be called upon. They are to cause juries to come before the conservators at such place and time as they shall require. Persons arrested and committed to prison are not to be let out on bail without a special mandate from the king. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By p.s.

June 7.  
Bamburgh.

Grant to Robert de Hilton of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Elena, late the wife of Walter de Huntercumbe, tenant in chief, the fine, to wit, if she shall make any such with the king for the marriage, or the forfeiture if she marry without the licence of the king or of the said Robert de Hilton.

By p.s.

May 29.  
Newminster.

Grant, for life, of the king's gift to Oliver son of John de Nantoil, usher of the chamber of queen Isabella, of 6*d.* a day for his sustenance and two

1314.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

robes a year suitable to his state, to be received by the hands of the sheriff of the county of York, out of the issues of that county. By p.s.

June 14. John de Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Berwick-upon-Tweed Wendovere and Andrew Beausire his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

June 6. Licence for the abbot and convent of Newminster to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 50*l.* a year. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

April 6. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, of the charter, dated in the day of St. Edmund, king and martyr, 1291, of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Island, granting to the abbot and convent of Boclond the manors of Boclond, Bykelie and Walkampton, the land and villeins of Torre at Schitestorre adjacent to the manor of Bikele, the hundred of Rugheburgh with all its profits, the manor of Culumpton with the land of La Halsholt and meadow and woods of Swenham, the land of Legh in Samford Spynee, and the advowsons of the churches of Boclond, Walkampton and Bykele, with the chapel of Schitestorre.\* Witnesses: Richard prior of Christchurch Twynham, Thomas prior of Brommor, Sirs Richard son of John, Richard de Affeton, Hugh Peverel, Gilbert de Knoville, Reginald de Ferrariis, knights, Ralph de Lynham, Stephen Stoyl, William de Stapeledon, Simon de Travaylesworthi, William de Budekesyde, Robert de Coleford and others. [*Monasticon.*]

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated on Wednesday in the feast of St. Benedict the abbot, 1273, of the same Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Island, granting and confirming to her mother Amicia, countess of Devon and lady of the Island, her heirs and assigns, the same manors of Boclond, Bykelye and Walkampton, the lands and villeins of Torre at Schytstorre, the hundred of Rugheburgh with all its profits, the manor of Columpton with the lands of La Halsholt and the meadow and woods of Swenham, and the advowsons of the churches of Boclond, Walkampton and Bykeleye with the chapel of Schitestorre. Witnesses: Edmund son of the king of England, earl of Lancaster; Edmund de Almannia, earl of Cornwall; Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; John de Warennia, earl of Surrey; Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England; Roger de Mortuo Mari; John de Vesey; John son of John; Roger de Clyfford; Walter de Morton, then chancellor of the king; Robert Burnel, archdeacon of York; Martin de Lyttlebyry; Master Roger de Seton, justice of the king; Hervey de Borham, precentor of Hereford; John la Warre, Nicholas son of Martin, Oliver de Dineham, Richard de Poltimor, Thomas le Ercidiacne, Mauger de Sancto Albano, Luke de Luk' and Adam de Stratton, clerks.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Amicia, sometime countess of Devon and lady of the Island, granting, for the souls of Henry, sometime king of England, and queen Eleanor his wife and their children, of Edward, king of England, son of king Henry and Eleanor his wife, and their children, and for the souls of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, father of the said Amicia, of Isabella, countess of Devon, her mother, Baldwin, earl of Devon, her husband, Baldwin her son, sometime earl of

\* An *inspeximus* of this charter of Isabella de Fortibus is quoted in the *Monasticon*, Vol. v., p. 713, under the reference 'Pat. Roll, 9 Henry IV., Part II., Membrane 18.'



1314.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Devon, Isabella her daughter, countess of Devon and Albemarle, Margaret her daughter, a nun of Lacok, and of all her ancestors and successors, to God, St. Mary and St. Benedict and brother Robert and his convent of Quarr, for the founding of an abbey in honour of St. Mary and St. Benedict, of the same manors, lands, hundred and advowsons. Witnesses: Henry de Chabmbirnon, Oliver de Denham, Hugh Peverel, William de Bykel', Thomas de Pyn, Warin de Schicheville, Reginald de Ferrariis, knights; Richard de Mowy, Ralph de Lynham, John de Wantort, Stephen Stoyl, Baldwin le Bastard and Humphrey de Dunsturre. [*Monasticon*, vol. v. p. 714.]

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated 8 August, 4 Edward I., granting to Amicia de Redveriis, countess of Devon, the manor of Bokelaund with the hamlets of Colampton, Walampton and Bykele, to hold according to the form and tenor of the charters which she had thereof of the gift of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, her daughter, and promising that if she should wish to assign the manor with the hamlets to religious men to found a new house that the king would assent thereto, provided that after her death such house should be held in chief, and when built to confirm it in frankalmoin. [*Monasticon*, vol. v. p. 714.]

By p.s.

June 8.  
Bamburgh.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Maneutus Francisci and his fellows of the society of the Bardi of Florence and their servants, going through the realm with their merchandise and wares to trade.

By p.s.

June 27.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Reginald Fisport and Walter Geffrey of Hadeleye, clerk.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

June 25.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Notification to W. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Shireburne, prior of Wynchecombe, to be abbot of that house.

By p.s.

June 20.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Nicholas, abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Petlyng and Matthew de Pilardynton his attorneys in England for four years.

June 20.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Re-grant to John de Brunston of the manor of Devyngton, held in chief, which William Noel granted to one Roger de Devyngton, an ancestor of John de Brunston, to hold to him and his heirs, a licence to do so not having been obtained from the king or his ancestors, for which trespass the manor was before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, by judgment of the king's court, taken into the king's hands, as appears by the record of those justices, which the king caused to come before him in his Chancery,

By fine of 6 marks.

June 14.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Presentation of John de Catfeld to the church of Badyngham, in the diocese of Norwich.

By p.s.

June 14.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Abel, escheator beyond Trent, to the abbess and convent of Godestowe to grant to Michael de Meledon and his heirs 3 messuages, 2 tofts, and an acre of land in Kersington and 7s. of rent in the same town, which Robert de Sowey of Oxford and John son of John de Stratford were accustomed to render to the abbess for the tenements which they hold from that house in the same town, together with their homages and services.

By fine of 40s.

1314.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

June 13. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Passeleye of rents  
Berwick-upon- to the value of 10*l.* a year in Ludenham, to a chaplain to celebrate divine  
Tweed. service daily in his chapel of La Legh. By fine of 100*s.*

June 14. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Berwick-upon- Seleby by Margaret Tapes of Crulle of a messuage and a moiety of a  
Tweed. messuage, 10 acres of land, 9½ acres of meadow, and a fishery and a half in  
Crulle; and by Nicholas de Cawode of a toft in Estoft, which are held of  
the abbot and are worth in all their issues according to their true value  
23*s.* 1*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by John de Eure, escheator  
on this side Trent, and returned into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a  
licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of  
28*l.* a year.

June 14. Pardon to the prior and convent of Hykeling, for acquiring in mortmain  
Berwick-upon- in the time of the late king, without his licence, two acres of land in  
Tweed. Hykelyng from William, parson of the church of Eccles; with restitution  
of the same. By fine of 10*s.*

June 24. Licence for Thomas de Wilughby to grant to John de Boklond and his  
Berwick-upon- heirs, 2 carucates of land in Boklond and Ruggele by Osprengge, and the  
Tweed. advowson of the church of the town of Boklond, held in chief as of the  
honor of Cruker, which Margaret, queen of England, holds in dower.  
By fine of 20 marks.

June 14. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Berwick-upon- Lesenes, by John de Brianzoun of 11 acres of land in Alvythele, and of the  
Tweed. advowson of the church of that town, held in chief; and for the abbot and  
convent to appropriate the church to their own uses.  
By fine of 100 marks.

June 24. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Cirencestre for acquiring in mort-  
Berwick-upon- main, without the licence of the late king, the following lands in Mynty, viz.:  
Tweed. from Clement de Assheton, 3 acres of meadow; from Alice la Neweman,  
3 acres of meadow; from Nicholas son of Thomas de la Bury of Mynty, a  
messuage, 11 acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow; from  
William atte Ok of Mynty, a messuage and 2 acres of land; from Walter  
Heryng of Mynty, 3 acres of land; from Richard Sewyne, a messuage,  
8 acres of land and an acre of meadow; from Thomas le Hurde, 3 acres of  
land; from John 'in the Hale,' 8 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture;  
from Richard Woderove, a moiety of an acre of land; from Adam Heryng,  
6 acres of pasture; from Thomas le Neweman, a messuage, 3½ acres of  
land, and 13 acres of pasture; from Philip Harald, a messuage and a virgate  
of land; from William Matheu, 2 acres of land; from Thomas Huwet, a  
rood of land; and from Robert de Keygnes, 20 acres of wood; and also  
lands and messuages in Cirencestre, viz. from Richard Ailward and Agnes  
his wife, a messuage; from Walter Othulf, a messuage and 2 acres of  
meadow; and from Nicholas Babbe, a messuage. By fine of 100*s.*

June 24. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated  
Berwick-upon- 20 March, 33 Edward I., granting a licence to John, bishop of Carlisle, to  
Tweed. appropriate to himself and the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, the church of  
Roubiry, which is of his advowson. By C.

July 1. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing, dated Friday the feast of  
Berwick-upon- St. Mark the Evangelist, in the seventh year of the reign of king Edward  
Tweed. son of king Edward, which John de Pateshulle, son and heir of Simon de  
Pateshulle, made to Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, granting to him and  
his heirs all lands, tenements and rents which the said Adam de Osgodeby  
holds for the term of his life of the grant of Isabella, daughter and heir of



1314.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

John de Steyngreve, mother of the said John de Pateshulle, in le Newehagh by Hemmyngburgh, and which upon her death ought to revert to the grantor, saving to him and his heirs a rent of 20s. a year, and also as much foreign service as appertains to the twentieth part of a knight's fee, to hold together with all the liberties and free customs appertaining to the same lands, tenements and rents.

July 6. Protection without clause, for one year, in the islands of Gerneseye and Berwick-upon-Tweed. Jereseye, for William de Vico, chaplain, staying in England.

By the keepers of the Seal.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Richard de Pyuelesdon.

## MEMBRANE 3.

July 3. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of the county of Norfolk, for the guardian and Friars Minors of Lenne to retain a well in North Rungeton, called 'Bukenwelle,' which they had acquired, without the licence of the late king after the publication of the statute of mortmain, from Thomas Bardolf and Robert de Scales, and to lead the water from the well by an underground conduit to their house in Lenne.

1313.

Nov. 8. Master William de Estanyaco, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Alkebarowe and Richard de Heseldenne his attorneys for three years.

1314.

June 24. Grant to Master Richard de Burton, king's clerk, of 40*l.* a year at the Berwick-upon-Tweed. Exchequer, for his sustenance, whilst engaged on the king's business, until the king shall make other fitting provision for him out of an ecclesiastical benefice.

By K.

June 4. Pardon to John de Halughford for acquiring in fee, without the king's licence, from Robert Davy of Horstede, tenant in chief, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 23s. of rent in Halughford; with restitution of the same.

By p.s.

June 14. Licence for John de Sandale, who holds the place of treasurer, during the Berwick-upon-Tweed. instant season when passing through the king's parks and forests, to take two or three deer and carry them away without hindrance.

By p.s.

The like licence for Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, merchant, with the addition of the words, himself and his men then in the same forests.

July 1. Pardon to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, for acquiring Berwick-upon-Tweed. in mortmain, without the king's licence, a messuage in London from John de Denefeld and Christiana his wife.

By fine of 5 marks.

June 18. Commission to William Martyn, William de Botreux and Thomas de la Berwick-upon-Tweed. Hyde, as the king is desirous that justice shall be done upon all persons indicted or accused, or who shall hereafter be found guilty before the conservators of the peace appointed for the counties of England by commissions dated 5 June last, for them or two of them to enquire in the counties of Devon and Cornwall of all felonies and trespasses in parks and fishponds, and other offences committed since Palm Sunday, 31 March last, whether the conservators have acted with due diligence, and also touching the action of the sheriffs; they are to punish the conservators and sheriffs according to the gravity of their demerits, and to hear and determine all such felonies and trespasses as well at the king's suit as the suit of any other person. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1314.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

The like commissions for the under-mentioned commissioners for their respective counties, viz.:—

|                                                                                                    |   |                    |   |                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Inge,<br>Henry de Cobham the younger,<br>Roger le Sauvage,<br>Henry Trogoz ( <i>sic</i> ), | } | in the counties of | { | Kent,<br>Sussex,<br>Surrey.                                   |
|                                                                                                    |   |                    |   |                                                               |
|                                                                                                    |   |                    |   |                                                               |
|                                                                                                    |   |                    |   |                                                               |
| Robert son of Payn,<br>Walter de Pavely,<br>John Randolf,<br>William de Hardenne,                  | } | in the counties of | { | Somerset,<br>Dorset,<br>Wilts,<br>Southampton,<br>Gloucester. |
|                                                                                                    |   |                    |   |                                                               |
|                                                                                                    |   |                    |   |                                                               |
|                                                                                                    |   |                    |   |                                                               |
| William de Ormesby,<br>John de Thorpe,<br>William de Kerdeston,<br>Edmund de Hemmegrave,           | } | in the counties of | { | Norfolk,<br>Suffolk.                                          |
|                                                                                                    |   |                    |   |                                                               |
|                                                                                                    |   |                    |   |                                                               |
|                                                                                                    |   |                    |   |                                                               |

Afterwards John de Mutford was associated with the foregoing commissioners for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 10 August.

|                                                                                                 |   |                    |                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Robert son of Walter,<br>Thomas de Scalariis,<br>William de Goldyngton,<br>Robert de Maddyngle, | } | in the counties of | { Cambridge,<br>Huntingdon,<br>Essex,<br>Hertford. |
| William de Houk,<br>John de Donecastre,<br>Richard de Bernyngham,<br>Alexander de Cave,         |   |                    |                                                    |
| John de Foxle,<br>John de Westcote,<br>Richard de Bere,<br>Geoffrey de Padebury,                |   |                    |                                                    |
| Edmund Deyncourt,<br>Thomas Tuchet,<br>Roger de Cubbeldik,<br>Walter de Friskenay,              |   |                    |                                                    |
| Richard de Baskerville,<br>Robert de Bracy,<br>John de Fekenham,<br>Richard de Rodeney,         | } | in the counties of | { Worcester,<br>Hereford.                          |
| William Trussel,<br>William de Mere,<br>Robert de Rolleston,                                    |   |                    |                                                    |
| John de Clynton,<br>John de Harington,<br>Henry de Erdynton,<br>Robert de Stokes,               |   |                    |                                                    |
| Henry Spigurnel,<br>John Peyvre,<br>Walter de Mollesworth,<br>John de Wylughby,                 |   |                    |                                                    |
| Walter de Gousle,<br>Roger de Bradeburne,<br>Richard de Wylughby,                               | } | in the counties of | { Nottingham,<br>Derby.                            |
|                                                                                                 |   |                    |                                                    |
|                                                                                                 |   |                    |                                                    |
|                                                                                                 |   |                    |                                                    |



1314.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

|                        |   |                                                   |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------|
| William de Dacre,      | } | in the county of Lancaster.                       |
| Hugh de Louther,       |   |                                                   |
| Thomas de Fissheburne, |   |                                                   |
| Ralph son of William,  | } | in the counties of { Cumberland,<br>Westmoreland. |
| Hugh de Louther,       |   |                                                   |
| Robert de Barton,      |   |                                                   |

[*Parl Writs.*]

Afterwards Robert son of Walter, Thomas de Scalariis, William de Goldyngton and Robert de Maddyngle, or two of them, of whom, William de Goldyngton or Robert de Maddyngle, should be one, were appointed to be commissioners in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford. 18 September. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 5. The abbot of St. Victor, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Berwick-upon- Robert Tourbert and John le Provost his attorneys for three years.  
Tweed.

Master Richard de Haverynges, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Berdefeld and William de Harpesfeld his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Presentation of Richard de Estdene to the church of All Saints, Warham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Presentation of Master Savaricus de Sidyngbourne to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

June 30. Grant to Ingelram Berenger, in consideration of his good service, of all  
Berwick-upon- lands and tenements in Aldredeston, co. Wilts, late of Andrew de Chartres,  
Tweed. which through the rebellion of Robert de Chartres, son and heir of the same Andrew de Chartres, have as an escheat fallen into the king's hands, to hold to him and his heirs with the knights' fees, advowsons, &c. appertaining thereto, by doing the accustomed services. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

June 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated  
Berwick-upon- 16 January, 33 Edward I., made to Hugh de Scales, Geoffrey de Heggham  
Tweed. and John de Borham, executors of the testament of Master William Burnel, provost of Wells, confirming the grant made by them, as his executors to the master and scholars of the house of Balliol, Oxford, of 9 shops in Oxford, held in chief, and a messuage in the same town. *Inspecimus* of another grant by them of all the lands and tenements of William Burnel in the same town; witnesses: Sirs Adam de Osgodeby, Robert de Bardelby, William de Ayremynne, Geoffrey de Welleford, Roger de Sutton, Adam de Brom, clerks of the king's Chancery, Master Henry de Harcla, chancellor of the University of Oxford, William de Burnecestre, mayor of the town of Oxford, Andrew de Pirye, John de Coleshulle, John de Dukelynton and others; and of a release of their right in the same; witnesses: Sirs Adam de Osgotby, Robert de Bardelby, William de Bardelby, Robert de Askeby, Geoffrey de Welleford, and Roger de Sutton, clerks of the king's Chancery, Thomas Peverel, Henry de Hoxton, Philip de la Lee and others; and also of a release, dated Sunday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 7 Edward II., by Edward Burnel, knight, to the said master and scholars, of all his right therein; witnesses: Sir Adam de Osgoteby, Robert de Bardelby,

1314.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

William de Ayremynne, Robert de Askeby, Geoffrey de Welleford, Roger de Sutton, and John de Borham, clerks of the king's Chancery, William de Herle, John de Bromfeld and others.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Peterborough to John, bishop of Lincoln, and the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of Normanby, to hold in the same manner as the abbot and convent had held it, so that, if during voidance of the bishopric it shall happen that the church shall be void, the king, or his heirs, shall have the presentation. By p.s.

July 5. Mandate directed to all the keepers of the lands and tenements late of  
Berwick-upon- Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that, as the king has  
Tweed. granted licence to the earl's executors, to take deer during the instant season in the chaces and parks which were held by him on the day of his death, for the more honourable celebration of his exequies, they are to permit his executors, or the persons whom they shall appoint for the purpose, to take deer therein, and to carry them away without hindrance. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Islepe and Thomas le Botiller, keepers of the castles and of all the lands and tenements late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

July 4. Pardon to William de Haukesgarthe, in consideration of his good service,  
Berwick-upon- for the death of Thomas Knot of Redenes; and of any outlawry, incurred  
Tweed. thereby. By p.s.

July 2. Pardon to Bartholomew de Badelesmere for acquiring to himself and  
Berwick-upon- his heirs, without licence, from Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Glou-  
Tweed. ceester and Hertford, the manors of Sonynden, Hamelden and Thakstede, held in chief. By fine of 40*l*.

Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in exchange for the manor of Thunderle, co. Essex, which he had granted to the king and his heirs, of the reversion of the manor of Burne, co. Sussex, which he holds of the king's grant for the life of Margaret, queen of England, or for the life of Alexander de Balliolo, and which upon the death of the queen and of the said Alexander de Balliolo, or of the one of them who shall first die, will revert to the king, to hold to him and his heirs by doing to the chief lords of the fee the accustomed services. Remise also to him and his heirs of a rent of 25*l*. a year, which he ought to render at the Exchequer after the death of Thomas de Caumville for the manor of Bockyngfaud, which he holds, so that the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs may hold that manor thoroughly discharged of the said rent. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise in the fourth year.*

July 7. Grant in fee to William Marmyon, in consideration of his good service,  
Berwick-upon- of all lands and tenements in Levynton, co. Cumberland, late of Walter de  
Tweed. Curry, a rebel, and which by reason of his rebellion are in the king's hands. Dated 7 July, the seventh year ending. By writ of Secret Seal.

July 4. Grant, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Robert  
Berwick-upon- Beudyn of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Joan, late the  
Tweed. wife of Roger de Inkepenne, tenant in chief, the fine, to wit, if any, for that marriage, or any forfeiture, if she marry without the king's licence, or that of the said Robert Beudyn. By p.s.

June 2. Licence, at the instance of queen Isabella, for the abbess and sisters  
Newminster. Minorettes of Waterbeche to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year. By p.s.



1314.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

July 6.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Pardon to Robert de Ibole, in consideration of his good service in Scotland, of that which pertains to the king for homicides, robberies, felonies, and other trespasses committed by him in the realm; and of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 1.

June 1.  
Newminster.

Grant to John Launge and Joan his wife, for their lives and the life of the survivor of them, in consideration of his good service, of 50*l.* a year out of the farm of the city of London, to be received by them at the hands of the sheriffs of the city of London, until the king shall provide them with lands or rents to the like yearly value, for their lives and the life of the survivor.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

May 1.  
Westminster.

Whereas the king had granted a licence to Edward Burnel for the alienation in mortmain by him of 160 acres of wood in his manor of Kydermenstre, held in chief, to the prior and the convent of Worcester, to hold to them and their successors by the accustomed services, and whereas the prior and convent have petitioned the king that they and their successors may hold the said wood in frank almoin so that the remaining lands of the said Edward Burnel in his manor of Kydermenstre shall remain charged with the service due, as well for the wood as for the remaining lands, and as he has personally appeared before the king in the Chancery, and by a recognisance which he made for himself and his heirs has charged the residue of his lands in the manor with the entire service, the king grants to the prior and convent that they and their successors may hold the wood in frank almoin, and that the remaining lands of Edward Burnel in the manor may remain charged according to the tenor of the recognisance.

By K., on the information of the earl of Hereford.

1313.

MEMBRANE 26*d.*

Dec. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, John de Eure and Gerard Salveyn, on complaint by Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, touching the persons who at Kyleburne, co. York, carried away her goods, broke her park there, hunted therein without her licence, took her deer, and assaulted her men and servants.

By K.

Dec. 26.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Insula, John de Eure, Gerard Salveyn and Adam de Benton, on complaint by Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, touching the persons who broke her park at Chatton, co. Northumberland, hunted therein, took her deer, and also carried away her goods found at Houtton, Lessebiry and Alnemuthe, and assaulted her men and servants at the towns of Houtton, Lessebury and Alnemuthe, co. Northumberland.

By K.

1314.

Jan. 1.  
Windsor.

Prohibition of an intended tournament at Blyth.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel, William de Stafford and Adam de Herwynton, on complaint by John de Sumery, touching the persons who, whilst he was beyond the seas on the king's service, and under his protection, broke his parks at Duddeleye, co. Worcester, and Seggesleye, co. Stafford, hunted therein, and took his deer.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Henry de Lichefeld was associated in the foregoing commission. April 22.

1314

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

Jan. 15. The like to John de Batesford, and Henry Chaumbernoun, by oath of  
Westminster. good men of the county of Devon, on complaint by Geoffrey de Toucestre and Aline his wife that Robert de Stokheye, Roger Beyvyn, Walter Port, William de Carswelle, Almaric Coffyn, Adam le Spicer, Nicholas de Ilmynstre, Alvred Horn, John Horn, Alvred Delward, Philip Deneland, John Gerveis, Richard Bray, William Staynmur, Robert Knyght, John le Perour, Robert Gosse, William Mareis, Thomas Cordewyn, Matilda Triket, John de Theleberigge and Alvred le Pessonier of Credington, with others, assaulted them at Exeter and carried away their goods.

Jan. 23. The like to John de Foxle, John Randolf and William de Bourne, on  
Westminster. complaint by J. bishop of Bath and Wells, to whom Edward I. had granted the custody of the manor of Rokeburne, on the confines of the counties of Southampton and Wilts, late of John Byset, tenant in chief, to hold until the heir should be of full age, touching the persons who broke the park of that manor, hunted therein without the bishop's licence, took deer in the park, and with ferrets, nets and other engines took rabbits in the burrows, and assaulted his men and servants.

Jan. 20. The like to John de Insula and John de Euere, on complaint by Thomas  
Westminster. Wake, touching the persons who broke his park at Kirkebymoreshed, co. York, hunted therein, and took his deer.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Jan. 3. Association of Robert de Maddingle in a commission of oyer and terminer  
Windsor. issued to William de Bereford, Richard de Bereford and Walter le Baud, touching a trespass committed against John de Bassingburne by Roger Chauntecler of the suburb of London and others at Hodeston, co. Hertford.

1313.

Dec. 25. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel,  
Westminster. Robert son of Payn, Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle and John de Button, on complaint by William Randolf, burgess of Bristol, whereas dissensions had lately arisen between Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the king's castle of Bristol and keeper of the town and barton of the same, and John le Taverner, then mayor of Bristol, and the bailiffs and men of the same town, and because the complainant had adhered in this matter to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, the mayor, bailiffs and men of the town maliciously and without cause adjudged him to be deprived of the liberty of the town, which judgment was afterwards annulled in the court of King's Bench; and thereupon the king took him, his men, lands, rents, goods and all his possessions into his protection, inhibiting all persons from inflicting on the complainant and his household or servants any injury, molestation and loss, and issued several mandates to the mayor, bailiffs and men of the town, under pain of forfeiture, that they should permit the said William Randolf and his household to stay in the town of Bristol and to trade there with his wares, and to use and enjoy the liberties granted by the king's progenitors to him as to other burgesses of the town, that the said John le Taverner, William de Clif, Gibert Pokerel, Richard de Chedde, Walter de Chilttenham, Richard le Chaundeler, Thomas de la Grave, Richard Colpek, John de Kerdyf, John Hazard, Thomas de Salop', Robert de Holherst, Thomas son of John le Taverner, John Fraunceis the elder, John Fraunceis the younger, Robert Martyn, Richard Sampson, Adam Wisman, Roger Blanket, Philip Wodeward, William Hail, 'corde-waner,' Thomas Tebaud and William Burgeis, with others of the town have forcibly interfered with him and his household so that they cannot



1313.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

remain in the town or trade therein, or use and enjoy the liberties thereof, have broken his houses, carried away his goods, assaulted his men and servants, and imprisoned them. The justices are to hear and determine the matter by oath of good men of the county of Gloucester. By K.

The like to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Payn, Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle and John de Button, on like complaint by William de Kerdyf, burgess of Bristol, that John le Taverner, William de Clyf, Robert Martyn, William de Axe, Thomas de la Grave, Richard Colpek, Thomas Uppediche, Philip de Swayneseye, Thomas de Whitteleye, Robert de Holherst, Richard le White 'pessonier,' Thomas de Salop', John de Horncastel, William Flemyng, Henry de Huntyngdon, Adam Wisman and Richard Legat, with others of the town of Bristol, have interfered with him in like manner, entered his houses at Bristol, broken his chests and coffers, and carried away his goods.

The like to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Payn, Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle and John de Button, on like complaint by John du Celer, burgess of Bristol, that John le Taverner, Thomas atte Grove, John de Kerdyf, William de Clyf, Robert Martyn, Robert de Holherst, Thomas de Salop', Thomas atte Maryne, Richard de Weston and John atte Maryne, with others of the town of Bristol, have interfered with him, carried off in the port of Bristol a ship of his freighted with wines and other goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

The like to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Payn, Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle and John de Button, on like complaint by John de London, burgess of Bristol, that John le Taverner, William de Clif, Gilbert Pokerel, Thomas de la Grave, John de Kerdyf, Robert Martyn, Thomas Uppediche, Philip de Swayneseye, Richard le White 'pessonier,' Robert de Holherst, John Hazard, Richard de Wodehulle, John Fraunceys the elder, William Flemyng, William Rusel, 'peleter,' Richard de Weston, Thomas de Whiteleye, John Horncastel, John Legat, Nicholas le Taillur, Thomas de Salop', Nicholas de Farleye, William Curteys and Richard Legat, with others of the town of Bristol, have in like manner interfered with him, broken his houses, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

1314.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Reford, on complaint by the abbot of Rameseye that Robert de Monte Alto, William Gocelyn, John de Berewyk, David Wyseman, William de Donne, Alan Madour, Thomas le Ro, Thomas Gocelyn, Edmund Wymer of Snetesham, Gilbert Burgeis of Thicheswelle, Adam Lumbard, Henry son of Matilda de Snetesham, Thomas son of Alan, Henry de Thornham, Alan Barewere and Thomas Barewere, with others, carried away a whale cast ashore on the land of the abbot at Brauncestre, co. Norfolk, within his liberty, in which he ought to have wreck of the sea.

By fine of 2 marks.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard de Baskerville, Humphrey de Waleden and Roger de Chaundos touching the persons who killed Henry de Dunye at Dymmok, co. Gloucester. At the instance of the earl of Hereford.

Jan. 25.  
Windsor.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Malemeyns of Stoke, Robert de Echinghamme and Matthew de Knelle for either side of the river of Newendenne between Matham and the bridge of Bodihamme in the counties of Sussex and Kent.

1314.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

Jan. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Goldington, Robert de Westminster. Maddingle and Master John Walwayn, on complaint by Margery Yep of Waledene that Walter de Thunderle, with others, by night broke her close at Chepingwaledene, entered her houses, assaulted her, and led her from thence to Upshire, lacerated her lips when she was justly raising a hue, and carried away her goods found at the town of Chepingwaledene [co. Essex].

Jan. 26. The like to John Dabernoun and John de Batesford, on complaint by Windsor. Walter le Porter of Certeseye that Henry Waryn of Elstede, with William and Robert his brothers, William Farman, William Bysdom, William Andreu of Asshe, Henry de Westwode and Geoffrey le Reve of Asshe, with others, by night broke his close and gates at Asshe, co. Surrey, levelled dykes there, felled the trees growing in his close, and carried them away.

By K., on the information of W. de Ayremyn.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Jan. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, William Inge and Windsor. William de Stafford, touching an appeal in the county of Salop by Matilda, late the wife of William Andreu of Broghton, against Richard de la Hurst, Philip de Verli, 'chevaler,' Richard Merlin of Caysho, Richard son of John de Ruffyn, Oliver de Godham Ferrars, Roger Pigod of Ruffyn, John his brother, John Yevan of Ruffyn, Roger Poleyn of Watford, John le Plummer of Hereford, Robert le Mareschal of Pudington and John de Blaleneye for the death of her husband.

By K., at the instance of John le Grey, on the information of John de Sandale.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk and Richard de Harleye were associated with the above-named justices to hear the appeal. 16 March.

Jan. 28. The like to Robert de Maddingle and Robert de Reydon touching the Windsor. persons who broke the park of John Buteturte at Gosfeld, co. Essex, hunted therein, took his deer, fished his stews, and carried away the deer and fish.

By fine of 2 marks.

Jan. 26. The like to John Dabernoun and John de Batesford, on complaint by Windsor. John de Farnberwe that Henry Waryn of Elstede, and William and Robert his brothers, William Farman, William Wysdom, William Andreu of Asshe, Henry de Westwode and Geoffrey le Reve of Asshe, with others, by night broke his close at Asshe, co. Surrey, and his gates there, levelled the dykes, felled the trees growing in his close and carried them away.

By K., on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Jan. 26. The like to John de Godele, Walter de Norwyco, John de Insula and Windsor. John de Foxle, on complaint by Margaret, queen of England, touching the persons who entered her closes at Haveringge, Estwode, Reylegh and Stoke Neylond, co. Essex, Ledes, Osprenge, Westelyve and Middelton, co. Kent, the honor of L'aigle (*Aquila*) in the county of Sussex, Banstede, Whittle, and Guldeford, co. Surrey, Odiham, Ryngewode and Cristeschurche, co. Southampton, Gillingham, co. Dorset, Cammel, co. Somerset, Mere, Devises, Ma[r]lebergh, Sevenhampton, Crekelade and Hauteworthe, co. Wilts, Risebergh, co. Buckingham, Whitechurche, Cokham, Bray, and Hedin-don, in the counties of Oxford and Berks, Kyngesthorpe, and Clyve, co. Northampton, Feckenham, co. Worcester, and Saham, co. Cambridge, broke



1314.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

her houses and walls, felled her trees growing in her woods and gardens there, hunted in her parks, free chaces and free warrens, fished her stews and carried away the trees, &c.

Feb. 1.  
Windsor.

The like to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Mullesworthe touching an appeal in the county of Bedford by Lucy, late the wife of William atte Brom, against John son of John de Wotton, John Cachepol, Ralph le Barber, Stephen de Sewell, John son of John Elyot, William le Potager, Nicholas Umfrey and Nicholas Edus, for the death of her husband.

By fine of 40s.

Feb. 4.  
Windsor.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Walter de Faucumberge the elder, Herbert de Sancto Quintino and John de Barton of Oswaldkirke, for the coast of the sea and of the river Humber, with the adjacent parts in Holderness, co. York.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Robert le Conestable and Robert de Hedon were associated in the commission in the place of Herbert de Sancto Quintino and John de Barton of Oswaldkirke. 5 May, 8 Edward II.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Feb. 8.  
Eltham.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, John de Donecastre and Richard de Bernyngham, on complaint by the abbot of Fountains that John Marmyon the elder, John Marmyon the younger, William de Eskelby, John de Cotingham, Matthew Person of Middleton, Walter le Bercher, Geoffrey le Serjaunt of Wathe, Robert Gretheved, John Storterathe, Simon Storterathe of Thornbergh, Roger Scate of Nostrefeld, Roger Spaue, Reginald le Forster, Alan Raynaldesman, Nicholas le Parcur of Byntehowe, William de Gyselay and William del Bergh, with many others, felled his trees growing at Aldeburgh, co. York, and carried them away, and took 200 sheep of his at Melnorby, 10 oxen from his plough in the high street of Wathe, co. York, and 4 iron-bound wains laden with hay, with 40 oxen yoked to the wains, in the high street there, and a horse laden with plough irons to be mended going from his grange of Balderby towards Aldeburgh led by his servant, and drove them to Great Tanfeld, impounded his horse and part of the sheep and oxen, whereby the abbot was unable to till his land at Balderby for want of the oxen and irons, and detained in the pound part of the oxen and sheep, so that a great part thereof perished, and also assaulted brother Richard de Stanley, a lay brother of the house, at the town of Tanfeld, and led him sitting on a horse to the fold of the said John Marmyon the elder, and threw him from the horse, and detained the horse there for a long time, and also assaulted brother John de Stanley, a lay brother of the house, and the men and servants of the abbot at Balderby, and brother Hugh de Herternesse, another lay brother of the house, and the men and servants of the abbot at Aldeburgh, beat them, plucked out their beards, and cut them with knives and ill-treated them.

By fine of 40s.

Feb. 17.  
Canterbury.

The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Roger de Chaundos, on complaint by Richard, bishop of Hereford, touching the persons who forcibly entered his wood at Ros, felled his trees growing there and carried them away.

By C., at the instance of Adam de Osgodeby.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Roger de Baskerville was associated with the above-named justices in the above commission. 6 May.

Feb. 1.  
Windsor.

The like to John de Godele, John de Foxle, William de Hardene and John de Westcote, on complaint by Margaret, queen of England, touching

1314.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

the persons who forcibly entered her close at Boudon and Haverberge, co. Leicester, Feckenham, co. Worcester, Gloucester and Berton, co. Gloucester, Somerton and Kanefeld, co. Somerset, Gillingham and Lym, co. Dorset, Odyham, Ryngwode, Lyndhurst, Porcestre, Cristechurche and Suthampton, co. Southampton. Mere, Devises, Marleberge, Sevenehampton, Stratton, Roude and Woderowe, co. Wilts, Hedindon, Haneberge, Whit-chirche and Bloxham, co. Oxford, Ryseberge, co. Buckingham, and Cokham and Bray, co. Berks, broke the house, walls and hedges, felled the trees growing in her woods and gardens there, hunted in her parks, free chaces and free warrens, &c., fished in her stews and free fisheries, and carried away the fish, &c.

By K.

The like to John de Godele, Walter de Norwyco, Henry Spigurnel and John de Mutford, on complaint by Margaret, queen of England, touching the persons who forcibly entered her closes at Benstede, Wytte and Guldeford, co. Surrey, Great Horkesle, Estwode, Reyle, Haddelegh and Haverynge, co. Essex, Ledes, Osprynge, Westelyve and Middelton, co. Kent, Maresfeld and Assheton, co. Sussex, Saham and Cantebrigge, co. Cambridge, Berkhamptede, co. Hertford, and Dalham, Bradefeld and Stoke-Neylond, co. Suffolk, broke her houses, &c., as is above more fully set out.

By K.

The like to John de Insula and Henry de Scrope, on complaint by Margaret, queen of England, touching the persons who forcibly entered her closes at Kyngesthorpe, Eston and Kyngesclyve, co. Northampton, Longham Benington, co. Lincoln, and Briggestoke, co. Buckingham and Bedford, and broke her houses, &c., as is above more fully set out.

By K.

The like to William Inge, Robert de Maddingle and William de Leycestre, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans, co. Hertford, that, although he is lord of the town of St. Albans, and Simon de Ikelford, by reason of the lands and tenements which he holds of the abbot in that town, ought to grind all his corn of every kind at the mills of the abbot there, and that Simon de Ikelford and all others holding lands and tenements there have been accustomed in times past to grind their corn of every kind at the abbot's mills and not elsewhere, so that it has not been lawful hitherto for any one of them to construct any hand mill in his house for grinding corn, when Roger de Thwangton, the bailiff of the abbot for the town, lately learning that the said Simon de Ikelford had constructed in his house in the town of St. Albans a hand-mill for grinding his own corn, to the prejudice of the bishop's liberty by unjustly withdrawing the suit which he ought to do at the said mills, recently approached the house, as pertains to his office, and wished to take the upper stone of such mill by name of distrainment, the said Simon de Ikelford forcibly resisted the bailiff, and did not permit him to take the stone.

The like to William Inge, Robert de Maddingle and William de Leycestre, on like complaint by the abbot of St. Albans, as lord of the town of St. Albans, against Benedict Spychfat for the like trespass.

By p.s.

The like to William Inge, Robert de Maddingle and William de Leycestre, on like complaint by the abbot of St. Albans, as lord of the town of St. Albans, against Robert de Lymbury for the like trespass.

By p.s.

Feb. 18.  
Canterbury.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Batesford and Robert de Foxton, touching the persons who forcibly carried off from Walter Bourdeville, king's serjeant, whom the king had appointed to make purveyances of fish and other things for his use in the county of Cornwall, 200 sea-hogs bought by him in the port of Falemouth for the king's use.

By K.



1314.

*Membrane 22d—*

Feb. 20.

Canterbury

The like to John de Donecastre and Peter Founn complaint by Richard de Hinton, king's clerk, vicar of the church of Walsingham, that Henry de Campshale and other unknown persons, his associates, carried away the vestments and ecclesiastical ornaments and other goods of his at Walsingham and Bevercotes, co. Nottingham.

By the archbishop of Canterbury, at the request of the holy of de Vesey.

July 4

Bevercotes—  
Trent

The like to Lambert de Trkyngham, Robert de Ashely, Roger de Cobeldyk and Henry de Balocis, on complaint by John de Tynton of Stakeswold that Robert le Clerk of Great Stratton and Robert his son, William brother of the same Robert son of Robert, Thomas brother of Stratton, and Adam Bende of Gremelby, with others, assailed him at Hornastre, co. Lincoln.

By fine of 2 marks.

(*Inserted at a later date*). Afterwards Edmund Burncourt was associated in the commission with the above-named justices, 13 September.

The like to Lambert de Trkyngham, Robert de Ashely, Roger de Cobeldyk and Henry de Balocis, on complaint by Simon, parson of the church of Great Stratton, that Robert le Clerk of Great Stratton, and Robert his son, and Thomas Bray of Great Stratton, with others, assaulted him, when riding his palfrey, at Great Stratton, co. Lincoln, took him, and led him to the fold of Robert Darcy, lord of the town of Great Stratton, forcibly bound him to a cart and kept him there so bound until he made a fine with them to release him, and, when they carried away his goods found at Great Stratton, and took his horses and carts, which they detained for a long time until he made a fine with them of 5 marks.

By fine of 2 marks.

## MEMBRANE 21d.

Feb. 20  
Canterbury

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Baldingale and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Payn Tibotet the younger de Seales, parson of the church of Beilham, Robert de Beaumays of Beilham, Richard de Perham, clerk, John Jonesman of Barnaville, Simon Baldewyre of Great Blakenham, William Purchaz of Cretage Ad Sale, and Alan Catebare, with others, forcibly entered his free warren at Nymede and Braunford, co. Suffolk, hunted therein, took his hares and rabbits, fished in his stews and several fishery at Braunford, and carried away him 96. Ac.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below*

Jan. 28  
Westminster

The like to William de Ormesby, Alexandre de Liverynge and John de Fitton, on complaint by Humphrey de Luthburgh and Peter de Dunham, William son of Adam Frost, William de Walpe the younger, John de Scotho, Geoffrey Lumpto, Roger Vesce, Nicholas Esce, Roger son of Adam Frost, Alan le Bullu, John Crane, William Crane, Walter Belle, Adam Crane, Thomas the revelyserjaunt de Crickat, Jee Maignard, Henry de Walpol, Richard Pouyng, Robert son of Thame Maignard, John Child, John atte Cruche of Upwelle, John Crok, Robert Beaumays, William son of Adam Frost of Upwelle, William Crane and Walter de Heo of Upwelle, carried away his goods at Upwelle, co. Norfolk, and assaulted his men and servants.

By p.

Feb. 20.  
Canterbury

The like to Hervey de Staunton, William de Ormesby, Robert de Reyder, Thomas de Grey and John de Boyland, on complaint by Christina de Moese that John de Whelmetham, with Henry and Robert his brothers, John de Luton, Simon de Heo, Nicholas Pykard, William de Claverynge, John de Cramaville, Robert son of John de Saint Quintare of Sudbury and John his brother, Robert son of Nicholas Darcy, Richard Fresel, Bartholomew Jonesspenser de Whelmetham, Edmund de Saxham, John Hillary, Richard Markaund of Sudbury, John le tower of St. Edmunds,

1314.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

John Stulle, Thomas de Rome of St. Edmunds, Geoffrey de Holand and John his brother, Edmund de Wylburghham, Thomas Hereward, Adam Hunte, John Hamund, John de Bradefeld Monachorum, Robert de Derham and John Haverlond, with others, having approached her houses at Stanefeld, co. Suffolk, besieged and burned them, and wounded her, threw her into a pit (*foveam*), trampled upon her, and carried away her goods.

By K., at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte.

Feb. 24.  
Canterbury.

The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham, Walter de Toye and Simon Warde, on complaint by Joan Comyn of Boggham that John Torny and Richard his brother, with others, broke her close at Faxflet, co. York, assaulted her, and carried away her goods.

By K., at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte.

Feb. 26.  
Hadleigh.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Foxle and Nicholas de Kyngeston, on complaint by Thomas son of Geoffrey Bisshope of Weston, the younger, that Gilbert son of Henry Benet of Foxcote, Robert de la Grene of Quenton and William his son, Nicholas son of Nicholas de Staneleye, Ralph le Keu, Richard Foward, Robert le Faytur, Richard de Guytyng, William Swynesheved, William de Bernyngton, John son of John de Westington, Thomas Bonenfaunt, Peter Gryvel, Thomas Nuncle, Henry Maghtild, Henry de Weleye, Thomas atte Hulle and William his son, Robert brother of the same William, John West, Geoffrey Adames and John 'In the Hale,' with others, assaulted him at Campeden, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 2 marks.

Feb. 8.  
Eltham.

The like to John de Foxle and John Abel. Whereas by an inquisition lately made by the king's command, and returned into the Chancery, the king understood that Henry III., his grandfather, had granted to a certain William Aguillon a rent seck of the value of 100s. a year, to be received by him by the hands of the reeve of the manor of Warblyngton, co. Southampton, to hold to him and his heirs, and subsequently the same king Henry III. granted in fee to one Matthew son of Herbert, and his heirs, that manor, with the hamlets of Empnesworthe, Esteneye and Middelton; that afterwards Peter, son and heir of the said Matthew, in the time of king Edward I., appointed Robert Aguillon, son and heir of the said William Aguillon, to receive the said 100s. a year by the hands of certain villeins in Empnesworthe, reserving to the said Peter, and his heirs, for ever, certain services and customs of those villeins; and that the said Robert Aguillon, after Matthew son of John, kinsman and heir of the said Peter, enfeofed the late king, Edward I., of the said manor and hamlets, and after Edward I. had thereupon regranted them to the said Matthew, for his life, by the negligence and permission of the said Matthew, usurped to himself dominion over those villeins in Empnesworthe, videlicet, ransom of blood, view of frank-pledge, emends of the breach of the assise of bread and ale, and fines for the lands of the same villeins, and in like manner a fishery in the water there, which Isabella Bardolf now holds, by reason whereof the king has caused the said dominion, liberties, and fishery so usurped and detained to be taken into his hands; and the said Isabella, daughter and heir of the said Robert, afterwards in the king's court asserted in the presence of Robert le Ewer, who followed on behalf of the king, that king Henry III. by his charter had granted to the said William Aguillon the land, late of Robert de Curcy, in Empnesworthe and Warblyngton, together with the rents and homages of the same, to hold to him and his heirs from that king, until the king should surrender that land to the right heirs thereof, by rendering to Henry III. and his heirs at Easter a pair of gilt spurs, so that if that king should have surrendered that land to the right heirs, then he or his heirs should make to the same William and his heirs a reasonable exchange in



1314.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*Feb. 20.  
Canterbury.

The like to John de Donecastre and Peter Foun, on complaint by Richard de Hoton, king's clerk, vicar of the church of Westmarkham, that Henry de Campshale and other unknown persons, his accomplices, carried away the vestments and ecclesiastical ornaments and other goods of his at Westmarkham and Bevercotes, co. Nottingham.

By the archbishop of Canterbury, at the instance of the lady of de Vescy.

July 4.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Robert de Askeby, Roger de Cobeldyk and Henry de Baiocis, on complaint by John de Tynton of Stykeswald that Robert le Clerk of Great Stratton and Robert his son, William brother of the same Robert son of Robert, Thomas Bray of Stratton, and Adam Bende of Grymelby, with others, assaulted him at Horncastre, co. Lincoln.

By fine of 2 marks.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Edmund Deyncourt was associated in the commission with the above-named justices. 15 September.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Robert de Askeby, Roger de Cobeldyk and Henry de Baiocis, on complaint by Simon, parson of the church of Great Stratton, that Robert le Clerk of Great Stratton, and Robert his son, and Thomas Bray of Great Stratton, with others, assaulted him, when riding his palfrey, at Great Stratton, co. Lincoln, took him, and led him to the fold of Robert Darcy, lord of the town of Great Stratton, forcibly bound him to a cart and kept him there so bound until he made a fine with them to release him, and, further, they carried away his goods found at Great Stratton, and took his horses and carts, which they detained for a long time until he made a fine with them of 5 marks.

By fine of 2 marks.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*Feb. 20.  
Canterbury.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Payn Tibotot that Roger de Scales, parson of the church of Beilham, Robert de Beumays of Beilham, Richard de Perham, clerk, John 'Jonesman of Burnavile,' Seman Baldewyne of Great Blakenham, William Purchaz of Cretinge All Saints and Alan Catchehare, with others, forcibly entered his free warren at Netlestede and Braunford, co. Suffolk, hunted therein, took his hares and rabbits, fished in his stews and several fishery at Braunford, and carried away his fish, &c.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

The like to William de Ormesby, Alexander de Claverynge and John de Fitton, on complaint by Humphrey de Littlebury that Peter de Dunham, William son of Adam Frost, William de Walpol the younger, John de Scotho, Geoffrey Lumpto, Roger Veise, Nicholas Frost, Roger son of Adam Frost, Alan le Baillif, John Crane, William Crane, Walter Bolle, Adam Crane, Thomas 'the levedyserjaunt' de Crikot, John Maignard, Henry de Walpol, Richard Pouryng, Robert son of Thomas Maignard, John Child, John atte Cruche of Uppewelle, John Crok, Robert Beaumeys, William son of Adam Frost of Upwelle, William Crane and Walter de Hoo of Upwelle, carried away his goods at Upwelle, co. Norfolk, and assaulted his men and servants.

By p.e.

Feb. 20.  
Canterbury.

The like to Hervey de Staunton, William de Ormesby, Robert de Reydon, Thomas de Grey and John de Boylaund, on complaint by Christiana de Moese that John de Whelnetham, with Henry and Robert his brothers, John de Luton, Simon de Hoo, Nicholas Pykard, William de Claverynge, John de Cramaville, Robert son of John de Sancto Quintino of Sudbury and John his brother, Robert son of Nicholas Darre, Richard Fresel, Bartholomew Jonesspenser de Whelnetham, Edmund de Saxham, John Hillary, Richard Markaund of Sudbury, John le Mower of St. Edmunds,

1314.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

John Stulle, Thomas de Rome of St. Edmunds, Geoffrey de Holand and John his brother, Edmund de Wylburghham, Thomas Hereward, Adam Hunte, John Hamund, John de Bradefeld Monachorum, Robert de Derham and John Haverlond, with others, having approached her houses at Stanefeld, co. Suffolk, besieged and burned them, and wounded her, threw her into a pit (*foveam*), trampled upon her, and carried away her goods.

By K., at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte.

Feb. 24.  
Canterbury.

The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham, Walter de Towe and Simon Warde, on complaint by Joan Comyn of Boggham that John Torny and Richard his brother, with others, broke her close at Faxflet, co. York, assaulted her, and carried away her goods.

By K., at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte.

Feb. 26.  
Hadleigh.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Foxle and Nicholas de Kyngeston, on complaint by Thomas son of Geoffrey Bisshope of Weston, the younger, that Gilbert son of Henry Benet of Foxcote, Robert de la Grene of Quenton and William his son, Nicholas son of Nicholas de Staneleye, Ralph le Keu, Richard Foward, Robert le Faytur, Richard de Guytyng, William Swynesheved, William de Bernyngton, John son of John de Westington, Thomas Bonenfaunt, Peter Gryvel, Thomas Nuncle, Henry Maghtild, Henry de Weleye, Thomas atte Hulle and William his son, Robert brother of the same William, John West, Geoffrey Adames and John 'In the Hale,' with others, assaulted him at Campeden, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 2 marks.

Feb. 8.  
Eltham.

The like to John de Foxle and John Abel. Whereas by an inquisition lately made by the king's command, and returned into the Chancery, the king understood that Henry III., his grandfather, had granted to a certain William Aguillon a rent seck of the value of 100s. a year, to be received by him by the hands of the reeve of the manor of Warblyngton, co. Southampton, to hold to him and his heirs, and subsequently the same king Henry III. granted in fee to one Matthew son of Herbert, and his heirs, that manor, with the hamlets of Empnesworthe, Esteneye and Middelton; that afterwards Peter, son and heir of the said Matthew, in the time of king Edward I., appointed Robert Aguillon, son and heir of the said William Aguillon, to receive the said 100s. a year by the hands of certain villeins in Empnesworthe, reserving to the said Peter, and his heirs, for ever, certain services and customs of those villeins; and that the said Robert Aguillon, after Matthew son of John, kinsman and heir of the said Peter, enfeofed the late king, Edward I., of the said manor and hamlets, and after Edward I. had thereupon regranted them to the said Matthew, for his life, by the negligence and permission of the said Matthew, usurped to himself dominion over those villeins in Empnesworthe, videlicet, ransom of blood, view of frank-pledge, emends of the breach of the assise of bread and ale, and fines for the lands of the same villeins, and in like manner a fishery in the water there, which Isabella Bardolf now holds, by reason whereof the king has caused the said dominion, liberties, and fishery so usurped and detained to be taken into his hands; and the said Isabella, daughter and heir of the said Robert, afterwards in the king's court asserted in the presence of Robert le Ewer, who followed on behalf of the king, that king Henry III. by his charter had granted to the said William Aguillon the land, late of Robert de Curcy, in Empnesworthe and Warblyngton, together with the rents and homages of the same, to hold to him and his heirs from that king, until the king should surrender that land to the right heirs thereof, by rendering to Henry III. and his heirs at Easter a pair of gilt spurs, so that if that king should have surrendered that land to the right heirs, then he or his heirs should make to the same William and his heirs a reasonable exchange in



1314.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

wards or escheats to the value of the same land, as more fully is contained in a charter of king Henry III., which the said Isabella Bardolf has exhibited in the king's court, and that as well the said William her grandfather as the said Robert her father and herself had been seised of the dominion of the said villeins, videlicet, of the ransom of blood, view of frank-pledge, emends of the breach of the assise of bread and ale, and of fines for the lands of those villeins and of the said fishery by virtue of that charter, and she has petitioned the king that he will cause those things to be restored to her which in her absence by pretext of the said inquisition were taken into his hands; the said Robert le Ewer asserting on the contrary that the said William had not been seised of the dominion of those villeins, but that the said Robert son of William had usurped it. The king wishing to be further informed in the premises, and to have justice done therein to the said Isabella Bardolf, assigns the above-named justices to enquire by the oath of good men of the county of Southampton, in her presence and that of the said Robert le Ewer, both of whom are to be forewarned, whether the said William was so seised by virtue of a charter of king Henry III. of the said dominion over the villeins and fishery, as the said Isabella Bardolf asserts, or whether the said Robert son of William usurped them, as is asserted by Robert le Ewer.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*Feb. 21.  
Canterbury.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Richard de Walsingham and Thomas de Snyterton, on complaint by John Perbrun, king's bailiff of Great Gernemuthe, co. Norfolk, touching the persons who forcibly took out of his custody a ship of John Starcolf of Donekirke, in Flanders, together with divers goods and wares found in her, which he as king's bailiff by virtue of a mandate from the king had attached in the port of Great Gernemuthe, and who also carried away divers other goods taken by him in the same port, according to the duty of his office, by way of distraint for customs due there, and other goods of foreign and native merchants attached by him by judgment of the king's court of Great Gernemuthe for trespasses committed there and for divers other causes, assaulted him in the port, drove him without the port to the land without, and from thence to the sea, and having forcibly entered the port executed summonses, distrains, and attachments within that port in which no one except the king's bailiff for the town ought to execute any summonses, distrains, or attachments, by usurping the office pertaining to the king's bailiff there, tore down the seal of the bailiff affixed to the doors of divers houses within the town of Great Gernemuthe by judgment of the king's court for causes touching the king as well as other persons, and without the licence of the king, or of his bailiff, removed the goods that were in them under attachment, and rescued many malefactors, whom the bailiff wished for trespasses committed against the king's peace in the town to attach until they should justify themselves to answer for those trespasses, hindered him so that he could not execute the duties of his office as well for the king as for the preservation of the peace, and meeting ships coming to the town of Great Yarmouth in a place which is called Kirkele, distant from the town six miles and upwards, and elsewhere within the port, and hindering those ships so that they could not come within the town, committed forstalling of wines and of other goods and wares found in the ships and coming to the town to be exposed for sale, by which the town is impoverished and the king's bailiff is unable to receive the custom pertaining to the king if such goods and wares had been brought to the town to be sold, for which custom the king's bailiff ought to answer in the farm of

1314.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

the town but which he loses, and daily perpetrate other offences in contempt of the king, the retarding of the payment of the farm of the town, the no small loss of the bailiff, and against the peace. By fine of 20s.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards John de Mutford was associated in the commission with the above-named justices. 17 July.

March 9. The like to Henry de Chambernon, Thomas Cogan, John Moryz and  
Westminster. Robert de Stokehaye, by oath of good men of the county of Devon, on complaint by Aline Lovel of Clexhangre that William de Carswelle, Almaric Coffyn, Nicholas de Ilemynstre, Alvred Horn, John Horn, Alvred Aylward, John Gerveys, William Steymur, Robert Knyght, John le Perour, Robert Gosce, William Mareis, Thomas Godwyne, Matilda Triket, Alvred le Pesshoner of Criditon, William de Gatepathe, Matthew le Skynner, Richard Caperon, Michael Toraud, William Hamelyn and Walter le Verroure, with others, assaulted and imprisoned her at Exeter, and carried away her goods.

March 10. Commission to John de Hastings, Nicholas de Segrave and John de  
Westminster. Crumbwelle. On behalf of John de Hotot it has been shown to the king that, whereas Hervey de Staunton, William de Ormesby and Henry Spigurnel, justices assigned to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned before them by the said John de Hotot against William Tuchet and others, whose names are contained in the original writ, touching tenements in Thorpe Waterville, Aldewyncl, Achirche, Undle and Tichemershe, had assembled in a certain place in the county of Northampton to take that assise, certain persons with an armed multitude approached them and uttered such threats and caused such terror as well to the justices as to the jurors coming there for the assise, that the justices were unable on that account to take it; and because on the part of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and of the said John de Hotot the king has been again informed that when the said justices, for taking the said assise and any other assise which the said bishop shall bring before them by the king's writ against the said William Tuchet and others, whose names are contained in the original writ, touching tenements in the said towns, gave a day at Northampton, viz. Thursday next before Mid Lent, the same persons and many others, their accomplices, propose with an armed force to hinder the taking of the assise, whereby the people of those parts will be terrified, the peace broken, justice deferred and other losses and dangers easily happen, the king commands the said John de Hastings, Nicholas de Segrave and John de Crumbwelle to assist the justices when taking the assise, and publicly to inhibit under pain of forfeiture all persons from hindering the caption of the assise; the commissioners are to attach all persons whom they shall find doing so contrary to the king's inhibition and to have them before the king, wherever he may be in England, in fifteen days of Easter to answer for such contempt. By K.

Mandate to the mayor and the king's bailiffs of the town of Northampton to cause the town to be so kept, especially on the day for taking the assise, that no hindrance may be caused by the said malefactors or any other persons; they are to render every assistance, when called upon to do so, to the said John de Hastings, Nicholas de Segrave and John de Crumbwelle to attach all persons so offending. By K.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

March 9. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, Adam de  
Westminster. Middleton and John de Rolleston, keeper of the castle of Scardeburgh, touching assaults on the king's men and servants at Scardeburgh, co. York. The king lately commanded certain of his men and servants who



1314.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

were in the castle of Scardeburgh, co. York, to provide at his expense timber for the repair of the houses within the castle and they accordingly bought timber at Scardeburgh and wished to bring it to the castle to execute such repairs, certain persons forcibly took the timber from their ships and assaulted them. By p.s.

March 12. The like to Henry Spigurnel, William Inge and John de la Haye, Westminster. touching an appeal in the county of Bedford by Lucy, late the wife of William atte Brome of Westhyde, against Nicholas Cryps and John son of William Orenge of Dunstaple for the death of her husband. By K.

March 22. The like to William de Ormesby, Robert Banyard and Richard de Walsing- Westminster. ham, on complaint by Robert de Fordele, king's bailiff of the town of Great Jernemuthe, touching the rescue from his custody of a ship of John Starkolf of Donekirke in Flanders and of goods and wares which he by virtue of his office had attached, and of other acts by the men of that town to the prejudice of the king and in contempt of his authority; also of the detention of ships bound for the town of Great Jernemuthe at a place called 'Kirkele,' and of the forestalling of wines and other goods and wares found in such ships, whereby the custom on the same cannot be collected. By fine of 1 mark.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

March 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Northwode the elder, Westminster. Robert de Cliderhou and Thomas de Birston, on complaint by Dominick de Murraz and Durandus Petri, merchants of Lichebone in the kingdom of Portingale, that when they were on their way in a ship of theirs from Flanders to their own country, and their ship was stranded on a sandbank near the port of Romeneye, they, seeing the danger to themselves, to the ship itself and to their goods of being lost, came in their boats to Romeneye, co. Kent, and made an agreement with the men of that town and of the town of Lede and Dyngemarreys and with others of those parts for the salvage of their ship and goods, and that for their labour the salvors should receive the value of a fourth part of the goods, the latter when they had come to land with the ship and goods, not content with a fourth part according to their agreement, sought that a third part of all the goods should be delivered up to them, and afterwards because the merchants would by no means give their assent to a third part, forcibly took out of the ship one-half of all the goods and carried them away, and of the residue of the goods which remained in the ship took a third part for their own use against the will of the said complainants and to their loss to the sum of 1,000*l.* and upwards, and contrary to the form of the agreement.

March 27. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John Heringod, John Filiol and Westminster. William de Sneylham for the sea-coast and adjacent parts of the county of Sussex.

March 20. Commission to Henry le Scrope and John de Crumbwelle to enquire Westminster. touching a complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Robert de Clifford and John Butetourte, deputed by the earls of Lancaster and Warwick for Griffith de la Pole as well as for other adherents of the earl of Lancaster, that notwithstanding the safe-conduct granted to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, his followers and adherents, by reason of the treaty made before Arnold, then bishop of Poitiers, the Pope's chamberlain, and also bishop of Albano, and Arnold, cardinal priest of St. Prisca's, Louis, count of Evreux, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John de B[r]etaigne, earl of Richmond, for the settlement of the dissensions between

1314.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

the king and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other magnates of the realm, the king has caused divers goods and lands to be taken into his hands, of which the said Griffith says he was so seised in the time of the safe-conduct. *French.*

April 1.  
St. Albans.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louthre, Andrew de Hartela and Henry de Malton, on complaint by John de Birland, clerk, touching the persons who assaulted him at Carlisle, imprisoned him until he made a fine with them to obtain his release, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 20s.

The like to Thomas Lercediakne and Thomas de la Hyde, on complaint by John Herlof of Chepestowe, merchant, touching the persons who, when he was on a voyage in a ship of his called the *Shorham* to Poitou to buy salt and his ship was driven ashore at Wydemuthe, co. Cornwall, and he with several others who were in the ship escaped alive to land, whereby the ship and goods ought not to be called wreck of sea, broke a chest of his at Wydemuthe in which he had deposited 42*l.* sterling for the purchase of the salt, and carried away the money, and a great part of his ship so shattered by the tempest and also the tackle of the ship and his goods.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Commission of gaol delivery to W. Inge, H. Spigurnel, R. son of Payn, E. de Malo Lacu, J. de Foxle and J. de Button to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of all prisoners, except those detained there touching the appeal of Robert de Brynkeleye, king's approver.

April 1.  
St. Albans.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Payn, Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle and John de Button, on complaint by John Snow, a burgess of the town of Bristol, and an adherent of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the castle of Bristol and keeper of the town and barton of the same, touching his ill-treatment on that account at the hands of John le Taverner, mayor of Bristol, Richard Colpek, John de Kerdyf, Thomas de la Grave, Robert Martyn, William de Clyf, Thomas Upediche, Philip de Sweyneseye, Richard le Whyte 'pessoner,' Robert de Holherst, Richard de Wodhulle, Richard Estmere, Richard Sampson, Adam Wysman, John Hazard, Thomas de Salop', Nicholas le Taillour, Roger Blanket, Richard Legat and Richard le Chaundeler and others of the town, notwithstanding the king's mandate directed to the mayor and others to permit him, his household and servants, to dwell there in peace and to trade, and also to permit him to use and enjoy the liberties of the town. By K.

The like to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Payn, Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle and John de Button, on like complaint by Laurence de Cary against the same John le Taverner, Thomas de la Grave, John de Kerdyf, John Hazard, Robert Martyn, William de Clyf, Richard de Wodhulle, Richard Sampson, Richard le Packere, Nicholas de Farleye, Gilbert de Derby, Robert de Holherst, Nicholas le Taillour, John Legat, John Horncastel, Adam Wysman, Richard Legat, Richard de Weston, Richard de Cheddre, Wyncent Colpek, John Colpek, Thomas Upediche, William Russel, 'peleter,' John le Scriveyn and Walter de Chyltenham and others of the town of Bristol. By K.

The like to the same justices, on like complaint by Peter le Fraunceys, a burgess of the town of Bristol, against the said John le Taverner, William



1314.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

de Clyf, Robert Martyn, Philip de Sweyneseye, Thomas de Salop', Richard de Burton, John Legat, Richard le Packere, Adam Wysman, John Fraunceys the elder, Robert de Holherst, Nicholas le Taillur, Roger Blanket, Adam the serjeant, Thomas Turtle, John le Ropere, Thomas Upediche, John Hazard, Gilbert de Derby, Richard de Chapmanneslade, Ralph le Dyer and others of the town of Bristol.

April 8.  
Ely.

The like to Robert de Cliderhou and Thomas de Birston on behalf of Laurence de Sancto Jacobo, master of the ship called the *Ship of St. Mary* of Fonte Arabia, Laurence de Tore, Bernard de Badegle and their fellows, merchants of the power of the king of Spain, touching a complaint made to the king by Bernard de Fransa, their attorney, showing that, whereas their ship freighted with divers goods and wares to the value of 4,000*l.* sterling, when on a voyage from the parts of Flanders towards their own country was damaged by a tempest on the sea near the port of Romeneye, co. Kent, certain persons of the town of Romeneye and of the county of Kent hastening to the ship, took all the goods found in her and carried the same away.

Mandate to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, to enquire by the oath of good men of his bailiwick touching the persons who committed the above-mentioned trespass and of the truth of it, and of other circumstances touching the business; he is to attach all those men of his bailiwick, who shall by the inquisition be found guilty of the trespass, to answer before him to the said merchants or to their attorney, according to the law merchant: if the said transgressors in answering before him shall not be able to justify themselves by their lands and tenements, or goods and chattels, then he shall adjudge them by their bodies to answer before him to the merchants or their attorney, and to do and receive what ought of right and according to law merchant to be done, as shall seem better to him, so that the merchants shall not be defrauded of their goods.

May 13.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Godele, John de Foxle, Robert de Harudon and William de Hardene, by oath of good men of the counties of Worcester, Essex, Southampton, Dorset and Wilts, touching the persons who forcibly entered the king's forests of Feckenham, co. Worcester, Haverynge, co. Essex, New Forest, and Porcestre, co. Southampton, Gillyngham, co. Dorset, and Pewesham and Melkesham, co. Wilts, which are of the king's inheritance, and which Margaret, queen of England, holds in dower of the assignment of Edward I., hunted therein, felled trees growing there, and carried away such trees and deer.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

———— Queen Margaret has like letters to the same justices in the county of  
———— Worcester for the trespass committed in the forest of Feckenham.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 6.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Richard de Wyndesore and Robert de Syndlesham, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Walter de Wycoumbe (or Wycombe) of Oxford, that John Mymekan, James Mymekan, John Wayte, Joan Neles, and John son of Alexander de Adewelle, with force broke her house at Esthamaye (*sic*), co. Berks, cut her corn lately growing there, and carried away the corn and also other goods of hers.

May 13.  
York.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngnam, Edmund Deyncurt and John Cheynel, touching the persons who assaulted John de Mukelton at Lincoln, and carried away his goods.

Renewed by the roll.

## MEMBRANE 16d.

1314.

April 1.  
St. Albans.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle and Peter de Donewyco, on complaint by Payn Tybotot that Roger de Scales, parson of the church of Beylham, Robert de Beumays of Beylham, Richard de Perham, clerk, Seman Baldewynne of Great Blakenham, William Purchase of Cretynge All Saints, Alan Catchehare, Richard le Bercher of Beylham, John Kykate and Andrew Derbout, with others, with force entered his free warren at Netlestede, Braunford, Beilham, Somersham, Flocton and Burstall, co. Suffolk, hunted therein, took his hares and rabbits, and fished in his stews and several fishery at Braunford, and carried away the fish, &c.

By K.

April 1.  
St. Albans.

The like to William Inge, Robert de Maddyngle and William de Leycestre, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans and Henry de Sancto Neoto, his fellow monk, that William de Toternho and Walter his brother, John de Toternho, chaplain, and Philip his brother, Walter le White and William Poleyn, with others, assaulted the said brother Henry de Sancto Neoto at St. Albans, co. Hertford.

By K.

The like to William Inge, Robert de Maddyngle and William de Leycestre, on complaint by John le Someter that Luke le Dossere of St. Albans and others assaulted him at St. Albans, co. Hertford.

By K.

May 6.  
York.

The like to William de Goldyngton, William le Gras and William de Dene, on complaint by Richard Eldegod that William Baynard of the town of Chiche St. Osith, and Walter son of the same William, Richard brother of the same Walter, John Wuluy and Geoffrey le Taillour assaulted him at Chiche St. Osith, co. Essex.

By the archbishop of Canterbury, by fine of 20s.

April 6.  
Ely.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Nicholas de Kyngeston, Richard de Rodeneye and John de Dunstaple for the parts of Hambury Salt Marsh, co. Gloucester.

April 12.  
Peterborough.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, William de Stafford and William le Botyller of Wemme, touching an appeal in the county of Salop by Matilda, late the wife of William Andreu of Byriton, against Richard de la Hurst of Ruthyn, Philip de Verners, knight, Richard Merlyn of Caysho, Richard son of John de Ruthyn, Oliver de Wodeham Fereres, Roger Pygod of Ruthyn, John brother of the same Roger Pygod, John Yevan of Ruthyn, Roger Poleyn of Watford, John le Plummer of Hereford, Robert le Mareschal of Patyton and John de Blakeneye, for the death of her husband.

By K., at the instance of John de Grey, because it was sealed at another time.

May 6.  
York.

The like to Robert son of Payn, William Inge and John de Benestede, on complaint by Geoffrey, abbot of Hyde by Winchester, that whereas the king lately took the abbot, his men, lands, goods, rents and all his possessions into his protection, and prohibited all persons from molesting or injuring them, Peter de Nuttele and John and Peter his sons, William le Mouner, William le Keu, Edward le Draper, Bartholomew de Tyting, Bartholomew le Wedere, John le Deveneyns, Richard Russel, William Russel, Nicholas le Lindraper, Roger de Bolindon, Robert de Colingburne, Thomas atte Brigge, Thomas de Holeputte, John le Frenshe, Seman le Peleter, Nicholas de Exonia, Roger de Inkepenne, John Russel, John de Anne, Robert de Froyle, Adam de Cleriton, Matthew le Draper, Walter Cappe, Philip Aubyn, Nicholas le Orfevre, John Gabriel, Roger le Longe, John atte Feylde, William de Dunstapele, John de Kirkeby, Ralph le Spicer, Edmund le Seler, William Fromund, John de Asseldon, Robert le



1314.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

Baker, Nicholas de Shirefeild, John Gayk, 'pessonier,' Geoffrey de Exton, 'pessonier,' Walter le Blount, Robert de Warham, Roger atte Church, Roger Rogyner, William Wollemilk, Walter Hoghelis, Richard de Helle, William de Okham, John atte Temple, Edward Stourt, Nicholas Sibrestre, Walter le Ropere, Adam de Touunbere, John atte Park, John Tyrel of Winchester, Henry de Acly, Ralph Fraunceis, William Ide, 'sutor,' John de Stoke, 'sutor,' John Cuppinge, 'poleter,' Richard de Saundon, Geoffrey le Taverner, Gregory atte Bere, William le Coupere, 'teintour,' Walter le Parcheminer, John le Taverner of Parchemynstret, Henry le Flosmonger and Henry le Cavenacer, with others, during the time of the king's protection, approaching armed to the abbot's manor of la Breton, co. Southampton, broke the doors of the manor, entered the manor and carried away his goods, broke the sluices of the abbot there in like manner, took the timber and carried it away, by which breach of the sluices and asportation of the timber, 100 acres of meadow of the abbot have been inundated, and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 40s.

The like to John de Foxle, R. de Wyndesore, Henry de Pentelawe and Geoffrey de—

*Vacated: incomplete.*

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

April 13. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Roubiry, Henry Peterborough. Spygurnel and John de Foxle, on complaint by Katherine de Cretingge that Christiana, prioress of Haliwelle, Margaret le Vernon and Alice Romeyn, nuns of that house, brother Peter Lambyn and brother John Peseventre, lay brethren of the house, Richard de Derteford, parson of the church of Welewes, Matthew le Clerk and Thomas le Peleire, carried away her goods at Scordiche, co. Middlesex, and also a writing, by which John de Cretingge was bound to her in 40*l.* a year until she should be married.

By fine of 2 marks made before the Council.

April 14. The like to William de Ormesby, Robert de Maddynge and Robert de Thorney. Bures, on complaint by Richard de Grey that Henry, parson of the church of Northwodebernynggham, Walter de Bernynggham, Peter de Bernynggham, John de Bernynggham, Reginald de Bernynggham, Simon le Mazoun of Saxlynggham, Eustace Simondesserjant le Mazoun, Richard Randolfes-serjant de Baconesthorpe and Robert de Aldeburgh, chaplain, with others, entered his free warren at Shyringham, co. Norfolk, hunted therein, took his hares, rabbits and partridges, and carried them away. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

April 13. Commission to Thomas Wale, Thomas de Buckebi and Eustace de Brumbi Peterborough. to view the state of the manors of Brehulle, co. Buckingham, and Selveston, co. Northampton, and their defects, as the king, who by his letters patent has granted those manors to Richard de Arundel, for life, for his sustenance on the king's service, wishes to be certified of their state and of the defects which are in the houses, mills, walls, gardens, woods and stews thereof, and when and through whose negligence the same have happened. By C.

April 22. Association of William de Goldington in a commission of oyer and Lincoln. terminer issued to Robert de Maddingle and Robert de Reydon, touching the persons who broke the park of John de Buteturt at Gosfeld, co. Essex, hunted therein, fished in his stews, and carried away deer and fish.

1314.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*April 21.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe and Richard de Walsyngham, on complaint by John de Glaunford that Thomas Curlu, William Turteville and Robert his brother, with others, assaulted him at Glaunford, co. Lincoln. By fine of 1 mark.

April 22.  
Lincoln.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and Hervey de Staunton for the parts of Merskland, co. Cambridge: they are also to view the acts of certain commissioners whom the king had appointed for that purpose, through whose negligence in carrying out their commission the king understands that many evils and losses have occurred.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*April 27.  
Beverley.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Bacun, Roger de Cubbeldyk, Gilbert de Toutheby, Alan de Ratheby and Peter de Chadeworthe for the sea coast and adjacent part of the county of Lincoln.

By the archbishop of Canterbury, at the instance of Guy Ferre.

April 22.  
Torksey.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and Henry le Scrope, on complaint by Bartholomew de Welle, mariner and merchant of Lenne. John le Clerk, master of a ship called *la Gerlaund* of Goseford, had been attached at his suit by Richard de Welleford and Simon de Merworthe, late sheriffs of the city of London, to answer to him in the court of that city for that he, the said John le Clerk, together with others, forcibly boarded a ship of the complainant freighted with wines and other goods and wares of his, on Thursday next before St. Thomas the Apostle in the fifth year of the king's reign, on the sea near Rochelle, where the ship was then anchored on account of tempestuous weather, and carried away the cables and other goods found in the ship, together with three anchors, and afterwards with their ship broke and wrecked his vessel and subsequently cut away from his ship two great cables, by which it was held, whereby the ship, wines and other goods on board of her were totally lost, to the value of 600*l*. For a long time the said Bartholomew de Welle prosecuted his suit before the sheriffs to compel the said John le Clerk to make him adequate compensation for the losses which he had sustained. The sheriffs, although neither satisfaction nor amends had been made to him, and while the plea pending between the parties was before them, fraudulently suffered the said John le Clerk, convicted of the trespass in the court, freely to depart from the attachment, together with his ship and goods, to the retarding of the complainant's suit and his impoverishment, although they had caused the said Bartholomew, to wait from the commencement of proceedings until the said John le Clerk had departed for twenty weeks until the Saturday before St. Margaret the Virgin. On that day the said Bartholomew de Welle was told by Richard de Welleford, then one of the sheriffs, and by William de Wengrave, William de Lamhithe and Roger de Depham, clerks of the said sheriffs, that nothing would be done in his business and that no court would be held on that day, because they would be engaged on other business, nevertheless the said clerks in his absence, as he believing the words of the sheriffs and their clerks that no court would be held was not present, fraudulently held a court, when they caused him to be called and because he was not present to prosecute his suit, although neither of the sheriffs was present, gave judgment in that same court, that the said John le Clerk should depart quit of the said complainant, although he too was not present either by himself or his attorney. Thereupon the said Bartholomew de Welle having made a complaint in this matter, the king directed his mandate to John de Gisorciis, then mayor of the city, to have the



1314.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

record and process of the suit before him, and in the presence of the sheriffs, if they wish to be present, to examine and correct any error that might be found in the same, and to do the complainant speedy justice therein according to law merchant and maritime law. Upon further complaint by the said Bartholomew de Welle that the mayor, although he had caused the record and process of the suit to come before him, had not cared to do him further justice therein, the king assigned the above-named justices to examine the record and process at St. Martins le Grand, London, to enquire into the matter by the oath as well of merchants and mariners as of other good and lawful men of the said city, to correct the error and default, if any shall be found in such record and process, and to do justice therein according to the law and custom of the realm, law merchant and maritime law, as far as they shall be necessary or useful, being observed in this business.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

April 28.  
Beverley.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Benstede, John de Mutford and John de Redenhale, on complaint by John Bacun and Edmund Bacun, touching the persons who broke their park at Gyng Mounteny, co. Essex, hunted therein, and took and carried away deer. By fine of 20s.

April 27.  
Beverley.

The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by Robert le Conestable, parson of the church of Foston by Great Kelke, that Gerard, prior of Bridlyngton, Adam son of Beatrice de Neweton, William de Stoupes, Simon le Taillur, Roger le Pendere, Robert Passaunt, Hugh del Breuhus, William de Wyneston, John le Celereresman, John de Besyngby, Robert Forman of Fraysthorpe, Simon Shitel, Robert de Sempryngham, Walter Swalwe, Thomas de Brigham, Thomas Page, John son of Avicia, Thomas Hirninge, Gilbert del Celer of Bridlyngton, Adam le Priourescok, Geoffrey de Eston and Robert de Cayton, with others, broke his houses at Foston by Great Kelke, co. York, assaulted him, and carried away his goods.

Changed because it was sealed at another time by fine of 20s., and the fine is enrolled.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

May 2.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, Robert de Maddingle and William de Leycestre, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans that whereas he is lord of the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford, and by reason of his dominion the men of the town ought to grind their corn of every kind at his mills in the town and not elsewhere, and all the men of the town in times past have been accustomed to do so, and that it was not lawful for them to erect hand-mills, Robert de Lumbury has constructed a hand-mill within the town to the prejudice of the abbot and infringement of his authority, and that when John Pecok, bailiff of the abbot for the town, bearing that Robert de Limbury had constructed such mill, approached his house and wished to remove the upper stone of the mill by way of distraint, Robert de Limbury forcibly resisted him so that he could not take the stone. By p.s.

The like to the same justices, on like complaint, by the abbot of St. Albans against Luke de Neterham, Benedict Spichfat and Simon de Ikelford.

1314.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*April 30.  
Beverley.

The like to Richard de Walsingham and Thomas de Snyterton, on complaint by Gerard de Marsan, Andrew de Ligardis and William Dalman, merchant vintners of Gascony, that whereas their men and servants with a ship of theirs freighted with wines put into the port of Boston and the ship whilst at anchor was broken by a whirlwind, their men and servants escaping from the ship alive, and the wine out of it being cast upon the high sea and afterward by the reflux of the sea upon the coast of Norfolk, divers persons of that county carried away the wines and still detain them. The justices are to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Norfolk touching the persons who carried away the wines, and to make due restitution to the merchants, provided that they can reasonably show the wines to be theirs and that their men and servants, or some of them, escaped alive from the ship so that the wines ought not to be wreck of sea. By p.s.

May 6.  
York.

The like to John de Foxlee and John de Batesford, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Walter de Wycombe of Oxford, that John Mymekan broke her house at Esthanneye, co. Berks, cut her growing corn, and carried away the corn and other goods of hers.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 7.  
York.

Association of Gerard Salveyn in a commission issued to John de Insula and John de Eure touching trespasses alleged to have been committed at Kirkeby Moresheved.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Commission to John de Foxle, J. de Benstede and T. de la Hyde to deliver the gaol of Launceveton of Richard le Skynner, Robert Rose, Peter atte Lee, John le Bul, Eustace le Sumenour, Alexander le Bole, Henry Gull and John le Tannour, mariners of Ermue, in the Isle of Wight, prisoners for the counterfeiting of the coinage of tin of the king's stannary in the county of Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*May 10.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Godele, John de Foxle, Robert de Harudon and William de Hardenne, touching the persons who forcibly entered the forest of Feckenham, co. Worcester, which is of the king's inheritance, and which Margaret, queen of England, holds in dower, hunted therein without the licence of the queen, felled trees growing there, and carried away deer and trees.

The like to the same justices, by the oaths of good men of the counties of Essex, Southampton, Dorset and Wilts, touching the persons who forcibly entered the forests of Haverynge, co. Essex, New Forest and Porcestre, co. Southampton, Gillyngham, co. Dorset, and Pewesham and Melkesham, co. Wilts, hunted therein without the licence of queen Margaret, took the deer, felled trees growing there, and carried away the deer and trees.

May 26.  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The like to Master John de Everesdon and John de Westecote, on complaint by John Besecu that, whereas a ship of Remigius de Depe, merchant of Bayonne, freighted with white wines in the duchy [of Aquitaine] to be carried to the ports of Flanders by the said Remigius de Depe and his men, was driven ashore by tempest near Chale in the Isle of Wight and wrecked, by which a great part of the wine was endangered, and the said Remigius de Depe proved that the ship and wines were his, and afterwards obtained that proof and made his profit therein, Robert de Harslade,



1314.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

John le Walshe and Reymund Arnald having made a plot to injure him, and conspired with certain others at Newport in the same island that Elias Byger, Fretheric de Campane and Bernard de Columiners, unknown men, should lay claim to the ship and wines, and that the said John Besecu should be indicted of having committed a theft of the wines from them, as if those wines had been their property when they were not, and as if Remigius de Depe had not proved that the ship and wines were his, procured his capture and detention for a long time in prison at Winchester until according to the law and custom of the realm he was acquitted: the justices are to enquire fully into these allegations by oath of good men of the county of Southampton. By fine of 40s.

May 23. Appointment of John de Thwayt to the custody of the manor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Depyng, co. Lincoln, to maintain it in the state it was in before it fell into the king's hands, as the king understands that the prior of Spaldyng, and divers others have, through the negligence of the king's ministers, usurped possession of divers things which pertain to the manor, which is of the inheritance of Thomas Wake, a minor in the king's custody. By p.s.

July 2. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trykyngham, Roger Berwick-upon-Tweed. de Cubbeldyk and Henry de Baiocis, on complaint by Simon, parson of the church of Great Stratton, that Robert le Clerk of Great Stratton, and Robert his son, and Thomas Bray of Great Stratton, with others, assaulted him at Great Stratton, co. Lincoln, when riding his palfrey, took him so riding, and led him to the pound (*parcum*) of Robert Darcy in the same town, bound the palfrey to a cart there, not permitting him to dismount, and detained him until he made a fine of 100s. with them that they would release the palfrey and permit him to depart, and further they took and led away ten horses and five carts of his of the price of 15*l.*, and detained them until in like manner he made a fine with them of 5 marks, and they also took away an ox of his, of the price of 20s., and carried away other goods of his to the value of 40*l.*

By fine of 2 marks. Changed because it was sealed at another time.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

June 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Burne, Richard de Rodeneye and John de Foxle, on complaint by Geoffrey le Lorimer of Newminster. Yevele that Master Robert de la More, John de Loketon, Thomas de Saunborne, John Much', John le Tayllour, Robert Gilletorne the elder, John le Cutiller, Thomas le Goldsmith, Thomas de Anne, John Busmer, Nicholas Wilet, Nicholas Molet the elder and John Godwyne, with others, levelled a house of his at Yevele, co. Somerset, and carried away the timber and other goods of his.

At the precept of the archbishop of Canterbury, by fine of 20s.

Commission to H. de Baiocis and J. de Neville to deliver the gaol of Lincoln of Walter son of Walter de Askeby.

June 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Richard de Felton. Wyndesore and Robert de Syndlesham, on complaint by John Moysent that John Mymekan and James his brother assaulted him at Abyndon, co. Berks.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

June 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Botiller of Wemme, Walter Newminster. de Pederton and Robert de Bures the elder, that, whereas on complaint by John de Cherleton that Philip de Middleton, who holds the place of

1314.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

Hugh de Audele, constable of the castle of Montgomery, with others, took a horse of his at Chyrbury, co. Salop, of the price of 10*l.*, and led it away, carried away goods of his, assaulted his servants, and also took his men and tenants of his town of la Pole, and of his lands of la Pole and Powys, passing with victuals and other goods and merchandise through the districts of the said castle, and caused them to be imprisoned and converted the victuals, goods and merchandise to his own use, and that in the hundred of Chirbury, co. Salop, being in the custody of the said Philip de Middleton under Hugh de Audele, and in the neighbouring places he caused public proclamation to be made that whoever of his bailiwick should arrest any of the servants, men, or tenants of John de Cherleton, of the said town and lands of la Pole and Powys passing through his bailiwick with goods and victuals, and should bring them to the castle, should have a third part of such goods and victuals, the other two parts thereof being reserved to the use of the constable or the person who holds his place, and committed other acts to the great loss of the said John de Cherleton, his men and tenants, and to the terror of the people of those parts, the king thereupon prohibited the said Hugh de Audele, and the person who supplies his place, from attempting anything that might be to the damage of John de Cherleton, or his men, or permit such to be attempted by others, and commanded the said Hugh de Audele that he should without delay make amends for that which the said Philip de Middleton, and others, had done improperly in his name; and as on further complaint of the said John de Cherleton the king understands that the said Philip de Middleton, notwithstanding the king's mandate, has not desisted from committing such trespasses and excesses against the said John de Cherleton and his servants, men and tenants, but with other malefactors has imprisoned in the castle the servants, men and tenants passing with victuals, goods and wares as well through the said county as through the districts of the castle, and detains them in prison, and has taken and converted to his own use their victuals, goods and merchandise, and afterwards in the district of the castle and hundred of Chirbury has made public proclamation that any one who should arrest any of the servants, men, or tenants of the complainant of the said town and lands of la Pole and Powys passing with any victuals or goods through his bailiwick and should bring them to the castle, should have a third part thereof, the other two parts being reserved to the constable, or the person who holds his place, for their own uses; the king being unwilling that such trespasses and excesses should be committed and remain unpunished, has appointed the above-named justices, by oath of good men of the county of Salop and of the liberties of Clone of Edmund, earl of Arundel, of Dolefreyn of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, of Cauce of Peter Corbet, and of Knokyn of Isolda, late the wife of John le Straunge of Knokyn, neighbouring to the district of the castle, to hear and determine the matter.

By the archbishop of Canterbury and the Council.

June 7.  
Newminster.

The like to John de Foxle, Richard de Wyndesore and Robert de Sindlesham, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Walter de Wycoumbe of Oxford, that John Mimekan, John Wayte, Joan Neles and John son of Alexander de Adeswelle, broke her house at Esthanneye, co. Berks, cut her corn growing there, and carried away the corn and other goods of hers.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Henry son of Walter de Wycoumbe of Oxford that John Mimekan, John Wayte, Joan Neles and John son of Alexander de Adeswelle, broke his house at Esthanneye, co. Berks, felled his trees growing there, and carried away the trees and other goods of his.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.



1314.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*April 15.  
Crowland.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Goldyngton, Henry de Pentelawe and Geoffrey de Padebury, on complaint by Geoffrey de la Lee that Thomas de la Hay of Lyllingston, Nicholas Trimenel, Ralph de Snelleston, Jordan le Say of Farnbergh and Robert de Langeport, with others, forcibly entered his manor at Lyllingston, co. Oxford, and drove away 9 horses, 16 oxen, 6 cows, 260 sheep, 140 swine and 50 she goats, of the price of 200*l.*, and carried away his goods.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*June 24.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham and Roger de Cubbeldik, on complaint by Master John de Maldon that Alan Talebot and John his son, Walter de Mauthorpe and Thomas son of Thomas de Kirkeby, cut his corn growing at Kirkeby by Leythorpe, co. Lincoln, and carried it away.

By fine of 2 marks.

June 10.  
Newminster.

Commission to the prior of Ledes, Henry de Cobeham the younger, John de Northwode the elder, and Henry de Cobeham the elder, to view the state of the houses, towers, and bridges, and the head of the pond of the castle of Ledes, co. Kent, the king having, with the assent of Margaret, queen of England, his mother, who holds that castle for life of the grant of king Edward I., committed the custody of the body of the castle to Thomas de Cotyngham, to hold during the pleasure of the king and queen Margaret.

June 6.  
Felton.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, John de Foxle, Henry de Lutegershale and William de Northho, on complaint by Margaret, queen of England, that John de Dalyngerugge, William de Dalyngerugge, Ralph le Mareschal, Richard de Hodlegh and John de Hyndedale, with others, forcibly entered her free chace at Asshedenne, co. Sussex, her park at Maresfeld, co. Sussex, and her free warrens at the same town of Maresfeld and Wylindon, co. Sussex, hunted therein, felled trees growing in her woods within the said chace, fished in her stews at the town of Maresfeld, and carried away fish, trees, hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants.

By C.

June 12.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

The like to John de Godele, John de Foxle, Robert de Harwedon and William de Hardenne, touching trespasses of vert and venison in the New Forest and forests of Porcestre, co. Southampton, Gillingham, co. Somerset, Savernak, Mewesham, Chippenham and Pewesham, co. Wilts, and Fochenhams, co. Worcester, since the forests fell into the queen's hands. King Edward I. had by his letters patent, which the king has confirmed, assigned these forests to queen Margaret, his wife, in dower, to hold with all fines, ransoms, amercements, and other profits of the same.

By C.

June 28.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

The like to Robert son of Payn, William de Bourne and Richard de Rodeneye, on complaint by Ralph, prior of Goldeclyve, that Philip de Columbariis, John de Barton, John de Ludehywyshe, John de Ralegh, John le Gras, William Mere, Richard de Curlynch, Simon Wade, Ralph de Beredon, Robert Koc, Thomas Randolph, Richard le Mouner of Ludehywyshe, Roger Pycher, Nicholas Hobbe, Nicholas Seger of le Streme, William de Wyleton, chaplain, Cicely atte Streme, Thomas Yely, Ralph Alnard, William le Rede, Philip le Fevre, William Wode, Richard Koc, Roger Harefot, John Batecok, Richard le Pronte, John Koc of Wyleton, Robert atte Wode, Richard Cole, Simon le Doghere, John Skyle, Roger Mody, Thomas le Taillur of Saunfordbret, William Trubbe, William de Caggelogh, John le Monek,

1314.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

Walter Dalekoc, Ralph le Gome, Matilda Frynke, John le Spyor, William le Hethne, Adam Louerynge, Robert le Marlere, Alexander de Escote, John le Thryl, John de Langedon, Doionus le Somenor, John le Somenor, Robert atte Ford, Ralph atte Brugge, William Freman, Adam le Mouner, Alice atte Streme, Jordan Pylcheclout, Roger Pyppyngge, Richard le Mouner, Roger Rudduk, Roger le Fevre, Geoffrey Pyllok, Walter Alnard, Ralph son of Ursus, William 'Inthehole,' Henry Bardolf, Philip de Whyche, William le Vockere, Richard Cockeden, John Wapry, Walter Waprey, John de Wydeworthe, Ralph Mere and Beatrice atte Hole, with others, after the king had taken fealty from him and had commanded that the temporalities of the priory should be delivered to him by the escheator beyond Trent, but before the escheator could execute the mandate, entered the manors of Preston and Selure, co. Somerset, belonging to the priory, notwithstanding the king's seisin thereof, and levied divers issues in the same manors to the sum of 30*l.*, felled trees growing in the woods of those manors and in the manor of Membury, co. Devon, took 23 oxen of the price of 40 marks, and other goods of the prior found in the said manors of Preston and Selvre and at Puryton, Wollavynton and Stawey, co. Somerset, and carried the same away, and forcibly hindered the escheator so that he could not deliver seisin to the prior.  
By fine of 20*s.*

June 28.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

The like to Henry Spygurnel, Henry de Scrope and John de Foxle. Whereas before the king commenced his journey to Scotland he caused proclamation to be made that his peace should be preserved inviolate, and afterwards, being given to understand that dissensions had arisen between the scholars and others in the University of Oxford, he had commanded the sheriff of Oxford to make public proclamation in the University, and to prohibit, under pain of forfeiture, all persons from stirring up strife, and notwithstanding the proclamation and prohibition the king understands that there are constant disputes between the scholars and others, whereby homicides and other offences have been committed in contempt of his mandates, the king therefore commanded the sheriff of Oxford, after inquisition into the truth of the matter, without delay to arrest all those whom he should find guilty, whether they be clerks or others, and keep them in safe custody until he should receive a further mandate from the king. The justices are, by oath of good men of the county of Oxford, to enquire into the matter.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Commission to W. de Ormesby, R. de Walsingham and T. de Snyterton, to deliver the gaol of the town of Norwich of Hugh de Tynle.

June 13.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Walter, John de Thorpe, William de Ormesby and John de Mutford, on complaint by Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, that Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, Thomas de Wilburghham and Walter de Benyngham, fellow monks of the abbot, William Blavet, Peter de Pakefeld, William Bataille, Thomas Maymund, Edmund de Wilburghham, Richard, vicar of the church of St. Ives, Maurice le Chapeleyn, Robert le Machoun, Thomas de Iacford, Thomas Bon, Adam Bon, chaplain, John Lavender, 'taillur,' and John Peresman of Pakefeld, with others, forcibly broke his close at St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods, and assaulted Adam de Foxton and William le Fitheler, his men and servants.  
By the archbishop of Canterbury.

June 6.  
Felton.

The like to John de Insula, John de Foxle, Henry de Lutegreshale and William de Northho, on complaint by Margaret, queen of England, that



1314.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

John de Dalymgerugge, William de Dalymgerugge, Ralph le Mareschal, Richard de Hodlegh and John de Hyndedale, with others, entered her free chace at Asshedonne, co. Sussex, and hunted therein, felled her trees growing in the woods, and carried away trees and deer. By C.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

June 28. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Philip de Kyme, Roger de Cubbeldyk,  
Berwick-upon- Walter de Friskenev and Robert de Malberthorpe for the coast of the sea  
Tweed. and the adjacent parts in the parts of Lyndeseie and Holand, co. Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

June 28. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Andrew Peverel, William de Northho,  
Berwick-upon- John Filiol and William de Snaylham for the coast of the sea and the  
Tweed. adjacent parts of the county of Sussex.

---

## 8 EDWARD II.—PART I.

1314.

## MEMBRANE 32.

July 10.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Mandate to John Abel, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Wynchecombe to Thomas de Shireburne, abbot elect, late prior of that place, whose election W. bishop of Worcester has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot directed to the knights, free men and all other tenants of the abbey. By p.s.

Margaret, queen of England, the king's mother, has letters nominating Nicholas de Eton and John de Vilers her attorneys for one year.

Grant to Ingelram Berenger, on account of his good service, of all lands and tenements, late of Andrew de Chartres, in Aldredeston, co. Wilts, which by the rebellion of Robert de Chartres, son and heir of the said Andrew, have as an escheat fallen into the king's hands, to hold to the said Ingelram and his heirs, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c., by doing the usual services.

*Vacated, because otherwise below.*

July 12.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Pardon to Ralph Prestesone of Bondeby for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Geoffrey, sometime vicar of the church of Bondeby, 2 tofts and  $2\frac{1}{3}$  bovates of land in Bondeby, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 12.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Pardon to Agnes Ledebald of Bondeby for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Peter Crispyn, a toft and 2 bovates of land in Bondeby, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.

Pardon to Ralph Prestesone of Bondeby for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Geoffrey, sometime vicar of the church of Bondeby, 2 tofts and  $2\frac{1}{3}$  bovates of land in Bondeby, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.

Pardon to John son of Thomas de Wynteryngton and Isabella his wife, for acquiring to them and their heirs, without the late king's licence, from Hugh Horn a bovat of land in Bondeby; from Peter son of John Crispyn 4s. 11d. of rent in the same town; from Dulcia, late the wife of John de Cotyngham, 7 acres of meadow in Barton-upon-Humber; and from Nicholas de Hayton and Matilda his wife a moiety of a bovat of land in the same town of Barton; all held in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 2 marks.

Pardon, in consideration of a fine which William son of William de Melton of Barton made, for the trespass committed by William de Melton of Barton, his father, by acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Robert Edward a messuage and a bovat of land in Bondeby; from John de Holey a bovat of land in the same town; and from Dulcia Barville a bovat of land in Barton-upon-Humber, all held in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 2 marks.

Pardon to John son of Ranulph de Strathwayt for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Auger de Pelville, tenant in chief, a messuage and 6 acres of land in Scryvelby; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 6s. 8d.



1314.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

July 14.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, to the church of Hamelden, in the diocese of Lincoln, as the king understands that Bartholomew de Badelesmere has also made a presentation to the same church. Notwithstanding the king's prohibition that the bishop is not to admit any parson to that church until it shall have been debated in the king's court whether the presentation appertains to the king or the bishop, the latter is to act on the presentation of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, saving to the king his right, if any.

July 18.  
York.

Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas de Oxonia, king's clerk, of the custody of the king's hospital of St. James by Westminster.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* for him as keeper directed to the brothers, sisters, &c., of the hospital.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

July 10.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Langeton of York, the elder, of 6 marks of rent accruing from his tenements in York, which are held in chief by the service of two pence, which is called 'housegable,' to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Holy Trinity in the street of Colyergate, York, in honour of St. Mary, and for the good of the souls of the grantor, Margaret his wife, and all Christian souls.

By fine of 6 marks.

July 12.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Licence to Robert de Tothale and Sarra his wife to grant to Simon Barry and Joan his wife a messuage, 100 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow and 33s. of rent in Herdewyk, held in chief, as of the honor of Huntingdon, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Joan, with reversion to the said Robert de Tothale and Sarra and the heirs of the said Robert.

By fine of 100s.

*Vacated because otherwise on the annexed schedule.*

*Membrane 32 (Schedule).*

July 12.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Licence, upon fine made by Simon Barri, to Robert de Tothale to enfeof Master John de Horkestowe of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow and 33s. of rent in Herdewyk, held in chief as of the honor of Huntingdon, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said Robert and Sarra his wife for their lives, with remainders to the said Simon Barri and Joan his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Joan, and to the right heirs of the said Robert de Tothale.

By fine of 100s.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Pardon to William de la Croiz of Tybenham for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Ralph de Colneye a messuage and 6 acres of land in Tybenham, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

July 14.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Safe-conduct for Francis and Anthony Usdemer, king's merchants, whom the king is sending beyond the seas.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

July 12.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Notification, to avert sinister suspicion from William son of Philip de Wodehamcote, that he accidentally lost, as the king has learned from trustworthy testimony, a part of his right ear by the bite of a horse some four years before, whilst he was in the service of Master Gilbert de Segrave, late a canon of Lincoln.

1314.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

- July 13. Grant, for life, to Peter Barde, king's mariner, on account of his good  
Hartlepool. service, of the bailiwick of the town of Sandwich. By p.s.
- July 17. Confirmation of a grant to William de Carliolo (Karliolo) by William de  
York. Sulle. The king had granted to the latter the custody of the lands late of William de Ros of Kirkeby, tenant in chief, in his hands by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the heir shall be of full age, with its knights' fees and advowsons of churches, &c., together with the marriage of the heir, as is contained in the letters patent. By virtue of this concession William de Sulle granted to the said William de Carliolo the custody of two parts of the said lands of Cargowe, late of the said William de Ros, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches appertaining to the custody in that town, to hold until the heir should be of full age, as appears in a writing under his seal.
- July 8. Pardon to Robert de Percy, an account of his good service in Scotland,  
Berwick-upon- of that which pertains to the king for the death of Thomas de Leterig,  
Tweed. whereof he has been indicted; and of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

- July 13. Presentation of Master Stephen Walerand to the church of Kilmydan,  
Hartlepool. in the diocese of Waterford.  
By the Chancellor, because it was sealed at another time.
- July 10. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Abel, escheator  
Berwick-upon- beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Tweed. Langele by Master John, parson of the church of Bodham, of a piece of land 76 feet in length and 74 feet in width, in Norwich, held in chief as free burgage. By fine of 6s. 8d.
- Pardon to Robert le Venur for acquiring, for life, without licence, from Robert de Bavent the manor of Marum, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 100s.
- July 12. Licence for John Ive to enfeof John de Wroxhale of a fourth part of  
Berwick-upon- the manor of Exton, held in chief. By fine of 100s.  
Tweed.
- July 10. Pardon to Gilbert de Erlham, and John, Thomas and Geoffrey his sons,  
Berwick-upon- for acquiring in fee to them and the heirs of the said Gilbert, without  
Tweed. licence, the manor of Erlham from Geoffrey de Erlham, tenant in chief; with restitution to them of the manor. By fine of 20s.
- Presentation of Master Savaricus de Sidingburne to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.  
By the archbishop of Canterbury.
- July 14. John de Sandale, king's clerk, who holds the place of treasurer, Robert  
York. Baignard, and Anthony Pessaigne, John de Bureford, William Coumartyn, William de Trente, William Servat, William de Donecastre, and John Vanne, king's merchants, having, at the king's request, bound themselves on his behalf to W. archbishop of Canterbury and the prior and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, in the sum of 675 marks, to be repaid in the feast of Easter next, the king grants that the archbishop, prior and chapter may re-imburse themselves out of the next aid which shall be granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury on this side of Easter. If the aid shall not be granted, or if it shall not amount to the



1314.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

above sum, and if the sureties shall fail to make payment, then the recognisance is to be put in force, notwithstanding any protection or immunity granted by the king. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like letters patent to the under-mentioned, viz.:—

H. bishop of Winchester, and the prior and chapter of St. Swithun's, Winchester, for 600 marks.

*Vacated because surrendered in the eleventh year, when other letters were made.*

The bishop and dean and chapter of the church of Bangor for 60 marks.

J. bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Andrews, Wells, for 500 marks.

W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, for 500 marks.

J. bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, for 500 marks.

*Vacated because surrendered in the eleventh year, when other letters were made.*

The bishop and the dean and chapter of Llandaff for 100 marks.

W. bishop of Worcester, and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, for 450 marks.

*Vacated because surrendered as above, when other letters were made.*

J. bishop of Ely, and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, for 300 marks.

S. bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for 750 marks.

J. bishop of Norwich, and the prior and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for 1,600 marks.

J. bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for 2,100 marks.

*Vacated because surrendered in the eleventh year, when other letters were made.*

The bishop and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Davids for 120 marks.

G. bishop of London, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, for 750 marks.

R. bishop of Hereford, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, for 300 marks.

W. bishop of Exeter, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, for 300 marks.

Thomas, bishop of Rochester, and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Rochester, for 150 marks.

The keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of St. Asaph, the see being void, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Asaph, for 100 marks.

*Vacated because surrendered in the eleventh year, when other letters were made.*

[*Parl. Writs.*]

July 10. Pardon to Richard Godere of Carletonerode, chaplain, and Richard son of Geoffrey de Carleton for acquiring in fee to them and the heirs of the said Richard Godere, without the late king's licence, 10 acres of land in Carletonerode from James le Inkemakere, tenant in chief; with restitution of the land. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Berwick-upon-Tweed.

1314.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

- July 17.  
York. Presentation of William de Thurleby to the church of Great Dodington, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Henry de Lotegareshale, the late rector of the same. By the archbishop of Canterbury.
- Protection without clause, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Cross (*Sancte Crucis*), Wynchelse. By the archbishop of Canterbury.
- July 18.  
York. The like for Richard de Birland.
- July 10.  
Berwick-upon-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Master Benedict de Paston, parson of the church of Blockele, by William de Dicheford of a virgate of land in Middeldicheford, towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Blockele in honour of the Virgin Mary.
- July 20.  
York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Erle the elder of 7½ acres of land in Erle to Richard de Kymberle, parson of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Erle, and his successors to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for all Christian souls. By fine of 20s.
- July 24.  
York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Abel, escheator beyond Trent, for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Middleton of the church of Brodesidelyng, which is of their own advowson. The abbot and convent are out of that church to pay every year to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, 20 marks, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church of Salisbury for the soul of Nicholas Lungespeie, sometime bishop of Salisbury, and for all Christian souls, and in like manner every year for the obit in that church of the same bishop on the day of his anniversary. By fine of 40*l*.
- July 20.  
York. Licence for Richard son of John Domer of Watford to grant 2 messuages and a virgate and 3 acres of land in Watford and Synelesworthe, held in chief, to Eustace de Burneby and Matilda his wife and his heirs. By fine of 20s.
- William de Berdefeld, who has gone to Ireland, and Katherine his wife, who is staying in those parts, have letters nominating William son of William de Berdefeld their attorney for two years.
- MEMBRANE 30.
- July 20.  
York. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Robert Marny, Luke le Clerk and Adam de Fulham, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm on his business. By the archbishop of Canterbury.
- Protection without clause, until Christmas, for John de Cestria, going to divers parts of the realm on the king's business.
- July 18.  
York. Licence for Ralph le Chaundeler and Alice his wife to enfeof John le Palmere of Dodynton of a messuage in the town of Westminster, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.
- July 12.  
Berwick-upon-Tweed. Acquittance to J. bishop of Chichester for 50 marks paid by him at the Exchequer, by which he made a fine with the king for the service which he ought to have done in the army of Scotland, viz., for two and a half knight's fees, and which he has acknowledged to the king.
- July 9.  
Berwick-upon-Tweed. Pardon to Ralph Flauvel of Scotre, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Nicholas de la More of Amcotes, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.



1314.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

June 29. The like to Elias le Taillour of Boynigton, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Nicholas le Carpenter. By p.s.  
Berwick-upon-Tweed.

July 4. The like to Matthew de Bylynden, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of William atte Brome of la Westhide, and of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.  
Berwick-upon-Tweed.

July 20. Pardon to William Cause of Lincoln for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, 8 bovates of land and 46s. 8d. of rent in Laissey, from John de Bradelee, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 100s.  
York.

July 20. Protection without clause, during pleasure, for Adam de Osgodeby, clerk, keeper of the house of the *Conversi*, London.  
York.

July 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, by Master Robert de Gloucestre of 20s. of rent in Hereford, for his obit every year in that church. By fine of 50s.  
York. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 18. Safe-conduct for Richard de Luda and Richard de Donecastre, king's clerks, and also for John de Bentele, Roger atte Watre and John de Eton, king's serjeants, whom the king has commanded to conduct to York, and deliver to him there, Robert, bishop of Glasgow, Elizabeth wife of Robert de Brus, Donald de Mar and certain other Scots, who are in the realm. [*Fædera.*]  
York.

July 17. Grant to John de Hastanges of murage for five years for the town of Bergeveny upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By p.s.  
York.

July 24. Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of the prior and convent of Tyfford, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Norwich, of Walter de Norwyco to be keeper of that house, which the king, on account of its poverty and indebtedness has taken into his protection. After a reasonable allowance is made for the sustenance of the prior and convent and the men thereof, all the issues, rents and profits are to be reserved for the discharge of the debts and to make good the defects of the priory, and the same are to be applied to those purposes by view of some of the more discreet of that house by the assistance and advice of the keeper. So long as it shall remain in the custody of the said Walter de Norwyco, no sheriff, bailiff, or other minister of the king is to lodge in the priory, or its granges, without the special licence of the said keeper.  
York.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

July 27. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Bernard de la Rochele, whom Walter Waldeshof, king's yeoman and butler, is sending to the south to buy wine for the king's use.  
York.

The like for Alexander de Watford, going towards the North.

July 25. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Walter, bishop of Worcester, by Master William de Birston, clerk, of 10 messuages, 117 acres and 2 virgates of land, together with a fourth part and the moiety of a fourth part of a virgate of land, 9½ acres of meadow and 22s. 6¾d. of rent in Alvechirche. By K.  
York.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

July 18. Master David ap Bledyn and Master Madoc ap Jort', canons of the church of St. Asaph, bringing news of the death of L., late bishop of that place, have letters of licence to elect.  
York.

1314.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Presentation of Master Howel ap Ithel to a fourth part of the church of Thlanharmon in Yal, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Asaph.

*Vacated because below.*

July 18.  
York.

Licence for John le Somnour, the chaplain appointed to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Frome in honour of the Virgin Mary, to retain a messuage in Frome, which Henry his late predecessor had acquired without the late king's licence, to him and his successors, chaplains celebrating divine service as above, from Joan Braunche after the publication of the statute of mortmain.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

July 20.  
York.

Licence for Stephen le Mareschal of Ulbarwe to enfeoff William le Mareschal of Ulbarwe of a messuage and a virgate of land in King's Stanlegh, co. Gloucester, held in chief.

By fine of 20s.

Licence for John son of John le Broun, with the assent of Margery, late the wife of John le Broun, who holds in dower a messuage, 48 acres of land and 44s. of rent in Netherbolynghope, Cleaungre and Hereford, held in chief, of the inheritance of the said John son of John le Broun, to demise the same to John son of William de Forteye for the term of his life, so that if the latter shall predecease her, then the said messuage, land and rent shall revert to her to hold in dower for her life and after her decease to the said John son of John le Broun and his heirs.

By fine of 40s.

July 22.  
York.

Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore to grant to Roger de Sapy for his life 20 librates of land in the manor of Stratfeld, co. Southampton, and 10 librates of land in the manor of Neubury, co. Berks, held in chief.

By p.s.

Mandate to all the king's bailiffs and lieges, as the king has learned for certain that Ingelram Dumframville (de Umframville), taken prisoner and detained by the Scots, is still alive, that they are not to eject him from his lands and tenements, or to spoil the same, or to molest or harass him in any manner touching the same.

By letters of secret seal.

July 24.  
York.

Safe-conduct, until Martinmas, for William Dumframville, John de Gourlay and Simon de Gourlay, who are going to France for certain weighty matters touching Ingelram Dumframville.

July 26.  
York.

Licence for William de Echingham and Eva his wife to grant their manor of Bryaneston and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, to Alan de Bokesselle and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Thomas de Bokesselle and the heirs of his body and to Nicholas de Bokesselle and the heirs of his body, with reversion over to the said William and Eva and her heirs.

By fine of 20 marks.

July 21.  
York.

Pardon to Thomas Sturgeon, on account of his good service in Scotland in the company of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for the death of Ralph Tony of Norfolk, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By p.s.

July 26.  
York.

Protection without clause, until All Saints' Day, for Richard Lovel, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage to Cologne.

By p.s.

July 28.  
York.

Grant to Richard Lovel, to whom the king is bound in the sum of 196*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for the wages of his knights and squires, who were with the king in the war in Scotland, to 24 June last, and for replacing his horses lost on the king's service in that war, as is contained in a bill under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, which the said Richard Lovel has surrendered into the Chancery, in satisfaction of that sum, of the manor of Eylesham, which Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, lately held to him and the heirs of his body or the king's



1314.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

gift, and which upon the death of the earl without issue fell into the king's hands. Richard Lovel is to hold the manor for so much a year as was accustomed to be rendered for it at the Exchequer before the grant to the earl, until out of its issues thereof he shall have received the above sum. By p.s.

Aug. 2.  
York.

Appointment of Nicholas de la Beche and Hugh de Audele the younger to the custody of the lands and tenements of Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief, to hold with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, &c., until the full age of the two daughters and heirs of the said Edmund, together with their marriages, so that the said Nicholas de la Beche shall have the marriage of the elder daughter, and Hugh de Audele of the younger.

By letters of the secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Eure, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver to them the said custody, and to deliver to Nicholas de la Beche the body of the elder daughter, and to Hugh de Audele that of the younger one.

The like to John Abel, escheator beyond Trent.

Aug. 7.  
Kingston-upon-  
Hull.

Licence, at the request of the barons and good men of Wynchelse, to find two ships at their own expense, and to send them to sea to cruise along the coast of England to guard the same against the Scots and their adherents, so that the Scots may not inflict any damage upon the men of England, or others being in the king's faith and friendship. They are to fight against the king's enemies, but are not, under pain of forfeiture, to inflict any loss on the king's lieges or friends.

By p.s.

Aug. 3.  
York.

Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, the king's consort, and on account of the good service of Alice wife of William de la Lee to the king's deceased grandmother, to the said William de la Lee and Alice his wife, for her life, of the 10*l.* a year which they render at the Exchequer for certain lands which they hold from the king, for their lives, in Clopton, co. Suffolk.

By letters of the secret seal.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

July 23.  
York.

Protection without clause, until Christmas, for Edmund Bacun, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

By p.s.

July 29.  
York.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the minister of the Trinitarian Order of Hundeslawe, and the friars of that place, of the church of Bedefonté, in the diocese of London, which is of their own advowson.

By fine of 10 marks.

Aug. 10.  
York.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, at the request of Philip, king of France, for John son of Peter Anguille, burgess and merchant of Ipre, coming within the realm with goods and merchandise to trade.

By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz:—

William son of William le Waghenare,  
Terricus Helie,  
Nicasius le Sage,  
Daniel Vonbright,  
John de Lo,  
Francis Belle,  
Andrew Broudelam,  
James de Houtkirk,

} merchants and burgesses  
of Ipre.

Aug. 7.  
Kingston-upon-  
Hull.

Grant to Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, of the prebend of Nassington in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Lincoln being void and in the hands of the late king.

By letters of the secret seal,

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

1314.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Aug. 3.  
York.

Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of Roger de Felton, of Peter son of William de Treveluargh to the custody of the king's castle of Tyntagel.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance directed to Thomas Lercedekne, the king's steward of Cornwall, or his deputy, to deliver to him the castle, with its armour, victuals and all other things in the castle which are in his custody.

Aug. 11.  
York.

William de Hereford, canon of Chirbury, bringing news to the king of the death of R. late prior of that place, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent.

By K.

Aug. 10.  
York.

Pardon to John de Lacheleye and Isabella his wife for acquiring to them and his heirs, without licence, the manor of Lyndesele from Ralph Perot, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 10*l*.Aug. 2.  
York.

Grant, as a special favour, to Robert de Fienles, who lately demised to farm to the king his manor of Wendovre for a term of ten years from the date of the demise, and to whom the king has in hand paid the farm for the first five years, of which ten years one has almost elapsed, that after the lapse of the two first years of the said term of ten years, he may again have the manor quit of the said demise, as well, viz. for those three years for which the king has satisfied him as for the other five years ensuing.

By p.s.

July 20.  
York.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Robert de Bardelby, clerk, member of the king's Household, staying in his service.

July 19.  
York.

Exemption, for life, for John de Harsik from being placed on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Aug. 10.  
York.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the men of the abbot of Newminster driving and conveying his animals, stock and goods towards the south, as the abbot on account of the inroads of the Scots, who have wasted a great part of his goods in the county of Northumberland, and who continue to do so, proposes to send his animals, stock and other goods southward for the safety thereof.

By K.

Aug. 12.  
York.

Safe-conduct, for one year, at the request of Philip, king of France, for divers burgesses and merchants of the town of Ipre coming within the realm with goods and merchandise to trade.

By K.

Aug. 15.  
York.

Grant, for life, to Tassard de Flamosele, king's yeoman, on account of his good service, of 10*l*. a year to be received out of the issues of the custom of the town of Dover by the hands of the constable of the castle of Dover, one moiety at Christmas and the other at Midsummer.

By p.s.

July 30.  
York.

Pardon, at the instance of John Mauleverer, to Nicholas de Bradeley of the trespass which he committed by adhering to the king's Scotch enemies, and of all trespasses committed by him within the realm, provided that he repair immediately to the Marches of Scotland with horses and arms, and remain there in the company of the king's lieges for the protection and defence of those marches.

By writ of the secret seal.

Surrender to R. bishop of Durham, who lately granted to the king, at his request, the castle of Norham for a term of three years from the date of the concession for the safety and protection of the Marches of Scotland, although that term has not yet lapsed, of his castle, together with the armour, victuals and other things then found in the castle and delivered to the king by indenture, to hold in as ample manner as he held the same before the said concession.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.



1314.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Aug. 14.  
York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Badewe to the custody of the castle of Dublin. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance directed to Thomas de Hewysshe to deliver the castle to him, together with the armour, victuals and all other things which are in the castle in his custody.

Aug. 13.  
York.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Edmund le Botiller, who is staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Aug. 13.  
York.

Pardon, at the request of W. archbishop of York, to Adam de Cateby of all the trespasses committed by him in the park of Huntingfeld, which is in the king's hands by reason of the heir of William de Huntingfeld, tenant in chief, being a minor, whereof he was indicted before William de Deen and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer. By K.

— 15.  
York.

Mandate directed to the person who holds the place of treasurer and to the barons of the Exchequer to grant an acquittance to John de Harecourt, lord of Boseworthe, for the service of a knight's fee, as William de Monte Acuto has testified that he served with the king, by his order, in the army of Scotland, in the seventh year of the king's reign.

*Vacated.*

General pardon to Robert de Ibole, on account of his good service in Scotland.

*Vacated.*Aug. 16.  
York.

Grant, during pleasure, to Margaret, late the wife of John Comyn son of John Comyn, who was lately killed whilst on the king's service in Scotland, for her sustenance and that of Aymer their son, of the manor of Maunesfeld, co. Nottingham, together with its soke, the farm of Lyndeby and the mills of Carbelton to the value of 54*l.* 14*s.*, the manor of Geytindon, co. Northampton, to the value of 52*l.*, and the manor of Harewelle, co. Berks, to the value of 30*l.* a year; all which the king, considering the good service of the said John Comyn son of John Comyn towards king Edward I. and himself, and that his lands and tenements in Scotland were wasted and destroyed by the Scots, had granted to him during pleasure in aid of his expenses and of his sustenance.

Writ *de intendendo* for her directed to the men and tenants of the same. They are to be exonerated at the Exchequer for the farms thereof.

Protection without clause, until Christmas, for Elizabeth, countess of Anegos. Nothing is to be taken by the king's ministers or others, for his use, of her corn or other goods or chattels against her will.

By K., on the information of Henry de Bello Monte.

Aug. 15.  
York.

Writ of aid, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in the county of York, for Master Adam de Glasham, carpenter, whom the king has commanded to make a peel within the manor of R. bishop of Durham of Northallerton, at the king's expense, for the safety of those parts, and to provide timber for the peel and also workmen, as well masons as carpenters, for the same.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Nicholas de Oginbien, merchant, whom the king is sending beyond the seas on his business.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Joan, late the wife of John le Chamberleyn. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

*MEMBRANE 27.*Aug. 12.  
York.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Merlin de Sene, whom the king is sending beyond seas to buy horses for his use.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

1314.

*Membrane 27—cont.*Aug. 13.  
York.

Protection with clause, until Whitsunday, for John de Hothum, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, who are going to Ireland with John de Hothum, viz. :—

Hugh de Foston.

John de Ousthorp.

John de Hothum, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Ponte Fracto his attorney until Whitsunday.

Protection for John Takel, going with John de Hothum as above.

Aug. 12.  
York.

Appointment of John de Hothum, king's clerk, whom the king intends to send to Ireland for divers matters concerning him and in whose circumspection he has full confidence, to supervise the state of the Exchequer, Dublin, and to view what debts due to the king are levied there, and what remain to be levied, to order in what manner the latter shall be levied with most haste, so that the king may be best served therein, and to certify the king thereof. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the treasurer, barons, chamberlains and other ministers of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Aug. 12.  
York.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Segrave, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, for Thomas son of Thomas de Tolthorpe and Alice his wife to enclose with a little dyke and low hedge, according to the assize of the forest, and to reduce to cultivation a plot of waste within the forest of Galtris in a place called 'Westwode' and 'Wullecotewra,' containing 24 acres by the perch of the forest, which they had acquired to them and the heirs of their bodies from Walter de Bedewynde, king's clerk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York. By fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 16.  
York.

Grant, at the request of queen Isabella, the king's consort, to Clementia, abbess of Elnestowe, that, whenever that abbey shall be void by her cession, resignation or deposition, the prioress and nuns of the said house shall have all the issues of the abbey and of all its temporalities, together with all its goods, and may dispose of the same and order touching the same as shall seem best to them during such voidance, so that neither the escheator nor any other minister of the king, or of his heirs, shall meddle therewith during the voidance, saving to the king and his heirs the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats which shall fall in to the said abbey or to its temporalities during the time of such voidance.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Aug. 17.  
York.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bogeden in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Lincoln being lately void and in the hands of king Edward I.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance for him directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

Aug. 14.  
York.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Master John de Nassington the younger whilst prosecuting within the realm certain matters specially enjoined on him by the king. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Master William de Stanes.

Master William de Syreston.

William de Twyford.

Master John de Nassington.

Aug. 18.  
York.

Pardon to Thomas son of Thomas Colle of Shrewsbury for the death of Hugh son of Nicholas Tymmesone of Shrewsbury.

By K. on the information of William de Melton.



1314.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Pardon to Henry Crane of Staunton of his outlawry, if any, for the death of Nicholas de Wodeburgh of Morleye.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The hospitality to be shown, at the king's request, during the meeting of the next Parliament summoned at York, to John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, by Ralph de Monte Hermerii at the town of Clyfton by York, is not to be to the latter's prejudice in future. Ralph de Monte Hermerii asserts that he holds that town for the term of his life of the grant of the late king for his livery. [*Fœdera.*]

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Aug. 15.  
York.

Grant to Master Edmund de London, king's clerk and one of the Household, on account of his good service as well to king Edward I. as to queen Eleanor, the king's mother, that he shall be preferred before all other king's clerks upon the next voidance to any ecclesiastical benefice, that is in the king's gift, of the value of 100 marks, whether it be a dignity, prebend, hospital, or church with cure, which he shall think fit to accept.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Aug. 15.  
York.

Pardon to John Stacy for acquiring for life, without licence, the bailiwick of the custody of the hundred of Aungre, co. Essex, from John de Ripariis, who held it in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Aug. 2.  
York.

Licence, at the request of Isabella, queen of England, for the Friars Minors of York to acquire in mortmain all the houses and plots of land from their middle gate by the head of the chancel of their church to the lane which is called 'Hertergate,' and from thence to the river Ouse towards the west, adjacent to their area there for the enlargement thereof.

By p.s.

Aug. 16.  
York.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Ralph Spray and Robert Romeyn, whom the king is sending to purvey and buy flesh, fish and other necessities for the office of his kitchen.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

The like for William le Pulter to make purveyance of poultry.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

The like for Walter de Harwe to make purveyance for the office of the scullion.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Walter de Leghton,  
William de Onnyngg,  
Walter de Rokesford,  
Gilbert de Holeburne,  
William de Basyngstok,  
John Skot,  
Robert de Hemlamstede,  
Edward le Puletere,

as purveyors of poultry.

By K. on the information of J. de Okham.

The like for Thomas de Ledred, purveyor of brushwood, coal, litter and other things for the office of the king's chamber.

The like, until All Saints' Day, for Adam de Wy, purveyor of flesh, fish and other things for the office of the kitchen.

Aug. 2.  
York.

Exemption, for life, for Henry le Scrope, in respect of his houses upon Bitchehille in the city of York, and the houses which he holds for life there of the demise of the prior of Boulton in Craven, from livery of the king's marshals and ministers and of any other persons.

By p.s.

Aug. 15.  
York.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Robert de Wakefeld, parson of the church of Rockeley.

1314.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

July 8. Pardon to William Lengleys, on account of his good service in Scotland, Berwick-upon-Tweed for the rape of Isabella de Wardecoppe, for breaking into the houses of Henry de Wardecoppe and for robbery committed by him, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Protection without clause, for one year, for William de Sutton, 'clerk.' York.

Aug. 18. Notification to the keepers of the lands and tenements of Richard de York. Arundell, lately taken prisoner by the king's Scotch enemies and rebels whilst on the king's service in Scotland, where he is still detained, and for whose indemnity the king wishes to provide and to hasten his delivery from the hands of the Scots, of the appointment, until All Saints Day, of William de Wessyngton, king's yeoman, to view all the goods of the said Richard, and to make an indenture thereof with them. On the approach of the said William de Wessyngton they are to permit him to view the goods, and to make an indenture thereof as above: also they are to keep safe all such goods for the use of the said Richard de Arundell until they have further order either from the king or from him.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Aug. 27. Notification to the bishop of Hereford of the royal assent to the election Melbourne. of Philip de Monte Gomeri, sub-prior of Chirebury, to be prior of that house. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Pardon, on account of the good service in Scotland of David de Lenton. Pembroke, deceased, to Elena his wife of the 32 marks in which he was bound to the king for the farm of the manor of Templeton in Notherd, late of the Templars, in the county of Katherlagh in Ireland, and which he held of the king's grant during four years. The said Elena and the heirs of the said David de Pembroke are to be entirely quit of the said 32 marks. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Protection without clause, for two years, for G. bishop of Enachdune. Melbourne. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Pardon to John de Bisshopesdon for acquiring in fee, without licence, York. from Richard Moniroun the bailiwick of the forestership of Lekhey and Pupperode in the forest of Feckenham, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 40s.

Sept. 1. Notification to J. bishop of Norwich of the revocation of the presentation York. of Richard de Estdene to the church of All Saints, Est Warham, in the diocese of Norwich. The king made the presentation believing that the church was void through the death of Richard de Aston, rector of the church, and that it was in his gift by reason of his custody of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, but it appears that the said Richard de Aston is alive and is detained in prison in Scotland by the king's enemies.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Isabella de Welle, lady of Vesey.

The like for Cicely de Welle and Aline her sister.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for William de la Sale and Ralph de Burton, whilst attending to their own business within the realm.



1314.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- Sept. 1.  
York. Pardon to John Petyt of Shorne, co. Kent, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of John le Ismongere of Shorne, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.  
The like, word for word, for John Poteman of Shorne, co. Kent.  
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
- Sept. 4.  
York. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Anthony de Fasu, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to receive in his name sundry sums of money from certain persons, and to convey the same to him to York.
- Aug. 26.  
Melbourne. Pardon to Robert atte Walle, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Robert son of Richard de Macworth, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.
- Sept. 1.  
York. The late king having granted a licence to William de Thorntoft, king's clerk, to alienate in mortmain a messuage, 40 acres of land and 10s. of rent, in Yukflet, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel lately founded in the town of Yukflet in honour of St. Mary the Virgin, and William de Thorntoft having granted the same to Hugh de Hattefeld, chaplain, for the celebration of divine service as above, the king, at the request of the grantor and to show special favour to the chaplain, grants to the latter licence to hold the said premises in frank almain.  
Protection without clause, until Christmas, for Master Thomas de Suthwerk, parson of the church of Stayngriff.
- Sept. 4.  
York. Protection for one year, without clause, for the abbot of Roucestre.
- July 10.  
Berwick-upon-Tweed. Bernard, abbot of Beaubec, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Hermanville, his fellow monk, and Roger Kavene his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By p.s.
- Sept. 4.  
York. Protection with clause *volumus*, at the request of queen Isabella, for the prioress and nuns of Arthyngton and their men, lands, rents and all their possessions. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.  
The like, word for word, for the prioress and nuns of St. Clement by York.  
The like for the prioress and nuns of Swine.  
The like for Master James de Ispania, parson of the church of Routhbury.  
Writ of aid, until All Saints' Day, for Henry de la Marche, king's yeoman, whom the king has commanded to purvey candles for his use. By K.
- July 9.  
Berwick-upon-Tweed. Pardon to Adam son of Henry de Beriare, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Robert son of Adam de Penreth, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.  
The like for Peter Twere of Elneton for the death of John atte Pirye of Elneton. By p.s.  
The like for Ralph de Wyrksale for the death of John Grym. By p.s.  
The like of Robert Spryng for the death of John Spryng. By p.s.
- Aug. 27.  
Melbourne. Presentation of Master Richard de Clare to the church of Dongarvan, in the king's gift, in the diocese of Lismore. By p.s.
- Sept. 6.  
York. Presentation of Master Jordan Moraunt to the church of Shorham with its chapel, in the king's gift by reason of the archbishopric of Canterbury having been lately void and in the hands of the late king. The letters are addressed to W. archbishop of Canterbury.  
Renewed by the roll because it was sealed at another time by writ of privy seal.

1314.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, at the request of queen Isabella, the king's consort, for John de Waterchie and Gervase, his brother, merchants of Dynant, coming within the realm with their goods and wares to trade there. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 7.  
Oulston.  
[Wolston.]

Power to W. bishop of Exeter, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Henry de Bello Monte, the king being unable to be present, to open the Parliament about to assemble at York on the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, and to continue the same until his arrival. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for them directed to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights and other lieges about to assemble at the said Parliament.

Afterwards, under the same date, like letters were made, the said Henry de Bello Monte being omitted, to the said bishop of Exeter, the bishop of Worcester and the said earl of Pembroke, *mutatis mutandis*. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 6.  
York.

Emelina Longeleye, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Sharpenham and Peter le Botiller her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Sept. 7.  
Oulston.  
[Wolston.]

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Ralph de Walecote, merchant of the king's realm, going to divers places with his goods and wares to trade therein.

By p.s. [3159.]

Aug. 26.  
Melbourne.

Protection, without clause, for one year, for Acard de Long Preez, parson of the church of Ordeshale.

By p.s. [3141.]

Sept. 10.  
York.

Safe-conduct, until Martinmas, for the men of Maneutus Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the Society of the Bardi of Florence, king's merchants, and the mariners of a ship of John Costan, which they have laden with their wool in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, for conveyance beyond the seas.

Maneutus Francisci and his fellows have like letters for the ship of John Rotenheryng laden with wool in the same port.

They also have like letters for a ship of Bayonne laden with wool in the same port.

Aug. 26.  
Melbourne.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Alice, late the wife of John le Palmer of Nottingham, who is building the bridge of Hethebeth. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Sept. 6.  
York.

Protection, for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for the prior of Watton, upon representation on his behalf that certain persons, feigning that they are purveyors of victuals and divers other things for the king's use, frequently come to the priory and its granges and there take in the king's name divers animals, carts, corn and other victuals, although they have no commission to do so, and carry away the same for their own pleasure against the will of the prior and his bailiffs, on which account he presented his petition to the king, praying for a speedy remedy against such insolence. The king, assenting to the petition, notifies his bailiffs and other lieges that he has taken into his protection the prior and his men, lands, rents and all the possessions of the priory; and that nothing is to be taken against the will of the prior, or of his bailiffs, of the goods of the priory by any person, unless one who has a special commission from the king for the purpose.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.



1314.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Sept. 7.  
Oulston.

Notification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master David ap Blethint, a canon of the church of St. Asaph, to be bishop of that place.

By p.s.

Aug. 11.  
York.

Presentation of Master Howel ap Ithel to a fourth part of the church of Thlanharinan in Yal, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Asaph.

By p.s.

Sept. 6.  
York.

Thomas de la Roche, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Walter Curtays and John Pykebon his attorneys for two years.

Protection without clause, for three years, for Adam de Osgodeby, clerk and member of the king's Household, and prebendary in the church of Langecestre.

Sept. 12.  
York.

King Edward I. having by his letters patent granted licence to the prior of St. Oswald's to buy, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, lands or rents to the value of 10 marks a year for the use of himself and his convent, and afterwards upon a fine made by the prior and convent with king Edward II., for which the king granted them licence to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements to the value of 20 marks a year, the prior and convent by virtue of such licences acquired in fee 70 acres and 3 roods of land and 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Suthkyrkeby and Okelesthorne from German Hay, 24 acres of land in Gomershal from Master William de Pykeryng, 6 acres and a rood of land, 3½ acres of meadow, and a third part of a mill in Sulgholm from Richard Freman of Sulgholm, a messuage and 16½ acres of land in Wylghsyk from William de Boseville, a messuage and a bovat of land in Huntewyk from Geoffrey le Taylliour, and a toft in Addewyk from Robert de Raynebergh, which lands, tenements and rents are worth by the year 10 marks and 6*s.*, as appears by an inquisition taken by John de Eure, escheator on this side Trent, and returned into the Chancery, the king, to give effect to the above-mentioned licences, grants licence to the prior and convent that they may retain the same, viz. ten marks by virtue of the licence of the late king, and the remaining 6*s.* by virtue of the licence granted by himself and in part satisfaction thereof.

Sept. 12.  
York.

Licence for William de Bukmynystre to grant a messuage and a carucate of land in Little Castreton by Staunford, which is held in chief as of the manor of Eston by Staunford, which manor is in the hands of queen Margaret as dower of the assignment of king Edward I., to John de Neville of Stokes, to hold to him and his heirs of the said queen so long as she shall live, and after her death of the king and his heirs.

By fine of 100*s.*Sept. 15.  
York.

Grant to Robert son of Payn of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Katherine, late the wife of John Biset, tenant in chief, the fine to wit, if she shall have made any with the king for that marriage, or the forfeiture appertaining to the king, if she marries without the king's licence or that of the said Robert son of Payn.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 13.  
York.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Rishangeles on Monday after St. James the Apostle in the year 1307, which Margery, sister and heir of John le Parker of Rishangeles, made to Simon Bushe of Mendleshams and to Richard his son, granting to them, in consideration of a sum of money paid to her, all the lands, rents and tenements held by her in Rishangeles and Thorndone, which had descended to her on the death of her said brother, as well in messuages, houses, buildings, arable lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, gardens, curtilages, stews, ponds, fences, hedges, dykes, ways, paths and commons, homages, and rents, together with the bailiwick of the custody of the park of Rishangeles, and the serjeancy

1314.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

of the bailiwick of the fee at Eye as bailiff, precepts and executions of court there, with all the commodities and profits in any manner belonging to the bailiwick of the custody of the park and to the serjeancy, without any detainment, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard and their assigns, of the chief lords of the fee by the services which pertain to the same tenements: further grant by her to them to hold in like manner of the reversion of all tenements which Joan, late the wife of her brother, the said John le Parker, holds in dower of her inheritance, with all commodities and profits belonging to the bailiwick of the custody of the park and to the said serjeancy which upon the death of the said Joan ought to revert to her. Witnesses: Edmund de Bedyngfeld, Nigel de Keneton, William de Giselyng-ham, Adam le Flemyng, John le Poure, William le Leche, Richard de Hewode, Richard de Mondeford and John de Bosco. By p.s.

Sept. 16.  
York.

Grant to Roger de Audele, king's clerk, of the precentorship in the church St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin.

Sept. 15.  
York.

Grant to Roger de Audele, king's clerk, of the prebend, late of Walter de Thornbury, deceased, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin.

Protection, for one year, for the prior and convent of Tynemuthe, the king wishing to provide for their security, whose goods and chattels are frequently wasted by the inroads of the Scots into the county of Northumberland. Nothing is to be taken of their corn, hay, victuals, carriages, or other goods or chattels for the king's use against their will.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 16.  
York.

Pardon to William le Frensshe of Fyngryngho of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before William de Ormesby, Alan de Goldingham and Thomas de Gray, justices of oyer and terminer, touching trespasses committed by him and others against John de Kyneshale, provided he surrender at the prison of Colecestre. By K.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Sept. 6.  
York.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of the under-mentioned charters and grants to the Friars Peachers of Jarum, viz.:—

I. A charter of Peter de Brus the third, granting to them in frank almoin, for the good of his own soul and the soul of Hillary his wife, that toft which lies in the town of Jarum between the toft of the prior of Giseburgh on the north, 'le Casteldike' on the south, and which abuts on the king's highway passing through the middle of the town of Jarum, and upon the bank of the These, which toft Walter Lesceby formerly bought from Richard de Brunton; witnesses, Roger de Brus his uncle, Roger de Thokotes, John de Burtona, knights, William de Malteby, John de Thokotes his steward, Robert de Braythewathe, John de Aula, William de Elleton, William de la Hou and William de Aula, burgesses of Jarum.

II. Of a writing of Marmaduke de Twenge, lord of Danneby, and of Lucy his wife, granting in frank almoin, for the good of their souls, to the same friars a plot of land which lies in width between the rivulet



1314.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- of Skytering on the one part and the land of the said friars on the other, and extends in length from the king's highway of Jarum to the river Teyse, which plot of land they held of the gift of John de Levington in the same town, so that they may enclose the plot by a wall corresponding to the ancient wall of their exterior close; witnesses, Sirs William Daniel, William de Roselle, Adam de Setun, knights, John de Aula of Jarum, William his brother, John de Heltun of Jarum, William de la Hou of Jarum and Nicholas Herre of Jarum.
- III. Of a charter of John son of Roger de Levyngton, granting in frank almon to the said friars all his land which lay between their acre on the one part and a little plot which he formerly held from the abbot and convent of Jervaulx on the other in width, and extended in length from the king's highway of Jarum towards the river Teyse; witnesses, Sirs Marmaduke de Twenge, Robert his son, John de Eggesclive, Walter de Cyrisi, Richard de Crosseby, knights, John de Menyl of Midelton, John de Lythegrayns, Alan de Malteby, John de Aula of Jarum, John de Elleton, John de Aslakeby, Hugh de Fenewyc, William Wyger, and Laurence de Hiscopton.
- IV. Of a quit-claim by the same John de Levyngton, son and heir of Roger de Levyngton, to them of the plot of land which he formerly held from the abbot and convent of Jorwall, which lay between the area he had already granted to them on the one part and the river or rivulet of Skitering on the other in width, and extended in length from the king's highway of Jarum towards the river Teyse and abutted on the land, late of John de Meynil, which they hold, subject to a payment to the abbot and convent of Jorwall of 20*d.*; witnesses, Sirs Marmaduke de Twenge, Robert his son, John de Eggesclive, Walter de Cyresi, Richard de Crosseby, knights, John de Menil of Midelton, John de Lithegraynis, Alan de Malteby, John de Aula of Jarum, John de Elleton, John de Aslakeby, Hugh de Fenwike, William Wiger and Laurence de Biscopton.
- V. Of a charter of John de Aselacby, burgess of Jarum, which with the assent of Petronilla his wife he made, granting in frank almon, for the good of his own soul and that of his wife, to the said friars that toft which is called 'Ribaldcroft' in the territory of Jarum lying between the king's highway on the one part and the river Tayse of the other, and extending from the land of the hospital of St. Nicholas towards the south to the dyke which is called 'le Casteldike' towards the north, which croft he and his wife had bought from William called the Hunter (*dicto Venatore*) son of Richard the Hunter (*Venatoris*) of Castellevington; witnesses, Sirs Nicholas de Menille, Arnold de Percy, John de Menille of Midelton, Robert Gower, knights, William the Hunter (*Venatore*) of Castellevington, John de Malteby, Hugh de Hilton, Stephen Gower of Caldyingelby, Ralph Lester, Thomas de Swayneby, William Wygger, Richard de Wauxand and Thomas the Proctor (*procurator*).
- VI. And of a confirmation by William de Latymer, lord of Jarum, and Lucy, his late wife, granting and confirming to the same friars the gift which John de Aslakeby, burgess of Jarum, with the assent of Petronilla his wife, made to them of a croft in the territory of Jarum, which is called 'Eybald Croft' (*sic*), which they had bought from William called the Hunter of Castellevington; witnesses, Sir Nicholas de Menyl, Arnold de Percy of Kildale, John de Menyl, Robert Guwer, knights, William de Aslakby, William the Hunter (*Venatore*), John de Malteby, Ralph le Lester, Walter de Steyneby, John de Aslakby, William Wyger and Thomas de Swaneby. By p.s.

1314.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Sept. 12.  
York.

The king to the sheriff of York and all other his bailiffs, ministers and other lieges in that county. As divers rents in the city of York and elsewhere in that county appointed for the sustenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel at the mills, sometime of the Templars, by the castle of York, which mills are in the king's hands, are in arrear, to the abating of the divine worship, the king appoints Richard Squier, king's yeoman, to levy and collect all such rents which are in arrear. The sheriff and others are to render every assistance to the said Richard Squier, whenever requisitioned, so that the said rents may be levied for the sustenance of the chaplain and not converted to any other uses.

John Mautravers and Eleanor his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Cadebury and Maurice Pointz their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 13.  
York.

Mandate to John Abel, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Chirebury to Philip de Monte Gomeri, a canon of Chirebury, whose election as prior of that place has been confirmed by R. bishop of Hereford.

Writ *de intendendo* for the prior directed to the knights, freemen and other tenants of the house.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress of St. Clement's by York and the nuns of that place by Richard de Freston of 2 messuages in York, and also by him and William de Freston of 5 acres of land in the suburb of York, and by Simon le Chapeleyn of 2 acres of land in the same suburb.  
By fine of 20s.

Sept. 14.  
York.

Protection, for one year, without clause, for Nicholas Fermbaud, parson of the prebendal church of Westthurrok.

*MEMBRANE 23.*Sept. 14.  
York.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all tenants of the castles, lands and tenements, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in Glamorgan and Morgannou, for Bartholomew de Badesmere, to whom the king has granted, during pleasure, the custody of those lands, so that he shall answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and also as the said Bartholomew de Badesmere is by command continually engaged on the king's business and is in consequence unable personally to discharge the duties which pertain to such custody, for any deputies whom he may appoint and for whom he shall answer.

Sept. 12.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Boulton in Craven by Ranulph de Oterburne of 8 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Malghum, and which are worth in all issues 34s. a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by John de Eure, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Sept. 15.  
York.

Presentation of William de Molton to the prebendal portion of the church of Wretlyng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's free chapel of Hastings, lately held by Thomas de Redinges, which is in the king's gift.  
By K.

Sept. 6.  
York.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Robert de Bardilby, canon of St. Peter's, York. Nothing is to be taken, against his will, of his corn, hay, carts, or other goods and chattels for the use of the king, or of any other person.



1314.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Sept. 15.  
York.

Grant to Roger de Audele, king's clerk, of the prebend which Roger de Wynkefeld, deceased, held in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin.

Byndus de Pandunell [Bandinell], canon of the king's free chapel of Tuttynhale, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Albertinus de Pandunell his attorney for two years.

John de Hastynges, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Curteys and John de Wyklewode his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John son of John de Hastings, William de Burbache and Robert de Heyle, executors of the testament of John de Hastings, staying in England, have letters nominating Walter Curteys and John de Wyklewode their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 8.  
Berwick-upon-  
Tweed.

Pardon to Edmund de Raygate, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Geoffrey Edolf of Killum and for other felonies and trespasses, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By p.s.

Sept. 15.  
York.

Licence for John de Trewyk to grant to Richard de Emeldon of Newcastle-upon-Tyne a moiety of the manor of Jesemuthe, held in chief.

By fine of 40s.

Sept. 16.  
York.

Presentation of Adam de Brom to the church of St. Creed (*de Sancta Crida*), in the diocese of Exeter.

Sept. 17.  
York.

Pardon to Henry Crane of Staunton Arald for the death of Nicholas de Wodeburgh of Morleye, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 15.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Segrave of a messuage, a carucate of land and 40s. of rent in Alsthorpe, Burghle and Cotesmor to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Alsthorpe for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Pardon to John de Whelpedale, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Alan Gerrok, and for other homicides, robberies, larcenies, burglaries, felonies and trespasses, as well in the time of king Edward I. as of the present king, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By K.

Sept. 18.  
York.

Licence to Alice, late the wife of Peter Corbet, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Oct. 10.  
York.

Ingelram de Gynes and Christiana his wife, going beyond the seas, have letters nominating John de Cauncefeld and Adam de Burton their attorneys for one year.

By K.

Protection without clause for Ingelram de Gynes, going beyond the seas as above.

Sept. 18.  
York.

Licence for John son of Richer de Refham of London to grant his manor of Stanford Ryvers, held in chief, to John de Gras and Pauline his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to Walter Reginaldi, archbishop of Canterbury, and his heirs.

By K.

Sept. 12.  
York.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Geoffrey de Welleford, clerk, parson of the church of Potterspiry.

1314.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Sept. 16.  
York.

Protection with clause, until Easter, for Nicholas de Seyton, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

Sept. 20.  
York.

Licence for Henry le Scrope to crenellate his dwelling place of Fletham, co. York. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

## MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 15.  
York.

Licence for Margaret de Sancto Georgio to grant her manor of Melton by Cateby, held in chief, to Robert Haryngel in free marriage with Margaret her daughter, with reversion, failing issue of their bodies, to herself and her heirs. By fine of 100s.

Sept. 18.  
York.

Grant to William de Bevercote, king's clerk, of the prebend of Rampton in the church of St. Mary, Suthwelle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance directed to W. archbishop of York.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 18.  
York.

Notification to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, that whereas the king by his letters patent granted to Roger de Audele, king's clerk, the prebend lately held by Roger de Wyngefeld, deceased, in their church, which was void and in his gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, and whereas the king commanded them to assign to the said Roger de Audele a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, as is customary, and now the king has been told that the justiciary of Ireland, or the person who holds his place, by virtue of his office and under the seal which is used in Ireland, has in the king's name collated that prebend, although he had not received any special mandate from the king on that behalf, whereat the king is much amazed, the king, as well for the preservation of his right as of his said clerk in that behalf, by the tenor of these presents, revokes any such collation and commands the said dean and chapter to assign to his said clerk, Roger de Audele, a stall in the choir and place in the chapter by reason of the said prebend according to the tenor of his former mandate. By K.

Roger de Audele has like letters of revocation for the precentorship in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, which Roger de Wyngefeld, deceased, lately held in the same.

Sept. 18.  
York.Licence for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to grant land and rents to the value of 100*l.* a year out of the lands and tenements, which he holds in chief, to Edmund, earl of Arundel, and his heirs, to hold by the usual services, and for the latter to regrant them to the earl of Surrey for his life, with reversion to the said earl of Arundel and his heirs.

By K. on the information of Ingelard de Warle.

Sept. 18.  
York.

Pardon to Edmund, earl of Arundel, for acquiring in fee, without licence, from John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, the manors of Wenge, co. Buckingham, and Blakewelle, Rothynge, Ouseham, Prittlewelle and Yenge Margarete, co. Essex, held in chief.

By K. on the information of Ingelard de Warle.

Sept. 20.  
York.

Licence for Henry le Scrope to crenellate his dwelling place of Fletham, co. York. By K.



1314.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Prohibition against all persons attempting to disturb William de Bevercote, king's clerk, in the peaceable possession of the prebend of Rampton in the church of St. Mary, Suthwelle, to which he has been collated by the king by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of king Edward I., as the king understands that certain persons intend to impugn his right of collation. All such persons are to be arrested and detained in prison until further order.

The like for William de Ayremynne, collated to the prebend of Bokeden in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which was in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of king Edward I.

Protection without clause, for two years, for the abbot of Croyland, going beyond the seas.

The like, for one year, for Ingelram de Gynes, going beyond the seas.

By K.

Protection without clause, during pleasure, for John de Berkhamsted of Bristol.

Other letters were granted at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Sept. 20.  
York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund Dayncourt of a messuage, 36 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Blaunkeneye and Trinberlound, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Blaunkeneye, for the souls of the grantor, Philip de Metheryngham, Master Robert de Blaunkeneye, and of all departed souls, in augmentation of the sustenance of such chaplain. By fine of 40s.

Pardon to John le Fevre of Balshale for the death of Thomas atte Beriz of Balshale and of John his brother.

By K. on the information of James de Audele.

Sept. 18.  
York. Pardon, at the request of Ralph son of William, to John de Newebigging of the trespass which he committed by conveying victuals and other merchandise to the king's Scotch enemies and by having dealings with them at other times. By K. on the information of W. de Melton; and by p.s.

Sept. 20.  
York. Notification, as the king wishes to avert sinister suspicion from John son of Leonard de Swalughirst, that he, when on the king's service in Scotland, through the violence of the Scots, lost a part of his left ear, as the king has learned upon trustworthy authority.

Sept. 18.  
York. Mandate, directed to the mayor and sheriffs of the city of London, for the arrest of all vagabond friars of the Order of Preachers in their city. They are strictly to prohibit the publication of defamatory writings by such apostates. By K.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Sept. 20.  
York. Grant to the bailiffs, citizens, and other good men of the town of Hereford, to whom the king had previously, 10 February, 5 Edward II., granted murage and pavage for a term of three years upon all wares brought for sale into their town, that they may in enlargement of his previous grant take the same customs for a further period of seven years from the date of the completion of the first term.

By fine contained in their charter of confirmation.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

1314.  
Sept. 20.  
York. Protection without clause, until Christmas, for the prior of Carlisle. During that time nothing is to be taken, against his will, of his corn, beasts, hay, carriages, or other goods or chattels, for the use of the king or of other persons.
- Sept. 20.  
York. Licence, at the instance of Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, for the prior and canons of the chapel of St. Edmund, Cambridge, of the order of Sempingham, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
- Sept. 16.  
York. Grant to Robert de Leyburne of all issues of the king's manors of Penreth and Sourby, to be received by him at the hands of the bailiffs of those manors, until he shall have received a sum of 599*l.* 15*s.* 3¼*d.*, being the balance of a sum of 1,096*l.* 16*s.* 8¾*d.* in which the king was bound to him, when he was constable of the castle of Are in Scotland, as well for arrears of the wages of himself and of others of his own following staying with him for the strengthening of the castle and for replacing his horses as for the wages of certain soldiers (*stipendiarii*) who remained with him in the castle for the same purpose, and whom he satisfied therein on the king's behalf. The castle and manor of Cokermuthe to the value of 130*l.* a year had been granted to him to hold until he should be fully satisfied in the said sum of 1,096*l.* 16*s.* 8¾*d.*, but subsequently the king committed that castle and manor to Edmund de Malo Lacu to hold for life, and by his letters patent promised to pay the said Robert de Leyburne before Midsummer Day last past the sum of 733*l.* 11*s.* 9¼*d.*, which was then in arrear as well for the said sum of 1,096*l.* 16*s.* 8¾*d.* as for the costs and expenses incurred by him, by the king's command, in the repair and improvement of the castle, as appears by an account thereof made with him at the Exchequer, or at another time to make him a sufficient assignment, of which above-named sum of 733*l.* 11*s.* 9¼*d.* he has been repaid at the Exchequer 133*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.
- Sept. 20.  
York. Licence to the prior and convent of Great Malverne to appropriate in mortmain the church of Powyk, which is of their own advowson. By fine of 20*l.*
- Sept. 24.  
York. Pardon to John son of Robert de Lancastre of Holegille for the death of John de Helton. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.
- Sept. 21.  
York. Protection without clause, until Easter, for John de Creppyng. The like, for one year, for Adam, abbot of Byland. Mandate directed to sheriffs and all other the king's bailiffs to arrest vagabond friars of the order of Preachers, and to deliver them to the priors of their order.
- Sept. 24.  
York. Licence for John Marmion to crenellate his dwelling place which is called 'Lermitage' in his wood of Tanfeld, co. York. By K.
- Sept. 20.  
York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for the alienation in mortmain by the Carmelite prior and friars of York of a plot of land in Bouthum-by-York, held in frank almoin, upon which they at one time were accustomed to dwell, to Master Robert de Pikeryng, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, so that he may assign it to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, for the soul of the king and the souls of his heirs, and also for the souls of the said Master Robert de Pikeryng and of his ancestors and heirs and of all Christians. The grace was granted for two hundred masses to be celebrated in consideration thereof.



*Membrane 21—cont.*

1314.  
Sept. 26.  
York.

Licence for Geoffrey de Thorplond to export 100 casks of ale from the port of Lenne to Normandy, Seland and Flanders to trade therein, provided that under colour thereof he shall not communicate, either secretly or openly, with the king's enemies.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 20.  
York.

Protection without clause for the Crutched Friars.

Sept. 25.  
York.

Acquittance for the heirs and executors of the testament of Thomas Wyles of Melton, late keeper of the lands and tenements late of the Templars and of Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, then in the king's hands, for all the issues thereof received by him whilst he held that custody, as he has fully satisfied the king, touching the issues. Neither the heirs and executors nor their sureties are to be distrained upon to render an account of the same, or molested in any manner on that account.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 26.  
York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Norwyco to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer.

By K., and C.

Mandate in pursuance directed to John de Sandale to deliver to him all things in his custody appertaining to that office. [*Parl. Writs.*]

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Sept. 18.  
York.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of the charter, dated 7 April 1310, of John son of Reginald de Grey and Matilda his wife, lord of the cantred of Deffrencloyt, in the diocese of Bangor, constituting the chapel of St. Peter, Ruthin, a collegiate chapel for seven regular priests, and, with the consent of Hugh, rector of the church of Lanruthe, in the diocese of Bangor, within the limits of which the chapel had been built, endowing it with 205 acres of land in the towns of Roslineryou and Rue, together with the advowson of the said parish church of Lanruthe and of its chapel of Ruthin, with the tithes, obventions and other dues of the same, and also with the tithes and obventions belonging to the chapel of his castle of Ruthin, also with 40 acres of land and 20 acres of enclosed wood for a vaccary in Dynamerugh, common of pasture for 24 cows and one bull, with their issue for two years, in the pasture of Dynamerugh, Dynameriza and Glympolna (or Glympolia), common of pasture for all their cattle throughout the entire town of Ruthyn, common of pasture for 10 cows and one bull in his little park of Ruthin, a mill called Blethyn Goh, upon the river Clawadoc, and free pannage for 60 porkers in his foreign woods of Deffrencloyt. Witnesses: Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln; Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Snowedon; Payn Tybatot, justice of Chester; Urian de Sancto Petro, John de Ardene, William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, knights; Mereduth ap Maddoc, Blethin Goh, David ap Maddoc, Howell ap Maddoc, Llewellyn ap Maddoc, Aymer de Mareys, and Sir David ap Gronogh, then official of Deffrencloyt. [*Monasticon.*]

By K.

Sept. 20.  
York.

Notification that from the time when the king took his journey to Scotland, Hugh de Tesdale, king's serjeant, was with him and still remains with him, as it is alleged by certain of his rivals of the bishopric of Durham and county of Northumberland that he had been indicted for leading the king's enemies in divers places within the realm to commit robberies, felonies,

1314.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

burnings, &c., after the king had commenced his said journey to Scotland. The king bears testimony to his innocence so that he may not be molested on this account.

By K. on the information of J. de Croumbwelle, steward of the Household.

Sept. 25.  
York.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for W. bishop of St. Andrews, going beyond the seas on the king's business. [*Fædera.*]

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Thomas de Evesham, parson of the church of Rishangles.

By K., and C.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for George de Mari, king's merchant, going to divers parts with goods and merchandise to trade therein.

The like for the under-mentioned merchants, viz :—

Gaudinus de Mari.

Boniface Lomelinus.

Sept. 24.  
York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Verdon to be forester of Ingelwode forest, in the same manner as John de Hercla now holds that bailiwick.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Segrave, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, to deliver the bailiwick to him.

Sept. 20.  
York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hervey de Staunton to be a justice of the Bench.

*Vacated.*

Sept. 28.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hervey de Staunton to be a baron of the Exchequer, in the place of Walter de Norwyco.

By K., and C.

Sept. 24.  
York.

Pardon to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, parson of the church of Whiteberne, in the diocese of Durham, of 10*l.* of the arrears of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Nicholas V. on the clergy of England, which sum of 10*l.* is now demanded from him, on account of his church, for the king's use.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the collectors of the arrears.

Sept. 26.  
York.

Grant to Master John de Nassington the elder of the custody of the purparty of John son of John Cokerel in the lands late of Roger de Scoter in the towns of Buterwyk, Blyburgh, Wylingham and Oxcumbe, to hold with his purparty of the lands in Mollescroft, Scrubbes and Walkyngton, in recompense for three parts of the latter lands assigned to the co-heirs of the said Roger de Scoter. On 17 March, 5 Edward II., the king sold to the same Master John de Nassington the elder, for the sum of 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the custody of all the lands and tenements late of Roger de Scoter, tenant in chief, in Mollescroft, Scrubbes and Walkyngton, co. York, which were in his hands by reason of Elizabeth, the daughter and heiress of the said Roger de Scoter, being a minor, and which were extended at 17*l.* 18*s.* a year, to hold until she should have attained her full age, so that if she should die before doing so, the next heir being also a minor, that he should hold the custody until the time when, had she lived, she would have reached her full age, if the said lands and tenements should remain by name of a custody in the king's hands for so long a time, as is contained in his letters patent. As she died before attaining her full age, and the lands and tenements late of the said Roger de Scoter have come to Roger Ingelberd, James Jordan and Margaret de Staynton, who are of full age, and to John son of John Cokerel, a minor, the kinspeople and heirs of the said Elizabeth, the said Master John de Nassington the elder presented a



1314.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

petition to the king praying that in recompense for the loss of the said custody the king would grant him the custody of the purparty of the said John son of John Cockerel in the lands and tenements late of the same Roger de Scoter in Buterwyk, Blyburgh, Wylingham and Oxcumbe, which purparty is extended at 32s. 9d. a year, to hold until the said John son of John Cockerel shall have attained his full age, together with his purparty of the other lands in Mollescroft, Scrubbes and Walkyngton.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 20.  
York.

Confirmation of divers grants made to the prior and canons of Bolton, viz. : by William de Fortibus, sometime earl of Albemarle, of his entire wood of Lobwythe, saving to the earl and his heirs venison in the wood; of a grant and confirmation by him to them of those 2 bovates of land in Stretton which they held of the gift of Geoffrey Mori (*Galfridi Mori*); of other grants and confirmations by him of a parcel of arable land in the territory of Marton, which is called 'Unkethorpe,' together with free communion of the same town, which they held of the gift of William de Marton; of the mill of Both Bradeleys with the entire suit belonging to it, and of having timber in the wood of Kalder by view of the foresters for the repair of the mill, of a messuage in the town of Skipton which Bartholomew de Trivers sometime held; and of 5 bovates of land which Peter son of William de Marton conferred upon them in the town of Marton, together with a third part of a plot of arable land, which is called 'Unchetorpe,' and the third part of a meadow which is called 'Totheholm.' Confirmation of a grant which William son of Gilbert de Rither made to them of that toft in the town of Rither in a place called 'Hill' which Robert Maynard sometime held, of a plot of land to be enclosed, which lies between the same toft and their land, of 11 acres of land in the fields of Rither, Hil and Doggethorpe, of which 6 acres and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods are in Kyrkeridding, together with 3 selions of land abutting upon Kyrkeridding, which John the Hunter (*venator*) formerly held, and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres and  $\frac{1}{2}$  rood lying by the land of the said prior and convent in the eastern field of Doggethorpe, and extending from the river Querfe to the king's highway; also of a grant and release made to them by the same William son of Gilbert de Rither of half a mark of yearly rent and of foreign services, and all other services which they were accustomed to render to him for a bovat and a half of land which they hold in Rither, in a place called 'Hil,' of the gift of Henry de Hil in exchange for two tofts and a bovat of land together with 2 acres of meadow in Rither, which they held of the gift of William de Somerville; and of another confirmation and release by him to them of entire dwelling place, land and meadow which they hold in the town and territory of Rither, Hil and Doggethorpe of his fee. Confirmation of the grant which William de Marton made to them of the mills of Marton, together with the mulcture of the two towns of Estmarton and Westmarton. Confirmation of the grant and release made to them by Hugh son of Henry, knight (*miles*), of all the lands and tenements with tofts and crofts, &c. which they held of his fee in the towns of Calton and Ayrton. Confirmation of the grant and release to them by John son of John de Eston of 2 carucates of land, together with tofts and crofts in the town of Halton, which they were accustomed to hold from him of the feoffment of his said father. Confirmation also of the grant which Margaret de Longeville made to them in pure widowhood of all the lands and tenements which they held in Cuneld and Farnil, and of another grant by her to them of all the lands and tenements which they held in the town of Geyrgrave, or elsewhere of her fee. Confirmation

1314.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

also of the grant and remise which Henry de Perci, son and heir of Henry de Perci, made to the said prior and convent of all secular demands, and of his entire land of Malghun, which they held in his fee in the same town.

By K.

Sept. 28.  
York.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Walter de Gawey and Adam le Mareschal, whom Henry de Bello Monte is sending to the Isle of Man on his business.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 28.  
York.

Grant to Thomas Wake, son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief, to whom, although a minor and in his custody, the king granted the custody of the manor of Brunne, late of the said John Wake, as the abbey of Brunne, which was founded by the progenitors of the said Thomas Wake, is now void through the death of Thomas, the last abbot of that place, that he may grant a licence to the prior and convent of Brunne to elect another abbot, and when the election shall have been made to give his assent to the same, and further that on this occasion he may have all those things which his ancestors, provided they were of full age, were accustomed to have of those elected in the said house, and of its custody in the time of voidance in times past, nevertheless the elect, after he shall have been canonically confirmed by the diocesan of the place, is to approach the king to do fealty.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 30.  
York.

Presentation of Elias de Stapelton to the church of Farnyngho, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Leicester being lately void, and in the hands of king Edward I.

By K.

Sept. 28.  
York.

Acquittance for John de la Beche, William de la Beche and Nicholas de Kyngeston, who became mainpernors under pain of forfeiture of all their goods, to have the body of Peter Scot of Radyngton, one of the king's Scotch enemies and rebels, before him at his pleasure, and who afterwards, without the king's licence, delivered him up in exchange for Thomas Laurence, yeoman of the said Nicholas de Kyngeston, lately taken prisoner in Scotland by the king's enemies when on his service there.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 28.  
York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Inge to be a justice of the Bench in the place of Hervey de Staunton.

By K.

Sept. 28.  
York.

Writ *de intendendo* for Ralph de Notingham, whom Walter Waldeshef, the king's butler, has appointed to be his deputy, during his pleasure, in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Sept. 26.  
York.

Pardon, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, to Henry de Ribbesford for the trespasses committed by him against Hugh de Kokesey, James de la Hyde and Hugh son of John le Keu.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 20.  
York.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Wodehous, late escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Boulton in Craven by Thomas de Alta Ripa of 6 acres of land in Carleton by Skipton, in exchange for a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Lothesresden. Thomas de Alta Ripa holds the said 6 acres of land from Henry de Percy by foreign service, and the prior and convent hold the said messuage and 2 bovates of land in frank almoin. The said Thomas de Alta Ripa and his heirs are to hold the same messuage and land from the said Henry de Percy and his heirs by the same services by which he hitherto held the 6 acres, so that he and his heirs shall henceforth be charged towards the king in tallages, and all other charges issuing out of



1314.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

the said messuage and 2 bovates of land as he and his ancestors had hitherto been accustomed to be charged for the said 6 acres.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark made by the prior and convent.

Sept. 22.  
York.

Power, at the request of Gilbert, bishop of Enachdune, to the justiciary of Ireland to receive, in the king's name, fealty from Laurence, bishop elect of Elphin, late a canon thereof, whom Pope Clement V. has preferred to be bishop of that place, as appears by the papal bulls directed to the king, and who is, as the bishop of Enachdune has given the king to understand, so prostrated by weakness of body that he is unable personally on this occasion to approach the king to do fealty, although the temporalities of the bishopric could be reasonably retained in the king's hands because a licence to elect had not been sought from him, nor had he given his assent to the election, and also because some words prejudicial to the king and his crown are contained in the apostolic letters. The dean and chapter of the church are to find sufficient security that in future, whenever their church shall be void, they shall not proceed to an election without a licence to elect from the king or his heirs, and that after election they will present the elect to the king, as is the custom, and also the said Laurence is in fitting form to renounce before the justiciary and others of the council convoked by him for this purpose all words prejudicial to the king and to his royal right contained in the said letters by a public instrument, and he is to acknowledge that he receives the temporalities of the bishopric, not by virtue of the said letters, but of the king's special grace. The instrument is to remain in the king's treasury. Having taken fealty and received the security and renunciation, the justiciary is to cause the temporalities to be delivered to the elect.

By K.

Sept. 29.  
York.

Protection without clause, for one year, for Adam de Osgodeby, clerk.

Oct. 2.  
York.

Grant to the Carmelite prior and friars at York of those messuages and plots of land in York in the street called 'Mersk,' adjacent to their dwelling, which the king held of the gift of Geoffrey de Sancto Quintino, to hold in frank almain for the enlargement of their said dwelling.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Sept. 27.  
York.

Protection in Ireland with clause, for one year, for John de Hastings, staying in England on the king's service.

By K. on the information of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

Protection without clause, for one year, for the abbot and convent of St. Albans. Nothing is to be taken, against their wish, for the use of the king, or of any other persons, of their corn and other goods at Herteburne and Egglingham, co. Northumberland, either from them or from the persons to whom they shall sell such corn and goods.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

The like protection, word for word, for R. bishop of Durham, except that Herteburne is not specified or any other certain places.

By K.

Laurence, prior of Boxgrave, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Adam de Sarum, a monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester, his attorney for one year.

Sept. 28.  
York.

Licence, at the instance of Nicholas de Oxonia, king's clerk, for the abbot and convent of Evesham to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

By K.

1314.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- Sept. 26.  
York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Gloucestre to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, of 20s. of rent in Hereford, to hold to them and their successors for an obit for him every year in their church. By fine of 20s.
- Sept. 16.  
York. Pardon to Alexander Pikbarlik of Bonewell for the death of Richard Gidiga of Pulham and Richard le Coteler of Esshewellethorpe. By K.
- Sept. 20.  
York. Acquittance in full to William de Slyngesby, sometime keeper of the manor of Ribstan, late of the Templars, then for certain causes in the king's hands, for the sum of 70s. paid by the king's command out of the issues of that manor to Richard Squyer, king's yeoman, for his wages from the second day of February in the seventh year of the king's reign for the 70 days then next ensuing, viz. 12*d.* for each day, and further for delivering to him by indenture made between them all the animals, stock and other goods found in the manor. By K. on the information of R. de Appelby.
- Sept. 30.  
York. Further acquittance for William de Slyngesby, formerly keeper of the manor of Ribstan, late of the Templars, for certain causes then in the king's hands, and for his heirs and executors from rendering accounts of the issues of the manor for the time during which he had the custody of it, as it is well known that he has fully satisfied the king in his chamber for all the issues of the manor during that time.  
By K. on the information of R. de Appelby.
- Simple protection without clause, until Whit Sunday, for John de Belhous, who is going on pilgrimage to Santiago.
- Sept. 28.  
York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Thorneye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.  
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.
- Vacated upon surrender, because the abbot and convent on 3 February, 15 Richard II., acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof, and therefore the letters are cancelled and disallowed.*
- Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Gaunt of an acre of land in Chalflok to Robert de Crulle, parson of the church of Godmersham, and his successors, parsons of that church.
- Sept. 26.  
York. Pardon to Elias Lyvet, on account of his good service in Scotland, for robberies, felonies and other trespasses committed by him within the realm; pardon also to him for trespasses alleged to have been committed by him within the realm in the parks of other persons than the king, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By p.s.
- Oct. 2.  
York. Writ of aid, for ten days, for John de Castre and Robert de Leyburne, who are by the king's command to conduct Robert, bishop of Glasgow, the countess of Carrik, wife of Robert de Brus, Donald de Mar, the sister of Robert de Brus, and also a daughter of the same Robert de Brus, to Carlisle and to deliver them to the sheriff of the county of Cumberland to be kept in custody in the castle of Carlisle until the sheriff shall be warned by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, or Master John Waleweyn, to what place he shall lead them and what he shall do with them. [*Fœdera.*]
- Sept. 25.  
York. Simple protection without clause, until Easter, for Roger de Manneserne who is going to Ireland. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
- Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Bernard de Kirkeby, vicar of the collegiate church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, the king's almoner. By the Chancellor.
- Oct. 1.  
York. Licence, for life, for Robert son of Payn to hunt the fox and hare with his own dogs in the king's forests in the counties of Dorset, Somerset and Wilts,



1314.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

and to stretch nets for the capture of foxes without hindrance of the justices or other the king's ministers of the forest. He is not, however, by virtue of this concession to take any of the king's great deer. By K.

Sept. 18.  
York.

Licence for William de Maundeville to enfeoff William de Roddeston and Ralph le Lunge of a messuage and three virgates of land in Esthrope by Heworthe, held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him and Felicia his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to his right heir.

By fine of 20s., at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Oct. 1.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, archbishop of York, with the assent of his chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, of 2 messuages, 12 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 74s. of rent in Ripon and Dalle by Thornton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel of the archbishop built by him within his manor of Ripon.

By fine of 100s.

Oct. 1.  
York.

John de Sandale, king's clerk and chancellor, parson of the church of Simondburn, having assigned Robert de Aketon, a monk of Newminster, to do those things which appertain to the custody of that church and of the possessions of the chancellor there and in the parts of Tyndale, as has been more fully enjoined on the said Robert de Aketon by the said John de Sandale, the king, to do the chancellor a favour, has taken into his protection for one year the said Robert de Aketon, and the chancellor's men, lands, possessions, rents and all other goods that are in his custody. By K.

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Robert de Cravene, parson of the church of Hymelesworthe.

Sept. 28.  
York.

Grant to Thomas Wake, son and heir of John Wake, a tenant in chief of king Edward I., in enlargement of a grant made to him, although a minor and in the king's custody, of the custody of the manor of Brunne, late of the said John Wake, as the abbey of Brunne, which was founded by his ancestors, is void by the cession of William, the last abbot, to grant a licence to the prior and convent thereof to elect another abbot and when the election shall have been made to give his assent to the same, and further that on this occasion he may have all the things which his ancestors, provided they were of full age, were accustomed to have of those elected in the said house and of its custody in the time of voidance in times past. By K.

Oct. 1.  
York.

Acknowledgment that Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amecotes, late keepers of the lands and tenements in the county of York, which were formerly in the possession of the Templars, then in the king's hands, have by command delivered into the king's chamber a chest, four coffers and one hanaper containing charters, writings and other muniments touching the same.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Oct. 1.  
York.

Confirmation of the quit-claim which Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, made, at the king's request, to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of the castle and manor of Thorpe Waterville, and of the manors of Aldewyncle and Achirche, co. Northampton. By K.

Oct. 1.  
York.

Confirmation of the quit-claim which Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, made, at the king's request, to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of the manor of the New Temple, London, and of all lands, tenements and rents, late of the

1314.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Templars, in the suburb of London and in the county of Middlesex, and which are of the fee of the said earl of Lancaster as of the honor of Leycestre.

Oct. 8.  
York.

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Walter de Osgodeby.

The like for Margery, late the wife of Robert de la More, for the same time.

Oct. 3.  
York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Herwynton, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls and writs before the justices of the Bench.

By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

Mandate to Robert de Hawvile to deliver to him all the writs, rolls and memoranda of the Bench, which are in his custody.

Oct. 1.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Martin de Eryum of 5 marks of rent in York, in the streets of Petergate and Patrikpole, held in chief by the service of 3*d.*, which is called '*Husegabulum*,' for every service, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of John de Eryum and Juliana his wife, and of all Christians. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 3.  
York.

Mandate directed to the sheriff of Cambridge and all the king's bailiffs and lieges, for the purpose of preserving inviolate the liberties and privileges granted by the king to the chancellor and the University of the scholars of Cambridge, to protect and maintain the chancellor, masters, and scholars of the University. If any fault is committed against them, amends for the same shall be made without delay. They are to afford counsel and assistance to the chancellor and masters of the University to preserve the king's peace there whenever they shall be requisitioned to do so.

By K.

The like, word for word, for the chancellor and University of the scholars of Oxford.

By K.

Oct. 3.  
York.

Licence, by reason of the affection which the king bears to the Carmelite prior and friars in the city of York, for them to construct a quay in their own soil within their dwelling place (*mansum*) upon the bank of the king's stew of the 'Fosse,' which they may hold to them and their successors for ever, and further that they may have one boat in the stew to carry to their said dwelling place stone, brushwood and other necessities of theirs, as well under the bridge of the Fosse as elsewhere in the stew.

By K.

Oct. 4.  
York.

Simple protection without clause, until Easter, for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. Nothing is to be taken against his will of his corn, hay, carriage or other goods or chattels of the hospital for the use of the king or of any other persons.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Oct. 3.  
York.

The like for the abbot of Savigny, staying beyond the seas. Nothing is to be taken, against his will, of his corn, hay, wagons, victuals or other things, or of those of his men for the use of the king or of any other person.

By K.

The like, for one year, for J. bishop of Carlisle. Nothing is to be taken for the use of the king, or of any other persons, of the corn or other goods or chattels of the bishop, either from him or from the persons or person to whom he shall sell the same, against their wish.

By K.

Oct. 4.  
York.

Grant, for life, to Thomas de Morham, on account of his good conduct, of the manor of Boulton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, late of Roger de Moubray, and which by reason of his being a Scotch rebel fell into the king's hands as an escheat.

By K.



1314.

*Membrane 17—cont.*Oct. 3.  
York.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by John, bishop of Carlisle, of the church of Hornecastle, with the chapels belonging to that church, in the diocese of Lincoln, which are of his own advowson, in compensation for the losses and damage inflicted on him by the Scots, who have burned many of his manors and made prey of his animals and other goods found in his bishopric.

By K.

Oct. 5.  
York.

Grant, in fee, to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the manors of Morton and Whaddon, co. Gloucester, which William Tuchet lately held of the grant of the earl, and which the said William had rendered to the king, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging to the manors, as fully as the earl granted them to the said William and as he surrendered them to the king. The earl is to hold the manors by the services which were due from them before he granted them to William Tuchet.

By K.

Oct. 7.  
York.

Grant to Robert de Wodehouse of the prebend of Ketene in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of the late king.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance for him directed to the bishop of Lincoln.

Edmund le Botiller, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Roger de Wythyngton and Roger de Shyre his attorneys for three years.

Simple protection without clause, for two years, for John Wogan, staying in Wales on the king's service.

By K.

Sept. 20.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Evesham by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of 8 acres of waste in Penworham.

By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 1.  
York.

Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford for the arrest of all vagabond friars of the order of Preachers. He is to deliver them up to the brethren of their order for punishment. He is to forbid within his bailiwick the publication of scurrilous writings against the order, and to arrest the apostates publishing such, and all persons aiding them, especially one Stephen de Sydolvesmere, whom they have appointed to be their proctor, or his substitutes.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Oct. 7.  
York.

Simple protection without clause, for two years, for the abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond the seas. Nothing is to be taken for the use of the king, or of any other person, of the corn or other goods of the abbot, against his will, within the realm.

By K.

Oct. 6.  
York.

Pardon to John de Mounteny for acquiring, for life, without licence, from Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, 20 marks of rent in Burgh under Staynmore.

By K.

The like for Thomas de Mounteny, word for word, *mutatis mutandis*.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 16.*Oct. 4.  
York.

Protection, for one year, for the men and tenants of the manors of Penreth and Soureby and of their members, granted to them in consideration of the losses inflicted on them by the Scots during the late inroad. Nothing is to be taken for the use of the king, or of any other persons, of their corn, things, goods and chattels against their will.

Oct. 5.  
York.

Grant, for five years, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Preston in Aumundernesse of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into their town.

By fine of 60s., at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

1314.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Gilbert de Sancto Audeno. Nothing is to be taken of his corn or other goods by the king or his ministers for the use of the king or of other persons, against his will.

By K.

The like for John de Insula for the same time.

By K.

Aug. 1.  
York.

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Master William de Burston.

Oct. 6.  
York.

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for the abbot of Peterborough. Nothing is to be taken of the corn or other goods of the abbot by the king or his ministers for the use of the king or of other persons, against his will.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Adam de Osgodeby.

John de Ellerker.

John de Clif.

Robert de Bouthum.

Robert de Hakethorp.

Oct. 8.  
York.

Mandate directed to the sheriff, bailiffs, ministers and all other the king's lieges to arrest all persons who, in derogation of the king's authority and to his prejudice, may attempt by citations, appeals, or in any other manner to disturb Richard de Cornubia, king's clerk, in the peaceable possession of the prebend of Northneubald in the church of St. Peter, York, to which the king collated him in his right and by judgment of his court, and which he has held for many years.

By p.s.

Oct. 7.  
York.

Licence, for life, for Hugh de Audeleye to hunt the fox, hare, cat and badger with his own dogs in all the king's forests in the counties of Salop, Stafford, Gloucester and Oxford, fence month excepted, and to stretch nets for their capture and to carry them away without let or hindrance of the king's justices, foresters, verderers, regards or other ministers of the forest. He is not, by virtue of this concession, to injure the deer in the said forests.

By K.

Oct. 8.  
York.

Grant, to give effect to a former grant, to David de Strabolgy, earl of Athole, of the manors of Aylesham, Causton and Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, to hold until Scotland shall return to subjection to the king and the earl shall possess in peace his lands and tenements in Scotland. The king lately amongst other things promised to the earl, as living in his peace, to grant to him in fitting places within the realm lands and tenements to the yearly value of the castle and manor of Chilham, to hold until the land of Scotland, then and still at war with the king, should return to subjection to him, and until the earl should possess in peace his lands and tenements in Scotland, and that then the king would grant to him, to hold to him and his heirs, lands and tenements in Scotland to the yearly value of all the lands and tenements which David, the earl's father, ought of hereditary right to have had within the realm.

By K. according to an indenture under the privy seal.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the sheriff of the county of Norfolk to deliver to the earl, of the king's gift, the manors, together with farms and rents from the term of Michaelmas last past.

By K.

Oct. 10.  
York.

Grant, for life, to John de Faleyse, king's yeoman, on account of his good service, of all the rents which Thomas de Wyght, lately deceased, held for life of the king's gift in the city of London, and which by reason of his death are in the king's hands.

By p.s.



1314.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Simple protection, without clause, until Midsummer, for Baldwin de Grenefeld who is going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

He also has letters nominating Thomas de Byngham his attorney for the same time.

Oct. 16.  
Lincoln.

Mandate, directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and all other the king's lieges, to arrest all persons who in derogation of the king's authority may attempt by citations, appeals, or in any other manner to disturb Robert de Wodehouse, king's clerk, in the peaceable possession of the prebend of Ketene in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to which the king collated him.

By K.

Nov. 1.  
Ramsey.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Cokersand of the church of Mitton, which is of their own advowson.

By fine of 40*l.*

Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph to Master David ap Blethyn, late a canon of that place, whose election as bishop, lately celebrated in the cathedral church of St. Asaph, has been confirmed by W. archbishop of Canterbury.

By p.s.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, for the restitution to the elect of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph's which are within his bailiwick.

The like to Edward, earl of Chester, or his justice in the county of Chester, for the restitution to the elect of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph's, which are within the county of Chester.

Writ *de intendendo* for the elect, directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the bishopric of St. Asaph's.

By p.s.

Nov. 1.  
Ramsey.

Exemption, until Michaelmas, for the canons and other ministers of the church of St. Paul, London, directed to the king's purveyors of corn and other things in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex and Surrey, from purveyances for the king's use. Nothing is to be taken of their corn or other goods in their manors of Kirkeby, Thorpe, Waleton, Swatynge, Shyngelford, Tillingham, Barlynge, Ronewelle, Hebrugge, Nastok, Beauchampe Canonorum, Wykham, Boyton, Fayrstedde, Norton, Westle, Alba Rothynge and Houton, co. Essex, Sandon, Erdeleye, Catyndon and Kenesworthe, co. Hertford, Shadewelle, Acton, Drayton and Sutton, co. Middlesex, and Bernes, co. Surrey, or in their prebends of Chesewyk, Fynesbiry, Wallokesberne and Totenhale, and in their churches of Sunnebiry, Gillynge, St. Pancras, Hekeney, Stebenheth, Neuton, Northalle and Willesden, co. Middlesex, Borham, Houton, Leyndon, Tendryngge, Wenynnton and Bures Giffard, co. Essex, and Pelham, Aldebiry and Terfeld, co. Hertford, which pertain to the brew-house of the said church and to the sustenance of the canons and ministers.

By K.

*Membrane 15 (Schedule).*

Oct. 6.  
York.

At the request of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, and of Henry de Lacy, then earl of Lincoln, the king lately granted to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife that all the lands and tenements which Alexander de Balliolo then held by the law of England of the inheritance of his late wife Isabella, and which, by reason of a felony committed by John, sometime earl of Asceles, the son and heir of the said Isabella, for which he was hanged, should upon the death of the said

1314.

*Membrane 15 (Schedule)—cont.*

Alexander de Balliolo revert to the king as an escheat, viz. the castle and manor of Chilham, co. Kent, and the manors of Ridelingwelde, Kingeston, Hatfeld, and Whitstaple in the same county, 70s. and  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  of rent in Dover, co. Kent, and 40*l.* of rent in Chinglesford, co. Essex, should upon the death of the said Alexander de Balliolo revert to them to hold to them for their lives and the life of the survivor of them, together with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, and all other things belonging to the said castle, manors and rent, in as full and ample manner as Alexander de Balliolo held them, by rendering to the king and the other lords of those fees the due and customary services for the same. Afterwards, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and in exchange for the manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Steurte, co. Wilts, together with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, and all other things belonging to those manors which John de la Mare, deceased, then held for his life of the inheritance of William de Monte Forti, and which by virtue of a concession made by the latter should upon the death of John de la Mare remain to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs, and the reversion of which the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere by his writing granted to the king and his heirs upon the death of the said John de la Mare, and of him the said Bartholomew and Margaret his wife, the king granted that the said castle, manors and rents which Alexander de Balliolo then held, and which upon his death by virtue of the above concession by the king should revert to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, should upon their death remain over to the heirs of the said Bartholomew, together with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs and all other things appertaining to the said castle, manors and rents, to hold in as full and ample manner as Alexander de Balliolo had held them of the king and the other lords of the fee by the due and customary services; and the king further granted that the said manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Steurte, with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs and all other things belonging to those manors should upon the decease of the said John de la Mare remain over to the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret if they should survive him, to hold for the life of either of them, with remainder over upon their death to the king, quit of the heirs of the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in exchange as above said, as is contained in his letters patent. By a surrender made by Alexander de Balliolo the castle and manor of Chilham and manors of Ridelingwelde, Kingeston, Hatfeld and Whitstaple, and rents in Dover and Chinglesford, and by the death of John de la Mare, the manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Steurte being in the hands of Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, the king accepting the said exchange, and on account of the good service rendered by the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and for the greater security of him and the said Margaret, grants that they may hold to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere the said castle and manor of Chilham and manors of Ridelingwelde, Kingeston, Hatfeld, and Whitstaple, and rents in Dover and Chinglesford, together with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, and all other things belonging to the said manors as above said, and that the said manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Steurte, with their hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties and free customs which the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret hold for the term of their lives, shall upon their deaths revert to the king and his heirs quit of the heirs of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, as is above expressed. And if perchance it may happen that the said castle and manor of Chilham and manors of Ridelingwelde, Kingeston, Hatfeld and Whitstaple and the said rent, or any one of them, shall be claimed from the king, or his heirs, or from



1314.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Simple protection, without clause, until Midsummer, for Baldwin de Grenefeld who is going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

He also has letters nominating Thomas de Byngham his attorney for the same time.

Oct. 16.  
Lincoln.

Mandate, directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and all other the king's lieges, to arrest all persons who in derogation of the king's authority may attempt by citations, appeals, or in any other manner to disturb Robert de Wodehouse, king's clerk, in the peaceable possession of the prebend of Ketene in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to which the king collated him.

By K.

Nov. 1.  
Ramsey.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Cokersand of the church of Mitton, which is of their own advowson.

By fine of 40*l.*

Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph to Master David ap Blethyn, late a canon of that place, whose election as bishop, lately celebrated in the cathedral church of St. Asaph, has been confirmed by W. archbishop of Canterbury.

By p.s.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, for the restitution to the elect of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph's which are within his bailiwick.

The like to Edward, earl of Chester, or his justice in the county of Chester, for the restitution to the elect of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph's, which are within the county of Chester.

Writ *de intendendo* for the elect, directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the bishopric of St. Asaph's.

By p.s.

Nov. 1.  
Ramsey.

Exemption, until Michaelmas, for the canons and other ministers of the church of St. Paul, London, directed to the king's purveyors of corn and other things in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex and Surrey, from purveyances for the king's use. Nothing is to be taken of their corn or other goods in their manors of Kirkeby, Thorpe, Waleton, Swatynge, Shyngelford, Tillingham, Barlynge, Ronewelle, Hebrugge, Nastok, Beauchampe Canonorum, Wykham, Boyton, Fayrsted, Norton, Westle, Alba Rothynge and Houton, co. Essex, Sandon, Erdeleye, Catyndon and Kenesworthe, co. Hertford, Shadewelle, Acton, Drayton and Sutton, co. Middlesex, and Bernes, co. Surrey, or in their prebends of Chesewyk, Fynesbiry, Wallokesberne and Totenhale, and in their churches of Sunnebiry, Gillynge, St. Pancras, Hekeney, Stebenheth, Neuton, Northalle and Willesden, co. Middlesex, Borham, Houton, Leyndon, Tendryngge, Wenynnton and Bures Giffard, co. Essex, and Pelham, Aldebiry and Terfeld, co. Hertford, which pertain to the brew-house of the said church and to the sustenance of the canons and ministers.

By K.

*Membrane 15 (Schedule).*

Oct. 6.  
York.

At the request of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, and of Henry de Lacy, then earl of Lincoln, the king lately granted to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife that all the lands and tenements which Alexander de Balliolo then held by the law of England of the inheritance of his late wife Isabella, and which, by reason of a felony committed by John, sometime earl of Asceles, the son and heir of the said Isabella, for which he was hanged, should upon the death of the said

1314.

*Membrane 15 (Schedule)—cont.*

Alexander de Balliolo revert to the king as an escheat, viz. the castle and manor of Chilham, co. Kent, and the manors of Ridelingwelde, Kingeston, Hatfeld, and Whitstaple in the same county, 70s. and  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  of rent in Dover, co. Kent, and 40*l.* of rent in Chinglesford, co. Essex, should upon the death of the said Alexander de Balliolo revert to them to hold to them for their lives and the life of the survivor of them, together with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, and all other things belonging to the said castle, manors and rent, in as full and ample manner as Alexander de Balliolo held them, by rendering to the king and the other lords of those fees the due and customary services for the same. Afterwards, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and in exchange for the manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Steurte, co. Wilts, together with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, and all other things belonging to those manors which John de la Mare, deceased, then held for his life of the inheritance of William de Monte Forti, and which by virtue of a concession made by the latter should upon the death of John de la Mare remain to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs, and the reversion of which the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere by his writing granted to the king and his heirs upon the death of the said John de la Mare, and of him the said Bartholomew and Margaret his wife, the king granted that the said castle, manors and rents which Alexander de Balliolo then held, and which upon his death by virtue of the above concession by the king should revert to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, should upon their death remain over to the heirs of the said Bartholomew, together with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs and all other things appertaining to the said castle, manors and rents, to hold in as full and ample manner as Alexander de Balliolo had held them of the king and the other lords of the fee by the due and customary services; and the king further granted that the said manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Steurte, with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs and all other things belonging to those manors should upon the decease of the said John de la Mare remain over to the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret if they should survive him, to hold for the life of either of them, with remainder over upon their death to the king, quit of the heirs of the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in exchange as above said, as is contained in his letters patent. By a surrender made by Alexander de Balliolo the castle and manor of Chilham and manors of Ridelingwelde, Kingeston, Hatfeld and Whitstaple, and rents in Dover and Chinglesford, and by the death of John de la Mare, the manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Steurte being in the hands of Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, the king accepting the said exchange, and on account of the good service rendered by the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and for the greater security of him and the said Margaret, grants that they may hold to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere the said castle and manor of Chilham and manors of Ridelingwelde, Kingeston, Hatfeld, and Whitstaple, and rents in Dover and Chinglesford, together with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, and all other things belonging to the said manors as above said, and that the said manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Steurte, with their hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties and free customs which the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret hold for the term of their lives, shall upon their deaths revert to the king and his heirs quit of the heirs of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, as is above expressed. And if perchance it may happen that the said castle and manor of Chilham and manors of Ridelingwelde, Kingeston, Hatfeld and Whitstaple and the said rent, or any one of them, shall be claimed from the king, or his heirs, or from



1314.

*Membrane 15 (Schedule)—cont.*

the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret, or the heirs of the said Bartholomew, the king grants for himself and his heirs that the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret and the heirs of the said Bartholomew shall hold the said castle, manors and rents in peace, and that he and his heirs will answer to the claimants touching their claim, and if it ought to be gratified the king or his heirs will do so in another place. By K.

On account of his good services to king Edward I., the king had made a grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife of the manor of Bourne, co. Sussex, which Matthias de Monte Martini formerly held, together with its woods, parks, mills, escheats, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, view of frank pledge, liberties, free customs and all other things belonging to that manor to the value of 100 marks of land a year for their lives, or until the king should cause the manor of Lesnes, late of John, sometime earl of Asceles, and which by grant of the late king is in the hands of Margaret, queen of England, to be assigned to them or to the survivor of them, to hold as fully and freely as the earl held the same; if however the manor of Bourne should be found by an extent made thereof to exceed the value of 100 marks a year, then the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret, or the survivor of them, should pay to the king at the Exchequer what was in excess of that sum, but should there be any deficiency, the king was either to make it good, or to make further assignment of lands elsewhere in a suitable place; and they, or the survivor of them, were to do to the king the services which Matthias de Monte Martini was accustomed to do whilst he held the manor. Afterwards, on account of good service to himself, the king granted to the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs the reversion of the manor of Bokynghfold, co. Kent, upon the death of Thomas de Caumville, who then held it for life of the grant of the late king, together with the advowson of the free chapel of the manor and all other things belonging to the manor, subject to rendering every year to the king at the Exchequer 25*l.*, viz.: one moiety at Michaelmas and the other at Easter, for every service appertaining to the king, as is in his letters patent. The manor of Bokynghfold and advowson of the chapel being, by reason of a surrender made by Thomas de Caumville, in the hands of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and in exchange for the manor of Tunderle, co. Essex, and of the value of the woods of that manor, which the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere granted to the king and his heirs, the king granted to him and Margaret his wife to hold to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew the manor of Bourne, with the woods, parks, mills, escheats, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, view of frank pledge, liberties, free customs and all other things belonging to the manor, by doing the usual and customary services to the chief lords of the fee. In like manner, in exchange for the manor of Tunderle with its woods, &c. the king grants to Bartholomew de Badelesmere that he may hold to him and his heirs the manor of Bokynghfold by the service of rendering a clove gilliflower to the king by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Kent at Michaelmas, fully discharged from payment of the said 25*l.* a year after the death of the said Thomas de Caumville: and if it may happen that the said manors of Bourne and Bokynghfold, or either of them, shall be claimed from the king, or his heirs, or from the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, or from the heirs of the said Bartholomew by any persons, the king grants for himself and his heirs that the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of the said Bartholomew shall hold the said manor of Bourne in peace, and that Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs shall also hold in peace the manor of Bokynghfold with the advowson of its chapel, and that he and his heirs will answer to the claimants touching their claim, and if it ought to be gratified the king or his heirs will do so in another place. By K.



1314.

*Membrane 15 (Schedule)—cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle and manor of Chilham, co. Kent, of the manors of Ridelingwelde, Kyngeston, Hatfeld and Whitstaple in the same county, and of the rents in Dover, co. Kent, and Chingelford, co. Essex, which Alexander de Balliolo lately held by the law of England of the inheritance of Isabella, sometime his wife. They are to answer to Bartholomew de Badelesmere for the homage, fealty and other services due from them on account of the said castle, manors and rents.

By K.

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

On account of the good service of Bartholomew de Badelesmere the king lately granted to him and Margaret his wife the reversion of the manor of Lesnes, co. Kent, upon the death of queen Margaret, who holds it for life, by grant of king Edward I., of the king's inheritance, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging to the manor by the service of half a knights' fee, as is contained in the letters patent. The manor now being in their hands, queen Margaret having surrendered it to them, the king for their greater security grants that they may hold it to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, together with its knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. by the said service; and further that if it may happen that the manor hereafter shall be claimed from the king and his heirs, or from Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, or the heirs of the said Bartholomew by any persons, the king grants that they and the heirs of the said Bartholomew shall hold the said manor in peace, and that he or his heirs will answer to the claimants touching their claim, and that if it ought to be gratified, that he, or his heirs, will do so in another place.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 14 (Schedule).*

Oct. 24.  
Spalding.

Appointment of Hervey de Stanton, Henry le Scrope, John de Merkingfeld, and Ralph de Stokes, in consequence of a former commission, issued 6 Edward II., to tallage the king's cities and demesnes, for certain reasons not having been executed in London, to repair to the city and suburb thereof and to assess such tallage according to the means of the tenants of the city and its suburb, viz. their moveables at a fifteenth and their rents at a tenth; the tallages may be assessed separately, or in gross. The tallage is to be estreated to the sheriffs of the city of London in order that it may be levied and paid into the Exchequer. The commissioners are to appear before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to certify their proceedings. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 4.  
Ely.

Appointment of Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover, or of the person who holds his place, to assess and collect the twentieth and fifteenth in the Cinque Ports. [*Parl. Writs.*]

*Membrane 14.*

Oct. 24.  
Spalding.

Mandate to John de Chelmersford and Walter de Mullesworthe, keepers of certain of the lands and tenements, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands, to pay out of the issues thereof to Matilda, countess of Gloucester, late the wife of the earl, her portion, as the king granted to her 1,000 marks of land a year out of the lands of her late husband, to hold *in tenenciam* for her sustenance until a reasonable dower should be assigned to her, and she has petitioned him to cause the portion belonging to her out of the 1,000 marks of land a year from the date of the completion of her quarentine until the day for assigning her dower to be delivered to her out of the issues of the said lands. By K.



1314.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Sept. 14.  
York.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men and all other tenants of the county of Glamorgan for Bartholomew de Badelesmere, or his deputy, as the king, in whose hands that county is by reason of the death of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, has appointed him, during pleasure, to the custody thereof, so that he shall answer to the king at the Exchequer for the issues accruing therefrom, as is contained in the letters patent; and also as he is continually engaged on the king's business and cannot personally execute those things which pertain to the custody, the king has further granted him a licence to depute any person, for whom he is to be answerable, to discharge such duties.

Oct. 24.  
Spalding

Presentation of William le Blund to the church of St. Mary, Wareham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Thorus the Merchant (*mercator*) of Lucca, going beyond the seas on business. By K.

Writ of aid for Richard Bagehay, going to divers parts of the realm to make purveyance of flesh for the use of John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, and of the other clerks of the king's Chancery, out of the money of the chancellor. By K.

The like for Richard de Bolyngton le Fisshemongere to purvey fish for the use of the chancellor. By K.

Oct. 24.  
Spalding.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Boclone for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from William de Stanes, chaplain, a message in Exeter; with restitution of the same. By fine of 2 marks.

Oct. 30.  
Ramsey.

Mandate to the sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, various kinds of victuals being required for the king's Household, as well on account of the ensuing Christmas as of the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on the octave of St. Hilary, to buy and provide 20 lasts of red herrings, 10,000 codfish, 20,000 stockfish, and 20 barrels of sturgeon, and to cause the same to be sent to London, there to be delivered to William de Northwell, clerk of the kitchen. Payment is to be made as well out of the debts due to the king as out of the other issues of the sheriff's bailiwick. All his expenses will be allowed to the sheriff in his account at the Exchequer. The negligence of the sheriff's predecessors is not to embolden him in postponing the execution of the present mandate, or in inventing frivolous excuses for evading it. It is well known that such purveyances can be speedily and conveniently made for the king's money if proper diligence be used, and if the sheriff be remiss in the premises, the king will so punish him as to afford an example to other delinquents. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties for the under-mentioned provisions to be delivered to the clerks named in the mandates, viz.:—

The sheriff of the counties of Essex and Hertford for 200 quarters of wheat to be delivered to Robert de Hurle, clerk of the pantry and buttery, and 300 quarters of oats to be delivered to John de Pelham, Clerk Marshal.

The sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham for 300 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of malt and barley to be delivered to the said Robert de Hurle, 200 quarters of oats to the said John de Pelham, and 40 oxen to the said William de Northwell, clerk of the kitchen.

1314.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

The sheriff of the county of Kent for 150 quarters of wheat, and 150 quarters of malt and barley to be delivered to the said Robert de Hurle, and 200 quarters of oats to the said John de Pelham.

The sheriff of the counties of Surrey and Sussex for 150 quarters of wheat, 150 quarters of malt and barley to be delivered to the said Robert de Hurle, 500 quarters of oats to be delivered to the said John de Pelham, and 200 wethers and 400 swine to the said William de Northwell.

The sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks for 300 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of malt and barley to be delivered to the said Robert de Hurle, 200 quarters of oats to the said John de Pelham, and 300 wethers to the said William de Northwell.

The like to the sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon for 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of malt and barley to be delivered to the said Robert de Hurle, and 40 oxen and 500 wethers to the said William de Northwell.

The sheriff of the county of Lincoln for 100 oxen, 500 wethers, and 300 swine to be delivered to the said William de Northwell.

The sheriff of the county of Southampton for 60 oxen, 500 wethers, and 300 swine to be delivered to the said William de Northwell.

The sheriff of the county of Northampton for 300 quarters of oats to be delivered to the said John de Pelham.

The sheriff of the counties of Somerset and Dorset for 100 oxen to be delivered to the said William de Northwell.

Master William le Hore, late chamberlain of South Wales, for 100 oxen to be delivered to the said William de Northwell.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

*Et erat breve clausum.*

Nov. 5.  
Benwick.

Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of Royston, granted in consideration of the letters from their chapter brought to the king by John de Bockyng, a canon of that house, as their church, the patronage of which is in the king by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, is void by the resignation of Geoffrey Hakoun, their late prior.

By p.s.

Nov. 4.  
Ely.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quad damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, for Robert de Harewedon, clerk, to enclose with a little foss and low hedge 6 acres of his wood of Shitelhangre, which is within the metes of the forest of Salcey, according to the assize of the forest, as that wood is at a distance of 2 leagues from the covert of the forest and there is not a frequent repair of the king's deer there.

By fine of 20s.

Nov. 4.  
Ely.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Cadomo of 3 acres of land in Kirkeby All Saints to Walter Philip, parson of the church of Kirkeby All Saints.

By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 9.  
Ditton.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Arnoutessone, burgess of the town of Zierikzee (*Ciryacea*), merchant of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, at the request of the count, coming within the power of the king with his goods and wares to trade, provided he pay the due and usual customs.

Nov. 16.  
Northampton.

Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas, for Master John de Blebury, clerk. Nothing is to be taken against his will of his corn, carriages, or other goods, for the use of the king or of any other persons by the ministers of the king or of any other persons.



## MEMBRANE 13.

1314.

Nov. 1.  
Ramsey.

Simple protection, without clause, for three years, for John de Norton, a hermit dwelling at Langele, co. Rutland.

Oct. 24.  
Spalding.

Bernard Chykat, merchant, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Galsalinus Pagani his attorney until Midsummer twelvemonth.

Nov. 3.  
Ely.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, &c. and to prebendaries in cathedral or collegiate churches, as the king understands that certain persons in derogation of his authority intend by citations and in other ways to disturb Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, in his possession of the prebend of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to which the king collated him by reason of the late voidance of that bishopric in the time of king Edward I., that they are not to do any thing prejudicial to the king, and that the said Ralph de Stokes is not to be hindered in the prosecution of his right in this matter. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

The like on behalf of each of the under-mentioned, viz. :—

Master Robert de Lacy.

Henry de Benyngworthe.

John de Haryngton.

Richard de Stretton.

*Et fuerunt brevia clausa.*

Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and all other the king's lieges, to arrest all persons who in derogation of the king's authority may attempt by citations, appeals, or in any other manner to disturb the king's said clerk in the peaceable possession of his prebend.

The like to the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

The sheriff of the county of Lincoln,

The sheriff of the county of Northampton, } by writs close.

Thomas de Hemmyngburgh,

Hugh de Barlinges,

} by one writ patent.

Thomas de Yarewelle,

Walter atte Chirche of Ufford,

} by one writ patent.

The like letters, word for word, directed to archbishops, bishops and other ecclesiastical persons for Robert de Wodehouse, touching his prebend of Ketene.

By K.

1315.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

The like letters for Robert de Appelby, on whom the king conferred the sub-deanery in the church of St. Peter, York, in his gift by reason of the archbishopric of York being lately void and in the hands of king Edward I.

By K.

Mandate to Roger de Morwode, Robert de Burton of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Thomas de Bukyngham of York to arrest all persons who attempt by citations or in other ways, &c. and to deliver them to the sheriff of the county of York.

Mandate to the sheriff of York to receive all persons whom Roger de Morwode, Robert de Burton of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and Thomas de Bukyngham of York shall arrest on that account and to keep them safe in prison.

*Et fuerunt patentes.*

1314.

Nov. 1.  
Ramsey.

Presentation of Robert de Cave to the church of Northtudenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas de Belhous, tenant in chief of the late king.

Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Michael Bell and John Bell, merchants of Ypres, going through the realm on business.

1314.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Nicholas Cheyny and Eleanor his wife, staying in the island of Gernereye, have letters nominating Matthew de Saumareys and Philip Galiene their attorneys in England for one year.

Nov. 4.  
Ely.

Licence for Roger de Morteyn to grant to Richard de Wylgheby the elder in fee 80 acres of wood in Wolaton with the advowsons of the churches of Wolaton and Cossdale, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel.  
By fine of 40s.

The king to John de Heselarton and Richard de Bernyngham, touching the scutage of king Edward I. for the army which was summoned to meet at Carlisle at Midsummer.

*Vacated.—Incomplete entry.*

Nov. 2.  
Ramsey.

Letters patent touching the repayment to D. the elect of St. Asaph and the dean and chapter of that church of the sum of 100 marks lent to the king, to be repaid before Easter out of the next aid to be granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, for which John de Sandale the chancellor, and Robert Baignard and Anthony Pessaigne, John de Bureford, William Coumartyn, William Trente, William Servat, William de Donecastre and John Vanne, king's merchants, have become, at the king's request, security in their recognisance made at the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 1.  
Ramsey.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Keynesham by William Wolbod of a messuage and a virgate of land in Leghton; by Peter atte Lane of a messuage and 10 acres of land in the same town; and by John Norreys of a messuage and three acres of land also in the same town, which are of the fee of the abbot, and are worth 15s. 4d. a year, according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the same abbot and convent to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 100s. a year.

Nov. 16.  
Northampton.

Laurence, abbot of Beaubec, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Ralph de Hermenville and Roger Canoun his attorneys in Ireland for four years.  
By fine of 100s.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for Edmund de Lethe.

By K.

Nov. 18.  
Northampton.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Edmund le Leche, going to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed with victuals for the king's lieges in that town, as John de Felton has become surety for him that he will not take, or cause to be taken, the victuals or any part of them to the king's Scotch enemies, with whom he is to have no dealings.

By K.

Nov. 17.  
Northampton.

The abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, sub-collectors in the diocese of York of the tenth for six years imposed on the clergy of England by Pope Clement V., having delivered a sum of 300*l.* accruing from that tenth, which was in their hands, to the king by the hands of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, for the expediting of his business, the king in satisfaction of the above sum grants that out of the first moneys accruing from the twelve pence in the mark, which the clergy of the province of York lately granted to the king to be levied upon ecclesiastical benefices in that province, they shall receive 300*l.* by the hands of the abbot and convent of Seleby collectors of the said twelve pence in certain parts of that province.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot and convent of Seleby, the collectors, for the payment of the said 300*l.*, for which due allowance will be made to them in their account.

By K.



## MEMBRANE 12.

1314.

Nov. 5.  
Benwick.

Presentation of Nicholas de Hugate to the church of Fakenhamdam, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William de Melton.

By p.s.

Nov. 18.  
Northampton.

Simple protection, until the Purification, for Ingelard de Warle, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage.

By K.

Nov. 20.  
Northampton.

Simon, abbot of Croiland, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Ingoldeby, his fellow monk, and Nicholas de Cantebrigge his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 21.  
Northampton.

Pardon to John Oxe of Dover, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of John Hade of Canterbury and for divers robberies, felonies and other trespasses committed by him within the realm; and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By p.s.

Nov. 20.  
Northampton.

Pardon, at the request of John Somery, to Simon Barry of 100s., by which he had made fine with the king for a licence for himself and Joan his wife to acquire from Robert de Tothale and Sarra his wife tenements in Herdewyk, held in chief.

By K.

Licence, for the good of the soul of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's nephew, whose body rests in the church of the abbey of Teukesbury, for the abbot and convent of that place to appropriate in mortmain the churches of Thornbury and Fayreford, which are of their patronage.

By K.

Oct. 21.  
Boston.

Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, king's kinsman, to William le Carpenter of Horbelyng for the death of Thomas son of Henry son of Heyn de Hamelton, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

By p.s.

Nov. 20.  
Northampton.

The king having lately granted to David de Strabolgy, earl of Athole in Scotland, then coming into his peace, lands and tenements within the realm and in suitable places, to the yearly value of the castle of Chileham, to hold until Scotland, then at war with the king, should be subdued and until the earl should have peaceful possession of his lands in Scotland, and that then the king would grant to him lands in Scotland to the yearly value of all lands which John father of the said earl ought of hereditary right to have held within the realm; and the king, to give effect to the foregoing, having granted the earl and his heirs the manors of Aylesham, Causton and Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, to hold until Scotland should be subdued and the earl should possess his lands as above said, as a further favour grants to him the knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the above-mentioned manors.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Writ of aid until Christmas for John de Hampton, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to make purveyance of hay, oats, litter, and other necessities for the office of the king's Marshalsea.

By K.

Oct. 27.  
St. Guthlac's  
Island.

Grant to John de Driby, for five years, for the construction of a causey between the towns of Louth and Cockerington and through the town of Tumby, of tolls upon all wares brought for sale into those towns. He may collect the tolls himself, or by his deputy, for whom he shall answer.

By p.s.

Dec. 2.  
Northampton.

Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Windsor of pontage upon all wares for sale brought across the bridge of the town. Every ship passing under the bridge, laden with wares for sale exceeding the value of 100s., is to pay two pence.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

1314.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Nov. 27. Grant, during pleasure, to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant,  
Northampton. whom the king lately appointed to buy for his use all the tin in the county of Cornwall, in consideration of his good service, of the entire profit of the purchase of tin accruing from it both in time past and in the future.

By p.s.

Nov. 26. Protection in Ireland, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Boys  
Northampton. [yeoman in Ireland], staying in England for the defence of the castle of Alnewyk.

By p.s. [3190.]

The like for the under-mentioned persons [yeomen in Ireland], viz. :—

Reginald de la Ryvere.

William del Anneye.

William Cousyn.

William Bedagh.

} [for their possessions in Ireland].

By p.s. [3190.]

## MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 20. Simple protection, for one year, for Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de  
Northampton. Percy. Nothing is to be taken against her will of her corn, carts, carriage, or other goods for the use of the king or of any other persons.

By K.

Oct. 29. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Topclyve, of the forestership in the  
Thorney. forest of Alnewyk, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, and which is in the king's hands by reason of the heir being a minor, receiving by the year as much as he received in the time of the said Henry de Percy.

Nov. 20. Licence to the abbot and convent of Thorneye to appropriate in mort-  
Northampton. main the churches of Jakesle and Stanground, in the diocese of Lincoln, which are of their advowson.

By p.s.

Oct. 30. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of  
Peterborough. Peterborough to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of Normanby ; licence also for the dean and chapter to appropriate the church.

By p.s.

Nov. 20. Grant to William de Clopton, abbot of Thorneye, and to the convent of  
Thorney. that place, of the manor of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, to hold for the life of the abbot, rendering 100*l.* a year for the same to the king in his chamber, viz. one moiety at Easter and the other at Michaelmas.

By p.s.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated 16 April, 19 Edward I., containing a grant by him to the abbot and convent of St. James without Northampton, of the house, late the school of the Jews of Northampton, together with the houses pulled down before the entrance of the school, and also of the houses, late of Sarra de London, a Jewess, adjacent to the school, which are, by the exile of the Jews from the realm, in the king's hands as an escheat, and are extended at 14*s.* 8*d.*, to hold from the king, subject to rendering to him one penny a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the bailiffs of the town, and by doing the due and customary services to the other lords of the fee.

Nov. 20. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Henry de la Marche, whom the king  
Northampton. has commanded to make purveyance of candles for the king's use, for which he is to make payment.

By K.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for Master Henry de Clif, parson of the church of Colyntre. Nothing is to be taken against his wish of his corn, carriages, or other goods for the use of the king or of any other persons.



1314.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

The like, word for word, for John de Hemmyngburg, parson of the church of Middelton.

Nov. 21. Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for John de Blebury, Northampton. one of the executors of the testament of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going to Ireland on business touching that testament.

By K.

He also has letters nominating Master John de Blebury and William de Berkyng his attorneys for the same time.

Nov. 22. Grant to Michael de Whitton of the custody of the lands and tenements, Northampton. late of Robert Bertram of Bothale, tenant in chief, until the heir shall be of full age.

By K.

Master Adam Murymuthe, parson of the church of Hese, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John Murymuthe and John de Boglynton his attorneys for two years.

Protection also, for one year, with clause, for the said Master Adam Murymuthe, going beyond the seas as above.

By K.

Safe-conduct for the same Master Adam Murymuthe, professor of civil law, going beyond the seas as above.

Adam de Hereford, clerk, gone beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Bykerton and Reginald de Orleton his attorneys for one year.

*Vacated because in the seventh year.*

Nov. 24. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Notyngnam, parson of the Northampton. church of Gyselham.

Nov. 22. The like, for one year, for Roger de Essex, of St. Albans, and Alice his Northampton. wife.

The like for John de Derby.

Nov. 22. Giles, archbishop of Rouen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Stephen de Claromonte and William Alaire his attorneys for Northampton. three years.

By K. at the instance of Roger de Northeburgh.

Nov. 27. Sybil Giffard and Juliana Basset, nuns of the monastery of St. Mary, Northampton. Elnestowe by Bedeford, bringing news of the cession of Clementia, late abbess of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prioress and nuns.

By p.s.

Nov. 27. Presentation of Geoffrey Makerel to the church of St. Cride, co. Corn- Northampton. wall, in the diocese of Exeter.

Nov. 22. Presentation of John de Gothemundham to the church of Thoresway, in Northampton. the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Swanneslund, the late rector of the church.

By p.s.

Dec. 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry son of Henry le Wayt Northampton. and Laurence de Overton to the abbess of Wherwelle and convent of that place of a messuage, 20 acres of land, and an acre of meadow in Bathewyk.

By fine of 40s.

Dec. 6. Presentation of Robert de Marchumleye to the church of Kyngeston in Berkhamstead. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Dec. 4. Walter, prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, has letters nominating Berkhamstead. Roger de Tynebech and John le Walshe his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 4. Presentation of Master John Walwaine to the church of Lugwardyn in Berkhamstead. the diocese of Hereford.

By K.

1314.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

- Dec. 11. Hugh de Corfe and Thomas de Muleburne, monks of the church of  
Langley. Middelton, bringing news of the death of W. late abbot of that place, have  
letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent of Middelton. By p.s.
- Dec. 15. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Luk, whom the king is sending  
- Langley. with certain balistars to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, to remain in the  
town for its defence.
- Dec. 4. Presentation of Master John Walwayne to the church of Lugwurdyn in  
Berkhampstead. the diocese of Hereford.
- Dec. 16. Notification that Anthony Pessaigne, of Genoa, king's merchant, has  
Langley. delivered in full into the Treasury to Walter de Norwyco, the present  
treasurer, and to the chamberlains, all the king's jewels which he had  
received from John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, for the time in  
which the said John de Sandale was treasurer. By K.
- Dec. 4. John, abbot of St. George, Boscherville (*de Baskervilla*), in Normandy,  
Berkhampstead. staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert le Fevre, his  
fellow monk, and John Chapman his attorneys for two years.  
By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.
- Dec. 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Wroxcestre, clerk,  
Langley. of a messuage, an acre of land, and an acre of meadow in Wroxcestre to a  
chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the  
Virgin, Wroxcestre, at the altar of the Virgin and in her honour.  
By fine of 10s.
- Dec. 15. Presentation of Master Richard de Clare to the church of Dondarvan  
Langley. (*sic*), in the diocese of Lismore. By p.s.
- Simple protection, for one year, for John Fayrehode, engaged in making  
purveyances of brushwood and other things for John de Sandale, the  
chancellor, for his sustenance and that of the other clerks of the king in  
the Chancery. Nothing is to be taken, against his will, of his corn, carts,  
carriages, or other goods for the use of the king or of any other persons.
- The like, as above-said, for Idonia, abbess of Burnham. By K.
- Sept. 16. Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot of Croilland, going beyond  
York. the seas.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

- Nov. 20. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of  
Northampton. Walsingham of the church of St. Peter, Great Walsingham, which is of  
their own advowson, and is worth 10*l.* a year, as appears by an inquisition  
taken by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a  
licence granted to them at the instance of queen Isabella to acquire lands  
and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.
- Nov. 24. Mandate directed to the sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, as  
Northampton. the king has heard that very many persons, as well English as Scotch, who  
make purveyances of victuals and other necessities in divers places within  
his bailiwick, and assert that they are about to convey the same victuals  
and necessities to Scotland for the sustenance of the lieges who are there  
on the king's service, convey the same to his enemies in those parts, to the  
retarding of the warlike expedition to Scotland and to the aid and solace  
of his enemies. The sheriff is to make public proclamation against  
conveying, under pain of forfeiture, victuals and other necessities to the



1341.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

king's enemies; he is also to receive an oath from all persons wishing, by themselves or their deputies, to convey such victuals and other necessities from his bailiwick to places outside it that they will not carry the same to the king's enemies. The sheriff is strictly to enjoin upon such persons that if they wish to convey goods to Scotland, that they are only to convey the same to the king's lieges in those parts and not to his enemies, and that on their return to his bailiwick from the parts of Scotland they must bring letters of the commonalty or of the keepers of the king's towns in those parts testifying that the victuals and other necessities have been delivered to the king's lieges and not to others. If by inquisition, to be taken in due form, it shall appear to the sheriff that any persons, after the publication of the proclamation, shall have carried victuals or other necessities to the king's enemies, then without delay he shall attach them and detain them under arrest until he shall receive further order, and as often as he shall attach any person he shall by his letters certify the king thereof, that the king may cause such further steps to be taken as with the Council he shall think fit.

Dec. 4. Signification to Gt. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election, Berkhamstead. lately made in the church of Royston, which was of the patronage of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, and is in the king's hands by reason of the death of the earl, of John de Broome, a canon of the church of St. Botolph, Colchester, to be prior of Royston.

Nov. 21. Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for John de Blebury Northampton. going to Ireland on business touching the execution of the testament of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

John de Blebury has letters nominating Master John de Blebury and William de Berkyng his attorneys for the same time.

Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Master Richard de Clare, and Robert de Chevyngton, executors of the testament of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Blebury and Richard de Fanhulle their attorneys in Ireland.

Dec. 4. Pardon to the Carmelite friars of Ipswich for acquiring in fee, without the Berkhamstead. licence of king Edward I., divers plots of land in Ipswich, viz. from John son of Semanus Herodes a plot of land containing 120 feet in length and 30 feet in breadth; from Roger Helewys a plot of land containing 120 feet in length and 32 feet in breadth; from Ida Falleden and John Thurston a plot of land containing 130 feet in length and 70 feet in breadth; from Thomas son of John de Kettleberge a plot of land containing 170 feet in length and 70 feet in breadth; from Roger le Meneter and Richard le Meneter a plot of land containing 30 feet in length and 26 feet in breadth; from John Sewate and William his son a plot of land containing 78 feet in length and 26 feet in breadth; from Joan Goyelisford a plot of land containing 130 feet in length and 40 feet in breadth; and from William Pellyng a plot of land containing 100 feet in length and 42 feet in breadth; all which plots are adjacent to their area: with restitution of the same for the enlargement of their said area.

Dec. 15. Safe-conduct for John le Fort of Whitsand, merchant, and his men and Langley. servants, coming into the realm with his goods and merchandise to trade, provided they pay the due and usual custom.

Oct. 1. Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for John de Ayremyn, York. parson of the church of St. Michael, Ousebridge, in the city of York.

1314.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

- Dec. 14. The like, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Stephen Gommage.  
Langley. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.
- Dec. 4. Protection, with clause, until Easter, for Ingelard de Warle, going be-  
Berkhampstead. yond the seas on the king's service. By K.
- Nov. 22. Simple protection, without clause, for two years for Reginald, prior of  
Northampton. Lenton, who is going beyond the seas at the request of the king of Navarre  
and count of Poyters. By p.s.
- He also has letters nominating William de Alvigio and John de Mar his  
attorneys for the same time.
- Dec. 18. Simple protection with clause *nolumus*, for Master William de Bray,  
Langley. canon of the church of St. Paul, London, and parson of the church of  
Uppingham. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c. By K.
- Dec. 21. Bond for the repayment to J. bishop of Norwich, and the prior and  
Bisham. chapter of that place, who have delivered the sum of 1,000 marks as a loan  
to the king, by the hands of Walter de Norwyco, the treasurer. They are  
to receive that sum out of the first moneys which shall be raised out of the  
scutage, to be levied in the realm for the king's use, or out of any other  
things which shall be levied for the king's use. By K.
- Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*
- Dec. 19. Presentation of Thomas de la Felde of Hemelhamstede to the church of  
Langley. Langele in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Nov. 27. Appointment of Gilbert Petche, knight, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa,  
Northampton. and Master Richard de Plumstok, professor of civil law, to be the king's  
proctors for making an assignment of the issues, rents, revenues and ob-  
ventions belonging to the king in the duchy of Aquitaine to Bertrand de  
Gutto, vicomte of Lomagne and Auvillars and marquis of Ancona, if he shall  
lend the king a sum of 60,000 gold florins.
- Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*
- Dec. 4. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and Friars Preachers  
Berkhampstead. of Northampton by Nicholas de Segrave of a messuage in Northampton, by  
Andrew de Norff[olk] of another messuage in the same town, and by John  
de Mounceus of a messuage there, all which are adjacent to the area of the  
friars, for its enlargement. By p.s.
- Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Carmelite prior and friars  
of Maldon, by Thomas le Palmer of Maldon of a plot of land in Maldon,  
containing 60 feet in length and 17 feet in breadth, adjacent to their area  
for its enlargement. By fine of 100 masses.
- Dec. 15. Protection, with clause, until Easter, for Gilbert Petche, going beyond  
Langley. seas on the king's service. By K.
- The like for Roger Sauvage and Master Richard de Plymstok, going as  
above. By K.
- Dec. 22. Safe-conduct for one year, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermerii,  
Windsor. for Duncan de Fiffe and his household, passing through the king's realm on  
pilgrimage beyond the seas, and returning through it. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

- Nov. 27. Acquittance to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, who in  
Northampton. his account which he lately rendered at the Exchequer before the treasurer  
and barons of the Exchequer, in the presence of Roger le Brabançon,



1314.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

William de Bereford, and Adam de Herwynton, who by the king's command took part in the account, charged himself in divers sums of money and things which he had received in the name and for the use of the king; no account is hereafter to be demanded from him of the undermentioned particulars, viz.:—

8,921*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* received out of the issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London by the hands of William Servat and William de Tholosa, collectors of that custom, between 7 April 6 Edward II. and 3 November 7 Edward II.

266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received out of the issues of the same custom in the port of Southampton during that time, by the hands of Henry de Lym and John de Vallibus, then collectors in that port.

7,189*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* received out of the issues of the said custom in the port of the town of Boston during the same time by the hands of Michael de Moliar and Thomas le Coupere, then collectors in that port.

1,000*l.* received out of the issues of the said custom in the port of Southampton by the hands of William Servat, and of the said Henry de Lym and John de Vallibus, then collectors in that port, whereof the said Anthony Pessaigne caused tallies to be levied at the Exchequer and delivered bills of the Wardrobe at the same Exchequer on 25 February 7 Edward II., of which sum of 1,000*l.* he asserts that about 320*l.* are still to be levied out of the said custom.

66*l.* received out of the issues of the said custom in the port of the town of Yarmouth, by the hands of John Aleyn and William de la Mawe the collectors there, from 8 August 7 Edward II. to 3 November then next following.

100*l.* received out of the issues of the said custom in the port of the town of Ipswich for the said time by the hands of Thomas le Rente and Richard de Leen the collectors in that port.

32*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* received out of the issues of the said custom in the port of the town of Sandwich for the said time by the hands of Stephen le Fauconer and Laurence Wybert the collectors there.

100*l.* received out of the issues of the said custom in the port of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the said time by the hands of Nicholas de Karliolo and Thomas de Karliolo, then collectors in that port.

7,380*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* received out of the issues of the tenth for three years, lately current in the realm, by the hands of John de Mundene from 25 January 6 Edward II. to 3 November following.

20*l.* received from John de la Beche, late sheriff of the county of Nottingham, out of the issues of his bailiwick for the said time.

290*l.* 10*s.* received from Master Jordan Morant and William de Cleydon, late keepers of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void, of the issues of the archbishopric for the sixth and seventh years of the king's reign.

10,000*l.* received from the said William Servat and William de Tholosa, then collectors of the said custom in the port of London by the hands of Ingelram de Mareigny and Tottus Guidonis, whereof the said Anthony Pessaigne made tallies to be levied at the Exchequer, and delivered bills of the Wardrobe at the Exchequer on 25 February 7 Edward II., of which sum of 10,000*l.* he asserts that about 5,500*l.* are still to be levied of the said custom.

4,308*l.* 23*d.* received from the said Michael de Moliar and Thomas le Coupere, then collectors of the same custom in the port of the town of Boston by the hands of Walter Waldeshef, the king's butler, for the seventh and eighth years of the king's reign, whereof the said

1314.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Anthony Pessaigne has delivered bills of the Wardrobe at the Exchequer and caused tallies to be made there, and that money he assigned to the said Walter Waldeshef for wines to be purveyed by him for the king's use, of which sum of money he asserts that about 2,200*l.* are still to be levied of the custom.

- 1,333*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* received from the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, by a bond which the king caused to be made to them for the same; whereof the said Anthony Pessaigne delivered a bill of the Wardrobe into the Chancery of sums of money to that amount delivered by him for the king's use.
- 24,298*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* received from the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer between 4 April 7, Edward II., and All Saints Day next following.
- 1,202*l.* 5*s.* received out of the issues of Ireland and of the customs there between 16 November, 6 Edward II., and the said feast of All Saints.
- 866*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received during the said time out of the tenth for six years then current in Ireland.
- 756*l.* received from Thomas de la Hide, late sheriff and steward of Cornwall, out of the issues of his bailiwick between 24 November, 6 Edward II., and 19 November, 8 Edward II.
- 25,000*l.* sterling received from the late Pope Clement V., in the month of March 1314, viz. 160,000 gold florins, each florin of the value of 3*s.* 1½*d.* sterling.
- 3,350*l.* received in Cornwall out of the coinage and other issues of tin from 1 November, 6 Edward II., to 19 November, 8 Edward II.
- 715*l.* 15*d.* received from the constable of Bordeaux out of the issues of the customs between 1 June, 5 Edward II., and All Saints Day in the eighth year of the king's reign.
- 500*l.* received from John de Sandale, late treasurer, Robert Baignard, William Cumbemartyn, William Servat, John Vanne, John de Bureford and William de Trente, who with the said Anthony Pessaigne had acknowledged before the barons of the Exchequer at the end of Trinity term, 7 Edward II., that they were bound to the bishop of Salisbury and the chapter of the church of Salisbury in the said sum of money received by the hands of the said bishop and chapter of the prest made by them for the king's use out of the tenth for six years then imposed on the clergy of England by the said Pope.
- 400*l.* received from the said John de Sandale, Robert Baignard, William Cumbemartyn, William Servat, John Vanne, John de Bureford and William de Trente, who with the said Anthony Pessaigne have bound themselves for the king in form abovesaid to the bishop and chapter of Winchester in the same sum of 400*l.*
- 450*l.* received from the said John de Sandale, Robert Baignard, William Cumbemartyn, William Servat, John Vanne, John de Bureford and William de Trente, who with the said Anthony Pessaigne have bound themselves for the king in form abovesaid to the archbishop and chapter of Canterbury in that sum.
- 1,066*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received from the same persons, who with the said Anthony de Pessaigne have bound themselves in form abovesaid to the bishop and chapter of Norwich in that sum.
- 1 100*l.* received from the same persons, who with the said Anthony Pessaigne have bound themselves in form abovesaid to the bishop and chapter of Lincoln in that sum.
- 200*l.* received from the same persons, who with the said Anthony Pessaigne have bound themselves in form abovesaid to the bishop and chapter of Ely in the like sum.



1314.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

800*l.* received from Master William de Balaeto, chaplain of the Pope, in the king's name, in the said seventh year.

300*l.* received from the abbot of St. Mary, York, as a loan, in the eighth year.

600*l.* received from the bishop of Lincoln by the hands of Aymer de Valencia.

The mises, payments and expenses, which the said Anthony Pessaigne made by the king's command, and for which he has well and truly accounted in the Wardrobe, and received bills of the same Wardrobe, amount to the sum of 111,505*l.* 15*s.* 8½*d.*, as appears by a certificate made thereof at the command of the king by said treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 15.  
Langley.

Pardon to abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent of that place, for acquiring in mortmain, without the late king's licence, from John son of Nicholas de Broke a messuage and 4 shops in Gloucester; from Nicholas Housum, 17*s.* of rent in the same town; from Nicholas de Penedoke, a messuage in the said town; from Thomas de Stoke, a messuage and a toft in that town and its suburb; from Stephen Brun, a messuage in the same suburb; from Walter Toky, a toft in the said suburb; from Walter le Glover, a toft in the said suburb; from John de Bristoll, clerk, 2 messuages and a moiety of a virgate of land in the town of Gloucester, and in Berton Abbots by Gloucester; from John le Hunte, a messuage and a moiety of land in Upton St. Leonards; from Robert de Kynemaresbury, 2 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 9 acres of wood in the same town and Kynemaresbury; from William de Snedham, 2 acres of land and 4*s.* of rent in Snedham; from Margery atte Mulle, 11 acres of land in Stanedisshe; from Roger atte Mulle, an acre of land in the same town; and from John de Stanedisshe, 2 acres of land in the same town: with restitution of the same.

Changed by fine of 5 marks, because at another time they made fine in 10 marks, at the instance of the earl of Gloucester.

Dec. 26.  
Windsor.

Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabella of the manor of Maundeville by Eltham, which is in the king's hands. By p.s.

Dec. 26.  
Windsor.

Notification to S. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Robert le Fauconer, a monk of Middelton, to be abbot of that house.

By p.s.

Simple protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the Hospital of St. John without the East gate, Oxford. Nothing is to be taken, against their will, of their corn, carts, or other goods for the use of the king, or of any other persons.

The like, for one year, for William de Bildesthorne, clerk.

Dec. 30.  
Windsor.

Nicholaa Poyntz and Juliana de Lysewy, nuns of Romeseye, bringing news of the death of Clementia de Guldeford, late abbess of that place, have letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

1315.

Jan. 4.  
Langley.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Keynesham by Andrew de Aldeburne, chaplain, of 2 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Suthampton Stapelford, held from the heirs of Hubert Huse, which are worth by the year 15*s.*, according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the yearly value of 100*s.*

## MEMBRANE 8.

1315.

Jan. 4.  
Langley.

Licence for the prior and friars of the Carmelite order, of Cambridge, to close a lane in Cambridge, which is called 'Frauncmauntel,' containing in length 360 feet of land, and in breadth on the west 16 feet, and on the east 10 feet, adjacent to their area, for the enlargement thereof, and to hold it to them and their successors, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding.

By K.

Grant, during pleasure, of the king's gift to Robert de Leyburne of the lands and tenements late of Alexander le Seneschall, in Ulndale, co. Cumberland, which are extended at 15*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*, and are in the king's hands on account of his rebellion.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered.*Jan. 4.  
Langley.

Presentation of Master Thomas de Foxton to the church of Hintlesam, in the diocese of Norwich.

Jan. 3.  
Langley.

Promise of repayment, on this side the quinzaine of Easter, to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, of the 500 marks which he had delivered, as a loan for expediting the king's business, by the hands of Walter de Norwyco, the treasurer, and the chamberlains.

Jan. 4.  
Langley.

Grant, during pleasure, to Edmund le Butiller of the office of justiciary in Ireland, and of the custody of that land with its castles, &c. receiving at the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as he shall hold the office, 500*l.* a year; for which he will keep that office and land, and will be there on the king's service continuously, with nineteen other men-at-arms (*erit ibi in servicio nostro continue se vicesimus de hominibus ad arma*), with as many caparisoned horses so long as his commission shall be in force.

By K. &amp; C.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men, and all others of the land of Ireland.

Mandate in pursuance to Theobald de Verdoun, to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things, which are now in his custody.

Writ of *liberate*, directed to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the payment to him of his fee of 500*l.* a year, so long as he shall fill the office of justiciary as abovesaid.

By K. &amp; C.

Simple protection in Ireland, for one year, for Master John de Lescapon, prebendary in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin.

1314.

Dec. 4.  
Berkhamstead.

Commission to Maurice de Berkele, Richard de Baskerville, Robert de Bracy, John de Fekenham and Richard de Rodeneye to enquire touching divers offences committed in the counties of Worcester and Hereford: the commissioners are also to report on the behaviour of the sheriffs and keepers of the peace for those counties.

[*This commission is of like tenor and form to that issued on 18 June 1314 for the counties of Devon and Cornwall; p. 128.*] [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the under-mentioned commissioners in their several counties, viz. :—

|                               |                   |                                           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Henry de Cobeham the younger, | } three or two of | { co. Kent.<br>co. Sussex.<br>co. Surrey. |
| William de Echyngham,         |                   |                                           |
| Roger le Sauvage,             |                   |                                           |
| Edmund Passeleye,             |                   |                                           |



1314.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

|                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Peter Corbet,<br>John Hastanges,<br>William Trussel the elder,<br>Ralph de Rolleston,       | } three or two of<br>them, of whom<br>William Trussel<br>shall be one, | { co. Salop.<br>co. Stafford.                                      |
| Robert son of Walter,<br>John de Mutford,<br>William de Goldyngton,<br>Robert de Maddyngle, | } three or two of<br>them,                                             | { co. Cambridge.<br>co. Huntingdon.<br>co. Essex.<br>co. Hertford. |

Mandate to the said John de Mutford, William de Goldyngton and Robert de Maddyngle that three or two of them shall proceed, &c., the presence of Robert son of Walter not being expected.

|                                                                                             |                            |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Marmaduke de Thweng,<br>John de Donecastre,<br>Richard de Bernyngham,<br>Alexander de Cave, | } three or two of<br>them, | { co. York. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|

|                                                              |                            |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| William Martyn,<br>John de Welyngton,<br>William de Botreux, | } three or two of<br>them, | { co. Cornwall.<br>co. Devon. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1315.

Jan. 12. Presentation of Thomas de Burgh to the church of Antone, in the diocese  
Langley. of Exeter.

Jan. 16. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard de Emeldon, whom Walter Waldeshof,  
Langley. king's butler and serjeant, has appointed to act as his deputy, during his  
pleasure, in the ports of the towns of Berwick-upon-Tweed and Newcastle-  
upon-Tyne.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Jan. 4. Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for Giles de Arpuche, appointed to purvey  
Langley. in divers parts of England hay, oats, litter and other necessities for the  
office of the king's Marshalsea. By K.

The king, under date of 2 March, 5 Edward II., in consideration of good service both to the late king and to himself, granted to Walter de Norwyco, tenant of certain lands and tenements, late of William de Rothingge and Ralph de Rothingge, in Bromfeld and Wenhaston, co. Suffolk, that he and his heirs and assigns might hold the same, as tenants of the said lands and tenements, subject to payment of 100s. a year at the Exchequer, on account of all debts in which the said William de Rothingge and Ralph de Rothingge were bound to the late king at the date of their deaths, viz. one moiety at Easter and another moiety at Michaelmas, until the said debts should be paid in full, and also that he and his heirs and assigns, tenants of the said lands and tenements should not by reason of the said debts be distrained upon in their other lands, or harassed by the king or ministers, as is contained in the letters patent. As a further favour, the king now grants to the said Walter de Norwyco and his heirs, tenants of the said lands and tenements, that of that portion of the arrears of the said debts, which affects them, they shall pay 40s. a year at the Exchequer, viz. one moiety at Easter and the other at Michaelmas, until their portion of such debts shall be fully paid.

By K.

Jan. 5. Pardon to John de Sengham, on account of his good service in Scotland,  
Langley. for the death of John Gamen and Henry Bunne. By p.s.

1315.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Isabella, late the wife of John de Hastings, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Farnhulle and Geoffrey de Berkele her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Writ *de intendendo*, during continuance in office, directed to the barons of the port of Dover for Peter de Haukyng, as deputy of Robert de Kendale, whom the king appointed, during his pleasure, to the custody of that port.

Jan. 7. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Michael Canoun, going on pilgrimage  
Langley. beyond the seas. By p.s.

Notification that Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant has delivered into the Wardrobe to William de Melton, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, a vase (*ollam*) and cup set with precious stones, which he had bought from the executors of the testament of Anthony, bishop of Durham, for the king's use: the bishop of Durham having lately had the said vase and cup of the livery of John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, then holding the place of the treasurer. By K.

Protection with clause, until Easter, for William de Monte Acuto, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Jan. 5. Writ of aid, until Mid-Lent, for John de Ecclesale, king's yeoman, whom  
Langley. the king is sending forth to purvey necessities for the office of the hall of the Household.

The like, until Shrovetide (*Carniprivium*) for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

|                          |                                                                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edward de Waltham,       | } purveyors of necessities for the office of<br>the poulterer. |
| Robert de Hemelhampsted, |                                                                |
| William de Basingstok,   |                                                                |

The like, until Whitsunday, for the under-mentioned, viz. :—

|                     |                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John de Redinges,   | } purveyors of hay, oats, litter and other<br>necessaries for the office of the Mar-<br>shalsea of the king and queen. |
| Thomas de Garston,  |                                                                                                                        |
| John de Hampton,    |                                                                                                                        |
| Robert de Athelsay, |                                                                                                                        |

The like, until Mid-Lent, for John de Carleford, purveyor for the office of the chamber.

Jan. 4. Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution  
Langley. of the temporalities of the priory of Royston to John de Brome, prior elect, late a canon of the church of St. Botolph, Colchester, whose election after the royal assent was given thereto has been confirmed by G. bishop of London. The priory was in the king's hands by reason of the death of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief.

Writ *de intendendo* for the elect directed to the knights, freemen and other tenants of the priory.

Jan. 9. Protection, for one year, for John de Sandale, prebendary of Neuton in  
Langley. the church of St. Paul, London. Nothing is to be taken, against his will, of his corn, carts, carriages or other goods for the use of the king, or of any other persons.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, who have not sufficient where-with to live unless they are succoured by the faithful. By the Chancellor.



1315.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- Jan. 12. Langley. Hugh Canoun, executor of the testament of Walter de Thornbury, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John de Covyntre and Reginald de Gloucestre his attorneys for two years.
- Jan. 20. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Clement de Chartres.
- Jan. 3. Langley. Licence for the dean and chapter of Chichester to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year. By p.s.
- Simple protection, until Whitsunday, for John de Brianzon of Canewedon.
- Jan. 21. Westminster. Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Middleton to Robert le Faukener, abbot elect, late a monk of that house, whose election after the royal assent was given thereto has been confirmed by S. bishop of Salisbury.
- Writ *de intendendo* for the elect directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the abbey.
- Jan. 23. Westminster. Signification to the bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Alice de Wyntereshulle, a nun of Romeseye, to be abbess of that house.
- Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Master John de Sandwyco of Winchester of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by Hugh le Despenser the elder to return an account for the time when he was receiver of his moneys.
- Pardon to the minister of the order of the Holy Trinity of Hundeslawe of the ten marks by which he lately made fine with the king for a licence to appropriate to himself and his house the church of Bedefont.
- By K. on the information of Robert de Apelby.
- Jan. 24. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for James called 'Scotelare,' merchant of the town of Bruges in Flanders, and his men and servants coming with goods and wares into the realm to trade. By K.
- Jan. 25. Westminster. Pardon to William de Prendergest, on account of his good service at the castle of Jeddeworthe in Scotland, in keeping the castle against the king's Scotch enemies and rebels, for homicide, larceny, felony, and other trespasses committed by him in the realm, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby. By K.
- The like to the undermentioned persons, viz. :—
- |                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| John de Hagerston.        | } By K. |
| Philip de Hagerston.      |         |
| Ralph Peet of Goldyngham. |         |
- Jan. 25. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Gilbert de Middleton, a canon in the church of St. Paul, London. Nothing is to be taken, against his will, of his corn, carts, carriages, or other goods for the use of the king or of any other persons. By the Chancellor.
- Mathias de Monte Martini, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Merlyn and John de Butye his attorneys for two years.
- Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert son of Payn of a messuage and 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Spekynton and Brighampton to John Wyiun (or Wyioun), chaplain, parson of the chapel of Spekynton to celebrate divine service daily in that chapel for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and heirs and of all Christians. By K.

## MEMBRANE 6.

1315.

Jan. 26. Simple protection, for one year, for William de Melton, parson of the  
Westminster. church of Brigham. Nothing is to be taken, against his wish, of his corn,  
carts, carriages, victuals, or other goods for the use of the king or of any  
other persons by the king's ministers or the ministers of any other person.

By K.

The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of Osprenges.

By the Chancellor.

Jan. 28. Presentation of John de Overton to the church of Neuton by Nottashe,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Llandaff, void by the resignation of Richard de Calne, the  
late rector.

Jan. 24. Licence for John son of William le Mareschal to grant that his manor  
Westminster. of Lexden, co. Essex, held in chief, which Robert son of Walter holds for  
life by the law of England of the inheritance late of Dervergulla de Burgh,  
sometime his wife, and which will revert upon his death to the said John  
son of William le Mareschal, one of her heirs, shall remain to the said  
Robert son of Walter and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with  
remainder, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said Robert son of  
Walter.

By fine of 5 marks.

Jan. 26. Licence for John de Praers and Anne his wife to grant a moiety of the  
Westminster. manor of Great Maldon, co. Essex, held in chief, to Robert son of Walter  
and his heirs.

By fine of 20s.

Jan. 24. Licence for John la Warre to grant his manor of Cheleworthe, co.  
Westminster. Somerset, held in chief, to William de Bello Campo and Joan his wife for  
the term of their lives.

By fine of 40s.

Pardon to John de Penreth, for acquiring in fee without licence from  
William le Latymer the manor of Lambanby, co. Westmoreland, held in  
chief; with restitution of the manor.

By fine of 20s.

Jan. 28. Presentation of William de Neuport to the church of Giselham, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Norwich.

By K.

Jan. 25. Presentation of Robert de Risssheton to the church of Gaytyngton, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

Jan. 27. Presentation of Henry de Scaldewelle to the church of Great Billyng, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Bradewelle. Nothing is  
to be taken, against his will, of his corn, carts, or other goods for the use  
of the king or of any other persons.

By K. on the information of R. de Appelby.

The like for John de Gras, lord of ———. *Incomplete entry.*

The prior of Kertemel, staying in England, has letters nominating William  
le Surrays, his fellow canon, and William de Lyndale his attorneys in  
Ireland for two years.

Jan. 24. In September, in the seventh year of his reign, the king caused the manors  
Westminster. of Hyremere and Belestre, which latter manor is commonly called 'Folye  
Jon,' co. Berks, belonging to John, bishop of Bath and Wells, to be taken  
into his hands, together with stock sufficient for the manors, and with the  
corn then in the barns of the manors, intending to buy the manors, stock  
and corn from the bishop; afterwards the king commanded W. archbishop  
of Canterbury and John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, to make  
sufficient satisfaction in his name to the bishop for the said manors, stock



1315.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

and corn, but as they, owing to divers impediments, have hitherto done nothing therein, the king, lest by reason of the caption and detention in his hands of the manors, stock and corn, the bishop may incur danger or loss, and wishing to indemnify him, notifies that the said manors, stock and corn have been taken and still are detained for this reason only, viz. with the intention of fully satisfying the bishop in due form for the same, and for no other cause; and also that all manner of actions which can be taken against the bishop for debts due to the king shall be stayed until the king shall have made him full satisfaction as above said, and that in the meantime the bishop is not to be molested for those debts.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Jan. 27. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Westminster. Coventre by Robert de Leycestre of 2 messuages, 13½ acres of land and an acre of wood in Scrapetoft and Radeford by Coventre, all which are worth 3s. 2d. a year, according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Jan. 25. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Westminster. Leycestre by Simon de Seneville of Lokyngton of his manor of Lokynton. By fine of 100l.

Feb. 1. Presentation of Master William de Lychefeld to the church of Cheryngton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of William Russel, tenant in chief, deceased.

Jan. 28. Simple protection, for one year, for Robert prior of Ecclesfeld. Westminster.

Jan. 30. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Peter, sometime bishop of Westminster. Exeter, who, on account of the poverty of the chancellorship of his church, granted and appropriated with the consent of the chapter of Exeter to the then chancellor and his successors, chancellors of the same church, the church of St. Newelin in Cornwall, the advowson of which belonged to the church of Exeter, to hold as fully as Roger de Sancto Constantino, the last rector, possessed it, saving a competent vicarage, to be settled by the grantor or his successors, in the said church, the collation to which the bishop reserved to himself and his successors, bishops of Exeter. The church of St. Newelin, together with the church of Stoke Gabriel, were to be deemed to be one benefice appertaining to the said office. In future the chancellor was to be reader in theology or in decretals in the city of Exeter, and was to instruct the clergy of the church of Exeter in either of the said sciences; no person should hereafter be appointed chancellor unless learned in one of them; if the chancellor should, through impotence of body, be unable to read, he should at his own expense find another fit person, either a master or bachelor in theology, or as should seem more expedient to the bishop and his successors; should the chancellor fail to reside, or to read by himself or another, the bishop reserved to himself and his successors power to resume the church of St. Newelyn and to confer it upon another person, notwithstanding its appropriation. Clement de Langeford, the then chancellor, as soon as he should have received the fruits of the church of St. Newelyn, by which he could maintain a reader, was without delay to find one. Dated at Otery Monachorum, on the twelfth of the Kalends of May 1283, and in the third year of his consecration. [*Monasticon.*]

Feb. 2. Simple protection, for one year, for John Broward, prebendary of Stowe, Westminster. in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

1315.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Exemption, for life, for Richard de Stapeldon from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By K.

Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Theobald de Vico his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior and convent of Hextildesham. Nothing is to be taken, against their will, of their corn, horses, carts, carriages, or other goods for the use of the king or of others by his bailiffs or the bailiffs of any other person.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Jan. 24. Westminister. Licence for Robert de Saundeby to grant his manor of Saundeby, with the advowson of its church, excepting a messuage and 14 bovates of land in the same manor, held in chief as of the honor of Tikhulle, to Isabella de Musters, and for her to re-grant the manor and advowson of its church, the said messuage and lands excepted, to him for his life, with remainder to Thomas son of the said Robert de Saundeby and to Isabella his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such issues to the right heirs of the said Robert de Saundeby. By fine of 40s.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Newminster for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from Roger son of Ingelram le Mareschal of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 messuages in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with restitution of the same.

Jan. 27. Westminister. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Callochius Galeys, king's merchant, staying in Flanders, as well to make purveyances of cloth, wax, and other necessities for the Wardrobe as to trade on his own account.

Jan. 28. Westminister. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Rodrigo Garcia de Medina de Pomar, servant of Peter Ferrandi de Ispania, merchant, coming with goods and wares into the realm to trade, provided that he shall do so in lawful manner, and pay the due and usual customs, and that he shall not communicate in any manner with the king's Scotch enemies.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Ralph de Thorpe and John, the masters of a ship called '*la Godyer*' of Westminister, going to divers places to trade. By K.

The like for Thomas Sprynge, master of the ship which is called '*la Blythe*' of Westminister.

William, abbot of St. Vandrille [or Fontenelle] (*de Sancto Wandregesilo*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Andrew Filliol and Bernard le Normant his attorneys for two years. By fine of 40s.

Jan. 28. Westminister. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Pikeryng, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, of 3 messuages, 3 bovates and 36 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Knapton by Acum to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and the soul of the king, and the souls of his heirs, and also for the souls of the said Robert de Pikeryng and of his ancestors and heirs, and of all Christians, in a chapel of St. Mary, which the said Master Robert de Pikeryng intends to build for divine worship at Bouthum by York, where the Carmelite prior and friars of York formerly dwelt.



1315.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 27. Simple protection, for one year, for Henry Nasard, merchant. Nothing  
Westminster. is to be taken against his will of his corn, carts, carriages or goods, for the  
use of the king or of any other persons. By K.

Jan. 29. Grant to Master Stephen de Segrave, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of  
Westminster. Essex, in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the  
late voidance of the bishopric of London.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance to G. bishop of London to induct him.

Jan. 29. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Toucestre, king's yeoman, of the  
Westminster. custody of the gate of the castle of Norwich, with the same yearly fee as the  
late-keeper received. By K. on the information of R. de Appelby.

Jan. 26. Protection with clause *rogamus* for three years, directed to archbishops,  
Westminster. bishops, abbots, priors and all bailiffs and Christians in England, Ireland  
and Wales, for brother Thomas de Sutton, general attorney of the master  
and brethren of the knights of the house of God and St. Lazarus of  
Jerusalem, and for the attorneys whom the said Thomas de Sutton shall  
appoint to act in his place, the Pope having granted to the master and  
brethren of that order an indulgence that once in each year they shall be  
received into churches to collect alms. Persons falsely representing them-  
selves to be collectors of the order are to be arrested until the king shall  
further order, or until they shall make sufficient amends.

Jan. 28. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Peter, sometime  
Westminster. bishop of Exeter, by which he granted the church of Peynton,  
which was in the patronage of the bishops of Exeter, to the precentor  
of the church of Exeter. The churches of Peynton and Chuddelegh  
were thenceforth to be deemed one benefice belonging to the precentor-  
ship, saving a sufficient vicarage in either of the churches, the collation  
to which the bishop reserved to himself and his successors, bishops of  
Exeter. The precentor was to bind himself by oath to be in residence  
in the church of Exeter during two parts of the year, and should he  
neglect to do so, or refuse to take the oath when required to do so by the  
bishop for the time being, the bishop reserved the power of punishing such  
precentor by withholding the fruits of the said church or by perpetual  
deprivation: dated, under the seals of the bishop and of the chapter, on the  
eighth of the Ides of July 1282, and in the second year of his consecration.

By fine of 40 marks.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Clippeston in Shirewode to  
the custody of the wood of Toppeclyve, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in  
chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir. So long as  
he shall hold the custody he is to receive 1*d.* a day.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Donecastre, keeper of the lands of  
Henry de Percy in the county of York, to deliver to him the said custody,  
together with his fee, out of the issues of those lands. An allowance will be  
made to John de Donecastre in his account for such fee.

Jan. 30. Grant to Robert de Appelby of the custody of certain lands and tene-  
Westminster. ments in Northdrighton and of a rent in Attele Couton, co. York, which the  
Templars formerly held for a term, which is unexpired, the lands and rents  
as chattels of the Templars being in the king's hands, to hold of the king's  
gift to the end of such term, together with the corn, oxen, plough cattle,  
ploughs and all other things of the king that are therein.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.



1315.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 28. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas Stace, whom Walter Waldeshof, king's  
Westminster. serjeant, the chief butler, has appointed to be his deputy, during his pleasure, in the ports of the towns of Ipswich, Dunwich, Orforde, Erewelle, and in the other ports to the head of the Thames.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 24. Restitution to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, of 2 tofts and  
Westminster. 8½ acres of land in Suth Elmham and Wysete, which are of the fee of that house and are worth 3s. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent. Simon, sometime abbot of St. Mary's, had acquired the same to him and his house in fee, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, without licence from king Edward I., for which trespass the said tofts and land were taken into the hands of the present king. The abbot and convent are to hold the lands in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands to the value of 200*l.* a year, which king Edward I. granted to them in the Parliament held at Lincoln upon their petition exhibited before him and the Council, and also at the request of queen Margaret his consort, as appears by the indorsement upon the petition.

Jan. 25. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Seleby  
Westminster. by Thomas de Acastre of 5 acres of wood in Acastre, held of the abbot, which are worth in all issues, according to their true value, 2*s.* 6*d.*, as appears by an inquisition made by John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 28*l.* a year.

Feb. 1. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing between Peter Achard of the  
Westminster. one part and William son of John de Sperholte of the other, by which the latter covenanted for himself and his heirs that henceforth, once in each year, within 15 days after Michaelmas, at the reasonable summons of the said Peter Achard, or of his heirs, that he with all his men of the age of 12 years who are of the fee of the said Peter Achard, will come to the court of the latter at Sperholte to view of frank-pledge, which view Peter Achard and his heirs will make of the said men, without any occasion touching the king's peace, viz. that neither Peter Achard nor any one of his heirs after him, or of his bailiffs, shall take or extort anything from the men of the said William, but every profit and all amercements which accrue from the said men on that day or on any other day in the year by reason of any trespass shall remain to the said William and his heirs, to be taken at his will without any objection of the said Peter Achard or of his heirs or of his bailiffs, saving nevertheless to him and his heirs 12*d.* of yearly rent, which the said William and his heirs shall pay every year on the day of the view by reason of the said view. Further the said William son of John de Sperholte granted for himself and his heirs to Peter Achard and his heirs, that if any of his men shall make any default, as in breaches of assize, by which judgment should be made therein, on the day of the view, amends shall be made on this account in the court of Peter Achard; or if a thief shall be taken upon the land of the said William, he or his heirs shall incontinently deliver such thief to Peter Achard or his heirs or bailiffs, who shall receive the prisoner without any objection or delay; nevertheless that, if any profit shall arise out of any of the matters aforesaid, it shall remain to the said William and his heirs in consideration of the said twelve pence. Peter Achard granted that the said William son of John de Sperholte and his heirs should be quit of all manner of suits of his court and of all manner of royalties and foreign services. Witnesses: William de Engleford, Alan de Farnham, William de Sancta Elena, John de Turberville, Robert de Wyleby,



1315.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Henry de Pesie, Robert Danvers, Walter de la Rivere, Henry de Barworthe, Geoffrey Foliot, John de Gopeshulle, John de Kyngeston, clerk, and others.

By K. on the information of H. le Despenser.

Grant, for life, on account of good service, to Richard de Wodehouse, of the manor of Chapelized in Ireland, together with the fishery there, rendering yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, the same farm which other tenants of the manor rendered.

*Incomplete. Vacated.*

Feb. 2. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Westminster. St. Benet's, Hulme, by Master Robert de Aldeby, of 5 acres of turbary in Northwalsham, held of the abbot, which are worth by the year in all issues according to the true value of the same 3s., as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Feb. 4. Notification that Richard le Fourbissour of Horncastre, when on the Westminster. king's service in Scotland, lost his right ear there through the violence of the king's enemies. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 5. Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution Westminster. of the temporalities of the abbey of Romeseye to Alicia de Wyntreshulle, late a nun of that house, whose election as abbess thereof has been confirmed by H. bishop of Winchester, after the king had granted the royal assent thereto.

Writ *de intendendo* for her directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the house.

Feb. 6. Presentation of William Conrad to the church of Maldon, in the diocese Westminster. of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Elnestowe being void and in his hands.

Feb. 6. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Meynille. Westminster. By the Chancellor.

Feb. 7. Promise of repayment at the Exchequer in the quinzaine of Easter next Westminster. of 1,000 marks, which the king's merchants, Maneutus Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, have delivered into the treasury as a loan for carrying on the king's affairs, viz. on 10 January last 500 marks, on 1 February following 200 marks, and on 3 February 200l.

Feb. 5. Pardon to Hugh de Mershe of his outlawry in the county of Essex for Westminster. non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass, which trespass is alleged to have been committed by him on John de Lyston, provided he surrender at the prison of Colchester.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Pardon to Clement le Boteller for acquiring in fee a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Upanry in le Hole from William Aungevyn, tenant in chief.

By fine of 20s.

Feb. 7. The abbess of la Sainte Trinité, Caen, staying beyond the seas, has Westminster. letters nominating Roger de Cantebrige, clerk, and Geoffrey de Villaribus her attorneys for three years.

The same abbess has other letters to the king's bailiffs and lieges in the islands of Gerseye and Jereseye nominating Thomas Norman and John le Convers, clerk, her attorneys as above.

*Interlined.*

1315.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Feb. 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Nicholas de Tyngeswyk  
Westminster. to John de Hoo, vicar of the church of Reculvere, of a messuage in  
Reculvere. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

1307.

Feb. 8. Pardon to the abbot of Revesby and the convent of that place for  
Westminster. acquiring in mortmain, without the licence of the late king, 10s. of rent in  
Fylingham from Thomas de Neville of Snyterby, tenant in chief, with  
restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.

Feb. 7. Licence for the master of the house of St. Mark, Bristol, and the brethren  
Westminster. of that house, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Stokland, which is  
of their own advowson. By fine of 10*l*.

Feb. 7. Licence for the prior of Worcester and the convent of that place to  
Westminster. appropriate the church of Tyberton, which is of their own advowson.  
By fine of 10*l*.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Wenlok, going beyond  
the seas.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

1315.

Feb. 5. Pardon to the abbot of Forde and the convent of that place for appro-  
Westminster. priating, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, without licence of  
the late king, the church of Payhembury, which is of their own advowson.  
By fine of 20 marks.

Feb. 9. Presentation of William de Herlaston to the chapel of Suthchiriton, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of  
the lands and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Robert de Ramesdene, bringing news that the church of Bykenacre is  
Westminster. void through the resignation of Robert de Blakenham, the late prior  
thereof, has letters of licence to elect.

Feb. 4. Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle.  
Westminster. Nothing is to be taken, without his licence or against his will, of his corn,  
beasts, hay, oats, carriages, or other goods, by the purveyors of the king's  
Household or other bailiffs or ministers of his, for his use or of any other  
person.

Feb. 10. Pardon to Thomas de Hauville for acquiring in fee, without licence, from  
Westminster. William Bate 6 acres of land in Hacumby, from Thomas Gerard 7 acres of  
wood in Hermethorpe, and from Adam de Monte Alto 11s. of rent in  
Morton, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.

Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot of Vaudey, going beyond  
the seas. By K.

Master Richard Bernard, parson of the church of Wodhille, going on  
pilgrimage to Jerusalem, has letters nominating William de Stryxton and  
William de Clifton his attorneys until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Feb. 7. Mandate for the arrest of all apostate friars of the order of Friars  
Westminster. Minors, who having cast off the habit of religion and despising their vow,  
have become vagabonds and wander throughout the realm. All such  
apostates are to be delivered to the minister, keeper, guardian, or friars of  
their order, to be punished under the rule of the order.

Feb. 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the master of the house of  
Westminster. St. Mark, Bristol, and the brethren of that house to John, bishop of Bath



1315.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

and Wells, of a mill in Netherwere and of the sluices of the said mill, together with the watercourse which leads to the mill, in exchange for 40 acres of pasture and 80 acres of moor in Compton and Ceddre, so that the bishop may hold the mill and sluices, together with the watercourse, to him and his successors from the king or other chief lords of that fee by those services by which he held the said 40 acres of pasture and 80 acres of moor, and that the master and brethren shall hold the said pasture and moor from the king or other chief lords of the fee by the same services by which they held the mill and sluices, together with the watercourse. By fine of 40s.

Feb. 5. Pardon to John de Langeford the younger and Lenota his wife, of their  
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Norfolk, for non-appearance before the Court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass brought against them by Agnes de Acre, provided they surrender at the prison of Norwich.

Feb. 6. Whereas John de Sandale the chancellor, who lately held the place of the  
Westminster. treasurer, and Robert Baignard and Anthony Pessaigne, John de Burford, William Coumbmartyn, William de Trente, William Servat, William de Donecastre and John Van, king's merchants, at the king's request, have bound themselves for the king by recognisances made at the Exchequer to W. archbishop of Canterbury, H. bishop of Winchester, W. bishop of Worcester, J. bishop of Ely, J. bishop of Norwich, and T. bishop of Rochester, and to the priors and chapters of those places, to — bishop of Bangor, J. bishop of Bath and Wells, W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, J. bishop of Chichester, — bishop of Llandaff, S. bishop of Salisbury, J. bishop of Lincoln, — bishop of St. Davids, G. bishop of London, R. bishop of Hereford, and W. bishop of Exeter, and to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of St. Asaph, the see being void, and to the deans and chapters of those churches, in 10,080 marks, to be repaid at Easter next to the said archbishop, bishops, keeper, priors, deans and chapters; from whom the king has received for the protection and defence of the realm and church, the same as a loan on account of the great dangers menacing him, the realm and English church by the Scots, who lately invading the realm have inhumanly plundered and burned very many churches and committed other enormities, not sparing in any way the church or parsons, and by whom it is in truth to be feared that worse will be perpetrated unless a speedy resistance be prepared against them; the king for the security of his above-mentioned sureties promises to acquit them and every of them and their heirs and assigns in the said sum of 10,080 marks against the said archbishop and others above-named. By K.

Feb. 7. Commission to J. bishop of Lincoln, to report upon the recent election  
Westminster. of an abbess of the house of St. Mary, Elnestowe. Upon the late voidance of that house by the cession of Clementia de Balliolo, the late abbess, letters of licence to elect were sought for and obtained from the king by the prioress and convent of that place, whereupon the sub-prioress and certain nuns elected Joan de Wauton the prioress, and others chose Elizabeth de Bello Campo, a nun of the house, as abbess. Before the king gives the royal assent to the election of either, he transmits the said elections to the bishop of Lincoln to examine the same as touching his office. The bishop, before he confirms the election of either of them, is to certify the king which election ought to be confirmed, so that the royal assent may be signified to him and that what the king has done therein as a grace may not be to the prejudice of him or his heirs. By K.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for John le Rede, Richard le Keu and John Dengelond, mariners, whom Thomas, earl of Lancaster, is sending to Ireland to make purveyances of corn and other necessities for the sustenance of

1315.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

him and his men, provided that they do not carry the same to the king's Scotch enemies, or hold communion with them in any manner.

The like for the servants and mariners whom the abbot of Furneys is sending to Ireland to make purveyances for his use.

Feb. 5. Licence to the prior and convent of Chaucombe to acquire in mortmain  
Westminster. lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.  
By K. at the instance of John de Segrave.

Feb. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot of Creke and the con-  
Westminster. vent of that place by John de Asshewelle, of 3 roods of land in Habeton for the enlargement of the dwelling place of the rectory of the church of Habeton, which church they hold to their own uses, in exchange for 3 roods of land in Asshewellethorpe to be granted to him by them. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Feb. 9. Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de Derby. Nothing is to be  
Westminster. taken, against his will, of his corn, horses, carts, carriages, or other goods for the use of the king or of any other persons.  
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 12. Licence for the abbot and convent of Battle to retain a messuage and a  
Westminster. carucate of land in Anesti, which William le Rous held at fee farm from Henry, sometime abbot of Battle, and the convent of that place, and which he, because he was unable to render that farm, surrendered and granted without licence of the late king to the same Henry, then abbot, and to the convent after the publication of the statute of mortmain, as appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Southampton. By fine of 4*l*.

Feb. 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot of Torre and the  
Westminster. convent of that place by Richard de Upleye of 1*d*. of rent in Schillingford, and by Thomas de Willehyurd of 3*s*. of rent in Willehyurd.  
By fine of 20*s*.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Lantony by Gloucester, by John de Alvynton and William de Chaundos of 32 acres of land in Aylbryghton.  
By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 14. Presentation of Henry de Hale to the church of Rouley, in the diocese  
Sheen. of Coventry and Lichfield.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Feb. 5. I. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a quit claim by Baldwin, earl of Exeter,  
Westminster. to the burgesses of Cristeschiricia, exempting them throughout all his land from gable of standing in the market, custody of thieves and prisoners, the Whitsuntide penny for ale, the reaping of half an acre and the carrying of writs, from toll for salt and from every custom of trade, and for giving them out of the toll of the town of Cristeschiricia 10*s*. whence they formerly were accustomed to render 4*l*., but now 70*s*. Witnesses: Countess Lucy, William de Morevilla, Hugh Piurel, William son of Ralph, William son of Roger, Geoffrey de Spin[eye], Payn Trencard, Gilbert Pais, Jordan de Estra, Robert son of Payn, Henry son of the earl, Godwin the Clerk, Roger the Chaplain and Ralph the Chaplain at Cristeschiricia.

II. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Baldwin son and heir of Baldwin de Redveriis, sometime earl of Devon and lord of the Isle, granting to the said burgesses of Christchurch Twynham the entire toll and stallage and all customs of merchandise of the markets of St. Faith in the town of Christchurch Twynham, as well without as within the town, saving to himself



1315.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

and his heirs attachments and pleas of the same markets : grant also to them of common of pasture in the meadows of Stokmede, Beremedede and Bernardesmede after his hay had been raised and carried from the said meadows without any challenge or hindrance of him, his heirs, assigns or his bailiffs, which common of pasture they were of old accustomed to hold in the times of himself and his father, subject to a render of 30s. sterling a year to him and his heirs at the four terms of Easter, Midsummer, Michaelmas and Christmas ; further as the said free burgesses have been in the times of his father and of himself free from ransom of their sons and daughters, and as on this matter Amicia de Redveriis, countess of Devon and lady of the Isle, his mother, has given testimony in their favour, they shall be free and quit of ransom, and that no ransom of their sons or daughters shall be extorted from them by him, or his heirs, or bailiffs. Witnesses : Amicia, countess of Devon and lady of the Isle, his mother ; Nicholas, prior of Christchurch Twynham ; Sirs Hamo de Bakhampton, John de Kernet, John de Caumpeny, knights ; Thomas Makerel, Edward de Parcestre, clerk ; Henry Trenchard, Ralph Ward, Adam de Rippling, William Spileman, John de Butteshorn, Eustace Fuchir, William Leouer, Nigel de Bocland and many others. By fine of 100s.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Geoffrey de Bella Fago, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Feb. 10. Signification to G. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Robert de Ramesdene, a canon of Bykenacre, to be prior of that house.

Jan. 24. Grant, for five years, to John de la Haye, Ranulph de Caron and William  
Westminster. Page of Eggewere in aid of the repair of the king's highway from London to Eggewere and thence to the mill of Bischewey, which in many places is wearisome to travellers and very deep, to take at the said town of Eggewere, and at the town of Watteford and Rikelesworthe and at the hospital of St. Giles, either by themselves or others whom they shall appoint for the purpose and for whom they shall answer, toll upon goods and wares for sale, viz. :—

|                                                            |   |   |   |   |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| For each cart drawing corn by the week                     | - | - | - | - | 1d.              |
| For each cart drawing timber by the week                   | - | - | - | - | 1d.              |
| For each cart drawing wood by the week                     | - | - | - | - | $\frac{1}{2}$ d. |
| For each sack of wool                                      | - | - | - | - | 1d.              |
| For each tun of wine                                       | - | - | - | - | 1d.              |
| For each great truss of cloth brought on a cart            | - | - | - | - | 1d.              |
| For every other truss of cloth brought by horse            | - | - | - | - | $\frac{1}{2}$ d. |
| For each cart laden with wares exceeding the value of 10s. | - | - | - | - | $\frac{1}{2}$ d. |
| For six horses                                             | - | - | - | - | 1d.              |
| For ten oxen                                               | - | - | - | - | 1d.              |
| For twenty swine                                           | - | - | - | - | 1d.              |
| For forty sheep                                            | - | - | - | - | 1d.              |
| For merchandise not named exceeding the value of 5s.       | - | - | - | - | $\frac{1}{4}$ d. |

Persons who have paid the custom for his goods in one of the said places shall be quit of payment in any other place. By p.s.

Feb 10. Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de London, parson of the  
Westminster. church of Hathelwaldenne. Nothing is to be taken, against his will, of his corn, carts, carriages, or other goods, for the use of the king or of other persons. By K.

Feb. 12. Safe-conduct, for two years, for the men whom the abbot of Holmeoltram  
Westminster. is sending with two ships to Ireland to buy corn and other victuals for the sustenance of his house. By K.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk.

1315.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Feb. 9. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Mer-  
Westminster. ton by William Paynel of a messuage in Suthwerk. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 10. Richard son of Richard de Boylund, going on pilgrimage to Santiago,  
Westminster. has letters nominating Nicholas de Percy and John Warde his attorneys  
until Michaelmas.

Feb. 14. Simple protection for the same time for Thomas de Dakeny, who, with  
Westminster. Alice de Insula the wife of Robert son of Walter, is going on pilgrimage  
to Santiago.

Feb. 17. Exemption, for five years, for William Page of Eggewere from being put  
Westminster. on assizes, juries, or recognisances.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 14. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Richard de Gany. Nothing  
Sheen. is to be taken, against his will, of his corn, carts, carriages, or other goods,  
for the use of the king or of any other persons.

Feb. 17. Oto son of William de Grandisono, going beyond the seas, has letters  
Westminster. nominating John de Coston and Reginald Herlisoun his attorneys for one  
year.

Richard de Clare, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Elias de  
Sancto Albano and Adam de Brom his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 13. Simple protection, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Thomas de  
Westminster. Caylly, who has gone on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

Feb. 20. Notification that Ida, late the wife of John de Clynton, widow, is the  
Westminster. first-born daughter and one of the four daughters of William de Oddynge-  
seles, deceased. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Feb. 8. Simple protection, for one year, for Walter de la Haye. Nothing is to be  
Westminster. taken, against his will, of his corn, carts, carriages, victuals, or other goods  
for the use of the king or of any other person.

Feb. 10. Licence for William son of John de Abyngton to enfeof Warin son of  
Westminster. Baldwin de Bassyngburne of his manor of Abyngton, held in chief.  
By fine of 100s.

Feb. 20. Exemplification, after inspection of the rolls of the Chancery, of letters  
Westminster. patent of the late king, dated 22 August, 32 Edward I. as the king has  
heard that those letters have been accidentally lost, granting a pardon to  
John son of Simon le Cotiller of London, on account of his good service in  
Scotland, for the death of Thomas le Hastere of London, and also of any  
outlawry incurred thereby. Exemplified by the Roll.

Feb. 12. Pardon to Robert de Furneux of all trespasses committed by him in the  
Westminster. park of Huntingfeld, which is in the king's hands by reason of the heir of  
William de Huntingfeld, tenant in chief, being a minor, and for which he  
was indicted before William de Deen and his fellows, justices of oyer and  
terminer for those trespasses: pardon also of any outlawry incurred  
thereby. By K.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for the servants and mariners whom Richard  
de Huddleston is sending to Ireland to make purveyances of corn and  
other victuals and necessities for the sustenance of himself and his house-  
hold, and to convey the same into England, provided that they do not carry  
the same to the king's Scotch enemies, or hold communication with them  
in any way.



1315.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- Feb. 8. *Inspeimus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry de Lancastre, the  
Westminster. king's kinsman, lord of Monemue, dated at Kedwelly, Monday, in the feast  
of St. Dunstan, 2 Edward II., granting to Thomas le Blunt, for life, his  
manor of Tyberton and his woods, marshes, meadows, pastures, plains, ways,  
paths, waters, mills, mill-ponds, homages, and rents and services, as well of  
his free men as of his villeins, the advowson of the church of the said town  
of Tyberton excepted; Witnesses: William de Granzon, John de Ferreres,  
Roger de Chandos, Edmund Basset, Nicholas de Kyngeston, Peter de Ba,  
Richard de Riveres and others. *French.* By p.s.
- Feb. 12. Licence to Robert de Reydon to grant his manor of Bouthorpe, held in  
Westminster. chief as of the honor of Peverel, to John son of Robert de Reydon and  
Hawisia his wife to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with rever-  
sion failing such issue to the said Robert de Reydon and his heirs.  
By fine of 5 marks.
- Feb. 20. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Wygeton.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 24. Grant to Robert de Appelby, king's clerk, of the sub-deanery in the  
Westminster. church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of  
the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king. By p.s.
- Feb. 20. The prior of Boxgrave, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Thomas de Shawe his attorney for one year.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

- Feb. 17. Restitution to John de Kynardeseye, clerk, of the manor of Sutton, with  
Westminster. its hamlets of Potton, Holm and Stratton, co. Bedford, which manor was  
held in chief by Alice la Latymer as of the honor of Huntyndon then in the  
king's hands. She had acquired in fee, without licence, the said manor and  
hamlets, for which trespass they were taken into the king's hands. Licence  
also for him to regrant the same to her for her life, with remainder to  
Nicholas le Latimer and the heirs of his body, and, failing such issue, to  
the king's kinsman Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his heirs. By K.
- Feb. 12. Pardon to Richard le Provost of Little Humbre of his outlawry in the  
Westminster. county of York, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench when  
impleaded by John le Gras for not rendering a reasonable account for the  
time when he was his bailiff in Little Humbre. By K.
- The like to Richard le Spenser for the time when he was bailiff of the  
said John le Gras in Brustwyk. By K.
- The like to Henry Knyght for the time when he was bailiff of the said  
John le Gras in Kayngham Mersk. By K.
- The like to William le Fevre for the time when he was receiver of the  
moneys of the said John le Gras. By K.
- The like to Nicholas de Burton for the time when he was receiver of the  
moneys of the said John le Gras. By K.
- Feb. 20. Restitution to William son of John Florence of Carleton Rode of a  
Westminster. messuage and 4 acres of land in Carleton Rode, which John Florence, his  
father, whose heir he is, acquired in fee, without licence of the late king  
from Robert de Tadeshale, tenant in chief. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.
- Restitution to Ralph son of William de Colneye of 13 acres of land and  
26 acres of wood in Tybenham, which William de Colneye, his father,  
whose heir he is, acquired, without licence of the late king, from Robert  
de Tadeshale, tenant in chief. By fine of 20s.

1315.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Feb. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Brewosa of a messuage  
Westminster. and 18 acres of land in Hereford and the suburb of the same town to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary on the south side of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford. By fine of 4 marks.

Licence for Bartholomew Davellers to grant his manor of Erwarton, with the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief, to John Murieus, and for the latter to regrant the same to the grantor and Joan his wife for their lives, and to his right heirs. By fine of 6 marks.

Feb. 22. Presentation of William de Stoweford to the church of St. John the  
Westminster. Baptist, Ivelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Feb. 24. Licence, at the request of queen Isabella, for the prioress and nuns of  
Westminster. Goukeswelle to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By K.

Feb. 22. Licence for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to grant his manor of  
Westminster. Sadeliscombe, co. Sussex, held in chief, to Thomas de Nerford, for his life. By fine of 60s.

Feb. 25. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Clyf, king's yeoman, of the  
Westminster. stewardship of the forest of Galtrys, with the usual fee. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 24. Notification that William de Wytefeld has acknowledged, on behalf of  
Westminster. the abbot of Cerne, in the army of Scotland in the seventh year of the king's reign, the service of one knight's fee, and has done it as he ought. By K.

Feb. 26. Simple protection, for one year, for R. bishop of Hereford. Nothing is  
Westminster. to be taken, against his will, of his corn, hay, oats, carts, or other goods by the king or his ministers or the ministers of other persons for the use of the king or of any other persons.

Feb. 24. Simple protection, until Whitsunday, for John de Claveryng, going  
Westminster. beyond the seas on pilgrimage. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 24. Richard Fesseu, staying in England on the king's service, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Matthew le Lorrour his attorney in the islands of Gerseye and Gernereye for one year. By pet. of C.

Feb. 25. Simon son of Vitalis de Chilton, going to Ireland, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Durand de Wydemerepole his attorney for two years.

Feb. 20. John Wogan and Avicia his wife, staying by the king's command in  
Westminster. Wales, have letters nominating Master Richard de Mosewyk and Philip de Neuton their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 24. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Gilbert de Clare, late earl  
Westminster. of Gloucester and Hertford, dated 15 April, 7 Edward II., made to Isabella de Clare, his sister, viz.:—

I. *Inspeximus* of a charter and confirmation which he, being of full age, made at Teukesbury, 12 June, 5 Edward II., of a grant made by him, as Gilbert de Clare, son of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and dated at Kaversham, 6 December, 1 Edward II., of the manors of Schiptone and Boreford, excepting the borough, of a yearly rent of 8*l.* in Spenhamlonde by Neubury, of a yearly rent of 6*l.* in Falefeld, and of all lands and tenements which he held in Marz, to hold for her life, rendering yearly to him and his heirs a rose at Midsummer for all services



1315.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

and secular demands; Witnesses: Sirs Walter de Teye, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Roger Tyrel, and Robert de Waterville, knights, Master Richard de Clare, Richard de Lutheburgh, Robert de Chevyngton and others: to which *inspeximus* the witnesses were Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Roger Tyrel, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, and Gilbert de Sancto Audeno, knights, Master Richard de Clare, Sir John de Bruges, Sir Thomas de Usk, clerks, Geoffrey the Marshal, Reginald de Aylwy and others.

II. *Inspeximus* also of a further warranty granted by him to her dated 15 April, 7 Edward II., of the above grant, for her life, out of the lands and tenements which the earl held in the manors of Welles, Warham, Barewe and Bernyngham, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, and out of all his other lands and tenements, wheresoever they might be, in England and Wales; Witnesses: Sirs Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Roger Tyrel, Robert de Grendon, John Tyrel, knights, Master Richard de Clare, Sir John de Chelmeresford, clerks, Richard de Rodeney, Roger de Aylesbury, Reginald Aylwy and others.

Feb. 27. Notification that John de Stuteville was, by the king's command, in his Westminister. company from 8 July 1312 to 26 December following.

1314.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*

July 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Bracy and Richard de Rodeney, touching an appeal in the county of Worcester by John Grym of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Saltford against Robert Thurgot, John Thurgot, Walter Baldewyne, Edith wife of John Thurgot, Nicholas de la Lynde, Ralph le Hayward and William and Thomas his sons, Henry Quynchaunt, Simon de Stanleye, John le Walshe, William le Webbe, Adam le Reve, John le Serdere, Henry son of William, William Thurgot and Adam Thurgot, for the death of William Grym of Saltford, his brother. By fine of 2 marks.

July 10. Association of William de Ormesby in a commission issued to Richard Berwick-upon-Tweed. de Walsingham and Thomas de Sniterton to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Norfolk touching a complaint by Gerard de Marsay, Andrew de Ligardis and Willam Daleman, merchant vintners of Gascony, that whereas their men and servants with a ship of theirs freighted with wine had put into the port of Boston, where the ship being at anchor in that port was damaged by a violent storm, and their said men and servants had escaped alive from the ship, but the wine was driven back to the deep sea and was afterwards by the reflux thereof cast ashore along the coast of Norfolk, when certain men of those parts took and carried it away and caused them no little loss by the detention thereof. The commissioners are to enquire in whose hands the wine is, and into all circumstances touching the matter, to make restitution to the merchants upon their showing that the wine is theirs, and that their men and servants or some of them escaped alive from the ship so that the wine ought not to be called wreck of sea.

July 12. Commission to William de Goldington and John de Wengrave to enquire Berwick-upon-Tweed. by oath of good men of the city of London touching the complaint of Hugh de Wygornia, citizen and merchant of London, and to do him justice therein. The complainant alleged that Henry de Hacthorpe and John Stater, of the Hanse of the Teutons in the city of London, were bound to him in the sum of 80*l.*, and when he, upon their refusal to satisfy him therein, sued them for his money in the court of the Hanse before John le

1314.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*

Lunge, an alderman, and John Brond, a bailiff of that court, according to the custom used therein, the said alderman and bailiff and Hauekinus le Rede, the common serjeant appointed to make summonses and attachments in that court, upon receiving his plaint against Henry de Hacthorpe and John Stater, plotted among themselves to defraud him of his debt, and in furtherance of such design, he being present, commanded the said Hauekinus le Rede to attach Henry de Hacthorpe and John Stater to be before them in the said court at a certain day to answer to him for the said debt, but secretly and maliciously caused them, they being then in the city, to be forewarned by the said Hauekinus le Rede of the complainant's suit, so that they by the arrangement and with the assent of the said alderman, bailiff and common serjeant at once withdrew secretly from the city with all their goods, nor could they be found therein to answer to him for the said debt, whereby he lost the debt.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Roger le Brabanzon, Gilbert de Roubyry and Walter de Norwyco were associated in the commission, 26 July, 1314.

July 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Ormesby, W. de Northwyco  
Berwick-upon- and John de Mutford, touching complaints of robberies, thefts and other  
Tweed. losses and damages inflicted, both on land and in the port of the town of Lenne, co. Norfolk, upon foreign merchants coming with their wares and merchandise to that town, on account of which they have withdrawn from the realm and fear to come hither to trade, as in times past they have been accustomed to do.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

July 10. Appointment of Robert son of Payn, Walter de Pavely, John Randolph  
Berwick-upon- and William de Hardene, or three of them, to be justices of gaol delivery  
Tweed. in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts, for the trial, as well of persons indicted, or to be indicted, of felonies and other trespasses before the keepers of the peace, since the king set out upon his journey towards Scotland, viz. since Palm Sunday, as of all others, &c. By C.  
[*Parl. Writs.*]

The like appointment of the under-mentioned justices of gaol delivery for the following counties, viz. :—

|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                             |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Robert son of Walter,<br>Thomas de Scalariis,<br>William de Goldyngton,<br>Robert de Maddyngle, | { three or two of them,<br>of whom William<br>de Goldyngton and<br>Robert de Mad-<br>dyngle are to be<br>two, in the counties<br>of - - - } | Cambridge,<br>Huntingdon,<br>Essex,<br>Hertford.    |
| John de Foxle,<br>John Bardolf,<br>Richard de Bere,<br>Geoffrey de Padebiry,                    | { three or two of them,<br>in the counties of - }                                                                                           | Oxford,<br>Berks.                                   |
| Henry Spigurnel,<br>John Peyvre,<br>Walter de Molesworthe,<br>John de Wylughby,                 | { three or two of them,<br>of whom Henry<br>Spigurnel is to be<br>one, in the counties<br>of - - - }                                        | Buckingham,<br>Bedford,<br>Northampton,<br>Rutland. |



1314.

*Membrane 31d—cont.*

|                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| William Trussel,<br>William de Mere,<br>Ralph de Rolleston,                              | } or two of them, in the<br>counties of - -                                                 | { Salop,<br>Stafford.         |
| William de Houk,<br>John de Donecastre,<br>Richard de Bernyngham,<br>Alexander de Cave,  | } three or two of them -                                                                    | co. York.                     |
| Walter de Gousle,<br>Roger de Bradeburne,<br>Richard de Wylughby,                        | } all, in the counties of -                                                                 | { Nottingham,<br>Derby.       |
| William de Ormesby,<br>John de Thorpe,<br>William de Kerdeston,<br>Edmund de Hemmegrave, | } three or two of them,<br>in the counties of -                                             | { Norfolk,<br>Suffolk.        |
| Edmund Deyncourt,<br>Thomas Tuchet,<br>Roger de Cubbeldyk,<br>Walter de Friskenay,       | } three or two of them -                                                                    | co. Lincoln.                  |
| William Martyn,<br>William de Botreux,<br>Thomas de la Hide,                             | } or two of them, in the<br>counties of - -                                                 | { Cornwall,<br>Devon.         |
| John de Clynton,<br>John de Haryngton,<br>Henry de Erdyngton,<br>Robert de Stoke,        | } three or two of them,<br>of whom Robert de<br>Stoke is to be one,<br>in the counties of - | { Warwick,<br>Leicester.      |
| William Inge,<br>Henry de Cobeham the<br>younger,<br>Roger le Sauvage,<br>Henry Tregoz,  | } three or two of them,<br>of whom William<br>Inge is to be one, in<br>the counties of -    | { Kent,<br>Sussex,<br>Surrey. |

[*Parl. Writs.*]

July 13. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and John de Cave, touching the persons who broke the coffers of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and Elena his wife, and of Robert de Holand and Matilda his wife, at Brackele, co. Northampton, and carried away their goods and their charters, writings and other muniments. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

July 10. The like to Robert son of Payn, John Mautravers and William de Bourne, on complaint by William de Faucumberge that John de Launde, John Beneyt and John de Kyngeston, with others, broke his houses at la Lade, co. Somerset, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 1 mark.

July 13. The like to Robert son of Walter, William de Goldyngton and Robert de Reydon, touching the persons of the power of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, who carried away the goods of Tileman de Gaure, John de Tongre, William Mande and John le Fiz Eleys, burgesses and merchants of Dordrecht in Holland, at Herewych, co. Essex, and assaulted their men and servants, who were appointed to the custody of such goods, and killed some of them. By p.s.

July 18. The like to William de Burne, Henry de Campo Arnulphi and Thomas de la Hyde, on complaint by William de Rostourek that Michael le Petit, John de Beauchaump of Benner, William de Treueruf, Alvred de Legha, William Tyrel of Restyr, James de Trevantros, Philip de Porthkellom, William de Porthkellom and Stephen de Porthkellom conspired together at

1314.

*Membrane 31d—cont.*

Lostwythiel that he should be appealed by Joan, late the wife of Richard le Eyr of Trewoelesyk, for the death of her husband, and maliciously procured his capture and detention on that account in the king's prison of Lostwythiel, co. Cornwall, until he was acquitted before John de Foxle and the above-named Thomas de la Hyde, justices of oyer and terminer assigned for that appeal.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

July 20.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle and William de la Doune, on complaint by William de Goldyngton that Richard le Fisshere of Thele and John his son, and John son of William le Chapman, together with others, felled his trees growing in his woods at Thele, co. Hertford, and carried them away, and also other goods of his.

July 20.  
York.

The like to John de Foxle, William de Goldyngton, Henry de Lutegershale and William de Northho, on complaint by William Godespais that John de Duvedale, John le Keu of Overton, Ralph le Ewer and John Aleyn of Tacolmston, together with others, broke his houses and dykes at Eghinton, co. Sussex, and assaulted him, felled his trees growing at Hodlegh in the same county, and carried them away.

By fine of 40s. made in the Chancery.

July 20.  
York.

The like to Walter de Norwyco, William de Goldyngton, William de la Doune and William de Northo, on complaint by queen Margaret that divers persons forcibly entered her parks, free chaces and free warrens at Great Horkesle, Estewode, Reyle, Hadle and Haveringges, co. Essex, and hunted therein without her licence, also in like manner entered her closes there, broke her houses, walls and fences, felled the trees growing in her woods and gardens in those places, fished in her stews and free fisheries, carried away her trees and fish, and took deer in the parks and chaces, and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges in the warrens, and carried them away.

By K.

The like commissions, word for word, on complaint by queen Margaret of like trespasses committed against the king's peace.

By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by queen Margaret, touching the persons who committed like trespasses in her parks, free chaces and free warrens at Dalham, Bredefeld and Stoke Neylond, co. Suffolk.

By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by queen Margaret, touching the persons who committed like trespasses in her parks, free chaces and free warrens at Ledes, Ospringge, Westeclyve and Middelton, co. Kent.

By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by queen Margaret, touching the persons who committed like trespasses in her parks, free chaces and free warrens at Saham and Cambridge, co. Cambridge.

By K.

July 20.  
York.

The like to John de Insula, John de Foxle, Henry de Lutegarshale and William de Northo, on complaint by queen Margaret that John de Dalingrugge, William de Dalingrugge, Ralph le Mareschal, Richard de Hodlegh and John de Hindedale, together with others, forcibly entered her free chace at Asshedoune and park at Maresfeld, and free warrens in the same town of Maresfeld and Wylindon, co. Sussex, hunted therein without her licence, took deer in her chace and park, and hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants in her warrens, felled trees growing in the woods within the chace, fished in her stews and free fisheries at the said town of Maresfeld, and carried away the fish, &c.

By C.



*MEMBRANE 29d.*

1314.

July 21.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Grymstede and Thomas de la Hyde, touching alleged sales of tin in the county of Cornwall to divers persons other than Anthony Pessaigne, king's merchant, contrary to a proclamation lately made by the king, on the understanding that Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, by the ancient custom of the county, had the right of pre-emption of all tin found therein, that all tin should be sold to the said Anthony Pessaigne in preference to others.

By the archbishop of Canterbury and the Council.

July 20.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Norwyco, William de Goldyngton, William de la Doune and William de Northho, on complaint by queen Margaret touching the persons who forcibly entered her parks, free chaces and free warrens at Banstede, Wytle and Guldeford, co. Surrey, hunted therein without her licence, broke her houses, walls and fences, felled trees growing in her woods and gardens there, took the deer in her parks and free chaces, and hares, &c. from her warrens, and carried them away.

By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by queen Margaret, touching the persons who committed the like trespasses in her under-mentioned manors, viz. :—

Saham and Cantebrigge, co. Cambridge.

Ledes, Ospringge, Westclive and Middelton, co. Kent.

Berkhamstede, co. Hertford.

Dalham, Bredefeld and Stoke Neylond, co. Suffolk.

July 20.  
York.

Commission to John de Foxle, Henry de Lutegeresale and William de Northho, on representation on behalf of queen Margaret, to enquire touching the persons who have usurped and without justification occupied the lands, tenements, wastes and purprestures in divers places within the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Kent, which had been assigned to her in dower by king Edward I.

July 28.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Batesford and William de Burne, on representation on behalf of John le Latymer, to whom the custody of the manors of Stokwode [and] Batecumbe, co. Dorset, and of Cury Malet, co. Somerset, late of Nicholas de Poynz, tenant in chief, appertains, until Hugh son and heir of the said Nicholas de Poynz shall obtain his full age, by reason of a demise made to him by William le Latymer, to whom the king demised the said manors, that Nicholas de Poynz, parson of the church of Cury Malet, John Bedel, John, parson of the church of Stokwode, and Hugh Payn, together with others, ejected him from the said custody, the heir being still a minor and in his custody, and carried away his goods found in the said manors.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

July 26.  
York.

The like to Walter de Norwyco, William de Goldyngton and Humphrey de Waldene, on complaint by Richer de Refham, touching the persons who drove away his cattle and carried away his goods at Stanford Riveres and Lyttlebury, co. Essex.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*July 26.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Martyn, John de Benstede and Thomas de la Hyde, touching the malefactors, as well merchants as others of the county of Cornwall, who have counterfeited the stamp appointed for stamping the tin of the stannary in that county, and have at their will stamped tin with the counterfeited stamp to the king's prejudice.

By C.

1314.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*July 23.  
York.

Association of Henry de Campo Arnulphi, in the place of Nicholas de Langelonde, in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to William de Burne, Matthew de Furneaux and Nicholas de Langelonde, by oath of good men of the county of Cornwall, on complaint by John de Trejagu that William Brundel, Reginald de Trelouthasmur the elder, and Reginald his son, Thomas Trier, Luke de Trethaek, Philip de Penles, Warin de Pencoen, Richard de Trenewythe, Robert Balaam, John Bebon, Peter Brundel, Gilbert de Talgarrek and Richard de Bosuesyek conspired together at Launceveton, co. Cornwall, that he should be appealed by Thomas de Tregenon of robbery and breach of the peace; further they maliciously procured, contrary to the form of the ordinance lately provided in that behalf, his imprisonment in the Flete on that account, until he was acquitted before the king; and also that Serlo de Nansladron, William Wyse, Serlo Wyse, John de Trefluen and others in the time of the late king forcibly entered his manor at Godwolghan, co. Cornwall, broke the houses in the manor, and carried away his goods.

By the keepers of the seal.

July 20.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford and William de Goldyngton, upon complaint by the prior of Royston, that Robert de Bures, John de Ratlesdene, clerk, Geoffrey Roberdesprest de Abuthorp, Andrew de Overton, John Reignam of Bodekesham, John de Wytham of Beauchamp Canoun (*de Bello Campo Canoun*) John Oliver, clerk, of Tepesfeld, and Henry Canterel of Beauchamp Canoun, together with others, carried away his goods found at the town of Royston, co. Hertford.

By the archbishop of Canterbury.

July 28.  
York.

The like to John de Foxle, Master Richard de Clare and Richard de Rodeneye, on complaint by Reginald de Frome that Nicholas de Moeles, Roger de Loderford, Geoffrey le Messer, Michael de Wathyngdon, Nicholas son of John, John atte Churchestyghele, clerk, Robert de Lodre, William 'Nicholesknav' de Moeles, John Berehare, John le Wastour, William de Shaffeld, John Cof, Richard Garson, Robert Tesson, Geoffrey Garson, John le Clerk and William Hachard assaulted him at Compton Pauncefot, co. Somerset.

By p.s.

July 29.  
York.

The like to John Chaynel, John de Neville and Roger de Cubbeldyk, on complaint by Henry Bere (or de Bere) that John de Styrseleye, Thomas Poucher and Thomas de la Hale, together with others, broke his houses at Balderton, co. Nottingham, and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 16.  
York.

Commission to John Wogan, Walter de Pederton and William le Botiller of Wemme to enquire touching a complaint of the king's men of North Wales that his bailiffs and ministers of those parts have for a long time harassed and molested them on divers occasions.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*Aug. 10.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, John Chaynel, Roger de Cubbeldyk and John de Neville, on complaint by John de Heslarton that John de Caltoft and Agnes his wife, Thomas le Chaumberleyn, John le Sumpter, Adam Bernard and William Randolf forcibly cut his corn lately growing at Athelyngton, co. Lincoln, mowed the herbage growing there, and carried away his corn and hay and other goods.

By fine of 20s.

Aug. 15.  
York.

The like to John de Donecastre, Gilbert de Toutheby and Robert Russel. Whereas William le Blund, clerk, and John de Waltham on their way from



1314.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

London to York to the king with money for the expenses of the Household, took a horse for a price at Long Bynnyngton, co. Lincoln, to carry the money with haste to the king as had been commanded to them, certain persons rescued the horse and took it away from them and assaulted them.

By K.

Aug. 21.  
York.

The like to Robert de Retford, John de Mutford and Robert de Maddingle. On complaint by John de Bassingburne alleging that Roger Chauntecler of the suburb of London, Reginald Brangor, John Frank of Brokesburne and Walter Frank of Brokesburne, together with others, felled his trees lately growing in his park at Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, and carried them away, a commission of oyer and terminer was issued to William de Goldington, Richard de Bereford and Walter le Baud, of whom William de Goldington was to be one, touching the matter, and afterwards the king, understanding that William de Goldington had no leisure to attend to the business, assigned William de Bereford a justice to act in his place with Richard de Bereford and Walter le Baud, or either of them, and as Richard de Bereford is staying in Ireland by the king's command and on his business, and William de Bereford has no leisure to act, being hindered by divers matters touching the king and the commonalty of the realm, the king assigns the above-named justices in the place of William de Bereford to act with Walter le Baud. By the keepers of the seal because he made a fine at another time.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Sept. 8.  
Oulston  
(Wolston).

Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Thrikyngham, Gerard Salveyn and John de Neville of Stokes, on complaint by Henry de Bello Monte that Adam de Kydale of Barton and Henry his brother, Richard Capoun of Barton, John son of Eudo and Simon Huberd, together with others, assaulted him in his lodging at Barton, co. Lincoln, and also his men and servants, who were in a house near the said lodging, placed fire against the house, by reason of which his men and servants withdrew from the house, when they assaulted, imprisoned and ill-treated them. By K.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Roger de Cubbeldyk and Henry de Baiocis were associated in the commission with the above-named justices, 17 September 1314.

The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham, Gerard Salveyn and John de Neville of Stokes, justices, on complaint by Peter de Scours that Adam de Kydale of Barton and Henry his brother, Richard Capoun of Barton, John son of Eudo de Barton, Simon Huberd of Barton and Nicholas Capoun of Barton, together with others, assaulted him in his lodging at Barton, co. Lincoln, placed fire against the lodging, and imprisoned and ill-treated him.

Sept. 14.  
York.

The like to John de Bassyngburne and John de la Haye, touching the persons who carried away the king's timber at Dynesle, co. Hertford.

Sept. 11.  
York.

The like to William Inge and Richard de Rodeneye, on complaint by Philip de Sarney, king's chaplain, a monk of Saint Denis, whom the king had appointed to the custody of the priory of Derhurst, co. Gloucester, with its appurtenances, then in his hands for divers causes, to hold during pleasure, subject to answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, that Richard, parson of the church of Hasfeld, Ralph de Walton and John de Outys, together with others, forcibly carried away goods belonging to the priory and in his custody at Derhurst, co. Gloucester. By C.

1314.

Sept. 6.  
York.

## MEMBRANE 25d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle and John de Fressingfeld, on complaint by Bartholomew de Welle, mariner and merchant of Lenne. John le Clerk, master of a ship called *la Gerlaunde* of Goseford, had been attached at his suit by Richard de Welleford and Simon de Mereworthe, late sheriffs of the city of London, to answer to him in the court of the said city of this matter, viz. that the said John le Clerk, together with others, forcibly boarded a certain ship of the complainant, freighted with wines and other wares of his, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle in the fifth year of the king's reign, on the coast of the sea near Rochelle, where the ship was then anchored on account of tempestuous weather, and carried away the cables and other goods found in the ship together with three anchors, and afterwards with their ship they broke and wrecked his vessel and subsequently cut away from his ship two great cables, by which it was held, whereby the ship and goods in her were cast away upon the rocks on the coast and sunk. For a long time the complainant prosecuted his suit before the sheriffs to compel the said John le Clerk to make him adequate compensation for that trespass and the loss which he had sustained. The sheriffs, although neither satisfaction nor amends had been made to him, and while the plea pending between the parties was before them, fraudulently permitted the said John le Clerk, convicted of the trespass in court, to depart freely together with his ship and goods from the attachment, to the retarding of the complainant's suit and his impoverishment and loss, although the sheriffs had caused him to wait for judgment in the said suit, in which before the departure of the said John le Clerk process had gone as far as the judgment, from Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory in the said year of the king's reign until Saturday next before the day of St. Margaret the Virgin then next ensuing throughout twenty weeks. On the last-named day the complainant was told by the said Richard de Welleford, then one of the said sheriffs, and by William de Wengrave, William de Lamhithe and Roger de Depham, clerks of the said sheriffs, that nothing would be done in his business, and that a court would not be held on that day, but that they would be engaged on other business, nevertheless the said clerks in his absence, as he, believing the words of the sheriffs and their clerks that no court would be held, was not present, fraudulently held a court, when they caused him to be called, and because he was not present before them to prosecute his suit, although neither of the sheriffs was present, gave judgment in that same court that the said John le Clerk should depart quit of the suit of the said complainant, although the said John le Clerk was not then there, either by himself or even by his attorney, to the manifest defrauding and deception of the complainant. Thereupon the said Bartholomew de Welle having made a complaint in the matter, the king commanded John de Gisorciis, then mayor of the city, to have the record and process of the suit with all matters touching it brought before him and in the presence of the said sheriffs, forewarned by him to be present if they wished, to examine and correct any error that might be found in the said record and process, and to cause full and speedy justice to be done to the complainant as ought to be done of right, and according to law merchant and maritime law. Upon further complaint by the said Bartholomew de Welle that the mayor, although he had caused the record and process of the suit to come before him, according to the tenor of the king's mandate to that effect directed to him, had not cared to do him further right therein, the king, being unwilling to leave the fraud, if any such has been committed, unpunished, assigned the above-named justices to more fully examine the said record and process to be brought before them at St. Martin's le Grand, London, and, if any fraud was committed as is alleged, to enquire by oath as well



1314.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

of merchants and mariners as of other good and lawful men, who may be found in the said city, touching the premises, and to correct the error and defaults, if any shall be found, in the said record and process.

Sept. 18.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert Russel and Peter Foun, on complaint by John de Corbrige, parson of the church of Grove, that, although the king had taken him and his men, lands, rents and possessions into his protection, Hugh de Hercy and Thomas his son, with Laurence and William, brothers of the said Thomas, John de Cateby of Hedon, Eustace de Mortayn, William de Mortayn, John 'Eustaceman de Mortayn,' William son of Adam de Grove, Robert Godale of Grove, John le Prest of Grove, Adam Auguylun, William de Chesterfeld and Thomas le Mawre of Grove, together with others, broke his houses at Grove, co. Nottingham, felled his trees there, carried away the trees and other goods of his, drove off three horses of his of the price of ten marks, and assaulted him and his men and servants.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Sept. 18.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Walter, William Inge, Henry Spigurnel and John de Wengrave, on complaint by Nicholas Frembaud, king's clerk, parson of the prebendal church of Westthorrok, that Thomas de la Strete, Walter Jonesman de Briaunzoun, Benedict de Ditton, John Elys, John Orpede, Reginald le Taillour, William Deneman, and Joan, late the wife of Ralph de Catton, together with others, assaulted him at Westthorrok, co. Essex, carried away some of his goods and burned other goods of his, and afterwards went about armed by day and night, having plotted to kill divers of his men and servants, so that neither he nor his servants dare make any stay in those parts.

By K. & C.

Sept. 21.  
York.

The like to Robert de Harwedon, Nicholas de Pershore and John de Westkote, on complaint by Humphrey de Staunford that John de Noueton, Thomas Gosselyn, Geoffrey Gosselyn, William le Charetter, John Alfred, William Cokstone, Henry le Taillur, Ralph le Suur, Hugh le Fater, John Pudman, William le Heir, John le Cornwaleys, Thomas le Bakere, Stephen le Fevre and John de Treuassy assaulted him at Westmene, co. Southampton, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 20s.

Sept. 28.  
York.

The like to Ralph son of William, Hugh de Louthur, William le Conestable and John de Creppinge, as the king has been informed that a ship laden with silver in bar, gold florins, jewels and divers wares having been driven ashore by a tempest upon the coast near Scardeburgh and all the men who were in the ship drowned, so that no beast escaped alive from the ship, and the goods, which as wreck of sea belong to him, were cast ashore by the sea near the town of Ryxton, co. York, Robert de Lacy, together with others, secretly seized the said silver, gold, jewels and wares, and applied them to their own uses. The commissioners are to enquire by oath of good and lawful men of those parts what goods were cast ashore at the said town and in the neighbouring places, what they are worth, into whose hands they have come, and whether they ought to belong to the king as wreck of sea because no beast escaped alive to land, and to arrest all persons whom they shall find guilty, and to do speedy justice therein.

By K. on the information of Robert de Appelby.

The like to John de Thorpe, John de Mutford, Edmund de Hemmegrave and Henry Bacon, by oath of good men of the county of Suffolk, on complaint by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, touching the persons who

1314.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

lately, approaching his towns of Little Jernemuthe and Gorleston, broke the bridges, causeys and quays of the said earl and his men there, cut into pieces the timber of the said bridges and quays, and having entered his port of the said town of Little Jernemuthe compelled divers merchants, who with their ships laden with divers wares had put into that port, to depart thence and to come with their ships to the town of Great Jernemuthe and to discharge them there, and further hindered his men and servants, who had crossed over to divers parts to buy victuals and other goods, and to bring them to the towns of Little Jernemuthe and Gorleston to make their profit therein, from bringing by water with their said ships and boats such victuals and goods to the said towns, and continue to do so, whereby the said men and tenants have been unable to answer to the earl for the rents and services due to him.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Commission to William Trussel, William de Stafford, William de Mere and Ralph de Rolleston to deliver the gaol of Stafford of Robert de Knyghtleye, a prisoner for the death of John Molot of High Offeleye.

Aug. 18.  
York.

Commission to Roger le Brabanzon, William Inge, Henry Spigurnel and John de Wengrave, touching a suit before the sheriffs and coroners of the city of London between Master Jordan Moraunt and Guillot le Sautreour relative to a messuage and four shops in the city. A commission was originally issued to the same Roger le Brabanzon, William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubiry and John le Blount to correct an alleged error in the record and process of the suit, but Roger le Brabanzon and Gilbert de Roubiry being unable to act, the king issued another commission to William de Bereford, William Howard, Roger de Hegham and the said John le Blount, of whom William de Bereford, being otherwise engaged on the king's business, cannot act, and the other three justices have died.

Sept. 18.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Goldyngton and William de Den, on complaint by Robert son of Walter, touching the persons who broke his park at Shenefeld, co. Essex, hunted therein without his licence, and carried away his deer.

By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by William de Hanyngfeld, touching a breach of his park of Stanleye [co. Essex.]

By K.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Sept. 14.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Robert de Maddyngle and John Pyke, on complaint by Peter, parson of the church of Barneby, that Roger, parson of the church of Mutford, William, parson of the church of Carleton, William de Martham, clerk, William Daniel of Carleton, Henry le Clerk of Carleton, Robert de Mutford, chaplain, Hubert 'Richardserjaunt de Weylond' and Thomas his brother, Henry 'Richardserjaunt de Weylond,' Robert Snyppe of Carleton, Robert Kelle the younger of Mutford, Thomas Shepe, John Williamesmon Daniel, William del Hawe, Robert Botild the younger of Barneby, Richard Drake of Carleton, John Wallawe of Giselham and Roger Yeryld of Mutford, together with others, assaulted him and his men and servants at Barneby, co. Suffolk, and carried away his goods whilst he was under the king's protection.

By the Council for God.



1314.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

- Sept. 16.  
York. Association of Hugh de Louthur with William de Houk and Thomas de Fissheburne in a commission of oyer and terminer issued touching a trespass committed on Marmaduke de Thwenge by Walter Faucumberge and Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife.
- Sept. 17.  
York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Harewedon, William de Burne and Richard de Chuseklene, on complaint by Ingelram Berenger, touching divers unknown persons who broke his dykes and closes at Fordinton on the confines of the counties of Wilts and Dorset, whilst he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, and with their animals depastured the herbage in his said closes. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Sept. 20.  
York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Hanyngfeld, John le Burser and Thomas de Ulytyng for the sea coast and adjacent parts of the county of Essex.
- Sept. 24.  
York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louthre and Robert de Barton touching an appeal in the county of Cumberland of Goditha, late the wife of Adam Scot, against William son of Bricius de Penreth and Adam son of Bricius de Penreth for the death of her husband.  
By fine of 1 mark.
- Sept. 16.  
York. Association of Roger Sauvage in a commission issued to John de Foxle, William de Goldyngton, Henry de Lutegarshale and William de Northo, touching a trespass committed against William Godespays by John de Duvedale, John le Keu of Overton, Ralph le Ewer and John Aleyn of Tacolmston and others at Eghinton [co. Sussex].

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

- Sept. 24.  
York. Writ of aid directed to sheriffs and all other the king's bailiffs, ministers, and other lieges for Nicholas de Audele, whom the king has appointed, and commanded by word of mouth to take Vivian de Staundon the younger and to commit him to prison. Vivian de Staundon had been indicted before the justice of Chester, as the said justice has signified to the king by his command, for a robbery committed near Dynbegh upon Alexander le Convers, king's clerk, of a great sum out of the moneys which the king was sending to Ireland for his business by the said Alexander le Convers.  
By K.
- Sept. 24.  
York. Mandate directed to sheriffs and all other the king's bailiffs and lieges. At the request of the barons and good men of Wynchelse, the king had lately granted them licence to fit out at their own expense two ships to proceed to sea and to pass along the coast of England to protect it against the king's Scotch enemies and their adherents, so that his enemies could not inflict any loss upon the men of England, or others of his allegiance or friendship, and also to fight against his enemies, but they were not to inflict any loss on any who were of his allegiance or friendship under pain of forfeiture of every thing of theirs that could be forfeited. From a complaint of John le White, William de Revele and Nicholas Pessoun and their fellows of the society of Almain merchants, the king has learned that Ralph Ambrois, master of a ship which is called the ship of *St. John* of la Rye, fitted out by the men of Wynchelse and sent to sea by them, and John Stywar, constable of the said ship and many other men placed on board her for her equipment, boarded certain ships at le Swyn, in the parts of Flanders and Almain, laden by the complainants and their servants with iron, steel, copper, minever, wax and divers other goods of avoirdupois

1314.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

weight to bring into England to trade therewith in the port of Harwich, killed some of the merchants and of their servants then in the ship, took others of them and bound and imprisoned them, carried away their goods and still detain them from the merchants, scuttled and sunk the ships, committed homicides and thefts, and inflicted many losses as well on the merchants as others wishing to come within the realm with their goods and wares, to the impoverishment of the merchants and contrary to the tenor of the king's letters patent. The sheriffs are to arrest all such ill-doers wherever they shall find them, whether by sea or by land, together with the goods and wares taken away from the merchants, and to detain them until the king with the council shall determine what is to be done.

By C.

The like, on like complaint by John de Warden and Walter de Man, merchants of Dordragh in Holand, that Ralph Ambroys, master of a ship called the ship of *St. John* of la Rye, fitted out and sent to sea by the men of Wynchelse, John Styward, constable of the same ship, and many other men in the ship, in the port of Orewelle boarded their ship, laden by them with divers goods and wares to bring to England to trade there, and carried away such goods.

By C.

Sept. 20.  
York.

The like letters for Nicasius le Sage, Daniel Vobright, John Braunt, William Carlyn, James Calf, James Bossard, Giles Whilambe and Copi[n] Braunt, merchants of Ypres, whom the king, at the request of Philip, king of France, had taken into his protection and safe-conduct coming into the realm to trade and departing thence, touching a ship of Flanders laden by them with cloths and other goods to be brought into England, which being in the port of Harwich was boarded and plundered by John Styward and others.

By C.

Oct. 1.  
York.

Mandate to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, to enquire by oath of good men of the liberty of those ports touching the persons who have upon the sea committed robberies and other offences, and to arrest them and detain them in prison until justice shall be done, as the king has learned on complaint by divers merchants, as well natives as foreigners, that many persons with armed vessels, under pretence of suppressing the king's Scotch enemies, have upon the sea attacked merchants coming with their goods to England to trade, and also in certain ports along the coast, killed some of the merchants and their servants, taken and imprisoned others, carried away the goods of such merchants, committed other thefts, and brought such goods and wares to divers places within his bailiwick, by reason of which foreign merchants who are of the king's friendship, and wish to come within the realm with their merchandise, and native merchants who wish to trade to foreign parts, have through fear of death and robbery withdrawn from those parts.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*Sept. 20.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Norwico, William de Ormesby and Robert de Fouldon, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of William Roseelyn (Rocelyn), touching the persons who broke her close at Aldeby on the confines of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, carried away her goods found at that place and Beccles on the confines of the same counties, and assaulted her men and servants.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Sept. 24.  
York.

The like to John Boteturte, William de Ormesby and Robert de Maddingle, on complaint by Richard Aumundeville (de Aumundeville) the elder that



1314.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

William Dalezun, Robert Bolle of Framelyngham, Richard Phelip and William his brother, William le Muner of Badingham, John de Scaldinghope and John Hunypot, 'parker,' together with others, forcibly broke his park at Ukenhulle, co. Suffolk, entered his free warrens there and at Thorneye, co. Suffolk, and hunted therein without his licence, fished in his stews and several fisheries at Thorneye, and carried away his fish and other goods, and also deer, &c., taken in his park and warrens. By K.

Sept. 20.  
York.

The like to William Inge and William Paynel touching the persons who entered the free warrens of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, at Reygate, Dorkyng, Bechesworthe and Niwodegate, co. Surrey, hunted therein without his licence, and carried away his hares, rabbits and partridges.

Renewed, because it was sealed at another time by command of the king.

The like to the same William Inge and William Paynel touching the persons who fished in the free fisheries of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, at Lewes and Rademeld, co. Sussex, and carried away the fish, and took away his swans there, and those who forcibly broke his parks at Worthe, Benetlegh, Cokefeld and Dykenyng in the same county, entered those parks and his free chace at Clares, also in the same county, and his free warren at the town of Lewes, hunted therein without his licence, and carried away the deer taken in his said parks and chace, and the hares, &c., taken in his warren.

Renewed, because it was sealed at another time by command of the king.

July 29.  
York.

The like to John Chaynel, John de Neville and Roger de Cubbeldik, on complaint by Henry Bere (de Bere) that John de Stirchesle, Thomas Pucher and Thomas de la Hale, together with others, forcibly broke his houses at Balderton, co. Nottingham.

Sept. 26.  
York.

Commission to John de Eyncurt and Robert de Staunton to audit the collection of a pavage, granted for three years upon all wares brought for sale into the town of Derby. At the request of William Colle of Derby, king's clerk, the king granted the above pavage to be collected by ministers appointed for that purpose by William Colle, who alleges that although Nicholas de Trowelle, whom he appointed to make such collection and to apply the proceeds thereof in due manner, has received a great sum of money, nevertheless he has left the pavage of the town unfinished, having converted the money to his own uses.

Sept. 26.  
York.

Association of Thomas de Fissheburne in a commission issued to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham, and Adam de Middleton touching a suit brought by Henry le Tannur and Alice his wife against William son of Richard de Thresk and others for a tenement in York.

Sept. 30.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Audele, William Trussel the elder, and John Chaynel, on complaint by Fulk Lestraunge, touching the persons who forcibly entered his free chaces of Clyes and Ernestre, co. Salop, hunted therein without his licence and carried away his deer.

By fine of 20s.

Sept. 26.  
York.

The like to John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by the prior of the Holy Trinity, York, that Henry de Ledes and Boniface his brother, John de Bradeford, clerk, William son of Agnes le Wayt, Hugh de Braythorn, Thomas Hugesman, John le Machun, Elyas son of John Fisser, Henry son of Robert Sabyn, Hugh de Tong, Thomas le Charetter, Thomas Rogersman, Robert son of Thomas de Morewyk, and John le Forester, together with others, forcibly entered his manor of Ledes, co. York, by night, broke the gates and doors of his houses, carried away his goods, and assaulted Richard de Drynghouse, a fellow monk of the prior, and also his men and servants.

By fine of 20s.



## MEMBRANE 19d.

1314.

Sept. 8.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Gerard Salveyn, and John de Neville of Stokes, on complaint by John le Palmer of London that Adam de Kydale of Barton and Henry his brother, Richard Capoun of Barton, John son of Eudo de Barton, Simon Huberd of Barton and Nicholas Capoun of Barton, together with others, violently assaulted him in his lodging at Barton, co. Lincoln, placed fire against the lodging, and wounded and imprisoned him.

By K.

Sept. 28.  
York.

The like to Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Mollesworthe, on complaint by John de Wygton that John de Kerneshale, John de Stirchesle, Robert de Wyteryng, Matilda Gyliot, Is[abella daughter] of Gilbert, Simon Farman, Hugh Peryon of Walcot, John Caveler, William Baret, John Morey, John Payvie, William Fauuel, Geoffrey Praty, Robert de Kerneshale, and Elena Brenger carried away his goods found at Bernak, co. Northampton.

By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 28.  
York.

The like to Ralph son of William, John de Eure, Hugh de Louthier and Adam de Henton, the king having learned that divers malefactors, as well mariners as others, who have committed homicides, depredations, burnings, and other felonies and trespasses in divers places in the county of Northumberland, and have forcibly taken certain men in that county who are in the king's peace, and led them with them from thence to far distant parts in Scotland, where they detained them as prisoners until they extorted heavy ransoms from them, and have also broken the truces made between the commonalty of the said county for the peace and tranquillity of the king's people there and the king's Scotch enemies, and continue to commit such evils, lurk and wander about within the county, and are received there to the great danger and terror of men, as well of those passing through those parts as of those who are staying there, and that certain others confederating with them and feigning that they hold a commission from the king, although they have not any such, have taken animals, corn, and divers other victuals from divers men of the county under colour of the king's expedition to Scotland, no satisfaction being made to the owners for their animals, corn, and victuals.

By K.

Sept. 26.  
York.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Fresyngfeld and John de Batesford, on complaint by James de Galduches that when he was lately delivered into the gaol of Neugate and was handed over by Richard de Honewyk, then keeper of the gaol, to John le Parker, his serjeant, to be kept in the gaol, the latter, although the complainant for such cause ought not to have been placed in the depths of the gaol as a felon or thief, did so immure him so that he might extort money from him, and detained him there, placed with known felons and thieves and horribly laden with irons (*vectibus ferreis horribiliter oneratum*), until induced by fear of death, the complainant by his letters, sealed with his seal, bound himself in 60*l.* to be paid to the said John le Parker at a term now passed, and immediately after the lapse of that term the said John le Parker procured grievous distresses for that sum to be made by the sheriffs of the city of London upon the complainant on his goods in that city.

By C.

Sept. 28.  
York.

The like to Edmund de Eyncourt, John Chaynel, and Roger de Cubbel-dyk, on complaint by Hervey de Caumbes of Keleby and Agnes his wife that whereas she had deputed Robert son of Laurence de Keleby and brother Walter de Skegenes, master of Nunnecotun, to buy for her use the custody of the laud and heir of Walter son of Robert de la Sale, sometime her husband, from Philip de Kyme, in whose hands that custody then was, for the reason that the said Walter son of Robert had held his land from him by knight service, the said Robert son of Laurence and Master Walter de Skegenes caused a writing to be made under the name of the said



1314.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

Philip de Kyme of the demise by the said Philip de Kyme of the said custody to the same Robert son of Laurence and to Richard son of Ralph de Keleby, executors of the testament of the said Walter son of Robert, and to the said Agnes, executrix of the testament of the same Robert and Richard, as if the same custody had been bought out of the goods late of the said Walter son of Robert, for the use of the executors, whereas it was not so, and that forty marks out of the goods of the said Agnes had not been paid by her to the said Philip de Kyme for the custody; that afterwards the said Robert son of Laurence de Keleby and brother Walter de Skegenes, conspiring together at Nunnecotun to defraud her completely of the said custody, procured that she should be compelled by grievous distrains made in the lands of the custody to show them the said writing, and that divers sums of money were extorted from her for the use of the said Philip de Kyme, and that they detained that writing, which she had delivered to them for inspection only, and carried it away, and forcibly ejected her from the custody after they had by such means obtained the said writing, and further they carried away her goods found at the town of Keleby, co. Lincoln, to the great loss of the said Henry de Caumbes and Agnes his wife.

By K.

Nov. 3.  
Ramsey.

The like to William de Burne, John Randolph and Walter de Pavely, on complaint by Roger Leger that Adam son of John le Walshe, John, parson of the church of Langerigge, John Huse of Swayneswyk, William de Weston, Thomas de Whittokesmede, Thomas de Gurnay, Anselm de Gurnay, John son of William le Keu of Bath, John Chanu, 'taillour,' Walter le Chaumberlayn, Walter Payn, Robert son of Adam, Richard Russel, and John de Wulleye, together with others, forcibly took and drove away 3 horses, 12 oxen, 6 cows, 200 sheep, and 60 swine of his, of the price of 50*l.*, at Langerigge by Bath, co. Somerset, and carried away his goods.

By the Chancellor gratis for the complainant, because he, being on the king's service, was lately taken prisoner in Scotland by the king's Scotch enemies and detained by them.

The like to William de Burne, John Randolph, and Walter de Pavely, on complaint by Roger Leger and Katherine his wife that Adam son of John le Walshe, &c., forcibly entered their close at Langerigge by Bath, co. Somerset, broke the houses in the close and carried away chests found in those houses, together with charters, writings, and other muniments touching the inheritance of the said Katherine.

By fine of 20*s.**MEMBRANE 18d.*Oct. 8.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John de Fresyngfeld and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Master William de Birston, king's clerk, parson of the church of Estbradenham, that when the king caused him to be summoned, as others of the Council were, to the Parliament lately held at York to treat together with the magnates and others, summoned by the king in like manner to that Parliament, of divers matters touching the king and state of the realm, Richard de Normanton, Richard Thumbe, Walter de Denever, Henry de Saham, Rogerson of William son of Basilia, Roger Auger, Osbert Redyman, Alan son of Sarra atte Brigge, Simon son of William son of Henry, Walter son of Elias and Emma Loue, together with others, forcibly entered his houses at Estbradenham, co. Norfolk, whilst he was at York at the said Parliament by the king's command and under his protection, carried away his goods, maliciously wounded his horses, by which his autumnal fruits ought to have been carried to his



1314.

*Membrane 18d--cont.*

house in the same town, so that his horses were unable to do his carrying, did not permit his men and servants to carry those fruits, whereby a great part of the same fruits perished for want of carriage, and also assaulted his men and servants.

By K.

Sept. 8.  
Oulston.  
(Welston).

The like to Lambert de Thrykyngham, Gerard Salveyn, and John de Neville, on the complaint of Henry de Bello Monte, king's kinsman, that he, his lands and men being under the king's protection, Adam de Kydale of Barton, and Henry his brother, Richard Capoun of Barton, John son of Eudo, and Simon Huberd, together with many others, assaulted, during the continuance of such protection, at the town of Barton-upon-Humber, in the house in which they were lodged, Peter Descorce and John le Palmere, and divers others of his men and servants, whom he had sent as his deputies, to make purveyance of victuals and other necessities for his use in the town of Barton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, and in the adjacent parts, and to bring the same to him to Scotland for his sustenance and that of others of the king's lieges then being in his company; and that they also wounded and imprisoned his said men and servants, and placed fire against the house, so that, they having from fear of the fire and assault, issued from that house, lost a great part of the purveyances and of other goods of his.

By K.

Nov. 1.  
Ramsey.

The like to William de Burne, Henry de Campo Arnulphi and John de Tresagu, on complaint by William de Rostourek (*or* Restourek) that Michael le Petit, John de Beauchamp of Benner, William de Treueruf, Alvred de Legha, William Tyrel of Restyr, Richard de Trewynniard, James de Trevantros, Philip de Porthkelloun, William de Porthkellon, and Stephen de Porthkellon, conspired together and procured that he should be appealed by Joan, late the wife of Richard le Eyr of Trewoeselek, of the death of her husband, and for that cause to be taken and imprisoned; and that he was detained in prison at Lostwythiel, co. Cornwall, until he was acquitted by John de Foxle and Thomas de la Hyde, the justices assigned to hear and determine the appeal.

Sept. 17.  
York.

The like to Robert de Harewedon, William de Bourne, and Richard de Chuseldene, on complaint by Ingelram Berenger that Roger de Mortesthorne, Geoffrey de Cotteleye, William de la Lak, William Crestere, Geoffrey Cok of Hertleye, with Peter and Henry his sons, John Giffard, and John his son, William Badecok, Robert Badecok, Nicholas Bisshop, John atte Wye, John Criche, Adam le Portere of Cerne, John de Thornhulle, John Dol, William le Reve, Peter le Hayward of Minterne, Richard le Chapman, William le Chapman, Robert son of Walter de Minterne, Robert le Lytele, William de Godmaneston, John Huly, Henry de Glaumville, Robert le Carpentere of Wyrede, William atte Yete, William le Ware, John atte Yete, John le Merkere of Middelmershe, Robert le Brett of Wotton, Edward de Thornhulle, Richard Hake, Walter Hake of Cerne, John le Moul, Nicholas Baterok of Minterne Parva, William le Couk, Robert Toute, Walter atte Mere of Middelmershe, William Magge of Yate-minstre, Reginald le Ware, William le Ware, William le Chuseman, John Coushe, Jordan Stede, William Wyleby, Walter le Palmere, Robert Ryvel, Philip Wranne, John Wranne of Middelmershe, William Coushe, Gilbert Rope, John le Crokere, Robert le Crokere, Geoffrey Rope, William Jakes, Henry Ballyng, William Bate, John le Mounere, William Gaunt of Oswoldeshulle, William Juel, John Peytevin, Thomas Baudewyne of Tilloye, Robert Sparwe, John Lucas, Nicholas Lucas, Adam Boye, Ralph Doggenel, Nicholas le Parker, Robert Sparwe, Richard le Frithe, William Boye, Richard le Mouner of Tilloye, John son of Peter le Muleward, John atte Watere of Duntish, William Swele, Robert de Rome, John Neel of Himerford, with Henry and John his sons, Roger Swele, Thomas le Newe-



1314.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

man, William le Smithe, Geoffrey de Sarum, Gilbert Knappe, Robert le Chapeleyn of Cotteleghe, John le Venour, Walter Litegrome of Wikeholm-hurst, Richard Holecok, Richard le Yonge, and Richard his son, William le Hunte, Edward Baron, Roger Coppe, Walter le White, William Glowe, Walter Benet, Reginald de Veer, John de Wyke, John de Gydesham, William le Lord of Fordyngton, John atte Welle, Robert Auddel[eye], Robert Straunge, Nicholas son of Henry le Wodeward, John le Smithe of Withihou, Adam le Bakere, William le Knight, John le Knight, Nicholas le Muleward, William Wither, Henry Wither, William Whetebred, William, parson of the church of Folk, William son of William de Percy, William Chenche of Hertleye, Robert le Bercher of Hertleye, John le Smithesone, Robert le Smithesone of Wollecoumbe, Robert atte Putte of Wollecoumbe, Walter Foliot of Meleburiwaket, Richard le Muleward, Adam Seman, William Couting of Batecoumb, Robert atte Were, Robert atte Rewe of Chateknolle, Adam le Baker, John Emmesone of Widehokere, John son of Robert atte Putte, John Bilewhite, Henry Couting, Thomas Couting of Wellecombe, Edmund de Lillington of Shireburne and John his son, and William, parson of the church of Minterne, and Thomas his brother, together with others, broke his dykes and closes at Fordinton, co. Dorset, whilst he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, and with divers animals depastured the herbage in those closes.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Sept. 20.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Robert de Askeby, and Henry de Baiocis, on complaint by Simon, parson of the church of Great Stratton, that Robert le Clerk of Great Stratton, Robert and William sons of the same Robert, and Thomas Bray of Great Stratton, together with others, assaulted him at Great Stratton, co. Lincoln, when riding on his palfrey, led him to the park (*parcus*) of Robert Darcy in the same town, bound his palfrey to a cart there, and did not permit him to dismount, and in that way detained him there until he made a fine of 100s. with them to loose his palfrey and allow him to depart, and, further, they drove away 10 horses, 1 ox, and 5 carts of his, of the price of 16*l.*, and detained them until he in like manner made a fine of 5 marks with them, maliciously killed a horse of his of the price of 100s., and carried away his goods.

Renewed by the roll, because at another time he made a fine of 2 marks, and the fine is enrolled.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by John de Tynton of Stikeswold that Robert le Clerk of Great Stratton, and Robert and William his sons, Thomas Bray of Stratton, and Adam Bonde of Grymolby, together with others, assaulted him at Horncastre, co. Lincoln.

Renewed by the roll, because at another time he made a fine of 2 marks, and the fine is enrolled.

Sept. 29.  
York.

The like to Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Molesworthe, touching the persons who killed John le Schereman, Laurence le Chamberleyn, William de Spaldynge, and Geoffrey de Walton, at Peterborough, co. Northampton.

Oct. 4.  
York.

Commission to Robert de Tilliol, Andrew de Hartcla, and Robert de Barton, to audit the account of divers sums of money, which William de Mulcastre, Richard de Kirkebride, and Alexander de Bastanthweyt levied from the commonalty of the county of Cumberland for the use of the king's Scotch enemies for certain truces made between the commonalty and the Scots. The commissioners are to certify the king how much was levied,

1314.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

and from whom, what sum was paid to the Scots, and if there was any balance, then how much, and in whose hands it may be.

Oct. 6.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Doncastre, Hugh de Cressi and Laurence de Chaworth, on complaint by John de Corbrigge, parson of the church of Grove, that, although the king had taken into his protection the complainant and his men, lands, rents, and all his possessions, Hugh de Hercy and Thomas his son, and Laurence and William, brothers of the same Thomas, John de Cateby of Hedon, Eustace de Morteyn, William de Mortayn, John 'Eustachesman de Mortayn,' William son of Adam de Grove, Robert Godale of Grove, John le Prest of Grove, Adam Aguillun, William de Chesterfeld, Thomas le Mawere of Grove, Roger Freman, John Aguillun, and Robert le Shephird of Grove, together with others, forcibly broke his houses, during the continuance of the king's protection, at Grove, co. Nottingham, felled his trees growing there, carried away the trees and his goods, led away 3 horses of his of the price of 10 marks, and assaulted him and his men and servants.

By C.

Oct. 8.  
York.

The like to Thomas de Fissheburne, Adam de Middelton and Robert de Barton, on complaint by Hugh de Burgo, king's clerk, that William de Warthecope, Richard 'Roberdesservaunt Haunsard,' William son of William de Rydale of Nateby, Henry de Querton, Thomas Snoddyng, Henry de Bland, and Thomas son of Adam son of Benedict de Nateby, together with others, drove away 100 sheep of his of the price of 10*l.*, found at Kirkeby Stephan and Querton, co. Westmoreland, and assaulted Michael le Bercher, his servant, at the town of Querton.

By the Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Oct. 3.  
York.

Commission to Walter de Norwico, William de Goldyngton and Humphrey de Waldene, to certify the king upon certain articles touching an assize of novel disseisin taken between Richer de Reefham and John de Refham, and John de Mounteny, Richard de Mounteny, Edmund de Mounteny, John de Chelmeresford, Gilbert atte Eshe, Nicholas de Hurst, Walter Colpepir, Richard son of Simon de Halstede, Ralph son of John le Marechal of Halstede, Hugh son of Richard de Welde of Aungre, Bricius de Theidon, clerk, John le Parker of Theidon, John de Calveton, William Pavillonis, Robert le Botiller and Christiana his wife, Walter le Carde of Aungre, William Sauvage, Robert de Westwales, and Philip le Chape'eyn, touching tenements in Stanford Ryveres.

Oct. 8.  
York.

Association of John de Donecastre in a commission issued to Hugh de Louthre, Adam de Middelton, and Hugh de Burgo, in the place of the said Hugh de Louthre, upon a suit by Stephen de Castelcayrok against Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, touching tenements in Castelcayrok and Kirkebanton, co. Cumberland.

Oct. 10.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, John de Byroun and Thomas Travers, touching an appeal in the county of Lancaster by Agnes, late the wife of Robert de Worthyngton, against William le Fevre of Standish, and Beatrice his wife, and William, Robert, and Hugh his sons, Richard de Chaydok, Jannessone de Levre, Robert de Bulhalgh, and Margery daughter of William le Fevre of Standish, for the death of her husband.

By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 16.  
Lincoln.

Commission to John Buteturte, Robert de Maddingle and Walter de Mollesworthe, as the king has heard that a certain river by which merchants were accustomed to pass from Lenne to Welle, and thence to divers



1314.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

parts of the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Northampton with their ships laden with victuals, goods, wares, and other necessities, to the great gain of the men of those parts, and especially of the king's town of Holm, situated upon that river, and of his market and fair there, has lately been obstructed at the town of Welle by some men of those parts, so that no ship can pass beyond that town, to the great injury of the town, market, and fair of Holm. The commissioners are to view the obstruction, and to enquire by oath of good men of the counties on the confines of which the obstruction was made, touching the same, and the persons by whom it was erected.

By K.

Oct. 9.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John Chaynel, Richard de Harleye and William de Stafford, on complaint by Walter de Hugeford that divers persons assaulted him at Whitechurch, co. Salop.

By p.s.

Oct. 16.  
Lincoln.

Mandate directed to all sheriffs, ministers, bailiffs, and other the king's lieges, as the king has received a complaint of the merchants of the society of the Moriton' of Lucca, Nicholas de Lespeye, and Vannus Forteguerre, merchants of Lucca, who had placed in a ship in the parts of Lucca 4 bales of wares, and also other goods and wares for conveyance to England, to make their profit thereof, that certain malefactors boarded their ship on the coast near Dover, forcibly took away their goods from their servants, and passed with the same to divers parts of the realm and inflicted other injuries on them and their servants wishing to enter the realm. Such malefactors are, at the request of the merchants, or of their attorney, Bonus Arteniz Merche, to be arrested, together with the goods, and detained until further order.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*Oct. 8.  
York.

Commission to Stephen de Malo Lacu, archdeacon of Clyveland, John de Benstede, John de Donecastre and John de Barton of Friton, to enquire into certain allegations that Gerard Salveyn, late sheriff of the county of York, and others, who have been sheriffs since the king assumed the governance of the realm, and the bailiffs and ministers of those sheriffs, under colour of the office of the said sheriffs have inflicted on the men of the said county and upon others coming into it many losses and burthens, by means of false indictments, imprisonments, appeals, grievous ransoms, intolerable distrains made for unjust causes, and extortions of divers sums of money. The commissioners are also to hear all other complaints, and are to forward the inquisition made by them so that the king shall have it in the next Parliament.

By K.

Oct. 24.  
Spalding.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Abel, John Randolf and William de Bourne, touching like allegations, that John de Chidiok, late sheriff of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, Matthew de Furneaux, late sheriff of the county of Devon, and Thomas Lercedekne, late sheriff of the county of Cornwall, and others, who have been sheriffs of those counties since the king assumed the governance of the realm, and their clerks, bailiffs, and ministers, the constables and keepers of prisoners, and also the bailiffs of liberties in those counties, under colour of their office, have in like manner inflicted many losses and burthens on the men of those counties: the justices are also to hear all complaints, and public proclamation is to be made in each bailiwick, so that all who wish to make complaint may come before them.

*Vacated, because otherwise below.*

1314.

Oct. 24.  
Spalding.*Membrane 15d—cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Abel, John Randolf and William de Bourne, touching like allegations, that John Chidyok, late sheriff of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, Matthew de Furneaux, late sheriff of the county of Devon, and Thomas le Ercedekene, late sheriff of the county of Cornwall, and others, who have been sheriffs of those counties since the king assumed the governance of the realm, and their clerks, bailiffs, and ministers, and the constables and keepers of prisoners, and also bailiffs of liberties in the same counties, under colour of their offices, have in like manner inflicted many burthens on the men of those counties. The justices are to enquire into these allegations, and to hear all complaints; they are to do all that appertains to justices, saving to the king amercements and all other things appertaining unto him. Proclamation is to be made in each bailiwick, so that all who wish to make complaint may come before them.

By C.

The like to the under-mentioned commissioners touching like allegations against sheriffs and others in divers counties, viz. :—

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert de Retford, Roger de Wellesworthe, Roger le Sauvage and Edmund Passelewe, touching Henry de Cobeham 'senire,' late sheriff of the county of Kent, and William Merry, late sheriff of the counties of Surrey and Sussex,        | co. Kent.<br>co. Surrey.<br>co. Sussex.                       |
| John Bluet, Ralph de Bereford and Theobald de Thyngdene, touching John de la Beche, late sheriff of the county of Southampton, and John de Kyngeston, late sheriff of the county of Wilts,                                            | co. Southampton.<br>co. Wilts.                                |
| John de Foxle, John de Westcote and Geoffrey de Padebury, touching Philip de la Beche, late sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks, and John de Pabenham, late sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham,                | co. Oxford.<br>co. Berks.<br>co. Bedford.<br>co. Buckingham.  |
| William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe, John de Mutford and John de Fresyngfeld, touching Alexander de Claveryng, late sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk,                                                                    | co. Norfolk.<br>co. Suffolk.                                  |
| William de Goldyngton, William de Wanton and John de Borham, touching John de Hoo, late sheriff of the counties of Essex and Hertford,                                                                                                | co. Essex.<br>co. Hertford.                                   |
| William de Stafford, Adam de Herewynton, William de Herle and Robert de Stoke, touching Hugh de Audele, late sheriff of the counties of Salop and Stafford, and John de Howby, late sheriff of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, | co. Salop.<br>co. Stafford.<br>co. Warwick.<br>co. Leicester. |
| Walter de Gouxhill, John Chaynel and Richard de Whilughby, touching Ralph de Crophulle, late sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby,                                                                                         | co. Nottingham.<br>co. Derby.                                 |
| Lambert de Trikyngham, Roger de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Friskeneve and Robert de Malberthorpe, touching John de Neville of Stokes, late sheriff of the county of Lincoln,                                                                | co. Lincoln.                                                  |



1314.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Hervey de Staunton, John de Merkyngfeld,<br/>Henry le Scrop and Ralph de Stokes, touch-<br/>ing Hugh de Garton and Robert Burdeyn,<br/>late sheriffs of London and Middlesex,</p> <p>John de Insula, Robert de Maddyngle, Wil-<br/>liam de Bevercotes and John de Cante-<br/>brigge, touching John de Creke, late sheriff<br/>of the counties of Cambridge and Hunting-<br/>don, Thomas Wale, late sheriff of the county<br/>of Northampton, and Gilbert de Holt, late<br/>sheriff of the county of Rutland,</p> <p>Henry Spigurnel, Richard de Rodeneye, John<br/>de Trillawe and John de Stonouere, touch-<br/>ing Robert Darcy, late sheriff of the county<br/>of Gloucester, Roger de Chaundos, late<br/>sheriff of the county of Hereford, and Robert<br/>de Warrywyk, late sheriff of the county of<br/>Worcester,</p> <p>Hugh de Louthre, Richard de Bernyngham<br/>and Thomas Plaiz, touching Ralph Byker-<br/>stathe, late sheriff of the county of Lancaster,<br/>William de Felton, late sheriff of the county<br/>of Northumberland, Andrew de Harcla, late<br/>sheriff of the county of Cumberland, and<br/>John de Carleton, late sheriff of the county<br/>of Westmoreland,</p> | } | <p>London.<br/>co. Middlesex.</p> <p>co. Cambridge.<br/>co. Huntingdon.<br/>co. Northampton.<br/>co. Rutland.</p> <p>co. Gloucester.<br/>co. Hereford.<br/>co. Warwick (<i>sic</i>).</p> <p>co. Lancaster.<br/>co. Northumberland.<br/>co. Cumberland.<br/>co. Westmoreland.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
- 
- |                         |   |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Nov. 20.<br/>———</p> | } | <p>Afterwards Roger le Sauvage, Roger de Welles-<br/>worthe, Robert de Retford and Edmund de<br/>Passelewe were appointed for the counties of<br/>Kent, Surrey, and Sussex,</p> | <p>co. Kent.<br/>co. Surrey.<br/>co. Sussex.</p> |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Sept. 26.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Batesford and John de Fresyngfeld, on complaint by James de Galdouches that when he for divers causes was delivered into the gaol of Neugate, and was handed over by Richard de Honewyk, then keeper of the gaol, to John le Parker his serjeant, to be kept there, although the complainant ought not to have been placed in the depth of the gaol as a felon or thief, nevertheless the said John le Parker, for the purpose of extorting money from him, placed him in the depth of the gaol and detained him there horribly laden with iron fetters (*vectibus ferreis horribiliter oneratum*), together with notorious felons and thieves, until the plaintiff, induced by fear of death, bound himself by his letters sealed with his seal in the sum of 60*l.* to be paid to the said John le Parker at a term now passed; that immediately on the expiration of that term John le Parker procured distraints to be made in the city of London, by the sheriffs of that city, upon all his goods found there to levy the said sum of 60*l.* off his goods, and that he ceases not to harass him.

By C.

Oct. 24.  
Spalding.

The like to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Walter de Molesworthe and William de Herle, on complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, touching the persons who forcibly entered his free warren at Wodhille, co. Bedford, hunted therein without his licence, felled his trees growing there, carried away the trees, and also two brood swans and five other swans of the price of 10*l.* at Langford, co. Bedford, and took his hares and rabbits in his said warren and carried them away.

By the Chancellor.

1314.

## MEMBRANE 13d.

Oct. 16.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Rodeney, Robert de Bracy and Adam de Herwynton, on complaint by Roger Tyrel, touching the persons who, whilst he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, broke his houses at Charfeld, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20s.

Oct. 30.  
Ramsey.

The like to William de Ormesby and John de Thorpe, on complaint by Nicholas de Blofeld that Master Robert Sweyn of Hales, Alan Sweyn of Hales, William Swetman of Norton, and Peter Robertesk[n]ave Sweyn, forcibly broke his houses at Thorpe by Norwich, co. Norfolk, and drove away 2 horses, 2 oxen, and 3 bullocks of the price of 100s., and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

Nov. 1.  
Ramsey.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Thomas de Fissheburne and Robert de Amcotes, on complaint by William Cruel that William son of Ralph de Rypplyngham, Jordan de Sancta Barbara, Stephen del Ker, Nigel del Ker of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle, William le Provost of Southdalton, Henry de Eyville, Robert le Prestessone of Naferton, Thomas Ward of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle, and Walter de Dalton, together with others, broke his house at Rypplyngham, co. York, drove away 3 horses, 2 cows, 1 bullock, and 18 swine of the price of 10*l.*, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20s.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Thomas Plaiz was associated in the above commission in the place of Robert de Amecotes. 16 April 1315.

Nov. 18.  
Northampton.

The like to William Inge, Roger le Sauvage, Robert de Cliderhou and Robert de Stureye, on complaint by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, touching the persons who, during the voidance of the archbishopric upon the death of Robert, the late archbishop, and while it was in the king's custody, felled trees belonging to the archbishopric at Harghes, Hese, and Pynnore, co. Middlesex, and carried them away to the prejudice of the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury. By K.

The like to the same justices, on like complaint by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, touching like trespasses in the under-mentioned counties, viz.:—  
At Croydon, Mortelake, and Wyk, co. Surrey. By K.

At Pageham, Terryng, Slyndon, and Suthmallyng, co. Sussex.

At Wyngesham, Westegate, Caldecote, Bisshopeston, Aldyngton, Salte-  
wode, Lymnyng, Bourne, Petham, Teneham, Gilyngham, Cherryng,  
Wroteham, Byesil, and Otteford, co. Kent. By K.

Nov. 20.  
Northampton.

The like to John de Insula, John de Donecastre, Thomas de Fissheburn and Alexander de Cave, on complaint by Robert le Conestable, parson of the church of Fosseton, that Gerard, prior of Bridelington, and Henry de Westmerland and Peter de Wyrethorpe, canons of that place, Geoffrey de Eston and William de Wynestowe, together with others, forcibly entered his house at Fosseton, co. York, assaulted him, and carried away his goods. By K.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

Nov. 22.  
Northampton.

Commission to Geoffrey de Welleford, Hugh de Burgo and Ralph, parson of the church of Norton, to view the state of the manor of Selueston, co. Northampton, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, and also the state of the tenants of the manor, as the king has been informed that the houses of the manor are in a very defective condition, and that the tenants have been oppressed by the keepers of the manor. By K.



1314.

## MEMBRANE 10d.

Nov. 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Robert de Northampton. Maddyngle and Edmund de Hemegrave, on complaint by John de Whel-netham that Christiana, late the wife of John Carbonel, Andrew de Bern-ham, Robert, parson of the church of Garboldesham, John de Mose, chaplain, and Adam de Sherewode, together with others, assaulted him at Meleford, co. Suffolk. By C. at the instance of the earl of Pembroke.

—— Commission to Roger de Baskerville, Robert Bracy, John de Fekenham and Richard de Rodeneye to deliver the gaol of the castle of Worcester of Richard son of Arnold de Hopton, detained for the death of John de la Grave.

—— The like to the same justices to deliver the same gaol of Roger Spraggy, detained for the death of John Gymlyng.

—— The like to the same justices to deliver the same gaol of Robert de Baldenhale, detained for the death of Henry de Woluardeleye.

Nov. 26. The like to William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe, William de Kerdeston Northampton. and Edmund de Hemegrave, to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norwich of Roger Brekrope, Thomas Brekrope, Stephen le Keu, and John son of Geoffrey de Merseye, detained for the death of Gerard de Wildeshouse, John de Dulneme and William de Selem, and of other unknown persons killed by them in the port of Lenne, and for divers robberies, whereof they were indicted before the keepers of the peace in the county of Norfolk; also to deliver the same gaol of Robert Dovor, detained there for divers larcenies committed by him and certain other malefactors in the town and port of Lenne, whereof he also was indicted in like manner.

Dec. 14. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Berkele, John de Bates- Windsor. ford, William de Bourne and Richard de Rodeneye, on complaint by Richard Dammory that Philip de Puntynghone, parson of the church of Coker, Ralph de Gorges, Jordan de Welle, Robert Urry, John Walraund, John Besescu, Walter de Sydenham, William atte Holmes, John Deverous the younger, William Alwaker, Roger de Kencote, John Estovere, John Westovere, Henry le Wyte, William Whelpe, Philip Tracy, William Tracy, Adam Cabbel, William Lyttle, William de Stapricthulle, Robert Swit, William Crosman, Walter atte Mede, Elias de Pembroke, John Crote, Nicholas le Fevre, William atte Lane, Roger de Herdewyke, John de Herdewyke, Walter Herbard, Roger Gynegone, John Gynegone, John Herbard, William Vigerous and Walter atte Grove, together with others forcibly entered his close at Ubbele, co. Somerset, broke his houses, burned a paling, felled some of his trees growing there, uprooted others, and carried away the trees and other goods of his.

Changed because it was sealed at another time by a fine of 40s., and the fine is enrolled.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

Dec. 11. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and John de Langley. Thorpe, on complaint by Bondin Bauyn of Tarnedike, merchant of Flanders, that Henry le Bowwere of Little Jernemuthe, Alan Isoude, John Kybel, Thomas Salern, Edmund Payn, William Coggere and Thomas Gernun of Little Jernemuthe, together with others, forcibly boarded his ship by night in the port of the town of Great Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Dec. 15. The like to Master William de Swanton, dean of Suthmallig, John Langley. Fillhol and William de Northo, on complaint by William de Trente, king's

1314.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

merchant, that whereas he lately, by Bernard de Brigeak and Gerard le Rouge his servants, caused a ship, called '*la Luk*' of la Rye, to be laden with 120 tuns of wine, belonging to him, at Leyburne in Gascony, and the ship while on the voyage to England was wrecked on the coast between Shoreham and Seford near the town of Rottyn den, co. Sussex, and the wines were cast ashore, certain men of those parts, asserting that the wines were wreck of sea, although certain mariners of the said William de Trente who were in the ship at the time of her being wrecked escaped alive from the ship, whereby the wines ought not to be called wreck of sea, took the said wines and carried them away to divers parts in the same county, and unjustly detain them from him.

Dec. 16.  
Langley.

The like to Edmund Passeleye, John de Westcote and William de Henle, on representation by Thomas de Maydenestan, parson of the church of Est Clendon, that certain persons, envious of him, indicted him for the rape of Isabella Makerel of Ledrede at Est Clendon, co. Surrey, before Henry Huse and John Daubernoun, whom the king had appointed to be conservators of the peace, and to enforce the statute of Winchester in the county of Surrey, on account of which indictment he had been imprisoned.

By C.

Dec. 15.  
Langley.

The like to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and John de Northwode, by oath of good men of the liberty of the Cinque Ports, on complaint by William de Burdeaux, king's yeoman, that whereas lately a ship laden with divers goods of his and of other persons was wrecked on the coast near the port of Romeneye, on the confines of that port and of the *corpus* of the county of Kent, and he, to save his goods which were in the ship, had them placed on land there, certain men of those parts took his goods, when so landed, and carried them away.

By p.s.

Dec. 26.  
Windsor.

The like to Edmund de Eyncurt and Roger de Cubbeldyk, on complaint by Robert de Welle of Multon that John son of Richard Bussy of Multon, and Nigel Fraunceys and Isabella his wife assaulted him at Multon, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 27.  
Windsor.

The like to Henry Spigurnel and John de Cave, on complaint by John Golde of Wyndesore that Robert atte Lowe of Herbury, Robert le Belletere of Warrewyk and Matilda his wife, Robert de Burmeton, Thomas de Pye, parson of the church of Assheho, Robert Baldewyne of Chesterton, William Jolyf, and Guy de Herey and Alice his wife assaulted him at Chesterton, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid to the clerk of the Hanaper.*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Commission to J. de Doncastre, R. de Bernyngham and Alexander de Cave, to deliver the gaol of York of Robert de Stanes, a prisoner there for the death of Robert de Driffeld.

Dec. 21.  
Bisham.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Audele, John de Foxle and Roger de Wellesworthe, touching the persons who, without the king's licence, fished in his stank of Wolfmuere, co. Sussex, and carried away the fish.

By p.s.

1315.

Jan. 6.  
Langley.

The like to Nicholas Scot and Richard de Emeldon, touching the persons who lately killed William Gene, king's yeoman, at the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.



1315.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

- Jan. 20. The like to Henry le Spigurnel, Henry le Scrope and William de Goldyngton, on complaint by Augustinus de Woxbrigge (*or Wyxebrigge*) that Henry de Empyngham, William de Shaldeford, chaplain, and John le Reuter of Clerkenwelle forcibly entered his close at Stebenhethe, co. Middlesex, broke his house there, drove away his cattle and carried away his goods.  
Westminster. By the Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

- Jan. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Harewedon, William de Bourne and Ralph de Chuseldene, on complaint by Ingelram Berenger, touching certain unknown persons who, whilst he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, forcibly broke his dykes and closes at Ebbelesburne Wake, co. Wilts, and with their cattle depastured the herbage in his closes.  
Westminster. By K.
- Jan. 21. Association of John Buteturte and Hervey de Standon with William de Goldyngton, William de Wauton and John de Borham in a commission of oyer and terminer issued touching alleged malpractices, under colour of their offices, by John de Hoo, late sheriff of the counties of Essex and Hertford, and William de Hemelhamstede, his clerk, and by other bailiffs and ministers of the king, and constables and keepers of prisons and bailiffs of liberties in those counties.  
Westminster.
- Jan. 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Hardene, Richard de Borhunte and James de Norton, on complaint by John de Ponyngton that Thomas Spyrecok, Roger Spyrecok and Roger de Clatford assaulted him at Andevre, co. Southampton.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

- Feb. 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Amory, R. de la Bere, John de Westcote and Nicholas Rouland, on complaint by Dionisia, late the wife of John de la Ryvere, that Richard, abbot of Abyndon, Geoffrey de Padebury, Stephen Curre, William Tatyn of Middleton, Thomas le Wode, Edmund le Bakere, John le Bakere, John le Roser, John de Bullesdon, William le Yunge, John fiz Raynolf, Walter Fauelor, Adam de la Burre Yate, Richard de la Mole, Richard le Frere, Richard Seman, Thomas le Couhird, John Dullof, William Ghouden, Henry de la Pole and Richard le Fisshere of Radelegh, together with others, by night broke her great weir at Saunford, co. Oxford, fished in her several fishery, and carried away the fish and the timber of the weir.  
Westminster.

By K. on the information of Roger de Amory.

— The like to Simon le Ward, Thomas de Grey, Adam de Benton and William Galun, on complaint by William le Latymer that, whereas certain Scots, lately come under his conduct from Scotland to England to seek a sum of money in which he was bound to his creditors in Scotland, to whom he had pledged his faith to make them, on their return to their own country, a safe-conduct from danger of death and loss of their things in the Marches of England, John de Guldeford, Roger de Weston and John son of Walter [de] Gosewyk, together with others, knowing of the return of the Scots, [robbed] them near Norham [co. Northumberland] of money, horses, harness and other goods.

*Incomplete. Vacated, because otherwise.*

- Feb. 4. The like to Edmund de Eyncourt, Roger de Cubbeldyk and Walter de Fryskeny, touching the persons who assaulted John de Mukelton at Lincoln, and carried away his goods.  
Westminster.

*Vacated, because otherwise below.*

1315.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*

Feb. 6. The like to Robert le fiz Payn, Matthew de Clivedon and Ralph de Westminster. Bereford, on complaint by Christiana, late the wife of William de Neville that, whereas the marriage of Nicholaa, daughter and one of the heirs of the said William de Neville, tenant in chief, a minor, belongs to her by reason of a demise thereof made to her by William de Lusteshulle, to whom the king had granted that marriage, John de Haderesham, Roger Passemer, John atte Stokette, William Dyn, William de Ingelfeld, William Prior of Merton, John de Shelnestrode, John de la Forde, Ralph Dieubeneye, John le Warner, Robert le Bere and Michael Siwat, together with others, came to her house at Whiteparish, co. Wilts, broke the gates and doors of her house, carried away her goods, abducted the said Nicholaa, a minor then in her custody, and married her against the complainant's will. By K.

Feb. 6. The like to John de Foxle, Richard Dammory and John de Trillawe, on Westminster. complaint by Katherine, late the wife of Robert Jurdan of Curtlynton, that Richard de Kynebelle and Nicholaa his wife, John Jurdan and Lucy his wife, John de Wyghehulle, William de la Rode, John son of Richard de Kynebelle, Nicholas de Stretton and Richard Gosse of Lillingstone, together with others, forcibly broke his houses at Curtlynton, co. Oxford, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20s. at the instance of John de Claverynges.

The like to John de Foxle, W. de Bourne and Henry de Chambernon, by oath of good men of the county of Devon, on complaint by Walter Bloye that Robert de Stokheye, John le Hore, Roger atte Worthi, John atte Wille, John Peny of Twykeburgh, William le Oldereve, Richard Henri, Laurence Bodeville, Walter Do, William Do, Richard Bony and William son of John le Hore, together with others, took and imprisoned him at Exeter and carried away his goods.

April 26. Commission to Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, Thomas Playz and Robert de Sandale, touching the alleged forwarding to Scotland, for the sustenance of the Westminster. king's enemies in that country, by divers men and merchants of the counties of York and Lincoln, of corn, victuals, armour and other necessaries. All offenders are to be arrested and committed to prison until the king shall further order.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the sheriff of York and the king's bailiffs and lieges there.

The like to the sheriff of the county of Lincoln and the king's bailiffs and lieges there.

*Cancelled.*

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Commission to Marmaduke de Twenge, J. de Donecastre, R. de Bernyngham and Alexander de Cave, to deliver the gaol of York of William de Gueruby and Thomas de Lasceles, detained there for the death of Hugh Scot at York.

Feb. 26. Commission to John de Moubray, Henry le Scrope, John de Insula and Westminster. Richard de Bernyngham, to enquire touching alleged malpractices by Gerard Salveyn, late escheator beyond Trent, when sheriff of the county of York. By C.

March 8. (*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Hugh de Louthier was associated in the commission with the above named justices.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Jan. 28. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Heryngaud, John Filiol and Westminster. John de la More, for the marsh of Filesam, Bexle, Wylyng and Crawehirst, co. Sussex.



1315.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*April 4.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, William de Bourne and John de Westcote, on complaint by the abbot of Bynedon that, whilst he was in the king's protection, William de Whitefeld, knight, William de Pounfreit, Peter Giffard, Thames de Whitefeld, William le Messenger, William le Ferour, Stephen le Chareter, Luke le Keu and John de Waltham, together with others by night entered the abbey of Bynedon and his manors of Hethfelton and Bovinton, co. Dorset, maliciously killed three tame does (*damas domesticas*) found in the abbey, felled trees growing at his manor of Hethfelton, carried away the does and trees, and also other goods of his found at his manor of Bovinton, and assaulted his men at the last named manor.

By fine of 20s.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

The like to Simon le Ward, Thomas de Grey, Roger Heroun and Thomas Plaiz, on complaint by Willham le Latymer that, whereas certain Scots lately came under his conduct from Scotland to England to seek a sum of money in which he was bound to his creditors in Scotland, to whom he had pledged his faith to make them, returning to their own country, a safe-conduct free from danger of death and loss of their things, John de Guldeford, Roger de Weston and John son of Walter de Gosewyk, together with others, knowing of the return of the said Scots, robbed them near Norham, co. Northumberland, of the money, horses, harness and other goods, which he was sending by them to his creditors, and killed them.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel, Richard de Harleys and Roger de Cheyny, on complaint by Thomas Hastanges touching the persons who forcibly broke his park at Mudele, co. Salop, hunted therein without his licence, and carried away his deer, and drove away 24 mares, 16 colts, and 80 oxen of the price of 200 marks.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

The like to John Chaynel, John Deyncourt and John de Cave, on complaint by John de Stapenhulle and Margaret his wife that John, abbot of Burton-upon-Trent, Ralph de Stapenhulle, Henry de Yoxhale, Adam de Lychefeld, Thomas de Esseburne, Nicholas de Bromleye, Robert de Stapenhulle, Simon de Bosseworth, Robert de Derby, Robert de Kynalton, Ralph de Saxby, John Ernald, Philip de Ilum and John de Langedon, monks of that abbey, Matthew de Vilers, Stephen le Chaumberleyn, William de Arderne, Robert de la Butillerie, William de Aldolstre, chaplain, John le Porter, Adam le Rydere, Geoffrey de Kyngeston, William Nycol, John le Wrichte, Robert le Cartewrichte, Adam Payn, William Payn, John Payn, John le Cartere, Richard son of Sibyl de Staunton, John Dycun, Henry le Fevre of Appelby, Reginald Sweng, Adam Belper, Henry de Gatehirde, Ralph le Pessonier, John de Karnervan, Roger Hyne, Nicholas le Hunte, William Aydrunken, Robert son of John de la Fermery, Walter le Keu, Hugh de Hargreve, Maurice de Swyneston, John de Oxonia, Richard Pavy of Stapenhulle, John Aldulf of Burton, John le Serjaunt of Bromleye, Geoffrey de Kyngeston, William Charle of Wyncehulle, John Tagge of Burton, Robert le Serjaunt, William son of Thomas son of Agnes de Horynglowe, John atte Brigende of Stretton, Richard de Potlok, Thomas del Ostelrye, Thomas de Bussouns, John de la Grene of Horynglowe, John Vyncent of Stapenhulle and John his son, Robert Odam, Thomas Pylard of Burton, John son of Richard Pavy of Stapenhulle, William Bullok, Adam Bullok, Walter Bullok, Geoffrey Cundit, Nicholas de Derby, Robert le Peschur and Richard Oliver, together with others assaulted the said John de Stapenhulle and Margaret his wife at Stapenhulle, co. Derby, besieged them within his dwelling place of Stapenhulle,

1315.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

and maltreated the said Margaret, and William and Norman his children, and also his men and servants. By fine of 1 mark.

Commission to R. son of Payn, J. de Wyillington, W. de Hardenne and R. de Chisolden to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum of Humphrey Wace.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Fresingfeld and Richer de Refham, on complaint by Philip de Wyrthorpe that John de Swerdeston, Theophania late the wife of Alan de Swerdeston, Simon de Tyd, Thomas de Creke, Jonesserjaunt de Swerdeston, Richard le Portour, Theophanesserjaunt de Swerdeston and Eustace de Phileby, together with others, assaulted him at night at Bishops Lenne, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods. By fine of 10s.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Fresingfeld, Richard de Walsingham and Richer de Refham, on complaint by Ralph Frapaile, John Hungrie, Gervase Wartres and John Compaille, merchants of Dynant of Almain, that whereas they had laden a ship at le Swyn in Flanders, with divers goods to be carried into England to trade there, and the said ship was driven ashore near Bromholm, co. Norfolk, and they for the preservation of their goods had them landed there, William le Parker, John Leem, Peter son of Robert de Brimstede, Richard de Berton, Roger Sedeman, Stephen Short, Nicholas Richard, John Thomas, William atte Lund, William Thomas, William Laurenz, Ralph Anneys, Robert Nute, Roger Ordning and Beatrice his wife, Robert Wymund, Richard Done, Christiana de Crowegate, John de Felbregge, Katherine Goscelyn, William son of Richard Laurenz, Alice la Rede, Robert Nute, Alice Done, William Pyntil, Simon Stace, Warin Hervy, Alice Cole, Nicholas Palet, Geoffrey Pyntil, Roger le Bakestere, Benedict son of John Brun, Adam Pyntil, William Alcock, Martin Pyntil, Philip Stuteville, Agnes Portere, John son of Geoffrey Heyward, Thomas le Mareschal of Hemstede, John le Fevre of Paston, William Anneys of Hemstede and Geoffrey his brother, Adam Bacun, Hugh de Watton of Walcote, William son of Roger, Nicholas de Hemstede, Roger Helewys, Thomas le Scippere, Thomas Pinchun of Hekelyng, Robert Halskyng, Roger Coleman of Northwalsham, Michael atte More of Pallingge, Richard Hoppe, Nicholas Wymund, Beatrice Reynald, Alan Note of Hapesburgh, Beatrice Nelys, John Beneyt, William Beneyt, Letitia Crane, Alice Spo, John Parle, Hervey Wolstan, John Kyng, John de Estgate, John Serman, Richard le Couperé, Hugh Batesone, Cicely Cappe, Beatrice Bonde, Thomas Nichol, William Nichol the younger, John Woderoue, William Daye, Thomas Riwal, Robert de Stanbrugge, William Messenger, Richard Nolsone, John le Man, William Gerard, Thomas Grimmild, Andrew Daye, Richard Turnegold, William le Fevre of Paston, John son of Roger Thord, Benedict son of John Qwityng, and Hervey and Richard brothers of the said Benedict, William Rees, John Lewé and Alice his wife, Thomas Aunsel, Hervey Batesone, John Skule, Roger Thord, John Hamfax, Roger Amund, William le Fevre, John de Brimstede, Richard Clouestel, John de Thyne, William Bisshop, John son of Benedict, Henry Deye, Walter Deye, Hugh le Bakestere, Peter son of Robert Ede, William Waleys of Brimstede, Stephen Waryn, Richard Saresone, Godfrey Marchaunt, Richard Grabbe, Nicholas son of Juliana Fyn, William Maye and John Brun, together with others, forcibly carried away a great part of the goods. By K.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

The like to Nicholas Fernbaud, Robert de Maddingle and Roger de Tyingham, on complaint by Roger de Pateshulle, parson of the church of



1315.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

Blechesho, to whom the custody of the land and heir of Roger Caroun, tenant in chief of the late king, together with the marriage of the heir belonged by reason of a demise thereof made to him by Thomas Golde, who had held the said custody and marriage of the demise of Richard Golde, to whom the executors of the testament of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, who held the said custody of the grant of the late king, had sold the same, that John de Burgo, William de Barton, John son of William Godard of Olneye, John Byrun, Henry Bullok, Hugh Lorfevre, William Rog[er], John de Bromshegge, Adam le Hayward of Launden, John le Barker of Olneye, Stephen Ballok of Emberton, William de Halyngby, Robert de Wolecote and Geoffrey Adam, together with others, having approached the manor of Shyrington, co. Buckingham, in his custody as abovesaid by reason of the minority of the heir, forcibly broke the doors and windows of the houses of the said manor, carried away his goods found there and also the rents and profits of the manor, abducted Sibyl, daughter and heiress of the said Roger Caroun, a minor in his custody, and married her against his will.

By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 13. The like to John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by  
Westminster. William de Penyton that, whilst he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, John abbot of Furneys and Thomas de Lancastre, Nicholas de Bitham, William de Holme and John de Anesle, monks of that house, with William de Durem, Robert le Wayt, Adam Crockbayn, Elias Pantyng, William de la Cosyne, William del Bouche and Thomas del Mosse, lay brethren of the same house, William Tempest, Henry Baldwyne, Ralph son of Gilbert, Thomas Fiz Bates, John son of Alexander, Roger le Forsterman, Thomas Hyndsawe, William Tadleye, William de Keldbank, Alan 'othe Breuhous,' John 'othe Glasty' and William Cherichok, together with others, forcibly entered his manor at Penyton, co. Lancaster, unyoked two ploughs of his yoked for tilling his land in that manor, drove away the cattle from the ploughs, and also 40 oxen, 30 cows, 20 bullocks, 20 heifers and 100 sheep of his from his manor, impounded them, and detained them so long impounded at Furnays and Lindale that a great part of them perished, and the land in his manor for want of cattle for the said ploughs has remained uncultivated, maliciously beat down with their wagons and carts his lands sown with corn, and also other lands of his there in which no way ought to be had, harassed his men and servants in his said manor by many distrains, whereby their lands have also remained uncultivated, so that by reason of their insufficiency he has not been able to levy the rents and services due from his men and tenants.

By fine of 1 mark, at the instance of the bishop of Bath.

Feb. 18. (*Inserted later.*) Afterwards Hugh de Louthre was associated in the  
— same commission with the above-named justices.

Feb. 14. The like to John de Mutford and Robert de Reydon, on complaint by  
Westminster. Thomas Talevas (*or* Taleuatz) that William de Maundeville, chaplain, Nigel de Keneton, Peter Dunnyng, chaplain, Robert Alvrich, chaplain, Thomas de Keneton, Peter de Keneton, Peter de Bosco and Adam de Stanerle, together with others, forcibly entered his house at Shatesham, co. Suffolk, and assaulted him.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Feb. 13. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bromfeld and Walter de  
Westminster. Berthrope, on complaint by Geoffrey Dabetot, touching the persons who assaulted him at Newent, co. Gloucester.

By fine of 1 mark, at the instance of John de Sapy.

1315.

*Membrane 1d—cont.*

Feb. 15. Commission to Robert son of Payn, John de Wylyngton, William de Westminister. Hardenne and Richard de Chiseldene, to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum of Humfrey Wace, detained in that gaol for divers felonies and trespasses committed by him in the county of Wilts.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Feb. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Westminister. Baskerville and William de la Hulle, on complaint by Reginald de Heyton that John Purcel and William his son, and Walter brother of the said William, William de Hop' of Northbury and John his brother, and William son of Philip de Northbury, William Travel, John parson of the church of Munede, and Richard his brother, and Robert and Philip brothers of the said Richard, and Philip Sturye of Wentenoure, together with others, broke his houses at Culedon, co. Salop, and two chests of his found there, drove away an ox of the price of 20s., carried away his goods, 40 charters, 20 writings obligatory, 12 writings of acquittance and other muniments, which were in his chests.

By fine of 1 mark, at the instance of John de Sapy.

——— Commission to R. de Maddyngle, W. de Molesworthe, and J. de Cantebrigge, to deliver the gaol of Huntynghdon of Richard de Cornubia and Hugh de Walmesford, indicted for the death of Richard de Bovile.

By K.

Feb. 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Richard de Westminister. Bernyngham and Richard de Wylughby, on complaint by Simon de Beltoft that William le Barber and Adam Bell of Wheteleye, together with others, assaulted him at Wheteleye, co. Nottingham, and imprisoned him there.

By pet. of C., and fine of 1 mark.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Simon de Beltoft that Robert de Beckyngham, parson of the church of Weston, William de Wybourne, parson of the church of Saundeby, Hugh son of Hugh de Wybourne, Peter de Dynyngton, Alan de Kynardesfery, and Thomas son of Thomas de Beckyngham, together with others, assaulted him at Beckyngham, co. Nottingham.

By pet. of C., and because in another writ he gives 1 mark.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Thomas de Beltoft the younger, that Robert de Saundeby, William Warde of Saundeby, William de Wybourne, parson of the church of Saundeby, and Thomas son of Thomas de Beckyngham, together with others, assaulted him at Beckyngham, co. Nottingham.

By pet. of C.

Feb. 21. The like to John de Moubray, John de Insula, Henry le Scrope and Westminister. Richard de Bernyngham, on complaint by John le Hunte of Seleby that Gerard Salveyn, Walter de Burton, William de Roby, John le Palefrayman, William de Wrydelesford, Hugh le Receyvoureclerk of Pontefract and Nicholas de la Haye, assaulted him at York and maimed him.



## 8 EDWARD II.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 30.

1315.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for John de Stuteville to enfeoff Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of his manor and castle of Mitford, and of his manors of Mulston and Felton, and also of the mills of the manor of Felton, co. Northumberland, held in chief; licence also for him to grant to the said earl that reversion of all lands and tenements in the said towns of Mitford, Felton and Mulston, which Ida, late the wife of Roger Bertram, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said John de Stuteville, and also the reversion of the mills of Mitford, which John de Eure holds for the term of the life of the same Ida of his said inheritance, and which upon her death ought to revert to him, to hold to the said earl and his heirs, together with the castle, manors and mills of Felton abovesaid by the usual services. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to Ida, late the wife of Roger Bertram, to answer to the earl of Pembroke for fealty and all services due out of the said lands and mills.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Walter de Lincoln and Henry de Ruttebuthel, the envoys whom William, count of Hainault, is sending to England on his business.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Acknowledgment that John Rustekyn and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Perruches of Florence, have delivered into the Treasury 200*l.*, which sum the king promises to repay at the Exchequer before Whitsunday. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Carleton to the church of Bliston, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Henry de Exonia, late parson thereof.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Northburgh to the church of Alvechirche, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester; the letters are directed to W. bishop of Worcester. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Bartholomew de Walsyngham to the church of Shengham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Malynes to grant his manor of Henton, co. Oxford, held in chief as of the honor of Walyngford, then in the king's hands, to Edmund his son and the heirs of his body, with remainders failing such issue to John brother of the said Edmund and the heirs of his body, and to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 40*s.*

March 1. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Gundreda, late the wife of Thomas de Morileye, tenant in chief, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements, held by him on the day of his death, which by reason of the minority of the heir are in the king's hands, to hold with dowers when they shall fall in, and all other things appertaining to the custody to the full age of the heir for the sustenance of the heir and of the other sons of the said Thomas de Morileye, provided the lands and tenements do not exceed the value of 40*s.* a year. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Cliderhou, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the custody to her.

1315.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

Roger, prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Hauleye and John de Upton his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

March 2. Acknowledgment that Ingelram de Maregny and Totto Guidi have by  
Westminster the hands of Vannus Forteguerre, their attorney, delivered into the Treasury 200*l.* to expedite the king's business, which the king promises to repay to them or their said attorney at Easter.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Licence to Jolin de Claveryng to grant the manor of Apethorpe, co. Northampton, which he holds for his life of the king's grant, to Donus de Podio, to hold for the life of the grantor.

By K. at the instance of John de Claveryng.

Feb. 18. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed, dated Monday after the feast of  
Westminster St. Mary Magdalen, 1313, by Walter, bishop of Exeter, with the assent of the dean and chapter of the church of Exeter, granting and appropriating to Master John de Uppavene, canon of Exeter, the penitentiary of the bishop, and to his successors in that office, the church of Egleshail, of the bishop's patronage, saving a competent stipend for a vicar to be appointed by the bishop for the time being, such penitentiary to act as sub-dean; with ordinance touching the status of the penitentiary and the duties of the office.

By fine of 100*s.*

March 1. Licence to John Lestraunge of Cheseworthyn to enfeoff Fulk Lestraunge  
Westminster of his manor of Cheseworthyn, co. Salop, held in chief, and for the latter to demise the manor to the feoffer for his life, with remainder to Hamo son of Fulk Lestraunge and his heirs.

By fine of 10*l.*

March 4. Nicholas de Langeton, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph  
Westminster de Burwode and Henry le Rede his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Dacre to the custody of the stewardship of the forest of Ingelwode.

March 4. Simple protection, for one year, for William, prior of Priterwelle.  
Westminster Nothing is to be taken against his will of his corn, carts, carriages, victuals or other goods for the use of the king or of any other persons.

Feb. 28. The like, for the same time, for Adam atte Brome, William le Taillur and  
Westminster Joan atte Brome.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

Feb. 27. Presentation of John de Clare to the church of Debach, in the diocese of  
Sheen. Norwich.

By p.s.

March 1. Simple protection, for two years, for cardinal Neapoleo, prebendary of  
Westminster Cave in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

By K.

March 5. Exemplification, upon inspection of the rolls of the Chancery of the late  
Westminster king, of his charter, dated 30 November, 24 Edward I., which had been accidentally burnt, granting to the burgesses of Rothelan for ever reasonable estovers, viz. husebote and haibote, in the woods of Lewenny and Baghegrek by view of the king's keepers of those woods. Witnesses: J. archbishop of York, primate of England; J. bishop of Winchester, W. bishop of Ely; Henry le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England; William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick; Hugh le Despenser, Thomas de Berkeley, Roger Brabazon, William de Bereford, and others.

By pet. of C.

March 3. Pardon to Stephen de Carleton in Lyndrik of his outlawry in the county  
Westminster of York for non-appearance to answer a plea of trespass brought by Master



1315.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Robert de Pykeryng, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, before the justices of the Bench. By K.

March 4. Restitution to Robert son of Walter le Belleyetere of a messuage and a  
Westminster. ferling of land in Peyngton, co. Devon, which Roger le Belleyetere, his grandfather, whose heir he is, acquired without the late king's licence from Peter, sometime bishop of Exeter, and from the church of St. Peter, Exeter, who held the same in chief from king Edward I.; the same having been taken into the present king's hands.

*Vacated because surrendered in the month of January, 11 Edward II., and then under another form by the Council.*

April 7. Presentation of Robert de Appelby to the church of Great Billyng, in the  
Windsor. diocese of Lincoln.

March 4. Simple protection, for one year, for William, prior of Priterwelle.  
Westminster. Nothing is to be taken against his will of his corn, carts, carriages, victuals or other goods for the use of the king or of any other persons.

March 5. Presentation of John de Berewico to the church of Newenton, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By the Chancellor.

March 1. Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Cumbermere, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, of Ralph de Vernoun the younger and Robert de Notyngnam to be keepers of that abbey, and of all issues, rents and profits of its lands and possessions, as the king, on account of its poverty and miserable state, has taken the abbey into his protection. After a reasonable allowance is made for the sustenance of the abbot and convent and the men thereof, all such rents, issues and profits are to be reserved for the discharge of the debts and to make good defects in the abbey, and the same are to be applied to those purposes by view of some of the more discreet of that house, through the advice and assistance of the keepers. So long as the abbey shall be in the custody of the said keepers, no sheriff, bailiff, or minister or any other person whatsoever shall be lodged in the abbey or the granges, which belong to it, without the licence of the said keepers.

March 4. Mandate to Master John Waleweyn, escheator on this side Trent, for the  
Westminster. restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Bykenacre to Robert de Ramesdene, whose election as prior of that place, the royal assent having been first given thereto, G. bishop of London has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the priory.

March 5. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for the prior of Gyseburne.  
Westminster.

March 1. Notification to J. bishop of Llandaff of the revocation for certain causes  
Westminster. of the presentation of John de Overton, king's clerk, to the church of Newenton, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By K.

March 6. Appointment of Hugh de Lemynistre, king's clerk, to be keeper of the  
Sheen. hospital of St. John, Southampton. By p.s.

March 4. Presentation of William de Langele to the church of Lange Gathen in  
Westminster. the diocese of St. Davids.

March 4. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation for certain causes  
Westminster. of the presentation of Henry de Scaldewelle, king's clerk, to the church of Great Billyng in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

1315.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

March 4. Bindo de Bandinellis, canon of the church of Tuam in Ireland, staying in  
Westminster. England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Wynburnemynstre his attorney in Ireland for two years, unless he shall return to Ireland sooner.

March 5. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Gosceline Osborn, master of the ship  
Westminster. which is called '*le Bertelmeu*' of Clyve, going beyond the seas with his ship to buy corn and other wares, and to bring them back to make his profit thereof, provided he does not carry the corn or victuals to the king's Scotch enemies, and that he holds no communion with them. By the Chancellor.

The like, word for word, for John Duk, master of the ship which is called '*la Godale*' of London.

March 6. Writ of aid, so long as the king shall retain him in office, for James  
Westminster. Beauflour, king's yeoman, who is to act under Walter de Waldeschef, king's yeoman and butler, in the city and port of London, as the butler is unable to attend to the duties of his office in every place. By K.

March 4. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Walter, bishop of Exeter,  
Westminster. dated Wednesday after the Epiphany in the eighth year of the king's reign, made with the consent of the chapter of his church, granting in fee to William de la Halle the messuage and 2 ferlings of land in the manor of Tauton, where he dwells, subject to a payment of 20s. a year to the bishop and his successors for all services, suits and demands, the king's and foreign service excepted, and also excepting suits at the bishop's court at Tauton as other free tenants. Witnesses: Richard de Merton, Robert Beaupel, Richard de Stapeldon, Robert de Horton, knights; Henry de Bokerel and others. By fine of 20s.

March 6. Notification to J. bishop of Norwich of the revocation of the presentation  
Westminster. of William de Neuport, king's clerk, to the church of Gisellham, in the diocese of Norwich, which church is of the king's patronage, upon report of its voidance by the death of John de Notingham, parson thereof, who is alive. By K.

March 4. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Rouceestre for the trespass which  
Westminster. they committed by appropriating, after publication of the statute of mortmain, the church of Kyngeston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which is of their own patronage, without licence of the late king. By fine of 20*l*.

March 8. Presentation of John de Croft, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of  
Westminster. Overeconeselyve, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans in the time of the late king. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

March 1. Grant, for a term of three years from Easter, to the burgesses of the town  
Westminster. of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in consideration of the losses inflicted on them by the king's Scotch enemies and rebels, and of the charges and expenses which they incurred, after the king's last departure from the town, for its fortification and enclosure, and which they will incur on that behalf, of the fee farm of the town, so that they can cause the enclosing of the town to be done as shall seem best for the defence and protection thereof.

By K. &amp; C.

March 3. Acquittance to John Pecok the elder, yeoman of the king's chamber, for  
Westminster. money and all other things whatsoever received by him or committed to



1315.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

him in the chamber in the king's name until 26 June in the seventh year of the king's reign, as he has fully answered for the same.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

March 3. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of king Henry II., granting to Westminster. the monastery of St. Martin, Marmoutier-les-Tours, and the monks of that place, his manor of Torvertun and the church of Torvertun, and also the church of Cosham with all that belongs to it, as well in tithes and men as in all other things, and all tithe of his men of Cosham, and the tenth sheaf of the entire reaping of Cosham: further grant to them from the king and his men of Cosham of the tithe of wools, cheese, lambs, calves, swine, colts, and of all things of which tithe is given: grant also to the said monks that they may have 16 oxen, 5 cows and 1 bull to feed in all the king's pastures where his oxen roam: they are also to hold the church of Torvertun with the manor to their own uses fully and freely, and quit from all services, gelds and scots, and from all suits; and further, that no person is to lodge there with them without their licence. [*Monasticon*: vol. vii. p. 1097; *Inspeximus of Charter Roll*, 21 Henry III.]

Confirmation also of the grant by the abbot and convent of St. Martin's, Marmoutier-les-Tours, of the said manor of Torvertun, together with the advowson of the church of the manor, to John called 'Bigier' (Wigier), knight, and his heirs; and of his grant of the same manor and advowson to the church of St. Peter, Exeter, and the dean and chapter thereof. Licence also to the dean and chapter to appropriate the church.

By fine of 20 marks.

March 8. Pardon to John Williamesman de Barneby of his outlawry in the city of Westminster. London for non-appearance before Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of the late king, to answer touching divers trespasses, as appears by the record of the mayor and sheriffs of the city of London.

March 7. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Robert, bishop of Bath and Westminster. Wells, dated 7 February, 1284, granting, with the consent of the chapters of Bath and Wells, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Brugewater, to hold to their own uses the church of St. George, Wemedon, which is of the advowson of the said master and brethren, for the sustenance of the poor and infirm, reserving a sufficient portion for a vicar, to be assessed by the bishop and his successors, to which vicarage the said master and brethren shall present a fitting parson, when it shall be void, saving the rights of the bishop and archdeacon in the same.

II. *Inspeximus* also and confirmation of letters patent of Peter, sometime bishop of Exeter, dated on the morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1284, granting, with the consent of the chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, to the said master and brethren the church of Lanteglos by Fawy, together with the chapel of St. Saviour, which church with the chapel is of their advowson; granting further that when the said church shall be void upon the death or cession of John de Bomine, the then rector, the master and brethren are to enter and possess it, saving a sufficient portion for a vicar in the same, to be assessed by the bishop or his successors, to which vicarage they shall, whenever the church shall be void, present a fitting parson, saving the rights of the bishop, &c.

III. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of other letters patent of the same Peter, bishop of Exeter, dated 18 Calends of November 1290, granting, with the assent of the chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, to the said master and brethren the church of Morwenestowe, co. Cornwall, which is of their advowson, saving the portion of a vicarage in it, to be assessed by the bishop and his successors, which vicarage, with the consent of the said master and brethren, the bishop reserved to himself and his successors. [*Monasticon*.]

By fine of 50 marks.

1315.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

March 10. Margaret, queen of England, the king's mother, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Henry de Lutegershale and Adam de Eglesfeld her attorneys for three years.

Feb. 23. Simple protection, for one year, for Adam de Wych', chaplain.  
Westminster.

March 7. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side  
Westminster. Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst to Philip de Sarnay, whom the abbot of St. Denis in France has preferred to be prior of that place, the king having taken fealty from him and delivered all lands and tenements belonging to the priory to him. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the prior directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the house.

March 12. Presentation of Roger de Spineto to the church of Corston Dynham, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of William de Herlaston, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Jocus de Dynham, tenant in chief of the late king.

March 8. Notification to W. archbishop of York of the revocation of the presenta-  
Westminster. tion of Robert de Emeldon, king's clerk, to the church of Ludham, in the diocese of York, which the king had made, believing that the said church was a mother church and then void. As Boniface de Saluciis, king's clerk and kinsman, obtained that church as a chapel of the king's free chapel of Tycehulle, which the late king had conferred on him, and held it at the time of the said presentation, and as the presentation of the said Robert de Emeldon to that church is prejudicial to Boniface de Saluciis and hurtful to the immunity of the said free chapel, the king revoked his presentation.

By K. & pet. of C.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

March 3. Pardon to Walter Gerard for acquiring in fee, without the late king's  
Westminster. licence, 8 acres 3 roods of land in Fakenham and Sapeston, co. Suffolk, from Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of the late king; with restitution of the same. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Pardon to Adam Gerard of Fakenham, chaplain, for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, a messuage, 25 acres of land,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow and pasture for 300 sheep in Fakenham and Euston, co. Suffolk, from Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of the late king; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.

March 11. Appointment of Adam de Lymbergh, as the king has been informed that  
Westminster. there are certain ships in the port of Boston laden with victuals, armour and divers other goods ready to pass from thence to the king's Scotch enemies, to view those ships and their cargoes, to inquire of the bearing and will of the mariners, and to examine them; and also to take for the king's use the victuals, armour and other goods, which he may suspect to be meant for the king's enemies, and deliver the same into the custody of the sheriff of the county of Lincoln to keep until the king shall give further order touching the same; he is also to buy for the king's use such other victuals, free of suspicion, which are for sale and which he shall find in ships in the said port, and deliver the same to the said sheriff to be carried to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed for its strengthening, as the king has commanded the said sheriff; and he is also to order all persons from whom he shall make purchases to attend at the Exchequer in the quinzaine of Easter to receive due satisfaction for the victuals. He is also to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of his action in the matter.



1315.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

March 10. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Albans to grant the advowson  
Westminster. of the church of Thorpebasset, in the diocese of York, held in chief, to Ralph son of William and his heirs.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the servants and mariners whom Henry Rose, king's merchant, burgess of Great Jernemuthe is sending with his ship, which is called the ship of *St. Helen* of Great Gernemuthe, to divers parts beyond the seas, with armour and other goods and wares to trade therein.

By K.

March 12. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for all men, merchants and  
Westminster. others of R. count of Flanders coming into the realm with their goods and wares to trade.

By K. & C.

March 12. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Ros, going with his fellows beyond  
Westminster. the seas to buy falcons for the king's use.

By K.

March 8. Simple protection, for two years, for Siglavus Susse, merchant and burgess of Lenne. Nothing is to be taken against his will of his corn, hay, oats, victuals, carriages or other goods by the ministers of the king, or of others for the use of the king or of other persons.

By K.

March 14. Simple protection, for one year, for William de Bevercote, parson of the  
Westminster. church of Kyngesthorpe.

By the Chancellor.

March 12. Simon de Monte Acuto, staying in England, has letters nominating John  
Westminster. de Dufford and Thomas de Hywysshe his attorneys for two years.

March 11. Simple protection until a twelvemonth after Easter, for Master John de  
Westminster. Wynchelese, staying beyond the seas.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

March 12. Grant, for life, to John de Hothum, king's clerk, of the hospital of  
Westminster. St. Leonard, York.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, as keeper, directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

March 10. Confirmation of a grant, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, by  
Windsor. Henry le Scrope to the abbot and convent of Rievaulx of a messuage, 8 tofts, one sheepfold, and 14 bovates of land in Neusum-upon-Tese, in the bishopric of Durham, in exchange for 3 messuages and a bovat and 40 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow and 21 acres of wood in Estboulton in Warideslaghdale, and for one messuage and 20 acres of meadow in Bellerby to be granted to him by the said abbot and convent.

By fine of 20s.

March 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, dated 15 May 1314, by Richard,  
Westminster. bishop of Durham, to Henry le Scrope, knight, of 99½ acres of land in the town and territory of Heghyngton, in a cultivated place which is called 'le Estmore,' and common of pasture at every season of the year, where and when the bishop's men and tenants of Heghynton have common; also of 15 acres and 1 rood of land in the town and territory of Midderige, in a cultivated place which is called 'Rawemore,' and common of pasture at every season, where and when the bishop's men and tenants of Midderige have common; also of the entire several moor which is called 'le Frythe' in Brankanmore in Derlington and common of pasture at every season, where and when the bishop's men and tenants of Derlington have common, saving to the bishop and his successors his improvements within the said towns, so that the said Henry le Scrope and his heirs may have sufficient pasture, with ingress and egress to their free tenement in the said towns, to hold to him

1315.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

and his assigns for ever by knight service, viz. 6*d.* for scutage, when scutage runs to 40*s.*, and when to more, then more, and to less, then less, in the same proportion: and also of a grant to him and his heirs of licence to enclose the said several moor and to hold it in severalty for ever. Witnesses: Sirs Ranulph de Neville, Thomas de Coleville, and Hugh de Louthre, knights; Thomas de Fysshburne, William de Denum and others. By fine of 20*s.*

March 14. Westminster. Licence, upon fine made by Nicholas de Meynille, for Mary daughter of Margery de Muschaunce to grant a moiety of the manors of Wuloure, Hethpol, Heddreslawe, Louwyk and Belford, co. Northumberland, held in chief, to Thomas de Hibernia, and for him to regrant the same to her for life, with remainder to the said Nicholas de Meynille and the heirs of his body, and, failing such issue, to Nicholas son of Lucy daughter of Robert de Twenge and the heirs of his body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Nicholas de Meynille. By fine of 10*l.*

March 12. Westminster. King Edward I., in recompense for 200*l.* which he had granted to his daughter Mary, sister of king Edward II., a nun of Fontevrault, dwelling at Ambresbury, for the maintenance of her chamber, and also of 20 tuns of wine which he had also granted to her, assigned to her among other manors the manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, and the borough of Wylton and Bereford, co. Wilts, which were extended at 101*l.* a year, to hold for the maintenance of her said chamber so long as she should live and should remain within the realm of England. Mary subsequently surrendered the manor of Cosham and borough of Wylton to king Edward II., who granted to her in exchange the manor of Swayneston in the Isle of Wight, excepting the members of the said manor, which manor is extended at 104*l.* 16*s.* 9¼*d.* a year to hold to her together with escheats, wards and marriages, when such should fall in to the king by reason of the *corpus* of the manor of Swayneston, together with the other manors assigned to her by the late king for the maintenance of her chamber so long as she should live and should remain in England, as is contained in the letters patent of Edward II. As his sister Mary has now surrendered the manor of Swayneston into his hands, the king, in consideration of such surrender, restores to her the manor of Cosham and borough of Wylton, to hold with the other manors assigned to her in that form in which she held the same of the grant of the late king before her surrender of them. By K.

March 13. Westminster. John, abbot of Mont St. Michel, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Pykot and William Tracart his attorneys for three years.

March 14. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for G. bishop of London. During that time nothing is to be taken against his will of his corn, carts, victuals or other goods for the use of the king or of any other person whatsoever by the ministers of the king or of others. By K.

The like, word for word, for W. bishop of Exeter. By K.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

March 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Walter, William de Ormesby, John de Fresingfeld and Richard de Walsingham, by oath of good men of the county of Norfolk, touching the persons who forcibly took, in the port of Great Yarmouth, a ship of Clays Broun, burgess and merchant of the power of the count of Hoyerland, laden with divers goods and merchandise, stole the goods and wares which were in the ship,



1315.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

and assaulted and maimed the men and servants of Clays Broun, who were in charge of the ship and goods. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, by oath of good men of the county of Norfolk, touching a ship of Coppardus du Temple, merchant and burgess of the count of Hoiland, laden with divers goods and merchandise, 'word for word as above.' By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, by oath of good men of the county of Norfolk, touching the persons who, in the port of Lenne, forcibly took a ship of Harold de Herderwyk, burgess and merchant of the count of Gellre, laden with divers goods and merchandise, as above. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, by oath of good men of the county of Norfolk, touching the persons who, in the port of Great Yarmouth, forcibly took a ship of Forlornhayn, merchant and burgess of the count of Holand, laden with divers goods and merchandise, as above. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, by oath of good men of the county of Essex, touching the persons who, in the port of Orewelle, took a ship of Gerard Stock, burgess and merchant of Dordraght, of the count of Holland, laden with divers goods and merchandise, as above. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, by oath of good men of the county of Essex, touching the persons who forcibly carried away the goods of John Tougherman, burgess and merchant of Dordraght, of the count of Hoiland, found at Herwyche, co. Essex, and assaulted his men and servants who had the custody of his goods, as above. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, by oath of good men of the county of Essex, touching the persons who forcibly carried away the goods of John Clouere, burgess and merchant of Delf, of the count of Hoiland, found at Herwiche, co. Essex, as above. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, by oath of good men of the county of Essex, touching the persons who forcibly carried away the goods of Tilleman de Gaure, burgess and merchant of Dordraght, of the count of Hoiland, found at Herwyche, co. Essex, as above. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, by oath of good men of the county of Essex, touching the persons who forcibly carried away the goods of William Maund, burgess and merchant of Dordraght, of the count of Hoiland, found at Herwyche, co. Essex, as above. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by William le Clerk, merchant of the count of Hoiland, that Alan de Thursway forcibly took a ship of his, in the port of Lenne, co. Norfolk, laden with his goods and merchandise, and carried the same away. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Walter le Keu of Lincoln, merchant, that Robert Elys, John Wasselyn and John Fastolf forcibly took a ship of his in the port of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, laden with his goods and merchandise, and carried the same away. By pet. of C.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, John de Fresingfeld and William de Dene, on complaint by the people of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching alleged malpractices in those counties through the non-observance of the king's proclamation that persons convicted of conspiracies are not to approach the courts of the king or of any others. [*Fædera.*] By pet. of C.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the request of W. bishop of Exeter, for Ranulph de Albo Monasterio to crenellate his dwelling-place of Inor in the island of Sully, co. Cornwall.

1315.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for John Luk, king's serjeant-at-arms, and Adam Carbonel, whom the king is sending with divers goods to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed. By K.

Safe conduct and protection, until Christmas, for all burgesses and inhabitants of the town of Ypres in Flanders and of the castellany thereof coming into the realm with goods and wares to trade therein, provided they do so in lawful manner and do the due and accustomed customs, and do not comfort the king's Scotch enemies with armour and victuals. By K. & C.

The like, word for word, for all burgesses and inhabitants of Bruges in Flanders and the castellany thereof. By K. & C.

March 13. Respite, during pleasure, directed to the collectors of the tenth granted Westminster. to the king by the clergy of Wales, for the abbot and convent of Nethe from payment of such tenth. The abbot and convent had, by petition exhibited in the Council, prayed that, as they had been lately plundered of their goods by reason of a rebellion of certain Welshmen against the king and his lieges of those parts, and their house devastated and ruined, the king would grant them relief, and that they should be quit of tenths and other tallages until their state should be improved; and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, keeper of the lands in Glamorgan then in the king's hands, had testified before the said king and council that the said abbot and convent had sustained great losses by reason of the war and rebellion in Morgannou. By pet. of C.

March 14. Safe-conduct, until a year after Michaelmas, for John de Walton, who Westminster. with his servants is going to Norway with divers goods and merchandise to trade there, and to bring back falcons, goshawks and other merchandise, which can be found in those parts, and also to prosecute his business in that country. By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Wymundhale, prosecuting, by command, the king's business before the justices of oyer and terminer appointed touching conspiracies and malpractices entered into by men of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By pet. of C.

John, abbot of Mont St. Michel, going to the islands of Gernereye and Gereseye and from thence to France, has letters nominating Martin de Vinceleys and Philip Jurdan his attorneys in those islands for three years; if it happen that the abbot shall make a continuous stay in those islands, or shall afterwards return thence from France, &c.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore and Joan his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Thomas de Bultebrok and Roger Folyot their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 17. Pardon, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to Geoffrey de Westminster. Monte Revelli of a contempt he is said to have committed, for which Hugh le Despenser the elder and others became sureties to have him before the king to answer for it. Release also of his sureties from their undertaking. By K. at the request of the earl of Lancaster.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

March 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of an indenture between Guy de Bello Westminster. Campo, earl of Warrewyk, and Adam de Herwynton, Simon de Sutton and William de Wellesburne, dated the day of St. Gregory, 8 Edward II., by which the said Guy de Beauchamp demised to them his manor of Gretham,



1315.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

co. Rutland, his manors of Kibbeworthe, Beauchamp and Harecourt, co. Leicester, and the manor of Wykewane, co. Gloucester, for a term of ten years, commencing on Friday after the feast of St. Gregory, rendering 100*l.* sterling a year for the same. Witnesses: Robert de Neville, Thomas de Pipe, John de Hamelyn, William la Zousche of 'Castel Richard,' John de Beauchamp, Thomas de Cleynton, knights; Richard de Bremesgrave, Theobald de Gayton, Warner de Hampslape, Robert de la Feld, clerks, and others. *French.*

March 10. Licence for John son of John le Brun to grant to Master John Waleweyn  
Westminster. and John Aubrey his reversion of a sixth part of the manor of Great Tatyntone, held in chief, which Margery, late the wife of John le Brun, holds in dower of his inheritance; and also of the reversion of a messuage, 48 acres of land and 44*s.* of rent in Netherbolynghope, Clehungre and Hereford, also held in chief, which John son of William de la Forteye holds for his life of the demise of the said Margery with the assent of the said John son of John le Brun, and which upon his death will revert to her to hold in dower, to hold to the said Master John Waleweyn and John Aubrey and the heirs of the said John Aubrey. By fine of 40*s.*

March 12. Grant in fee to Duugal Gyvelestone, on account of his good service to  
Westminster. the late king, of all lands and tenements late of Suny Magurke in Knapedale and Glenarowyle, in Scotland, which, by the forfeiture of John de Menetethe, a Scotch enemy and rebel, who held the same by hereditary right, are in the king's hands as an escheat.

By K. and the Great Council.

March 14. Pardon to John Gerard for acquiring in fee, without the late king's  
Westminster. licence, a messuage and 3½ acres of land in Fakenham and Sapeston, co. Suffolk, from Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of the late king; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, freemen and all tenants of the abbey of Mont St. Michel, for John de Porta, late a monk of that house, as abbot of that place, his election having been confirmed by the dean and chapter of the church of Avranches, that see being void, as appears by their letters addressed to the king. By K.

March 16. Acquittance to the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for  
Westminster. 200 marks paid by them into the Exchequer, by which they made fine with the king, for a grant which he made to them by his letters patent of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury, whenever that bishopric shall be void through the death of S. bishop of Salisbury, or in any other manner, during the continuance of the voidancy for a certain sum of money, to be rendered by them at the Exchequer, as in the said letters patent is more fully contained.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for the two ships, of which one is called '*la Margarete*' and the other '*la Crouzemberg*,' which Siglavus Susse, burgess of Lenne, is sending beyond the seas with victuals and other goods and merchandise to trade therewith, as he has given security in the Chancery, as well by his oath as by sufficient pledge, that he is not sending the victuals, goods and merchandise to the king's Scotch enemies, and that he will not hold communion with them in any manner.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

March 15. King Edward I. granted to queen Margaret the custody of the lands,  
Westminster. late of John de Traylly, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heirs together with their marriages, in part satisfaction of 4,000*l.* which he had granted to her of his gift for a certain cause. Queen Margaret sold the custody and marriages to John de Sandale, king's clerk, who resold the same to William de Traye to hold in the form contained in

1315.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

the letters patent made to queen Margaret. The king, in remuneration of the service of the said William de Traye, who is going by sea to Scotland on the king's service, grants to him that if Eleanor, late the wife of Walter de Trayly, grandfather of Walter son and heir of the said John de Trayly, a minor, shall happen to die, the said Walter still surviving, that he shall have the custody of the lands and tenements, which she holds in dower of the inheritance of the said heir, and which should then fall into the king by the name of custody by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the full age of the said Walter son and heir of the said John de Trayly.

By K. &amp; C.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

March 14. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, Westminister. late keeper of the forest on this side Trent, to Ralph de Camoys (Cammoys) to fell in his wood of Pykyngton, which is within the metes of the forest of Rokyngham, trees to the value of 100 marks, and to carry them away and make his profit thereof. The king granted the licence in consideration of the heavy ransom which Ralph de Camoys made with the king's enemies in Scotland, and in aid of payment thereof.

By K.

March 14. Pardon to David Scot for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, Westminister. a messuage and 48 acres of land in Fakenham and Sapeston, co. Suffolk, from Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of the late king; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 20s.

March 11. Pardon to Geoffrey Hare of Honeweton for acquiring in fee, without the Westminister. king's licence, a messuage, 18 acres of land and a moiety of a rood of meadow in Honeweton, co. Suffolk, from Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of the late king; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 20. Licence, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser the younger, to John de Westminister. Sancto Amando to grant his manor of Ippelpenne, co. Devon, and manor of Gormanneston in Ireland, held in chief, to Master Robert de Clyfton, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John de Sancto Amando and Margaret his wife and his heirs.

By K.

March 14. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Blasius Aldebrandini, king's yeoman, Westminister. whom the king is sending beyond the seas to buy horses and make other purveyances for his use.

John de Dufford, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Chasteleyn his attorney for two years.

March 18. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Adam son of Robert, poulterer of John Windsor. de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, who is going to divers parts to make purveyance with the money of the chancellor of poultry for the sustenance of the chancellor and of the king's clerks in the Chancery.

March 15. Presentation of Thomas de Eggefeld to the church of St. Peter, Claye, in Westminister. the diocese of Norwich.

Acknowledgment that the king has received at the Exchequer from the mayor and citizens of London 400 marks advanced by them to him, for which he grants that an allowance shall be made to them at the Exchequer in the fifteenth lately granted by them.

By K.

March 21. Presentation of John de Merton to the church of Stagbanan, in the Windsor. diocese of Armagh; the letters are directed to the archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland.

The same John de Merton has other letters of presentation, under the same date, to the same church, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. The letters are directed to the archbishop of Armagh. (*Inserted subsequently.*)



1315.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

- March 24. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Maneutus Francisci of Florence, king's  
Windsor. yeoman, going beyond the seas. By K.

## MEMBRANE 24.

- March 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the request of Master Henry de Harcla,  
Westminster. chancellor of the university of Oxford, of the composition made,  
18 Edward I., between the mayor and commonalty of the town of Oxford  
and the chancellor and scholars of the university of that place. [*Privilegia*  
*Universitatis Oxon.*] By K.

- March 14. Pardon to William de Sutton of his outlawry in the county of Kent for  
Westminster. non-appearance before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, the last justices  
in eyre in the county of Kent, to answer for the rape and abduction of  
Agnes wife of Simon le Grey, and the carrying away of his goods, as  
appears by the record of the sheriff and coroners of that county, provided  
that he surrender at the prison of Canterbury.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

- April 1. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for John le Clerk, burgess of the town  
Windsor. of Berwick-upon-Tweed, going to the city of Amiens and town of St. Valery,  
to bring to England corn and other victuals, lately bought by him at the  
said city of Amiens, as he has found in the Chancery sufficient sureties that  
he will not carry such corn and provisions to the king's Scotch enemies, or  
to the parts of Flanders. By K.

## MEMBRANE 23.

- March 14. Licence to Peter Corbet and Beatrice his wife that they may enfeoff  
Westminster. Edmund, earl of Arundel, of the castle of Caus, and of two parts of the  
manors of Caus, Wentenore, Munsterleye, Yokethulle, Shelve, Hope, Overe  
Gordor, Nethere Gordor and Baughaltref, of two parts of 400 acres of wood  
and moor, and of a moiety of 10 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow and  
50s. of rent in the manor of Worthyn, co. Salop, and of the advowsons of  
the churches of Wentenore, Shelve and Worthyn in the same county, all  
held in chief; and also that they may grant to him and his heirs the rever-  
sion of the third part of the said manors of Caus, Wentenore, Munsterleye,  
Yokethulle, Shelve, Hope, Overe Gordor, Nether Gordor and Baughaltref,  
and the residue of the said manor of Worthyn, likewise held in chief, which  
Alice, late the wife of Peter Corbet, father of the said Peter Corbet, holds  
in dower of his inheritance, and also the reversion of the manor of Bynne-  
weston, co. Salop, held in chief, which Joan, late the wife of Henry de  
Bohun, holds for her life of his inheritance of the demise of his said father.  
Licence also for the earl of Arundel to regrant the same to the said Peter  
Corbet and Beatrice, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing  
such issue, to the said earl and his heirs. By K.

Licence to Edmund, earl of Arundel, to grant his manor of Chepyng-  
norton, co. Oxford, and 20*l.* of rent in Wroxcestre and Upton-under-  
Haghemon, co. Salop, held in chief, to Peter Corbet and Beatrice his wife,  
to hold for their lives and the life of the survivor. By K.

- March 12. Pardon to John Quethelok the younger of his outlawry in the county of  
Westminster. Kent for non-appearance before Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, the  
last justices in eyre in the county of Kent, to answer touching a quarter of  
wheat stolen from Adam Rose of Grenewiche, as appears by the record of  
the sheriff and coroners of the county of Kent, provided that he surrender  
at the prison of Canterbury.

1315.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- March 10. Pardon to Thomas David of Sapeston for acquiring in fee, without the  
Westminster. late king's licence, a messuage, 50 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in  
Sapeston, co. Suffolk, from Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of the late king;  
with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.
- March 12. Pardon to Bartholomew Gerard for acquiring in fee, without the late  
Westminster. king's licence, 3 messuages, 35 acres and 1 rood of land, in Fakenham, from  
Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of the late king; with restitution of the  
same. By fine of 1 mark.
- March 14. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Markedene to the  
Westminster. abbot and convent of Hertilaund of a ferling of land in Hertilaund, in ex-  
change for a like quantity of land to be granted to him in that town.  
By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.
- March 14. Pardon to Peter Wynneyene for acquiring in fee, without the late king's  
Westminster. licence, a messuage and 15 acres of land in Troston, co. Suffolk, from  
Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of the late king; with restitution of the  
same. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.
- Pardon to John Cres of Honeweton for acquiring in fee, without the late  
king's licence, 2 messuages,  $33\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and  
15 acres of heath in Honeweton and Ixeworthe, co. Suffolk, from Edmund  
Comyn, tenant in chief of the late king; with restitution of the same.  
By fine of 1 mark.
- March 25. Presentation of Gilbert de Bromle to the church of Strathbaran, in the  
Windsor. diocese of Annaghdown. By p.s.
- March 21. Presentation of Master William de Wodeford to the church of Baliogari,  
Windsor. in the diocese of Meath. By p.s.
- March 14. A marriage compact having been arranged between Humphrey de Bohun,  
Westminster. earl of Hereford and Essex, and Hugh de Curteney for the marriage of the  
latter's son Hugh to Margaret, daughter of the earl, the king's niece, in  
accordance with which compact Hugh de Curteney is to grant to his said son  
Hugh and Margaret 400 marks a year of land and rent in his manors of  
Crukerne and Asshecombe, co. Somerset, of Newenham Curteney and  
Honyton, co. Devon, of Ebriton, co. Dorset, and Crowelle and Newenham,  
co. Oxford, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the  
said Hugh his son, so that the said Hugh and Margaret during the life of  
the said Hugh the son shall pay to him 400 marks a year for the said lands  
and rents: and if the said Hugh the son shall pre-decease his father, then  
Margaret shall hold for her life after the death of her husband the said  
lands and rents, quit of the said 400 marks, by the service of a rose to be  
rendered every year to the said Hugh de Curteney the father and his heirs.  
The king, as a favour to the said Hugh de Curteney the younger and  
Margaret, grants a licence to Hugh de Curteney the elder to grant to them  
the said 400 marks of land and rents out of his said manors, to be held by  
them as is above set forth; further, if the said Hugh the younger shall die  
without issue by the said Margaret, or any other, then after the death of the  
said Hugh and the said Margaret, the lands and rents aforesaid shall revert  
to the said Hugh de Curteney the father for his life, with remainders over  
to Robert son of Hugh de Curteney and the heirs of his body, and to Thomas  
son of Hugh de Curteney and his heirs. By K.
- March 27. Henry son of Dollin de Vienna, archdeacon of Worcester, staying beyond  
Windsor. seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Wareto and Robert de Branesford his  
attorneys for two years.
- March 2. Acknowledgment that Bartholomew Genoardi and Burnettus Willelmi of  
Westminster. Lucca, citizens and merchants of London, have delivered into the Treasury



1315.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

200*l.* as a loan to the king, which sum of money the king promises to repay to them, or to either of them, at Easter.

*Vacated, because surrendered and cancelled, and sealed at another time under the name of John Vanne, as appears below.*

March 2.  
Westminster.

Acknowledgment that John Vanne, king's merchant, citizen of London, has paid into the Treasury 200*l.* as a loan to the king, which sum of money the king promises to repay to him in the feast of St. Hilary.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver the said 200*l.* to John Vanne in the feast of St. Hilary and to receive the above letters from him.

*Vacated, because otherwise on an appendant schedule (missing).*

## MEMBRANE 22.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Licence to Hugh de Curteney to enfeoff Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh de Curteney his father, of his castles, manors and honors of Plumpton and Okhampton, and of his manors of Saunford Curteney, Chalvelegh, Duylton, Great Twyverton, Ken, Exminstre, Toppesham, Wypol, Aillesbere, of the hamlet of Neweton Popelford, of the mills of the Exe by Exeter, of the fishery of the water of Exe, of the hundreds of Plumpton, Twyverton, Harugge, Wonford and Exminstre, co. Devon, of the manors of Estcoker, Westcoker and Herdynton, and of the hundreds of Coker and Crukerne, co. Somerset, of the manors of Old Lymynton, New Lymynton and Brommore, co. Southampton, of the manor of Sutton Curteney, co. Berks, and of the advowson of the church of Throulegh, co. Devon, all held in chief, to hold to her and her heirs, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and all other things belonging to the said castles, manors, honors, hamlet, mills fishery and hundreds; and also for him to grant to her in fee the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Crukerne, co. Somerset, held in chief, which Agnes de Munceaus holds for her life of his inheritance of the demise of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, his kinswoman, whose heir he is, to hold together with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and other things appertaining to the said moiety of the manor of Crukerne. Licence also for the said Eleanor to regrant the same to him for his life, with remainder to Hugh son of Hugh de Curteney and the heirs of his body, with remainders over, failing such issue, after the death of Hugh son of Hugh de Curteney, and of the said Hugh de Curteney, to Robert son of the said Hugh de Curteney and the heirs of his body, and failing such issue to Thomas son of Hugh de Curteney and his heirs. By K.

Licence to Hugh de Curteney to grant to Stephen de Haccumbe his reversion of the manors of Colecumbe, Coliforde, Musbury and Cholmelegh, and hundred of Colyton, co. Devon, of the manor of Honington, co. Somerset, of the manor of Hywerne Curteney, co. Dorset, and of the manors of Wotesdon and Hildesdon, co. Buckingham, and of the advowsons of the church of Ken, and prebends of Heyes, Cotyton and Ken in the chapel of the castle of Exeter, in the same county, all held in chief, which Eleanor late the wife of Hugh de Curteney his father, holds in dower of his inheritance, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things appertaining to the said manors and hundred. Licence also for Stephen de Haccumbe to regrant the same to the said Hugh de Curteney for his life, with remainder to Hugh son of Hugh de Curteney and the heirs of his body, and like remainders, failing such issue, to Robert son of Hugh de Curteney and the heirs of his body, and to Thomas son of Hugh de Curteney and his heirs. By K.

1315.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

March 26. Windsor. Simple protection, for one year, for the prioress and nuns of Hanepol. Nothing is to be taken against their wish of their corn, &c.

April 1. Windsor. Simple protection, until Easter, for William de Finchingfeld, citizen of London, whom the king has commanded to prosecute his business in the city of London and elsewhere.

By K. on the information of J. de Crumbwelle.

John de Dunygato, provost of the hospital of St. Nicholas and St. Bernard, Montjoux (*de Monte Jovis*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Cristinus de Antyngue, master [of the house of] Hornchurch (*Monasterii Cornuti*), and Roger de Multon his attorneys for two years.

March 27. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter Courteys, clerk, of the office of chirographer in the King's Bench, Dublin. By p.s.

April 1. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Hewyz to the custody of the New Castle of Mackynogan in Ireland. He is to receive the same fee as other constables of that castle have been accustomed to receive for that custody. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Edmund le Butiller, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the castle to him together with the victuals, armour, &c.

Mandate to Master Walter de Islepe, treasurer of Ireland, to cause the said Thomas de Hewyz to have such fee every year for the custody of the castle out of the issues of Ireland, so long as he shall hold that custody, as it shall appear to him that other constables thereof have received for the same before these times.

April 6. Windsor. Notification that on 25 November 1299, 28 Edward I., Masters Roger de Martivalle, archdeacon of Leicester, and Henry de Benyngworthe, subdean of the church of Lincoln, announcing the death of Oliver, sometime bishop of Lincoln, to the late king, obtained his letters of licence to elect a bishop, and that on 18 March then next ensuing king Edward I. took fealty from J. now bishop of Lincoln, and restored the temporalities of the bishopric to him, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery of that king, and that the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln were in the hands of king Edward I. from 25 November 1299 to 18 March following.

April 3. Windsor. Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de la Roche of Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating John de la Porte and Laurence James her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 2. Windsor. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Berlange, merchant and servant of Peter Gounceles de Berlange, merchant of Spain, coming into the realm with his master's goods to trade, provided he holds no communion with the king's Scotch enemies, &c.

April 5. Windsor. Presentation of Henry de Sealdewelle to the church of Oueston, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

April 8. Windsor. Simple protection, for one year, for Nicholas de Bawekewelle, prebendary of St. Mary's prebend in the church of St. John, Beverley.

April 9. Windsor. Presentation of Master Nicholas de Cadomo to the church of Montgomery, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

April 12. Windsor. Master William de Wodeford, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Luswik, clerk, and John de Luswyk his attorneys for one year.

Simple protection also for him for the same time.

March 15. Westminster. Mandate to J. bishop of Norwich, although the king had previously notified to him his revocation of the collation which he had made of William de Neuport to the church of Gisellham, in the diocese of Norwich and of the king's patronage, for certain causes contained in his letters, to do



1315.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

to the said William de Neuport that which is incumbent on his office touching the said presentation, notwithstanding the revocation which the king annuls. By K.

April 1.  
Windsor.

Licence for Hugh le Blund to enfeoff William de Weston, parson of the church of Dudecote, of his manor of Dudecote, co. Berks, and of the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to him and Nicholaa, his wife, and his heirs.

By fine of 20*l*.

April 13.  
Windsor.

Simple protection, for one year, for Adam de Osgodeby, parson of the church of Geirgrave.

The like, for the same time, for Gilbert Herice, parson of the church of Thornton in Lounesdale.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

March 18.  
Windsor.

Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of London, to whom the king, 18 July, 4 Edward II., had made a previous grant of murage for a term of three years, and afterwards, 15 September, 6 Edward II., had granted licence to them to collect upon the determination of that term the same customs for a further period of one year for the construction of a tower, by the dwelling place of the Friars Preachers of London, at Baynard's Castle upon the bank of the Thames, in extension of the former grants of pavage, that they may take for the term of one year the same customs for the rebuilding and repairing, by view and ordinance of the keeper of the gate of Newegate, of the enclosure of that gate and the gaol there, and also of certain chambers which are in a ruinous state to the injury of the city of London, and danger of the escape of prisoners who are in that gaol. By K.

Mandate to the mayor, sheriffs and other citizens to cause the said enclosure and chambers to be rebuilt and repaired, by view and ordinance of Ralph Sporn, keeper of the gate, out of the moneys accruing from the customs above granted. By K.

April 3.  
Windsor.

Protection with clause, until Midsummer, for Gilbert Petcher, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

April 7.  
Windsor.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, late keeper of the forest on this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of Waverle to enclose with a little dyke and low hedge, according to the assize of the forest, 40 acres of their wood of Dokenesfeld, which is within the metes of the forest of Woluemere. By fine of 20*s*.

April 10.  
Windsor.

Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for John de Sturmy, whom the king is sending to the county of Norfolk to bring two ships of his, of which the one is called '*la Cristofre*' and the other '*la Jonette*,' and which are lying outside port on the high sea, not without danger as the king hears, into the port of Oreford, or Orewelle, or any other port in those parts, as shall seem best to be done.

April 11.  
Windsor.

Acknowledgment that the king has received at the Exchequer from the abbot and convent of Oseney 40*l*. as a loan, which sum of money he promises to repay out of the tenth granted to him by the clergy in the bishopric of Lincoln, or out of the twentieth or fifteenth granted to him by the laity of the county of Oxford.

The like acknowledgment for 40*l*. to the abbot and convent of Abyndone, to be repaid out of the tenth in the bishopric of Salisbury, or the twentieth, &c., in the county of Berks.

1315.

*Membrane 21—cont.*April 10.  
Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Humberstayn, of the advowson of the church of Westhale, co. Suffolk, to the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the convent of that place. By fine of 40s.

April 6.  
Windsor.

William de Atherston, king's clerk, having been collated to the prebend of Thomathan, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, by the king, in whose gift it was by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, and Edmund le Butiller, who then held the place of justiciary of Ireland, before William de Atherston had notified to him his said collation, having collated Nicholas de Balescote, clerk, to that prebend without power being committed to him to do so and without the king's command, the king revokes the collation so made of the said Nicholas de Balescote. By p.s.

April 17.  
Westminster.

After recitation that John de Sandale, king's clerk, then holding the place of treasurer, but now chancellor, and Robert Bayngnard, knight, and Anthony Pessaigue, John de Bureford, William Coumartyn, William de Trete, William Servat, William de Donecastre and John Vanne, king's merchants, had, at the king's request, bound themselves [p. 157] to W. archbishop of Canterbury, and the prior and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, in the sum of 675 marks advanced by them as a loan to the king, as is contained in the king's letters to the said archbishop, prior and chapter, and the clergy of the province of Canterbury, having now granted a tenth of their ecclesiastical benefices to be paid to the king, viz.: one moiety in the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross next, and the other moiety in the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross next ensuing, and that the said sums of money so lent to the king upon the said security in form abovesaid shall be paid by the same clergy out of the last term of payment of the tenth, the king wishing to provide for the security of the archbishop, prior and chapter, grants to them that they may out of the said second term of payment of the said tenth in the diocese of Canterbury collect, receive and retain in their power money to the sum of 675 marks in satisfaction of the money in which the abovenamed John de Sandale and others are bound, if it suffices for that purpose, and that the said John de Sandale and the other sureties shall be quit thereof, or of so much thereof as the archbishop, prior and chapter shall levy out of the tenth and retain in their power; further the recognisance is to remain in force so far only as any balance shall remain unpaid. By K. & C.

April 6.  
Windsor.

John Dufford, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Chasteleyn his attorney for two years.

April 14.  
Windsor.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, late bishop of Exeter, dated 7 Ides of January, 1295, granting, with the assent of the dean and chapter of Exeter, to the abbot and convent of Tavistock, licence to appropriate the church of Antony, in the diocese of Exeter, which was of the bishop's patronage, and upon the death or cession of the then rector to enter upon and hold the church, saving a sufficient stipend for a vicarage, to be assessed by the bishop or his successors, to which vicarage, when it shall be void the bishop or his successors will present a fitting parson who will answer for all ordinary burthens incumbent on the church, but all extraordinary ones, by whatever name called, shall fall on the abbot and convent. By fine of 10l.

April 18.  
Westminster.

The dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Rouen, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating Nicholas de Setemanvilla, chaplain, and and Robert de Quercu, clerk, their attorneys for three years.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Curteys his attorney for three years.



1315.

## MEMBRANE 20.

- April 10. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Walter, bishop of Exeter, dated 26 March, 1267, appropriating the churches of St. Budoc in Cornwall, to which the parish church of St. Thomas, Peneren, is attached on account of the smallness of profits, and also the fruits and profits of the church of St. Feoce, the portions of the vicars serving there excepted, to the collegiate church of the Blessed Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, founded by him in a place called Glasneia, with recital of the bishop's ordinance touching the said collegiate church. [*Episcopal Registers, Diocese of Exeter, 1257-1307. Rev. F. C. Hingeston-Randolph, pp. 94, 95.*]  
By fine of 10 marks.
- April 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bouynton and Alan Hak of Scorburch of their outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before Edmund de Eyncourt, John Chaynel and Roger de Cubbeldyk, justices of oyer and terminer, when impleaded by William de Kyme, to answer touching a plea of trespasses committed against him by them at Skeldynghope, as appears by the record of their outlawry.  
By K.
- April 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld and Avelina his wife of their trespass in acquiring to them and the heirs of the said John Giffard, without the king's licence, the manor of Stanleye Regis, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the church of that manor from Almaric le Despenser, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.  
By K. & C.; and by fine of 40s.
- April 18. Westminster. Notification, to avert sinister suspicion, that Robert son of Robert del Bottel of Merston, who was lately taken, when on the king's service in Scotland, by the king's Scotch enemies, lost his ears by their violence, as the king has learned on trustworthy testimony.  
By K.
- April 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing, dated 19 February, 28 Edward I., by Edmund earl of Cornwall, granting to William de Cippeham (or Cippenham), cook, under the title of Master William called of Cippeham, cook, for the term of his life, of eight marks a year, to be received by him at Easter out of the farm of Queenhithe, London, by the hands of the sheriffs of the city of London. Witnesses: Sirs Walter de Cornubia and Reginald de Botreaus, knights, Walter de Aylesbury, Ralph de Hunylane, William Merry, Hugh Bataile, Simon de Poghelegh, and others.  
By C.
- April 21. Westminster. John de Bitterle, John de Witteneye and Richard de Colworthe, monks of the abbey of Westminster, bringing news of the death of Richard, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent of Westminster.  
By K.
- William de Sancto Johanne and William de Braybrok, canons of Salisbury, bringing news of the death of S. late bishop of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the dean and chapter of Salisbury.  
By K.
- April 16. Westminster. Confirmation of grants to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Osprenge, by Thomas son of John de Badele of a messuage in Osprenge; by Thomas, called the Cook, of the parish of Osprenge, of his entire wood with the soil thereof lying in a place which is called 'Kenteysesbusses'; remise and surrender by Stephen son of Stephen de Cherringe, vintner, of a messuage with the ground and houses upon the same, which he formerly held from them in Osprenge by the yearly service of 40s.; of a grant by Adam son of John Monsel of Osprenge of a messuage in the same town, together with its curtilage; by Henry son of Walter de Hornescleve of 17½*d.* of rent; by Stephen de Molendino of 26*d.* of rent, and a rent of one hen in the same town; by Walter de Hornesclyve of 12*d.* of rent in the same town; of a remise by John Peyntur of Osprenge of 5½*d.* of rent in the same town, which they were accustomed to render to him yearly out of land which they had acquired from Robert de London; of the surrender

1315.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

and grant by Agnes late the wife of Roger le Flanouer, of Osprenge, of 5 shops in the same town; of a grant by John Callere, of Osprenge, of the whole time of his tenement in the same town, with the houses standing thereon, lying between the land of Stephen de Paris and a messuage of John son of John Monsel and of Goditha his mother, and the course of the water which runs through Osprenge; of a grant by Philip son of William de Potewode of 4s. of rent in the same town; of a remise and quit claim by John le Peyntour of Osprenge, of 24d. of rent, which they rendered to him out of a tenement, which they held of the demise of Robert Gorges; of a confirmation by John son of Robert de Wadeton of a grant by Richard le Pleiter to them of 6 acres of land in Upechirche; and of a grant by William son of William Goges, of Scapeye, of a messuage and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Eastchirche in Scapeye. By fine of 1 mark.

Gilbert de Bohoun, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Boulers his attorney for two years.

April 20.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement between John de Claveringge, knight, and Walter de Norwyco, knight, dated Friday before the feast of St. George, 8 Edward II. by which the said John de Claveryng, to whom the late king for divers causes had among other things granted, to hold for the term of his life, the hundreds of Depwade and Henstede, co. Norfolk, to the value of 26*l.* a year, and also the hundreds of Blythynges and Waynford, co. Suffolk, to the value of 38*l.* a year, demised those hundreds, with the assent of the late king, to the said Walter de Norwyco, to hold from Midsummer then next ensuing, for the life of the said John de Claveryng, subject to a yearly render to him of 64*l.* sterling by four equal payments, at Michaelmas, St. Andrew's Day, Easter, and Midsummer Day; to which payments, to be made at Horsford at the said terms to the said John de Claveryng or his attorney, Walter de Norwyco bound himself and his heirs and executors; and in case Walter de Norwyco predeceased John de Claveryng, the latter was to resume the said hundreds, and to hold them in the same manner as he did before he made the above demise. Further, in consideration of his good service, the king grants to Walter de Norwyco that, if John de Claveryng shall predecease him, he may hold the said hundreds at the will of the king, or of his heirs, rendering yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff of Norfolk 64*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas so long as he shall hold those hundreds after the death of the said John de Claveryng.

By K.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Langeleye, king's clerk, to prosecute the king's business before the justices of the Bench and elsewhere, with a fee of 10*l.* a year, one moiety payable at Easter and the other at Michaelmas.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Henry, prior of Wenlok, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Walter de Dyluz and Richard de Laverdene his attorneys for one year.

April 24.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to William Fraunceys, on account of the good service which he lately did in the king's presence at Dunbarre, of 50 marks a year, to be received out of the farm of the city of York at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of York to make the above payment, for which an allowance will be made to them in their account.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Grant, for four years, for the improvement of the town of Ravensoreodde and the benefit of the burgesses thereof, that no man, foreigner or native,



1315.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

shall be distrained or attached for debt in the port of the town, whereof he is not the principal debtor or surety, or by reason of any trespass committed by other person than by himself, nor be hindered for any debt or trespass through the arrest of his goods and chattels from freely disposing of the same and making profit thereof, provided he does the customs due and usual in the realm.

By K.

Licence for Robert son of Walter to grant in fee the advowson of the church of Dacheworthe, held in chief, to John le Mareschal; licence also for him to grant the reversion of the manor of Walkerne, held in chief, the advowson of the church of the manor excepted, upon the death of John de Benstede, who holds the said manor for his life of the demise of the said Robert son of Walter, to the said John le Mareschal and his heirs.

By fine contained in another charter.

April 26. Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Netherbury,  
Westminster. in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

April 26. Exemption, for life, for Michael de Moliar from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries and recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will.

By K.

April 25. Joseph Uncle, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de  
Westminster. Eyton his attorney in Ireland for two years.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

April 17. Grant, for life, to Adam de Stirkeland, in consideration of his good  
Westminster. service, of the custody of the pesage of lead and weights, and tronage of wools in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the town to deliver into his custody the pesage and tronage.

Presentation of John de Cawod to the church of Tycheseye, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, deceased, being in the king's hands.

April 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Berdefeld to hold all pleas  
Westminster. following the king's chief justice in Ireland, and to hear and determine them according to the law and custom of Ireland.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate in pursuance to Edmund le Botiller, justiciary of Ireland, to admit him to the same, and to cause him to have every year, so long as he holds that office, such fee as other justices have been accustomed to receive.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

April 18. Notification that William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of  
Westminster. Jerusalem in England, has at the king's command satisfied John de Boseham, yeoman of the king's chamber, in the sum of 152 gold florins. John de Boseham had by the king's command gone on a pilgrimage to the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem, and on his way back to England from those parts certain brethren of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, between Marsill and Rodes, forcibly took away from him the above-mentioned sum of money.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1315.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

April 20. Grant, for three years, to the prior of Spalding of pavage upon all wares  
Westminster. for sale brought, as well by land as by water, into the town of Spalding.

By K.

April 20. Acknowledgment for a sum of 20 marks delivered into the Exchequer, as  
Westminster. a loan, by the abbot and convent of Tame, which sum the king promises to repay out of the tenth now granted to him by the clergy in the bishopric of Lincoln, or out of the twentieth and fifteenth in the county of Oxford granted by the laity.

Licence for John son of William le Mareschal to grant to Robert son of Walter, for his life, 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in his manors of Hengham, Kokering (*sic*) and Bulkeston, held in chief.

Licence for Robert son of Walter to enfeoff John le Mareschal of the manor of Hallyngburyburgh, co. Essex, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the manor to the grantor for his life, with reversion to the said John le Mareschal and his heirs.

By fine of 10 marks.

April 18. Restitution to John de Oxendone, parson of the church of Sywelle, of a  
Westminster. plot of land, containing 83 feet in length, and 96 feet in width, which Adam de Eboraco, late parson of that church, had acquired to him and his successors, parsons of the church of Sywelle, from the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, Northampton, after the publication of the Statute of Mortmain, and upon which he had entered without licence either of the late or present king, for which trespass it was taken into the present king's hands.

April 23. Safe-conduct, until the Assumption, for the servants whom Robert de  
Westminster. Bardelby, king's clerk, parson of the church of Gedeneye, is sending with divers kinds of the corn of his church to divers parts of the county of York to sell there : nothing is to be taken of the said corn for the use of the king or of any other person against the will of the said servants.

April 20. Pardon to William de Elemosina of his abjuration of the islands of  
Westminster. Gerneseie and Gereeseie, and the other [Channel] islands. He had taken a copper dish (*olla cupri*), of the price of 3*s.* sterling, without the house of Nicholaa, late the wife of Philip Levesqe, by name of naam, because the said Philip Levesqe and Nicholaa had not satisfied him for his service to the said Philip whilst he was alive, and for that reason carried away the said bowl from thence contrary to the custom of the islands, on which account he abjured them, as appears by the record of the keeper of the islands, which the king had brought before him.

April 24. Presentation of Gilbert de Carleford to the church of Debach, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Norwich.

April 1. Grant, for life, to John Pecok, the elder, king's yeoman, of the office of  
Windsor. the alnage of canvas, linen, napery, 'wadmol' and cloths of Lincoln and Essex, and also of Irish serges (*saiaorum Hibernicorum*), and of whatever appertains to the office of alnager.

By K.

April 23. King Edward I. granted the custody of the lands and tenements, late of  
Westminster. Alan Bloiou, in the county of Cornwall, which were in his hands by reason of the heir of the said Alan Bloiou being a minor, to Hugh Beaurepeir in consideration of his service, who demised at farm that custody to John de Stoure. The king, at the instance of queen Margaret, grants that the said Hugh Beaurepeir and John de Stoure shall not be harassed for waste, saving to the heir and others that which pertains to them therein. By p.s.

April 20. Licence to William de Insula to close a path in Welle, which leads  
Westminster. through the middle of his court there, provided he make another path in his own soil on the western side of his court as large and convenient for persons passing there.

By K. at the instance of John de Insula.



1315.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

April 20. Licence for the prior and convent of Bermundeseye, to appropriate in  
Westminster. mortmain the church of Chelesham together with the chapel of Warlingham,  
which is annexed to that church, which is of their advowson.

By fine of 40 marks.

April 27. William, count of Hainault, Holland and Seland, and lord of Frisland  
Westminster. having, with the assent of John Maleghis, Hugemannus le fiz Clais, John  
de Tongre, Tholomannus de Gaure, William Maunde, John le fiz Clais, and  
Coppardus du Temple, burgesses and merchants of his town of Dordreth,  
and John le Clouer and Richard le Clerk, burgesses and merchants of his  
town of Delf in Holland, appointed Walter de Lincoln, merchant of  
England, and Henry Rutebude, burgess of Dordreth, his attorneys and  
proctors to follow and defend pleas and suits touching him and his men of  
his dominion in the king's court before the king, or before any of the king's  
justices or ministers, upon all losses inflicted on him or his men, as well upon  
the sea as by the coast of the sea in the realm, by malefactors and others of  
the king's land, as appears by letters which the king has inspected, sealed  
as well with the seal of the court as with the seal of the commonalty of the  
town of Dordreth, the king, as well to do justice to the men of the count as  
at his request therein, commands his bailiffs and lieges to receive during  
one year the said Walter de Lincoln and Henry Rutebude, or either of  
them, if both cannot be present, in the place of the said count and his men.

April 28. Licence, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and  
Westminster. Essex, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore to grant 100 librates of  
rent in Norton and Bremesgrave, co. Worcester, held in chief, to John son  
of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder  
failing such issue, to Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari,  
for her life, in case she survived the said John son of Edmund de Mortuo  
Mari, and in case of her predeceasing him, or upon her death, to the said  
Roger de Mortuo Mari and his heirs.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

April 24. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Pontefracto, burgess of the  
Westminster. town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, who lately came to England to make pur-  
veyance of corn and other victuals for the defence of that town, whilst so  
engaged, provided he does not convey the same, either secretly or openly, to  
the king's Scotch enemies nor hold communion with them.

By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

|                           |                                                |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Roger de Sancto Botulpho. | } burgesses of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| Randolf de Holm,          |                                                |
| John de Chilton,          |                                                |
| Thomas son of Ivotus,     |                                                |

Appointment, during pleasure, of Michael Moliar to be controller of the  
customs in the port of the town of Boston and in that town, receiving,  
whilst he executes that office, the usual fee.

April 24. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Sibeton by John de Redehale and Benedict de Walpol of a messuage and  
12 acres of land in Pesenhale.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

April 28. Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabellā of the castle and manor of  
Westminster. High Peak, with its members, and the forest of Peak, to hold with the  
knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Clyderhou, escheator beyond Trent,  
to deliver the same to the queen.

1315.

*Membrane 18—cont.*April 20.  
Westminster.

Notification that William de Totale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, has, at the king's command, satisfied John de Boseham, yeoman of the king's chamber, in 152 gold florins. John de Boseham had, by the king's command, gone on a pilgrimage to the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem, and Pope Clement V., at the king's request, recommended him whilst journeying on the pilgrimage to the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, who committed him to a certain man of the hospital, called 'Jaquenie le Tatelay' as his conductor, by whom he was robbed of the above sum, as the king has learned on trustworthy testimony.

By K.

April 30.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Boteturt, for the service he is about to render to the king upon the sea towards Scotland, of 500*l.*, to be received by him out of the issues of custodies and marriages which shall fall into the king's hands after Michaelmas. Such custodies and marriages are to be sold by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and the money accruing therefrom to that sum, if it shall come to that, shall be delivered to John Boteturt, or to his executors in case of his death, or the custodies and marriages aforesaid to that sum, by a reasonable appraisement to be made thereof by the said treasurer and barons, shall be so delivered.

By K. &amp; C.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Bromfeld and Philip de la Lee his attorneys until Easter.

Simple protection, until Easter, for Robert fiz Elys, going with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, as above.

By testimony of the said Roger de Mortuo Mari.

The like for the said Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, going as above.

By K.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the sheriff and others of the county of Lincoln, for Nicholas de Bolyngbroke, Thomas Plaiz and Robert de Sandale, appointed to enquire touching men and merchants of that county who have conveyed or sent corn, victuals, armour, or other necessities to Scotland for the sustenance of the king's Scotch enemies.

The like to the sheriff, bailiffs and others of the county of York.

April 24.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of an ordinance of Gilbert, bishop of London, dated at Hadham, 7 Ides of November 1314, made with the consent of the chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, determining a dispute between Master Robert de Clothale, chancellor of the church of St. Paul, and rector of the church of Ealing, and Gerard de Aylesbury, vicar of the same church, which church had been appropriated to the chancellorship by Ralph, bishop of London, touching the portion to be reserved for the sustenance of the vicar, viz. the vicar and his successors in the name and right of the vicarage shall have the dwelling place in which he now stays, and the receipts of all manner of the lesser tithes of the entire parish, excepting the tithes accruing from animals and from certain other things of the chancellor; and of the lands of the said church they shall have the fields which are called 'Melkwelesfeld,' 'Poteteresreding,' and 'Adecroft' with the fences with which they are enclosed together with the fence lying between Adecroft and the field which is called 'Nineacre,' in recompense of a fourth part of the wood pertaining to the church of Yllinge, of which mention was made in the ordinance of bishop Ralph, and they shall also have that perch of land which is called Shakelacre and the entire meadow in Mormade, belonging to the church, and one acre of meadow in Flodmade within the said parish; all the remaining rights of the said church, not set forth, in whatever they exist, whether in greater tithes of sheaves and hay, or in lands.



1315.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

meadows, woods or groves, and tenants, and in all other things whatsoever, excepting feedings and pastures belonging to the portions of the vicarage as already expressed, shall belong to the chancellor and to his portion in future, excepting the tithes accruing from the lands, meadows and animals of the vicar, of which the chancellor shall not receive anything from the vicar, nor the vicar anything from those of the chancellor; the vicar and his successors shall henceforth maintain the books and ornaments, which from the beginning have been provided in sufficient manner out of the integral goods of the said church, and all other ordinary burthens, due and customary incumbent on the said church, except the entire new roofing of the chancel, and the rebuilding of the same, if it shall happen; *et onera extraordinaria pro tempore occurrancia si ultra unicum decimam se extendant agnoscent idem vicarius et sui successores pro quarta parte taxationis ecclesie supradicte.*

By C.

May 2. Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Yateminstre, Westminster. in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, void by the resignation of Buchard de Vernoun, late prebendary thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Walter, bishop of Exeter, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Simon Belde and William de Hedersete his attorneys until Michaelmas.

May 1. Licence for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Westminster. Elizabeth his wife, to grant to William son of Humphrey de Bohun the reversion of a messuage, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 20s. of rent in Tillebrok, Dene and Pertenhale, the manor of Herdewyk, co. Bedford, and the manor of Swynesheved with the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Huntingdon, upon the death of Bartholomew de Enefeld, who holds them for life of the inheritance of the said earl, to hold to him and the heirs of his body from the said earl and his wife by the service of rendering a rose every year at Midsummer for every service, with reversion failing issue to the earl and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the said earl.

By K.

April 28. Protection, for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for Walter de Gosewyk, Westminster. burgess of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

May 3. Presentation of John de Guthmondeham to the church of Thoreswaye in Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.

By K.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John Goldenegh, whom John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts to make purveyance, at his expense, of oxen and other animals for the sustenance of himself and of the clerks of the king's Chancery staying in his company.

April 28. Grant to the burgesses and good men of the town of Montgomery, for Westminster. five years, of murage upon all wares brought for sale into that town.

By pet. of C.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

May 3. Licence for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to crenellate his dwell- Westminster. ing-place of Bampton, co. Oxford.

By K.

May 3. Licence for James de Oxton to enfeof Henry de Lappeflode of the Westminster. manor of Modbury and of the advowson of the priory of Modbury, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to the said James de Oxton and Ida his wife for their lives, with remainder to Richard de Campo Arnulphi and his heirs.

By fine of 10 marks.

1315.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

May 3. Pardon to Richard le Poer of Ireland, on account of his good service to  
Westminster. the late king and in recompence of the losses which he sustained in his  
service, of 100*l.* in which he is bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, on  
account of divers amercements, as well for the time in which he was  
sheriff of the counties of Waterford and Tiperari as for other debts  
with which he is charged on his account lately rendered at the said Ex-  
chequer, and which are demanded from him by summons of that Exchequer  
for the king's use. By K. & C.

May 4. Ralph de Monte Hermerii, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. John son of Adam de Kaerdif and William de Sydenham his attorneys in  
Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, for one year, for William de Bevercote, chancellor of  
Scotland. Nothing is to be taken against his will of his corn, carts, cari-  
riages, victuals or other goods for the use of the king or of any other person  
by the ministers of the king or of other persons.

May 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Abel to be a baron of the  
Westminster. Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Pardon to Peter Cullul of Pyncebek for acquiring, without the late  
king's licence, to him and the heirs of his body, a messuage and 12 acres of  
land in Surflet from William de Cressy of Hoddesak, tenant in chief of  
king Edward I.; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20*s.*

May 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Sandale to be a controller of  
Westminster. the custom upon wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of the town of  
Kyngeston-upon-Hulle.

April 28. The like appointment of Michael de Moliare to be controller of the like  
Westminster. custom in the port of the town of Boston.

May 2. Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore to grant to Richard  
Westminster. de Harleye, for his life, 40*l.* of rent in Clebury Mortemer, Ernewode,  
Huggeleye and Boure, co. Salop, held in chief. By K. and fine of 20*s.*

May 8. Licence for John de Gymmyngham, to grant in fee to Ralph de  
Westminster. Hemenhale a carucate of land and 20*s.* of rent in Brunham, held in chief.  
By fine of 40*s.*

May 6. Acknowledgment that the abbot of Croiland has delivered 50 marks at  
Westminster. the Exchequer as a loan, which the king promises to repay to him out of  
the tenth now granted by the clergy in the bishopric of Lincoln, or out of  
the twentieth and fifteenth granted by the laity in the county of Lincoln.

May 4. Simple protection, until the Ascension, for Alice, late the wife of Roger le  
Westminster. Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going beyond the seas.  
By K.

She also has letters nominating John de Framelyngeham and Laurence  
de Rustiton her attorneys for the same time.

May 6. Grant to Walter de Norwyco, the treasurer, on account of his good service  
Westminster. in the office of treasurer, and elsewhere, with the advice and counsel of  
W. archbishop of Canterbury, D. bishop of St. Davids, J. bishop of  
Chichester, W. bishop of Exeter, and of John de Britannia, earl of Rich-  
mond, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of  
Hereford and Essex, Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Hugh de  
Curtenay, and others of the Council also assisting, of 1,000 marks out of  
the custodies and marriages in the king's hands; and also further grant to  
him out of those custodies and marriages which shall fall in henceforth of



1315.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

100 marks of land a year to be received by him for his use to maintain his state more honourably in the king's service, until the king shall give further order touching the same.

By K. &amp; C.

*Vacated because otherwise on the annexed schedule.**Membrane 17 (Schedule).*

July 6. Grant to Walter de Norwico, the treasurer, on account of his good service in that office and elsewhere, with the assent and counsel of Westminster. W. archbishop of Canterbury, D. bishop of St. Davids, J. bishop of Chichester, W. bishop of Exeter, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Hugh de Curtenay, and others of the Council also assisting, of 1,000 marks out of the issues of the bailiwick of the escheator on this side Trent, and out of the moneys in the hands of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, the present escheator there, from certain custodies and marriages lately sold by the king, and also out of custodies and marriages now in the king's hands, and out of those which shall first happen to fall into the king's hands, to receive the value of 100 marks a year for his use to maintain his state more honourably in the king's service until the king shall give further order touching the same; the custodies and marriages are to be viewed by the escheator with the counsel and advice of John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, or to be delivered to the said Walter de Norwico by a reasonable appraisement to be made thereof.

By K. &amp; C.

Mandate in pursuance to John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

April 23. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Siglavus Susse, burgess of Lenne, or Westminster. his men, as he is sending beyond the seas two ships, of which the one is called the *Rosenbergh* and the other the *Flanderfare*, laden with victuals and other goods to trade therein, he having given sufficient security in the Chancery that he will not convey the victuals and other goods to the king's Scotch enemies nor hold communion with them.

By K.

April 18. Reginald son of Reginald, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John Westminster. de Shyreburne and Roger de Wyk his attorneys for two years.

May 4. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de la Mowe of Great Westminster. Gernemuthe, and Benedict Blok of Bungeye, chaplain, of a messuage and 5 marks of rent in Great Gernemuthe to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of Sibyl Flathe of Great Gernemuthe and of their ancestors, in a chapel lately erected by her upon the charnel-house in the cemetery of the church of St. Nicholas, Great Gernemuthe.

By fine of 40s.

May 4. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed, dated 15 Kalends of January Westminster. 1288, of Peter, bishop of Exeter, appropriating, with the consent of the dean and chapter of Exeter, and of Master Nicholas de Ou, rector of the church of St. Alun, to the vicars of the church of Glasney the church of St. Alun in Cornwall, which pertains to his advowson, saving a sufficient stipend for a vicar.

By fine of 10 marks.

May 10. Grant to Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, of the prebend, late of Westminster. Master Robert Luterel, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

1315.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

May 11. Alice de Roffa and Margaret de Middelton, nuns of Romeseye, bringing  
Thunderley. news to the king of the death of Alice de Wyntershulle, late abbess of that house, have letters of licence to elect for the prioress and convent of that place.

Protection, for one year, without clause, but with the little clause *nolumus (set cum clausula nolumus quod de bladis, etc.)*, for Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

May 6. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the servants whom Richard de Emeldon,  
Westminster. king's merchant, burgess of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, is sending beyond the seas to bring to that town the corn and other victuals lately bought by him in those parts, and also to make other purveyances. [*Parl. Writs.*]

## MEMBRANE 16.

May 2. Grant, for three years, to Matilda, countess of Hereford and Essex, of  
Westminster. pontage for the repair of her bridge of Merlawe to be levied upon all goods for sale as well passing under the bridge as over it, viz. one penny for each vessel passing under the bridge laden with goods for sale exceeding in value 40s.; one penny for each cart of merchandise for sale passing over the bridge; and one farthing for each horse-load exceeding the value of 5s.

By K.

May 3. As John de Weston, steward of the household of Thomas and Edmund,  
Westminster. the king's brothers, had received at his risk the custody of the body of Edward de Balliolo to answer for him at the king's will, viz. body for body, so long as Edward de Balliolo stayed in the house of the king's brothers, and as it has been agreed by the magnates and lieges of the Council that the said Edward de Balliolo, his father John de Balliolo having died in the realm of France, may go beyond the seas to do his homage to the king of France, the king, to prevent the said John de Weston from being harassed at any future time, discharges him from the said custody.

By p.s.

May 4. Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for Walter, bishop of Exeter,  
Westminster. going beyond the seas on the king's service.

By K.

Safe-conduct, for the same time, for Walter, bishop of Exeter, going beyond seas as above.

By K.

May 3. Acknowledgment that the prior of Ware has delivered into the Exchequer  
Westminster. as a loan, 43*l.* 5*s.* 6½*d.*, which the king promises to repay to him out of the tenth granted by the clergy in the bishopric of Lincoln, or out of the twentieth and fifteenth granted in the county of Leicester by the laity.

By K.

Thomas de Snyderby, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Wraghby and Thomas le Keue his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 1. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Elias, prior of St.  
Westminster. Lazarus in the monastery of Fontevrault, whom the abbess of that monastery is sending to England to visit the houses of her order in the realm; and also for his men and servants.

By K.

May 3. Grant in fee to Robert de Swyneburne, on account of his good service in  
Westminster. Scotland, of the manor of Knaresdale within the liberty of Tyndale, late of John Prat, a rebel, which by his forfeiture came into the king's hands as an escheat.

By K. &amp; C.



1315.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

May 4. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Wolstan's in Ireland to appropriate in mortmain the churches of Staghecomeny and Donaghymore in Westminister. Ireland, which are of their advowson.

By K., on the information of J. de Hothum.

March 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the Westminister. church of St. Peter, Exeter, by John le Lou of 4s. 8d. of rent in Doulis, and by Thomas de Stapeldon of a plot of land in the city of Exeter, containing in length 100 feet and in breadth 40 feet. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

May 1. William de Burghton, parson of the church of Coveham, going to Ireland, Westminister. has letters nominating John de Hayton and Peter de Burghton his attorneys for one year.

May 3. Safe-conduct, until All Saints Day, at the request of H. king of Norway, Westminister. for men and merchants of Norway coming to England with their goods to trade. By K. & C.

May 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Watford to the bailiwick of Westminister. the forestership of Engelthwayt in the forest of Galtres. He is not to be removed from that bailiwick without reasonable cause, of which the king is to be first certified, without special command.

By K., on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Umframville, keeper of the Forest beyond Trent, to deliver that bailiwick to him.

Simple protection, for one year, for R. bishop of Hereford. Nothing is to be taken against his will of his corn, hay, oats, carts, or other goods by the king or his ministers, or the ministers of other persons, for the use of the king or of any other persons.

May 5. Protection, with clause, until Midsummer, for William Melkesop, going Westminister. with Aymer de Valencia on the king's service beyond the seas.

By testimony of the earl of Pembroke.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Richard de Saukeville,  
Aymer la Zusche,  
John de Houton,  
Thomas de la Chaumbre,  
Philip de Pelecot,

} who are going with the earl of Pembroke.

May 3. Simple protection, for one year, for Lambert de Thrikyngham, master of Westminister. the hospital of Shireburne. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.

By K.

May 5. William, abbot of Grestain, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Wyndas and Roger Halebourse his attorneys for four years. Westminister.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Henry, abbot of Cluny, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Falous and John Avernet of Cluny his attorneys for four years.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 4. Presentation of Roger Burel to the church of Keniarth Vaur in the Westminister. diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Maurice de Wenden, the late parson thereof. By K.

Presentation of Maurice de Wenden to the church of Merchir Kelere in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Roger Burel, late parson thereof. By K.

May 7. John de Fresyngfeld, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph Westminister. de Burwode his attorney in Ireland for three years.

1315.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

May 1. Licence for John de Mere to grant a messuage, 2 virgates of land,  
Westminster. 3 acres of meadow, and 20s. of rent in Mereburton and Mere, held in chief,  
to William de Mere, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said John  
de Mere and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder,  
failing issue, to the right heirs of the said John de Mere. By C.

May 6. Restitution to John de Croxford and Richard his son of a messuage and  
Westminster. two carucates of land in Blechesdon, which they had acquired for their  
lives of the demise of the abbess and convent of Godestowe without the  
king's licence, for which trespass the messuage and lands were taken into  
his hands. By fine of 20s.

May 4. Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of  
Westminster. Stafford of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into their town.  
By the Great Council.

Pardon to Lapinus Rogeri and Joan his wife for acquiring, without the  
king's licence, to them and the heirs of the said Lapinus, the manor of  
Esthalle, co. Kent, from John le Sauvage, tenant in chief; with restitution  
to them of the manor. By fine of 10 marks.

May 6. Peter de Coneway, going beyond the seas on certain matters touching  
Westminster. Otto de Grandisono, has letters nominating John de Bono Villario his  
attorney for two years.

May 10. Simple protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the  
Thunderley. hospital of God's house, Dunwich.

*MEMBRANES 15 and 14.*

Feb. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of very many grants and releases to the  
Westminster. monks of Louth Park by various persons. By p.s.

*Memorandum.* Divers letters patent have been sealed under the same  
date for the abbot and convent, and on account of their prolixity have been  
enrolled on the Charter Rolls of the present year.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of a writing of Gilbert de Clare, sometime  
Westminster. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, dated 20 November, 7 Edward II., by  
which he granted to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas  
the Martyr, Suthwerk, the advowson of the church of Bletchyngelgh in  
exchange for all lands and tenements which they held in the towns of  
Bedynton, Bandon, Wodecote, Mycham, and Croydon, together with all  
lands and tenements which they held in the towns of Bedynton and  
Bandon, co. Surrey, of the demise of Walter de Huntyngheld, and which  
were late of William de Wykyngeston, and also for the mills which they held  
in the parish of Merlawe, co. Buckingham. Licence for the master and brethren  
to appropriate the church of Bletchyngelgh, notwithstanding the statute  
of mortmain. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

May 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of a writing by Humphrey de Bohun, earl  
Westminster. of Hereford and Essex, dated Wednesday after St. John ante Portam  
Latinam, 8 Edward II., by which he granted in fee to Henry le Chaumberleyn  
his manor of Nothamstede, co. Hertford, to hold in fee farm by  
rendering every year for the same to the earl and his heirs 50l. at Mid-  
summer, with right of re-entry in default of payment, and for further



1315.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

security of the said payment Henry le Chaumberleyn granted that as often as the rent, either in whole or in part, should be in arrear, the earl should be satisfied therein out of all lands held at the date of the writing by the said Henry le Chaumberleyn in Landbeche, co. Cambridge: the earl further granted that Henry le Chaumberleyn and his heirs should be quit of such payment and the manor of Nothamstede and lands in Landbeche be discharged therefrom until the earl and his heirs should be expelled from the manor of Denneye, co. Cambridge, by authority of a Court Christian, regal power or final judgment in the court of the king: further, upon surrender of the manor of Denneye to Henry le Chaumberleyn and his heirs, it should be lawful for the earl or his heirs to enter the manor of Nothamstede and retain it, and if he or they should be expelled from the manor of Denneye and should not be hindered from entering on the manor of Nothamstede, then Henry le Chaumberleyn and his heirs shall be quit of payment of the said rent and the said lands and tenements in Landbeche fully discharged therefrom. Witnesses: Thomas de Eschalers, Robert Baynard, Humphrey de Waldene, Bartholomew de Enefeud, Robert Walkefare, William Poucyn, Thomas de Mandeville, and others.

By K. &amp; C.

May 4. Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Brugge  
Westminster. Northe of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.

By the Great Council at the instance of John de Cherleton.

May 10. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Arderne and John de  
Thunderley. Leyre, whom Bartholomew de Badelesmere is sending beyond the seas to buy horses for his use.

May 4. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Blyton, citizen of  
Westminster. Lincoln, of a messuage and 100s. of rent in Lincoln to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Margaret the Virgin in Wykeford Street in Lincoln for the soul of the grantor and the soul of Emma his wife, and the souls of his ancestors and heirs and of all Christians.

By fine of 100s.

May 7. I. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 1 May 1293, of the  
Thunderley. chapter of the monastery of Marmoutier-lez-Tours and brother Robert, sometime minister of their order granting to Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, with the assent of the prior and convent of Tykeford by Newport Paynel, the advowson or right of patronage of the church of Schirriton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which hitherto belonged to them and their priory of Tykeford, in recompence for the procuration and other dues which bishop Oliver and his predecessors were accustomed to receive in the said priory, so that the bishop and his successors upon every voidance of the church of Schirriton, as true patrons and diocesans of the place, may collate whomsoever they will to that church and make their profit thereof.

II. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Geoffrey, prior of Tykeford, and of the convent of that place, dated 2 June 1293, confirming to Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, and to his successors the advowson or right of patronage of the church of Schyrrington, in the diocese of Lincoln, granted to him as above, in recompence for the procurations and other dues which he and his predecessors were accustomed to receive out of that church. Witnesses: Reginald de Grey, John his son, Thomas de Bray, and William de Sauntresdon, knights, Master Walter de Wutton, and others. Further, the king directs that J. now bishop of Lincoln and his successors are not to be harassed on account of the foregoing, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain.

By fine of 10 marks.

May 12. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Faleyse, whom the king is  
Thunderley. sending to divers parts of the realm to bring to him, wherever he shall be, robes and other things pertaining to the Wardrobe.

By K.

1315.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

The like for the same John de Faleyse, whom queen Isabella is sending to divers parts of the realm for robes and other things pertaining to her Wardrobe.

May 12.  
Thunderley.

Restitution to John le Blund of a virgate and 18 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 15*d.* of rent in Wyledene, co. Bedford, which William le Blund of Wyledene, his father, whose heir he is, acquired in fee from Thomas Tyrel, tenant in chief of the late king, and entered thereon without the late king's licence; for which trespass the same were taken into the king's hands.  
By fine of 20*s.*

May 10.  
Thunderley.

Writ of aid for Bartholomew de Waltham and Simon de Irenchester, the servants, whom the abbot of Waltham is sending to divers parts to purvey victuals for the sustenance of his house and to bring the same to the abbey.  
By the Chancellor.

May 14.  
Thunderley.

Protection, with clause, until Midsummer, for John Savage, going beyond the seas with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

By testimony of the earl of Pembroke.

May 18.  
Thunderley.

Appointment, during pleasure, at the instance of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, of Hugh de Trumplyton to the custody of the castle of Kyldare in Ireland, receiving as much for that custody as other constables of the castle have received.  
By K.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Welleseye to deliver the castle to him, together with the armour, victuals, and all the king's property in it.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

May 4.  
Westminster.

*Inspeimus* and confirmation of a charter of king Henry II. granting in frank-almain to Christ Church, Canterbury, and archbishop Theobald and his successors the church of St. Martin, Dover, with all that appertains to it, in land and sea, in toll, together with the old tithe of herrings, and the new tithe of the fishery for the entire year, which the burgesses of Dover gave to that church. Further, that the prior was to be a monk of the order of St. Benedict, and that no other person than the archbishop of Canterbury should intermeddle with the priory. Witnesses: Roger archbishop of York, N. bishop of Ely, Robert bishop of Lincoln, Thomas the Chancellor, John treasurer of York, Roger son of the earl of Gloucester, Richard Pecche (*Peccatus*) archdeacon [of Coventry], Froger archdeacon [of Derby], Nicholas de Hamtune, earl Reginald, earl Hugh, Henry de Essex the constable, Richard de Humez, Robert de Dunstanville, Manaser Bisset the sewer, William de Bele[ampo], Henry de Pom[eray], and John the Marshal. [*Monasticon.*]

*Inspeimus* also of a confirmation by king Henry III., dated 20 May 1237, of a charter of king Henry II., witness, Master Walter [de] Consta[n]-t[iis], archdeacon of Oxford, notifying that the king does not pardon to any person that part of the toll which pertains to the monks of St. Martin, Dover, but only that part which pertains to him in his demesnes, as he does not wish to diminish the alms of St. Martin's. Witnesses: J. earl of Lincoln the constable of Chester, Simon de Monte Forti, Amauric de Sancto Amando, Geoffrey Despenser, Henry de Capella, Geoffrey de Cauz, William Gernun, and others.  
By K. & C. at the instance of queen Isabella.

May 10.  
Thunderley.

Simple protection, for one year, for Bertinus de Florencia.

By K.

The like for Robert Patrika for the same time.



1314.

*Membrane 12—cont.*Sept. 14.  
York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Bartholomew de Badelesmere to the custody of the lands of Morgannou, late of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, which by his death fell into the king's hands by the name of a custody; he is to answer at the Exchequer for the profits accruing from the lands. Grant also to him for that custody, as long as he shall hold to the same, of 200 marks a year out of the issues of the lands.

By K.

1315.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Protection, for one year, in favour of David, bishop of St. Davids, who by the king's command is attending to the business of the king and of the realm at Westminster, for the men who are purveying in divers parts goods and victuals for the sustenance of the bishop and his household and bringing the same to him to London. Prohibition against any person, against the will of the bishop or his men, taking anything from such goods or victuals or hindering the carriage thereof. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 7.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of the church of St. Martin, Dover.  
By pet. of C.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Exemplification of a record and process of a suit in the court of the late king before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices to hold pleas before the king, in Trinity term 14 Edward I., wherein the king by John le Fauconer, who sued on his behalf, demanded against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, the advowson of the priory of St. Martin's, Dover, as the king's right, and as the prior of the Holy Trinity by his attorney claimed nothing in the advowson except that the archbishop of Canterbury in time of voidance assigned a monk out of his house in the place of prior, judgment was given that the king should recover seisin of the advowson against the said prior and that he should have a writ to the sheriff. In Michaelmas term, 14-15 Edward I., further judgment was given in the case in the king's favour. Afterwards, when the king commanded the sheriff to take seisin of the advowson for his use, the sheriff under pretext of that precept took the goods of the priory into the king's hands, to the great loss of the convent of the said priory, as the king learned from their complaint, nor was it the king's intention that by reason of the said judgment the goods of the priory should be taken from it. Again the sheriff was commanded to summon the said prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the said prior of Dover to be present to hear the record and judgment of the said suit, as the king wished to be further certified of certain articles touching the same. Thereupon the prior of Canterbury appeared, and the sub-prior of St. Martin's, because there was no prior. The prior of Canterbury said, as before, that he claimed nothing in the said advowson, but that Theobald, some time archbishop of Canterbury had granted by his ordinance to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, that on every voidance of the priory of Dover a monk professed in his priory of Canterbury should be preferred to be prior of Dover, and he produced the ordinance. John le Fauconer, who sued on behalf of the king, said that the ordinance ought not to be of any avail to the prior of Canterbury, as king Henry II., the donor of the priory of St. Martin's Dover, whose charter he produced, specially set forth (*see the charter above quoted*) that no other person than the archbishop of Canterbury should intermeddle with the said advowson, wherefore he sought judgment for the king; thereupon came John, archbishop of Canterbury, by his attorney and said that the advowson of the priory ought to belong to him by the charter of king Henry II., and that the ordinance made by archbishop Theobald ought not to hurt him in any way, because on the death of Theobald it could not bind his successor when it was not rendered valid by the consent of the king, or of others whose assent was required. And as by the said charter it was evident

1315.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

that king Henry did not wish any person to intermeddle with the said priory except only the archbishops of Canterbury, and as the prior of Canterbury did not produce anything to show that any one of his monks ought to be admitted to the priory of Dover, or be preferred to be prior thereof, except only the said ordinance which could bind no one after the death of archbishop Theobald, judgment was given that the said ordinance was of no effect and that the prior of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, henceforth could not claim anything in the priory of St. Martin, Dover, to prefer any of his monks to be prior of that priory, and that the archbishop might go to the king to seek his right, if he had any, if it should seem good to him to do so.

By K. & C. at the instance of queen Isabella.

May 18. Licence for Thomas le Taverner of Overton to grant a messuage and  
Thunderley. 60 acres of land in Overton in Maylorseysenek, held in chief, to William de Donecastre the elder and Felicia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such issue to his right heirs. By fine of 20s.

May 13. William de Wynton and Nicholas de Clare, canons of the church of  
Thunderley. St. Mary, Suthwyk, bringing news of the death of Robert de Houton, late prior of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

May 10. Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of Kermerdyn of  
Thunderley. murage upon all wares brought for sale into their town. By pet. of C.

May 15. Simple protection, for one year, for Roger de Sutton, parson of the church  
Thunderley. of Boleneu. Nothing is to be taken against his will of his corn, hay, carts, carriages, victuals or other goods by the ministers of the king or of other persons for the use of the king or of any other persons.

May 20. Grant, of the king's gift, on account of their good service, to Gynus  
Thunderley. Bonenseigne and Roger Hardingelli, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of 1,000 marks, which are to be paid to them at the Exchequer before Midsummer day. By K. & C.

May 21. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the  
Thunderley. Exchequer. By K. & C.

May 6. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Sparkford, parson of  
Westminster. the church of Brentham, going beyond the seas.

May 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Welle, king's clerk, to be  
Thunderley. receiver and keeper of the king's victuals and stock which have been provided at Carlisle and elsewhere in those parts for the sustenance of the king's lieges, who are there on his service for the war with Scotland. He is to render his account at the king's Wardrobe and to receive the usual fee.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

May 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bledelawe of a mes-  
Thunderley. suage, 3 acres of meadow and a moiety of a virgate of land in Hatfeld Regis, to the prior and convent of Hatfeld Regis. By fine of 20s.

May 14. Appointment of William de Leyre of London and Richard Abbot, upon  
Thunderley. petition to the king touching the state of the pavement between the Bar of the New Temple, London, and the gate of the king's palace at Westminster, and the danger it is to all persons, both on horse or foot, passing to and from, to view and make good the defects in the pavement, and to distrain upon all those who hold tenements or rents between the Bar and the palace, to pave before their respective tenements. By pet. of C.



1315.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

May 17. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de la More of Redyng  
Thunderley. to the abbot and convent of Bynindon of a messuage, a virgate of land, and  
3 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Little Burton and Neuburgh  
Wymfrede. By fine of 40s.

May 20. Protection, during pleasure, for Robert son of Robert le Bret, whom the  
Thunderley. king is sending on his business to the city of London. By C.

May 24. Robert de Cottegrave, one of the executors of Robert de Whatton, stay-  
Thunderley. ing in Ireland, has letters nominating Adam de Castre his attorney for one  
year.

May 20. Simple protection, for one year, for Stephen de Malo Lacu.  
Thunderley.

May 20. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the under-mentioned charters of king  
Thunderley. Henry III. to the chancellor, masters and scholars of the University of  
Oxford, viz. :—

I. Charter, dated 10 May, 28 Henry III. granting to the chancellor and  
University of Oxford that all cases, in which clerks are concerned,  
of money lent or received, or touching assessments, letting of  
houses, horses hired or sold, cloth, victuals, or other contracts,  
arising in the town or suburb of Oxford, shall be decided before  
the chancellor of the University.

II. Charter, dated 20 February, 40 Henry III. granting that all  
houses in the town of Oxford inhabited by scholars are to be  
assessed for taxes every five years, by clerical and lay taxors sworn  
for that purpose.

III. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, dated 6 February, 46 Henry III.  
of a charter, dated 18 June, 39 Henry III. touching the keeping of  
the assize of the town, punishment of malefactors, vagabonds and  
receivers, suspected persons staying in the town, regrators, pur-  
chase or sale of goods before the ninth hour, injuries inflicted by  
one clerk on another, bakers and brewers, each baker to seal his  
bread with his own seal, and the trial of bread and ale to be made  
twice a year.

IV. Charter, dated 2 February, 49 Henry III. exempting clerks at  
the University from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances.

V. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, dated 21 June, 52 Henry III. of a  
charter, dated 29 May, 32 Henry III. touching enquiry into  
injuries done to scholars of Oxford; deaths of scholars at the  
hands of any burgess of Oxford; Jews of Oxford not to receive  
from any scholar more than 2*d.* a week in the 1*l.*; whenever the  
mayor and bailiffs of Oxford take the oath of fealty the chancellor  
of the University is to be informed, so that he may, if he pleases, be  
present either personally or by his deputies; two aldermen shall  
in the absence of the provost do justice; each burgess of Oxford  
shall answer for his household; and as often as the trial of bread  
and ale shall be made, the chancellor and proctors of the Univer-  
sity are to be informed, so that personally, or by their deputies,  
they may be present if they wish.

By K. & C. and for 1,500 psalters (*phalteriis*), and let  
them be quit of the fee of the seal.

May 20. Protection, for one year, for Richard de Nerwico, who is going in a ship  
Thunderley. of John le Palmere of Lenne, called the '*Faucon*' of Lenne, with his goods  
to the towns of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed to trade  
there with the king's lieges, provided that he does not aid or hold communion  
with the king's Scotch enemies.

1315.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

May 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Canoun to hold all pleas following  
Westminster. the chief justice in Ireland, and to hear and determine them according to the law and custom of that country, saving to the king amercements and other things belonging to him therein.

Mandate in pursuance to Edmund le Botiller, justiciary of Ireland, to admit him and to pay him such fee as other justices, &c.

May 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Waterville of  
Thunderley. 7 messuages, a dovecot, garden, 14 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, and 26s. 8d. of rent in Overton Waterville, co. Huntingdon, and Asshele, co. Northampton, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Asshele. By fine of 100s.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the ninth year.*

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Be it remembered that the said letters of Robert de Waterville under date 1 September next ensuing were sealed at Lincoln, and enrolled on the Patent Roll of the ninth year by a fine made anew.

May 28. Signification to H. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of William de Wynton, a canon of St. Mary's, Suthwyk, to be prior of that house.

May 27. Simple protection, for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for the infirm  
Westminster. brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene and St. Leger by Grymesby. By K.

May 28. Licence for the abbot and convent of the church of St. John, Colchester,  
Westminster. which is of the king's advowson, to demise to Bartholomew de Enefeld, for his life, a messuage, one carucate of land, and 100s. of rent in Berle, co. Hertford, and 4 acres of meadow in Herleston, co. Cambridge, held in chief. By K. at the instance of the earl of Hereford.

## MEMBRANE 10.

May 20. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lan-  
Thunderley. caster, for all men of the town of Bristol, not outlawed at the suit of the king or of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, going to the town of Warwick. In consequence of the dissension between the said Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the castle of Bristol, and keeper of the town, and certain men of the same town, a day was given them, viz. Sunday in three weeks after Trinity, to be at Warwick to settle such disputes. By K.

May 22. Promise to repay on this side the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to  
Thunderley. Gynus Bonenseigne and Roger Hardingelli, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 2,950 marks sterling, which they had delivered as a loan to the king by the hands of his treasurer and chamberlains, viz. on 6 May last 50 (*sic*) marks, on 8 May 450 marks, and on 19 May 2,000 marks, for the king's affairs. By K. & C.

May 22. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains. By K. & C.  
Thunderley.

May 20. Grant to Henry son of Hugh, in recompense for the losses and expenses  
Thunderley. incurred by him on the king's service in Scotland, of 400 marks, to be received by the hands of Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, out of the 400*l.* which she is bound to pay yearly to the king at the Exchequer for the custody of the lands and tenements of her late husband in the county of York, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, viz. at Michaelmas next 50 marks, and a like sum at



1315.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Easter following, and so from year to year until he shall have been fully satisfied in the said sum of 400 marks. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy.

May 14.  
Thunderley.

Mandate to John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution to Joan de Wauton, late prioress of Elneſtowe, upon the confirmation, by W. archbishop of Canterbury, of her election as abbess thereof, of the temporalities of the house.

Writ *de intendendo* for her, directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the abbey.

May 20.  
Thunderley.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for Robert son of Robert le Bret, whom the king is sending to the city of London to prosecute divers matters touching the king and realm. By C.

May 23.  
Thunderley.

The king having granted all castles, towns, manors, boroughs, honors, lands and tenements, late of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, in England and Wales, which had come into the hands of king Edward I. by a surrender made thereof to him by earl Roger, to Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals, and all other liberties, by doing the usual services due for the same, and as the king understands that earl Roger before the said surrender made to the late king held divers lands from Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and that by pretext of the king's said grant something to the prejudice of the earl of Lancaster in respect of service for lands so held may be done to him, the king commands Thomas de Brotherton to answer to the earl of Lancaster for the services due to him for lands so held.

May 20.  
Thunderley.

Pardon to Matilda, late the wife of Thomas son of Simon de Hevere, of her outlawry (*utlagariam*) in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices to hold pleas before the king, to satisfy the king for her ransom because she did not prosecute her appeal against Michael son of William Siwate, parson of the church of Hevere, for the death of her husband, as appears by a record of the sheriff and coroners of the county of Kent.

May 27.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Reginald de Grey of 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 10s. of rent in le Kentisheton by London and in the parish of St. Andrew, Holebourne without the Bar of the Old Temple, London, to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's in Smethefeld, London, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the grantor's manor of Pourtepole without the said Bar, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians.

By fine of 40s.

May 29.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Sutton, king's clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Suthampton.

May 23.  
Thunderley.

Pardon, with the assent of the prelates, earls and barons in Parliament assembled at Westminster, to the heirs and executors of Anthony, bishop of Durham, of all debts due to the king from the bishop. The king had previously pardoned to the bishop's heirs, executors and successors, bishops of Durham, all debts due from the bishop to the late king and to himself, and had restored to them all the goods of the bishop which had been taken into his hands by reason of such debts, but subsequently by virtue of certain ordinances made by the prelates, earls and barons, he had caused the goods and debts to be again taken into his hands.

By K. & C.

May 24.  
Thunderley.

Commission to John de Foxle and Thomas de Wylghby, whom the king upon his revocation, at the instigation of the Ordainers, of the pardon

1315.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

granted by him to the executors of Anthony, bishop of Durham, of all debts due from the bishop to him, had appointed to resume into his hands, and to hold until the debts so due to him should be fully satisfied, all the bishop's goods, together with all debts due to him, to apply all the goods and chattels taken into their hands by virtue of such mandate and the proceeds of all such debts due to the bishop to pious uses for the good of the soul of the bishop; for which they shall receive due allowance in their account.  
By K. & C.

May 27. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Martynlaunde (or Westminister. Mortelaunde) to the prior of Thurgarton and the convent of that place of 2 bovates of land in Elmeton. By fine of 1 mark.

May 27. Licence for John son of Baldwin Pycot to demise his manor of Ronhale. Westminister. held in chief, to John Pycot for the life of the latter.  
By K. at the instance of Thomas Wake.

May 24. The abbot of Fontenay, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thunderley. Edward le Beel his attorney for two years. By fine of 5 marks.

May 28. Power to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Sandale, the Westminister. chancellor, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere to treat with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and others touching the custody of the Scottish Marches.  
[*Parl. Writs.*] By K. & C.

## • MEMBRANE 9.

May 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thunderley. St. Mary, York, by Margery late the wife of Roger de Wyghton of a toft, 2 bovates of land, and 4s. of rent in Shupton in Galtres; by Master William de Brampton of 1½ acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in the same town and in Myton, which are of the fee of the abbot and are worth 12s. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Cliderhowe, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire 200l. of land a year, which king Edward I. in his Parliament at Lincoln, at the request of queen Margaret, granted to them upon their petition exhibited before him and his Council and returned into the Chancery, as appears by the indorsement of the said inquisition.

May 27. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Westminister. Evesham by John de Luttelton of a messuage, 3 virgates of land and 8 acres of meadow in Luttelton, which are of their fee and are worth 5s. a year in all issues according to their true value beyond 4 marks a year with which the same are charged to Avicia, late the wife of John de Bampton, and her heirs, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

May 28. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated Westminister. 28 March, 29 Edward I. granting to the prior and convent of Brommore the advowson of the church of Brerdyngge in the Isle of Wight to hold in frank almoin, with licence to appropriate the said church. By fine of 100s.

May 28. Pardon to Margery, late the wife of Hugh le Blound, and Hugh son of Westminister. Hugh le Blound, for acquiring to them and the heirs of the same Hugh son of Hugh le Blound, from Hugh le Blound the elder, tenant in chief, the manor of Pencrich, co. Stafford, and entering thereon without licence.  
By fine of 20 marks.



1315.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

May 28.      Licence for Robert de Keleseye, citizen of London, to crenellate his  
Westminster. house in the street of Westchepe, London, standing on the north side of  
that street.      By K. on the information of Robert Appelby.

May 28.      Exemplification, upon the petition of Alice de Sumery, prioress of the  
Westminster. nunnery of Cesthonte, exhibited before the king and council, wherein she  
represented that the undermentioned charter had been consumed by fire,  
and also after inspection of the rolls of the Chancery of king Henry III., of  
the charter of that king, dated 11 August, 24 Henry III. granting in frank  
almoin to the prioress and nuns of Esthonte (*sic*) all that land and all those  
tenements lately held by the canons of Cathale, whom king Henry III. had  
caused to be removed. Witnesses: Peter de Malo Lacu, Bertin de Cryoyl,  
and Robert de Mucegros. [*Monasticon*: vol. iv. p. 329.]      By pet. of C.

May 20.      Pardon to Petronilla daughter of John de Ferariis and Eleanor her sister  
Westminster. for acquiring to them for the life of John de Bures the elder from their father,  
John de Ferariis, 20*l.* of rent in the manor of Charteley, co. Stafford, held in  
chief, and entering thereon without licence.      By K. & C.

June 1.      Pardon to the barons of the port of Romenhale and of Lyde, a member of  
Westminster. that port, of their default made upon the last summons on the king's service  
in Scotland, in not offering or doing the service due to him from the port  
and its member, viz. in not sending the two ships, with double equipment,  
which they find for the king, to sea to the parts of the west during forty  
days for service against the Scots.

Pardon to the barons of Wynchelse, which is a member of the port of  
Hastingges, of a like default by them in not sending to sea the four ships  
with double equipment, which they find for the king's service as above.

By K.

Pardon to the barons of the port of Sandwich of a like default by them  
in not sending to sea three ships and a barge with double equipment, which  
they find for the king's service as above.

By K.

Pardon to the barons of the port of Hastingges and of its members,  
Peveneseye and la Rye for a like default in not sending to sea four ships as  
above.

By K.

June 1.      Exemplification, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford  
Westminster. and Essex, and for the greater security of the prior and convent of Brechon,  
after inspection of the rolls of the Chancery of king Edward I., of the entry  
dated 12 January, 20 Edward I., by which it appears that Edward I., after  
reciting that he has learned by an inquisition made by Roger de Burghulle  
and Roger le Rus, whom he had assigned to hear the complaints and suits of  
the prior of Brechon touching the tithes, free court, prises of ale and toll  
belonging to his church of Brechon, that the said prior and convent had and  
of right ought to have their free court of all their men as well burgesses as  
others of all pleas, suits and attachments, together with prises and all other  
things belonging to their men, and that if any one of the men of the prior and  
convent were taken for larceny or any delinquency, or in any other way in-  
dicted or charged, that he ought to be judged in the court of the prior, and  
that all the chattels of such man ought to belong to the prior and convent,  
and that execution alone of death and limbs to the lord of Buelt, and that the  
prior and convent had and of right ought to have the tithe out of all rents, pleas,  
perquisites, fines, ransoms, gifts, cows of Kallemmeye, pannage and all other  
profits and issues, whenever and however belonging or accruing to the castle  
and land of Buelt, and that the prior and convent had and of right ought to  
have tithe of all prisage of ale of the town and land of Buelt belonging to  
the said castle, and that the men of the prior and convent, as well burgesses



1315.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

as others, were and ought to be free from every toll whenever and wherever they bought or sold; and that the said prior and convent had and of right ought to have tithe of all expenses of the castle of Buelt, viz. of bread the tenth loaf, of ale the tenth gallon, whether baked or brewed in the castle or bought without wherever it might arise or be carried, whether from England or elsewhere, and the tenth dish (*ferculum*) of flesh and fish bought or in any other way brought to the said castle, and of all other expenses, as well great as small, in the said castle or elsewhere in the land of Buelt, made by the lord or his bailiffs, except wine and wax, of which the jurors of that inquisition did not see their way to give the tithe as they said, and that the prior and convent had and of right ought to have the right shoulder of cattle and sheep butchered in the castle, and of swine the head, and that they had and of right ought to have the tenth animal of every manner of animal: thereupon king Edward I. issued his mandate to John Giffard, constable of the castle of Buelt, to permit the prior and convent to receive and hold the foregoing peaceably and without hindrance, and if, from the time in which the custody of the castle and land of Buelt came by reason of the king's grant into his hands, he has detained any of the foregoing premises from the prior and convent, he is to deliver the same to them without delay, and he is not to fail to do so lest any complaint by the said prior and convent may come to the king.

June 1. Writ of aid, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Ralph de Wendovre, king's  
Westminster. yeoman, whom the king is sending to buy and purvey necessities for the office of the poulterer.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Ralph Spray, purveyor of flesh, fish, and other necessities for the office of the kitchen.

Robert Romayn, purveyor of flesh, fish, and other necessities for the office of the kitchen.

Robert de Hemelhamstede, purveyor of necessities for the office of the poulterer.

June 3. Simple protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Wilghby  
Westminster. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.

June 1. Simple protection, for one year, with clause *volumus*, for Master Henry  
Westminster. de Clyf, parson of the church of Chiselbergh. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.

June 1. Appointment, until further order, of Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, to  
Westminster. the custody of the hospital of St. Thomas Acons, London, as the king wishes to keep that hospital safe, and to preserve its goods and possessions from loss. Lately at the suit of the brethren of the hospital a judgment was delivered before the whole Council that the rector and brethren of Assherugge, to whom the king by his letters patent had committed the custody of the hospital, should not meddle further with such custody, and that the letters granted to them of such custody, which were surrendered before the Council, because they were obtained by falsehood and suppression of the truth, are invalid, as is more fully contained in the process, and it has been testified before the same Council that brother Richard de Suthampton, who at another time was elected to be keeper or master of the hospital, is without the realm, and that through the absence of the master great loss can easily happen to the hospital unless an order be quickly made touching the keeper.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the brethren and tenants of the hospital, for Robert de Bardelby as keeper.



1315.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

June 4. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard of the Lepers without Suthwerk,  
their men and lands.

## MEMBRANE 8.

May 29. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and the convent of  
Westminster. Saint Evroul by Ralph de Charoun and Peter Boley of Pettlynge Magna,  
of a messuage and a virgate of land in Cherleton upon Ottemor, co. Oxford,  
and by Gilbert de Oune of 2 messuages, 24 acres of land, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods of  
meadow in Petlynge Magna, co. Leicester. By fine of 40s.

May 30. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Attesse of Raveneserod,  
Westminster. to the prior and Augustinian friars of Grymesby, of a messuage adjacent to  
their dwelling-place in the town of Grymesby for the enlargement thereof.  
The king made the grant at the instance of the queen.

May 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Mauleverere, of a  
Westminster. messuage, 6 bovates of land, and 20s. of rent in Hoperton and Quixle to a  
chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Martin,  
Allerton Mauleverere, in honour of the Virgin Mary. By fine of 60s.

May 29. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master of the hospital of  
Westminster. St. Leonard, Stoke by Newerk, by Henry de Sancto Licio of  $10\frac{1}{2}$  acres of  
land in Eyleston and Stoke by Newerk, and by William le Venur of 3 acres  
of land in the same towns, and by Henry son of John de Siphthorpe of  
Eyleston of 1 acre and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  roods of land also in the same towns.  
By fine of 1 mark.

May 30. Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of Suthwerk of  
Westminster. pavage upon all wares brought for sale into that town. By C.

June 1. Pardon to the barons of the port of Hethe of their default made upon the  
Westminster. last summons on the king's service in Scotland, in not offering or doing the  
service due to him from the port, viz. in not sending the two ships, with  
double equipments, which they find for the king, to sea, to the ports of the  
west during forty days for service against the Scots. By K.

Thomas de Sakeville, staying in England, has letters nominating William  
Makeles and Miles de Wamford his attorneys for two years.

Jan. 1. Mandate to William de Thorntoft, king's clerk, keeper of the Hanaper of  
Westminster. the Chancery, to enforce, until further orders, the ordinance of the late king,  
settling the fee for the king's seal appended to royal charters made for the  
arrentation of wastes in the forests, viz. for each charter for the arrentation  
of less than 20 acres, a fee of 22s. 4d.; of over 20 acres but less than  
40 acres, of 44s. 8d.; and over 40 acres of 11 marks, 5 shillings; saving to  
the chancellor and others the usual fees.

June 4. Safe-conduct, until the octave of Midsummer, at the request of Thomas,  
Westminster. earl of Lancaster, for Henry de Hontyndon, John Veyes, Robert Snou, Robert  
Wyldemershe, Hugh de Langebrigge, Roger Turtele, Gervase de Kary, and  
Richard le White 'irmonger' of the town of Bristol, provided that they, or  
none of them, are outlaws at the suit of the king, or of Bartholomew de  
Badelesmere, going to the town of Warwick to treat for a settlement of the  
disputes which have arisen between the same Bartholomew de Badelesmere,  
constable of the castle and keeper of the town of Bristol, and certain men of  
that town.

June 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of Stephen le Blound, king's clerk, to be  
Westminster. chamberlain and receiver of Scotland. He is to discharge the duties of his

1315.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

office by testimony of the controller of Scotland, and to receive yearly in his office so much as Master John de Weston, king's clerk, the late chamberlain received.

By C.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John de Weston to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda, &c., touching the office in his custody.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll.*

June 3.  
Westminster.

Protection without clause, until Christmas, for Matthew de Medunta, dean of the free chapel of St. Berian, co. Cornwall, going beyond the seas as well on the business of queen Margaret as his own.

He also has letters nominating Clement de Chartres, his attorney for the same time.

William, abbot of St. Katherine's by Rouen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger Coquin and Roger Janyn his attorneys for two years for the same time.

Maurice de Pissiac, chaplain, going beyond the seas on the service of queen Margaret, has letters nominating Nicholas de Eton and Peter de Pissiac his attorneys until Christmas.

Ralph de Walcote, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Simon de Swanelond and John de Horneby his attorneys until Christmas.

June 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to Simon Warde, in consideration of his good service, of 100 marks a year to be received by him at the Exchequer until the king shall provide him with lands or rents to that value to hold for life.

By K. &amp; C.

June 4.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, for one year, for Berenger de Quiliano, while prosecuting the business enjoined on him by the king.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned persons for the same time, viz. :—

William de Langele.

Master Aymo de Jovenzano.

} By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

June 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to the Friars Preachers, staying at Langele, of the dwelling-place of the king's manor of Langele, with its closes, to hold in frank almoin to them and their successors celebrating divine service for the souls of the king's progenitors, the king's soul, and the souls of all Christians. Further grant to them of the vesture of the king's wood which is called 'Chepervillewode' to take at their will for firing and other necessities.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

May 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, for one year, to the mayor, sheriffs, and other citizens of London, to whom the king had previously granted a licence to levy for one year from the Annunciation divers customs upon all wares brought for sale into the city for enclosing the gate of Neugate and the gaol there, and also for the repair of certain chambers and of the gaol, of murage to be levied in like manner upon the determination of the former grant. Out of the moneys accruing from such murage they are to cause the wall of the city between the river Flete and the dwelling-place of the Friars Preachers to the river Thames, together with a new tower joined to the same wall, which had been commenced but not finished, to be completed. During the continuance of both grants they are not to levy the pontage granted to them by the late king upon any goods passing over or under London Bridge, upon which under these grants they collect customs.

June 2.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, for one year, for John prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas.

By K. and by fine of 40s.



1315.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

He also has letters nominating brother John de Fiscampo and John de Torryngge, clerk, his attorneys for the same time.

Richard de Bereford, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Master William de Wodeford, clerk, and Simon de Lyndwode his attorneys for two years.

Nicholas de Balscote, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Master William de Wodeford, clerk, and Simon de Lyndwode his attorneys as above.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Inge, Master John Walewayn, Henry Spigurnel and William Trussel to perambulate the forests pursuant to the Ordinances, so that the *Carta de Foresta* may be observed. They have power to call before them the keeper of the Forest on this side Trent, or the person he shall put in his place, and all foresters in fee, and verderers of the forests in the counties of Salop, Stafford, Worcester, Warwick, Hereford, and Gloucester, and to make a right perambulation by their own view and the view of the foregoing ministers of the forest, and also by the oaths as well of knights as of other good and lawful men of those counties. If any one of the above-named justices die or become disabled by illness, the others are to associate with themselves a discreet and lawful knight or other person of the said counties to act in his stead in the premises. The perambulation is to be returned before the king under their seals and the seals of those by whom it shall have been made. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like appointment of the under-mentioned persons as justices to make perambulations in the following counties, viz.:—

|                                                                                          |   |                    |   |                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|
| William de Hardene,<br>Walter de Mullesworth,<br>Nicholas Fermebaud,<br>Gilbert de Holm, | } | in the counties of | { | Oxford,<br>Buckingham,<br>Northampton,<br>Rutland. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                   |   |                    |   |                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Richard de Abyngdon,<br>Henry de Cobeham,<br>John Randolf,<br>William de Hardene, | } | in the counties of | { | Somerset,<br>Dorset,<br>Wilts,<br>Southampton,<br>Surrey,<br>Berks. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                            |   |                    |   |                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| John de Mutford,<br>William de Goldington,<br>William de Wauton,<br>Nicholas de Barington, | } | in the counties of | { | Essex,<br>Cambridge,<br>Huntingdon. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|

|                                                                                         |   |                    |   |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| Edmund de Eyncourt,<br>John de Eure,<br>Alexander de Cave,<br>John de Barton of Friton, | } | in the counties of | { | Nottingham,<br>Derby,<br>York,<br>Cumberland. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|

[*Parl. Writs.*]

May 3.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds by Robert son of Roger de Ikelyngham of a messuage, 48 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and 4s. of rent in Ikelyngham, and by Richard Salman of 7 acres of land in Resshebroke, which are held of the abbot and convent, and are of the value of 20s. a year in all issues according to the true value of the same, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, late escheator on this side the Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the said abbot and convent to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 40l. a year.

June 10.  
Faversham.

Whereas lately dissensions had arisen between Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the king's castle of Bristol, and keeper of the town of

1315.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Bristol, and certain men of the town, and the king, at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, had granted a safe-conduct to certain men of the town, provided they had not been outlawed at his suit or that of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to go to Warwick to treat of the settlement of such disputes, and whereas in the presence of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and of John de Sandale the chancellor, an agreement has been arrived at touching such dissensions, and also of other dissensions between William Randolph and certain other burgesses of the same town, who were lately deprived by judgment of the liberty of the town, and their adherents of the one part, and other men of the same town of the other part, the king desiring that such dissensions should be allayed, grants a special licence to the commonalty of the town of Bristol, certain outlawed men of the same commonalty excepted, to ratify and confirm by letters sealed with their seal all the agreements made in the presence of the said earl and chancellor as well touching the disputes with Bartholomew de Badelesmere as those between them and the said William Randolph and others who had been deprived of the liberty of the town as above said.

By K. &amp; C.

June 10. Simple protection, until All Saints Day, for Thomas de Reppes, attending  
Canterbury. to the business of Robert de Bardelby, who is staying in divers parts of the realm on the king's service and for the public benefit.

June 4. Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of master and brethren of  
Westminster. the house of Hornchurch (*de Monasterio Cornuto*), founded by the king's progenitors for the sustenance of the poor and infirm of the hospital of St. Nicholas and St. Bernard, Montjoux (*de Monte Jovis*), of Adam de Osgodeby, clerk, and John de Tany, or either of them, to be keepers of the house and of all issues, rents and profits of its lands and possessions, as the king on account of its poverty, miserable state and indebtedness, has taken it into his protection. After a reasonable allowance is made for the sustenance of the master and brethren and of the poor and infirm and their ministers, without which the house cannot be fitly governed, all such issues, rents, and profits are to be reserved for the discharge of the debts of the house, and the relief of its status, and the same are to be so applied by the assistance and advice of the keepers, or either of them; so long also as the house shall be in such custody, no sheriff, sub-sheriff, or other bailiff or minister of the king is to be lodged in the house or the granges belonging to it without the licence of the keepers or either of them.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

## MEMBRANE 6.

June 1. Grant to Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, for three years, of  
Westminster. murage for his town of Monemewe to be levied upon all wares brought for sale into the town.

By K.

June 4. Pope Clement V. having granted to Richard de Sancto Leodegario the  
Thunderley. archdeaconry of Dublin, then void by the death in his court of Master John de Haverynges, sometime archdeacon of Dublin, the king, upon information that certain persons pretending on behalf of his right that the said archdeaconry was void in the time in which the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin were in the hands of king Edward I., under cover of the king's right disturb the said Richard de Sancto Leodegario in possession of the archdeaconry, accepts the above donation, although he could claim the same for the foregoing reason, and grants that all proceedings on account of such donation shall be annulled.

By p.s.

*See schedule appended.*



1315.

*Membrane 6 (Schedule).*June 4.  
Thunderley.

Mandate in pursuance to Edmund le Botiller, justiciary of Ireland, to revoke and annul all proceedings in the king's name against Richard de Sancto Leodegario commenced in any of the king's courts in Ireland touching the possession of the archdeaconry of Dublin; and if Richard de Sancto Leodegario shall have been removed from the possession of the archdeaconry, he is to restore him to it and to defend his induction, not permitting him henceforth to be molested therein any further, and if any of the men of Richard de Sancto Leodegario on account of acting in his defence have been taken and are detained in prison, for that reason only and for no other, he is to cause them to be delivered without any delay. By p.s.

Mandate to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Dublin, the see being void, to revoke and annul all processes, if any, against Richard de Sancto Leodegario touching his possession of the archdeaconry of Dublin, and if he shall have been removed from it by reason of such processes, to restore him to it.

Like mandate to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin.

Mandate to Richard de Bereford not to disturb Richard de Sancto Leodegario touching the archdeaconry of Dublin, nor henceforth to interfere in the same on the king's account; he is to annul any processes, which he may have procured against Richard de Sancto Leodegario, and to restore him in peaceful possession of the archdeaconry, if he has been removed therefrom, in such fashion that no other complaint touching the matter may reach the king.

*Membrane 6—cont.*June 11.  
Canterbury.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Oxegate in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late avoidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to G. bishop of London.

June 11.  
Canterbury.

Mandate to Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Suthwyk to William de Wynton, a canon of that house, his election as prior having been confirmed by H. bishop of Winchester.

Writ *de intendendo* for him as prior directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the house.

June 11.  
Canterbury.

Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election lately made in the conventual church of Westminster, which is immediately subject to the church of Rome, of William de Curtlinton, a monk of that house, to be abbot thereof. By p.s.

The like to the assembly of cardinals of the church of Rome. By p.s.

June 7.  
Thunderley.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Mountjoye, by Roger de Bilney of 60 acres of land in Heverynglond and Thelethorpe, and by Thomas de Wytewelle, parson of the church of Felthorpe, of 30 acres of land and 30 acres of heath in Felthorpe, and by William Houwelle of 30 acres of land in Helmyngham. By fine of 40s.

June 8.  
Thunderley.

Licence for Edward Charles to enfeof Thomas de Elyngham and William de Ingelose of his manor of Kettlebergh, together with the advowsons of the churches of Kettlebergh and Eston, held in chief, and for the feoffees to re-grant the same to him and Alice his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders over to his son Robert and the heirs of his body, and failing such issue to his son Edward and the heirs of his body, to Edmund, brother

1315.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

of his son Edward and the heirs of his body, to John brother of the same Edmund and the heirs of his body, and to Joan his daughter and her heirs.

By fine of 40s.

June 11. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the  
Canterbury. election of Master Roger de Martivallis (*or* Mortivallis), a canon of the cathedral church of Salisbury, to be bishop of that place. By p.s. [3335.]

June 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Acton to the office of  
Canterbury. controller of the custom at Berewick-upon-Tweed and of the Exchange there. By p.s.

June 7. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Thunderley. Rameseye, by Edmund son of Alexander de Herdwyk, of an acre of land in Burewelle in exchange for a moiety of an acre of land in the same town, adjacent to the cemetery of the church of St. Mary, Burewelle, to be assigned by the abbot and convent to Gregory de Basyng, parson of that church, and his successors, in enlargement of the cemetery. By fine of 10s.

June 13. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Gras, going on  
Ashford. the king's service beyond the seas. By p.s.

June 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot of Abyndon and his  
Thunderley. successors by Geoffrey de Padebury of 6 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 12s. of rent in Okhangre, Welleford, Wykefeld, and Holebenham. By fine of 10l.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 11. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Shirwode, going beyond the  
Canterbury. seas on pilgrimage with John de Sandale, the chancellor.

June 11. From an inquisition made by William de Bourne and John de Erle upon  
Canterbury. a writ from the king at the prosecution of Benedict, abbot of Abbodesbury, the king has learned that in the time of king John, in the sixth year of his reign, and in the time of Hugh, the then abbot, after the completion of the charters of the king's progenitors, a certain whale (*crassus piscis*) was cast by the sea upon the land of the abbot in Abbodesbury, and the abbot had that fish and possessed it in peace, and by virtue of the said charters disposed of it (*de eo administravit*) at his will, and further that a certain whale, dead and stinking, on Sunday next after St. Hilary in the present year of the king's reign was cast by the sea on the land of the abbot, who appropriated it until John de Erle, sheriff of the county of Dorset, by virtue of the king's writ directed to him took it for the king's use to the quantity of two tuns and no more, for the rest was of no value, and sent the same to London to the king, and that the said whale and whatever else shall be cast ashore by the sea upon the land of the abbot at Abbodesbury by virtue of the said charters ought to pertain to the abbot and his successors, and that no fish of such kind was after the completion of the said charters cast by the sea upon the abbot's land at Abbodesbury, and likewise by a certificate made by the treasurer and chamberlains, after inspection made in the Chancery by the king's command, of the rolls of John de Mettingham and his fellows, justices in eyre of the late king in that county, it appears that the abbot of Abbodesbury has wreck of sea at Abbodesbury, but by what warrant is not known. The king grants, at the request of the abbot, that the taking of the said two tuns of the said fish so sent to him shall not in future be to the prejudice of the abbot or of his church, if he ought to have such fish.

By C.

June 11. Safe-conduct, for three years, for Andrew Peres de Castro Seriz, merchant  
Canterbury. of Burgos (*de Burgho*) in Spain, and his men, to whom the king has granted a licence to come in ships of the king's dominion with merchandise to trade within the realm. By p.s.



1315.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

The like, for two years, for Lupo Urtiz de Trubyk, for himself and his fellows, merchants of Spain, with their men. By p.s.

June 12. Protection, for one year, for Andrew Pieres de Fryes, when going  
Canterbury. through the realm to trade. By p.s. [3350.]

*MEMBRANE 5.*

June 7. Simple protection, for one year, for Gilbert de Woggham, parson of the  
Thunderley. church of Benacre.

June 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas son of Gilbert de  
Thunderley. Sancto Laudo, of 3 messuages, 3 virgates of land and 20s. of rent in Skilyngton to a chaplain and his successors celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, Skilyngton, for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and successors. By fine of 5 marks.

June 4. Ordinance and grant, with the consent of the Council, as it is not fit that  
Westminster. healthy men should be lodged with lepers, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles without London, founded for the reception and maintenance of lepers, that, whilst any lepers make their stay therein, they may hold the hospital exempt from livery of the king's steward, marshals, chamberlains or other ministers of the Household, according to the will of the founder, and that such ministers shall not make any livery for the men of the household, or any others in the hospital without the licence of the masters and brethren. By pet. of C.

June 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*  
Thunderley. made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to the prior and convent of Wymundham, by Thomas de Caylly of a messuage, 7 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 3 acres of pasture in Wymundham, held in chief. By fine of 20s.

June 11. Thomas de la Roche, of Wales, going to Ireland, has letters nominating  
Canterbury. John Brekehulle his attorney for one year.

Presentation of Richard de Masham, chaplain, to the chapel of Westillebury in the diocese of London.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

June 12. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Goscelin Osborn, master of a ship,  
Canterbury. which is called *le Bertelmeu* of Clyve, going with his ship beyond the seas to buy corn and other wares to make his profit thereof. By the Chancellor.

June 12. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Walter de Lincoln (le Keu of Lincoln)  
Canterbury. and Henry Ruttebuthel, the envoys whom William, count of Hainault, is sending into England to treat of matters in England touching him.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Donebrigge prebendary of Bromeswode in the church of St. Paul, London, and parson of the churches of Werplesdene by Wyndesore, Bydyndonne, Letcheworthe and Creyke.

Licence for William de Boneclyve to grant a messuage and a virgate of land in Estwyk and Boneclyve, and the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Savernake, held in chief, to William de Hardene and Matilda his wife and his heirs. By fine of 100s.

June 11. A licence having been granted by the king, by letters patent, to the prior  
Canterbury. and convent of Norwich to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents

1315.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

to the value of 20*l.* a year, according to their true value, and as they afterwards by virtue of such licence aquired lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 4*s.* 10½*d.* in Norwich, Ameringhale, Cruchestok, Neuton by Norwich and Norton by Hildolveston, the king now grants a licence for further alienations in mortmain to the said prior and convent of Norwich by Adam de Baldeswelle and Thomas de Langele of 10 acres of land in Secheford, by Gregory de Castello of a moiety of an acre of land in Thurverton, by Robert Flemmyng of an acre of marsh in the same town, by Robert Hornyng of Norton of 5 acres of land and 1½ acres of marsh in the same town, by John Oumund of an acre and a rood of land in the same town, and by Beatrice Sweyne of Hales of an acre of land in the same town, which lands and marsh are worth 8*s.* 5*d.* a year according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of the said licence.

June 17.  
Romney.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by John de Segrave, late keeper of the forest beyond Trent, for John de Thornton of Scowesby to enclose with a little dyke and low hedge according to the assize of the forest, reduce to cultivation and assart a plot of brushwood and waste in Sutton in Galtreys called 'le Lund,' which is within the metes of the forest of Galtres, containing 30 acres of land, and to hold such plot so enclosed to himself and his heirs. The plot is held in chief by homage and foreign service, and is distant from the covert of the forest by the space of a moiety of a league (*leuca*), and is not a frequent repair of the king's deer. By fine of 20*s.*

June 12.  
Canterbury.

Licence, for Simon de Alvytheleye to enfeoff Thomas de Alvytheleye of a messuage, a mill, 1½ carucates of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 59*s.* 4½*d.* of rent in Alvytheleye, co. Salop, held in chief, and for the feoffee to re-grant the same to the feoffer, for his life, with reversion to the said Thomas de Alvytheleye and his heirs. By fine of 100*s.*

June 12.  
Canterbury.

Exemplification, after inspection of the rolls of the Chancery of king Edward I, of a pardon, dated 10 November, 31 Edward I., granted to Peter de Treuelnargh, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Robert de Tremen and for divers robberies, larcenies, burglaries, felonies, and other trespasses, and also of any outlawry incurred thereby.

June 11.  
Canterbury.

Simple protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Hothum, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By the Chancellor.

June 20.  
Canterbury.

Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Warrewyk, at the request of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warrewyk, of pavage and murage to be levied upon all goods brought for sale into the town.

Simple protection, for one year, for Joan, late the wife of Alan Fraunceys of Bekyngham, and for Thomas, John and Alan his sons.

Licence, for Alice, late the wife of Henry de Helyun, tenant in chief of the late king, to marry whomsoever she will, provided he is of the king's allegiance. By fine of 40*s.*

*MEMBRANE 4.*

July 2.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Ralph Basset, John de Wyleby and Walter de Molesworth, on complaint by John de Olney that Thomas de Hauville, John de Hauville, Henry de Hauville, Robert de Holebec, John Cheygne, Roger Verdon, Thomas Verdon, Nicholas de Haldeshawe, Robert le Wolf, Simon de Reynham, Thomas atte



1315.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Mulne, Thomas Morteyn, Geoffrey Fageham of Olneye, John de Stok, Hugh Edward, John le Hunte, William le Forgeore, Ralph le Taillour, Hugh le Ken, Robert le Ward, and Robert Jonesman de Hauville, together with others, assaulted him at Newport Paynel, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods. By K.

## MEMBRANE 3.

June 12. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Giles de Arpuche, appointed to purvey  
Canterbury. in divers parts of England, hay, oats, litter, and other necessities for the office of the king's Marshalsea. By K.

June 20. Grant to Peter de Cabanes (or Canabes), merchant of London, of the  
Sandwich. sum of 263*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*, to be received by him out of the issues of the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Ipswich by the hands of the collectors of the custom, in satisfaction of a like sum, in which the king is bound to him, being part of a sum of 565 marks due to him for twelve horses bought from him for the king at divers prices in the month of October, in the sixth year of the king's reign, as is contained in a bill signed with the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, and lately delivered by the said Peter de Cabanes into the Chancery.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

June 11. Grant to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wistowe  
Canterbury. in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of Edward I. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance, directed to the archbishop of York.

June 25. Licence, for the prior and convent of Kenilworthe, to appropriate the  
Thunderley. church of Budeford in the diocese of Worcester, which is of their own advowson. By fine of 20 marks at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

April 24. Pardon to Anabilla, late the wife of Richard de Preston, for acquiring in  
Westminster. fee without licence 40*s.* of rent in Stirklaund, co. Westmoreland, from Margaret de Ros, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 40*s.*

June 20. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Master William de Braye, parson of  
Sandwich. the church of Leyndon.

June 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by John son of Hugh de Monke-  
Saltwood. breton to the prior and convent of Monkebreton of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 16 acres of pasture, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Monkebreton. By fine of 20*s.*

June 25. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Roger, late bishop of  
Thunderley. Coventry and Lichfield, dated 6 Kalends of August 1278, appropriating to the prior and convent of Kenilleworth the churches of Lillington and Pakynton Priors in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which were of their patronage, for the maintenance of the hospitality of their house and of other works of charity, saving sufficient sustenance for the vicars of those churches. By fine of 10*l.*

Simple protection, for one year, for Master William de Quikham, dean of the church of Langecestre and master of the hospital for lepers of St. Thomas the Martyr, Bolton.

June 18. William de Widdeslade, going beyond the seas to trade, has letters nomi-  
Saltwood. nating Ralph Burghard and Henry de Biry his attorneys until All Saints' Day.

1315.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

- June 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and convent of  
Saltwood. Wherewelle, by Master Henry le Weyte of a messuage, 50 acres of land,  
4 acres of meadow, and 16s. of rent in Westbolyndon. By fine of 4 marks.
- May 4. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the knights, free men and other tenants  
Westminster. of the manor of Glatton for William de Clopton, abbot of Thorneye, and  
the convent of that place, to whom the king has granted, for the life of the  
abbot, the manor subject to a payment of 100*l.* a year in the king's chamber  
as is contained in the letters patent. By p.s.
- June 26. Roland de Trevor, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Roland de  
Thunderley. Treureys and John Fraunceys of Trewarvienen, his attorneys for two  
years.
- June 18. Pardon to the prior and Friars Preachers of Athy for acquiring in fee,  
Saltwood. after the publication of the statute of mortmain, without the licence of the  
late king from John de Slane 6 acres of land in Athy adjacent to their  
dwelling-place for the enlargement thereof.  
By fine of five hundred masses; and they are to be quit of the fee of  
the seal.
- July 1. Presentation of Edmund de la Beche to the church of Compton Cham-  
Westminster. berleyn, in the diocese of Salisbury.  
Simple protection, until Easter, with clause *nolumus*, for William de  
Henton.
- July 3. Pardon to Thomas de Veer for marrying without licence Agnes late the  
Westminster. wife of Payn Tibotot, tenant in chief. He is, however, to find at his own  
expense 20 men-at-arms to stay at Carlisle from the feast of St. Peter ad  
Vincula until All Saints Day for the defence of those parts against the  
Scots. By K. & C.
- June 17. Grant, during pleasure, to the barons and good men of the port of  
Romney. Wynchelese that no arrest shall be made in their port of goods of merchants  
of Spain at the suit of any person, except for some debt, whereof such  
merchants shall be the principal or security. By p.s.
- July 3. Licence for Robert de Harwedon, king's clerk, to enfeoff Hugh le  
Westminster. Despenser the elder of a third part of the manor of Dadyn-ton, co. Oxford,  
held in chief, and for the feoffee to re-grant the same to the feoffer for his  
life, with reversion to the said Hugh le Despenser and his heirs. By K.
- July 4. Protection with clause, until All Saints Day, for William de Widdeslade,  
Westminster. citizen of London, going beyond the seas to make purveyances for the  
Wardrobe. On testimony of Ralph de Stokes.
- July 1. Licence for Margery, late the wife of John de Vivonia, tenant in chief, to  
Westminster. marry whomsoever she will, of the king's allegiance. By fine of 10*l.*
- July 4. Licence in mortmain, for John de Lancastre to remit and quit-claim to  
Westminster. the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Kypyer, 5 marks of  
rent, which he receives every year from them.
- June 20. Vivian de Blanca Forti, parson of the church of Eynesford, going  
Sandwich. beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Mereseye, chaplain  
and Robert le Dorturer his attorneys for two years. By fine of 20*s.*
- July 4. Simple protection, for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for Geoffrey le  
Westminster. Scrope. By K.
- July 4. Grant, for life, to John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, of all the tenements  
Westminster. which John de Guldeford held in chief at the date of his death in the street  
called 'Soperlane' in the city of London. These tenements, by reason of the



1315.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

death of Agnes, late the wife of the same John de Guldeford, who held the same for life as her free bench, according to the custom of the city, fell into the king's hands as an escheat, because John de Guldeford was a bastard and died without an heir. John de Knokyn is to hold the tenements by the services due out of them before they fell into the king's hands. By K.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

July 1. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an *inspeximus* by Richard, bishop of Westminster. Lincoln, dated 3 Kalends of July 1274, of a charter sealed with the bishop's seal and the seal of Master William de Shirewode, dated the Nones of October 1266, by which the bishop granted, with the consent of Master William de Shirwode, rector of the prebendal church of Eylesbyry, to the dean and chapter of Lincoln, to enable them to bear their charges, the chapels of Querendon, Stoke, Burton, and Boclaunde belonging to the prebend of Eylesbyry, which prebend abounds in other temporalities, so that they may receive the fruits and profits of the said chapels and convert them to their own uses. By fine of 50 marks.

July 3. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in enlargement of a former Westminster. grant, that the executors of his testament shall have free administration of all his goods, saving the under-mentioned payment of 20 marks a year, for which his heirs, being of full age, shall answer. The king had previously granted to him that he and his heirs might discharge all debts due from him at the Exchequer, as well for the farm of the town of Bristol and other debts of his own as debts of his ancestors by yearly payments of 20 marks, viz. 10 marks at Michaelmas and 10 marks at Easter, until such debts should be fully discharged. By K.

July 1. Pardon to John son of Richard le Shepeherde of Eselbergh for the death Westminster. of Thomas le Beste, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Molesworth, justices of gaol delivery for Aylesbury, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

July 1. Thomas de Cantebrige, going to Gascony on the king's service, has Westminster. letters nominating Stephen de Wytleford and Nicholas de Kyngeston his attorneys until Midsummer.

Protection also for him for the same time.

John le Breton, going with Thomas de Cantebrige as above, has letters nominating the same Stephen de Wytleford and Nicholas de Kyngeston his attorneys for the same time.

Protection also, with clause, for him for the same time.

July 4. Richard Hereward, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters Westminster. nominating John de Heggham of London, clerk, and James de Podymore his attorneys for seven years.

By K. on the information of J. de Cherleton.

Protection also, with clause, for him for the same time. By K. as above.

July 5. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, at the request of John, count of Namur, Westminster. for his men and merchants of the town of Lescluse, coming into the realm with goods to trade. By K.

June 21. Re-grant, from Easter last, at the request of queen Isabella, to William Westminster. de la Legh and Alice his wife, for her life, of certain lands and tenements in Clopton, co. Suffolk, lately held in dower by Margaret, sometime countess of Cornwall, which are extended at 11*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* a year. These lands and tenements had been previously granted to them by the king for the same

1315.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

term, but by reason of an ordinance made by the prelates, earls and nobles of the realm were taken into his hands. The grantees are to render the above extent at the Exchequer every year. By p.s.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Restitution to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, in part satisfaction of a licence previously granted to them by the king to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year, according to their true value, of the under-mentioned lands, messuages and tenements acquired by them without licence after the publication of the statute of mortmain, viz. a messuage and 14 acres of land in Pakenham acquired from John Ouhaud, a messuage and 8 acres of land in the same town from William Knyht, 15 acres of land in Great Berton from John Sorel, 10 acres of land in the same town from Emma Otynel, 5 acres of land in Semere from Simon de Hologate, 5 acres of land in Whepstede from Michael de Whepstede, 12 acres of land in Ressebroke and Fornham St. Martins from John le Orfevre, 24 acres of land in Watesfeld from Richard de Ratelesden, chaplain, 20 acres of land in Berton and Fornham St. Martins from Henry Pynfoule, John Calf, and Edmund Cope, and a messuage and 3 acres of pasture in Upwell from Thomas son of Geoffrey Sewale, a fishery in Suthereye from Richard de Bereweholt, and 10*s.* of rent in Riseby from Salomon Norman, all which are held of the abbot and are worth 10½*d.* a year in all their issues, according to their true value, beyond the services with which they are charged to the abbot and convent, as appears by an inquisition made by John Abel, late escheator on this side Trent. By pet. of C.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Doncastre, Roger de Clotherum, and Robert de Amcotes for Merskland upon the river Done, co. York, upon complaint by the men and tenants of those parts, exhibited before the king and Council in the Parliament at Westminster.

By pet. of C.

June 10.  
Thundersley.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Abyndon, by Geoffrey de Padebury of his two parts of 6 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 12*s.* of rent in Okhangre, Welleford, Wykefeld and Holebenham, and of the reversion of the remaining other third part of the same messuages, lands, wood and rent, which Richard de Pudelcote and Joan his wife hold in dower for her life in the same towns.

By fine of 10*l.*

June 20.  
Canterbury.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Stoketon to the office of controller of the customs in the ports of Great Jernemuthe and Lenne. By C.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Gerard de Byole to the office of controller of the customs in the ports of Suthampton and Chichester. By C.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of James de Broghten to the office of controller of the king's chamberlainship of Scotland. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to him to attend to the duties of the office.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

July 1.  
Westminster.

Reginald de Essex, going with Thomas de Cantebrige to Gascony, has letters nominating Stephen de Witlesford and Nicholas de Kyngeston his attorneys until Midsummer.

Protection also for him, with clause, for the same time.

By K.

June 20.  
Canterbury.

Whereas the king was bound to William Servat, king's merchant, in the sum of 2,073*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d.* for divers causes, viz. in 1,000*l.* delivered by William Servat to Anthony Pessaigne, king's merchant, for the king's use in the sixth year of his reign, in 911*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for wines bought from the same William



1315.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Servat by Walter Waldeshof, the butler, in the month of July in the seventh year of the king's reign, for which he had a bill under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, then keeper of the Wardrobe, in 311*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, in which sum he had satisfied John de la Mollie of the sum of 711*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, in which the king was bound to the latter by his letters patent, which letters, together with the said bill, William Servat has delivered into the Chancery; in 162*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.* for moneys paid by him for the king, viz. 118*l.* 9*s.* paid to the men of London for a vessel and other necessities bought from them for the use of queen Isabella against her passage in the king's train to France in the month of May in the sixth year of his reign, for which he had a bill under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, and in 43*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*, in which he had satisfied the same John de la Mollie for a like sum in which the king was bound to the said John de la Mollie for his wages and those of his associates staying in the defence of the town of Dounde in the fifth year of the king's reign and for re-stocking his horses lost there on the king's service, for which the same William Servat has delivered a bill under the seal of the office of the chamberlain of Scotland and the said bill of the Wardrobe into the Chancery, as is more fully contained in three letters patent made to him: of which sums of money the said William Servat has received 1,387*l.* 3*s.* 0¼*d.*, viz. 852*l.* 19*s.* 6¾*d.* out of the issues of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Suthampton by the hands of the collectors thereof, and out of the like issues in the port of Chichester by the hands of the collectors there 136*l.* 7*s.*, by the hands of the collectors in the port of Ipswich 293*l.*, and of those of Jernemuthe 104*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.*, as appears by a computation made in the Exchequer. The king to discharge the balance due to the said William Servat of 686*l.* 16*s.* 6¼*d.* and also another sum of 518*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*, in which he is bound to him for cloths bought from him by Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe in the fifth and sixth years of the king's reign, as is more fully contained in two bills under the seal of Ralph de Stokes, which, together with the three letters patent, the said William Servat has delivered into the Chancery, grants him both those sums out of the first issues of the said custom in the ports of Suthampton, Chichester, Jernemuthe and Lenne, to be received by the hands of the collectors, viz. 600*l.* out of a moiety of the said custom in the port of Southampton, 200*l.* in the port of Chichester, 200*l.* in the port of Jernemuthe, and 205*l.* 6*s.* 4¼*d.* in the port of Lenne.

By K. &amp; C.

July 6. Pardon to Walter le Fulour of Shire for the death of Simon de Alreker,  
Westminster. as it appears by the record of William Inge and John Dabernoun, justices of gaol delivery for Guldeford, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

June 11. Upon the death of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and  
Westminster. Hertford, tenant in chief, the king commanded John Abel, then escheator on this side Trent, to take all lands and tenements in his bailiwick of which the earl was seized in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death into the king's hands and to keep them safe until further orders, and that he should make inquisitions and extents thereof. Among other things contained in the inquisitions and extents so made and returned into the Chancery, it appeared that the earl was seized in his demesne as of fee of the castle and honor of Tonbrigge, co. Kent, and that Matilda, late the wife of the said earl, being pregnant, by reason of which pregnancy the king commanded that the lands and tenements late of the earl, and which in hopes of the birth of an heir had been taken into the king's hands, should be retained as a custody. Afterwards Hugh le Despenser the younger intruded on the castle, and subsequently restored it to the king. Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, however, asserted before the king and Council that the custody of all lands and tenements which are held of him as of his church of Christ-

1315.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

church, Canterbury, after the death of the tenants, and the seisin to be made of the lands and tenants by him and his ministers, belong to him, and that the king's escheator and ministers ought not to lay hand on the same, although the said tenants elsewhere hold in chief as of the Crown, affirming that he, after the death of the earl, entered upon and held the castle and honor, because they were held of him, as of right of his church, until the escheator removed him from the custody of the same, and praying the king to remove his hand from the castle and honor, of which the custody belongs to him for the foregoing reason, and which are in the king's hands through the restitution made by Hugh le Despenser the younger. The king, as it appears that the archbishop's statement is correct, having regard to the right of that church and thinking fit to remove his hand from the castle and honor, grants to the archbishop that he may enter on, have the custody and hold the castle and honor, as pertaining to him in right of his church, and have the same status therein as he had before the escheator removed him, and that anything done by the king's mandate, or the mandate of any other person, by the escheator or other ministers of the king shall not be to the prejudice of him or his successors or of his said church, saving the right, if any, of the Crown.

By p.s., & by C.

Mandate in pursuance to John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

July 1.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of king William II., granting to the abbey of St. Florence [Saumur] the church of Andevre and all that pertains to the church, &c. Witnesses: Robert bishop of Lincoln, Galdric the chancellor, Ranulph abbot of St. Vincent in the diocese of le Mans, Alan son of Fleald, Gilbert the Monk, William son of Baderonus, Ranulph Pevrel, Drogo keeper of the seal.

[*Monasticon*: From '*Inspeximus cartam quam Willelmus*,' etc., vol. vi. p. 992, to '*Primo die Junii (sic) anno regni nostri octavo*,' on p. 993.]

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louthier, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Middleton, on complaint by the abbot of Furneys that, whereas he and his predecessors, abbots of that place, have always had, from the time whereof the memory of man exists not, a free fishery in the river Lune from a place which is called Beaumundes Fissebote to Prestwathe, in which no man ought to fish without the licence of the abbot, nor in times past was accustomed to do so, except that when the abbot drew twice in that fishery with a seine the prior of the church of St. Mary, Lancaster, could have a third draw, the said prior, John de Waddesworthe, Richard de Hyndelagh, Gervase le Boteman, Richard del Both' and Thomas le Wayneman, together with others, forcibly fished in the said fishery frequently beyond the third draw appertaining to the said prior, carried away the fish, and daily, at their will, continue to fish there and to carry away the fish, and at Neuton, co. Lancaster, took the oxen from the wagons of the abbot carrying timber to the said fishery to make weirs and for other works and led them away, and assaulted his men and servants there.

By fine of 20s., at the instance of William de Drax, clerk.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards William Dacre was associated with the above-named justices to hear the matter. 8 April 1315.

Commission to Robert son of Payn, John de Wylington, John Randolph, and William de Hardenne to deliver the gael of Old Sarum of Nicholas de Kyngeston, detained there for divers felonies and trespasses committed in the county of Wilts.



1315.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

Feb. 23. Commission to Henry de Cobeham the younger, constable of the castle of  
Westminster. Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, Roger le Sauvage and Roger de Tuketon, as the king wishes to be certified as to the conduct of Robert de Kendale, late constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, viz. how he bore himself in the office of constable and bailiwick of warden during the whole time in which he held the same of the king's grant, to hear complaints of all persons who wish to make complaint as well on behalf of the king or of themselves, and to enquire by the oath of good men of those parts into such complaints and to inform the king thereof.

By K.

Feb. 23. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncourt, John de  
Westminster. Crumbwelle, John de Hothum, and Lambert de Trikyngham, as the king has learned from the complaint of the people that John de Segrave, late justice of the Forest beyond Trent and keeper of the castle of Notyngnam, and the ministers of the said John de Segrave of the said forest and castle, by reason of the office of the justiceship and keepership aforesaid, and also his followers by the power and avouchment of the said John de Segrave took prises and carriages, and extorted sums of money from divers men as well within the said bailiwick and keepership as within the county of Leycestre, and committed many other excesses, to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of York, Notyngnam, Derby, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster and Leicester, touching such trespasses and all complaints against him and his followers.

By pet. of C.

*Vacated, because otherwise below.*

Feb. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and W. de Spaneby,  
Westminster. on complaint by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, touching the persons who broke his park at Fodryngeye, co. Northampton, hunted therein without his licence, and carried away his deer.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Feb. 25. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Norwyco, William de  
Westminster. Ormesby and Robert de Fouldon, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of William Rocelyn, touching the persons who broke her close at Aldeby, co. Norfolk, carried away her goods found there and at Beccles, co. Suffolk, took 1,000 geese of hers of the price of 20l., in the river between the said towns of Aldeby and Beccles, which river is on the confines of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and carried them away, and assaulted her men and servants at the town of Beccles.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Feb. 26. The like to John Randolf, James de Norton and Ralph de Bereford, the  
Westminster. king having received a complaint of the burgesses of the town of Suthampton placed before him and the Council, setting forth that, whereas they hold that town from the king at fee farm for 340 marks to be rendered yearly to him and his successors at the Exchequer, and that they and their ancestors have hitherto held their town for that farm so that they ought to receive from men staying within the bounds of the said liberty and also from others crossing with their wares through the waters, which are within the liberty of the town, certain customs, prests, and aids in aid of the said farm, and that they and their ancestors had been accustomed to receive the same, certain magnates of the realm and lords of those parts, who hold lands and tenements near the bounds of the liberty by reason of their lands and tenements, as well in the lands of those, who are within the said liberty, as in other places by the sea within the same liberty, for a long time past have made divers purprestures and usurpations upon those

1315.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

things which touch the liberty of the town, and still daily by their ministers and bailiffs continue to do so, and extort for their own use divers customs and prests, which are due to the burgesses in aid of their farm, from men staying within the liberty as well in lands as in waters, and which the burgesses and their ancestors had been accustomed to receive. The justices are to certify the king thereof and also as to what bounds separate the liberty of the town from foreign places as well by land as by water.  
By pet. of C.

March 3. The like to Hugh de Louthur, Adam de Benton, William de Denum and  
Westminster. Robert de Coventre, as the king understands that Roger de Horsleye, late keeper of the castle of Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, and his ministers of the castle and also his followers by the power and avouchment of the same Roger de Horsleye, have taken prises and carriage, and made extortions of money and goods from divers men of the county of Northumberland and inflicted much loss and many hardships on them. The justices are to hear complaints touching him, his ministers, and followers. By pet. of C.

Feb. 28. The like to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, keeper of the Forest on this side  
Westminster. Trent, and Ralph de Bereford, the king having received a complaint of the burgesses of the town of Southampton, exhibited before him and the Council, setting forth, that, whereas they hold the said town with its appurtenances at fee farm for 340 marks to be rendered yearly to the king and his heirs at the Exchequer, and that they and their ancestors, burgesses of the same town, have hitherto held the town for that farm so that no forester or any other minister of the said forest ought to enter the bounds of the liberty of the town to hold courts of trespasses committed in the king's forest, or to make attachments or do any other things whatsoever, which appertain to the office of foresters or their ministers, nor in the times of the ancestors of the burgesses was any such forester or other person accustomed to enter therein, certain ministers of Hugh le Despenser, late keeper of the said forest, very frequently having entered the bounds of the liberty, held courts there of trespasses committed in the king's forests, and Hugh le Despenser, by colour of a certain bailiwick of the forestership of la Bere by Suthampton, which he had acquired to himself, caused his bailiffs of that bailiwick frequently to enter within the bounds of the liberty, by pretext of which such ministers made divers attachments and purprestures and usurpations within the liberty and there levied and took divers profits to the use of Hugh le Despenser, and inflicted other burthens on the burgesses and others of the liberty.  
By pet. of C.

March 1. The like to William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe and John de Mutford,  
Westminster. on complaint by William de Kerdeston that Robert Hakun of Luton, Ralph le Ferroure and Walter Gautrim together with others by night forcibly broke his close at Riston by Brunstede, co. Norfolk, fished in his stews there, and carried away the fish.

By K. at the instance of the earl of Hereford.

Feb. 26. The like to Edmund de Eyncourt, Robert de Wylugheby and Roger de  
Westminster. Cubbeldyk, on complaint by the prior of the Park of Nocton, that Philip Darcy, Hugh Darcy and John de Swyneford, together with others, forcibly broke his close at Noctonpark, co. Lincoln, fished in his stews, mowed his corn and herbage growing there, carried away the fish, corn, and herbage, and took away his carts with the wheat, malt, and other victuals that were in them, and also four mares of his yoked to the carts, and a horse of his of the price of 20*l.*, drove his cattle to divers unknown places, whereby the cattle could not be replevied, and also took his cattle from his plough and his sheep, contrary to the form of the statute, and for a long time detained them.  
By pet. of C.



1315.

MEMBRANE 28d.

- March 4. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph son of William, and Hugh de  
Westminster. Louthre, as the king has learned that, whereas he had caused the manors of Metham, Belassise, Byrseye, and Polynton, co. York, late of Robert de Stevynton, who on account of a felony, which he is said to have committed in the presence of the king at York by killing Hugh Scot, has withdrawn from the realm, to be taken into his hands together with the goods being in those manors, and had appointed Richard Squyer, king's yeoman, to the custody thereof, Gerard Salveyn, late sheriff of the county of York, forcibly entered the said manors notwithstanding the above-mentioned grant of the said custody to Richard Squyer, broke the doors of the houses and granges in the manors, carried away the king's goods found there, and inflicted other injuries upon Richard Squyer.
- March 3. Commission to Thomas de Berkelegh, Master John Walewayn and Richard  
Westminster. de Rodeney, upon petition by J. bishop of Llandaff, who alleges that a moiety of a weir in the Weye by the king's castle of St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, which weir is called 'Bikeswere,' belongs to him and his bishopric, and that such moiety, upon the death of his predecessor, together with other lands and tenements of the bishopric, were taken into the hands of king Edward I. and retained in his hands so long as he lived and that they are now in the hands of Edward II., to certify the king whether the moiety of the weir pertains to the bishopric or not, and if so, then from what time it has belonged to it, and whether it was taken into the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the bishopric or for any other cause, and of all other matters touching the caption and retention thereof: the inquisition is to be made by oath of good men of the county of Gloucester and in the presence of the constable of the castle of St. Briavels, or of his lieutenant.
- March 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph son of William, and Hugh de  
Westminster. Louthre, the king having learned that, whereas he had caused the manors of Metham, Bellasise, Birseie, and Polynton, co. York, late of Robert de Stevynton, who on account of a felony, which he is said to have committed in the presence of the king at York by killing Hugh Scot, has withdrawn from the realm, to be taken into his hands together with the goods in the said manors, and had appointed Richard Squyer, king's yeoman, to the custody thereof, Gerard Salveyn, then sheriff of the county of York, notwithstanding the above-mentioned grant of the custody to Richard Squyer, forcibly entered the manors, broke the doors of the houses and granges in the manors, and carried away the king's goods found there, and still occupies the manors. The enquiry is to be held by oath of good men of the county of York in the presence of Gerard Salveyn, who is to be warned by the justices in case he should wish to appear; and if they shall find that the manors have been so occupied against the king's right thereto, they are to cause them to be resumed into the king's hands by the sheriff of the county and kept in his custody until further order.
- March 6. The like to Hugh de Curtenev, John de Foxle and John de Westcote,  
Westminster. on complaint by the king's tenants of Liskerede, co. Cornwall, exhibited before the king and Council, that, whereas they and their ancestors, tenants of the said town, held the town of Liskerede of the grant of Richard, sometime king of Almain and earl of Cornwall, together with its mills at fee farm by rendering for the farm of that town 18*l.* 18*d.* a year, and although afterwards a concord was made between the said earl and the then prior of Launceveton, sometime parson of the church of Liskerede, and the vicar of the church of that town, for the exoneration of the tenants, that the rector should receive 8*s.* and the vicar 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling each year in the name of tithes of the mills, and the tenants and their ancestors, tenants of the town, have always hitherto paid such tithe according to the form of such

1315.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

covenant, nevertheless John de Launseles, now vicar of the church, exacts the whole tithes of the mills, as if he received nothing thereof, to the prejudice of the said tenants.

By pet. of C.

April 6.  
-Windsor.

Commission to Edmund de Eyncourt, Lambert de Trikyngham and Richard de Wylughby, on complaint by men of the county of Nottingham and others passing through that county, to survey the bridges and causeways in the king's highways and other places within the same county.

By pet. of C.

Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncourt, John de Crombewelle, John de Hothum and Lambert de Trikyngham, by oath of good men of the counties of York, Notyngnam, Derby, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, and Leycestre, touching the allegations that John de Segrave, late justice of the Forest beyond Trent and keeper of the castle of Notyngnam and his ministers of the said forest and castle, by reason of his office of the justiceship and of the said custody, and his followers by his power and avouchment had committed divers acts of oppression and extortion by the exaction of prises, carriage, and sums of money from divers men as well within his said bailiwick and custody as within the county of Leicester. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By pet. of C.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

March 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Westcote and Stephen de Haccumbe, touching the persons who forcibly broke the park of Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh de Curtenay, at Chulmelegh, co. Devon, hunted therein without her licence and carried away her deer.

March 6.  
Westminster.

The like to Lambert de Trykingham, John Chaynel and John de Neville, on complaint by Simon de Draytone that William Tuchet, Thomas de Reytheby and Alan de Kele, together with others, lately carried away his goods at Haynton, co. Lincoln, whilst he was on the king's service and under his protection in Scotland.

By pet. of C., because he was taken in Scotland and ransomed from thence.

March 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Deyneurt, John de Insula and John de Donecastre, upon a petition of W. archbishop of York exhibited before the king and Council setting forth that, whereas the archbishop of York ought to have institutions and deprivations and to exercise the jurisdiction of the ordinary in the churches and vicarages of Ludham, Estmarkham, Westmarkham, Wheteleye, Harworth, Estbryggeford and Walesby, in his diocese, as parochial churches and cures, and that his predecessors, or the dean and chapter of York during voidances of the see, were accustomed to have institutions and deprivations of the rectors and vicars of the said churches and vicarages, and all the jurisdiction of the ordinary, and the archdeacons of Nottingham were accustomed to exercise archidiaconal jurisdiction in the said church of York until the time in which king Edward I. collated Boniface de Saluciis, clerk, to the chapel of Tykhill, from which time the archbishops of York, or in time of voidance of the see the dean and chapter and also the archdeacons of Nottingham have been hindered therein by the said Boniface de Saluciis to the prejudice of the archbishop, dean and chapter, archdeacon and church of York, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Nottingham, in the presence of Boniface de Saluciis, who is to be forewarned in case he may wish to appear, whether the archbishop of York, or in time of voidance of the see the dean and chapter, have had the institution and deprivation of rectors and vicars of the said churches and vicarages and exercised other



1315.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

jurisdiction of the ordinary or the said archdeacons archidiaconal jurisdiction in the same churches and vicarages, and if they have, whether they have been hindered as above set forth.

By K. and pet. of C.

March 9. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Westminster. Mutford and Robert de Malberthorpe, on complaint by Adam son of John de Repinghale and Elizabeth his wife, that John Muschet of Ditton, and William his brother, and Robert Broud with others forcibly broke his house at Fenditton, co. Cambridge, assaulted them and their servants, and carried away their goods.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark at the instance of the earl of Warwick.

March 4. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Richard de Westminster. Wylughby, on complaint by John de Corbrigge, parson of the church of Grove, co. Nottingham, that, whereas he, his men, lands, rents and all his possessions, had been taken into the king's protection, Hugh de Hercy and Thomas his son, and Laurence brother of the same Thomas, John de Cateby of Hedon, Eustace de Mortayn, William de Mortayn, John 'Eustachesman de Mortayn,' William son of Adam de Grove, Robert Godale of Grove, John le Prest of Grove, Adam Aguyllon, John Aguyllon, William de Chesterfeld, Thomas le Mawere of Grove, William son of Walter, Roger Fremon, John Burbot, Elias de Grove, Robert le Schephirde, Elias Bryan, Robert le Carter of Grove, Henry de Galway, Thomas le Carter of Grove, John le Porter, John de Scardeburgh and William le Vickerscosin of Retford, together with others, forcibly broke his houses at Grove, co. Nottingham, felled his trees growing there, carried away the trees and other goods, and three horses of his of the price of 10 marks, and assaulted him, his men and servants.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

March 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Wogan, William le Botiller, Westminster. Master John Waleweyn and Adam de Hervyington, by oath of good men of the under-mentioned counties, touching the allegation that Hugh Daudele, late sheriff of the counties of Salop and Stafford and keeper of the king's dominion of Montgomery, his clerks, bailiffs, and ministers under colour of his offices had greatly oppressed the people of those parts by false indictments, imprisonments, appeals, heavy ransoms, intolerable distrains and extortion of divers sums of money.

By pet. of C.

March 11. The like to John de Moubray, Ralph son of William, John de Insula, Westminster. Henry le Scrope and Hugh de Louthre, on complaint by John de Merkyngfeld, king's clerk, canon of St. Peter's, York, John de Stiueton, Roger de Clotherum, William de Styueton, John de Coppelay, Richard Utlay, Robert Crokebayn, William de Boulton, John le Hunte of Seleby and William de Clotherum, touching the malpractices and oppressions under colour of his office of Gerard Salveyu, late sheriff of the county of York, and his clerks, bailiffs and ministers.

By C.

March 13. The like to John de Foxle, John Randolf and Ralph de Bereford, on Westminster. complaint by Thomas de Gorges that, when he in the manor of Henry Trenchard of Scaldeflete, co. Southampton, had taken a horse by distrain for the arrears of a yearly pension of one robe or 20s., in which Henry Trenchard was bound to him, and had wished to impound it there, Richard de Burne, parson of the church of Scaldeflet, Henry Trenchard, Walter de Maniton, Thomas de Froille, clerk, William Fraunceys, parson of the church of Scaldeflet, and Ingelram 'Henry Knave Trenchard', together with others, forcibly rescued the horse and assaulted him.

By fine of 20s., at the instance of the bishop of Bath and Wells.

1315.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

March 12. The like to John de Insula, John de Donecastre, Hugh de Louthier and  
Westminster. Adam de Midelton, on complaint by the prioress of Swyne, that although she, her men, lands, rents and possessions had been taken into the king's protection, John de Sutton, together with other persons, forcibly took her cattle at Dripole in Holderneshe and drove them to Sodcotes, and impounded them there, not suffering her to replevy them, and assaulted her men and servants at Dripole in Holderneshe, co. York.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

March 15. The like to William Inge, Humphrey de Waldene and John atte Have, on  
Westminster. complaint by John de Monte Caniso that John de Bassynghburne, Richard Kinge, William de Wendovre, William, vicar of the church of Watford, and John Godefray the younger, together with others, forcibly entered his manor of Northmymmes, co. Hertford, whilst he was on the king's service and under his protection in Scotland, carried away his goods found there and twenty charters and writings.

By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by the same John de Monte Caniso that John de Bassynghburne, William, vicar of the church of Watford, Nicholas Page of Watford, John son of Walter de Merston, William atte Hyde and John Godefrey the younger, together with others, forcibly entered his manor of Masseworthe [co. Buckingham], whilst he was on the king's service and under his protection in Scotland, broke the houses, fished in his stews and carried away his fish and other goods.

By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by the same John de Monte Caniso, that Thomas Bygot, Nicholas le Warner, Robert le Warner and Nicholas Page of Watford, together with others, forcibly entered his manor of Masseworthe, broke the gates and doors of his houses there, fished in his stews and carried away his fish and other goods.

By K.

*Memorandum:* Certain writs of oyer and terminer for divers foreign merchants have been inrolled on the face of this roll.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

March 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney and John de Foxle  
Westminster. touching the petition of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, exhibited before the king and Council, showing that, whereas he lately sent from Ireland to Gascony his ship called '*la Grace Dieu*' of Coulrath for wines and others victuals for his use to be carried into Ireland by his servants, and his ship so laden on the return voyage from Gascony had put into a port in Cornwall called '*Flamme*,' Thomas le Ercedekne, then sheriff of that county, arrested the ship, although the servants of the earl showed him the earl's letters testifying that the ship, with its wines and other goods, were his property, and took and imprisoned them; and further that, although the king issued several precepts for the immediate discharge of the servants from the prison in which they were detained and for the release of the ship from arrest and for its delivery to the earl's servants, and that the said Thomas le Ercedekne should show cause why he had not executed the mandates directed to him, or come before the king to answer to him for the said contempt, and to the earl and his servants for the trespasses and for the losses sustained by them, Thomas le Ercedekne did not obey the mandates, but detained the wine and other goods so long, that they became putrid and were utterly lost.

By pet. of C.

March 14. Commission to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Henry de Baiocis and William de  
Westminster. Spanneby to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Lincoln touching the state of the abbey of Bardeneye, co. Lincoln, and the allegation



1315.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

that brother Robert de Waynelflet, who bears himself as abbot of that place, by various contentions and disagreements of long standing between him and the monks has wasted the goods and possessions of the abbey.

By K. &amp; C.

March 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, John de Fresingfeld,  
Westminster. William de Deen and John de Wynston, on complaint by the people of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching alleged conspiracies and confederacies and the mal-administration of justice in those counties.

By pet. of C.

April 7.  
Windsor.

The like to Edmund Deyncourt, John de Croumbwelle, John de Hothum and Lambert de Trikyngnam, on complaint by John de Segrave the elder that Robert Ingram of Notyngnam, Robert le Orfevre, John Lambok, John le Palmer, John de Grantham, Robert Mynot, William de Crophulle, Laurence le Spicer, William Godymegh, William Bych and Roger le Orfevre of Notyngnam, having assembled the commonalty of Nottingham by ringing the common bell, with force and arms and banners displayed attacked the castle of Nottingham, the custody of which had been committed to him by the king, broke the gates thereof, besieged the castle during eight days, not allowing him or any of his men to go out thence to obtain necessary provisions, and assaulted such of his followers as they found without the castle in the town. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 10.  
Windsor.

The like to Gilbert de Roubury, John de Insula, William Inge and Lambert de Trykyngnam, on complaint by William de Fynchyngfeld, king's citizen of London, that when he lately from the city of London, where he had come to make purveyances by precept of John de Crumbewelle, constable of the Tower of London, for the munition of the Tower, approached the Tower to certify the constable of such purveyances, Nicholas Turgeys of London, together with others, maliciously followed him within the precinct of the Tower and assaulted him. The justices are to hold the enquiry by oath as well of good men of the counties of Middlesex and Essex, on the confines of which counties the Tower is situated, as of the king's serjeants, ministers and other men dwelling within the Tower of London.

By K. on the information of J. de Crumbewelle.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

April 16.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel, John Deyncourt, and John de Cave, on complaint by John de Stapenhulle that John, abbot of Burton upon Trent, and Ralph de Stapenhulle, Henry de Yoxhale, Adam de Lychefeld, Thomas de Essebourne, Nicholas de Bromleye, Robert de Stapenhulle, Simon de Boseworth, Robert de Derby, Robert de Kynalton, Ralph de Saxeby, John Ernald, Philip de Ilmy and John de Longedon, fellow monks of the abbot, and Matthew de Vilers, Stephen le Chaumberleyn, William de Arderne, Robert de la Butillerie, William de Aldolstre, chaplain, John le Porter, Adam le Ridere, Geoffrey de Kyngeston, William Nicol, John le Whelwrighte, Robert le Cartewrighte, Adam Payn, William Payn, John le Cartere, Richard son of Sybil de Staunton, Henry le Fevre of Appelby, Reginald Sweng, Adam Belper, Henry le Gatehirde, Ralph le Fisshere, John de Karnervan, Roger Hyne, Nicholas le Hunte, William Aydrunken, Robert son of John de la Fermerie, Walter le Keu, Hugh de Hargreve, Maurice de Swynescu, John de Oxonia, Richard Pavy of Stapenhulle, John Aldulf of Burton, John le Serjaunt of Bromleye, William Charle of Wyncehulle, John Tagge of Burton, Robert le Serjaunt, William son of Thomas son of Agnes de Horninglowe, John Attebrigghende of Stretton, Richard le Potlok, Thomas del Hostelrie,

1315.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

Thomas de Bossouns, John de la Grene of Horninglowe, John Vincent of Stapenhulle and John his son, Robert Odam, Thomas Pylard of Burton, John son of Richard Pavy of Stapenhulle, William Bullok, Adam Bullok, Walter Bullok, Geoffrey Cundit, Nicholas de Derby, Robert le Fisshere and Richard Oliverre, together with others, approaching in hostile manner his dwelling-place at Stapenhulle, co. Derby, forcibly broke his close, entered his dwelling-place, and with targets erect besieged his houses, broke them and maintained that siege for a long time, so that neither he nor any one of his household then with him in the same houses dared to go forth from the houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants who were then without his said houses.

By fine of one mark.

April 26. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Geoffrey de Coleville, Robert de Westminster. Maddingle, Laurence de Burewelle, and John le Corouner for Tid, Neuton, Leverington, Wisebeche and other towns of the parts of Mersland and of the adjacent parts in the hundred of Wysebeche, co. Cambridge.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Richard de Walsingham and Robert Baynard touching the persons who killed William son of Roger de Ormesby at Ravenyngham, co. Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

March 13. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Cheney and John de Westminster. Barentino, on a complaint, exhibited before the king and Council of divers Islanders of Jereseye, Gernereye, Aureneye and Serk, touching alleged acts of oppression committed by bailiffs and ministers of those islands appointed by Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the islands.

By pet of C.

March 10. The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, William de Mortuo Mari Westminster. and John de Hastanges the elder, on complaint by John de Cherleton that Philip de Middleton, late the lieutenant of Hugh de Audele, constable of the castle of Montgomery, together with other persons, took his horse, of the price of 10*l.*, at Chirbury, co. Salop, and led it away, and carried away his goods found there, and took his servants, and also his men and tenants of his town of la Pole, and of his lands of la Pole and Powys, passing through the districts of the king's said castle of Montgomery with victuals and other goods, and caused them to be unlawfully imprisoned at the castle, converting the victuals, goods and merchandises to his own uses, and that in the hundred of Chirbury, co. Salop, then in the custody of Philip de Middleton under Hugh de Audele and in the neighbouring places Philip de Middleton caused public proclamation to be made that whoever of his bailiwick should arrest any of the servants, men or tenants of John de Hastanges from his town and lands of la Pole and Powys passing with goods and victuals through the said bailiwick and should bring them to the castle, should have a third part of such goods and victuals, the other two parts being reserved to the constable or his lieutenant for their own uses, and although the king issued a mandate to Hugh de Audele and his lieutenant against doing anything to the injury or loss of John de Hastanges and his servants, and that without delay they should make amends for what had been done, from the reiterated complaint of John de Hastanges the king has learned that Philip de Middleton, notwithstanding the above mandate, has not ceased from committing the like trespasses and excesses upon the men, servants and tenants of the complainant. The justices are to hear and determine the premises upon oath as well of good men of the county of Salop, as of the liberties of Clone, of Edmund, earl of Arandel; of Delvoreyn of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore; of Caus of Peter Corbet;



1315.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

and of Knokyn, of Isolda, late the wife of John le Straunge of Knokyn, adjacent to the district of the castle of Montgomery.

By the archbishop of Canterbury and the Council.

April 6.  
Windsor.

Commission to Roger de Cubuldig, John de Neville of Stokes, and Henry de Baiocis to do justice to John Tonsendpont of Boston, Richard Tonsendpont of the same place, Henry de Brentburgh of Estlond, Gerkin Harduek of Estlond, John le Whyte of Estlond, Thomas Steyberwe of Estlond, Hauekyn le Grote of Estlond and William de Brendburgh of the same town, who assert that they are innocent of the under-mentioned trespass against the king. By an inquisition made by Adam de Lymberwe, king's clerk, it was found that a certain ship called '*le Paschday*,' laden with victuals and armour, was arrested in the port of Boston, and that such victuals and armour were the property of the above-named persons, and that they knew that the same were destined for the use of the king's Scotch enemies.

April 1.  
Windsor.

Association of Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, and William de Denum, with Ralph son of William, John de Eure, Hugh de Louthre and Adam de Benton in a commission of oyer and terminer touching homicides, robberies, burnings, and other felonies committed by divers persons in the county of Northumberland.

April 4.  
Windsor.

Commission to John Bluet, Walter Gacelyn and William de Braybrok to make a visitation of the king's chapel of the Holy Cross beyond the gate to the castle of Old Sarum, and to survey the state of the castle and mill, and to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Wilts touching the alleged improper removal of stones and timber from the castle and mill.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

April 4.  
Windsor.

Commission to the abbot of Shireburne, John de Bello Campo of Somerset and William de Bourne to make a visitation of the king's chapel within his castle of Shireburne, co. Dorset, and to survey the hall, chamber and other houses within the said castle, which, through the negligence of the constables and keepers of the castle, are in a ruinous condition. By C.

April 6.  
Westminster.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Basinges, William de Swanton and William de Leteriche for the coast of the sea, as well in the marshes of Romenal and of Oxene as in the neighbouring parts in the county of Kent.

April 7.  
Windsor.

Association of John de Donecastre and Walter de Gousle in a commission issued to William son of William, Thomas de Nevo Mercato and Hugh de Cressy to enquire by oath of good men, as well of those who dwell within the metes of the forest of Shirewode, as of others of the county of Nottingham, in the presence of William de Dogmerfeld, steward of the said forest, if he wished to be present, whether he, as the king has been given to understand, cherished Robert Jorce, Richard de Dogmerfeld and Robert de Kirtelington, both before and after their conviction for trespasses of vert and venison in the forest, and retained the said Richard de Dogmerfeld after his conviction in the office of the forest, contrary to the assize of the forest.

April 10.  
Windsor.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Abel and John de Horton for the coast of the Thames between Derteford Flete and Grenewych, co. Kent.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Commission to H. Spigurnel, W. Inge, J. Peyvre, W. de Mullesworthe, and J. de Wileghby to deliver the gaol of the town of Bedeford of William

1315.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

Hermer, detained there for divers felonies committed by him in the county of Hertford, whereof he was appealed by William Baroun, an approver, lately taken and detained in the same gaol.

April 6.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Richard de Wylgheby, on complaint by William de Scaftworthe that Alan de Spiridene and William his son and William Bernard and William his son assaulted him at Everton, co. Nottingham.

By fine of 1 mark.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

April 18.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre and Peter le Foun for the account of the collectors, receivers and administrators of a pavage granted to the bailiffs and good men of Blyth, co. Nottingham.

The like to William de Bourne, William de Hardenne and William de Blanford, on complaint by William de Estokes and Alice his wife that John de Monte Alto, John son of John de Cornailes, Henry 'Jonesman de Cornailes', Roger de Palton, William de Preston, Gilbert de Leicestre, John de Monte Alto of Warham, 'goldsmyth,' William 'Joneshayward de Monte Alto' of Great Crauford, Gilbert de Blanmoster, William le Hunte of Querleye, Hugh Batecok, and William le Hunte of Querleby, clerk, together with others, assaulted them at Great Crauford, co. Dorset.

By K. on the information of J. de la Bethe.

April 20.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Foxle, Richard Daumery and Henry de Pentelowe, on complaint by Ralph Muncy that Nicholas, abbot of Redingges, Roger de la Fermerye and William his son and Richard Corleboys took and imprisoned him at Redingges, co. Berks.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

April 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Bourne and John de Erlegh to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Dorset whether the abbot of Abbodesbury is entitled to any whale cast ashore on his lands at Abbodesbury, or not. The abbot had presented his petition to the king to cause the sheriff of the county of Dorset to deliver to him a whale which had been cast ashore on his land at Abbodesbury and had been taken and detained by the said sheriff for the king's use, as he and his predecessors, abbots of that place by charters of former kings, which charters the king has inspected, were accustomed to have wreck of sea and whatever was cast ashore by the sea in Abbodesbury.

April 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to Alexander de Cave and Thomas Playtz, upon petition exhibited before the king and Council, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of York touching the right of common of pasture in Swanlund, as the petitioners, John de Swanlund, clerk, and other free tenants of the same town claim that they and their ancestors were accustomed to have common of pasture from the town of Swanlund to the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle, pertaining to their free tenements in Swanlund, with chace and re-chace for their animals, from the time whereof memory exists not until they were hindered therein by Richard Oysel, late keeper of the town of Kyngeston, and that they are now hindered therein by the keepers of that town.

By pet. of C.



1315.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

April 23. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz and Richard de Westminster. Wyndesore, on complaint by William Lestalonner, Richard de Wenise, Richard de Cherteseye, Nicholas de Hamslope, John Russel, William de Fremesworth, Reginald de Florencia, Roger de Stafford, Adam de Louer-mouth, John Petyt, John de Aleville, Richard Lestalonner, John Baron, John de Kancia, Roger de Escarburgh, Robert de Roff, John de Nedham, Roger de Langele, Robert de Derby, John de Wynton, Richard Pycard, Thomas de la Marche, Nicholas de Parys and Miles de Wylmedele, men and servants of the king's Household, that William Wydeby of Abingdon, Thomas Sampson, 'taverner,' William le Bowyer of Abingdon and John his brother, William de Bloxham, Adam le Barbour, John le Chapeleyn, John Nicpayn, John le Fisser, Richard Cary, John de Bissbopeston, Geoffrey de Stokes, Philip de Mixtbury, Thomas Fykeys, Andrew de Pury, Gilbert de Grenestede, Richard le Spicer, Richard Bisshop, John Goneys, John le Peytour, John le Bolter, William de Codesford, Simon de Marcham, Richard Maynard, John Coldecote, John de Henle, Richard Pourt, John Makkeneye, John de Stanton, 'boucher,' the elder, John Bruneye, Robert Lorfevre, and William de Spaldingge, together with others, assaulted them at Oxford, and imprisoned them. By K.

April 24. Commission to William le Butyller of Wemme and Philip ap Howell, to Westminster. enquire touching a complaint of the burgesses of the town of Montgomery that the men of the king's town of Cherebury, which is only distant from the town of Montgomery two leagues, have lately of their own authority raised a market in the town of Cherebury to the injury of the market and fairs of the town of Montgomery, and destruction of the liberties of the burgesses. By pet. of C.

April 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Robert de Westminster. Maddingle, and John de Fresyngfeld, on complaint by Richard Lambert of Lenne, merchant, that William le Boiewere of Well and Cecily his wife, Thomas son of William le Bolewere of Well, Richard Thurger, Reginald le Taverner of Lenne, Richard de Trunch, Thomas Humfrey, Thomas Walour, Hugh de Braunford, Alexander de Whitleseye, and William de Blofeld, conspired together at Bishop's Lenne and Welle, co. Norfolk, harassed him by imprisonment and by putting him to expense, and plotting to obtain the king's writ, which is called *monstravit de compoto*, under the feigned name of William Whippestele of Kirketon sued him in the king's court, and procured that he was attached by the sheriff of Cambridge by virtue of that writ, and thrown in the depth of the gaol of Wysebech among thieves, where, by toads and other venomous vermin, he was so inhumanly gnawn that his life was despaired of, and to be detained there until he was delivered before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench at the day contained in the writ, because that writ was not prosecuted according to the law and custom of the realm. By C.

March 7. The like to Robert son of Walter, William de Ormesby, John de Fresing- Westminster. feld, and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Clays Broun, burgess and merchant of the power of the count of Hoyland, that Deny Balle of Benacre and Peter Portour of Benacre, together with others took a ship of his laden with goods and merchandise in the port of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and carried her away, and assaulted his men and servants who were in charge of the same. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Coppard du Temple, burgess and merchant of the count of Hoyland, that Robert Spedy of Corton, John Nicol of Shorham, William Herman of Covehethe, John Mortimer, Thomas Baldok of Eston, Nicholas Slary, Ranulph Osbernson,

1315.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

and John Sot of Covehethie, together with others took a ship of his laden with divers goods and merchandise, &c. as above.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Forlornhayn, burgess and merchant of the power of the count of Hoyland, that Alan Isoud of South Jernemuth; and others took a ship of his laden with divers goods and merchandise, &c. as above.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Gerard Stockes, burgess and merchant of the power of the count of Hoyland, that John Stiward and others at Orewell, co. Suffolk, took a ship of his laden with divers goods and wares, &c. as above.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Albert Blok of Delf, burgess and merchant of the power of the count of Hoyland, that Peter Berd, Richard Counceden, Lenlinus de London, and Henry de Horsheve, together with others in the port of Lenne, took a ship of his laden with divers goods and merchandise, &c. as above.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

April 28. Association of Hugh de Burgh in the place of Robert de Maddyngle, in a  
Westminster. commission of oyer and terminer originally issued to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddyngle, and John de Neville, with whom John Chaynel was subsequently associated, on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton, that when he in the county of Lincoln impleaded Ranulph de Friskeneve and Roger de Cobeldyk for the recovery of four bonds, Robert de la Doune and John de Welyngham conspired to harass him by delivering to Thomas de Burnham, then sheriff of the county of Lincoln, a writ obtained without the consent of the said Ranulph de Friskeneve and Roger de Cobeldyk for bringing the case before the justices of the Bench, whereby justice was delayed to him; that they caused the process of a suit between him and Theobald de Hallestede for the caption and unjust detention of his cattle, to be enrolled in the rolls of the trithing of Louth (*Luda*) as if such plea had been brought between the parties in that trithing, when such was not the case; that they caused him to be maliciously impleaded by divers persons whose suits they maintained; and also that they conspired together at Stikeswald and falsely accused him of having received Robert de Bradenham and John Lyard, whom they wrongfully alleged to have stolen a palfrey of Theobald de Hallestede at Stikeswald, for which he was indicted before Edmund de Eyncurt and Thomas de Burnham, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Lincoln, for receiving the said Robert de Bradenham and John Lyard, who at the time of the indictment were dead, and had never been charged with or convicted of that felony, and caused him to be taken and detained in prison, until his acquittal at great expense to him in the court of the King's Bench at Westminster.

May 2. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de  
Westminster. Thorpe, and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Robert de Saham of Walsingham, that Henry le Longe of Ridon, Hugh le Carpenter, William Sigwyn, John Knyght, John Alisaundre, Walter 'Williamesman de Maldon', Nicholas son of Robert de Walton, and Nicholas de Narford, together with others, assaulted him at Walsingham, co. Norfolk. By fine of 40s.

May 3. The like to Hugh de Curtenev, William de Hardene, John de Erle, and  
Westminster. William de Bourne, as the king has learned that Laurence de Sancto Martino, Baldwin 'Richardesman de Seint Martyn', William 'Richardesman



1315.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

de Seint Martyn', John le Graunt, Robert Selyman, William de Merton 'le Messer', and Henry de Merton, with others hunted without the king's licence in the free chace of Craneburne, cos. Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts, late of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the custody of Richard Lovel, by the king's demise, took the deer, felled the trees of the said earl lately growing at Craneburne, carried away the deer and trees, and did not permit the foresters and ministers of the chace to attach and arrest trespassers in the woods and underwoods within the chace.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

May 4. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, Robert de Harwedon, Westminster. and John de Wylghby, on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, the elder, that Henry de Macworthe, William de Ryngelond, Richard de Colne, Adam, vicar of the church of Saham, William Aylmer of Saham, Andrew Eustas, Thomas Hikedoun, Thomas Aylwyne, John Tregetour, Osbert le Barker, John 'Hykedoun under Clive,' Adam le Wariner, Henry le Porter, Simon de Ralynggham and John Waleys, chaplain, together with others approaching his manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, forcibly entered it, took William Aylmer, his steward of the manor, and compelled him to bring the rolls and memoranda of the courts formerly held within that manor, and afterwards to sit and without a first summons to hold a court there, that they expunged from the rolls divers amercements enrolled thereon, into which many men for trespasses and other causes before in the courts held there had fallen; and also delivered and carried away divers chattels taken by his bailiffs by name of distraint, for the customs and services due to him, and for other causes, and which had been found within the manor, without making any satisfaction to him therein; that they released from arrest Simon Godwy, then his reeve, arrested by his auditors for 40*l.*, the arrears of an account, and caused him to go away, carried away the goods of the complainant, and assaulted William Aylmer and others of his servants. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K.

May 5. The like to Henry le Scrope, Hugh de Louthre, and Thomas de Fishburne, on complaint by Roger de Nonewyk that Robert de Maners of Stitenom, William his son, Denis de Wathe, William de Craystok, and William atte Gatte of Erkendene, together with others forcibly entered his house at Nonewyk, co. York, assaulted him, abducted John son and heir of Simon de Lilling, a minor in his custody as near of kin to the heir, forcibly entered his house at Estlilling, co. York, carried away his goods there, and assaulted his men and servants at Nonewyk and Estlilling.

By fine of 1 mark.

May 4. The like to Edmund de Eyncourt, Roger de Cubeldyk, and Walter de Westminster. Freskeneye, on complaint by John de Mukelton that Hugh Skarlet of Lincoln, together with others assaulted him at Lincoln, and carried away his goods and chattels.

By K.

May 4. Appointment of Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover, and Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, Roger Sauvage, and Edmund de Passelewe, in consequence of disputes between the barons of the port of Pevenese and the Lowey of the same port, which are of the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and the men and tenants of Queen Margaret of the same Lowey, and certain men of the county of Sussex, to view the bounds and divides between the liberty of the port of Pevenese and the Lowey of that port, and the 'corpus' of the county of Sussex, and of the jurisdiction of the barons' court at Shipwey.

1315.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

April 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, Henry le  
Westminster. Scrope and John de Donecastre, touching the persons who, pretending that they were the king's ministers and that they held commissions under the great seal and by the king's command were to take his treasure to a certain place, with a great multitude, both horsemen and footmen, entered the priory of Ecclesfeld, co. York, and assaulted Robert, prior of that house, and his men and servants and maimed them, carried away his goods, and committed other acts to the injury of the liberty of the church. By C.

April 24. The like to John de Foxle, John de Westecote and Geoffrey de Pade-  
Westminster. grave, on complaint by John, bishop of Lincoln, as appears by his petition exhibited before the king and Council, that certain tenants of his manor of Bannebury, plotting to defraud him of the liberties which he and his predecessors, bishops of Lincoln, from the time whereof memory exists not, hitherto used in his manor of Bannebury and his court there, and having bound themselves by oath that they would not render any assistance to attach felons or trespassers against the king's peace within the said liberty, nor even permit the deciners to make such attachments, and that if by chance the deciners were amerced for not having made such attachment, they would not permit the amercements to be levied or trespasses of the breach of the assize of bread and ale, or of forestallers there to be presented by the deciners in due manner, took William de Thorneton, the bishop's serjeant, without any reasonable cause, imprisoned him for a long time not permitting him to be replevied, to the great loss of the bishop and the disinherittance of the church of Lincoln. By pet. of C.

May 3. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Oxford, upon complaint  
Westminster. by the chancellor and scholars of the University of that town exhibited before the king and Council, setting forth that certain persons coming to that town commit divers trespasses therein and afterwards transfer themselves to divers liberties in the suburb without the walls of the town, and are received there, whereby their trespasses remain unpunished, to the loss of the chancellor and scholars and to the retarding of their studies, that they are not on account of any liberty in the suburbs of the town to omit to follow and arrest all such persons as well within the said liberties as within their bailiwick, whenever they shall be warned by the chancellor of the said University. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

May 5. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Robert Burge-  
Westminster. loun and John de Fytton, on frequent complaints of divers men of the county of Norfolk, touching acts of oppression and extortion committed under colour of their offices by Robert de Bures, John de Candych, William de Maldon, John de Rateiesden, Geoffrey de Holte, Reginald Taleman, Thomas son of John de Walsyngham and John de Masham, when they were stewards and bailiffs of the honor of Clare of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford. By pet. of C. and by fine of one mark.

March 7. The like to Robert son of Walter, William de Ormesby, John de Fresing-  
Westminster. feld and Richard de Walsyngham, on complaint of Tholomannus de Gaure, burgess and merchant of Dordrecht of the power of the count of Hoyland, that Franco Petyt of Herewyk, Thomas de Belhus and Francis Bache, with others, carried away his goods at Herewyk, co. Essex, and assaulted his men and servants who were in charge of the same. By pet. of C.



1315.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

The like letters for the under-mentioned persons to the same justices, directed against the same persons, viz. :—

|                                                    |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| William Maund, burgess and merchant of Dordrecht.  | } By pet. of C. |
| John de Tongre, burgess and merchant of Dordrecht. |                 |
| John Clovere, burgess and merchant of Delf.        |                 |

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards William de Goldyngton was associated with the above-named justices to hear and determine the business, 13 July next ensuing.

June 12.  
Canterbury.

The like to William Martyn and William Bagot, touching the persons of the town of Buelt in Wales and of the king's land there, who have committed assaults and other trespasses on the men of the king's castle of Buelt and also upon his bailiffs and ministers there. By K. & C.

The like to William Martyn and William Bagot, on complaint by the commonalty of the land of Buelt in Wales, that the men of the king's castle of Buelt, and also the king's bailiffs and ministers there, have committed assaults and other trespasses and injuries on them. By K. & C.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Philip ap Howel was associated in the above commission in the place of William Bagot, 28 December, 9 Edward II.

May 7.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Martyn and William Bagot, on complaint by the king's men and tenants of his castle of Buelt in West Wales, exhibited before the king and Council in Parliament, that although they are not bound to carry timber to the castle, excepting twice a week and that only when carriage is required and they have been warned, or to supply carriage for any other person than the king, or to any place other than the castle, nevertheless John de Cherleton, keeper of the castle, and his sub-bailiffs and other ministers, and also the men in garrison in the castle, compel the complainants to carry timber thrice a week and oftener, and also to carry victuals belonging to them to other places than to the castle; also they winter their oxen, cows and other animals at the expense of the complainants and compel them to plough their lands, mow their meadows and cut their corn, and if any of the complainants do not obey them therein, the said keeper, bailiffs and others, distrain on and amerce them and put them to ransom; also they carry away from the houses of the said complainants divers kinds of victuals, viz. lambs, calves, geese, hens, and such like, at a price fixed at their will at a fourth or a third part of the value, and often without fixing any value, although in the markets and common fairs they can find sufficient victuals for their use for sale; further when the said complainants granted to the said keeper 120*l.* on condition that they might use and enjoy the liberties and customs obtained in the time of the king's predecessors and of himself, although the said keeper levied that sum of money from them, nevertheless he continues to distrain them and to compel them to perform the other fees and customs as before they had made such payment; also when the king delivered the castle and town and all the adjacent country into his custody, the keeper delivered the same by particulars to divers farmers, by whose avarice and intolerable extortions the said men and tenants are completely impoverished; further if it happens that any one of the men of those parts is detained for felony and imprisoned in the castle, before he is arraigned or convicted of that felony, the keeper and his sub-bailiffs and ministers cause all his cattle to be brought to the castle, the better ones being retained for the use of the keeper, and the second best for the use of the porter by name of fee, although the accused

1315.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

may afterwards be acquitted; further, though the Court, at which the said men and tenants owe suit, ought to be held every three weeks, nevertheless the bailiffs of the same, to the injury of the tenants, adjourned the day of the court for eight days, on which day so great a rain-flood happened that neither horsemen nor footmen were able to approach the Court, on account of which thirty-six men and women of the better ones of the same country, fearing the harshness and cruelty of the said bailiffs, entered a boat and were overwhelmed by the rush of the river; moreover, when the keeper, his sub-bailiffs and ministers wish to harass any one of those parts, they cause such person to be accused of felony, and they take inquisitions by men of their confederacy who are willing to return a verdict at their will, by which the better persons of the same country are heavily ransomed and totally disparaged, and that by such extortions from the feast of Michaelmas last to the feast of St. John the Baptist then next ensuing the said keeper and his ministers have levied from the men of the said country 400*l.* and upwards, and have imposed other unendurable burthens upon them, by which many of the greater ones, abandoning their tenements, have withdrawn from the said country, and the residue, without a speedy remedy, cannot remain. The justice of South Wales is to provide a jury.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

May 4. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Mortuo Mari, Master  
Westminster. John Walewayn and John de Bromfeud, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, touching the persons who forcibly broke his parks at Teddesthorne Wafre, co. Hereford, and Cleobury Mortymer, co. Salop, hunted therein without his licence and carried away his deer. By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, touching the persons who broke his parks at Cloobury Mortimer and Ernewode, co. Salop, and Bewdley (*Bellum Locum*), co. Worcester, and his free chaces there and at Leyntwardyn, co. Salop, and Arleye, co. Stafford, hunted in the same without his licence and carried away his deer. By K.

May 18. The like to John de Insula, John de Benestede and John de Fresingfeld,  
Thundersley. on complaint by Bartholomew de Welle, mariner and merchant of Lenne, to examine and correct the error, if any, in the record and process of a suit before the mayor and sheriffs of the city of London brought by him against John le Clerk, master of a ship called '*le Gerlaunde*' of Goseford. John le Clerk had been attached at his suit by Richard de Welleford and Simon de Mereworth, late sheriffs of the city of London, to answer him in the court of the said city of this matter, viz. that the said John le Clerk, together with others, on Thursday next before St. Thomas the Apostle, in the fifth year of the king's reign, on the sea near Rochelle, with his ship maliciously drove against a ship of the complainants, laden with wines and other goods, to break it up, and forcibly cut the cables by which his ship was held, and afterwards boarded her and carried away two anchors and two cables then found in her, and subsequently took away a third cable, whereby the ship was thrown on the rocks and totally lost. The complainant subsequently found the said cables and anchors in a ship of the said John le Clerk lying in '*la Pole*' by the Tower of London, and caused them to be carried to the Gildhall in the said city, they being valued at 10*l.* by an inquisition upon which the said Bartholomew de Welle and John le Clerk placed themselves in that court, by which inquisition the latter was convicted, but the anchors and cables still remain at the Gildhall, to the loss of the com-



1315.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

plainant. Thereupon the said Bartholomew de Welle for a long time prosecuted his said suit against the said John le Clerk, &c. [as already set forth on page 231.]  
By pet. of C. [7441.]

June 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, John de Foxle and  
Thundersley. William de Goldyngton, on complaint by Thomas de Colyngton that Geoffrey Graspeis and Robert his brother, Peter Graspeis, Robert le Porter and John Mareys, together with others, assaulted him at Suthwerk, co. Surrey.  
By fine of one mark.

June 11. The like to John de Eure, Hugh de Louthre, Robert de Clyderhou and  
Canterbury. Adam de Middelton, on complaint by Thomas de Alwarthorp, clerk of John Malbys, late sheriff of York, that John de Astchep, together with others, assaulted him, the said Thomas de Alwarthorp, whilst he was on the king's service and by mandate of the sheriff at the suburb of the city of York, and took from him 200*l.* of the king's treasure and the rolls and extracts in his custody, delivered to the said sheriff by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to levy the debts due to the king in the said county.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

—— Commission to W. de Stafford, Richard de Harleye and J. de Bromfeld  
—— to deliver the gaol of the castle of Shrewsbury of William de Burleton, a prisoner in that gaol for the death of Alan son of Nicholas de la Rode.

March 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Walter, William de  
Westminster. Ormesby, John de Fresingfeld and Richard de Walsingham on complaint by Coppard du Temple burgess and merchant of the count of Hoyland, that Robert Spedy of Corton, John Nicol of Shorham, William Herman of Covehethe, John Mortimer, Thomas Baldok of Eston, Nicholas Slary, Ranulph Osber[n]sone and John Sot of Covehethe took a ship of his laden with divers goods and wares in the port of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, carried her and her cargo away, and assaulted the men and servants appointed by him to the custody of the same.  
By pet. of C.

May 20. Commission to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, John de Insula, Lambert de  
Thundersley. Trikyngham and John de Foxle to survey the port of Great Yarmouth, which port is on the confines of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the dispute between the burgesses of the town of Great Yarmouth, who hold their town at fee farm and claim jurisdiction under a charter of Edward I. over the entire port to the high seas, and John de Britannia and his men of the manor of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston, which manor is of the ancient demesne of the crown of England, relative to loading and discharging ships at the towns of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston.  
By K. & C.

June 8. Appointment of Adam de Limbergh, king's clerk, to certify the king  
Thundersley. touching a notification by John Giffard of Clylington and John de Perton, assessors and collectors in the county of Stafford, and by William de Lodelawe and Reginald Charles, assessors and collectors in the county of Salop of the twentieth lately granted in Parliament, that divers persons have impeded them in the execution of their commission, pretending that the aid had been granted upon certain conditions that the great charter of the liberties of England, the charter of the forests, and the ordinances made by the prelates, earls and barons and approved by the king should be observed, and that the forests should be perambulated, and that the king had not observed such conditions, whereat the king is much surprised, as he has issued a mandate that the charters and ordinances

1315.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

should be observed, and has appointed divers of his lieges to make the perambulations of the forests together with the said collectors, to inform themselves concerning the matter and to make enquiry, if necessary, by oath of good and lawful men of the said counties, and to certify the king thereof. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K. &amp; C.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Stokes, on complaint by Robert son of William le Seynter of Warrewyk that Thomas de Colehulle, together with others by night broke his houses at Claverdon, co. Warwick, and there with force raped and abducted Matilda his wife and stole his goods and chattels. By fine of one mark.

June 12.  
Canterbury.

Commission to John de Insula, Henry de Scrop and John de Benstede, on complaint by Roger de Wadenho, to examine and correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit between the complainant and William Attewaye before the sheriffs of the city of London; the complainant having alleged that the mayor and sheriffs of the city had disregarded a mandate by the king issued upon another complaint of the same Roger de Wadenho to cause such record and process to come before them in the full Husting of London, and to correct the error, if any, found therein.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

May 20.  
Thundersley.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and Henry Spigurnel touching the persons who killed John de Ely at London. By C.

—  
—

Commission to Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Mollesworth to deliver the gaol of Bedford of Alexander de Wotton, taken and detained there for treasure found under the earth at Dene, co. Bedford, and secretly carried away by him, whereof he was indicted.

May 27.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer by William Martyn and William Bagot, on complaint by the commonalty of the king's town of Buelt in Wales that the men of the king's castle of Buelt, and also his bailiffs and ministers there, maliciously seeking occasion against the said commonalty went forth by night from the castle, and feigned to besiege the castle and shot arrows at it; and afterwards, having secretly re-entered the castle, wickedly laid such attack upon the burgesses of the town, and on that account imprisoned very many of the burgesses in the castle and maliciously detained them in the prison there until they were delivered therefrom by the king's escheator, and also wounded men of the commonalty and ill-treated them, not permitting them to justify themselves there according to the liberty of the town, and took the same men following transgressors to arrest them and imprisoned them in the castle, took away divers kinds of victuals and other things of the same burgesses and men found in their houses against their will and carried the same away, maliciously killed the swine of the said burgesses and men casually coming near the castle, and did not permit the said burgesses and men to have hand mills which they had been accustomed of old time to have in their houses for grinding their corn at their will, but compelled them to grind the corn at mills which are in the hands of the said bailiffs and ministers, and for the grinding thereof to contribute a heavy toll fixed at the will of such bailiffs and ministers; further they imprisoned all burgesses and men of the town who resisted them in any way and who wished to approach the king to complain of such trespasses, oppressions, and burthens, and committed many other acts to the destruction of the liberty of the town and the impoverishment of the burgesses and men thereof. The justice of South Wales is to provide jurors. By C.



1315.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*May 28.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Walsingham and Richer de Refham, touching persons in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk who have committed acts of forestalling since the publication of the Ordinance, wherein it was ordered that a good live ox, fat, not fed with grain, should be sold for 16s. and no more, but if fed with grain and fat for 24s. at the highest; a good cow alive and fat for 12s., a fat pig of two years for 40d., a fat wether with fleece for 20d., a fat wether shorn for 14d., a fat goose for 2½d., a good fat capon for 2d., a fat hen for 1d., four pigeons for 1d., and 24 eggs for 1d. The justices are also to enquire touching persons who have furnished provisions to the king's enemies in Scotland. Indictments are to be taken before the justices. The names of offenders are to be returned unto the Exchequer, and such offenders are to be bound by safe pledges to appear in court on a certain day to answer the premises. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Commission to J. de Foxle, Roger de Wellesworth and John Randolf, to deliver the gaol of Winchester of Robert Urry, detained there for the death of Nicholas de Boys.

June 8.  
Thundersley.

The like to John de Donecastre, Walter de Goushulle and Richard de Wylughby, on complaint by Ralph de Wathsau de that Geoffrey Gulyas, parson of the church of Stretton 'Intheclay,' Thomas Beek, Walter Gulyas, Adam son of Thomas Eglentyn, Gilbert le Despenser, Nicholas le Clerk of Stretton, Geoffrey de Hayton, Thomas son of Walter Gulyas, Henry de Gloucestre, Richard 'Henriclerk de Gloucestre' and John le Palefrayman, together with others, assaulted him at 'Stretton Intheclay,' co. Nottingham.

By fine of 20s.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*May 20.  
Thundersley.

Commission to Andrew de Hartcla, sheriff of Cumberland, and Robert de Welle, the king being given to understand that a great part of the victuals provided for his use, for the war in Scotland, by Gilbert de Brounlee, deceased, late keeper of such victuals, and others at Carlisle and elsewhere in the county of Cumberland, after the death of the said Gilbert, and also before that event, whilst he was staying at London, fell into the hands of divers persons, and that such victuals are detained from the king to his loss, to enquire by oath of good men of those parts touching the persons into whose hands any portion of such provisions has fallen, and to what value, when, how and in what manner; they are to seize all such victuals which they shall find to have been removed, in whomsoever's hands the same are found, and to take them into the king's hands; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof.

March 7.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Walter, William de Ormesby, John de Fresingfeld and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Gerard Stockes, burgess and merchant of the power of the count of Hoyland, that John Styward, together with others, carried off a ship of his, laden with divers wares, in the port of Orewelle, co. Essex, and stole the goods found therein, and assaulted and maimed his men and servants who were in charge of the same.

By pet. of C.

May 28.  
Westminster.

The like to Hugh de Curteneye, John de Foxle and Richard de Rodenaye, on complaint by Roger le Bret that Joan late the wife of Simon de Raleghe, and John, Warin, Simon and Ralph her sons, John de Laudymor, John le Cras, Baldwin Malet, Henry le Brok and Elizabeth his wife, Robert Chake, John Scalewygge and John le Fevre of Corendon, together with others, violently assaulted him at Nether Weycumbe, co. Somerset.

By C.

1315.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

May 20. Commission to John de Crumbewelle and John de Mutford to enquire  
Westminster. by oath of good and lawful men of the counties of Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Lincoln, touching the allegations that, when the king lately appointed John Botetourte to select 23 vessels from the mouth of the Thames towards the north, and to find a certain number of footmen for those ships to set out upon the sea against the Scots, certain men, not acting properly in the selection as well of ships as men, received sums of money to omit certain of the more suitable ships and of the better men, and to select other less suitable ships and men.

By K. &amp; C.

Afterwards, on 10 July next ensuing, William de Ormesby, John de Crumbewelle and John de Mutford were assigned to hear and determine the matter as is set forth above.

May 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrop, John Daubernoun  
Westminster. and John Bluet, touching the persons who killed Alice de Wyntreshulle, late abbess of Romesey, at Romesey, which is on the confines of the counties of Southampton and Wilts, from which counties the jurors are to be selected.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

May 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bourne, Walter de Pauley  
Westminster. and James de Norton on complaint by John de Cardeuille that Geoffrey, abbot of la Hide by Winchester, Robert de Hakeburne, and Walter de Wiltshire, fellow monks of the said abbot, Elena Gray, prioress of St. Leonard by Berewyk upon Twede, and Agnes de Cardeuille, a fellow nun of the prioress, William Thrute and Agnes his wife, and Nicholas de Peshute, with others, broke his houses at Hodeston, co. Wilts, whilst he was on the king's service in garrison of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed and in his protection, and carried away his goods.

By p.s.

May 30. The like to John de Insula, John de Benestede and John de Fresingfeld,  
Westminster. on complaint by William de Fynchingfeld, citizen of London, that, whereas John de Crumbewelle, constable of the Tower of London, lately appointed him to make purveyances as well in the city of London as in the county of Essex and other counties adjacent to the said city for the provisioning of the Tower, and afterwards, as the complainant was on his way from the county of Essex to the Tower to certify the constable of purveyances made by him in that county, Nicholas Turrays of London, together with others, lay in wait for him at Ham by Stratford, co. Essex, used contumelious language to him to provoke him to anger, followed him from thence to the Tower, and within the gate of the Tower violently assaulted him. The justices are to hold the enquiry as well by oath of good men of the county of Essex and of the city of London as of the king's servants and ministers and other men dwelling within the Tower.

By K. on the information of J. de Crumbewelle.

June 1. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Ralph de  
Westminster. Crophille, on complaint by William de Anne, king's yeoman, constable of the king's castle of Tykehille, that Simon de Beltoft, together with others, violently assaulted him whilst lately holding the king's court at Whetelay, co. Nottingham, and interfered with him so that he could not hold that court.

By K.

May 20. The like to John de Insula, Henry le Scrop and John de Mutford,  
Thundersley. touching the persons who killed John de Ely at London.

By C.



1315.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*May 31.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Baiocis, Roger de Cubbel-  
dyk, and Robert de Malberthorpe, touching an appeal in the county of  
Lincoln by Isabella late the wife of Richard be Wyleghby against William  
de Mortuo Mari and Robert his son, and William brother of the same Robert,  
for the death of her husband. By fine of 20s.

June 3.  
Westminster.

Commission to Maurice de Berkeleye, keeper of the town of Berwick-  
upon-Tweed, and Stephen le Blund, chamberlain of Scotland, to enquire  
touching the allegations against Ranulph de Benton, keeper of the king's  
victuals in that town, that he delivered to the men in the king's pay in  
garrison in that town the victuals sent to him by ship by false measures  
which he had caused to be made, and not by the measures used throughout  
England by which he received the same; that he changed the king's good  
victuals, which were in his custody, with merchants for victuals that were  
bad, and that he received a great sum of money from such merchants for  
that exchange. By C.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*June 1.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, John de Mutford,  
and Robert Baynard, on complaint by William de Boville that, whereas  
William de Rungeton lately made a recognisance at the Exchequer to the  
complainant for 200 marks, to be paid out of certain lands, and as he had  
not observed the terms of payment, the complainant sued out of the  
Exchequer writs to levy the said sum of money off his lands and chattels,  
the said William de Rungeton, Master John de Depyng, Thomas de  
Rungeton and John de Rungeton, together with others, plotting to compel  
him by threats to desist from the prosecution of such writs, forcibly entered  
his manor of Glosthorpe, co. Norfolk, assaulted him and his men and  
servants, and further with drawn swords and knives threatened him that  
they would kill him if he did not wholly desist from the prosecution of the  
said writs. By K. on the information of Oliver de Ingham.

June 1.  
Westminster.

The like to Henry de Baiocis, Roger de Cubbeldyk and Robert de  
Malberthorpe, touching an appeal in the county of Lincoln by Margaret  
late the wife of Nicholas de la More against Ralph Flauvel of Messingham,  
for the death of her husband. By fine of 20s.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*June 12.  
Canterbury.

Commission to William de Bereford, John de Foxle, and John de West-  
cote, upon petition of the commonalty of the county of Berks, exhibited  
before the king and Council, setting forth that, whereas the common gaol  
of that county is in the town of Windesore, which is in a remote part of  
the county, divers losses and inconveniences have happened to the people of  
those parts by reason of the distance of the place, and that it is to the great  
burthen of all those who ought to come there to the common gaol delivery, and  
especially of those who dwell at the other end of the county; and likewise,  
because victuals sufficient for men coming there cannot be found in the said  
town, the men of the county are unwilling to come there to make deliveries,  
whereby thieves in the said parts are much strengthened and become  
bolder to commit robbery, and the multitude of them increases in those  
parts, and that the poor men of the county, viz. four men and the provost  
of each town, are not able to come to the common gaol delivery to

1315.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

Wyndesore on account of the distance of the place, for some of them take eight or nine days coming to the town, and as many returning from it to their own parts, and some of them more and some of them less, each according to the distance of his mansion; and those men to avoid such labour and expence frequently omit to present felonies, which manifestly leads to the breaking of the king's peace, and also they omit to indict felons, and to follow them because the country would be charged to bring the thieves to a place so remote, and sometimes that they pass through the middle of the county of Berks, and sometimes through parts of the counties of Oxford and Buckingham with such felons towards the said prison, by which if it happens that those felons effect their escape either by rescue or in any other manner, the king loses such escape, especially when such escape made in one county ought not to be presented in another; moreover the commonalty of the town of Wyndesore is so weak, that prisoners being in gaol there cannot be supported by the alms of the men of the town, so that the prisoners, as well lieges as others, and also those who are not admitted to bail, frequently die for want of sustenance before judgment is rendered, by which the king frequently loses the goods, although the thieves are found with them in their hand, and also the chattels of the felons themselves, and in like manner other escheats to the loss of the crown; furthermore because the gaol of Wyndesore is within the liberty of the forest of Wyndesore, and the coroner there, who hears the confessions of approvers, being of the same liberty, is not elected by the commonalty but within the said liberty, and is not sworn in the county to serve the king in geldable as he ought to be. many losses have frequently happened: moreover because that those indicted for felony and sent to the gaol of Wyndesore are permitted to go forth from the gaol whither they wish, the men of those parts very often fear to indict such felons, on whom due justice is not done for the felonies committed by them, for which causes the said commonalty as well on behalf of the king as for themselves, have petitioned the king to provide a suitable remedy. The commissioners are to enquire by oath of good and lawful men of the said county touching all persons, the matters set forth above, and other things touching the business, and where within the said county the common prison for the county can best be placed for the profit of the king and the people and for their easement, and for the firmer preservation of the peace. By pet. of C.

June 18.  
Saltwood.

Commission to John de Hothum and John de Heselarton, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of York touching the allegations that, the king having lately appointed John de Botetourt to levy from the mouth of the Thames towards the north along the sea coast 23 ships and a certain number of footmen to man them, to take the sea against his Scotch enemies and rebels, certain persons employed in making such levy, having received divers sums of money not to select the better ships and men, chose less suitable ships and an inferior class of men. By K.

The like to the under-mentioned commissioners, viz.:—

|                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Roger de Cubbeldyk,    | } in the county of Lincoln. |
| Henry de Baiocis,      |                             |
| Walter de Friskeneve,  |                             |
| William de Goldyngton, | } in the county of Essex.   |
| William de Rolleston,  |                             |
| William de la Doune,   |                             |

June 20.  
Saltwood.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* for Roger de Cubbeldyk, Laurence de Holebeche, and William de Farford, for the sea-coast in the parts of Holand, and of the adjacent parts in the county of Lincoln.

July 2.  
Westminster.

The like to William de Basinges, John de Ifeld, and Thomas de Briston for the seacoast of the county of Kent: and as the king has heard that large



1315.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

sums of money have been levied and collected in times past for the like purpose, of which little or nothing has been applied to the purpose for which the money was raised, they are to enquire what sums have been so collected, and in whose possession the money has remained.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

June 25. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, John de Foxle,  
Thundersley. and Robert de Stokkeye, touching the men of the commonalties of the counties of Cornwall and Devon, and the stannary men of those counties, who have in their petitions exhibited before the king and Council charged each other with the commission of divers trespasses. By pet. of C.

June 20. The like to Fulk Lestraunge and William le Botiller of Wemme, touch-  
Sandwich. ing acts of oppression alleged to have been committed on the people of the king's land of Montgomery by the king's bailiffs of the castle of Montgomery, whilst Hugh de Audele, keeper of that castle and land, was staying with the king by his command. By p.s.

Commission to the same justices to enquire touching the allegations that whilst Hugh de Audele, keeper of the king's castle of Montgomery, was by command, staying with the king, his bailiffs appointed by him to the custody of the castle during his absence, carried away from the castle victuals, armour, and other goods belonging thereto.

The like to the same justices, to enquire whether through the alleged tolleration and negligence of the king's keepers and bailiffs of his land of Montgomery, divers lords of lands adjacent to the king's lands there and other men of the same land, have usurped certain liberties belonging to the king, and impugned others, and continue to do so, and have occupied the king's lands, meadows, and pastures and woods there, and whether the king's tenants of the said land have withdrawn their suits, rents, customs, and services due from them. By p.s.

The like to the same justices, touching the claims made, as the king has been informed, by certain men of his land of Montgomery, to have divers liberties and customs in that land other than they ought to have of right or their ancestors were accustomed to have, which is to the king's prejudice. The justices are to call Hugh de Audele, keeper of the land of Montgomery, to their assistance. By p.s.

July 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Walter, William Inge,  
Westminster. and Robert de Maddyngle, on complaint by Henry de Hastynges that whereas he lately sent John de Elnestowe and Roger de Rudham, his servants from Cantebrugge, to the markets of St. Ives to make purveyance for him of cloth and other necessaries, and that when they had made such purveyances there, and had caused the goods to be carried towards the town of Cantebrugge, Guy Lespicer, mayor of Cantebrugge, John son of Robert Touylet, Geoffrey Wardeboys, Adam de Bungey 'espicer,' and Richard de Thakstede, 'cotiller,' bailiffs of the town, Simon de Refham, John de Seghalle, Robert de Cumberton, John Pawe, Edmund Cayly, John Morice, Michael Pylet, John de Malbertbope, Thomas Nyket, John de Leke, 'espicer,' Anselm de Costesey, 'pesshoner,' John le Fisser, John Fykeys, Thomas son of Agnes, Alan de Refham, John le Mareschal, William Touylet, Roger le Wollemonger, Martin le Cordwaner, Henry le Pestour, John le Ridere, William le Keu, Robert le Barbur, Henry de Berton, John Outlawe, John de Cullinge, Geoffrey le Keu, William de Barnton, Henry de Toft, 'draper,' William Thurhoc, John Dyx, William son of William Holay,

1315.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

Simon de Stocton, John de Trumpeton, John Robilard, John le Sherman of Cumberton, Alan de Welles, Peter de Bernyngham, Andrew de Hechen, 'Barker,' Bartholomew le Barkere, Walter de Berkynges, Bartholomew Morlee, Robert de Segford, Robert de Brunne, Simon de Bradele, John Edward, William de Lenne, William de Bekeswelle. Miles de Trumpeton, Roger de Costeseye, Robert Touylet, Richard Laurence, Robert le Baker, Richard Dunnyng, Robert Dunnyng, John Wombe, Alan de Botekesham, John Martyn, Ralph de Cumberton, Hugh de Baldok, Roger Hafter, Stephen de Thetford, Robert de Sancto Edmundo, James Godlambe, Thomas le Turnur, William de Hildercle, Reginald de Trumpeton, Henry de Warwyk, John de Bytering, Walter de Bedford, and William le Pestur, together with others assaulted his said servants at Gretton, co. Cambridge, going towards the town of Cambridge with the said goods, and followed them in hostile manner from Gretton to Cambridge, where the commonalty of the town being assembled they took his servants and imprisoned them, and took from them the cloths and other goods and chattels of the said Henry de Hastynges bought for his use in the said markets and in the custody of his servants, and carried the same away.

By K. at the instance of the earl of Pembroke.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards on 16 August next following, 9 Edward II. the aforesaid commission was renewed, and Robert de Retford was associated with the before-named justices to hear the matter.

---



## 9 EDWARD II.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 31.

1315.

July 8. Licence, for Walter de la Lynde to grant to Herbert de Flynton and Cicely  
Westminster. his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, a moiety of his manor of Leysseby,  
co. Lincoln, and the advowson of a moiety of the church there, held in  
chief. By fine of 100s.

July 8. Pardon to the prior and convent of Westacre, for appropriating in mort-  
Westminster. main the church of Rughham, which is of their own patronage, without  
licence of the late king. By fine of 10 marks.

July 8. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Lambert le Flemeng, king's serjeant,  
Westminster. whom the king is sending to Provence. By K.

July 9. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Deulacresse, for acquiring in mortmain the following lands in Lek and entering thereon without licence, viz., a messuage and an acre of land from Adam Asthulle, 5 bovates of land from Robert de Heton, 4 acres of land and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow from Benedict de Coudray, 2 messuages and 19 acres of land from Thomas Colt, 3 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow from Ranulph son of Reginald, 2 messuages and 2 acres of land from William de Morrugge, a messuage and an acre of land from Ranulph le Pestur, an acre of land from Thomas de Bernardiscroft, a bovat of land from Margery de Guyt, a bovat of land from Richard le Megre, and a moiety of a messuage from William de Bromhale: with restitution of the same. By fine of 60s.

Grant to the king's kinsman Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, who is going on the king's service to the Marches of Scotland for the defence thereof, that if he die whilst in the said service, the king will go to his heirs for payment of his debts, and his executors shall have free administration of his will.

By K.

July 8. Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, uncle of  
Westminster. John, son and heir of John de Hastynges, deceased, for the absence of the  
latter from service in the army of the late king in Scotland in the year  
31 Edward I., as John de Hastynges was then on the king's service in  
Gascony, whereby he did not do service in the said army, provided that  
answer is made for the scutage of the tenants in that year. By K.

John de Stoteville, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Kirkeby, clerk, and William son of Gilbert de Kirkeby his attorneys until a year after Michaelmas.

By K. on the information of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

July 8. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going beyond the seas,  
Westminster. has letters nominating John de Waledene and Bartholomew de Elmham  
his attorneys until Michaelmas.

July 11. John de Mereworthe, going beyond the seas with the earl of Hereford and Westminster. Essex, has letters nominating John de Waledene and Bartholomew de Elmham his attorneys for the same time.

July 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of an agreement made between William Westminster. court of Hainault, Holland and Zealand of the one part, and Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, in the name of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, of the other part, dated

1315.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Sunday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 1308, touching payment of the dower settled on the said countess by John count of Hainault, her former husband. *French.*

July 10. Westminster. Mandate to Edmund le Botiller, justiciary of Ireland, to collate, under the seal which the king uses in Ireland, Alexander le Convers, king's clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service, to any prebend which may fall vacant before Christmas in the church of Dublin, or in any other church in Ireland, of the king's collation, which he shall think fit to accept, and to induct him into the same. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Alexander le Convers, King's clerk, whom the king is sending to Ireland with divers sums of money for the wages of the men, mariners of the fleet of the Cinque Ports, and of others going to Scotland on the king's service against his Scotch enemies. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Protection, with clause, until Christmas, for Alexander le Convers, going as above. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for Hugh Druval to enfeoff Thomas de Marleberge of his manor of Ilebruere, co. Somerset, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Hugh for life, with remainder to the said Thomas de Marleberge and his heirs. By fine of 10 marks.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

July 8. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for John le Wake of Berewyk.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Waleweyn, escheator on this side Trent, to the prior and friars of the Augustinian order of Orford of a vacant plot, 30 feet long by 3 feet broad, adjoining their dwelling place for the enlargement thereof.

By K. at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

July 9. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Sandale, the chancellor. Nothing is to be taken of the corn, carts, carriages, victuals or other goods, of him, his men or tenants for the use of the king, or of any other persons against his will.

The like, for the same time, for the following:—

John de Cokermuth, parson of the church of Wyrkyngton.

William Aykeheved.

July 9. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for John Makehayt.

July 10. Westminster. Signification to H. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Sibyl Carbonel, a nun of Romeseye, as abbess of that house.

July 11. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for John son of Simon, going to Ireland.

July 11. Westminster. Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, king's kinsman, of the scutage from knights' fees due from John de Britannia, sometime earl of Richmond, his father, in the years 31 and 34 Edward I. for the armies of Scotland. By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury. *Vacated because elsewhere on the scutage roll.*

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to William le Wyndmylneward, for acquiring in fee without licence of the late king a mill in Welynton, held in chief, from Richard de Holeweye; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

July 10. Westminster. Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, &c., until Christmas, for Master John Busshe, sacristan of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York.



1315.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

Simple protection, for one year, for Reginald de Frome.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Stoketon to the office of controller of customs in the ports of Great Yarmouth and Lenne.

*Incomplete. Vacated because in the eighth year.*

July 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of Humphrey de Lyttelbury and John  
Westminster. Sturmy as captains of seven ships which the king is sending to sea to bridle the malice of the Scots and for the safety of merchants passing from and to his realm with their wares, with power to punish offending mariners.

By K.

July 10. Licence, for Walter de la Lynde to enfeof John de Dallyngregge and  
Westminster. Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies of a moiety of his manor of Laysseby, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of the manor, held in chief.

By fine of 100s.

July 13. Simple protection, until two years after Martinmas, for Ingelram de  
Westminster. Gynes and Christiana his wife, staying beyond seas.

By K. & C.

Simple protection, for one year, for Richard de Byrland, clerk.

July 15. John de Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating John le  
Langley. Walshe and William de Boyton, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Presentation of William de Hoo to the church of Westle, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

By p.s.

July 12. Grant for five years to John de Somery of pavage upon all wares brought  
Westminster. for sale into the town of Duddele.

By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

July 8. Grant to Master J. Walewayn, king's clerk, of the prebend of Farendon  
Westminster. in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Salisbury.

July 12. Simple protection, for one year, for Richard de Burne.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, until Easter, for John de Middelton.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years for William de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Whiteberne.

July 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by Walter Russel of a mill and 5 acres of meadow in Littleburne, by John le Forester of 8 acres of land in the same town, and by William Hardy of a toft in the suburb of Canterbury, which are of the fee of the abbot of St. Augustine's, and are extended at 15s. 3d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Kent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them, upon fine made by the abbot, to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 60*l.* a year.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Shireburn, by Robert son of Payn, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Halwestok.

By fine of 5 marks.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

July 12. Pardon to Simon Pirot and Jakamina his wife for acquiring without  
Westminster. licence for their lives the manor of Lyndesles from John de Lachele and Isabella his wife, tenants in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 100s.

1315.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

- July 12. Licence for Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Braundeston, to release to  
Westminster. Osbert son John de Clynton and Joan his wife, the manor of Redenhall and  
the advowson of the church of the same town, held in chief, which they  
hold for the life of the said Margaret and of her grant. By fine of 10*l*.
- July 13. Pardon to Alice, late the wife of Robert Poun and executrix of his will,  
Westminster. of that which pertains to the king for the escape of Robert de Hedon from  
the custody of her husband, whilst he held the place of king's marshal  
before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench.  
By K.
- July 15. Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of Hastings of quayage  
Langley. upon all wares brought by water into the town for sale. By K.
- July 12. Protection, for three years, for John de Carleton, keeper of the hospital  
Westminster. of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, and the brethren, men, lands, and  
possessions of the hospital.
- July 9. John de Hastings, going on the king's service to the Marches of Scotland  
Westminster. with Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, has letters nominating William  
de Herleston, clerk, and Robert de Heyle his attorneys until All Saints.
- July 11. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Malmesbury, by John de Hanekinton, clerk, of a messuage and 24½ acres of  
land in Hanekinton, and by Isabella, late the wife of Edward de Lacok, of  
13 acres of land in Mulburn by Malmesbury. By fine of 1 mark.
- July 18. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation, for divers causes,  
Langley. of the presentation of Henry de Schaldewelle to the church of Oveston,  
in the diocese of Lincoln, made in the belief that the church was void.
- July 11. Protection with clause, until Easter, for John de Benestede, going beyond  
Westminster. the seas on the king's service.  
He also has letters nominating William de Pakelesham and Ralph de  
Swanyngle his attorneys for the same time. By K.
- Simple protection, for two years, for Thomas de Multon of Egremund.  
He also, staying in England, has letters nominating John le Taillour of  
Egremund his attorney in Ireland for the same time.
- July 15. Presentation of Roger Pycot to the vicarage of the church of Stanes, in  
Langley. the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of  
the abbey of Westminster.
- July 18. Pardon, upon fine made by Nicholas Paulin (Paulyn), to John de Bernewell  
Langley. and Elena his wife for acquiring without licence of the late king for their  
lives with remainder to the said Nicholas Paulin, a messuage, a moiety of  
a virgate and 3 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and one acre of wood in  
Hanebergh from Adam de Dounehale, tenant in chief; with restitution of  
the same. By fine of 20*s*.
- July 20. Licence for Emma de la Dounhall to grant to Robert Mauveysin and the  
Langley. heirs of his body, a messuage, a moiety of a virgate of land and 3½ acres  
of land, 3 acres of meadow and one acre of wood in Hanebergh, held in  
chief, with reversion failing such issue to the grantor. By fine of 40*s*.
- July 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Geoffrey de Bradden, to the  
Langley. prioress and convent of Sewardesleigh of a moiety of an acre of land in  
Estneston by Toucestre and the advowson of the church of the said town,  
although it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John  
Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, that the king will  
lose the presentation to that church if it fall void while the heir of the said  
Geoffrey de Bradden is a minor and in his custody. Licence also for the  
prioress and convent to appropriate the church. By fine of 40*s*.



1315.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Grant to the prior and friars hermits of Blakemore of 8 acres of land, by the perch of 20 feet, out of the waste in the king's forest of Blakemore, co. Dorset, in a place called 'Rocumbe,' rendering 2s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset, at which rent the said 8 acres were arrented by John de Foxle and his fellows, who had been assigned to arrent the wastes and assarts in that forest, for every service, custom, and demand. Licence also for them to enclose the same at their will with a little dyke and low hedge according to the assize of the forest, and to reduce it to cultivation.

July 8. Pardon to William de Boville of his trespass, as is hereafter set forth,  
Westminster. as the king has learned by an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, that it is not to his prejudice if he grants a licence to William de Boville to retain and hold to him and his heirs 4 acres of land in Badyngham, and the advowson of the church of the same town, held in chief as of the honor of Eye, and which the same William de Boville had lately granted to John de Catefeld and Henry his brother, to hold for the life of the former, and which the said John de Catefeld upon the death of his brother surrendered to him, the king's licence not having been obtained. By fine of 20s.

July 20. Licence for John de Brunston to grant the manor of Devyngtone, held in  
Langley. chief, to Fulk Peyforer and Juliana de Leyburne to hold to them and the heirs of Fulk Peyforer. By fine of 40s.

July 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of  
Langley. Michelham, by Nigel Payn, of 5 acres of land in Erlington, which he holds from William de Cessyngham [who holds the same from Francis de Aldeham, who holds of the barony of L'Aigle], and which are worth in all their issues 10d. a year, as appears by inquisition of John Abel, late escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Because they have licence to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20 marks.

July 23. Grant, during pleasure, for certain causes, to Gilbert Haunsard of the  
Langley. custody of the prisoners of the king's marshal before Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench.

By K. on the information of the W. de Monte Acuto.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

July 18. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side  
Langley. Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury, to Master Roger de Martivallis, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury, whose election as bishop of that place W. archbishop of Canterbury has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the bishopric.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of Salisbury to deliver to him the temporalities which are in their custody by grant from the king.

July 23. Simple protection, until Christmas, at the request of queen Isabella, for  
Langley. John Compaile, merchant of Dynaunt in Almain, and Laurence de Broges, merchant of Dynaunt in Almain. By K.

July 15. Wulfram, bishop of Bethlehem, staying beyond the seas, has letters nomi-  
Langley. nating Richard de Brenchesle his attorney for two years.

1315.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

July 12. Pardon to Robert Gace, sometime master of the king's Exchange in the  
Westminster. city of Canterbury, of his outlawry for non-appearance before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, to stand his trial when indicted for having received 32 pounds of silver from Hubert son of John Picard of Wesgate, clerk, who had been convicted of the theft thereof, and also 100s. received by him from the said Hubert for the ransom of the larceny, provided he surrender at the prison of Canterbury.

By K.

July 18.  
Langley.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren, sisters, knights, free men and all other tenants of the hospital of Northalverton, for Robert de Brompton, as keeper of the hospital. By his petition exhibited before the king and Council, Robert de Brompton set forth that Anthony, sometime bishop of Durham, granted the custody of the hospital to him for his life, and that he had held the same in the lifetime, and for sometime after the death, of bishop Anthony, and that brother Walter de Assheruge, by pretext of his collation to the hospital by the king, who understood that the collation was in his hands by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham, forcibly ejected him from the hospital. Thereupon, the king caused the said brother Walter de Assheruge, in the last Parliament summoned at Westminster, to come before the Council, and further appointed, with the consent of the parties, Ralph son of William, Robert de Cliderhou, escheator beyond Trent, John de Donecastre and Richard de Bernyngham, or two of them, to enquire, by the oath of good and lawful men of the county, into the statement made by Robert de Brompton. It was found by the inquisition that Robert de Brompton had been collated to the hospital as he alleged, and no exception being taken by his attorney, Henry de Brumpton, or by William de Emeldon, the attorney of Walter de Assheruge, judgment was given that the former should recover his seisin of the hospital against the latter, and thereupon, the king, by his writ, commanded the sheriff of the county to deliver such seisin to him.

Aug. 16.  
Newport  
Pagnell.

Licence for the prior and convent of Tykford, to acquire in mortmain, lands, tenements, and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year.

By p.s.

July 23.  
Langley.

Whereas Henry Bulebek lately enfeoffed, with the king's licence, Eleanor de Ewell, Geoffrey Neyrnut, now deceased, and William Neyrnut, of the manor of Kyngeseye, held in chief by the service of a knight's fee, to hold to them and the heirs of Eleanor, the king now grants to her and William Neyrnut, that they hold the manor for her life discharged from such service.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Robert de Abbethorpe, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

By K.

Presentation of Richard de Chedeworthe to the church of Ticheseie, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Thomas de Chedeworthe, the last rector, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

By the Chancellor.

July 24.  
Langley.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Geoffrey de Welleford, parson of the church of Potterespyrre.

July 25.  
Langley.

Presentation of John de Carleton to the church of Wattlefeld, diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund's.

By p.s.

July 26.  
Langley.

Grant to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Farendon in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.



1315.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

July 28. Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard  
Langley. de Sutton and Nicholas de Weston his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Presentation of John de Keston to the church of Keston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Ferrariis, tenant in chief, being in his hands through the minority of the heir.

By p.s.

July 13. Simple protection, for one year, for Richard de Byrlaund, parson of the  
Westminster. church of Soke Deneys.

Aug. 1. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Nicholas du Val, John Lengleys, Thomas  
Langley. de Loungechaump and Peter le Bourlier, merchants of Caen, of the power of Louis, king of France, coming to England with merchandise to trade.

The like for Geoffrey Beauburgeis, Thomas Garyn, Gilbert Lengleis, William Gripeel, Laurence de Faleis and Robert le Bergier, merchants of Caen, of the power of the king of France.

The like for the same Geoffrey Beauburgeis.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John Pik, staying beyond the seas with Edward Baillol.

Alan, abbot of Robertsbridge, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Lamberherst, his fellow monk, his attorney until Martinmas.

Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Whitland (*Alba Landa*), in Wales.

By the Chancellor.

Protection in the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye, for two years, for Master William le Enginir, staying in England on the king's service.

July 31. Presentation of Adam de Ponte Fracto to the prebendal portion of Wertlyng,  
Langley. in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by resignation of William de Melton, late parson thereof.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Aug. 1. Robert de Oxonia, the precentor, and Walter de Ledecoumbe, monks of  
Langley. Abyndon, bringing news of the death of Richard de Clive, late abbot of that house, have letters of licence to elect.

Aug. 1. Pardon to Fulk Peyforer and Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburne,  
Langley. for acquiring in fee without licence 12 acres of pasture and 300 acres of marsh in Elmele, co. Kent, from John le Sauvage, tenant in chief.

By fine of 100s.

Aug. 3. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior and convent  
Langley. of Sixil.

Presentation of John de Weston to the church of Weston, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 2. Pardon to Roger le Sauvage, for acquiring for life 6 acres of pasture and  
Langley. 250 acres of marsh in Elmele, co. Kent, from John le Sauvage, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

By fine of 20s.

Aug. 3. Grant to Robert de Endreby, king's clerk, chaplain, of the prebend which  
Langley. John Dod lately resigned in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Pencrich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Dublin.

Presentation of John de Neweland to the church of Menstreworth, in the diocese of Hereford.

Aug. 4. Presentation of John de Oxendon to the church of Oveston, in the diocese  
Langley. of Lincoln.

By K. at the instance of queen Isabella.

1315.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Aug. 5.  
Langley.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Askeby, parson of the church of Hale.

Aug. 1.  
Langley.

Simple protection, until Easter, for John de Rolleston, chaplain, master of the hospital of Neweton.

Aug. 1.  
Langley.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Shaldeford, to the office of controller of the king's chamberlainship of North Wales, and also as clerk of the works of the king's castle of Kaernervan, and surveyor of the works in his castles in North Wales.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, to deliver to him all things belonging to that office.

Mandate in pursuance to the king's chamberlain of Kaernervan to pay to him, out of the issues of the chamberlainship, such fee as others have been accustomed to receive in that office.

## MEMBRANE 27.

July 30.  
Langley.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Wendovre, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to purvey necessities for the office of the poultry.

Aug. 2.  
Langley.

Pardon to William de Dugesell, for acquiring for life, without licence of the late king, 20 acres of land in Sydingburne, co. Kent, from John le Sauvage, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same, which had been taken into the present king's hands. By fine of 20s.

Pardon to Robert Pepercorne and Alice his wife for acquiring for life, without licence of the late king, 7 acres of land in Sidyngburne, co. Kent, from John le Sauvage, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Aug. 5.  
Langley.

Grant to Antony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, of 1,017*l.* 6s. out of the issues of the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston, to be received at the hands of the collectors of the custom there, in satisfaction of the like sum delivered by him in the king's Wardrobe in the year 7 Edward II., as is contained in a bill sealed with the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, late keeper of the Wardrobe. By p.s.

*Vacated, because otherwise below.*

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom in the port of Boston. By p.s.

*Vacated, because otherwise below.*

Grant to Antony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, of 1,050*l.* out of the issues of the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to be received at the hands of the collectors of the custom there, in satisfaction of the like sum delivered by him into the Wardrobe, for the expenses of the Household in the year 8 Edward II., as is contained in a bill under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, then keeper of the Wardrobe, to be received by him as soon as John de Sandale, king's clerk, shall be satisfied in divers sums of money in which the king is bound to him, repayment of which the king has granted to him out of the said custom. By p.s.

Aug. 6.  
Langley.

Simple protection, for two years, for Pandulph de Sabello, staying at the court of Rome. By K.

Hugh, abbot of Aumale, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh le Porter and Richard de Pertricour his attorneys for three years.

Aug. 6.  
Langley.

Exemption for life of Roger de Haxhingholm, burgess of York, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances against his will. By p.s.

The like of Walter de Langele.

By p.s.



1315.

*Membrane 27—cont.*Aug. 5.  
Langley.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Henry Nasard, king's merchant, and his men, going to divers parts to trade.

Aug. 8.  
Langley.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Romesey to Sibyl Carbonel, a nun of that house, whose election, as abbess of Romesey, H. bishop of Winchester has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* for her directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 1.  
Langley.

Licence for John de Parles to enfeof John Squier of a messuage, 11½ virgates of land and 5 acres of meadow in Watford, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the grantor and Eleanor his wife, and the heirs of the said John.

By fine of 10 marks.

Aug. 8.  
Langley.

Licence for Robert Swyft of Wytheresfeld to grant a messuage, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood and 14s. of rent in Elmedon, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, to Robert de Beverlaco, clerk, and Robert de Thorpe to hold to them and the heirs of the said Robert de Beverlaco.

By fine of 60s.

Grant, for three years, to William de Leyre, Richard Abbot, William le Rous, and Thomas Seman of pavage to be taken at the place which is called 'la Charryng,' in aid of the repair of the pavement between the Bar of the New Temple, London, and the gate of the king's palace of Westminster, upon all wares for sale passing through that place.

Aug. 8.  
Langley.

Licence for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to appoint brother Richard de Leycestre and brother Geoffrey de Norhampton to be his attorneys in all matters concerning the Hospital until two years after Christmas.

Aug. 11.  
St. Albans.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Ralph de Walcote, merchant of the king's realm, going to divers places with wares to trade.

By p.s.

Presentation of Master Maurice de Waledene to the church of Cotton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

By p.s.

Simple protection, without clause, for five years, for Nicholas Capoce, parson of the church of Stepelmordon, in the bishopric of Ely, staying beyond the seas.

The like for Geoffrey de Groppo Sancti Petri, parson of the church of Geytingdon, in the bishopric of Lincoln, staying beyond the seas.

By K.

Tido de Varesio, archdeacon of Berks, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert le Dorturer and John de Shepton his attorneys for three years.

Aug. 6.  
Langley.

Retention of Charles de Flisco, the king's kinsman, to be of his Council, house, and following. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 11.  
St. Albans.

Pardon to Ralph Basset of Drayton for acquiring in fee without licence a moiety of a messuage and of a virgate and 16 acres of land in Radeclyve-upon-Sore from Simon de Seneville, and also a moiety of a messuage and of 16 acres of land in the same town from Isabella Touk', tenant in chief.

By fine of 20s.

Aug. 8.  
Langley.

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the abbot of Holmcoltram.

By the Chancellor.

Aug. 15.  
Newport  
Pagnell.

Notification, to relieve John son of Simon le Skynnere of Haileweston from sinister suspicion, that the defect which appears in his left ear was due to the bite of a dog before he was three years old.

Aug. 1.  
Langley.

Simple protection, until All Saints, for Henry de Cesterton, parson of the church of Rothele.

## MEMBRANE 26.

1315.

Aug. 1.  
Langley.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and sisters Minor-esses of<sup>ss</sup> Waterbeche, by Christina de Kirkeby, of a messuage and 8 acres of land in Bedenham and of the advowson of the church of that place; licence also for them to appropriate the church. By fine of 10 marks.

Aug. 6.  
Langley.

Safe-conduct, until the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, for Antony Pessaigue of Genoa, king's yeoman, taking armaments and other things to the North for the king's use.

The like for the same Anthony Pessaigue until Michaelmas.

Aug. 11.  
Langley.

Simple protection, for three years, for Tydonus Variser (Tydon de Vares), archdeacon of Berks and canon of Saresbury and Lychefeld, staying beyond the seas. By p.s. [3418.]

Aug. 6.  
Langley.

Henry Nasard, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas le Beuere his attorney until Easter.

Aug. 12.  
Langley.

Presentation of John de Navenby to the church of Keleby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 11.  
St. Albans.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Simon Pausan of Genoa, going beyond the seas. By K.

Aug. 16.  
Newport  
Pagnell.

Grant to Walter de Waldeshel, king's yeoman and butler, in payment of a sum of 480 marks, which by the king's command he had delivered to Anthony Pessaigue of Genoa, king's merchant, in part payment of a sum of 1,017*l.* 6*s.* delivered by the said Anthony into the Wardrobe in the seventh year of the king's reign, as appears by a bill sealed with the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, late keeper of the Wardrobe, that from the time in which he shall have received a certain sum of money in which the king was bound to him, and which the king has granted to him to be received out of the issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston, and also when John de Bureford, king's merchant, shall have received the sum of 1,045 marks 12*s.* 8*d.* with which the said John de Bureford has satisfied Anthony Pessaigue in part payment of the said sum of 1,017*l.* 6*s.*, which the king also assigned to the said John out of the issues of the same custom, he shall receive all the issues of the said custom by the hands of the collectors thereof, until he shall be fully satisfied in the said 480 marks; so long as he shall be in receipt of the issues of the custom, that part of the seal, which is called the 'coket,' shall remain in his custody or that of his attorney. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom in the port of Boston.

Aug. 15.  
Newport  
Pagnell.

Grant to John de Bureford, from the time in which Walter de Waldeshel shall have received the first before-mentioned sum out of the issues of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston, that he shall receive all the issues of the said custom until he shall have been satisfied in the before-mentioned sum of 1,045 marks 12*s.* 8*d.*; so long as he shall be in receipt of such issues, that part of the seal, which is called the 'coket,' shall remain in his custody.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom at Boston.

Aug. 14.  
Woburn.

Appointment of John de Luke, king's serjeant-at-arms, to the custody of the castle of Tonebrigge, so long as the castle shall be in the king's hands. W archbishop of Canterbury had, at the king's request, accommodated him until All Saints' day with the castle, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, as the archbishop holds the castle through the death of the earl, by name of custody as of right of Christ Church, Canterbury, because the castle is held from the archbishop.

By p.s.



1315.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Writ of aid in pursuance directed to the sheriff of Kent, and all other his bailiffs, &c.

Mandate to John de Luke to keep the castle safe, so that at the king's command he can deliver it to the king or the archbishop.

Aug. 15.  
Newport  
Pagnell.

Grant to the archbishop of Canterbury that the accommodation shall not be to his prejudice. By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, for one year, for Robert de Bardelby, clerk, staying with the king on his service. By K.

Aug. 23.  
Market Overton.

Acquittance to the men of the township of Norhampton of 10*l.* delivered by the hands of John Waydour and Sampson son of Gervase, bailiffs of the town, into the king's Wardrobe to William de Melton, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, at Rokyngham, on 22 August, for the escape from the custody of the said bailiffs of Elias Cock and John atte Gate of Shedlington, who were indicted of felony, and had been delivered to them by the steward and marshals of the king's Household.

By K. on the information of William de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the next eyre in the county not to harass the men of the township or the bailiffs.

Presentation of William de Cokham to the church of Suthmorton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of William de Nevulle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 24.  
Grantham.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Neubo.

William Martyn, staying in Wales on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Chernebury and Simon Belde his attorneys for one year.

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Wylughby, parson of the church of Berghby.

The like for the abbot of Kirkested.

Aug. 22.  
Rockingham.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Kilhusky, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Aug. 24.  
Somerton.

Pardon to John son of Ralph le Berner of Pokebrok of his outlawry in the county of Northampton, for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass committed against William de Geddynges, on condition that he render himself forthwith to the king's prison of Northampton and satisfy him of his ransom.

Aug. 25.  
Somerton.

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Clyf, clerk, staying on the king's service.

Aug. 25.  
Lincoln.

The like for Thomas de Clyfford, dean of the collegiate church of Aukeland. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Aug. 18.  
Northampton.

The like for William de Melton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Fakenhamdam.

Aug. 24.  
Grantham.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Cestreton, king's host of Grantham, merchant, going through the realm with merchandise to trade.

By p.s.

Aug. 15.  
Northampton.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Thomas de Langeton, parson of the church of Wygetoft.

The like for the same Thomas de Langeton, parson of the church of Suthykam.

1315.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

The like for Nicholas de Bolingbrok, parson of the church of Germethorpe.

Aug. 28.  
Lincoln.

Simple protection, for two years, for Richard de Hoton, vicar of the church of Westmarcham. By the Chancellor.

Aug. 29.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Mesan, Gaudinus and Gregory de Mesan, king's merchants, kinsmen of Anthony de Pessaigne of Genoa, king's yeoman, going beyond the seas with merchandise to trade. By K.

Aug. 29.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam de Osgodby, clerk. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.

The like for the same Adam de Osgodby, as prebendary of Ulfskelf and parson of the church of Bubwyth.

Aug. 28.  
Lincoln.

The like, until Easter, for the abbot of Louth Park.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Berdefeld, to hear and determine all pleas following the chief justice in Ireland, saving to the king amercements, &c. By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate in pursuance to Edmund le Botiller, justiciary of Ireland, who shall cause him to have such fee, as other justices were accustomed to receive in that office.

*Vacated because not sealed.*

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Aug. 24.  
Grantham.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for the abbot of Croxton.

Aug. 28.  
Lincoln.

The like for John, bishop of Chichester.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Mandate to the canons of the king's free chapel in the castle of Hastings to assign a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to William de Melton, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester has admitted, on the king's presentation, to the prebendal portion of the church of Wertlyng in the said chapel which Thomas de Redynges lately held.

Aug. 28.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to John Umfray for the death of William Hert, as it appears by the record of John de Clynton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leicester gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Licence for John de Walkyngham to grant a messuage, 5 tofts, 3½ carucates and 32 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and the site of a water-mill in Northgeveidale and Estgeveidale, held in chief, to Henry de Malton and Margaret his wife, for the life of either of them.

Tido de Varesio, archdeacon of Berks, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert le Dorturer and Bernard de Grisuoaco his attorneys for three years.

Cicely de Bello Campo, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter de Enemere and Robert de Carsbruk her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Wartre.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Richard de Brightwell, going beyond the seas in his ship to purvey victuals and other necessities for the king's lieges staying on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland.



1315.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Aug. 28.  
Lincoln.

Protection, for two years, directed to the sheriffs of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, and Surrey, for the canons and other ministers of the church of St. Paul, London, and for their men and possessions.

Ordinance after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, establishing a ferry for men, horses, carts, corn, and other goods across the Humber between the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and the county of Lincolnshire with the following tolls to be taken for the king's use, viz.:  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  for a man on foot;  $1d.$  for a horseman with his horse; for a cart, with two horses  $2d.$ ; with three horses  $3d.$ , and with four horses  $4d.$ ; and so for each animal crossing over there  $1d.$ , for which the keeper of the said town is to answer yearly at the Exchequer.

Aug. 28.  
Lincoln.

Presentation of John de Lyndwode to the church of Newenham, in the diocese of Hereford, void by resignation of Nicholas de Lyndwode, the late rector thereof.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Grant, for life, to John Pecok the elder, king's yeoman, of the office of the ulnage of canvas, woven linen, napery, 'wadmalle, heydok, mendeps, kerseyes', serges (*saiorum*) of Louthe, 'worsted' of Northwys, Ireland and Causton, and other serges and scarlets and cloths of Lincoln, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent, Stanford, Beverley, St. Osiths, Devon and Cornwall. By K.

Aug. 29.  
Lincoln.

Gift to John de Segrave the elder of 1,000*l.* in aid of his ransom from the Scots and other losses which he sustained in the king's service. Any sum in which he may be bound to the king for the time when he was keeper of the king's forest beyond Trent, and constable of the castle of Nottingham, is to be subtracted, and the residue assigned to him from tenements, custodies, or marriages.

Aug. 28.  
Lincoln.

Licence to the king's kinsman, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to crenellate his dwelling-place of Dunstanburgh, co. Northumberland.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Berdefeld to be a justice of the Bench in Dublin in the place of Hugh Canoun. By K.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Alice late the wife of John le Palmer of Nottingham, building the bridge of Hethebeth. By K.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct for Hugh de Haldanby, merchant, going to divers parts of England with merchandise to trade.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Extension, for three years, of the previous grant to Alice la Paumere, dated 8 August, 5 Edward II. of pontage for five years for the repair of the bridge of Hethebeth by the view and testimony of Hugh de Estapelford and Robert del Lound, burgesses of Nottingham. By K.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary, Great Massingham, of the following lands in the said town of Great Massingham, viz. by John son of Robert de Holm of Great Massingham of a messuage, by John de Denby of 4 acres of land, by John de Holt of 4 acres of land, by John de Kemeston of an acre and a rood of land, by John de Geywode of an acre of land, and by Eustace Justin of a moiety of an acre and a rood of land. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to William de la Doune for acquiring for life, without licence of the late king, the manor of Bendisshe, co. Essex, held in chief, from the abbot and convent of Faversham, subject to a rent of 30*l.* a year. By fine of 40*s.*

Exemption, for life, of William de Brikhulle from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances against his will. By K.

Acknowledgment that the king has received from the abbess of Waterbeche by the hands of John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor,

1315.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

10 marks, by which she made fine for licence to acquire in fee to herself and her house certain tenements in Bedenham, co. Bedford, and the advowson of the church of that place from Christina de Kirkeby.

Aug. 28.  
Lincoln.

Protection, for two years, for the canons and other ministers of the church of St. Paul, London, and for their men and possessions. By K.

Peter Regalet of Florence, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Simon Gwy his attorney for two years.

Simple protection, for two years, for Master Robert de Patrica.

The like for Richard de Anibaldis, archdeacon of Coventry.

Safe-conduct for one year, for John de Ricio and Francis de Mutina, whom the king is sending to Lombardy to buy horses for his use.

Simple protection, for one year, for William de Sutton, clerk.

The like, with clause *nolumus*, for the abbot of Jeddeworth. By K.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master William de Maldon, king's clerk, to the office of one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer of the Receipt, receiving the accustomed fee in the place of Master John Golafre, whom Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, appointed to act as his deputy in that office. By K.

## MEMBRANE 24.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Grant, for life to Robert de Lincoln, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Margaret, Huntynghon.

*Vacated.*

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Peter Regalet and Bonus Orland', whom the king is sending beyond the seas.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Licence for John de Hibernia to grant to Ralph de Frecheville, in fee simple, a third part of the manor of Stavely, and of the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief. By fine of 10*l*.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Licence to Richard de Paveli, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to appoint Adam de Codeford and William Sendal to be his attorneys in all matters concerning the Hospital until two years after Christmas.

Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Lincoln and their men and possessions.

By the Chancellor.

Protection, with clause, for one year for Hugh Canoun, going to Ireland on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating Richard Harekyn and John son of Maurice de Castelmartyn his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause, *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Houeden, clerk.

The like, until Whitsunday, for Master John de Snaynton.

The like, for one year, for John de Terlyng, parson of a moiety of the church of Westburgh.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Canoun to be a chief justice of the Bench in all eyres in the counties of Ireland.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary and chancellor in Ireland, to cause him to be appointed, under the king's seal of Ireland until further order, chief justice in all such eyres.



1315.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Simple protection, for two years, for brother William Fabri, prior of St. Michael's of the Vale (*de Vallia*) in the island of Gernereye.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for John de Stanyn of Grantham.

Protection, with clause, for one year, for John de Hothum, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Thomas Beauflour, going himself and sending his servants with merchandise to divers parts to trade.

Simple protection, until Whitsunday, for Hugh, vicar of the church of Lydeneye.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for William Toller of Grymesby, sending his men with merchandise in his ship called '*la James*' beyond the seas to trade.

Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons and others against all persons attempting, in derogation of the king's right, by pretext of any commissions to disturb Elias de Stapelton, king's clerk, in the possession of the church of Farnyngho, in the diocese of Lincoln, to which the king collated him.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Licence for Robert de Scales to enfeoffe Isabella de Scales of his manors of Hoo and Islington, co. Norfolk, and of his manor of Rewenhale, co. Essex, held in chief, and for her to regrant the same to him and Egelina his wife, to hold to them and to his heirs. By fine of 100s.

May 20.  
Thundersley.  
8 Edward II.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Waterville of 7 messuages, a dovecote, a garden, 14 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 9 marks of rent in Overton Waterville, co. Huntingdon, and Asshele, co. Northampton, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Asshele.

It was sealed at another time for certain tenements by fine of 100s., and the tenements are now augmented by fine of 40s.

*Vacated because otherwise in Schedule.*

*Schedule.*

May 20.  
Thundersley.  
8 Edward II.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Waterville of 7 messuages, a dovecote, a garden, 14 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 9 marks of rent in Overton Waterville, co. Huntingdon, and Asshele, co. Northampton, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Overton Waterville. By fine made at another time.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Aug. 29.  
Lincoln.

Grant to Patrick son of Peter de Cloncurri, and Peter brother of the said Patrick, that they and their children whom they shall henceforth procreate, may use English laws in Ireland. By K.

Protection, with clause, until Easter, for John de Hothum, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating John de Carleton and John Waldeshef his attorneys for the same time.

Mandate to the king's purveyors not to take corn, hay, oats, litter, or other necessities for his Household at Wadynton and Hermeston, as the king has appointed those towns for John de Sandale, king's clerk, and the clerks of the king's Chancery to take their livery in at the next Parliament at Lincoln.

1315.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam de Brom, parson of the church of Handesworth.

The like for the abbot of Cumbermere.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Appointment of John de Hothum, king's clerk, to supervise the state of the Exchequer, Dublin, and to view what debts due to the king are levied and what remain to be levied, and to certify the king thereof. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the treasurer, barons, chamberlains and other ministers of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Grant to John de Hothum, king's clerk, who is going to Ireland on business touching the king and the state of Ireland, that he shall receive his expenses which he shall incur on his journey to Ireland, staying there, and on his return, beyond the 40s. a day granted to him. By K.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Asseretus de Portunare of Florence, going beyond the seas.

Writ of aid directed to the king's ministers in Ireland for John de Hothum, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Ireland on certain arduous business.

Protection, with clause, until Easter, for John de Burgo, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service with John de Hothum.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Hertepol of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the town for three years. By K.

*See the appended Schedule concerning certain business of the king in Ireland.*

*Schedule.*

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Power to John de Hothum to enter into agreements with those who had proceeded or were to proceed in the king's service against the Scots, who had invaded Ireland, to remit debts due to the king, and to dispose of wardships and marriages, which shall fall in, in such manner as shall be thought fit by Edmund le Botiller, justiciary of Ireland, and others of the Council. [*Fædera. Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Power to the said John de Hothum to pardon felons, outlaws and all persons accused of felony or trespasses by the advice of Edmund le Botiller, the justiciary, and others of the Council, on condition that they serve the king against the enemy. [*Fædera. Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Power to the said John de Hothum to remove insufficient officers from their offices in Ireland by the advice of the said justiciary and others of the Council, and to appoint others. [*Fædera. Parl. Writs.*] By K.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Stanyn and Hugh his brother, burgesses of Grantham.

The like for Richard le Taverner of Newark.

The like, without clause, for Roger de Suthcroxton, chaplain.

Matilda, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Blebury and Richard Calf her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of St. Leonard's without Staunford.

The like for Nicholas de Ros, parson of the church of Offynton.

The like for the prior of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) without Lincoln.

The like for Alice, late the wife of John de Drayton.



1315.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Andrew de Bregge of  $9\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and 5 acres of pasture in Bregge to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in exchange for 3 tofts, 6 acres of meadow and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture in the same town. By K.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Confirmation to the monks of Whitland (*Alba Domo*) of the grant made to them by William Vachan son of William son of Philip of the land of Trawelecastelt in the fee of Elewed; of a grant by Canan son of Howell son of Rees the Great (*Magni*) in the land of Elwyn; and of a grant by Thomas de Berkeley of a mill, a messuage and all the land which Aylward the Miller (*molendinarius*) held of Sir Robert de Berkley in Bedemynistre. By fine of 40s.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Grant in frank almoin to the prior and Carmelite friars of York in frank almoin, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, of the land in the city of York, which the king had of the grant of Thomas son of William le Aguiller of York and Cicely his wife, the bounds of which are specified in the said grant. By K.

Promise of payment before All Saints' day to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of 3,215*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* in which the king is indebted to them as under written, viz.: Edward II. had been bound to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa in 7,084*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* and had commanded the treasurer and chamberlains to pay the same to him out of the sums of money accruing as well from the tenth granted to the king by the clergy, the twentieth granted by the commonalty, and the fifteenth by the citizens and burgesses of the realm, as out of other issues of the realm, and the same Anthony informed the king that he had received as a loan from the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence 2,884*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* and petitioned that the king should satisfy those merchants in his name in that sum in part payment of the first above mentioned sum, upon which the king commanded the said treasurer and chamberlains to subtract the latter sum from the debt due to Anthony Pessaigne, and further the said merchants of the society of the Bardi also satisfied Anthony Pessaigne in 331*l.* in which the king was bound to him for a like sum paid by him on the king's mandate to Gilbert Pecche and Master Richard de Plumstock for their expenses in going on the king's business to Avignon in the month of December, 8 Edward II., as is contained in a bill under the seal of William de Melton, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains to make payment to the Bardi, receiving from them the letters and bill.

*Vacated because elsewhere on the Close Roll of the same year.*

Promise of repayment to John de Hothum, king's clerk, of the sum of 131*l.* 18*½d.* before the octave of Martinmas, viz. 83*l.* 20*d.* due from the king to Peter Michol and John Michol for wines bought from Vitalis de Boucas, wine merchant, by Henry de Say, late king's butler, for the king's Household in the year 2 Edward II., and 47*l.* 19*s.* 10*½d.* due to Arnald de Losberk, burgess and merchant of Marmande, for wines bought from him for the use of the king at Newcastle-upon-Tyne by Andrew de Linne, attorney of Henry de Say, on 11 July, 3 Edward II., as appears by bills sealed respectively by John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, the keeper of the Wardrobe, and Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the king's Wardrobe in the third year, he having satisfied the said Peter and Arnald in those sums. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin.

1315.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Sept. 7.  
Hermitage.

Mandate directed to all sheriffs for the arrest of vagabond friars of the Carmelite Order; they are to deliver them to any house of the order in their bailiwicks. By p.s.

The like to the sheriffs of London, York, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Oxford and Berks separately.

Sept. 5.  
Stixwoud.

Grant, during pleasure, to John de Jakesle, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Margaret without Huntynghdon, late of Robert de Brus, a rebel, which is in the king's hands by his forfeiture, and is now void.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Trym of murage for three years upon all wares brought for sale into that town. By K.

Sept. 8.  
Spalding.

Presentation of Nicholas de Tarente to the church of Tarente Hyneton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Master John de Tarente, late rector thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Shaftesbury.

Presentation of Thomas de Spyneye to the church of Lyndon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Andrew Squarsefige, going beyond the seas.

Master Richard de Haverynges, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Harekyn and Walter de Kynneyth his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 14.  
Thorney.

Denise Blunt and Joan Dukett, nuns of Shaftesbury, bringing news of the death of Alice de Lavynghton, late abbess of that place, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Sept. 16.  
Ramsey.

Protection, for one year, for Theobald de Tullo, clerk and proctor within the realm of Pandulph de Sabello, clerk, staying beyond the seas. By K.

Sept. 16.  
Ramsey.

Grant, during pleasure, to Walter de Kemeseye, king's clerk, of the custody of the king's hermitage of Creplegate, London.

Presentation of John de Lavynghton to the church of Melbury by Shaftesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shaftesbury.

Sept. 15.  
Rockingham.

Writ of aid, until the Purification, for John de Mereward, John de Hereford and Roger Pate, king's yeomen, whom the king is sending to purvey necessities for the office of the pantry.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

|                     |   |                                |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| John de Dunstaple,  | } | for the office of the buttery. |
| John Underwode,     |   |                                |
| Thomas de Langedon, |   |                                |

|                |   |                                |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Robert Romayn, | } | for the office of the kitchen. |
| Ralph Spray,   |   |                                |

|                          |   |                                |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Robert de Hemelhamstede, | } | for the office of the poultry. |
| Ralph de Wendovre,       |   |                                |
| Walter de Drokenesford,  |   |                                |
| William de Holeburne,    |   |                                |

|                 |   |                                 |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| John de Somery, | } | for the office of the scullery. |
| John Powys,     |   |                                 |

Richard le Sauser for the office of the sauser.

David de Colsehulle for the office of the hall.

John de Carleford for the office of the chamber.

John de Redyng for litter and stabling for the king's horses.



1315.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

|                          |   |                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| John de Feriby,          | } | for hay, oats, litter and other necessities for the office of the Marshalsea.                   |
| John Sperman,            |   |                                                                                                 |
| William Leyngleys,       | } | for oats, hay, litter and other necessities for the office of the Marshalsea of queen Isabella. |
| Gilbert de Sunninghulle, |   |                                                                                                 |
| John de Hampton,         |   |                                                                                                 |

*MEMBRANE 22.*Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Commission to Henry de Cobeham, the younger, and William de Basyng, reciting part of the statute of Winchester and the late writs of proclamation to the sheriffs, and appointing them supervisors of the array of arms in the county of Kent. They are to enforce the execution of the writ, and to report defaulters to the king before All Saints, with the assistance of the sheriff and such others in the county as may be necessary. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

|                                |   |                  |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Robert Burguillon,             | } | co. Norfolk.     |
| William Dages,                 |   |                  |
| Edmund de Hemmegrave,          | } | co. Suffolk.     |
| Thomas de Grey,                |   |                  |
| John le Moigne,                | } | co. Cambridge.   |
| Walter de Wygemore,            |   |                  |
| William le Moigne, knight.     | } | co. Huntingdon.  |
| John de Hynton,                |   |                  |
| John de Lyston,                | } | co. Essex.       |
| William de Rolleston,          |   |                  |
| Walter de Leuueseye,           | } | co. Hertford.    |
| Roger son of William de Broke, |   |                  |
| William de Broke,              | } | co. Middlesex.   |
| Walter Crepyn,                 |   |                  |
| William de Northoo,            | } | co. Sussex.      |
| John de Hydeneye,              |   |                  |
| Thomas de Warbelton,           | } | co. Southampton. |
| Richard de Portseye,           |   |                  |
| Walter Gascelyn,               | } | co. Wilts.       |
| John Turpyn,                   |   |                  |
| Richard de Bere,               | } | co. Oxford.      |
| Thomas Golafre,                |   |                  |
| John de Hamme,                 | } | co. Surrey.      |
| John de la Poille,             |   |                  |
| Richard de Wyndesore,          | } | co. Berks.       |
| Henry de Pentelawe,            |   |                  |
| Ralph Paynel,                  | } | co. Bedford.     |
| Peter de Loreng,               |   |                  |
| Roger de Tiringham,            | } | co. Buckingham.  |
| Robert Lovet,                  |   |                  |
| Hugh Blake,                    | } | co. Northampton. |
| John de Asshton,               |   |                  |
| Eustace de Burneby,            |   |                  |

1315.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

|                             |   |                       |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Henry de Erdyngton,         | } | co. Warwick.          |
| John de Langeleye.          |   |                       |
| William de Neville,         | } | co. Leicester.        |
| Robert Burdet,              |   |                       |
| Robert de Somery,           | } | co. Worcester.        |
| John de Everle,             |   |                       |
| John de Clivedon,           | } | co. Somerset.         |
| John de Dunmere,            |   |                       |
| John Peverel,               | } | co. Dorset.           |
| Reginald de Rammesbury,     |   |                       |
| Robert de Stokkeye,         | } | co. Devon.            |
| John de Bikkebury,          |   |                       |
| John le Seneschal,          | } | co. Cornwall.         |
| Richard de Hywygh,          |   |                       |
| Roger Chaundos,             | } | co. Hereford.         |
| John de Barewe,             |   |                       |
| William de Lodelawe,        | } | co. Salop.            |
| Reginald Charles,           |   |                       |
| John Giffard of Chilington, | } | co. Stafford.         |
| John de Perton,             |   |                       |
| William Maunsel,            | } | co. Gloucester.       |
| Richard de la Ryvere,       |   |                       |
| Ralph de Crophulle,         | } | co. Nottingham.       |
| Peter Foun,                 |   |                       |
| Roger de Bradeburne,        | } | co. Derby.            |
| John Deyncourt,             |   |                       |
| Gilbert de Holm,            | } | co. Rutland.          |
| John Bassett of Loffenham,  |   |                       |
| Laurence de Hollebeche,     | } | in Holand,            |
| Richard de Castreton,       |   |                       |
| John de Albaniaco,          | } | in Kestevene,         |
| William Gregory,            |   |                       |
| Richard de Boselyngthorpe,  | } | in Lindeseye,         |
| Peter de Lekeburne,         |   |                       |
| John de Heselarton,         | } | in the Northtrithing, |
| John de Hothum,             |   |                       |
| Richard de Berleye,         | } | in the Westrithing,   |
| John Mauleverer,            |   |                       |
| Peter Deyvile,              | } | in the Esthiring,     |
| Alexander de Cave,          |   |                       |
|                             |   | (sic)                 |
| Roger de Pilkynnton,        | } | co. Lancaster.        |
| John de Chesnale,           |   |                       |
| William de Walton,          |   |                       |

Sept. 16. Safe-conduct, for one year, for James Beauflour and Thomas de Haverynges,  
Ramsey. merchants, going beyond the seas.

The like for Lukin Panzani, merchant.

The like for Nicholas Fatenanti, merchant.

Sept. 16. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Stephen de Faleyse, whom queen Isabella  
Ramsey. is sending to divers parts of the realm for robes and other matters for her  
Wardrobe. By K.



1315.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Sutton to the office of controller of the king's custom at Berwick-upon-Tweed and of the Exchange there.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John de Weston, king's chamberlain of Scotland.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Exemption, at the request of queen Isabella, for Geoffrey de Meldeburne, citizen of London, and Matilda his wife, for their lives, from all tallages, wakes and contributions both in the city of London and without : exemption also for him from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances ; and from being made a minister of the king in the said city or elsewhere against his will.

By K. on the information of the queen.

Sept. 18.  
Ditton.

Simple protection, until Easter, for Richard de Skirebek, going beyond the seas.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one [year], for Roger de Pokelyngton, parson of the church of Wath.

Sept. 16.  
Ramsey.

Protection, without clause, for two years, for John de Neweland, parson of the church of Menstreworth.

Sept. 19.  
Ditton.

Indemnity for Nicholas de Menill, sheriff of York, for releasing Gerard Salveyn on bail from York prison, where the latter was detained for trespasses committed against the king, whereof he was convicted before Ralph son of William and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer for the county of York. This he did, in accordance with the king's mandate directing him to do so, provided Gerard Salveyn should find sufficient securities for his return to prison, although the said Gerard was detained also on another charge.

By p.s.

Sept. 18.  
Ditton.

Grant, during pleasure, to Peter de Luffenham, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Oxford.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Sept. 18.  
Ditton.

Protection, until All Saints, for James Moyner and John Roger, merchants, of the power of L. king of France, coming to England with merchandise to trade therein.

[Sept. 20.  
Ditton.]

Revocation, for the love which the king bears to Amaneus de Lebreto, of the collation, made by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of the late king, of Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, to the prebend of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which prebend Raymund Garsie de Sancto Salvatore (de Saint Sauveour), nephew of Amaneus de Lebreto, holds.

By p.s. [3454.]

Sept. 21.  
Ditton.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Abyndon to John de Sutton, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof R. elect of Salisbury, has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to the knights, free men and tenants of the abbey.

By p.s.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master John de Blebury, clerk.

Sept. 18.  
Ditton.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Vannus Fortegere, going beyond the seas on the king's business.

Sept. 24.  
Ditton.

William de la Beche, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Philip de la Beche his attorney until Easter.

Nicholas de la Beche, going as above, has like letters nominating Philip de la Beche his attorney.

1315.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Sept. 27.  
Ditton.

Mandate for the arrest of Joan, wife of John Launge, going without the realm, and her detention until further order. The king is, without delay, to be certified of her arrest. By p.s. directed to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

The like to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, the king's bailiffs of Rochester, and the sheriff of Kent.

Sept. 28.  
Ditton.

Presentation of Adam de Pontefracto to the prebendal portion of Wertlyng, in the king's free chapel of Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of William de Melton, late parson of that portion.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Sept. 25.  
Barnwell.

Presentation of Roger de Nassington to the church of Gatesdenne, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Signification to R. bishop of Durham, of the revocation of the presentation of John de Croft to the vicarage of the church of Overconsclve, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Oct. 2.  
Ditton.

Simple protection, for one year, for Bernard de Kirkeby, vicar of the collegiate church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, king's almoner.

*MEMBRANE 21.*Sept. 24.  
Ditton.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Albans to Richard, bishop of Durham, of the advowson of the vicarage of the church of Overconsclve. By p.s.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Keston and John Heved of Keston.

Oct 1.  
Ditton.

Pandulph de Sabello, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Perrot de Linio and John de Brixia his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 4.  
Ditton.

Dynus Reinerii, executor of the will of Bonaïouttus Reinerii of Lucca, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Salomon le Calendrer of Lucca his attorney for two years.

Sept. 30.  
Ditton.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 28 March, 35 Edward I. granting licence to the abbot and convent of Heppe, to appropriate the church of Warthecop, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Oct. 4.  
Ditton.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year, for Henry Barry, parson of the church of Fulleham.

Oct. 2.  
Ditton.

The like for Francis Bacheure, merchant.

Oct. 1.  
Ditton.

The like for Master Robert de Norwode.

The like for the following persons :—

Thomas de Evesham, parson of the church of Rishangles.

John de Ellerker, clerk.

John de Bella Aqua.

The bishop of Carlisle.

William de Herlaston, parson of the church of Estwod.

Master Richard de Scardeburgh.

Oct. 16.  
Impington.

John de Insula.

William de la Launde.

By K.



1315.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Richard de Duffeld, clerk.  
 Thomas de Portyngton, clerk.  
 Robert de Osgodeby.  
 Theophania, late the wife of John de Osgodeby.  
 John de Bourne, king's clerk.

Oct. 2.  
 Ditton.

Appointment of Stephen le Blund to survey all the king's castles in North Wales and their dead stock and other munitions, to view the account of the king's chamberlain of North Wales for the whole time he held that bailiwick of the king's grant, both of the issues and receipts, and to inquire what sums remain in his hands, or are still to be levied, also to repair and victual the castles out of the said sums by the view and advice of John de Grey, justice of North Wales, and of the said chamberlain, and to make ordinance concerning the surplus which will remain in the hands of the chamberlain.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Grey, justice of North Wales.

The like appointment of the said Stephen le Blund to view the castles in South Wales.

Oct. 4.  
 Ditton.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Geoffrey le Laceer, citizen and merchant of London, going to Boulogne to recover certain goods stolen from him by men of those parts.

Oct. 3.  
 Ditton.

Pardon to Richard de Radeford of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before the court of King's Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass committed against Richard de Hocclyve, provided that he surrender forthwith to prison.

Oct. 1.  
 Ditton.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Seleby, by Thomas Ketil of Acastre, of a messuage, 22 acres of land, and 3½ acres of meadow in Acastre, of their own fee, and which are worth 20s. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Robert de Cliderhou, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 28l. a year.

Oct. 2.  
 Ditton.

*Inspeximus* and exemplification of a writing of Isabella Bardolf, daughter and heiress of Robert Aguillon, dated Adyngton, Monday in the octaves of St. Michael, 9 Edward II. granting to Isambert (Imbert) de Sancto Blimundo, king's yeoman, in fee simple, all her lands and tenements in Daunvou, Bugye, Losceles and Bloukville, in the duchy of Normandy, as in manors, lands, meadows, homages, rents, services as well of free as other tenants, water-mills, waters, fisheries, ponds, stews, &c. Witnesses: H. bishop of Winchester, J. bishop of Chichester, Sirs John de Warennia, earl of Surrey and Sussex, William de Echyngham and Peter de Vienna, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, and others.

Notification, at the request of Isabella Bardolf, daughter and heiress of Robert Aguillon, that she has appointed Roger de Kent her attorney, by a writing which the king has inspected, to deliver seisin to Isambert de Sancto Blimundo, king's yeoman, of her lands and tenements in the duchy of Normandy, as set forth above.

Oct. 1.  
 Ditton.

Presentation of Bartholomew de Cotyngham to the church of Grendon, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by resignation of Adam de Holcote, the late rector thereof.

Oct. 6.  
 Walsingham.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Terling, clerk.

Writ of aid, until Easter, for Adam son of Robert, the Poulterer (*Pultarius*) of John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, going to purvey poultry for the sustenance of the chancellor and the king's clerks of the Chancery.

1315.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Oct. 6. Licence for John de Foleville to enfeoff Master John de Sutton of his  
Walsingham. manor of Assheby Foleville, co. Leicester, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Mabel his wife to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing issue, to the right heirs of the said John de Foleville. By fine of 40s. at the instance of Roger de Northburgh.

Confirmation of the following grants in mortmain to the burgesses of Scardeburgh for the lodging of the Friars Minors dwelling there, viz. by Reginald the Miller (*molendinarius*) of Scardeburgh of land in the old town of Scardeburgh, abutting on the cemetery of St. Sepulchre and the gutter called 'Damyet,' all the land abutting on the lands formerly of Adam Uchtred and Walter de Collum and the land formerly of John de Nessyngwyk, and land abutting on the land formerly of Henry de Roston; of the grant by Robert Uchtred, knight, of all the land in the burgh abutting on the well called 'Burghwell' and the wall of the old town and the gutter called 'Damyeth'; a grant by John Hudred, knight, of 20s. of rent a year out of his two tenements in Scardeburgh, viz. 10s. from land lying between the land late of Simon de Roston and the land of Gilbert de Neusom, and 10s. rent from land abutting on the sea to the town wall, late of Roger Haldan, to find two great wax candles burning daily at the elevation of the Host in the choir of the said brethren, and to find oil in a lamp burning before the Host in the same choir, and bread and wine for celebration in the church and choir, with power for the bailiff of Scardeburgh to distrain for the rent if unpaid; a grant by Simon son of Simon Ginner of Scardeburgh of a messuage in the old burgh for the use of the friars, which abuts on the lands of Margaret de Humberstan and William de Harum; and of a grant by William de Tothale, sometime prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, made with the consent of the brethren of his entire chapter, of a messuage in Scardeburgh abutting on the land of John le Blake, which William de Harum holds, and upon the way called 'le Duple.'

By K.

Oct. 14. Francis, cardinal of the Roman church and archdeacon of Richmond,  
Ditton. staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Zachary son of James de Bononia and Leonard Andree de Collazone his attorneys for two years.

Francis Gaytani, canon of Salisbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Zachary son of James de Bononia and Leonard Andree de Collazone his attorneys.

Oct. 2. The abbot of Furnays, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Ditton. William Hugge and Henry de Kertemel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 8. Grant, at the request of Louis, king of France and Navarre, to Madoc ap  
King's Lynn. Athaf, king's yeoman, of the king's land of Penautlen and Pentlyn (Penautlen in Pentlyn) in Wales, quit of rent, which are extended at 6*l.* 10*s.* a year, as Thomas de Cheddeworth, chamberlain of Kaernarvon, has certified.

By p.s. [3488.]

Oct. 6. Presentation of John de Cawod to a moiety of the church of Ketelwell,  
Walsingham. in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Gray, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Oct. 4. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Barsham, David, earl of  
Ditton. Ascles, and William Hamund.

Oct. 4. John, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Ditton. William de Tetlesworth, his canon, and Robert de Pirye his attorneys in Ireland for two years.



1315.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Oct. 6. *Inspeimus* and confirmation of an indenture of Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, keeper of the house of the *Conversi*, London, and the *Conversi* of the house, dated London, Sunday after the Conception of St. Mary, 8 Edward II., being a demise for life to Sir William Aylemer of Huche, chaplain, Adam his brother and Alesia daughter of Martin le Convers and wife of the said Adam, on account of the good service of the said Adam to the house, of the tenement which Sir Hugh le Convers, chaplain, bequeathed in his will to the lamp of the Holy Trinity in the chapel of the said house, situated opposite the said house in the street called 'Newstrete' of the Templars, in the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, at a rent of 14s. 1d. yearly; the lessees are to keep the tenement in repair; and in case of non-payment of the rent the keeper of the house may re-enter therein. Witnesses: Richard Wade, Martin le Convers, John the Skinner (*Pheliperio*), Richard de Oxeneford, William le Dorturer, Adam le Dorturer, William Passemer and Henry le Brewer.

Oct. 6. Exemplification of a charter accidentally burnt, dated 11 July, 30 Edward I. granting to Ralph de Manton, king's clerk, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Berian, Cornwall, and his successors a market every Saturday at his manor of St. Berian, and a fair during three days in the vigil, on the day, and on the morrow of St. Berian, and another yearly fair during three days, viz. in the vigil, on the day, and on the morrow of St. Martin in the Winter, provided such market and fairs are not to the injury of neighbouring ones. Witnesses: R. archbishop of Canterbury, J. bishop of Lincoln, J. bishop of Norwich, S. bishop of Salisbury, John de Warena, earl of Surrey, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, John de Sancto Johanne, and Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the Household, and others.

Licence for Robert son of Walter to enfeoff Thomas de Coulyng of his manor of Wymbysshe, co. Essex, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Alice his wife to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Robert. By fine of 20s.

Oct. 6. Licence to Roger de Swynnerton to crenellate his dwelling-place of Walsingham. Swynnerton, co. Stafford. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Oct. 14. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for certain men and servants of Alice, late Ditton. the wife of Roger Bygot, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, who is staying with the king's licence in the parts of Holand, whom she is sending to her manors of Halvergate and Dovercourt, co. Norfolk, for 150 quarters of wheat and 150 quarters of barley for her household in Holland. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Oct. 13. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for certain men whom Henry Alard of Ditton. Wynchelse is sending in his ship to France with goods to trade; provided they pay the usual custom and do not comfort the king's Scotch enemies or the men of Flanders with their wares.

Oct. 8. Writ *de intendendo*, under pain of forfeiture, directed to John Mot King's Lynn. and his fellow mariners, for Humphrey de Littlebury and John Sturmy, captains and admirals of the king's fleet. The writ was issued in consequence of John Mot and his fellow mariners contemning the commands of the said Humphrey de Littlebury and John Sturmy as captains of the fleet, at which the king was much incensed. By K. & C.

The like directed to the under-mentioned mariners, viz.:—

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| William le Fissher,  | } and their fellow mariners. |
| Luke de London,      |                              |
| John Petit,          |                              |
| Richard Golde,       |                              |
| Richard de la Woses, |                              |

1315.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- Oct. 12. Safe-conduct, at the instance of Louis, king of the French, for James  
Ditton. Donkekerke, Jakeminus and Johanninus his sons, and John Dunnan his  
servant, merchants of Ypres, coming into the realm with merchandise to trade.
- Oct. 16. Acquittance to the abbot and convent of Seleby, appointed by the then  
Impington. bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of Lon-  
don, principal collectors of the tenth imposed for three years by Pope  
B[oniface] VIII. on the clergy of England, to be the sub-collectors in the  
diocese of York, for 60*l.* delivered by them, on 14 August 5 Edward II.,  
to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe.  
By bill of Ingelard de Warle.
- Oct. 2. The abbot of Furneys, staying in England, has letters nominating William  
Ditton. Hugge and Henry de Kertemol his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
- Oct. 12. Protection without clause, for one year, for Cicely de Welle and Aline  
Ditton. her sister.
- Oct. 15. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard le Machun of  
Cambridge. Hertelpol, Hugh de Burgo, parson of the church of Burgh, and John  
de Merton.
- Oct. 13. Licence, at the instance of Walter de Shopdon, whose sister is a nun in  
Ditton. the priory of Acornebury, for the appropriation in mortmain by the prioress  
and convent thereof, of the church of Bruggesolers, which is of their  
advowson.  
By fine of 5 marks.
- Oct. 16. Licence for Thomas de Marlebergh to grant to John de Mere and Eleanor  
Impington. his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John, a messuage, a  
carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Lagenham and  
Gillyngham, held in chief.  
By fine of 40*s.*
- Sept. 1. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John  
Lincoln. Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by  
John de Crumbwelle and Idonia his wife of the advowson of the church of  
Wyntreslowe, which is of her inheritance, to John de Sandale, king's clerk,  
keeper of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, London, and to the  
brethren and sisters of the hospital to hold in frank almoin, although, as the  
advowson is held in chief with the manor of Wyntreslowe, the king will  
lose the presentation if the manor shall be in his hands.
- Oct. 16. Robert de Napton and Lucy his wife, staying in England, have letters  
Impington. nominating Robert de Crek and Peter Torel their attorneys in Ireland for  
two years.
- Oct. 18. Alexander de Bykenore, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Huntingdon. Thomas de Mumpeylers his attorney for two years.
- Oct. 22. Presentation of Adam de Lymbergh to the church of Berkeswelle, in the  
Alwalton. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands  
late of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, being in  
his hands.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 20. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Master Richard de  
Sawtry. Stannowe, parson of the church of Leveryngton.
- Oct. 22. Protection with clause, until Easter, for William Martyn, justice of South  
Stamford. Wales, staying there.  
By K.
- Oct. 20. Thomas de Mumpelers, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Sawtry. Henry del Nas and Maurice le Folester his attorneys for two years.
- Sept. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Vienna, king's clerk, to the  
Ditton. office of the custody of the tallies in the Exchequer, in the king's gift by  
reason of the death of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in  
chief, receiving 6*d.* daily and 20*s.* yearly for his robe.  
By K.



1315.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Crumbwelle and Idonia his wife of the advowson of the church of Wyntreslowe, which is of her inheritance, to John de Sandale, king's clerk, the keeper of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, London, and to the brethren and sisters of the hospital to hold in frank almoin, although it appears that as the advowson is held in chief with the manor of Wyntreslowe, the king will lose the presentation if the manor shall be in his hands.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Whereas the king granted to Ralph, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the convent of that place, that whenever the abbey should be next void by the death, cession or resignation of the said Ralph or in any other manner, the prior and convent should have the custody of the abbey during voidance, with all things belonging thereto, which the king ought to receive by reason of the voidance, so that no escheator or other of the king's ministers or bailiffs should enter the abbey or meddle with anything belonging to it, or prevent the prior and convent from having full and free administration of all its goods and issues accruing therefrom, rendering to the king 600 marks for the voidance, saving to him knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the abbey, the king now willing to do the abbot and convent a further favour, and in consideration of a fine of 200 marks which the said abbot made with him, and also of a release which the abbot and convent made to him of 500 marks in which Edward I. was bound to them, grants to the said abbot and convent that the prior and convent on the next voidance shall have the custody of the abbey for 600 marks to be rendered as above, and thenceforth as often as the abbey shall be void the prior and convent shall have the custody thereof and of all the temporalities and goods belonging to the abbey as fully as the abbots and convents, the seat being full, have been accustomed in times past to hold the same, saving to the king the knights' fees, which are held of the abbey and the advowsons of churches, so that all rents and annual services accruing from such fees in times of voidance shall remain to the prior and convent, saving to the king escheats, which escheats the voidance being finished, to wit, after that fealty is done by the elect, shall remain over to the abbot, prior and convent, by rendering to the king after the first voidance of the abbey, for each voidance, whether the same shall last for half a year or a shorter period, 600 marks, viz. within the first two months from the day when the abbey shall become void 300 marks, and before the end of the next two months the remaining 300 marks, and if by chance the voidance of the abbey shall last for a full year beyond the said half year, then the prior and convent shall pay to the king for that full year 1,000 marks, and if it shall last beyond the said half-year for a longer time than a year, then in proportion to the duration of the voidance beyond the said half year, they shall pay more out of the said 1,000 marks, and if a shorter time than a year, then they shall make a smaller payment; the prior and convent shall, during each voidance, have the custody of the abbey in the said form so that no sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king shall, by reason of the voidance, meddle with the custody of the abbey or its cells, or other goods belonging to the abbey or its cells, this only excepted, that the escheator or other minister of the king shall take, within the gates only of the abbey, at the beginning of each voidance, a certain simple seisin by name of the king's dominion, and that being taken, shall immediately depart thence without taking or carrying away anything, so that he shall not make any delay there beyond the one day by reason of the said seisin, nor place any one there as his substitute; further, if during the time of any voidance the king shall cause his army to be summoned, the prior and convent for their own, and the

1315.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

demesne knight fees of the abbey in their hands, shall not be bound to do service in that army nor be molested in any way on account of such service, but shall be entirely quit thereof, saving to the king the services of the knights' fees, which are held of the abbey, in times of voidance and which belong to him by reason of such army, and saving also to him the custody of lands, tenements or rents, if the abbots and convent shall hereafter acquire such in fee, which shall be retained by the escheator or other ministers during the voidance, so that by reason of the custody of such last-mentioned lands, tenements or rents, the escheator or other minister shall not enter the abbey, and shall not meddle with the abbey or any of the possessions now belonging to it.

By K. & C. and by fine of 200 marks.

Oct. 6. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following grants to the prior and  
Walsingham. canons of Burencestre, viz:—

- I. A grant of Gilbert Basset to John, prior of Burencestre, and the canons of that place, for the good of his own soul and the soul of Egelina his wife and the souls of his children, of the church of Burencestre and of lands in Burencestre and in Copeshlowefurlung, Ruxfurlung, Parroc, Heilefurlung and Buttes at Ymbehlowsmere, and also in Stretton; of a confirmation by the same Gilbert Basset of a covenant made between the said canons and his men of Wrechewyche, by which the canons granted them two acres of meadow to make a mill-pond, and a way to their mill, of a grant by him to them of his free chapel, with its oblations, of every tenth waggon of wood as it was drawn from his wood, of a little meadow, pasture within his domain for the cattle for three ploughs, pasture for 400 sheep and quittance from pannage; of another grant to them of churches of Ardinton, Comton, Mussend[en] and chapels within his courts. Witnesses: Robert de Wytfeld, then sheriff [1182–1185]; Thomas de Druval, Egelina wife of the donor; Aliz Basset, Henry de Curtenay, Robert Damary, Hugh Druval, Thomas Basset, Fulk Basset, James Grasmulin, Walerand de Crikelade, Robert Waleys, Bartholomew the Chaplain, Robert son of Ralph, William de Covele, William son of Richard, Warin the Butler (*Pincerna*), Hasculf de Bixa, Thomas Brito, Adam the clerk and Richard the clerk of Calvertone.
- II. A charter of William Lungespeye, granting to the church and canons of Berencestre land in Wrecchewyck, with his villeins and their issue, the wood of Gravenhulle, land called 'Coubregge' and pasture for 50 sheep at Erdinton. Witnesses: Sirs Stephen Lungespeye, James de Aldedeleghe, Philip Basset, Ralph de Cesterton, William de Meauling, Richard de Mundewille, knights; Philip de Wappele, Robert de Holte, Robert de Monasterio of Buckehulle and John Foucher.
- III. A charter of Philip Basset, knight, granting to them for the good of his soul and the souls of his father and mother and of Fulk Basset, sometime bishop of London, his brother, the lands in Cliftone, Heentone and Dadyngtone, co. Oxford, which he held of the gift of Roger de Sampford, and all lands in Grymesbury in the parish of Bannebyry, co. Northampton, which he had of the gift of the said Sir Roger de Sampford. Witnesses: Sirs Nicholas de Zatingedene, Thomas de Arderne, Richard de Rully, Roger de Aumory, Ralph de Cestertone, Roger de Lenns, Alan de Rumely, knights; Simon de Sampford, Walter Wyt, Henry de Seyntpol and Philip Turcope.

By fine of 100s.

[*Monasticon*, vol. vi. pp. 434, 435.]



1315.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Oct. 18.  
Huntingdon.

Grant at will to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, for his sustenance, of the manor of Asheford in the Peak, co. Derby, to the value of 80*l.*, the manor of Kenton, co. Devon, to the value of 80*l.*, the manor of Shaftebere, co. Devon, to the value of 22*l.*, the manor of Brampton, co. Devon, to the value of 20*l.*, the manor and hundred of Lifton, co. Devon, to the value of 40*l.*, and the manor of Chotecumbe, co. Devon, to the value of 10*l.*; the lands and tenements, late of Thomas de Wodehagh in Beseby, and other towns within the soke of Waltham, co. Lincoln, which as an escheat are in the king's hands, to the value of 42*l.* a year, and also 90*l.* a year, which the abbot and convent of Kirkestal render at the Exchequer for the manor of Colyngham, co. York, held in fee farm. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise on the appended schedule.*

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot and convent of Kirkestal to pay the said rent to the king's brother until further order. By p.s.

*Membrane 19 (Schedule).*Oct. 18.  
Huntingdon.

Grant at will to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, for his sustenance, of the said manors of Assheford in the Peak, co. Derby, to the value of 80*l.*, the manor of Kenton, co. Devon, to the value of 80*l.*, the manor of Shaftebere, co. Devon, to the value of 22*l.*, also 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which the abbot and convent of Clyve render yearly at the Exchequer for the manor of Brampton, co. Devon, the manor and hundred of Lyfton, co. Devon, to the value of 40*l.*, the manor of Chotecumbe, co. Devon, to the value of 10*l.*, the lands and tenements late of Thomas de Wodehagh in Beseby and other towns within the soke of Waltham, co. Lincoln, which as an escheat are in the king's hands, to the value of 42*l.* a year, and also 90*l.* which the abbot and convent of Kirkestal render yearly at the Exchequer for the manor of Colyngham, co. York, which they hold at fee farm. By p.s.

Mandate to the abbot and convent of Clyve to pay the said sum of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the king's brother until further order.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Oct. 6.  
Walsingham.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of a writing of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, dated Boston, in the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 6 Edward II., granting that Richard, called 'the merchant,' son of Thomas de Frampton, a free man (*liberum*), and the heirs of his body and their children of either sex shall be quit of all exaction of villenage or servitude. Witnesses: Sirs William Deyncourt and Bertrand de Montbocher, knights; Sir Adam de Limenistre, rector of the church of Cesterhont, clerk; Sir Thomas de Lang', rector of the church of Croft; William de Sancto Petro and Aunfrid de Montbocher, esquires; Robert Cade of Boston, John de Stikeneye, the earl's bailiff of that town, and William the Clerk (*clerico*). By K.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 22.  
Alwalton.

Writ of aid, for one year, for the king's servant, Peter de Monte Pessulano, whom he is sending to purvey and buy spices for the Household.

The like for William Pirye, purveyor for the office of the buttery.

Presentation of Richard de Bodekesham, chaplain to the church of Langunneth, in the diocese of Llandaff, void by the resignation of William, the late rector thereof.

Oct. 12.  
Ditton.

Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the revocation of the late presentation of John de Lavinton to the church of Melbury, in the diocese of

1315.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shaftesbury, the king having made such presentation in the belief that John de Lusteshulle, the rector thereof, was dead, as the king has learned that he still lives and is in good health.

Oct. 20. Presentation of Master Peter de Wymburne to the church of Melbury, in  
Sawtry. the diocese of Salisbury, void by resignation of John de Lusteshulle, the late rector thereof.

Oct. 20. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Spalding.  
Sawtry.

Oct. 6. Protection with clause, until Easter, for Nicholas de Mariscis, going to  
Walsingham. Ireland on the king's service with John de Hothum.

By testimony of the said John de Hothum.

Oct. 16. Licence for Ralph de Frecheville to grant an acre of land in Boneye and  
Impington. the advowson of the church of the same town, held in chief, to Robert de Wodehowse, king's clerk, and his heirs.  
By C.

Oct. 8. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Houeden,  
Walsingham. clerk.

Oct. 20. Master John Lescapon, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, stay-  
Sawtry. ing beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de la More and William de Lees his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 16. Licence to Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of  
Impington. Jerusalem in England, to appoint brother Geoffrey de Norhampton and brother Roger de Barwe to be his attorneys in all matters touching the Hospital until two years after Christmas.

Presentation of Roger de Kendale to the church of St. Michael, Balicurry; the letters are directed to A. bishop of Sodor.

Oct. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hardeshulle of an acre  
Sawtry. of land in Hagworthyngham to Master Thomas de Teffunte, parson of the church of Hagworthyngham.  
By C.

Sept. 1. I. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 8 May, 13 Edward I.  
Lincoln. granting licence to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, on account of homicides and other crimes committed at night by thieves and others wandering through the streets and lanes around the precinct and in it of the cathedral church, and for the security of the canons and other ministers of the church passing by night between their lodgings and the church through the said streets and lanes for the celebration of the various services, and also at the instance of Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, to enclose the precinct, by raising a wall of the height of twelve feet in suitable and necessary places, and also the king's street from Pottergate, and also the street from the king's highway of the bailey to the gate of Estgate, together with two lanes adjacent to the same street from the north part of the gate, and to hold the same at night so enclosed, so that they shall commit those gates to the custody of some one of their people, who shall on account of such dangers close them at twilight and keep them closed throughout the entire night, and shall open them at sunrise each day.

II. Of a charter of Richard de Stretton granting to the dean and chapter of Lincoln a tenement in the bailey of Lincoln in 'le Estbight' which he held of the feoffment of Peter Joel, citizen of Lincoln, and also of another charter granting to them all the cottages or messuages in Pottergate in the suburb of Lincoln, which he held of the feoffment of William le Messenger, executor of the testament of William de Perham, sometime citizen of Lincoln, and of William de Mammest[eld] and Thomas le Shepeherde, executors of the testament of Agnes, late the wife of the said William de Perham, executrix of the said William le Messenger, of the testament of the said William de Perham.



1315.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

III. Of a grant by Thomas de Sutton, archdeacon of Norhampton and a canon of the church of Lincoln, to the dean and chapter of Lincoln, of a messuage situate within the close of the said church in Pottergate, between the land of the chapter on one part, viz. between the messuage sometime inhabited by Master Roger de Cave on the north and that sometime inhabited by Master Geoffrey Pollard on the south, with a plot of land opposite thereto beyond the way called 'Waynewellestiche' towards the east, next the land of the chapter, which is on the north.

IV. Of a grant to the dean and chapter by Reginald de Wynchecumbe, brother and heir of Sir Richard de Wynchecumbe, sometime a canon (*canonici*) of Lincoln, of a garden in Potterage, Lincoln, lying nearest to the garden of the vicars of the said church, which is on the north.

V. Of a grant and release by William son and heir of Ralph son of John Pylat of Morton, to the same dean and chapter, and also to the vicar of the church of Scredyngton, of all his right to the messuage which the said vicar of Scredyngton inhabits, and in all that plot which the same dean and chapter hold inclosed on the north side of the same dwelling place together with another plot which they hold adjacent thereto. By fine of 40s.

Oct. 16. Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for Robert de London, staying  
Impington. in garrison in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed. By p.s.  
*Vacated.*

Oct. 20. Protection in Ireland without clause, until Easter, for William de  
Sawtry. Bosco.

Oct. 16. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going to the Marches  
Impington. of Scotland on the king's service, has letters nominating Bartholomew de Elynham and Roger de Berners his attorneys until Easter.  
*Vacated.*

Oct. 22. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Simon de Grymesby, whom J. de Sandale,  
Stamford. king's clerk, the chancellor, is sending to the county of Lincoln to make purveyances for the use of the chancellor and of the king's clerks of the Chancery, against the approach of the chancellor to those parts.

Oct. 26. Writ of aid, directed to the bailiffs and lieges of the lands of Glomorgan  
Stamford. and Morgannou, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and now in the king's hands through his death, for Master Jordan Morant, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to those parts to inform himself by their advice of what issues thereof the king could have answered from the time they came into his hands upon the death of the earl.

Oct. 26. Writ of aid, directed to Payn de Turbeville, keeper of the lands of  
Stamford. Glamorgan and Morgannou, late of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, now in the king's hands, and to all other the king's bailiffs, ministers and lieges of those parts, for Master Jordan Morant, king's clerk, whom the king is sending there on divers weighty matters touching himself, and, amongst others, for the reforming of the annual value of those lands, and what issues have been, or could have been, or ought to have been, levied for his use from the time in which the lands fell into his hands, and by whom, and to enquire therein if necessary by oath of good and lawful men of those parts.

Entry, directed to the tenants of the lands late of Philip Paynel, deceased, in the soke of Drax and the city of York, in the king's custody by reason of the heir being a minor.

*Incomplete. Vacated because above.*

Oct. 24. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Cyrencestre, for enclosing and  
Stamford. making a park of their wood of Crundeles without licence of the late king; with restitution of the same. By fine of 40s.

1315.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Aug. 14.  
Woburn.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Ferand Martinez, merchant of Bytorie, coming to the realm with merchandise. By p.s.

Oct. 23.  
Stamford.

Exemption, for two years, for Geoffrey Beauburgois, Thomas Garyn, Gilbert Lengleys William Gripeel, Laurence de Falcis and Robert le Bergier, merchants of Caen, of the power of the king of France, whom the king on 1 August last, out of regard for L[ouis X.] king of France, had taken into his protection, from distraint for debt, excepting in those cases in which they themselves are either debtors and sureties, and unless they ought to be charged for the commonalty of Caen or for any other just cause.

## MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 22.  
Sawtry.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbess and convent of Berkynge of the church of Mockyng, which is of their own advowson, although it may be to the king's loss, in that if it fall void during any voidance of the abbey, the king will lose the presentation thereto. By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 23.  
Stamford.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the lands late of Philip Paynel, deceased, in the soke of Drax and the city of York, in the king's custody by reason of the heir being a minor, for Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, to whom the late king granted the custody of the same by letters patent during the minority of the heir at a rent of 45*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*, to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer. Adam de Osgodeby granted the same custody for a certain rent to Gerard Salveyn for the said term. Gerard Salveyn, on account of trespasses charged upon him before commissioners assigned for that purpose, removed himself and his goods from York and parted with his lands, so that no distraint could be made for the said rent, which he has long detained, whereby Adam de Osgodeby could not answer to the king for the same, wherefore the king ordered Robert de Cliderhou, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to take the custody of the said lands and tenements into his hand and to deliver the same to the said Adam, because the said rent had been assigned to Hugh le Despenser, in part payment of debts due to him from the king, to be received yearly from Adam de Osgodeby at the said terms during the continuance of the custody.

Oct. 14.  
Ditton.

Richard de Anibaldis, archdeacon of Coventry, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Patrika and Master Nicholas de Godalmynge his attorneys.

Oct. 23.  
Stamford.

The king having lately commanded the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, 7,084*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, in which he was bound to them, as well out of the tenth granted by the clergy of the realm and the twentieth by the commonalty, and fifteenth by the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs as out of other issues of the realm, and afterwards being informed by the same Anthony Pessaigne that he had received as a loan from the merchants of the Society of the Bardi of Florence 2,884*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, commanded the said treasurer and chamberlains to deliver 2,884*l.* to those merchants in the name of the said Anthony in part payment of the money due to him; and as Anthony Pessaigne has now petitioned that 1,000 marks of the balance due to him may be assigned to him upon the issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of the town of Boston, the king grants that as soon as John de Burford and Walter de Waldeshef shall have received certain sums granted to them out of the issues of such custom, the said



1315.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Anthony shall receive the said 1,000 marks by the hands of the collectors of the custom in that port in part payment of the king's debt.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom in the port of Boston.

Oct. 28. Safe-conduct, for one year, at the request of William, count of Hainault, Newstead in for Peter son of Dothyn, merchant of Zierikzee (*de Cirice*), coming into the Sherwood. realm with merchandise to trade. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Presentation of William de Everdon to the church of la Penne, in the Clipstone. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 24. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Cirencester for their trespass in Stamford. acquiring in fee divers lands and tenements in Mynty from Richard son of Hugh de Mynty and Adam Fraunceys, and also divers lands, messuages and shops in Cirencester from Walter Othulf, Humphrey de la Barre, Humphrey de Pirye, Nicholas le Provost, Robert de Crudwell, Robert Spakeman, Cristina Eme, Walter Widye, Felicia atte Beche, Robert Oldman, Stephen de Caumpdene, Ralph Bonaventure, Reginald de Kynegarshegge, Henry le Vole, William Asser, Robert Wykyng, Mabel Rugge, William de Bridele, Laurence de Pendebury, Roesia, late the wife of Walter Sare, Alice Hamund, William de Byselegh, Thomas de Oxyndon, Isabella, late the wife of Alban le Smeremongere, Walter de Lullebrok, Thomas Albion, Roesia daughter of Robert Avenel, John de Thoroughham and Matilda his wife, John le Bercher and Alice his wife, Ralph de Wyggewolde, Nicholas Brallay, William Shep', William Shail the younger, William de Inglesham and Felicia his wife, Isabella daughter of Walter le Tygheler, Robert Gerard, Robert de Pyrye, Henry de Boys, Hugh Romain, Nicholas de Aneford, Alice Rugge, William Shail the elder, Henry Basset, Adam Buffard and Isabella his wife, Henry Gerard, William Agace, Edward le Sutere, John de Dune the elder, Richard Ailward, Richard le Messenger, John de Brokenbergh, Stephen de Bibury and Edith his wife, Adam le Mareschal and Roger de Culkerton, and entering thereon without licence of the late king after the publication of the statute of mortmain.

By fine of 100s.

Nov. 1. Appointment of Thomas de Cotyngham to the custody of the castle of Clipstone. Tonebrigge, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, which W. archbishop of Canterbury holds in right of his church of Christ Church, Canterbury, by name of a custody, because the castle is held of the archbishop, and with which the archbishop has, at the king's request, accommodated the king until Easter, so long as the castle is in the king's hands.

Writ of aid in pursuance for him directed to the sheriff of Kent.

Nov. 2. Mandate to John de Luke, king's serjeant-at-arms, keeper of the castle Clipstone. of Tonebrigge, which the king had committed to him, to deliver up to W. archbishop of Canterbury or his attorney the said castle, together with armour, victuals and all other goods of the archbishop being therein. He is without delay with his horses and arms to attend the king.

Nov. 1. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prioress and convent Clipstone. of Brewode of the church of Tybisshulf, which is of their own advowson.

By fine of 10l.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and convent of Brewode by Hugh de Beumeys of 30 acres of wood in Donynton.

By fine of 5 marks.

Presentation of John de Crossby to the church of Knaresdale, in the diocese of Durham.

1315.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Bevercotes, the chancellor of Scotland.

The like for the prior of Goldeclive.

The like, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Lettle.

The like for John de Hemmyngburg.

The like, for one year, for the prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopisgate, London.

The like for the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

The like for Robert de Brompton, clerk.

Protection until Easter, for the men of Master William de Briston, king's clerk, parson of the church of Patrington, carrying his corn from thence and from Frisshemersh to the city of York and town of Beverley.

John de Erleye, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip de Cumberford and Robert Elys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 1.  
Clipstone.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Osgodeby, parson of the church of Haversham.

The like for John de Merkyngfeld, clerk.

The like for Thomas de Neuson, parson of the church of Great Grant-esden.

The like for Geoffrey de Welleford, parson of the church of Lyndewode.

The like for Robert le Stiward of Lutheburgh.

The like for William de Houeden, parson of the church of Broxholme.

The like for Oliver de Burd[egala] and Elias Pere, king's yeoman.

The like for Master Henry de Clif, parson of the church of Colyngtre.

Nov. 1.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to Robert de Haustede the elder for acquiring in fee without the late king's licence, from Oliver de Nodariis, a messuage and a virgate and a half of land in Horepol, held in chief, which the latter had acquired without licence in the time of Edward I., from Almaric de Nodariis; with restitution of the same.  
By fine of 40s.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Crosseby, clerk, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.

The like for James de Florencia, parson of the church of Ivynghe.

The like for the same James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester.

The like for the same James de Florencia, canon of the church of Rome-seye.

The like for Geoffrey Persenia of Lullyngestane and William le Taillour of Lullyngeston.

Nov. 1.  
Clipstone.

Edmund de Somerville, going on a pilgrimage to St. Edmund, Pontigny, has letters nominating Richard de Napton and Thomas de Solihulle his attorneys until Easter.

Nov. 6.  
Clipstone.

Writ of aid, until the Purification, for Nicholas de Hampstede, whom the king has commanded to bring Master Adam de Fakenhamdam and John the Chaplain (*capellanus*) of Norfolk, who is in the company of the said Adam, both of whom are under suspicion, wherever they shall be found, to W. archbishop of Canterbury and others of the Council, being in London.



1315.

## MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 1.  
Clipstone.

Grant to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Stokes in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of the late king. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Oct. 24.  
Stamford.

Whereas the king lately granted a licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriffs of London, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Husebond, chaplain, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, of 3 messuages and 8 shops in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, London, although it was found by the inquisition that it would be to his prejudice, viz. that whenever lands or tenements in the same city should be assessed in aids, tallages or other contributions the king would receive no portion accruing from the tallage of the said messuages and shops, and that it would also be to the prejudices of the citizens in this, that when the tenants of lands and tenements in London should be summoned to the king's court in pleas of land held in the same city the parishioners of the parish of St. Sepulchre would be burthened more heavily than formerly. The king now grants licence to the said Nicholas Husebond, upon supplication made by him, to alienate in mortmain the said messuages and shops to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smythfeld, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church of St. Paul and to do other pious works according to the ordinance of the dean and chapter and of the said Nicholas and his heirs.

By C.

*Vacated because otherwise in the appended schedule.*

## Membrane 16 (Schedule.)

Oct. 24.  
Stamford.

Whereas the king lately granted a licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriffs of London, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Husebond, chaplain, of 3 messuages and 8 shops in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, London, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, although it would be to his prejudice and to that of the citizens of the said city as is already set forth. The king now grants licence to the said Nicholas Husebond, upon supplication made by him, to alienate in mortmain the same messuages and shops to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, Smythfeld, to find a chaplain, a canon of the same convent, to celebrate divine service daily and to do other pious works in the church of St. Sepulchre without London, and another chaplain in the church of St. Paul, London, for his soul and the souls of his predecessors and of all Christians, according as he shall ordain.

By C.

## Membrane 16—cont.

Nov. 1.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of John de Norton, chaplain, to the church of Boulewas, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger son of John.

Protection, for one year, for the men of John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, carrying his corn from Sallowe and Radeclyve upon Soar to the city of York and to his manor of Whetelagh.

Nov. 5.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of Bertrand Ferrant to the church of Great Hoghton by Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 11.  
Ditton.

Grant for life to Robert le Messagier of Hoton of the custody of the king's prison of Stafford, receiving the accustomed wages.

1315.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Nov. 1.  
Clipstone.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prioress and nuns of Caumpesse of three roods of land in Asshe by Rendlesham to Geoffrey de Castre, parson of the church of Asshe by Rendlesham, in exchange for 3 roods of land in the same town.

Nov. 4.  
Clipstone.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Peter de Skelton, clerk, made for the good of his soul and of his benefactors and at the instance of Walter, bishop of Exeter, dated at Chuddelegh, co. Devon, Monday in the feast of St. Faith the Virgin, granting to the rector and scholars of Stapeldonehalle in the University of Oxford, in frank almoin, a messuage called 'St Stephen's Hall' in the parish of St. Mildred the Virgin, Oxford, opposite the north wall of the town between the North gate and Smythegate, for which grant Walter, bishop of Exeter, gave to him 40*l.* sterling. Further the priest, who should serve the said scholars, in divine service was to bear him in mind as well when alive as dead, and shall say a special collect for him among the benefactors of the said scholars. Witnesses: Sirs Richard de Merton, Richard de Stapeldon, John de Clifford, knights; John de Caynes and John de la Pomeray, and others.

By C. at the instance of the bishop of Exeter.

Nov. 4.  
Clipstone.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated Exeter, Saturday after Michaelmas Day, 9 Edward II., which Walter, bishop of Exeter, with the assent of the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, made to John de la Beare, granting to him and his heirs and assigns, subject to a rent of 40*s.* a year, a messuage, a ferling of land and a close (*clauuam*) in the bishop's manor of Tauton, viz. that land which he formerly held at will at la Beare and for which he was accustomed to render 8*s.* 4*d.* He is to do the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, saving the suits of the bishop's court of Tauton, as other free tenants do, for which concession he granted to the bishop 20 marks in recognition. Witnesses: Sirs Robert Beaupel the elder, Robert Beaupel the younger, Robert de Stocheye and Gervas de Ralegh, knights, William de Aula, William Isaac and Elias Broun, and others.

By C. at the instance of the bishop of Exeter.

Nov. 2.  
Clipstone.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Monk Bretton of the church of Hoton Robert, which is of their own advowson.

By fine of 100*s.*

Nov. 1.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Lichfeld, by John de la Bourne, chaplain, of 7 acres of land and 10*l.* of rent in Lichfeld and Pipe, and by Reginald le Bedel of Lichfeld of 3½ acres of land in the same towns.

By fine of 20 marks.

Nov. 3.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Robert de Rotyngton, going to the king's land of Man in the name of the king and of Roger de Kendale, king's clerk, to prosecute the business of the presentation by the king of the said Roger de Kendale to the church of St. Michael, Balycurry, in the Isle of Man, in the diocese of Sodor.

Nov. 8.  
Clipstone.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Augustine de Woxbrigge.

Nov. 14.

Gerard Dorgoil, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Listark his attorney until Michaelmas.

Nov. 7.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for John de Berlanga (or Berlaunghes) merchant of Spain, coming to the realm with merchandise to trade.

By p.s. [3513.]

The like for Sancius Fernandi de Medina de Pumar, merchant of Spain.

By p.s. [3543.]



1315.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- Nov. 4. Andrew de Fries of Spain, merchant, going beyond the seas, has letters  
Clipstone. nominating Benedict de Gounceales his attorney for one year.
- Nov 13. Matilda, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and  
Clipstone. Hertford, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Calf and Adam de Trillek her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
- Nov. 9. Licence for William le Venour and Sibyl his wife to enfeoff Thomas de  
Clipstone. Wolmyngton of their manor of Netherhamme, co. Somerset, and a fourth part of the manor of Exton, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church of Exton, held in chief; and for him to re-grant the same to them for their lives, with remainder to John son of William le Venour and the heirs of his body by Juliana daughter of William de Furneis his wife, with remainder over, failing issue, to the right heirs of the said Sibyl.  
By fine of 20 marks.
- Nov. 12. Simple protection, for one year, for Clemencia de Vescy, staying beyond  
Clipstone. the seas. By p.s.
- Nov. 28. Presentation of Richard de Burghstede to the church of Tycheseye, in the  
Clipstone. diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

- Nov. 1. Promise of repayment in the next Parliament of 750 marks to G. bishop  
Clipstone. of London and the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, advanced by them to the king, for the repayment of which sum a recognisance was entered into by John de Sandale, chancellor, then holding the place of treasurer, and Robert Baygnard and Antony Pessaigne, John de Burford, William Combmartyn, William Trente, William Servat, William de Donecastre and John Vanne, king's merchants. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the following persons for the sums named:—

- W. archbishop of Canterbury and the prior and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, for 675 marks.
- H. bishop of Winchester and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Swithun, Winchester, for 600 marks.
- The bishop and the dean and chapter of the church of Bangor for 600 marks.
- J. bishop of Bath and Wells and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for 500 marks.
- W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, for 500 marks.
- J. bishop of Chicester and the dean and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, for 500 marks.
- The bishop and dean and chapter of the church of Llandaff for 100 marks. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in the year 14 Edward II. when other letters were made.*
- W. bishop of Worcester and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, for 450 marks.
- J. bishop of Ely and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Etheldred, Ely, for 300 marks.
- R. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for 750 marks.
- J. bishop of Norwich and the prior and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for 1,600 marks.

1315.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

D. bishop of St. Davids and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Davids for 120 marks.

R. bishop of Hereford and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, for 300 marks.

W. bishop of Exeter and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Essex, for 300 marks.

Th. bishop of Rochester and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Rochester, for 150 marks.

J. bishop of Lincoln and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for 2,100 marks. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in the year 11 Edward II. when other letters were made.*

The same bishop, dean and chapter for 900 marks, by recognisance of William Cause, John de Blyton, Simon de Edelington, Walter de Baiocis, Henry Bere, Gilbert le Blak, Geoffrey Thornhagh, Gilbert de Atherby, David le Taverner, John de Novo Castro, James Berne and Richard de Blakeden (citizens) of Lincoln. *Vacated as above.*

The bishop of St. Asaph and dean and chapter of the same place for 100 marks. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 5. Writ of aid for William Beauxamys, king's yeoman, appointed to purvey  
Clipstone. hay, oats and litter for the king's horses and stud in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Buckingham and Middlesx.

Nov. 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of the  
Clipstone. house of St. James, Huntingdon, by Isabella de Ardern and Joan de Ulnesswyk of 7½ acres of land in Kyngesfeld. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 1. Protection with clause, until the Purification, for John Abel, going  
Clipstone. beyond the seas on the king's service.

Nov. 9. Presentation of John de Marton to the church of Westtillbury, in the  
Clipstone. diocese of London, void by resignation of Master Edmund de London, the last rector thereof, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of William de Tillebury, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 8. Presentation of Master Stephen Walrand to the church of Taghmoun, in  
Clipstone. the diocese of Ferns, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ferns in the time of the late king. The letters are directed to A. bishop of Ferns.

Nov. 2. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam Geteward of  
Clipstone. Merre.

Nov. 17. Exemption, for life, of Donus de Podio from being put on assizes, juries  
Clipstone. or recognisances, because he does not know the English language (*ydioma*), and is ignorant of the laws and customs of the realm. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Exemption, for two years, for Eustace Bauchers, John Lengleys, Nicholas  
Stamford. du Val, Nicholas de Karoles, Peter le Flemmyng, Robert Geryn and Gerard de la Bachelrie, merchants of Caen, of the power of L. king of France, whom the king on 1 August last had taken into his protection, from distraint for debt, excepting in those cases in which they themselves are either debtors and sureties, and unless they ought to be charged for the commonalty of the city of Caen, or for any other just cause.

Nov. 28. Protection without clause, for two years, for Gairald de Duro Forti,  
Clipstone. canon and prebendary of Wetewang, in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas. By K.



1315.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Robert de Mosgrave, burgess of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, going to France to buy corn and other victuals to bring to the said town.
- Nov. 20. Pardon to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Clipstone. Worcester, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of the late king, a moiety of an acre of pasture in Norwych, in the parish of St. Laurence by Worcester from Henry de Aston, and a moiety of an acre of pasture in the same town from Simon Geffrey; with restitution of the same.  
By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.
- Nov. 26. Signification to H. bishop of Winchester of the revocation of the Clipstone. presentations first of John de Cawode and afterwards of Richard de Cheddeworthe to the church of Tycheseye, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.
- Nov. 28. Master John de Lescampo, staying beyond the seas, has letters nomi- Clipstone. nating Arnald de la Launde and Robert Fyhsacre his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
- Nov. 23. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Joan, late the wife of Clipstone. Robert Luterel.
- Nov. 26. The like for Hugh de Halum, parson of the church of Hikeling. Protection without clause, until Midsummer, for Ralph de Cammays, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.
- Nov. 25. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam de Kydale of Clipstone. Barton.  
The like for Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy.
- Dec. 1. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the servants of Hugh Matfray, Clipstone. citizen of London, whom he is sending to Gascony with merchandise to trade.  
By the Chancellor.
- Nov. 28. Presentation of John de Esthaslerton to the church of Oueston, in the Clipstone. diocese of Lincoln.  
By K. at the instance of queen Isabella.
- Nov. 30. Simple protection without clause, for three years, for Guerinus de Clipstone. Tillariis, parson of the church of Haliwell, staying beyond the seas. By K.
- Nov. 28. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for the prior of Blyth. Clipstone. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.
- Dec. 1. Grant to Payn de Turbeville, whom the king appointed during pleasure Clipstone. keeper of the castles and all lands and tenements in Glomorgan and Morgannou in Wales, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, of the power of removing bailiffs and other ministers within his bailiwick and of appointing others.  
Mandate to the same Payn de Turbeville, whilst he remains in the castle of Kaerdif, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to take measures for the safe custody of the castle and of those parts, and also to discharge the office of sheriff in those parts, receiving such fee as the keeper or steward of the castle and sheriff of the county were accustomed to receive every year.  
By K & C.  
Mandate to him to take into the king's hands all knights' fees in the county of Pembroke and in the same parts of Glomorgan, held of the said earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and to take fealty of the tenants of those fees in the king's name, and to inform the king thereof.

1315.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Mandate to him, by the good advice of the king's lieges of those parts, to cause the said castles to be kept safe and to be furnished with dead stock and men. Allowance will be made to him in his account for the keepers he shall appoint.

Dec. 3.  
Clipstone.

John Quoye (or de Quoye), bringing news of the cession of Benedict de Welton, late prior of St. Giles, Bernewell, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of that place. By p.s. [3569.]

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Nov. 25.  
Clipstone.

Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for Giles de Arpuche, appointed to purvey hay, oats and litter for the office of the king's Marshalsea. By K.

Nov. 28.  
Clipstone.

Gift to Antony Pessaighe of Genoa of 3,000*l.* for the more honourable maintenance of his estate of knighthood. By p.s.

Dec. 1.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for certain burgesses of Berwick-upon-Tweed appointed by letters patent under the common seals of the town, and of the king's keeper thereof, and under the seal belonging to the office of the king's chamberlainship there, to go to divers parts of the realm and to France to buy corn and other victuals for the town. By K.

Oct. 28.  
Newstead in  
Sherwood.

Safe-conduct, for one year, at the request of William, count of Hainault, for Peter son of Dothyn, merchant of Zierikzee (*de Cirice*), coming to the realm with goods and merchandise to trade, provided that he does not communicate with the Scots. By p.s.

Dec. 2.  
Clipstone.

Protection in Ireland with clause, for two years, for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying in England on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 2.  
Clipstone.

Signification to G. (*sic*) bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Margaret Aucher as abbess of Shaftesbury.

Dec. 1.  
Clipstone.

Grant to D. bishop of St. Asaph, that the executors of his will shall have free administration of his goods at his death. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Leycestre, parson of the church of Chynnore.

Dec. 2.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to Thomas de Hauvilla of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before Henry Spigurnel, Ralph Basset, John de Wylughby and Walter de Mollesworthe, to answer John de Olneye touching a trespass, on condition that he surrender at the prison of Aylesbury.

By K.

Protection with clause, until Midsummer, for Henry de Wynkeburne, going to the Marches of Scotland with Henry de Bello Monte, to stay there on the king's service. By testimony of John de Crombwelle.

*Vacated.*

Dec. 1.  
Clipstone.

Writ of aid, for one year, for John son of Gerard de Donecastre, whom John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, is sending to purvey victuals for the sustenance of himself and the clerks of the Chancery staying in his company.

1316.

Jan. 1.  
Clipstone.

The like for Thomas de Anston.

Simple protection, for one year, for Robert Usdemer, Thomas de Corona, Michael Maddok, Osbert de Janua and Adam le Keu. By K.



1315.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Dec. 5.  
Clipstone.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Dammory to be surveyor and upper keeper of the king's hunt in the chase of Langestode and in the park of Spofford, late of Henry de Percy, deceased, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*Dec. 5.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to William de Whelpedale and Stephen his brother, on account of their good service against the Scots and elsewhere, of their adhesion to the Scots, and other felonies.

By K.

Dec. 3.  
Clipstone.

Licence for the abbess and sisters Minoresses of Waterbeche to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* for the augmentation of the convent and house of the sisters, in addition to a former licence to acquire lands and tenements to that value.

By p.s.

Dec. 6.  
Clipstone.

Grant to John de Whelpedale and William and Stephen his brothers, that they with their company may acquire what they can of moveable goods in Scotland, and have the ransoms of all those whom they shall take prisoners. Nevertheless, if the king wish to have any prisoners of theirs to do his will with, such prisoners shall be delivered to him, and he shall be bound to pay 100 marks for any prisoner so delivered up.

By K.

Dec. 4.  
Clipstone.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of William de Derham, king's clerk, for Nicholas de la Veille Sale of Estderham, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances against his will.

By K.

Dec. 7.  
Clipstone.

Grant in mortmain to the Carmelite friars of Boston of that plot of land in the town of Boston, containing 81 feet in length by 25 feet in breadth, adjoining their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof, which John Hervy of London and Boston and Avice his wife granted to the king.

By K.

Dec. 2.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to Roger de Verdon of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before Henry Spigurnel, Ralph Basset, John de Wylughby and Walter de Mollesworthe, to answer John de Olneye touching a trespass, on condition that he surrender at the prison of Aylesbury.

By K.

Dec. 8.  
Clipstone.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Agnes, prioress of Hanepole.

The like for the prior of Wyrkesope.

The like for Thomas de Merston.

The like for Robert le Leker of Beautre.

Dec. 9.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of Master Bernard Ferandi to the church of Rothele, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By K.

Presentation of Richard de Lusteshulle to the church of Byllyng, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By K.

Presentation of William de Hoo to the church of Boulton in Allerdale, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Roger de Moubray, a Scottish rebel.

By K.

Dec. 6.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to Henry Nicole for his abjuration of the [Channel] Islands. He had been indicted before the keeper of the islands of Gerneseye and Jereseye for having, with others, stolen 90*l.* of Tours from the house of Michael Martel, priest of Nocke, and thereupon had taken refuge at the monastery of St. Saviour, and subsequently abjured the islands, as appears by the record of the keeper of the said islands.

Oct. 16.  
Impington.

Exemplification of letters patent, dated 16<sup>th</sup> November, 6 Edward I., the originals having been accidentally burnt, by which the late king, in consideration of the lands and tenements granted in fee to himself and queen Eleanor by Robert de Crevequer, granted to him and his

1315.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

heirs 80*l.* of land a year by a reasonable extent to be made thereof, viz: the land of Maylorsaysnek with its liberties to the value of 60*l.* a year, and the dwelling-place of Prestaulton, with the land appertaining to it, to the value of 20*l.* a year; if the same fell short of the value of 80*l.* as aforesaid, the king was to make good the deficiency, whilst if the value exceeded the said sum, then such surplus should remain to the king and his heirs, so that Robert de Crevequer and his heirs should do the service of one knight for every service, suits and customs appertaining to the said land of Maylorsaysnek and dwelling-place and land of Prestaulton.

Nov. 9.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Cotum of 'Retford in le Clay,' buying corn in the county of Nottingham and proposing to carry it into the counties of York and Lincoln for sale.

Dec. 7.  
Clipstone.

Grant to Thomas de Fissheburne the younger, that he, with his company, may acquire what he can in Scotland of moveable goods, and have the ransoms of all those whom he shall take prisoners, the king reserving the right to have delivered up to him any prisoner whom he shall demand, and for whom he shall be bound in 100 marks. By K.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Dec. 18.  
Doncaster.

Mandate to Edward earl of Chester, the king's son, and his justice of Chester to permit men of the county of Lancaster to buy corn and other victuals in the county of Chester, and to take them to their own county.

By K.

Dec. 18.  
Doncaster.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for certain burgesses of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne going to divers parts of the realm and to France to buy corn and other victuals and to bring the same to the town for the munition thereof; they have letters patent under the common seal of the town, testifying that they are appointed to do so.

Grant, for one year, to the burgesses of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne that nothing shall be taken for the use of the king, or of other persons against their wish, of the corn, wine, meat, fish and other victuals for the munition of the town and the sustenance of the king's lieges remaining in it, which they shall buy.

Dec. 16.  
Doncaster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Anthony de Lucy that he with his company may acquire what he can in Scotland of moveable goods and have the ransoms of all those whom he shall take prisoners; nevertheless, if the king wish to have any such prisoner, upon whom to do his will, Anthony de Lucy shall deliver such captive to him, and the king shall be bound to him in 100 marks. Grant also to him of all the issues that he can levy from the king's own lands and the lands late of John Comyn, deceased, tenant in chief, in Tyndale, and also from the lands of others in the said parts of Tyndale, who have deserted the king and adhered to his enemies, and which his enemies hold.

By K. & C.

Dec. 26.  
Clipstone.

Thomas de Monte Pessulano, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Broghton and David le Chaumberleyn his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 28.  
Clipstone.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and scholars of the house of Balliol, Oxford, by Master Richard de Hunsyngoure of a messuage in Oxford, and by Master Geoffrey de Horkestowe and Master Richard de Staynton of a messuage in the same town.

Dec. 23.  
Clipstone.

Grant, for three years, to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of pavage for the town of Peterborough to be levied upon all goods brought for sale into the town.

By p.s.



1315.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Dec. 25.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Stratford for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of the late king, 12 acres of land in Little Ilford, and 60s. of rent in Westhamme from Richard de Lughteburgh, and 8 acres of land in Westhamme from Robert atte Mershe and Femisia his wife, which lands and rent are held of the abbot and convent, and are worth beyond the services to be paid to them according to their true value 60s. a year, as appears by an inquisition made thereof. They may hold the same in part satisfaction of a licence, which the king granted to them, to acquire land to the value of 50*l.* a year.

Nov. 7.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for Peter Sancy de Medina de Pumar, merchant of Spain, coming to the realm with merchandise; exemption also for him whilst remaining within the realm from distraint for debts, other than debts for which he is either surety or principal, or for any trespass committed by other person than himself.

By p.s. [3543.]

The like for Sancius Fernandi de Medina de Pumar and John de Berlanga, merchants of Spain.

By p.s. [3543.]

Dec. 13.  
Doncaster.

Master Robert de Ripplyngham, chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York, and Master John de Nassington, canons of the said church, bringing news of the death of William, late archbishop of York, have letters of licence to elect for the dean and chapter of that place.

By K.

Dec. 30.  
Clipstone.

Grant to Oliver de Ingham of the custody of certain lands and tenements in Couton, co. York, formerly held by the Templars for a term of years as yet unexpired, and which as their chattels are in the king's hands, to hold during the remainder of that term.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1316.

Jan. 1.  
Clipstone.

Protection and safe-conduct for one year, for Robert de Vyleynes, parson of the church of Quadryngge, going on his own business to divers parts of the realm.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1315.

Dec. 30.  
Clipstone.

Writ *de intendendo*, until Midsummer, for Thomas de Neusom and Philip de Say, the deputies of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, whom the king has appointed, during pleasure, to be keeper of the forest beyond Trent, and who, with the king's licence, is going on pilgrimage to Santiago. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

1316.

Jan. 3.  
Clipstone.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam de Carleton.

Jan. 4.  
Clipstone.

Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for Walter Drogenesford, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to purvey necessities for the office of the poultry.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz. :—

|                       |                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Robert de la Wolde,   | } for the office of the king's poultry.  |
| John de Luyton,       |                                          |
| Ralph de Wendovre,    | } for the office of the queen's poultry. |
| William de Holeborne, |                                          |

Simple protection, for one year, for Robert de Newenton, king's messenger.

By C.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and nuns of St. Mary's, Winchester, by John de Ithene, of 9s. 1*d.* of rent in Erchesfonte.

By fine of 1 mark.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent, for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to enclose a way

1316.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

in Northburne, leading from the town of Northburne to Upmonyngham, adjoining their dwelling place, for the enlargement thereof, provided that they make another way as large on their own soil next their dwelling place on the south side thereof in its place.

By C.

1315.

*MEMBRANE 12.*Dec. 6.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to William le Boucher of his abjuration of the islands of Gernesey and Gereseye, and the other [Channel] islands, after acknowledging in the church of St. Peter Port that he had stolen a coverlet (*luttheamen*) of the value of 2s. 6d. of Tours, in the house of Master Philip de Clayne.

Nov. 15.  
Clipstone.

Licence for John de Moubray, king's kinsman, to grant 20*l.* of rent yearly in his manors of Crek, co. Northampton, and Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, held in chief, to John de Eyville for the life of the latter.

By p.s.

Dec. 7.  
Clipstone.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Webbele, of pavage for three years upon all wares brought for sale into the town.

By K. at the instance of Walter de Verdon.

Dec. 8.  
Clipstone.

Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for William de Harewe, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to purvey necessities for the office of the scullery of his Household.

Dec. 1.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to Edmund de Cressy, for acquiring to him and the heirs of his body a moiety of a bovate of land in Surfleth from William de Cressy, tenant in chief of the late king, and entering thereon without his licence; with restitution of the same.

Dec. 8.  
Clipstone.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Roche.

The like for the following persons, viz. :—

Hugh de Cressy,  
Richard de Estfeld of Tykhull, } for the same time.

Alice late the wife of Thomas de Middleton.

Alan de Scures.

John Paygnel of Botheby.

Peter Block of Lincoln.

William son of Nigel de Mare.

William de Helmesle.

William de Mikelfeld, clerk.

Hugh de Shopton, chaplain, and William de Langethwayt.

Master John Busshe, sacristan of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York.

Dec. 10.  
Clipstone.

Licence for John de Monte Caniso to grant to Robert de Beverley, clerk, and his heirs, the reversion of a messuage, 200 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, and 2*s.* of rent in Elmedon, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, which Beatrice late the wife of Ranulph de Monte Caniso holds in dower of the inheritance of the grantor.

By fine of 5 marks.

Grant to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wystowe in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

Dec. 12.  
Clipstone.

Confirmation to Henry de Cantuaria, king's clerk, of all grants and demises of pensions and yearly rents made to him by religious persons of the patronage of the king or of others, as well before the king had assumed



1315.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

the governance of the realm as afterwards; on the death of the said Henry, all religious persons charged at the king's instance and not by his right with such annual pensions shall be absolutely absolved and quit from such exactions and payment of such pensions.

*Vacated because otherwise on the appended schedule.*

*Membrane 12 (Schedule).*

Dec. 12.  
Clipstone.

Confirmation to Henry de Cantuaria, king's clerk, of all grants and demises of pensions and yearly rents made to him by any religious persons of the patronage of the king or of others, as well before the king had assumed the governance of the realm as afterwards, at the king's instance, or otherwise in any manner. By K.

Grant that on his death all religious persons who are bound at the king's instance and not of his right in such yearly pensions shall be quit of the burthen and payment of the said pensions or of others on that account.

By K.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Dec. 16.  
Doncaster.

Safe-conduct for two years for Mymkinus, merchant of Almain, coming into the realm with merchandize to trade. He is not to be charged for any debt unless he is either the principal debtor or security, or for any trespass not committed by himself. By K.

Dec. 18.  
Doncaster.

Exemption for life of John de Playford from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made mayor, sheriff, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for John de Sandale.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz. :—

The same John de Sandale, prebendary of St. Andrew in the church of St. John, Beverley.

The same John de Sandale, prebendary of Rykehale in the church of St. Peter, York.

The same John de Sandale, parson of the church of Styvelingfleet.

The like for the under-mentioned persons :—

Simon de Sibthorpe.

Henry de Scaldewelle and William his brother.

Hugh de Herthille, chaplain.

Thomas de Essewelle, parson of the church of Segefild.

Adam de Spretburgh.

Gervase de Clifton, the elder.

Gervase de Clifton, the younger.

Ralph de Langethwayt, parson of the church of Laxton.

The prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for Henry de Cantuaria. By K.

Dec. 20.  
Doncaster.

Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Daniel Vobright, going beyond the seas.

Dec. 20.  
Doncaster.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Duffus Barde of Florence, yeoman, whom the king is sending beyond the seas on his business. By K.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for Henry de Cantuaria, clerk. By K.

Dec. 18.  
Doncaster.

Exemption for life, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for Robert de Osgodeby the younger from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

1315.

*Membrane 12—cont.*Dec. 23.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Thorus Oddi, merchant, whom the king is sending beyond the seas.

Dec. 24.  
Clipstone.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Thurgarton.

Dec. 26.  
Clipstone.

The like for Theobald de Gaunstede.

The like for Master Adam de Orleton, parson of the church of Wutton and prebendary of Wendestre in the church of Wells.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Hugh Bateson of Donecastre.

The like, for two years, for Thomas de Sandale.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for John le Port and Agnes his wife, prosecuting certain business concerning the king and themselves before John Cheynel and John de Cave, in the county of Warwick.

By K.

Dec. 28.  
Clipstone.

Grant of 120 marks a year, at the Exchequer, to the twenty-four Carmelite Friars staying, by command, at the king's manor of Shene, and celebrating divine service there, for their sustenance, until the king shall make other provision for them.

By K.

Dec. 27.  
Clipstone.

Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Champioun, king's serjeant at arms, that he, with his train, may acquire what he can of moveable goods in Scotland, and also have the ransoms of all those whom he shall take prisoners, the king reserving the right of having delivered to him any prisoner upon whom he shall wish to do his pleasure, and for whom he shall be bound in 100 marks.

By K.

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Ralph de Monte Heremerii, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

By K.

The like for Thomas de Shyrugge, going on pilgrimage with Ralph de Monte Heremerii.

Thomas de Shyrugge also has letters nominating Thomas de Welyngton his attorney until Midsummer.

The like protection for Richard de Lugteburgh, parson of the church of Melles, going with Ralph de Monte Heremerii, as above.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 30.  
Clipstone.

Grant, for three years, to the vicar of the church of Atyngeham and John de Berewico of pontage, for the repair of the bridge of Atyngeham, upon all wares for sale carried across the bridge.

By K.

Simple protection, until a year after Easter, for the prior of Bermundseye, going beyond the seas.

By p.s.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prioress of Catesby, parson of the church of Basford, and Hugh vicar of the same church.

1316.

Jan. 4.  
Clipstone.

Simple protection, for two years, for Peter de Shenedon, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury.

The like, for one year, for John son of John fiz David of Friston.

The like for Peter son of Thomas Fisshe of Friston.

The like for the prior of Shelford.

The like for William de Bildesthorpe.



1316.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Jan. 6.  
Clipstone.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of the Estrithinge in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Jan. 8.  
Clipstone.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Dammory to be surveyor and superior keeper of the king's venison in the chases of Langestode, Littondale, Toppeclive, and Spofford, and in the parks of Toppeclive and Spofford, late of Henry de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, and in the custody of Eleanor, late the wife of the said Henry de Percy, by the king's grant. He is to inform himself of the bearing of the keepers of the said parks, and if he shall find any guilty of trespass of venison, he shall inform the said Eleanor, to whom the king will write on the matter, so that she may replace the delinquent by another.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Eleanor.

Jan. 1.  
Clipstone.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Wilts, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Rammeshulle to the Carmelite Friars of Marleberge to build a dwelling-place for themselves, of a messuage in Marleberge, and by John Godhyne of a garden and a plot of land adjacent to the garden in the same town, containing 2 acres of land, held in chief, subject to a rent which the king's mother, queen Margaret, receives for life of the grant of the late king.

By K.

1315.

Dec. 30.  
Clipstone.

Grant in frank almoin, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Cambridge in the presence of Henry Beaufuiz and Robert de Maddingle, although it is to the king's prejudice, to the Carmelite Friars of Cambridge to enclose a vacant plot of land in the king's perambulation around the town, containing 120 feet in length and 66 feet in breadth, which is worth 3s. 4d. a year if he should wish to demise it to farm, adjacent to their dwelling-place for the enlargement thereof, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding, provided that in the enclosure of the said plot they make and maintain two gates by which the king, his heirs and lieges may have ingress and egress for the defence of the town.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1316.

Jan. 8.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of Robert de Risshton to the church of Dien, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

By p.s.

Jan. 7.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to Ebulo de Montibus of the 250*l.* in which he was bound to the king for arrears of his account for the issues of the lands and tenements late of the Templars which he had in his custody of the grant of the king while the same were in the king's hands.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Jan. 8.  
Clipstone.

Licence for John Lovel to grant in fee two parts of a messuage, of 2 carucates of land, 62 acres of meadow, 32 acres of pasture, 27 acres of wood, and 85s. 6½*d.* of rent in Benham and Westbrok, co. Berks, held in chief, and the reversion of the remaining third part of the foregoing, which Mabel late the wife of William Lovel his father holds for life in dower of his inheritance, to Master Richard de Abyndon, king's clerk; and for the latter to regrant the same to him and to Christina his wife to hold for their lives, with remainder to Thomas de Borhunte and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said John Lovel.

By fine of 4*l.*

*Membrane 11—cont.*

1316.

Jan. 13.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of Thomas de Tynton to the church of Sotteby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeney having been lately in his hands.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Jan. 12.  
Clipstone.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Kyrkeby and Master Oliver his brother.

1315.

Dec. 5.  
Clipstone.

Grant, during pleasure, to Henry de Wytheton, king's chaplain, celebrating divine service in the king's chapel within his manor of Clipston, of 2 marks a year, in augmentation of his sustenance, to be received at the hands of the escheator on this side Trent, out of the issues of his bailiwick, beyond the 40s. yearly which he receives for the chantry in the said chapel and beyond the other emoluments which he receives for celebrating in turn divine service in the chapel of St. Edwyn.

By K.

1316.

Jan. 16.  
Clipstone.

Protection, with clause, for one year, for Ingelard de Warle, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

Acceptance by the king of the grant by Edward I. to Master John Busshe, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, in his gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By p.s.

Jan. 15.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of Thomas de Folquardby to the church of Salwarpe, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, deceased, tenant in chief.

Safe-conduct, for one month, for John de Shirwode, carrying corn and other victuals from the county of Nottingham to the county of Lincoln for the sustenance of the chancellor and the clerks of the king's Chancery.

Jan. 22.  
Clipstone.

Appointment of Hugh de Hoghton, king's yeoman, to survey the receipt and view the account of the collectors of the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the two years last past.

By K.

1315.

Dec. 8.  
Clipstone.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, granted to Robert de Marchumleye and Richard de Delves, executors of the testament of Henry de Chesterton, sometime parson of the church of Rothele, for the goods of the said Henry.

1316.

Jan. 23.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to Fulk, prior elect of the church of St. Giles, Bernewelle, for his trespass in procuring the confirmation of his election by J. bishop of Ely before his presentation to the king for the royal assent thereto, provided that within a month from the date hereof he send letters patent under his seal and the seal of his chapter, to the effect that such confirmation shall not be to the king's prejudice or taken as a precedent.

By K. on the information of W. Inge.

*Memorandum.* The said prior for the above grace charged himself with 25 masses to be said within the year in his church of the Holy Ghost for the good estate of the king and his realm.

Jan. 24.  
Clipstone.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Bernewell, to the said Fulk, notwithstanding that J. bishop of Ely, canonically confirmed his election before the royal assent was given to such election.

By K. on the information of W. Inge.



1316.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* for him in pursuance, directed to the knights, free men and all other tenants of the priory of Bernewelle.

By K. on the information of W. Inge.

Jan. 24.  
Clipstone.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for William Poyllene, burgess of Ravens-  
erhode, going to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and other victuals, on  
account of their scarcity, to transport by water to Ravenserhode for the  
sustenance of his family.

Jan. 27.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Roger le Forester of  
Geynesburgh.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz. :—

Walter de Spaldyng, parson of the church of Leke.

Peter Oliver, parson of the church of Navenby.

Jan. 22.  
Clipstone.

Nicholas de Grymescroft of Leke.

Jan. 28.  
Lincoln.

Richard de Boselyngthorpe.

The abbot of Thornton.

Gerard de Cusancia, parson of the church of Wyberton.

John le Baillif of Edelyngton.

Jan. 27.  
Lincoln.

Thomas de Aton of Lincoln.

Jan. 23.  
Clipstone.

John Marmioun the elder.

Jan. 28.  
Lincoln.

Hugh de Edelington of Lincoln, merchant.

Jan. 29.  
Lincoln.

Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, parson of the church of Germethorpe.

The prioress of Staynefeld.

Nicholas de Lyndwode, clerk.

Margaret, late the wife of William Tholy of Wodenderby.

Simon de Norton of Navenby.

Henry de Baiocis.

Master Thomas de Langetoft, prebendary of Welton Payneshalle.

John Vanne.

John Bick' of Notyngham.

Thomas Cosyn of Thwangcastre.

Robert de Wykynby of Gresseby.

Matthew de Medunta, dean of the free chapel of St. Berian in Corn-  
wall. *Vacated.*

Master William Gernoun.

Henry de Scaldewell and William his brother.

Stephen de Thorntoft, parson of the church of Tyveresholt.

Roger de Loghton, carpenter.

The abbot of St. Agatha.

The abbot of Egleston.

Feb. 1.  
Lincoln.

Robert son of Roger le Forester of Gaynesburgh.

Geoffrey Maucovenant.

Jan. 16.  
Clipstone.

Licence for Geoffrey de Thorpelonde to ship 60 tuns of ale from the port  
of Lenne to Normandy and Seland, provided that under cover thereof he  
holds no communion with the king's enemies.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Jan. 28.  
Lincoln.

Protection and safe-conduct in Ireland, for one year, for Master Peter  
Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, Aquileja (*Aquilegen'*) brother of Master Andrew  
Sapiti, going to Ireland on business there touching both of them.

Jan. 27.  
Lincoln.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Bryanzoun, going on  
pilgrimage beyond the seas.

1316.

*Membrane 10—cont.*Jan. 30.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct for John de Brianzoun, going on pilgrimage to Santiago to fulfil a vow, and for his men.

Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for Richard Fristlynge, whom the king is sending to purvey hay, oats and litter for the king's horses remaining at Clipstone.

By K. on the information of R. [de] Ayre[myne].

Protection, without clause, for one year, for Matthew de Medunta, dean of the free chapel of St. Berian, in Cornwall, going beyond the seas on his own business and that of queen Margaret.

Simple protection, until Easter, for John de Cave, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

By p.s.

Promise of repayment at Easter to Doffus de Barde and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 92*l.* 14*d.* received as a loan to the king at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

The like as above for 1,400*l.* By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Jan. 29.  
Lincoln.

Promise of payment at Whitsunday to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of 1,200 marks in recompense of the demands and losses which have befallen them by reason of the delay of repayment to them of divers loans made to the king up to Christmas last and of the expenses they have incurred in the execution of certain assignments made to them by the king on that account, and in the receipt of divers sums of money which the king had caused to be assigned to them in part payment of the said loans.

Jan. 30.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to Alexander de Lincoln of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Richard Sampson to render account for the time when he was his receiver.

Jan. 28.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, by Geoffrey de la Grene, of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Pakenham, by John de Rumburgh of 26*s.* of rent in Great Hornyngeserth, by Thomas de Holmerseie of 8*d.* of rent in Mildenhale, by Nicholas le Fishere of Walyngton of 7 acres of land in Rungeton, by John de Assingdon and John le Baillif of 5*s.* 11½*d.* of rent in the same town, by John de Elmeswelle of 11*s.* 6*d.* of rent, and a rent of 10½ hens in the same town, by John de Elmeswelle of 6 messuages and 4 acres of land in the same town, by Thomas de Uphalle of Tistelhale of an acre of land and 3*s.* of rent in Tisteshale, and by John de Tisteshale of 13 acres and a rood of land in the same town, which are held of the abbot and convent, and are worth 56*s.* 4½*d.* a year in all their issues, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.

1315.

Nov. 1.  
Clipstone.

Promise of repayment in the next Parliament of 750 marks to G. bishop of London and the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, advanced by them to the king, for the repayment of which sum a recognisance was entered into by John de Sandale, the chancellor, then holding the place of the treasurer, and Robert Baygnard and Antony Pessaigne, John de Borford, William Combmartyn, William Trente, William Servat, William de Donecastre, and John Vanne, king's merchants. [*Parl. Writs.*]

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

1316.

Feb. 2.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Cruce of Ketelthorpe.



1316.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Veltrus de Cornazan and Aycardus de Mellengariis.

By K.

Robert de Bardelby, parson of the church of Geddeneye.

By K.

John de Borham, parson of the church of Great Leghes.

The prior of Hextildesham.

Luke de Flisco, cardinal of the Roman church, parson of the church of Tyrrington.

Eustace Deyville.

William de Lincoln, parson of the church of Wykyngby.

Thomas de Baiocis.

Alan son of John de Grymescroft of Leke.

Feb. 2.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for the servants of the abbot of Kirkestede, whom he is sending to the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon to buy corn and other necessities to take to Kirkestede for the sustenance of himself and the convent.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Jan. 30.  
Lincoln.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for Stephen atte See, burgess of Raveneserod, and his men, going on account of the present scarcity of corn and victuals to divers parts of the realm to buy not more than 40 quarters of wheat and 100 of barley, and to transport the same by water to Raveneserod for himself and his family.

Feb. 1.  
Lincoln.

Mandate to Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the house of Shaftesbury to Margaret Aucher, late sub-prioress of Shaftesbury, the abbess elect, whose election R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* for her in pursuance to the knights, freemen, and all other tenants of the said house.

Feb. 2.  
Lincoln.

Grant to Thomas de Sancto Albano, Richard de Henneye, Nicholas de Molyns, and William de Grenefeld, executors of William, late archbishop of York, of free administration of his testament, with the exception of the corn, late of the said archbishop, which the king caused to be bought from the executors for his own use, and the oxen, plough cattle, and other animals in the manors of the archbishop, which according to the custom of the church of York he was bound to demise for the use of his successor.

By K.

Feb. 3.  
Lincoln.

Ralph de Walecote, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Simon de Swanlund and John de Pulteneye his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Jan. 30.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Walter, bishop of Exeter, by John de Lecchelade, of a furlong and two parts of a furlong of land and 3½ acres of meadow in Cornwisse, Hegg and Churlemore in the manor of Bishops Clyst, and by Richard de Stapeldon of a furlong and the third part of a furlong of land and 3 acres of meadow in the same towns.

By fine of ½ mark.

Jan. 25.  
Clipstone.

Grant to the Carmelite friars of Notyngham of a plot of land with the chapel of St. James standing on it in the town of Notyngham, which the king held of the gift of the prior and convent of Lenton, and also of a little lane leading to the said chapel, adjacent to their dwelling-place, held in chief, as appears by inquisition made thereof, to hold in frank almain for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding.

By K.

1316.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Grant to the prior and convent of Lenton of that messuage in the street of Mothalegate in the town of Notyngnam, which the king held of the grant of John Brodleye, to hold to them and their successors, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, by doing the services due from it before the messuage came into the king's hand, in exchange for a plot of land with the chapel of St James standing on it in the town of Notyngnam, adjacent to the area of the prior and friars of the Carmelite Order there, which the prior and convent of Lenton by their writing surrendered and granted to the king and his heirs, and which he by his charter granted to the said Carmelite prior and friars for the enlargement of their area. By K.

Feb. 2.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for William Gregori of Queryngton.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Geoffrey de Edenham.

William son of Thomas de Gresseby.

Stephen de Spaldyngton.

William Colman.

Adam de Cokedale.

Gilbert de Ebor[aco], parson of the church of Bradeley.

Henry son of Richard de Askeby juxta Hornecastle.

Richard Lamker.

Hamo de Northcotes.

John de Loudham.

Gilbert le Mazoun of Donecastle.

William son of Hugh de Neuton.

Alice Tuchet.

Roger de Dalderby.

William son of William le Clerk of Boston.

The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross.

Roger de Sutton.

The prior of Cambryngnam.

Robert de Silkestone.

The prior of Wyvelesford.

Alan son of Athelm de Navenby.

Philip de Kyme.

The abbot of Fountains.

Nicholas de Topclif.

Thomas de Isham, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Leindon.

Feb. 1.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause, until Whitsunday, for John de Kyngeston, going to Wales on the king's service. By testimony of John de Crombewelle.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Nicholas de Kyngeston.

Thomas Laurence, going with the said John de Kyngeston.

Feb. 5.  
Lincoln.

Protection, for one year, for Nicholas le Pestur, yeoman of John de Merkyngfeld, king's clerk, carrying corn and other victuals by water from the church of the latter of Algorkirke, co. Lincoln, to the city of York for the sustenance of the said John de Merkyngfeld and his household.

The like for Walter le Chaumberlayn, yeoman of the same John de Merkyngfeld, carrying corn and other victuals to the city of York by water from the church of the latter of Estdraiton, co. Nottingham, for the sustenance of John de Merkyngfeld and his household.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Nicholas de Toubien, king's merchant, going to divers places beyond the seas to make purveyance for the king's use and to execute other business for him. By K.

The like for Anthony Usdemer and Serlo Pikamele.



1316.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Protection, with clause, until Easter, for John de Hothum, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Dominic de Buceton.

The like for William Chauncy.

Feb. 6.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for John Kybbel of Gorleston, yeoman of Edmund Bacun and Adam Bacun, carrying corn and other victuals from their manors of Gresham and Stynton, co. Norfolk, and Creppynges and Tey, co. Essex, to their manor of Wytyngnam, co. Suffolk, for the maintenance of themselves and their households.

Feb. 6.  
Lincoln.

Appointment of Hugh de Audele, the king's kinsman, and William de Monte Acuto jointly and severally to be commanders of certain men at-arms intended to act against Llewellyn ap Rees (Lewelin Bren), a Welshman of the land of Morganno in Wales, who is alleged to have made a forcible entry upon the lordship of Morganno in Wales, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hands through his death, and to have committed many homicides and depredations therein. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K.

Protection, with clause, until Whitsunday, for Martin Swayn of Cane-wyk, going to Wales with John de la Beche.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

John de la Beche.

Edmund Bacun.

Robert de Insula.

William Dargenteyn, going with Robert de Insula.

Oliver de Ingham.

William de Monte Acuto.

Roger Dammory.

John de Bures, going with William de Monte Acuto.

Protection, with clause, for William de Boresworthe parson of the church of Kirkeby Hornblower, going to Wales on the king's service with Robert de Insula.

By testimony of William de Monte Acuto.

William de Clyf, going beyond the seas on the king's service with William de Melton, elect of York, has letters nominating John de Wartre and Richard de Clyf his attorneys for three years.

By K.

Nicholas de Notingham, going with the elect of York, has letters nominating Bartholomew de Cotegrave his attorney.

Feb. 7.  
Lincoln.

John de Creppinge, who is deprived of the light of his eyes, has letters nominating William de Creppinge of Hoton his attorney for two years.

Feb. 8.  
Lincoln.

Notification that on 7 February, 9 Edward II., Geoffrey de Gyppesmere, one of the executors of the testament of William de Vesey the elder, deceased, delivered into the Chancery at Lincoln a charter under the seal of king Henry, the king's progenitor, concerning the manor of Malton, co. York, another charter, sealed with the seal of the said William de Vesey, and a fine levied between Antony, sometime bishop of Durham, and the said William de Vesey concerning the manors of Catthorpe, co. Lincoln, and Langeton, Wyntringham and Brumpton, co. York.

Feb. 1.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to Eleanor, late the wife of Nicholas de Gamage, for acquiring with her husband, to hold to them and their heirs, 40s. of rent in Rouland-rith from Adam le Despenser, tenant in chief of the late king, and entering thereon without licence of the late or present king; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 50s.

1316.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Feb. 7. Licence to Eleanor, late the wife of Nicholas de Gamage, to grant 40s. of  
Lincoln. rent in Roulandrith, held in chief, to William de Gamage and his heirs.

By fine of 50s.

Feb. 8. Presentation of Thomas de Newehagh to the church of Netherhardres, in  
Lincoln. the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Merton having been void and in the hands of the king Edward I.

Feb. 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of Rees Thloyt to the bailiwick of 'la  
Lincoln. Wodewardie,' in the commote of Wehgwrvei; to hold in the same manner as Griffin Thloyt held that bailiwick, by rendering as much every year at the Exchequer of Kaernervan as Griffin Thloyt was accustomed to render.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 3. Licence for the prior and convent of Sixhill, of the Order of Sempingham,  
Lincoln. to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

The like for the prior and convent of Ormesby, of the Order of Sempingham.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 1. The king on 8 February, 8 Edward II. in consideration of 140*l.* which  
Lincoln. Gilbert de Toutheby, Richard le Vavasur, parson of the church of Wytheren, and Walter de Botheby acknowledged at the Exchequer that they owed the king, granted to them the custody of the manors of Greynesby and Hellowe, co. Lincoln, and of the lands and tenements in Wytheren and Brunthorpe in the same county, which Isabella (now deceased) late the wife of Robert de Welle, held in dower of the lands and tenements of her said husband of the inheritance of Robert son and heir of Adam de Welle, deceased, tenant in chief, which are extended at 49*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.* a year, and which upon her death and by reason of the minority of the heir were in the king's hands, to hold from 7 February, 8 Edward II., for a term of two years. In consideration of the good services of the said Gilbert de Toutheby the king grants to him, upon the completion of the said term of two years, the said custody to hold until the heir shall be of full age.

By K.

Simple protection, for one year, at the instance of queen Isabella, for John Compaile, merchant of Dinaunt in Almain.

Feb. 1. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Simon le Parker of  
Lincoln. Stowe.

Feb. 4. Robert, prior of St. Barbara, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Lincoln. Roger Platel and William Douce his attorneys for four years. Exemption also for the same time for him from summons before justices in eyre in whatever counties they may be as well for common pleas as pleas of the forest. By fine of 4 marks which he paid in the Manaper in the Chancery.

Feb. 1. Pardon to William son of Roger de Wode Rysing for the death of John  
Lincoln. son of William Bonde of Elyngham, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and John de Thorpe, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Estderham, that he killed him in self-defence.

By K.

Feb. 4. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Katharine without Lincoln to  
Lincoln. acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 40 marks a year.

Feb. 3. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Robert de Cliderbou,  
Lincoln. escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Malo



1316.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Lacu to the guardian and Friars Minors of his town of Donecastre, which he holds in chief, of a plot of land containing 14 perches in length and 6 perches in breadth, adjacent to their dwelling place in the same town, for the enlargement thereof, to hold in frank almain. By K.

Feb. 6.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Bolton in Craven.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Master Ralph Barry, chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Alan de Gresseby, parson of the church of Wyum.

John Engayne.

The prioress of Grace Dieu.

The prior of Durham.

Roger de Dalderby, parson of the church of Morburne.

Richard Byroun.

The abbot of Vaudey.

Peter Russel, parson of the church of Etton.

The prior and convent of Drax.

John de Neweland, parson of the church of Menstreworthe.

The abbot of Swynesheved.

Peter Cullul of Pyncebek.

The prior of Woleton.

The prior of Malton.

William le Moygne.

John Bek.

The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

The prior of Ecclesfeld.

The prior and convent of Drax.

John de Chesterton.

William le Mareschal, parson of the church of Alba Rothynge.

Master William de Brampton, parson of the church of Kyrkeby  
Raveneswathe.

Richard de Averenges.

Robert de Moreby.

The abbot of Neusum.

The prior of Coldyngham.

Robert de Bouthum.

The prior of Spaldyng.

William de Avernas, prior of Priterwelle.

John Pycot.

William de Kyme.

Feb. 6.  
Lincoln.

William de Melton, elect of York, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de la Mare and Richard de Burton his attorneys for three years. By K.

He also has protection, with clause, for the same time. By K.

Like protection for the following, going with the elect of York, viz. :—

Master Richard de Cestre.

Robert de Thoueton.

Master Peter de Dene.

Nicholas de Notingham, clerk.

Master Ralph de Anlagbby.

John de Marre.

Henry de Lekyngfeld.

William le Chapeler.

Philip de Redemere.

Robert de Sancto Audeno.

John de Goghmundham, clerk,

Richard de Melton, clerk.

William de Cliff.

Richard de Wetewang.

William Lumbard.

Feb. 6.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Bluntesham and William de Flete, citizens of London, going to France and divers parts of England

1316.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

to buy corn to transport to Berwick-upon-Tweed and Newcastle-upon-Tyne and other places for the sustenance of the king's lieges, they having found security in Chancery that they will not take the corn to the king's Scotch enemies or to Flanders.

Jan. 30.  
Lincoln.

Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Kemeseye, of 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 9s. 8d. of rent in Kemeseye to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Kemeseye for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors.

By fine of 40s.

Feb. 8.  
Lincoln.

Robert de Seint Oweynt, going beyond the seas on the king's service with Master William de Melton, elect of York, has letters nominating Matthew de Essex and Asculph de Whytewelle his attorneys for three years.

Oliver de Ingham, going to Wales on the king's service, has letters nominating Nicholas Falstolf his attorney until Whitsunday.

Feb. 6.  
Lincoln.

Protection for William le Husscher of Aldingrigge, Andrew Postell and William de Newebiggynge, whom the prior and convent of Durham are sending to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and other victuals for their sustenance, because through the frequent inroads of the Scots the corn and other victuals of the prior and convent of Durham in the northern parts have frequently been destroyed.

Feb. 8.  
Lincoln.

Presentation of Robert de Hurle to the church of Grendon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of the lands late of Robert de Brus, a rebel. By K. on the information of Roger de Norburgh.

Feb. 11.  
Lincoln.

Mandate to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, to permit the men of the town of Kaernarvan to buy corn and other victuals within the county of Angleseie and take them to Kaernarvan, provided that they do the due customs.

By pet. of C.

The like to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the men of the town of Kaernarvan to buy corn and victuals in Ireland.

By pet. of C.

The like to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, and his justice of Chester, to permit the men of the town of Kaernarvan to buy corn and victuals in Chester, provided that they bring letters patent of the justice of North Wales testifying that they are of the said town.

By pet. of C.

Feb. 6.  
Lincoln.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for John de Lund of Beverley, merchant.

Feb. 6.  
Lincoln.

William de Melton, elect of York, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de la Mare and Richard de Burton his attorneys for three years.

Master Peter de Dene, going with the elect of York, has letters nominating William del Rowe and Robert Malemeyns his attorneys as above.

Feb. 8.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for Master William de Melton, archbishop elect of York, going to the Apostolic See on business concerning his election. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

Feb. 5.  
Lincoln.

Signification to the college of cardinals of the church of Rome of the royal assent to the election of Master William de Melton, canon of York, as archbishop of York.

The like to the Pope.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, to be keeper of the priory of Pritterwelle and of all issues, rents and profits of its



1316.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

lands and possessions, as the king on account of the poverty, miserable state and indebtedness of the priory has taken it into his protection. After a reasonable allowance is made for the sustenance of the prior and monks and of the poor and the ministers of the house, all such issues, rents and profits are to be reserved for the discharge of the debts and to make good the state of the priory, as shall seem fit to the keeper. So long as the priory shall be in the custody of Adam de Osgodeby, no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king is to lodge therein or in its granges without licence from the keeper. By K.

William son of Richard Trussel, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Simple protection, for one year, for Francis Gaytani, cardinal of the church of Rome, archdeacon of Richemund, staying beyond the seas.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Blesyngby.

The like for the same Francis Gaytani, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 13.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Richard de Gany.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

William de Bardelby, parson of the church of Cuberleye.

The prior of St. Oswald's, parson of the church of Baumburgh.

Thomas de Houton.

The prioress of Ireford.

Master John de Snaynton.

Richard de Shefeld.

Olive, late the wife of Roger de Spaldington.

The prior of Bolyngton.

John de Drax, parson of the church of Suthcolingham.

Richard Marmaduke.

William de Swynesheved, chaplain.

Patrick de Kellawe.

Henry de Toft.

The prior of Newburgh.

The prior of Bolyngton.

Robert, parson of the church of Staunton.

Roger de Brailesford, parson of the church of Drongfeld.

William Druel, parson of the church of Neuton Blosseville.

John de Ebor[aco], keeper of the hospital of St. Mary, Leisingby.

Simple protection, for one year, for Edmund de Somerville, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Feb. 9.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Grey to the Friars Minor of Launvas in Angleseye of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Launvas in Angleseye, adjacent to their area, for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

Licence for Thomas Broun of Grafton to grant 7 messuages, a mill, 4 virgates and 8 acres of land, 7*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.* of rent and a rent of 23 capons, 2 hens and a moiety of a pound of pepper in Grafton, co. Northampton, held in chief, to John de Sancto Mauro of Herdwyk, and Matilda his wife to hold to them and the heirs of the said John. By fine of 100*s.*

Pardon to Eignon Routh ap Jorvard, for the death of Eignon ap David, for which he is detained in the gaol of Kaernarvan, as it appears by the record of John de Grey, justice of South Wales, that he killed him in self-defence.

1316.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Norwyco and Katharine his wife to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of 3 messuages, 159 acres and a rood of land, 18 acres and a rood of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 1½ acres of heath and 20s. 4½*d.* of rent in Great Cressyng-ham, Little Cressyngham and Hoppeton. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

Acquittance for Thomas de Veer of his obligation to find at his own expense 20 men-at-arms at Carlisle for the defence of those parts against the Scots from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 8 Edward II., until All Saints Day following, which he entered into in consideration of the pardon granted to him for marrying Agnes, late the wife of Payn Tybetot, tenant in chief, without licence; as Ralph son of William, keeper of the city of Carlisle and the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, has testified that he fulfilled his obligation to do so, and that the men-at-arms stayed in the city for that time.

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to John de Hothum, king's clerk, and John son of Peter de Hothum for acquiring in fee the manor of Bondeby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, from Richard Constantyn, and entering thereon without licence. Grant also to them that they may hold the manor to themselves and the heirs of the said John de Hothum, clerk. By K.

Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Protection for John de Wyntryngham and Thomas de Haugesgarth, monks of Whiteby and attorneys of the abbot and convent of Whiteby, carrying corn and other victuals to the abbey, on security being received from them that they will not take the same elsewhere, as the corn and other victuals of the said abbot and convent have been destroyed as well by the frequent inroads of the Scots as by accident, so that the abbot and convent have to seek sustenance elsewhere.

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

Whereas the king is bound to Robert de Leyburne in 350*l.* for the custody of the town and castle of Carlisle, which sum he ordered to be paid to him by the prior and convent of Durham out of the first year's collection from the clergy of the diocese of Durham of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement on the clergy of England, and as Robert de Leyburne has only received the sum of 200 marks from the said prior and convent, the king grants to him the manor of Ulmedale, co. Cumberland, late of Alexander Styward, a rebel Scot, and which by reason of such rebellion has as an escheat fallen into the king's hands, and which manor the king had granted to him during pleasure on 4 March, 8 Edward II. subject to rendering yearly at the Exchequer 16*l.* to hold it according to the said extent, until he shall have received the sum of 216*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* the balance still due to him.

By K.

Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Grant, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's Council in Parliament at Lincoln to queen Margaret, that, whenever the king shall cause his demesnes throughout England to be tallaged, she may tallage by her own ministers the demesne lands, which she holds in dower and for the term of her life of the assignment and grant of Edward I. and of the confirmation of the present king as well in cities, boroughs, towns and hundreds as in other places, and which in the times of the king's progenitors have been accustomed to be tallaged by their ministers, and that she may levy that tallage and hold it to her own use; and that whenever a scutage shall be levied from knight's fees, held in chief, for the use of the king, or his heirs, by reason of his armies, the queen may have the scutage from the knight's fees, which are held of her, to be levied by the king's and her ministers for her use. Grant also to the queen with the same assent that she may require all debts, which are in any way due to her, so long as she shall live, at the king's Exchequer, according to the custom of the Exchequer, and that she may implead all her debtors there according to the



1316.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

same custom, and when those debts shall be acknowledged or adjudged to her the same shall be levied for her use by the king's writ out of the Exchequer as his own debts are, and shall be delivered to her without any delay.

Feb. 12. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Kyrtlington of Hulle and his  
Lincoln. men, going on account of the scarcity of corn and victuals to divers parts of the realm to buy and carry such to the town of Hulle for the sustenance of himself and his household.

Feb. 16. Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of Maperton, in the diocese  
Lincoln. of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas de Moeles, tenant in chief.

Feb. 14. Oliver de Burdegala, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nomi-  
Lincoln. nating Walter de Redynges his attorney until Michaelmas.

Presentation of Philip de Neuwerk to the church of Paglesham, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John de Pritewelle, the late rector thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Feb. 12. Presentation of John de Prytewelle to the vicarage of the church of  
Lincoln. Stanes, in the diocese of London, void by resignation of Philip de Neuwerk, the late vicar thereof, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Protection, with clause, for three years, for Master Richard de Cestre, going beyond the seas on the king's service with William de Melton, elect of York.

Feb. 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Bonay, king's clerk, to the  
Lincoln. custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts for Chester.  
By pet. of C.

Feb. 13. Confirmation of the grant, which Richard de Rowelle, Richard de  
Lincoln. Stretton and Hervey de Luda made to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for the use of the choristers in the choir of the said church, of a messuage in Estgate, in the city of Lincoln, adjacent to the dwelling-place of the boys, for the enlargement thereof, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding.  
By K. at the instance of charity.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Feb. 9. Pardon to Gilbert Honyman of Bereford for acquiring in fee without  
Lincoln. licence, 2 acres of land in Netherorton from Richard de Bray, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

Feb. 12. Pardon to Robert de Newerk and Matilda his wife for acquiring in fee  
Lincoln. without licence a messuage, 2 waste plots, 62 acres of land, 13½ acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Staunford and Bradecroft from John de Warena, earl of Surrey, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 40s.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Morpath, whom John de Felton, keeper of the castle of Alnewyk, which Henry de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief, formerly held and which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, is sending to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and other victuals and to bring the same to the castle for its munition.

By K.

1316.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Grant to Margery, late the wife of Duncan de Ferendragh, until the king shall make other provision for her, of 40 marks a year out of the 400*l.* which Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, is bound to pay at the Exchequer for certain lands and tenements late of the said Henry in the county of York, which she holds until the heir shall be of full age.  
By K.

—————  
Licence for John Lestraunge of Cheseworthyn to enfeofF Fulk Lestraunge of his manor of Cheseworthyn, co. Salop, held in chief; and for the feoffee to re-grant the same to him for life with remainder to Hamo son of Fulk Lestraunge.

*Vacated because in the eighth year.*

Feb. 13.  
Lincoln.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for the servants, whom Henry son of Hugh, the constable (*constabularius*) of Bernard castle, late of Guy de Bello Campo, sometime earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, is sending to divers parts of the realm to make purveyance of corn and other victuals for the munition of the said castle.

Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of the abbess and nuns of Gotestowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the abbot of Eynesham and the prior of Burnecestre to be keepers of their abbey, with its lands, rents and all its possessions, as the king on account of its poverty and miserable state has taken the house into his protection. After a reasonable allowance has been made for the sustenance of the abbess and nuns, and their men, the rents, issues and profits are by view of some of the more discreet of the abbey and with the assistance and advice of the keepers to be applied to the discharge of the debts of the house. So long as the abbey shall be in the custody of the keepers, no sheriff, bailiff or minister of the king or other person shall be lodged there without their licence.

Feb. 14.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to the prior and convent of Sixil, for acquiring in mortmain without licence from John de Cotes 40*s.* of rent in Wyvelingham by Sixil; with restitution of the same.  
By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

Grant, for six years, to the bailiffs and good men of Neubiggyn, at the request of the king's kinsman, John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, of quayage upon all wares for sale brought by water into the port of that town.  
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 15.  
Lincoln.

Licence for Roger de Pedewardyn and Alice his wife to enfeofF Roger their son of their manor of Burton by Helpringham, co. Lincoln, and manor of Suthwarnebarue, co. Southampton, held in chief; and for him to re-grant the same to them for their lives with reversion to himself and his heirs.

By fine of 10*l.*

Feb. 15.  
Lincoln.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, for Walter de Bedewynde, king's clerk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, to enclose with a little dyke and low hedge and reduce to cultivation 40 acres of waste by the perch of the forest of his own soil in his manor of Alne and Tollerton within the metes of the king's forest of Galtres in places which are called 'Foxholme,' 'Fulwyth,' 'Mikelbusk' and 'Tollertonmore.'

By fine of 40*s.*

Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Alexander de Stokes, going to South Wales with Henry de Grey on the king's service.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard le Knyght of Distelishethe.



1316.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz. :—

Robert Cundila of Alkebarou.

Walter de Gosewyk of Ber[wick-upon-Tweed].

Robert Tymparon, clerk.

John Van, merchant.

John de Askeby, vicar of the church of Magna Lymbergh.

The prior of Darentre.

Roger de Saxton.

Richard de Carleton.

The prior of Chaucumbe.

William de Cressy of Cleypole.

R. bishop of Hereford.

Robert de Ludyngton.

Robert de Heselhawe, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Pygeslegh and John de Baverton his attorneys for one year.

William Purcel, staying in England, has like letters nominating William de Feriby his attorney in Ireland.

1315.

Nov. 10.  
Clipstone.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master John de Pinibus, prebendary of Suthmuskham in the church of St. Mary, Suthwelle, and rector of the church of Drymerston. By p.s.

1316.

Feb. 13.  
Lincoln.

The abbot of Montebourg, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Tondin and Stephen Joseph his attorneys for two years.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Feb. 9.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and brethren of Northferiby-upon-Humbre, of the Order of the Temple of Jerusalem, of the church of Northferiby, which is of their own advowson.

By fine of 20 marks.

Feb. 8.  
Lincoln.

*Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 20 November, 10 Edward I. inspecting the record and process of pleas before the king Henry III. within three weeks of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 53 Henry III. viz. :—Whereas the abbot of Revesby holds certain land in Hayholm and West Feriwra, with a meadow adjoining, in frank almoin, of the gift of William de Romara, sometime earl of Lincoln, as well of the confirmation of king Richard I. as of the present king, and the sheriff of Lincoln and others of the soke of Bolyngbroke, charging him that for the said land and meadow he is bound to repair the bridge and causeway of Nordike, which he and his predecessors have never been accustomed to do, except that they as others of those parts ask alms for the purpose, unjustly caused the abbot to be distrained for the repair of the bridge and causeway. Thereupon the king, wishing the truth to be enquired into, ordered the sheriff to cause certain men of the country to appear before him within three weeks of the day of St. John the Baptist, by whom, &c. When the abbot complained by his attorney that the said William de Romara, earl of Lincoln, and William his son and Hawisia his wife granted to the monks of St. Laurence, Revesby, all the land of Revesby, Thoresby and Skyteby, and also the said William gave of his demesne certain land called 'Hayholm' and 'Westferiwra,' with a meadow adjacent thereto, with all easements and liberties pertaining to the said land, to hold in frank almoin, free from every earthly service, exaction and demand; and further William de Romara, grandson (*nepos*) and heir of the said earl, for the

1316.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

good of his soul and the souls of his ancestors confirmed to the said abbot and monks the grant of William de Romara, sometime earl of Lincoln, and of William his son, to hold in frank almoin: afterwards Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester, confirmed as well the charter of William, earl of Lincoln, and of William his son as the confirmation of William the grandson, by which as well king Richard I. as Henry III. by their charters confirmed the foregoing grants and confirmations to the said abbot and monks; the sheriff of Lincoln, some eight years before, and certain from the soke of Bolyngbroke and others distrained the said abbot and monks to repair the bridge and causeway, charging on them that they are bound to do so for the said lands of Haiholm and Westferiwra and the meadow adjoining thereto, given to them as aforesaid, and which until that time they had held in frank almoin and quit of all service. And the jurors found that the abbot and monks of Revesby were never accustomed to make and repair the said bridge and causeway, nor are bound to do so, and thereupon judgment was given for the abbot and monks aforesaid.

Feb. 8.  
Lincoln.

Exemption, for life, at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, king's kinsman, for William de Redenesse from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made mayor, coroner, bailiff or other minister of the king. By K.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Sandale, Henry le Scrope, Nicholas de Redynges and Robert de Silkeston, executors of the will of Henry de Lascy, sometime earl of Lincoln, for the goods of the earl at Bureth, Bokenhale, Hareby, Lusteby and Kirkeby-by-Bolingbrok.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Ralph de Fenton, chaplain.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Roger le Clerk of Bynbrok.

Adam de Everyngham of Byrkyng.

Master John de Nassington the elder.

Richard de Houwell.

Robert de Hanlay.

The abbot of Swynesheved.

Robert de Muer of Covenham.

William de Dicheford.

Birian de Herdeby.

Richard de Warrewyk of Notyngnam and Thomas son of William de Normanton.

John de Sibill.

John Malebys.

Philip atte See of Fylyngnam.

Ralph Russel, parson of the church of Keworth.

Richard de Furneux, parson of the church of Fraunkton.

Thomas de Cave, vicar of the church of Saxelby.

Adam de Rotheleye, parson of the church of Whalton.

Master Peter de Dalderby.

William de Leycestre, parson of the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Colneye.

Feb. 6.  
Lincoln.

Notification to H. bishop of Winchester of the revocation of the late presentation of Richard de Burghstede to the church of Tycheseye, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.



1316.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of Tycheseye, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant-in-chief.

John de Guthmundham, parson of the church of Thoresway, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of William de Melton, elect of York, has letters nominating Stephen de Kennerthorpe his attorney for three years.

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

Grant, for three years, to Robert de Eccleshale and Robert son of Ivo de Keggeworth of pontage in aid of the repair of the bridge of Keggeworth, which is on the confines of the counties of Nottingham and Leicester, to be levied upon all wares for sale carried across it. By C.

Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Licence for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to grant to William Trenchaut of Alton and his heirs the reversion of a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow and 10 marks of rent in Heryerby, Dunsthorpe, Grantham and Barkeston, held in chief, on the death of Henry de Writhyngton and Emma his wife, who hold the same for their lives from the said earl. By fine of 40s.

Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Protection for Henry de Ryby, canon of Malton, and Richard Lotard, the attorneys, whom the prior and convent of Malton are sending to transport corn from their manors in the county of Lincoln to their priory, and to buy other corn there for their sustenance, on account of the losses they have suffered in the north from the attacks of the Scots.

Feb. 13.  
Lincoln.

Presentation of Gilbert de Mursle to the church of Sherston, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 14.  
Lincoln.

Protection, for one year, for the men and servants whom the prior of Bokyngton is sending to the church of Prestwolde, co. Leicester, which he holds for his own use, to transport corn and victuals from the parsonage thereof to the priory for the sustenance of himself and of the canons, nuns and others dwelling therein.

Feb. 16.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Geoffrey Swyn, merchant of the town of Lenne, and his men, going with his ship laden with corn and other victuals and merchandise from Lenne to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed to trade there, provided that he find in the port of Lenne sufficient security that he will not take the same to the Scots or the enemies of L. king of France.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for Richard de Leghton, attorney of the master and brethren of the knighthood of the house of God and of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, collecting alms by virtue of an indult from the Pope. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised collectors.

Pardon, with the assent of the Council, to the abbot and convent of Kymer in North Wales of 39s. a year, unjustly exacted from them by the sheriff of Kaernarvan and also of the under-mentioned suits. They are to be quit thereof for ever. At the suit of the said abbot and convent by their petition exhibited before the king and Council alleging that 39s. were unjustly required of them by the sheriff of Kaernarvan contrary to the form of their feoffments, and that they had been distrained for two suits, viz., one at the county of Kaernarvan and the other at the county of Merionyth, by the sheriff of those counties, the king commanded Roger de Mortuo Mari, then justice of Wales, to take an inquisition upon the king's right and the

1316.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

said demand and to certify him thereof. Roger de Mortuo Mari returned that the said abbot and convent held their lands and tenements in Neugol, co. Kaernarvan, of the gift of Mareduc son of Kenan in frank almain free of any service or secular rent until David ap Gruffud, brother of Lewelin, prince of Wales, and lord of Thleyn unjustly extorted from them the said annual rent of 39s. to be rendered to him for the said land and tenements, and that the sheriff of Kaernarvan demanded the same for the king's use because he found the rent contained in the extent of the county, and because king Edward I. after he had acquired the land of Wales, ordered that all free tenants of those parts should do suit at his counties and hundreds in those parts, the sheriffs of the said counties distrained the abbot and convent to do those suits, as is found by the information. By K. & C.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Billyngleye, clerk.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.:—

The prior of Gisburne.

Peter Merle.

The abbot of Waverle.

Master Henry de Luceby.

William Paumes of Naburne.

Humphrey Lamberd of Wolsthorpe.

Adam de Normanville.

William de Bevercote, parson of the church of Tuxford.

Thomas de Sancto Laudo.

James de Houton, parson of the church of Houton.

Robert de Beleassis.

William de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Whiteberne.

Thomas de Portington, parson of the church of Teynton.

William de Bevercote, parson of the church of St. Peter, Northampton.

The same William de Bevercote, prebendary of Rampton.

John de Kydale.

Walter de Gosewyk, for two years.

Giles de Cumpton.

The abbot of Melsa.

The abbot of Hayles.

Peter atte See of Ravensere.

John Bithewater of Edenestowe.

Laurence de Leke, parson of the church of Hokeringe.

Stephen atte See of Ravensere.

The prior of Bridelington.

John du Celer of Beverley and Gilbert his brother.

The abbot of Evesham.

The abbot of St. Mary's, York.

Margaret late the wife of Robert de la More.

The prior of Ellerton.

William de Boynton, parson of the church of Lokynton.

Feb. 18.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Roger de Heselarton, clerk, carrying his corn from his church of Thorpe by Newerk to York for the sustenance of himself and his household.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Malo Lacu, going beyond the seas.

Pardon to Peter de Denardeston and Laurence his son, for acquiring without licence to themselves and the heirs of the said Laurence from Hugh de Hodeboville the manor of Balesden, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.



1316.

*Membrane 4—cont.*Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Daventre, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year, by John de Daventre of a moiety of an acre of land, a rood of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Daventre and Norton by Daventre; by John Neel of Daventre of 4½ acres of land, 19 acres of meadow and 7*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Daventre; by Alice Snowe of Daventre of an acre of land in the same town; by Simon de la Sale of 12*d.* of rent in the same town; by Richard le Taillour of Daventre of 3*s.* of rent in the same town; by Thomas de Falwesle of a moiety of an acre of land in Drayton; by Nicholas Selle of Daventre of a moiety of an acre of land in the same town; by John Adam of Drayton of a moiety of an acre of land in the same town; by Thomas le Flesshe were of Daventre of a moiety of an acre of land in the same town; by Robert Gemme of Drayton of a rood of land in the same town; and by John le Barkere of Daventre of a moiety of an acre of land in the same town, not held in chief; all which, except the said 21*s.* 6*d.* of rent, are extended at 23*s.* 1½*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent.

Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas, for Oliver de Burdegala, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

By K. on the information of J. de Cherleton.

The like, until Midsummer, for Richard de Grey, going on pilgrimage as above.

He also has letters nominating Robert de Sallowe his attorney for the same time.

Feb. 18.  
Lincoln.

Simple protection, for one year, for Richard de Chaddesdene, parson of the church of Charewolton, going beyond the seas.

Feb. 18.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of Exeter by Nicholas de Cheigny of 9 acres of land and 10 acres of moor in Upotery which he holds with the residue of the manor of Upotery of the heirs of Henry de la Pomeray by petty serjeanty, as appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Devon, to hold to them and their successors in exchange for 9 acres of land and 10 acres of moor in the same town which they hold in frank almoin as of the endowment of their church of Upotery; they are to hold the said land and moor so granted to them in exchange in frank almoin, and the said Nicholas is to hold the land and moor he receives in exchange by the service he formerly rendered.

By K.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Tanus Bernardini, merchant of Florence, going beyond the seas on business of the king.

By K. on the information of R. de Norb[urgh].

1315.

Nov. 23.  
Clipstone.

Grant to R. bishop of Durham that the grant which he made to the king, at his request, of the castle of Norham until Midsummer, for the safe custody of the Marches of Scotland against the king's enemies, shall not be to the prejudice of the bishop and his church of St. Cuthbert, Durham. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

1316.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for the servants whom the abbot of St. Mary's, York, employs in transporting corn and other victuals to the abbey from his manor of Melton and church of Bynbrek, co. Lincoln, and his manor of Heselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, for the sustenance of his house.

The like for John de Lilleburne, constable of the earl of Pembroke's castle of Mitford, and John de Coupland, whom the earl is sending to the Marches of Scotland to buy corn for the munition of the said castle.

## MEMBRANE 3.

1316.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Beauchef of divers charters, viz. the grant made by Robert son of Ranulph to St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr and the canons of the Premonstratensian Order, of the place called 'Beauchef,' which is in Dorhesele, to found an abbey there, and of the churches of Norton, Alferton, Wymundeswald and Edwaldeston, of the mill of Norton, the assart by Meresbroke, a toft in Leys, the tithe of pannage of all his land in Wymundwald and a toft containing 3 acres, a place called Brokhurst and the mill of Aston; and also of many grants and releases [not dated or set out at length] by divers benefactors in the soke of Alferton (or Auferton), and Norton and other places, with the right of digging coal, and pasture in Beygle, Folwode and Stanley, with exemption from toll at the ferry of Marnham. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 884.] By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Katharine without Lincoln of the following lands in Northgate by Newerk, viz. by John de Lincoln, chaplain, of 2 acres of land, by Thomas de Cotum of a moiety of an acre of land, by Matilda de Somerby of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods of land, by Adam Traymars of 3 roods of land, by John de Thornhagh, chaplain, of an acre and a rood of land, by William Longetus of an acre and a rood of land, and by William Asseballok of a moiety of an acre of land.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for William de Gretton and his men going, on account of the great scarcity of corn and victuals, to the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon to buy corn and victuals, and to transport the same to Lincoln for the sustenance of himself and his household.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Henry de Seuerby of Lincoln, merchant.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

Presentation of Master Thomas de Cherleton to the church of Stretton in Strettonedale, in the diocese of Hereford.

Feb. 18.  
Lincoln.

Grant to Nicholas de Notynggham, king's clerk, of the prebend of Carleton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric in the time of the late king.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Malo Lacu, going beyond the seas.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Neubo by Roger le Brabanzon of a messuage, 46 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 47s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. of rent in Adlington.

By fine of 40s. at the instance of Roger le Brabanzon.

*Memorandum*.—The charter was sealed again, with correction, in September, 10 Edward II.

Feb. 14.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Evesham for acquiring in mortmain without licence of the late king 4l. 14s. of rent in Baddeseye, Bretfarton and Luttleton, from John de Wythchirche. Licence for them to hold the same in part satisfaction of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Presentation of Roger de Corby to the church of Wyteryngge, in the diocese of Lincoln.



1315.

*Membrane 2—cont.*Oct. 31.  
Clipstone.

Licence for the prior and convent of Newstead in Shyrewod to appropriate in mortmain the church of Egmanton, in the diocese of York, which is of their own advowson.

By p.s.

1316.

Feb. 16.  
Lincoln.

Upon petition preferred to the king in the Parliament at Lincoln by the prelates, earls, barons and commonalty of the realm, complaining that the perambulations of the forest made in the time of Edward I. pursuant to the *Carta de Foresta* granted by Henry III. had not been duly observed, the king assents to the due observance of the perambulations, but nevertheless, upon condition that if it shall appear by the record of the books, rolls and memoranda of his court, or by ancient perambulations, or by other sufficient evidence, that any demesnes, forests, or lands which were in the forests in the time of king Henry II. had been excluded by the late perambulations, that then they shall be re-afforested: that on the quinzaine of Easter information shall begin to be taken upon the king's rights, and the persons employed shall continue to act in good faith and with all diligence until the business shall be completed: in the mean time the woods, which are now in the forest, shall not be felled, nor shall anyone hunt in the same without special licence. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 18.  
Lincoln.

Protection, until Easter, for the servants whom the abbot of Barlinges is sending to the counties of Cambridge and Huntyngdon to purvey corn and other necessities for the sustenance of himself and his convent, and to convey the same from those parts to Barlinges.

Feb. 16.  
Lincoln.

Protection, for one year, for the men whom Elanus, archbishop of Nidros, is sending to England with his goods to trade. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

[Safe-conduct] for William son of Edmund and Simon son of Mauger, whom Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, is sending to divers parts of the realm for corn for the munition of his castles in Hirbotel and Prudhou in the Marches [of Scotland].

*Incomplete. Vacated.*Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Licence, at the instance of queen Isabella, for the Friars Minors of Exeter to make a subterranean conduit from a spring within a dwelling place of the bishop of Exeter in the city of Exeter in the street called 'Bolehulstrete,' which spring the bishop gave them, along the middle of that street and so under the south gate or wall or through the middle of the wall of the city to their dwelling-place without the said gate; provided that they and their successors at their own expense keep the street, wall and gate in repair from any damage thus caused.

By K.

Feb. 22.  
Lincoln.

Grant, until the king shall order otherwise, of 40s. a year out of the farm of the city of Lincoln, to be received at the hands of the bailiffs of the city, to the vicar, whom the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, have granted to the king, and whom the king and his successors shall nominate, to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the good estate of the king and queen Isabella and Edward their first-born son, and for the souls of the king's ancestors and heirs, and of all Christians.

By K.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to admit Adam de Heslai, vicar of their church, whom the king has nominated, as above set forth, to be his vicar in their church, to the said chantry.

By K.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for William de Gretton, going beyond the seas.

Feb. 23.  
Lincoln.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Masham, in the church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church of York.

1316.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Simple protection, for one year, for John Broward, prebendary of Stowe in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Presentation of John son of Fremund Inge to the church of Lynleye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements late of John Peyvre, deceased, tenant in chief. By K.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Cotes, burgess of the town of Ravensere, going, on account of the scarcity of corn and victuals in the realm, to divers parts thereof to buy corn and other victuals for the sustenance of himself and of the men of the town, and to convey the same thither, provided that he give sufficient security to the bailiffs of the places in which he shall buy the corn that he will not take the same out of the realm.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 16.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Normanton, clerk.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz :—

The abbot of Seleby.

Master Thomas de la Ford, parson of the church of Cotum by Newerk.

John de Hungerford, parson of the church of Uttokeshather.

William de Averenges, parson of the church of Bramerton.

Cicely de Bekerynges.

Nicholas de Redynges, parson of the church of Wadyngton.

Master Robert de Lacy, parson of the church of Barton.

William de Brunneby, parson of the church of St. Peter, Torkeseye.

Master Henry de Mammesfeld, dean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Master Robert de Lacy, parson of the church of Earls Barton.

Master Thomas de Bray, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester.

Master William de Okham.

Robert le Carpenter of Brantingham.

Master Michael de Harcla.

William de Bynbrok.

Oliver de Sutton, prebendary in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

John, bishop of Lincoln.

Master Henry de Harcla, parson of the church of Dacre, } they have  
James de Harcla, parson of the church of Sedbergh, } one writ  
John de Harcla, } only.

Master Robert de Thame.

Simon Gotsone of Lincoln.

William le Marchaund of Bynbrok.

John Gernoun of Netelham.

The abbot of Beauchef.

John de Folquardby.

The prior of Ormesby.

Robert Romeyn.

The abbot of Neubo.

Henry, parson of the church of St. Mary at the bridge of Staunford.

Roger Arnald of Swafeld.

Eustace Malherbe of Staunford.

John de Staunford, parson of the church of Little Geddynges.

The prior of Suthwerk.

Nicholas Frere of Flekeney.

Master Robert de Pyntebek.



1316.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

William de Geyrgrave, chaplain.  
 The prior of Dunstaple.  
 Henry de Malyne.  
 Roger de Frowyk.  
 Robert Marny.  
 The prioress of Markeyate.  
 Richard de Aldonestre, parson of the church of Adewelle.  
 Master Hugh de Morton, parson of the church of Gersingdon.  
 Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, parson of the church of Reculvre.  
 The same Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, parson of the church of Coleshulle.  
 The same Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, prebendary of Bedewynde in the church of Salisbury.  
 William de Muneworth, parson of the church of Kynesbury.  
 Master John de Grenestede, parson of the church of Bledelowe.  
 Thomas de Grey.  
 Pandulph de Sabello, prebendary of Farndon, in the church of [Lincoln].  
 Master Geoffrey de Brampton, parson of the church of Newenton.  
 Master Walter de Islepe, treasurer of Ireland.  
 Master Robert de Gloucestre, parson of the church of Wylardesby.  
 The master of the Hospital of St. John, Wycoumbe.  
 The prior of Burencestre.

- Feb. 21. Simple protection, for one year, for Ralph de Drayton.  
 Lincoln.
- Feb. 20. The like, until Midsummer, for Walter son of Humphrey, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.  
 Lincoln.
- Feb. 20. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William son of Edmund and Simon son of Manger, whom Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, is sending to divers parts of the realm to buy corn for the munition of his castles of Hirbotel and Prudhou in the Marches of Scotland. By K.  
 Lincoln.
- Feb. 12. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated 6 January, 31 Edward I. granting to the abbot and convent of Evesham, a licence, upon fine made on their behalf by John de Broughton before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Malcolm Musard of his manor of Seynesbury, co. Gloucester, held in chief by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, with the exception of the homage and service of John de Sumerville and his heirs for the manor of Aston Sumerville, which is held of the said Malcolm Musard by the service of one knight's fee as pertaining to his said manor of Seynesbury, to hold to them by the said service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. By fine of 6 marks to be paid in the Hanaper.  
 Lincoln.
- Feb. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Benyngworthe, king's clerk, of 3 messuages, 2 carucates of land, and 6*l.* of rent in the city and suburb of Lincoln to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for the maintenance of certain poor persons, and also of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the soul of the same Henry de Benyngworthe and the souls of his ancestors, and of all Christians. By K.  
 Lincoln.
- Licence for the abbot and convent of Louth Park to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.
- Licence, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Cakhou, burgess of Ravenesrode, who is by reason of the present scarcity of corn and victuals in the realm going to divers parts thereof, to buy 40 quarters of wheat and

1316.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

60 quarters of barley, and to transport the same to Ravenesrod for the sustenance of himself and his household, provided that he give security to the bailiffs of the parts where he shall buy the corn that he will not take it elsewhere.

Feb. 23.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct for Richard atte Pole of Hulle, who is going beyond the seas to buy corn and other victuals and to bring the same into England. The king has taken security from him that he will not take the same to Flanders or to the Scots.  
By K.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Protection, pending the suit, for John de Warenn, earl of Surrey, and his men, advocates, proctors and witnesses, and their servants and witnesses whom the earl shall bring forward in the cause of divorce between him and Joan de Bares.  
By K.

The like for Matilda de Nerford in the cause of pre-contract of matrimony between her and the said earl of Surrey.  
By K.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Notification that anyone wishing to retain Simon de Wakefeld in his service may do so, notwithstanding that the king, being given to understand that on account of his demerits he had been removed from the service of the late king, had ordered Simon Warde, sheriff of York, to remove him from his office of under-sheriff of that county and from every other office under the sheriff in the same county, as testimony has been given before the king and Council in the present Parliament at Lincoln by divers of the same Council and other trustworthy persons, and especially by Nicholas de Menille, late sheriff of York, in whose service he then was, that he had not been convicted of any trespass in the king's court as alleged by his enemies.  
By C.

Feb. 24.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Stikeswald by Thomas son of Ralph de Yukflete, chaplain, of an acre and a moiety of an acre and rood of meadow in Nethertynton, to find two wax candles to burn daily at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the conventual church of Stikeswald at the time of the celebration of mass at the high altar of that church.  
By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Mandate to John Pygot to do homage, fealty and all other services due from him for his lands to Henry de Bello Monte, to whom the king lately granted the manors of Folkingham, Edenham and Barton, co. Lincoln, sometime of Gilbert de Gaunt, to hold to him and his heirs, with knight's fees, escheats, &c.

The like to William son of William de Cantilup.

Feb. 24.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Barlyngges by Adam Morgys of 9 acres and 3 roods of land in Scothorne, by Richard del Hille of 3 acres of land in the same town, by Andrew le Couper of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Dunham, by William Priour of an acre of meadow in Barlynges, and by Hamo Cokes of a toft and a moiety of a bovat of land in Steynton, which are held of the abbot and convent, and are worth 21s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* a year.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to Master Henry de Benyngworthe, sub-dean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and prebendary of Welton Westhale, in the same church, which prebend is annexed to the sub-deanery, for his trespass in the appropriation without the licence of the late king to him and his successors of the church of Snartford. The prior and convent of Elsham,



1316.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

to whom king Edward I. had granted a licence for an alienation in mortmain, had assigned the advowson of that church to the said sub-dean, to hold to him and his successors, sub-deans in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and prebendaries of the said prebend. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Feb. 28.  
Lincoln.

Grant, during pleasure, to Alan de Cherleton of the manor of Claverleye, co. Salop, with the new assarts, in aid of his sustenance whilst on the king's service. By K.

*See Schedule appended (missing).*

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in the Schedule.*

1315.

*Membrane 1 (Schedule).*

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Licence for John de Crumbwelle and Idonia his wife to grant  $11\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees in Kymberworth, Scauteby, Broddesworth, Pickebourn, Skeldebrok, Stokwell, Peverelthorpe, Staneford, Torlacton, Shelton, Flaubergh, Burton by Bannebury, Prestcote, Shutford, Lasham and Lamburn, held in chief, to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex; and for him to re-grant the same to them for the life of Idonia, with successive remainders after her death to Hugh le Despenser the younger, Hugh le Despenser the elder, and to Edward son of Hugh le Despenser the younger and his heirs.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Licence for John de Crumbwelle and Idonia his wife to grant the reversion of 16s. 1d. of rent and a moiety of the manor of Shaldeford, and of one knight's fee and two parts of a knight's fee in Aylesbury, Adynton and Estaston, and the advowson of the church of the manor of Shaldeford, held in chief, which Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of Idonia, upon the death of the said Emma to the said Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex; and for him to re-grant the same to them for the life of Idonia, with successive remainders to Hugh le Despenser the younger, Hugh le Despenser the elder, and Edward son of Hugh le Despenser the younger and his heirs.

1315.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

July 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Roger de Cubbeldyk and Henry de Baiocis, on complaint by Alexander de Laysseby that Walter de la Lynde and Isabella his wife, Robert son of Robert de Stretton and William his brother, John de Stretton, parson of the church of Laysseby, Benedict Typle, Herbert de Flynton and others assaulted him at Laysseby, co. Lincoln. By fine of 20s.

July 9.  
Westminster.

The like to J. de Foxle and J. de Westcote, on complaint by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford that John le Mazun of Wotton, John atte Sherde of Wotton, John le Boltere of Commenore, Roger le Schlattere of Eynesham, William de la Chaumbre of Eynesham, Robert Jordan of Eynesham and others broke his close in the suburb of Oxford by night, cut down his growing trees and carried them away and other goods of his, and broke the heads of his stews, so that the water and fish escaped.

By fine of 1 mark because the monks residing there are scholars.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to Master Robert de Pykering, Stephen de Malo Lacu and John de Hothum to survey the king's mills by his castle of York and his stew of the Fosse, and to enquire therein by oath of good men of the county of York, as it is reported that the former are going to ruin through the neglect of the keepers, and that the fish in the latter have been wasted by certain evildoers. By K.

1315.

*Membrane 31d—cont.*

Association of John Randolph with Henry le Scrope, John Daubernoun and John Bluet to hold an enquiry. *Incomplete.*  
*Vacated.*

July 11. Association of John Randolph in a commission of oyer and terminer issued  
Westminster. to Henry le Scrope, John Daubernoun and John Bluet, in the place of the said John Daubernoun, touching the persons who plotting the death of Alice de Wyntreshulle, late abbess of Romesey, co. Southampton, caused her to be intoxicated. By C.

July 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, William de  
Westminster. Goldynton and William de Northoo, on complaint by queen Margaret that John de Monte Caniso, Thomas le Someter, Thomas le Hayward, John Aylweyn and others assaulted her men John Mille, Ralph Sarthop, John le Porter, Simon Pen, William son of Richard le Prest, John Mocket, Thomas Wille of Pendele and Robert his son, Richard de Norheote and William Pyge at Northmimmes, co. Hertford.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

July 9. Appointment of Peter son of Reginald and John Peverel to be conserva-  
Westminster. tors of the peace and of the statute of Winchester in the county of Dorset. [*Parl. Writs. Commission nearly in the same form as that of 5 June, 7 Edward II. p. 122.*] By C.

The like of Andrew Peverel and Thomas de Leukenore to be conservators of the peace, &c., in the county of Sussex.

The like of Roger Bavent. [*County omitted.*]

July 8. Association of John de Everesdon with Henry Scrope, John de Foxle  
Westminster. and William de Goldynton in a commission of oyer and terminer touching a trespass committed against Thomas de Colyngham by Geoffrey Graspeis and others at Suthwerk.

July 10. Commission to John de Wysham, Richard de Emeldon, mayor of the  
Westminster. town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and John Scot to enquire into the report that Ranulph de Benton, late receiver of victuals at the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, caused divers victuals of the king coming to Berwick-upon-Tweed and other victuals in the town to be carried to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, where he exchanged them for bad victuals and sold the other victuals of the king, and received a great sum of money to his own use, to the great prejudice of the king's lieges in garrison at Berwick-upon-Tweed. By K.

Commission [of oyer and terminer] to Robert de Harwedon, William de Bourne and Richard de Chuseldene, on complaint by Ingelram Berenger that Roger de Mortesthorpe, Geoffrey de Cotteleye, William le Lake, William Crestere, Geoffrey Cok of Hertleye and Peter and Henry his sons, John Giffard and John his son, William Badecok, Robert Badecok, Nicholas Bisshop, John atte Weye, John Criche, Adam le Porterere of Cerne, John de Thornhulle, John Dol, William le Reve, Peter le Hayward of Minterne, Richard le Chapman, William le Chapman, Robert son of Walter de Minterne, Robert le Litele, William de Godmaneston, John Huly, Henry de Glaumville, Robert le Carpenter of Wyrede, William atte Yete, William le Ware, John atte Yete, John le Melkere of Middeldmershe, Robert le Breck of Wotton, Edward de Thornhulle, Richard Hake, Walter Hake of Cerne, John le Moul, Nicholas Baterok of Minterne Parva, William le Couke, Robert Tonte, Walter atte Mere of Middeldmershe, William Magge of Yateministre, Reginald le Ware, William le Ware, William le Chuseman,



1315.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

John Coushe, Jordan Stede, William Wyleby, Walter le Palmere, Robert Rivel, Philip Wranne (or Wraune), John Wranne of Middelmershe, William Coushe, Gilbert Rope, John le Crokkere, Robert le Crokkere, Geoffrey Rope, William Jakes, Henry Bakling, William Bate, John le Mouner, William Gaunt of Osweldeshulle, William Juel, John Peytevin, Thomas Baudewyne of Tilleye, Robert Sparwe, John Lucas, Nicholas Lucas, Adam Boye, Ralph Dogenel, Nicholas le Parker, Robert Sparwe, Richard le Frithe, William Beye, Richard le Mouner of Tilleye, John son of Peter le Mulward, John atte Watere of Duntich, William Swele, Robert de Rome.

*Incomplete.**Vacated because elsewhere in the eighth year.*

July 11. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louthur, Richard de Westminster. Bernyngham and Alexander de Cave touching divers extorsions and oppressions alleged to have been committed by Gerard Salveyn, late escheator beyond Trent and sheriff of York, under colour of his office.

By K.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards John de Donecestre was associated with the above-named justices. 6 March [1316].

July 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncourt and Roger de Westminster. Cubbeldyk, on complaint by Gilbert son of Robert de la Grene of Estloghton, that Roger de Estloghton, clerk, Alan Baggot, 'bercher,' Robert le Smyth, John Buleghe, Sarah, late the wife of John le Clerk of Estloghton and others assaulted and maimed him at Estloghton, co. Lincoln.

By fine of 1 mark at the instance of John de Cherleton.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

July 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Westminster. Thorpe and John de Mutford, on complaint by J. bishop of Norwich, that whereas he ought to hold by his ministers a leet once in each year at his manor of Wykes by Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and to receive all profits accruing therefrom, Thomas Stace of Ipswich and Thomas atte Rente, bailiffs of the town of Ipswich, Laurence Cobbe, John de Watefeld, Adam de Westhale, Elias le Keu, Clement le Spicer, John de Halteby, Alexander Coke, Richard Robat, Thomas son of Thomas le Maystre, Robert del Doune, John son of Gilbert Robat, John Horalde, William son of William le Mayden, William Goldyng, Gilbert de Burgo, Richard del Market, Richard le Fisshere, Laurence son of William atte Wente, Roger le Cartere, Thomas son of Thomas Stace, Miles 'Jonesserjaunt Ofhalteby,' William de Marisco, Elias Neel, William de Kenbrok, John Pachet, John de la Gotere, John Parmynhod, chaplain, Roger Parmynghod, Peter Parmynhod, John de Melford, Alan son of William le Fevre, John Lenebaud, Walter Struttyng, Walter Sportat, John del Cley, chaplain, Roger Brid, 'tannour,' Robert Coulot, 'tannour,' Robert le Mey, John de Baliol, John le Maystre, Gamelin le Maystre, Richard Kiela, Roger May, Richard Riket, Richard Haltby and Gilbert Robat went to the said manor, assaulted Adam Bacun, the bishop's steward, and Walter de Metyngham, his clerk, going to Wykes to hold the leet, and prevented them from holding it and receiving the profits or punishing delinquents, broke the bishop's park there and carried away a horse found therein which had been seized for an amercement.

By K.

July 11. Commission to Maurice de Berkele, keeper of the town of Berwick-upon-Westminster. Tweed, John de Wysham and Ranulph de Holme, mayor of the town, to

1315.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

enquire into the report that Ranulph de Benton, receiver of victuals in the town, Nicholas de Acton, Alan de Athelyngflete and John de Clay delivered to the men in the king's pay in garrison in the town victuals by false measures, which they had made, and not by the measures sent to them out of England in the ships, by which measures they had received them, and that the said Ranulph exchanged good victuals, which were in his custody, for bad with merchants from whom he received great sums of money. The commissioners are to return their inquisitions to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

By K.

July 11. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ornesby, John de  
Westminster. Mutford and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by the prior of Cokesford that Robert de Ufford and Cicely his wife, Roger le Serjaunt of Rughton, William Coleman, Roger Coleman, William Leveassone, Roger Gracessones Inyng, Robert le Ko and others fished in his tank and several fishery at Thorpe Marche and Rughton, co. Norfolk, and carried away his fish and other goods. By fine of 1 mark, at the instance of R. de Sutton.

July 12. The like to William de Bereford, John Bardolf and John de Westcote,  
Westminster. on complaint by the abbot of Abyndon that, when he had sent his bailiff to hold his leet at Abyndon, co. Berks, which from time whereof memory exists not he had been accustomed to hold in that place, Mainard de Lambourne, John de Colecote, Hugh de Pudelcote, Thomas Sampson, John de Byleby, John le Peintour of Mercham, John son of Adam le Peintour, John le Blake, Henry le Daubur, William de Whyssele, John de Staunton the elder, John de Staunton the younger, William de Cotesford, John de Dounton, John de Henle, John le Goneys, John de Denton, John le Boltere, Robert de Hampstede, Robert de Newenham, William de Bloxham, Robert de Goseye and others assaulted his bailiff and prevented him from holding the leet, and usurping authority held it, so that with impunity they were able to break the assize of bread and ale and commit other things which were wont to be amended in the said leet, and confederating together and drawing other men to them, caused men coming with corn to the mill of the abbot in the town to grind their corn there to withdraw, and meeting the men of those parts coming to the fair which the abbot has in that town each year in the feast of the Translation of St. Edmund, hindered them from doing so, whereby the abbot lost all profits of the fair, and did not permit him to receive stallage for stalls placed in the town of Abyndon on market days, which he and his predecessors, abbots of that place, had been accustomed to receive from time immemorial, and applied those profits to their own uses, and assaulted the abbot's servants.

By fine of 40s.

July 10. The like to Henry de Cobham the elder, Edmund Passele and John de  
Westminster. Ifeld, on complaint by Simon, parson of the church of Alynton, that Bartholomew le Cupere of Maydenstan and Robert atte Rye, clerk, broke a chest sealed with his seal and carried off 120*l.* contained in it, which he had delivered to their custody at Maydenstan, co. Kent.

By fine of 2 marks.

July 13. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Walter de Mollesworthe and Roger de  
Westminster. Tiringham, on complaint by Robert Crowe that when William de Harecourt and Robert Mannyng took his beasts at Mogerhanger and drove them from thence to Suthmolne, co. Bedford, within the liberty of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and detained them there, and the bailiff of the earl at his complaint replevied the cattle and gave him a day at the next court of that liberty and attached the said William de Harecourt and Robert Mannyng to answer him, they rescued the cattle, drove them away and still detain them, and assaulted his servants.



1315.

*Membrane 29d (Schedule).*

July 13. The like to William de Bereford, Nicholas de Audele and Ralph Basset of  
Westminster. Drayton, on complaint by Henry del Isle that Hugh de Cuyly, Roger his son, William de Cuyly, Walter de Cuyly, William Trussel, William de Shepeye, Thomas Hemeri, Robert Fretemon, William Page, Guy de Mamecestre, John de Streteye, John de Dersthull, Nicholas le Bouer, Roger de Conyngesby, William de Conyngesby, Robert de Conyngesby, Thomas Michel and others broke his houses at Moxhull and Benteleye, co. Warwick, carried away his goods, assaulted him at Coleshull and followed him from the county of Warwick into the county of Stafford.

By K.

July 11. The like to William de Bereford, Nicholas de Audele and Ralph Basset  
Westminster. of Drayton on complaint by John de la Launde that Hugh de Cuyly, Roger his son and the others above-named and John de Flaundres of Asshe-broke with others broke his house at Stratford, which is on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Stafford, and carried away his goods. By K.

July 13. The like to William Inge, Master Richard de Abyndon and Walter de  
Westminster. Pederton touching divers oppressions, trespasses, &c., alleged to have been committed by the king's bailiffs and ministers in North and South Wales.

By K. &amp; C.

July 18. The like to William de Bourne, William de Hardene and John de Erle,  
Langley. on complaint by William de Whytefeld (*or* Whitefeld) that, although the king lately took him and his men and possessions under his protection, the abbot of Bynedon and brothers Robert de Abbotesbury, William de Stanlak and John le Vox, fellow monks of the abbot, Hilary de Bere, Robert Golde, John le Bakere of Midhurste and Stephen de Waudene, with others, with divers animals depastured the herbage growing in his meadow at Mansham, co. Dorset, cut down his trees and carried away the trees and other goods of his, broke his park there, and took and drove away certain beasts impounded there by him and his servants, and assaulted and imprisoned his servants.

By p.s.

*Membrane 29d (Schedule, dorse).*

July 17. The like to John de Foxle, John Randolf, William de Bourne and John  
Langley. de Westcote, on complaint by John de Godelegh, dean of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, touching the persons who broke certain sluices constructed in the soil of his deanery at Merk, co. Somerset, for the good of the land of the deanery, and carried away the timber thereof.

By the Chancellor.

July 18. Commission to Robert son of Walter, William de Ormesby, John de  
Langley. Fresingfeld and William de Goldyngton to enquire touching Walter le Keu and Robert Elis. Whereas in the Parliament at Staunford, 3 Edward II. it was ordained and agreed between the king and his Council of the one part, and the messengers of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland of the other, sent over for the settlement of the contentions, which had arisen between the subjects of the king and the count, that the said messengers should first give security in the name of the count to satisfy within a certain time those merchants of the realm, whose losses were known, viz. Walter le Keu of Lincoln and his fellows in 954*l.*, and Richard Wake and John Wipe in 259*l.*, as is contained in a certain ordinance made in the said Parliament. Subsequently the count by his letters patent bound himself to Robert Elis of Great Yarmouth in a great sum of money to be paid at certain terms that he should in the name

1315.

*Membrane 29d (Schedule, dorse)—cont.*

of the count and of his men satisfy the said Walter le Keu, Richard Wake and John Wipe. Afterwards, at the suit of the said Walter, alleging in the king's court that full satisfaction of the 954*l.* had not been made according to the form of the obligation of the count by the said Robert Elis, the obligation aforesaid in regard to such sum out of the said sum of 954*l.* which then remained unpaid to the said Walter and his fellows by the judgment of certain arbitrators, to whom the said Walter and Robert submitted themselves in that behalf, was delivered to the said Walter for himself and his fellows, so that he could follow for the sum in default by writ *de aresto* against the men and subjects of the count thenceforth coming within the realm. Later, when at the suit of the count suggesting that the said Walter, after the said arbitration and a composition or ordinance afterwards made therein, by virtue of the said obligation remaining in his power, caused divers sums to be taken from the said count and his men by the said Robert Elis and others, and the said obligation to be improperly detained from him, the king caused the said Robert Elis to come before him and the Council in the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity last to answer the count in the premises and to do what should be ordered by the king and Council therein, the said Robert came in person on the said day, and the arguments of the said count propounded there by his attorneys against the said Robert having been heard and the answers of the said Robert, at last the said Robert as well for himself as for the said count alleged against the said Walter le Keu, then present, that the said Walter made an agreement with certain men of Great Yarmouth to levy and receive from each last of herrings of the men of the said count brought within the port of that town 3*s.*, so that he should abstain from making arrests against them, and this contrary to the form of the arbitration or composition aforesaid, and that by pretext of that convention and without any other warrant, he levied and received 60*l.* from the men of the count in the said town: and Walter le Keu said that he did not make the said covenant or any other of that sort, and that he had not levied or received anything of the goods of the earl's men in the said town without warrant, as is charged upon him, upon which matters the said Robert Elis and Walter le Keu placed themselves upon inquisition therein, wherefore the king issued commission as above to hold inquisitions by oath of good men of the county of Norfolk, and to return the same into his Chancery on the morrow of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary.

By C.

July 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre and Richard de Westminster. Wylughby, touching an appeal in the county of Nottingham by Joan, late the wife of Henry de Breuerton against Roger in le Wro of Skeryngton and Walter son of Margaret de Skeryngton for the death of her husband.

By fine of 1 mark.

July 10. The like to John de Mutford, William de Goldington and Walter le Westminster. Baud, on complaint by John de Bassingburne that Roger Chauntecler of the suburb of London, Reginald Brancor, John Fraunk of Brokesburne, Walter Fraunk of Brokesburne and others cut down and carried away his trees growing at Huddesdon, co. Hertford.

July 13. Commission to William Ing, Master John Walewayn, Henry Spigurnel Westminster. and William Trussel, on account of the frequent complaints of acts of oppression alleged to have been committed by the keepers of the forests on both sides of Trent and their bailiffs and ministers under colour of their bailiwicks and offices, as the king wishes to be certified of the bearing of Hugh le Despenser the elder, late keeper of the king's forest on this side Trent, to hear the complaints of all and singular of the counties of Salop, Stafford, Worcester, Warwick, Hereford and Gloucester.



1315.

*Membrane 29d (Schedule, dorse)—cont.*

The like to the following in the counties named to enquire as above into the bearing of Hugh le Despenser the elder, viz.:—

|                                                                                         |   |                    |   |                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|
| William de Hardene,<br>Walter de Molesworthe,<br>Nicholas Frembaud,<br>Gilbert de Holm, | } | in the counties of | { | Oxford,<br>Buckingham,<br>Northampton,<br>Rutland. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                        |   |                    |   |                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Master Richard de Abindon,<br>Henry de Cobham,<br>John Randolf,<br>William de Hardene, | } | in the counties of | { | Somerset,<br>Dorset,<br>Wilts,<br>Surrey,<br>Berks. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                            |   |                    |   |                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| John de Mutford,<br>William de Goldington,<br>William de Wauton,<br>Nicholas de Barington, | } | in the counties of | { | Essex,<br>Cambridge,<br>Huntingdon. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|

July 20.  
Langley.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Warin de Insula and John de Westcote, on complaint by Thomas de Folquardeby that John Brokenpeny of Shireburne and Richard his son, Gilbert Moryn of Walyngford, Eustace Lovocok, John son of Geoffrey de Brightwalton, John de Swynecumbe and Walter de Basinges with others assaulted him at Bensington, co. Oxford, and carried away his goods. By the Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

July 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobbeham the elder, Westminster. Stephen de Graveshende and Roger Sauvage, on complaint by John de Sandale that Reginald de Rokesle, Henry 'Reynaldesman' and others broke his close at Northflet, co. Kent, and drove away four oxen and two cows, of the price of 10*l*. By K.

July 12. The like to Hugh de Curteney, John de Bello Campo and William de Westminster. Bourne, on complaint by John de Meryet of Hestercombe that John Wake, John de Whitefeld and others broke his park at Rammesham, co. Dorset, hunted therein and carried away deer and assaulted his servants. By fine of 20*s*.

July 13. The like to William de Beresford, Nicholas de Audele and Ralph Basset Westminster. of Drayton, on complaint by John de la Launde that Hugh de Cuyly, Roger his son, William de Cuyly, Walter de Cuyly, William Trussel, William de Shepeye, Thomas Hemery, Robert Fretemon, William Page, Guy de Mamecestre, John de Strethay, John de Dersthull, Nicholas le Bouer, Roger de Conyngesby, William de Conyngesby, Robert de Conyngesby, Thomas Michiel and others broke his house at Stratford, co. Warwick, carried away his nets and other engines in his several fishery at la Lee in the same county, set up by his servants to take fish for his use, carried away the fish found in the nets and engines, and other goods of his found at Stratford and la Lee, and assaulted his men and servants, and so threatened him that he dared not appear before the justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol to stand his trial for the receiving of Adam 'Ofthenecheles' and William Dod, indicted for the death of Gilbert Barri, for which by the procurance of the said Hugh he had been indicted, or to follow his other business within the said county. By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Thomas du Chastel that Hugh de Cuyly, Roger his son, William de Cuyly, Walter de Cuyly,

1315.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

Edmund Trussel, William de Shepeye, Robert de Bikerton, Thomas Hemery, Robert Fretemon, William Page, Anketel de Brasebrugge, Matthew de Douton and others assaulted him at Coleshulle, co. Warwick, and Warrewyk. By K.

July 8. Commission to William de Bereford, John Bardolf and Michael de Westminster. Meldon to enquire touching unlawful conspiracies and confederacies in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and to punish all ill-doers.

July 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncurt, John de Langley. Donecastre and Richard de Wylughby, on complaint by Joan late the wife of Alan Fraunceys of Bekyngtham that John Darcy and John his brother, William de Gorham, Richard de Alkebarowe, Robert de Laun, chaplain, William de Weyburn, parson of the church of Saundeby, and others entered her house at Bekyngtham, co. Nottingham, and abducted Thomas son and heir of the said Alan Fraunceys, whose marriage belongs to her, and carried away her goods. By C.

July 22. The like to John de Fresingfeld, Richard de Walsingham and Richer de Langley. Reefham, on complaint by Ralph Frapaile, John Hungeri (Hungrie), Gervase Warettes' and John Compaile, merchants of Dynaunt in Almain, that, when a ship which they had laden at le Swyn in Flanders with divers wares to take to England was driven ashore near Bromholm, co. Norfolk, and they had taken the goods ashore, John Petit of Westminster, Thomas Springot and Alice his wife, John Springot, John Faireman and Joan his wife, Robert Lenys, John Seitesele, Bartholomew Merke, John Mot, William le Fisshere, John le Fisshere, Richard Eliot, Richard atte Wase, Robert Peverel, Ralph Bruneman, Martin son of Amice, William Ethe and Margery his wife, William Proudefot and Amice his wife, Stephen de Marisco, John Grygge of Houpp, John Belle, Thomas de Hull, Walter 'on Thenesse,' William le Mazoun, Richard Bat, Sweteman Flemyng, Adam Cadeford, John Stane, Richard Oseborn, William Werke and Joan his wife, Letitia Springot and others of the counties of Norfolk and Kent carried away a great part of the said goods. By K.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

July 23. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Warin de Insula and Langley. John de Westeote, on complaint by Thomas de Folquardby that Robert de Melbourn of Walyngford, Agnes late the wife of Geoffrey de Brightwalton, and John her son, Walter de Basingges, John Brokepeny of Shireburn, Richard Brokepeny, Gilbert Moryn, Eustace Lovecok, John de Swynecombe, Walter de Dene and Alexander le Vachour broke his houses at Walinford, co. Berks, and abducted John son and heir of Geoffrey de Brightwalton, a minor and in his custody, whose marriage belongs to him, and married the minor against the complainant's wish, and ejected the complainant from the custody of two messuages, 54 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Walinford, Westbrightwell, Bukelond and Wynterbrok, co. Berks, in his custody by reason of the said minority, and carried away his goods. By the Chancellor.

July 28. The like to John de Insula, John de Donecastre and Robert de Sandale, Langley. on information that Gerard de Useflet, Richard de Anlouby, Ralph de Neville, Nicholas son of John de Swanneslound, Stephen his brother, Robert son of Peter, Simon his brother, Richard Herle, Nicholas le Forester, Alexander le Provost, Nicholas his brother, Robert Waytecake, Alan his son, Adam Askelot, William Attegrene of Westelvele, William Bradan of Westelvele, John Bradan of Westelvele and others broke the walls and dykes



1315.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

built for the protection of the king's manor of Myton by Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, and his lands there, whereby his corn and meadows of the said manor are submerged by the flow of the sea and inundations of the sweet waters.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards, Alexander de Cave was associated with the above-named justices. 2 October.

July 23.  
Langley.

The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Henry de Baiocis and John de Neville of Stokes, on complaint by William de Mortuo Mari of Ingoldeby that Walter son of Walter de Glouc[estre] and John his brother, William de Gravele, chaplain, Hugh Golding, Walter Forester, John Chikkelade, 'Wauteresknave,' Adam son of Hugh le Lung of Ingoldeby and Adam his son, John Sharp of Ingoldeby, John son of Nicholas Bredewed, Thomas Hok, pestour, Robert 'Wautereforester,' Nicholas de Cumpton, John son of William de Magna Hale, Onorius de Hale, Thomas Clement of Ingoldeby, William de Botheby of Ingoldeby, Thomas de Kirkeby, John son of Beatrice de Swarreby, Robert Fridai of Ingoldeby, Robert de la Grene of Wylgheby and John Bret of Howell, with a multitude of horse and foot, approached his dwelling-place at Ingoldeby, co. Lincoln, besieged it, threw stones and shot arrows at the doors and windows, set fire against the doors and broke them, entered the mansion and took, bound and imprisoned him and carried away his goods. By fine of 20s.

July 25.  
Langley.

The like to John de Insula, Henry le Scrope, William de Bevercote and John de Brantyngham, on complaint by queen Margaret touching the persons who entered her closes at Kyngesthorpe, Eston, Briggestok and Kyngesclive, co. Northampton, and Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, broke her houses, walls and hedges, felled trees in her woods and gardens there, hunted in her parks, free chases and free warrens, fished in her stews and free fisheries, and carried away trees, deer, hares, rabbits, &c. By K.

Aug. 2.  
Langley.

The like to John de Foxle, William de Bourne and John de Westcote, on complaint by queen Margaret that when she in her towns of Oxford, Worcester, Gloucester and Hereford which she holds from the king in dower, by Adam de la Fenne, her serjeant, for certain rents and services due to her, caused the doors and windows of certain houses and stalls of divers of her tenants to be shut and sealed with the seal of the said Adam, and wished to hold the same houses and stalls so closed by name of distraint, certain persons forcibly broke the seals and opened the doors and windows of the said houses and stalls so sealed up, and prevented the queen from levying the rents and services due to her.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Aug. 4.  
Langley.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Edmund Deyncourt, Lambert de Trikyngham, Roger de Cuppeldyk and Robert de Malberthorpe, on complaint by divers men dwelling on the coast of the marsh between Kestevene and Holand, co. Lincoln, for the said marsh.

Aug. 11.  
St. Albans.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, John de Crombewelle, John de Foxle, John Abel and John de Wengrave touching the rioters who in divers places in the city and suburb of London held unlawful assemblies, assaulted divers men in the city and suburb and killed some of them and committed other offences; who also rose in insurrection against John Gysors, the mayor, and other ministers of the king, doing their duty for the preservation of the peace of the city and causing the king's laws and assizes to be observed, and pelted them with mud and stones; and who ran to and fro

1315.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

through the streets of the city uttering a great and horrible noise and excited the people against the king and his ministers, and who also broke open many houses in the city and suburb and plundered them. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 6.  
Langley.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Westcote and Michael le Petyt, on representation on behalf of Thomas son of Thomas le Ercedekne that John de Treiagu the elder, John le Sore of Talveryn, Benedict de Roscrou, Walter de Carnsuyou, Philip de Funtengempes, Reginald le Sore, Walter Cut of Penren, chaplain, and Stephen de Trewethenet, with others, seized him at St. Uny (*apud Sanctum Euninum*) by Rederuth, co. Cornwall, and took him to Tressuswall by Penren and imprisoned him there.

Aug. 4.  
Langley.

Commission to John de Geregrave and John de Brumfeld to audit the accounts of the collectors of the murage granted by the late king to the good men of the city of Hereford and the towns of Shrewsbury and Ludelowe, co. Salop.

By the Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Aug. 17.  
Northampton.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, John de Foxle, William de Northo and John Dahernoun, on complaint by John de Benteleye, king's yeoman, that Peter de Brembre, Richard Peresman de Brembre, William de Staffordshire, Snowus de Scocia, Agnes de Teresereth, John Potard, William Stonhard, Maurice de Molstede, William de Gardino, William de Thorneton, Robert Godefray, Philip Chate, Robert Fayre the elder, Robert Fayre the younger, John Honne and Geoffrey Boder, broke his house at Kyngeston Bouci, co. Sussex, while he was leading Elizabeth the wife of Robert de Brus and certain Scots to Scotland by the king's command, took away a horse of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, that was in his custody, of the price of 10*l.* and a horse of his own of the price of 100*s.* cut his growing corn, broke his chest at Shorham, co. Sussex, and carried away his goods and corn.

By p.s.

Aug. 18.  
Northampton.

The like to William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe and John de Fresyngfeld, on complaint by Thomas de Reppes that John de Oddingseles and William his brother, John de Gestyngthorpe, chaplain, Ralph Blome, Mariota, late the wife of John le Mau, and others, carried away his goods at Dudelyngton and Feltewell, co. Norfolk.

By fine of 1 mark.

*Membrane 25d (Schedule).*

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Commission to Roger Dammory, Richard de Bernyngham, Alexander de Cave and Geoffrey le Scrope, to survey the wastes of the castle of Knaresburgh, as the king understands that certain men of those parts have usurped portions of them beyond the number of acres of such wastes, at a certain rent per acre, which they received from the constable of the castle in the times of the late and present kings.

Ky K.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Curtenay, John de Insula, John de Foxle and John de Westcote, on complaint by J. bishop of Bath and Wells, setting forth that, whereas he and his predecessors have always been accustomed, from time whereof memory exists not, to repair their swinecots (*porcarias*) within the moor called 'Godenymore' with alder growing there, Geoffrey, abbot of Glastonbury, John de Fosse and Philip de Columbariis, with others, broke the said swinecots and did not permit them to be repaired with the alders growing there, as was the custom: and that they also entered in his park and free warren at Welles, co. Somerset, and hunted



1315.

*Membrane 25d (Schedule)—cont.*

therein, and carried away deer taken in the park, and hares, pheasants and partridges taken in the warren, broke down a wall 30 perches in length constructed of old in his own soil at Blakeforde, co. Somerset, for the protection of his land there, and constructed a weir so high and strong in the water of Hertilake, co. Somerset, and made divers dykes in the parts of Sowylan, so that by the breach of the said wall and the construction of the weir and by the dykes, and by the flow and inundation of the waters, his corn and pastures at Kyngesbury, Hewysssh, Blakeforde and elsewhere in those parts, were flooded and lost, and carried away 3 cows and a calf of the price of 60s. at Welles. By K.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Bello Campo and William de Bourn, on complaint by Hugh Canoun that Robert de Wodeford, William le Veyl, Nicholas le Carpenter and Richard Byggeharne, with others, entered his close at Wodeford, co. Somerset, while he was on the king's service and under his protection, broke his houses there, cut down his trees growing there, and carried away trees, timber, stones from his houses and other goods. By K.

The like to John de Donecastre, Adam de Middelton and Robert de Sandale, on complaint by Gerard Salveyne that when as sheriff of York he went to Wharrum Percy, co. York, to levy the moneys accruing from the green wax, as pertained to his office, certain persons prevented him from doing so and assaulted him.

Aug. 28.  
Lincoln.

The like to Master John Walewayn, Warin de Insula, John de Westcote and John de Bromfeld, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, touching the persons who broke his park at Stretfeld Mortemer, co. Berks, entered his free chase there and hunted therein, and carried away his deer and other goods.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

The like to John Chaynel, John Deyncourt and John de Cave, on complaint by John de Stapenhulle that John Vincent of Stapenhulle and William his son, Walter de Longedon of Amynton, Henry de Bray of Amynton and others, entered his dwelling-place at Stapenhulle, co. Derby, assaulted him and carried away his goods.

He gave 1 mark at another time for a like writ, and names being fewer.

*Membrane 25d (Schedule, dorse).*

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

The like to John de Donecastre, John de Neville of Stokes and Peter Foun, on complaint by John de Sandale, king's clerk, that John Darcy and John de Gorham with others broke his close at Wodehowse by Gryngele, co. Nottingham, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Joan late the wife of Alan Franceis of Bekynggham, that Simon de Beltoft broke her close at Bekynggham, co. Nottingham, and carried away her goods.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

The like to William de Ormesby, John de Mutford and John de Fresingfeld, on representation on behalf of Edward Charles that Walter Ubbe of Fyleby, John de Brampton, Thomas Peverel, Peter Buksyn and others, entered his manor of Billyngford, co. Norfolk, broke the doors and fastenings of his houses, fished in his stews, hunted in his free warren, carried away hares, rabbits, partridges and fish and other goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

The like to John de Randolf, William de Hardene, John de Westcote and Richard de Rodeneye, on complaint by John de Godelegh, dean of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, that Philip de Columbariis, Robert de Brente, John his brother, John de Fosso, Roger Tubbe of Weston, Philip le Duk, Hugh

1315.

*Membrane 25d (Schedule, dorse)—cont.*

de Columbariis, Richard Mauncel, Henry de Wolavyngton, Hugh le Waleys, John le Hopere of Wolavyngton, William Wexe of Honespulle, Robert Trivet, Ralph Gerveys, John Gerveys the elder, John Gosse, carpenter, Richard son of William Gouel, William son of William Brutton, John son of John le Blowere, William le Blowere, Richard Russel atte Sutherecote, Robert his brother, John Gobych, William le Whyte of Puryton, William de Nywetton of Mere, William Nicholes, Parisius Fayrher and others, broke the walls and dykes erected on the soil of his deanery of the said church at Merk, co. Somerset, for the preservation of the course of the water flowing towards the sea and the safety of the lands of the deanery in Merk, Modesle, Wedmor and Bydesham, co. Somerset, existing of old in the times of his predecessors, and also certain sluices in the town of Merk, whereby the lands were flooded and his corn and herbage submerged.

Sept. 5.  
Stixwoud.

Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of Lostodiel for the protection of the servants of Antony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, appointed by letters patent to buy tin and to do other business for the king in the county of Cornwall, as the king understands that they have been assaulted and threatened, whereby they have been unable to attend to his business as they ought.

Sept. 8.  
Spalding.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe and Robert de Fouldon, on complaint by John son of Thomas de Antyngham, that, on account of an assize of novel disseisin which he arraigned before the said William and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Norfolk, against Roger de Antyngham concerning a tenement in Antyngham, the latter and John son of Henry Goche of Antyngham, John Swan of Antyngham, William son of Alice, John de Bradefeld, chaplain, John Caumplion, Matthew de Wychingham and others at Antyngham, co. Norfolk, carried away certain of his carts laden with corn of the present autumn to be carried to the house of the said John son of Thomas, together with his horses from the said carts, and reaped and carried away other growing corn of his, assaulted him, and threatened him, his sons and servants, so that he cannot have his sons and servants to serve him, so that, as well for the default of his servants as for the detention of his carts, the corn in his lands there and his other goods have remained in the fields decayed and consumed.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Huse, William Inge and Robert de Echyngham, on complaint by John, bishop of Chichester, touching the persons who broke his park at Hanefeld, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K.

Aug. 28.  
Lincoln.

The like to J. de Donecastre, Adam de Middleton and Robert de Sandale, touching the persons who consumed corn and herbage in the manor of Kelyngthorpe, co. York, whilst the manor was for certain causes in the king's hands.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Commission to John de Insula and John de Donecastre to survey the corn and herbage and the state of the king's manor of Miton by Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, as the king has been informed that it has been flooded, and to enquire into the damage caused by floods, and through whose default.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John Randolf and John de Westcote, touching the persons who entered and hunted in the park of J. bishop of Bath and Wells at Dogmersfeld, co. Southampton, and carried away deer.



1315.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

The like to John de Bello Campo, Matthew de Furneaux and William de Bourne, on complaint by Ralph de Ralegh that Adam le Bret, Roger le Bret, Robert de Alvernecote, John Thurlok, Geoffrey atte Halle, William son of Laurence, Thomas le Clerk of Sandford Bret, Henry Bardolf, William Larde, Adam le Fuckere and Adam, William and John his sons, William le Fuckere, William de Caggelegh, Walter Muleman, Nicholas Gidy, William Fichet, Adam Muleman, Jordan le Cok, Adam Flitche, Adam Larde, Roger Trubbe, William Trubbe, William Logg, Adam le Knyght, William Fless[er], Richard le Swon and Ralph Dwole, together with others, assaulted him at Sandford Bret, co. Somerset.

By fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

The like to William de Mortuo Mari and John de Bromfeld, on complaint by Edmund Hakelut touching the persons who assaulted him and Geoffrey de Berkeleye, his servant, at Hereford, co. Hereford, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 20s.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*Aug. 30.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Henry de Baiocis and John de Neville of Stokes, on complaint by Peter de Barkeworth that Alan le Palmer, William son of William le Fevre of Glentworth, William de Fenton of Glentworth, William le Mouner of Glentworth and Walter and Alan his sons, Richard de Scalleby and Thomas son of Thomas de Filyngham, with others, assaulted him at Herpeswelle, co. Lincoln.

By fine of 10s.

Sept. 1.  
Lincoln.

Commission to Ralph son of William and Hugh de Louthre, to enquire touching the persons who carried away certain of the king's falcons from the eyrie in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland.

Sept. 2.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Graveshende, Geoffrey de Hertepol and Edmund de Passeleye, on complaint by Osbert de Heddeworth, Gregory de Rokesle and Reginald de Rokesle, executors of the will of Robert de Hauville, clerk, that Reginald Herlizon, Richard de Esthalle, John de Esthalle the elder, Henry le Serjant, Lora Piaufre, William Herlison, Richard atte Doune, John de Esthalle the younger, William Blund, vicar of Orpinton, Richard Stoil, Nicholas de Pirye, Ralph de Kacote, Lucas Stok, John le Taillur of Orpynton, Roger le Suur of Orpinton, Richard le Personesserjant of Orpinton, Roger Meller, Stephen le Taillur of Orpinton, William Flemyng, Gilbert atte Halle, Laurence Flemyng, Jocus le Fevre, Roger atte Halle, William Strod, John Petibon of Orpinton, William Petibon, Edmund de Polle, David 'Reynaldesknav' Herlison, Thomas Hunte, 'Williamesman de Creye' and John le Bedel of Orpinton, reaped and carried away the corn late of the said Robert de Hauville, growing in his lands at Esthalle, co. Kent, whilst in the custody of the executors.

By fine of 20s.

Sept. 18.  
Ditton.

The like to John Randolph, William de Hardene, John de Westcote and Richard de Rodeneye, on complaint by John de Goddelegh, dean of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, that Philip de Columbariis, Robert de Brete, John his brother, John de Fosse, Roger Tubbe of Weston, Philip le Duk, Hugh de Columbariis, Richard Mauncel, Henry de Wolavyngton, Hugh le Waleys, John le Hopere of Wolavyngton, William Wexe of Honespulle, Robert Tryvet, Ralph Gerveis, John Gerveys the elder, John Gosse, carpenter, Richard son of William Gouel, William son of William Brutton, John son of John le Blowere, William le Blowere, Richard Russel atte Sutherecote, Robert his brother, John Gobych, William le Whyte of Puryton, William de Nyweton of Mere, William Nicholes, Parisius Fayrher and others, broke his walls and dykes erected on the soil of his deanery of the said church at Merk, co. Somerset, in the times of his predecessors

1315.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

deans of the church, for the preservation of the lands of the deanery in Merk, and at Modesle, Wedmor and Bydesham, co. Somerset, and also certain sluices in the soil of the said deanery at Merk, by reason of which breach and the inflow of water, his corn and herbage in the said lands, meadows, and pastures were submerged and lost.

The like to Thomas de Berkele, William de Hardene and Richard de Rodeneye, on complaint by J. bishop of Bath and Wells, that Philip de Columbar[iis], Hugh his brother, Roger Tubbe of Weston, John de Wyde-wourch, Robert de Cantokesheved, John atte Fosse, William de Stapelton, Robert de Brente, Henry his brother, Henry de Wolavyngton, William Wexe of Honespulle, Robert Tryvet, William de Nyweton of Mere, William Nicholes, Parisius Fayrher, William de Bromfeld of Bruggewalter and others, broke his walls and dykes in the soil of his bishopric at Blakeford by Merk, co. Somerset, erected in the times of his predecessors, flooded his corn and grass growing in his lands, meadows, and pastures, and carried away timber.

Oct. 1.  
Ditton.

The like to Ralph son of William, Hugh de Louther, John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by William de Penyton that John, abbot of Furneys, Thomas de Lancastre, Nicholas de Bitham, William de Holm, John de Anesley, Peter de Fayceby and William de Benyngton, his fellow-monks, William de Durem, Roger Hayrape, Robert le Wayt, John Aldeman, Adam Crokebayn, Elias Pantyng, William de la Cusine, William del Bouthe and Thomas del Mershe, lay brothers of the house, William Tempest, Henry Baldewyn, Ralph son of Gilbert, Thomas Batesson, John son of Alexander, Roger le Foresterman, Thomas Hyndeshawe, William Tadleye, William de Kaldebank, Alan de Breuhouses, John de Galdsti and William Chericheke with others, entered his manor at Penyton, co. Lancaster, while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, unyoked two of his ploughs and led away the plough cattle from those ploughs, and also 40 oxen, 30 cows, 20 bullocks, 20 heifers and 100 sheep, and kept them so long impounded at Furness and Lyndalle without food that a great part of the plough cattle died, and the land in his manor for want of the cattle of the said ploughs remained for no small time uncultivated; they also trampled down with their wagons and carts his lands sown with corn and other lands of his in which no way ought to be, and harassed his men and tenants of his said manor by many intolerable distrains, by reason whereof their lands remained uncultivated, and he could not in consequence levy from the said men and tenants the rents and services due to him.

Renewed because sealed at another time by fine of 1 mark.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Sept. 16.  
Ramsey.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louthre, Alexander de Cave and Nicholas le Flemyng, on complaint by Philip de Amyas of York, touching the persons who assaulted him at York. By the Chancellor.

Sept. 18.  
Ditton.

Commission to Roger le Brabanzon, Robert son of Walter, J. de Insula and Henry le Scrope to examine and correct an alleged error in the process and judgment of a suit brought without the king's writ before John de Gysors, mayor of the city of London, between the said mayor and Henry Cheyner, 'mercier' of London, touching a trespass alleged to have been committed against the said mayor by the latter. By the Chancellor.

Oct. 4.  
Ditton.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Ins[ula], John de Foxle, John Bluet and William de Hardene, touching the persons who killed John de Hyndedale at Boestede, co. Sussex.



1315.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*Oct. 12.  
Ditton.

The like to John de Foxle, William de Hardene and John Dounedale, on complaint by queen Margaret, touching the persons who entered her free chase at Asshedoune, co. Sussex, her park at Maresfeld, and her free warrens at Maresfeld and Wylingdon, co. Sussex, hunted therein without her licence, cut down the trees growing in her woods within the said chase, fished in her stews and free fisheries at Maresfeld, carried away trees, fish, deer, hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants, and assaulted her bailiffs and servants within the honor of L'Aigle.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*Sept. 25.  
Barnwell.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louther, John de Donec[astre], Richard de Bernyngham and Alexander de Cave, on complaint by William de Aslagby that John de Eure, Ralph de Bolemere and Thomas de Whytelworth with others came to his manor at Thymelby, co. York, broke the gates and doors of his manor and threw down the stone walls there, and entered the manor and abducted Cassandra and Juliana, the daughters and heiresses of John de Eggesclif, deceased, minors in his custody, whose marriages belonged to him, because the said John de Eggesclif held his land from him by military service, and carried away his goods found within the manor.

By p.s.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards, Ralph son of William and John de Barton of Fryton were associated with the above justices to hear the matter, 4 November.

Oct. 6.  
Walsingham.

The like to John de Foxle, William de Hardene and John Bluett, touching the persons who killed John de Hyndedale at Bocstede, co. Sussex.

Oct. 12.  
Ditton.

Commission to the same justices to enquire touching the alleged usurpation of divers lands, tenements, homages, services, wastes, purprestures, rents and liberties in divers places within the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Kent, which were assigned to queen Margaret in dower by the late king; they are to return their inquisitions to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 6.  
Walsingham.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Richard de Bere and John de Trillowe, on complaint by Robert de Lenham that Stephen de Markham, William de Markham, John Corveyser of Hamalhamstud, William Maund, Walter Huwes, John Cok, Simon Amys, Roger le Taillour, Simon Lawes, Hugh le Hert, John atte Lane and others broke his house at Cesterton, co. Oxford, and carried away his goods and also certain charters and muniments found there.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*Oct. 4.  
King's Lynne.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Hastanges, W. de Darce, H. de Louther and W. Trussel of Notehurst, touching the persons who killed John de Swynnerton at Eccleshale, co. Stafford.

By p.s.

Oct. 6.  
Walsingham.

The like to John de Insula, Nicholas de Pershete and Ralph de Bereford, on complaint by Richard de Lekeford that Matilda, abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, John de Froll, warden of the house of St. John, Winchester, John de Hichene, Roger de Bulsde, John le Caretter, Robert Segyn, Alan le Pestur and Nicholas 'Jonesman de Hichene,' William Brian,

1315.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

mouner, Walter 'Williamesman le Mouner,' John Saylle and others broke his millpond at Lekeford, co. Southampton, and carried away his timber found there.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Oct. 6.  
Walsingham.

The like to William de Ormesby, Robert Burgeloun and John de Fytton, touching alleged excessive distrains made by Reginald Wysdom, John Peper, William de Crymplesham and others in the county of Norfolk, under colour of their office while stewards and bailiffs of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the honor of Clare.

Oct. 14.  
Ditton.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Reydon and Roger Sturmy along the coast of the sea from Ipswich to Dunwich and the adjacent parts in the county of Suffolk.

Oct. 12.  
Ditton.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford and Robert de Maddynge, on complaint by John de Barenton that William Crocheman of Trumpeton, and Anne his wife, broke certain chests of his at Trumpeton, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Oct. 14.  
Ditton.

The like to Lambert de Thrikingham, John de Neville and Roger de Cubbeldyk, on complaint by Henry de Bello Monte that Thomas Thebaud, Elias Cran, William de Kyme, Robert Alysaundre, Robert Laurence, Robert atte Welle, William son of Simon de Wileford, William Virly of Sleaford and others carried away his goods at Sleaford, co. Lincoln, and assaulted Roger de Bateleye and Simon de Framlyngham, his servants.

Oct. 16.  
Impington.

The like to Robert de Madd[ingleye], W. de Gold[ington] and Walram de Rocheford, touching the persons who broke the houses of the king's kinsman, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, at Westmellen, co. Hertford, and burned them and his goods by night.

By the Chancellor, because the said Aymer is on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Oct. 6.  
Walsingham.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, John de Foxle, Master Richard de Haveryng and John de Westcote, on complaint by J. bishop of Bath and Wells, that, whereas he ought to have, and his predecessors, bishops of that place from a time, whereof the memory of man exists not, were accustomed to have their swine-cots within the moor called 'Godenymore' repaired with alder growing there, as often as was needful, Geoffrey, abbot of Glastonbury, with others broke his swine-cots, and did not permit them to be repaired with the alder growing there as was customary, and they also entered his park at Welles, co. Somerset, and his free warren there and hunted therein and carried away deer, hares, pheasants and partridges, and built a weir in the water of Hertilake, co. Somerset, and constructed divers dykes in the parts of Sowylaund, by the construction whereof and by the flow and inundation of the water his growing corn and meadows and pastures at Kyngesbury, Hewysssh and elsewhere in those parts were flooded and lost, and that they carried away 3 of his cows and a calf, of the price of 60s. at Welles.

By K.

Oct. 12.  
Ditton.

The like to John de Mutford and William de Kerdeston, on complaint by William son of Alexander de Refham of Causton, that John de Wytham, parson of the church of Causton, Thomas le Personesserjaunt, John le Ken, Roger le Palefrayman, Michael de Crakesloth, Geoffrey Bridale, William Deckessone, Alexander de Wodehous, Thomas Lote, John Anot (*or* Auot) and



1315.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

William his son, William Payn and Beatrice his wife, Alice Blobbe of Causton, Simon le Warner, William de Shippedham, Thomas Hennemonger and others took away 2 heifers, 2 cows, and 5 calves of his, of the price of 100s. at Causton, co. Norfolk, fished in his several fishery there, carried away fish and other goods of his, and assaulted and imprisoned him.

By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 12.  
Ditton.

Commission to John de Foxle and Henry Beaufiz to enquire touching the persons who entered the king's park at Haule, co. Suffolk, hunted therein, and carried away deer; they are to arrest and imprison the offenders, and certify the king thereof.

Oct. 18.  
Huntingdon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye, Robert de Stokhaye and John de Fosse, on complaint by Stephen de Haccumbe that John de Clifford, Peter de Clifford, William le Soper, Richard Bracy, Walter Peres, Peter Wych, Jordan Gilba, John Gilba, Robert Aeward, Richard Russel, Peter Russel, William Baillyf of Teyngton, Richard Uppahill, John Malet, John Parlebien, William Caygnes, Jochel Bolta, Richard Porbik, William de Bikaton, Walter de Bikaton, John son of Stephen le Suur, John Allehoi[m] the younger, Richard atte Borne, John Rauf, Geoffrey Piper, Wymund Storya, Richard Wyg, Thomas le Barber, Heseger Houta (or Honta) William Houta, John Houta the younger, Henry Bryman, William Sperka, John Cokerel, Henry Cokerel, Henry Blaunhard and Walter le Steur with others, took away a boat of his at his free passage between his land of Ryndemore and the king's land of Kenton, co. Devon, and hindered him at the passage so that he could not receive any profit from it, carried away his goods found in the said boat, and assaulted his men and servants at La Burgh.

By fine of 40s.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards, John Inge was associated with the above-named justices, 4 November.

Oct. 16.  
Impington.

Commission to William de Goldyngton, William de Rolleston and William de la Doune to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Essex into the report that, when the king lately appointed John Bottetourt to select 23 ships and a certain number of men to man them along the sea coast, from the mouth of the Thames towards the North, to proceed against the Scots, certain men received divers sums of money to omit the better ships and men, and to choose in their places inferior ships and less able men.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

Oct. 16.  
Impington.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and John de Fresingfeld, on complaint by Thomas, vicar of the church of Gissynge, that Nicholas de Hastynges, Thomas de Kenthorpe, William Pye, Robert le Fevre, William le Barber, Thomas Larke, William Baron, Roger Ront, John Edenild, John Herolf, John Drewe, Stephen Adhonour, Richard Cut, William Trotinell, Richard le Taillour, Stephen Friday and others, assaulted him at Gissynge, co. Norfolk, and led away two horses of his, of the price of 60s., and carried away his goods.

By fine of 1 mark because the trespass is great.

Commission to John de Foxle and Henry Beaufiz to enquire into the report that divers men and merchants of Lenne, co. Norfolk, have sent corn and other victuals and necessities to Scotland for the sustenance of the king's enemies, contrary to the late proclamation; they are to arrest and imprison the offenders, and to certify the king thereof.

1315.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*Oct. 27.  
Stamford.

Commission to Richard de Walsingham and Richer de Refham to enquire how many ships laden with cargoes of wine for sale have, since the king assumed the governance of the realm, put into the port of Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, and discharged their cargoes there, and whether any merchants after such unlading have departed without first satisfying the king of his right prise of the said wines.

Nov. 1.  
Clipstone.

Commission to William de Ormes[by] and John de Fres[ingfeld] to enquire touching the persons who killed William Bakun at Oldelenne, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 16.  
Impington.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Lathum, Hugh de Louthre, William de Penyton, Michael de Meldon, Henry de Hambury and Richard Foun, touching the persons who killed Henry de Bury at Bury, co. Lancaster.

The like to John de Donec[astre], Robert Russel and Thomas de Sandale, on complaint by Thomas Osberne of Sandale, touching the persons who broke his houses at Sandale, co. York, by night and stole his goods.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*Oct. 20.  
Sawtre.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and William Inge touching divers extorsions and oppressions alleged to have been committed by John Malebys and Nicholas de Meynil, late sheriffs of York, and by their clerks, bailiffs, and other ministers under colour of their office, upon the men of that county and others coming there. By C.

Nov. 1.  
Clipstone.

The like to Roger le Sauvage, Richard de Rokesle and John de Ifeld, on complaint by Henry de Leyburne, touching the persons who burnt his houses and his goods found in them at Chetham, co. Kent, and assaulted his men and servants there. By C.

Nov. 2.  
Clipstone.

The like to Master John Walewayn, John de la Barwe and John de Bromfeld, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, touching the persons who broke his parks at Leynthale Starks and Leynthale Erles, co. Hereford, and Cleobury Mortemer and Ernewode, co. Salop, and entered his free chaces there, and at Leyntwardyn, co. Salop, hunted therein and carried away deer and other things.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Clirk, touching the persons who broke his parks at Teddesthorpe Wafre, co. Hereford, and Cleobury Mortemer, co. Salop, hunted therein and carried away deer and other things.

Commission to Robert de Stokheye and Matthew de Furneus to enquire touching the persons who lately maliciously intoxicated Thomas de Cogan at Baunton, co. Devon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, John de Donecastre and Hugh de Louthre, on complaint by William, archbishop of York, touching the persons who broke his park at Beverley, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer and other things. By C.

Nov. 1.  
Clipstone.

The like to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, Richard de Baskerville and John de Barwe, by oath of good men as well of the county of Hereford as of the city, on information that certain citizens of the city of Hereford falsely pretend that they are justices or judges of the people of the city, and act accordingly without any warrant.

Nov. 3.  
Clipstone.

The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Alexander de Cave, on complaint by Peter atte See, John atte See, Richard Trunk,



1315.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

John Trunk, Thomas le Taverner, Thomas de Esyngton and Alan de Esyngton, that they were falsely indicted by their rivals of shipping corn and other victuals and goods to Scotland, for the sustenance of the king's enemies, before Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, Thomas Plaiz and Robert de Sandale, whom the king had appointed to enquire by oath of good men of the county of York, touching the persons who by themselves or their servants forwarded corn or other victuals and armour to the king's Scotch enemies.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Oct. 19. Commission to John de Bello Campo, William de Bourne and John Inge, Sawtre. to enquire touching the persons who entered the park of Walter, bishop of Exeter, at Norton, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer and other things. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same justices, on complaint by Sawtre. Richard de Stapelton, touching the persons who entered his park at Norton, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer and other things.

By p.s.

Nov. 10. The like to John de Foxle, William de Hardene and John de Westcote, on Clipstone. complaint by queen Margaret, touching the persons who entered her free warren at Whitechirche, co. Oxford, hunted therein and carried away hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges and other things.

Commission to J. Dynel and R. de Brok, to enquire touching the persons who killed Alice de Bello Campo at La Sarette by Bovyndon, co. Hertford.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Nov. 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, William de Hardene Clipstone. and John de Westcote, on complaint by queen Margaret, touching the pesons who entered her free warren at Whitechirche, co. Oxford, and her park at Odiham, co. Southampton, hunted therein and took hares, rabbits, pheasants, and partridges in the warren, and deer in the park, and felled and carried away her trees growing there.

Nov. 14. Association of John Griffoun with Thomas de Stocchesford and John de Clipstone. Swerdeston, whom the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk has appointed as his deputies in the part of Lenne in obedience to the king's mandate commanding him in all ports and places of his bailiwick where ships and boats put in to appoint two men to survey all corn and other victuals going without his bailiwick, so that all those who wish to remove such corn and victuals shall find sufficient security that they will bring the same to the king's lieges within the realm or to Berwick-upon-Tweed and not to the Scots, and such persons are to bring back certificates from the port of unlading to that effect, otherwise the sheriff on their return is to seize and imprison them until further order. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Commission to Alexander de Cave, Geoffrey de Hothum and Thomas Clipstone. Plaiz, on complaint by certain men and tenants of the king's manor of Brustewyk in Holdernesse, co. York, that Thomas de Essex, steward of the king's niece Margaret, countess of Cornwall, of Holdernesse, who holds the manor at will of the king's grant in aid of her sustenance, does not permit them to use and enjoy the customs which their ancestors, tenants of the manor, were accustomed to use in the times of the earls of Albemarle,

1315.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

formerly lords of the manor, and afterwards whilst the manor was in the hands of the king's predecessors, to enquire by oath of good men as well of the tenure of the manor as of the parts adjacent, touching the customs the tenants were accustomed to use, the condition of the tenure of the manor, and all other things touching that business. By p.s.

Nov. 12.  
Clipstone in  
Sherwood.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Edmund, earl of Arundel, Fulk le Estraunge and William de Acre, on information that Adam Banastre and many others of the county of Lancaster, as well knights as others, with a multitude of armed men, both horse and foot, commit homicides, arsons, larcenies and other crimes daily within the said county of Lancaster. By p.s.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards, when the king was at Donecastre, because the earl of Lancaster and Fulk le Estraunge were unable to attend to the business, the said William de Acre, Henry de Trafford, Henry de Hambury and John de Lancastre, were appointed in their place. Doncaster, 16 December.

Mandate, by separate writs, to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, and Hugh de Audeleye, justice of Chester, to arrest the said Adam Banastre, if he can be found anywhere within their bailiwicks, and also any of the above offenders, and to imprison them until further order. By p.s.

Nov. 9.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, John de Foxle and William de Goldyngton, on complaint by Thomas de Colyngton, that Geoffrey Graspeis and Robert his brother, Peter Graspeys, Robert le Porter and John Mareys with others assaulted him at Suthwerk, co. Surrey.

It was sealed at another time in the eighth year by fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 26.  
Clipstone.

The like to Roger de Cobbeldik, John de Neville and Simon le Chaumberleyn, on complaint by Robert de Markeby, parson of the church of Quadring, that Robert de Villanis and Master Robert de Sutwell, Master Aymer de Virsato, Master Peter Gerald, Master Jordan de Knyghton and Master John Seemel broke his close and houses at Quadring, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods and a horse, worth 10 marks. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 20.  
Clipstone.

The like to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, and John de Sapy. Lately at the suit of Bertram de Cranemore, then master of the king's ship called '*la James*' of Caernarvan, alleging that Thomas Dun and others, the king's enemies and rebels from Scotland, with armed force took the said ship within the port of Haliheved in North Wales, and carried her off, together with his goods then in the ship, by an inquisition made at the king's command and returned into the Chancery, it was found that the ship, which was in the custody of the said Bertram de Cranemore, put into the port of Haliheved, where Thomas Dun, a rebel, Adam le Sotheren, Roger Geythin, William de Casshemary of Ireland and many others, by armed force took the ship and carried her off together with the goods in her, late of the said Bertram, and that before the said felons approached the ship to commit such felony, a certain Rees ap Pennargh of the island of Haliheved, by command of Tudor ap Candelo, rhingyl of the country, went off in a boat to the ship of the said Thomas Dun, then in the sea, and approached it to see who were in the ship, and when he had seen and spoken with them he returned to the land within the said port, and that through the default of the said Rees and Tudor, the country was warned so tardily by them, after the hue which the said Bertram raised on account of the robbery, that the felons before the country came to arrest them escaped with the ship and goods, and that there were not any of the country in fault for the theft. By K.



1315.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

Nov. 16.  
Clipstone in  
Sherwood.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John de Moubray, John de Donecastre and Thomas de Sheffield, on information that John le Ireys and many others abducted Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Clifford, at Boghes, co. York, and robbed her of her goods.

By p.s.

Dec. 1.  
Clipstone.

The like to Robert de Humframville, keeper of the king's forest on this side Trent, William Inge and John de Insula, touching divers trespasses of vert and venison committed in the king's forest of Shirewode, co. Nottingham, as well as in his hays of Beskwode and Bilhawe as elsewhere within the said forest, after the king had assumed the governance of the realm; and also touching the report that many of the ministers of the forest have taken fines, redemptions and prises under colour of their office, and have not answered to the king for the same, but retained them for their own use.

By K.

Dec. 3.  
Clipstone.

Appointment of John de Castre to enquire whether the armour and divers victuals, which were of the dead stock (*garnistura*) of Castle Bernard, late of Guy de Bello Campo, sometime earl of Warwick, held in chief, which castle by his death fell into the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, have been removed from the castle, to the king's loss and the manifest danger of the castle.

By K.

Dec. 4.  
Clipstone.

Commission to John de Neville of Stokes and Gilbert de Holm to enquire into divers homicides, robberies, arsons and other crimes committed by certain vagabonds in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, between the towns of Staunford and Grantham, and to punish the offenders.

By K.

Dec. 1.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Crumbwelle, steward of the king's Household, William Inge and John de Insula touching divers trespasses of vert and venison committed in the king's forest of Shirewode as well in his hays of Beskwode and Bilhawe as elsewhere within the forest; and also, touching the report, that many ministers of the forest, have taken divers fines, redemptions and many prises from offenders under colour of their office, and have not answered to the king for the same, but retained them for themselves.

By K.

The like to John de Neville of Stokes and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, on information that, when the king commanded John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, then at London, that he together with the whole Chancery should come to him to the North, Andrew le Baillif of Stretton, William de Aylesbury, John Gent of Wymbissh, William le Provost, Roger his son, Roger Haynesone, Henry del Hull, Geoffrey Flory and Reginald son of Walter with others, seized his carts laden with his harness and victuals for his sustenance and that of the king's clerks in the said Chancery on the common highway at Stretton 'bithe Strete,' on the confines of the counties of Rutland and Lincoln, detained them under arrest for a long time, carried away a great part of the harness and victuals with which they were loaded, killed a horse of his of the price of 10*l.*, and assaulted his men and servants, imprisoned them and put them in the stocks (*in compedibus*).

Dec. 10.  
Clipstone.

The like to John de Mutford, William de Goldyngton and Geoffrey de la Lee, on complaint by John de Bassingburne that Roger Chauntecler of the suburb of London, Reginald Brancor, John Fraunke of Brokesburne, Walter Fraunk of Brokesburne and others felled and carried away trees in his park at Hoddesdon, co. Hertford.

## MEMBRANE 13d.

Dec. 18.  
Doncaster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel and John de Cave, on complaint by John le Port and Agnes his wife, that Alexander, prior of

1315.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

Chaucombe, Robert de Kegworth, his canon, Philip 'the Celeresman,' Margaret Passelegh, John de Hadham and Joan his wife, John Pees and others by night broke their close and houses at Welmeleghton, co. Warwick, hunted and killed their rabbits and other animals in the close, and with cattle consumed a great part of their corn in their granges, and with other cattle trampled down and consumed the remainder of the corn, also with cattle depastured the corn growing in their lands and the herbage thereof and the meadows, and carried away their corn and chattels as well found in the close as the houses aforesaid, and further by seizing their plough cattle, and by various distrains harassed them, and did not permit them to receive any profit issuing out of the lands and tenements, which they hold by certain services in the said town of Welmeleghton, or to cultivate the lands, whereby the said John le Port and Agnes are unable to do the services due to the king out of such lands and tenements.

By C.

Dec. 19.  
Doncaster.

The like to William de Mortuo Mari, William le Botiller of Wemme and Richard de Harleye, on complaint by John de Bromfeld, that William de Lodewawe assaulted him at Shrewsbury, co. Salop.

By K.

Dec. 18.  
Doncaster.

The like to John de Donec[astre], Thomas de Sandale and Robert de Sandale, on complaint by Nicholas de Blakestan, that Reginald de Wadde-worthe of Donecastre, John his son, and John son of William de Neuson of Donecastre, with others, assaulted him at Donecastre, co. York.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Richard de Rodeney and Robert de Warrewyk, on an appeal in the county of Worcester by Clarice, late the wife of Nicholas de Littleton, against John de Croule, Walter de Wenlak, Henry de Chirchehulle and John de Chirchehulle, for the death of her husband.

By fine of 20s.

Dec. 26.  
Clipstone.

The like to John de Donec[astre] and Thomas de Sandale, on complaint by Adam de Brom, king's clerk, parson of the church of Handesworthe, that although the king took him and his men and possessions under his protection, Richard son of Edmund Foliot carried away a horse of his at Handesworthe, co. York, chased his sheep with dogs so that a great part of them died, assaulted his men and servants, and imprisoned them.

By the Chancellor.

Dec. 26.  
Clipstone.

The like to William de Ormesby, John de Fresyngfeld and Robert de Reydon, on complaint by Hugh Giffard, that Richard de Wymbyssh and John Huwe of Kentford assaulted him at Gaisseley, co. Suffolk.

By fine of 20s.

Dec. 29.  
Clipstone.

Commission to Walter de Gousle and Robert de Stretleye to enquire, in the presence of Thomas de Crescy, whom the king appointed to array 60 foot men-at-arms within the wapentake of Brokestowe, co. Nottingham, for the war against Scotland, and also of William Folegaumbe of Gratton, the king's attorney, as the king has been given to understand that the said Thomas de Crescy has greatly abused his powers for the purpose of exacting money from the inhabitants of the wapentake, and that after he had caused the 60 men, who were raised, to be led towards Scotland, he received various gifts from them in order to allow them to return home. The inquest is to be returned without delay. [*Parl. Writs.*]

*MEMBRANE 12d.*Dec. 8.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donec[astre], Richard de Bern[nyngham] and Alexander de Cave, on complaint by William son of Geoffrey Hereman of Northferiby, co. York, that he was falsely indicted by



1315.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

certain rivals of shipping corn and other victuals and goods to Scotland before Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, Thomas Plaitz and Robert de Sandale, whom the king had appointed to enquire into such offences, by oath of good men of the county of York, touching the supply of victuals, &c. to the king's Scotch enemies, and detained in prison, from which he craves to be released.

Nov. 18.  
Clipstone.

The like to Master John Walewayn, William de Mortuo Mari, William le Botiller of Wemme and Richard de Harleye, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, that Richard Talebot, William Talebot and others, entered his manors of Cotterugge and Wychebaud, co. Worcester, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Dec. 20.  
Doncaster.

The like to John de Neville of Stokes and Roger de Cubbeldyk, on complaint by Thomas Bawdewyne that John de Gyse and John de Wakerle abducted Isabella his wife at Staunford, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods, and still detain her. By fine of 5 marks.

Dec. 12.  
Clipstone.

The like to J. de Neville of Stokes and N. de Bolyngbrok, on complaint by William le Blound, king's clerk, that when the king sent him to Berwick-upon-Tweed with a sum of money for the war against the Scots, and he took horses at the king's expense to carry it to that town, the abbot of Savigny, Henry de Sancto Laudo and Nicholas de Sancto Laudo, fellow monks of the abbot, Michael de Saviniaco, a lay brother of the house, William de Baynbrigge, 'charetter,' John de Banbrigge, Walter Stiward of Long Bynnyngton, Henry 'Adammesman de Blye,' Alexander le Quenesbaillif, Hugh son of Thomas Sampson atte Crosse, Henry atte Tounesend, Adam de Cotstal, Thomas Sampson, Henry Blaunkepe, Hugh Blaunkepe, Henry son of Ralph de Longa Bynnyngton, John de Markam of Westburgh, John de Stonhalle, John de Holme juxta Bekynggham, and others, rescued the horses at Long Bynnyngton, co. Lincoln, and assaulted him.

The like to the same justices, on like complaint by James de Smythefeld, whom the king sent to Berwick-upon-Tweed to convey a sum of money to that town, that when he took certain horses to carry the money thither, the abbot of Savigny, brother Henry de Sancto Laudo, &c., as above, rescued the horses at Long Bynnyngton, co. Lincoln, and assaulted him.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

1316.

Jan. 1.  
Clipstone.

Commission to John de Donec[astre], Hugh de Louther and Adam de Middleton, as the king has been given to understand that the taxation of the twentieth and fifteenth, granted to the king in the county of York, and also the levying thereof is delayed because the king's bailiffs and the bailiffs of others in the said county have resisted the taxers and collectors of the twentieth and a fifteenth in the said county, and refuse to obey, according to the tenor of the king's mandates directed to the said bailiffs on that behalf, by refusing to make the men of their bailiwicks, by whom the taxation ought to be made, to come before the taxers, or to execute other things which pertain to their office according to the mandate of the taxers made to them on the king's behalf, and also that the said bailiffs, frequently caused divers distrains made by the said taxers and their men, by reason of the said twenty and fifteenth, the taxers being ignorant thereof and without mandate from them, to be delivered up, and that they with others break the king's pounds (*parcos*) in which the distrains are impounded (*imparcantur*) and shut up, and lead them away in contempt of the king, &c.



1315.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*Dec. 28.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louther, John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Alexander de Cave, on complaint by William de Aslagby that John de Eure, Ralph de Bolemere, Thomas de Whiteworth, Hugh de Bolemere, Stephen del Ker, William le Forester of Wilton, John le Palfrayman, Peter Gobet, William Attebek of Wilton, William le Keu, Robert de Boyngton, John Percy of Kildal, Robert Bard, Robert Capoun, John his brother, Thomas de Semer, John Bryndboys, Richard de Salley of Gisburn, Dukettus Oweyne of Wilton, Robert his brother, John le Tendour, Thomas de Westbek of Wilton, 'Alan Joneserjaunt de Eglesclif,' John son of John de Funteyns and Robert his brother, John son of John, Robert de Grendon and John his brother, John le Coyngniers of Sokburn, William le Bercher of Wilton, John de Leyburn and John le Fughler, with others, came to his manor at Thymelby, co. York, broke his doors and gates and threw down his stone walls there, entered the manor and abducted Cassandra and Juliana, daughters and heiresses of John de Eglesclif, deceased, minors in his custody, whose marriages belong to him because the said John de Eglesclif held his land from him by knight service, and carried away his goods found in the manor.

By p.s.

1316.

Jan. 1.  
Clipstone.

The like to John de Foxle, Walter de Mollesworthe and William de Brok, on complaint by the abbot of St. Katharine's, Rouen, that Otewel Purcel, Thomas his son, Roger de Sancto Licio, William son of Eustace de la Rokele, Philip Hunte, Hugh Power, Walter Godefray, Henry son of Walter de Bukyngham, Hugh Godefrey, Henry le Webbe, Thomas le Mouner, James le Webbe, Richard de Stone, Walter Purcel, Walter son of John Purcel, Hugh Milis, Walter de Stratton, Richard Paunt, William Eldcorn, Ralph Godefrey, William de Hildesdon, Hugh Eldcorn, John son of Walter Godefrey, Thomas le Skynnere, Adam son of Nicholas, Nicholas Oweyn, Thomas son of Nicholas, Adam le Monek, William de Barton, William son of William le Mouner and William de Langeport, broke his close at Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham, felled his trees growing therein, carried them away, and other goods of his, and assaulted his men and servants appointed to the custody of the close.

By K.

Jan. 4.  
Clipstone.

The like to Hugh de Louther, Richard de Bernyngham and Alexander de Cave. Whereas the king had been given to understand that Gerard Salveyn, late escheator on this side Trent and sheriff of the county of York, and other sheriffs of the same county, after the king had assumed the governance of the realm, and their clerks, bailiffs and ministers, and the constable and keepers of prisoners, and also the bailiffs of liberties in the said county, under colour of their offices, had in divers ways oppressed the men of the county and others coming into it, and extorted money from them, and whereas the king had appointed John de Moubray, Henry le Scrope, John de Insula and the said Richard de Bernyngham, to enquire, by oath of good men of the county of York, touching such allegations, and whereas he had associated the said Hugh de Louther with them to hear and determine the matter, and had issued a further mandate, by reason whereof the said John de Moubray and Hugh de Louther heard a certain plaint between the prior of Kirkham and the said Gerard Salveyn, then sheriff of the said county, wherein the prior alleged that the latter with Thomas de Cayton, then under-sheriff of that county, procured Walter de Geruardby and Adam Arundel to sue out a writ of *quare impedit* against him touching the advowson of the church of Quixley, and that the said Gerard with the said Thomas maintained that plea, whereby the said Walter and Adam presented to that church Gerard son of the said Gerard, upon which the prior arraigned a writ against them of *darrein presentment*, and delivered the writ to the said Gerard, as sheriff, who would not execute that writ until the prior made a fine with him of



1316.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

130 marks, before the said John de Moubray and Hugh de Louthur, who began to hear the above plaint, but have not yet determined it, wherefore the prior has presented his supplication to the king praying a speedy remedy.  
By C.

Jan. 11.  
Clipstone.

The like to Hugh de Louthur, Richard de Bernyngham, and Alexander de Cave, touching divers extortions alleged to have been committed by Gerard Salveyn, late escheator on this side Trent and sheriff of the county of York, under colour of his office, on the men of that county, touching which a commission of oyer and terminer had been issued to John de Moubray, Henry le Scrope, John de Insula and Richard de Bernyngham, with whom Hugh de Louthur was afterwards associated; under which commission and a subsequent mandate from the king John de Moubray and Hugh de Louthur commenced to hear the matter, which was not determined owing to John de Moubray having no leisure to attend thereto.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Jan. 15.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donec[astre] and Alexander de Cave, touching an appeal in the county of York by Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas Knot of Skelton, co. York, against William de Haugesgarth for the death of her husband.  
By fine of 40s.

Jan. 8.  
Clipstone.

The like to John de Foxle, John Randolph and John de Westcote, on complaint by the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, touching the persons who broke his close at Crundal, co. Southampton, fished in his stew there, carried away fish, broke the head of the stew so that the water and fish drained out, and assaulted his men and servants.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne].

Jan. 15.  
Clipstone.

Commission to William son of William and Roger to Sancto Andrea to enquire in the presence of Thomas de Cressy and William Folejambe of Gratton, the king's attorney, into the report that the said Thomas, whom the king had appointed to select 60 foot men-at-arms within the wapentake of Broklestowe, co. Nottingham, for the war against Scotland, assembled a large number of men and told them to be prepared to go thither at their own expense, by fear of which he extorted money from them, and when he had taken the selected men towards Scotland received gifts from them to permit them to return.  
By K.

Feb. 1.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Neville of Stokes and Nicholas de Bolingbrok, on complaint by Matilda late the wife of William de Sandale that Robert son of Robert Ivesone of Helmeswelle and William son of Oliver le Vendur of Helmeswelle broke the gates of her dwelling place at Helmeswelle, co. Lincoln, and the doors and windows of her houses there, entered the houses, assaulted her, and carried away her goods.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Feb. 1.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Walter de Mullesworthe and William de Brok, on complaint by the abbot of St. Katharine's, Rouen, that Otewel Purcel and Thomas his son, Roger de Sancto Licio, William son of Eustace de la Rokele, Philip le Hunt, Hugh Power, Walter Godefray, Henry son of Walter de Bukyngham, Hugh Godefray, Henry le Webbe, Thomas le Mouner, James le Webbe, Richard de Stone, Walter Purcel, Walter son of John Purcel, Hugh Milis, Walter de Stratton, Richard Paunt, William Eldcorn, Ralph Godefray, William de Hildesdon,

1316.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

Hugh Eldcorn, John son of Walter Godefray, Thomas le Skynnere, Adam son of Nicholas, Nicholas Oweyn, Thomas son of Nicholas, Adam le Monek, William de Barton, William son of William le Mouner and William de Langeport felled his trees growing in his wood at Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham, carried them away, and also his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. Changed by the Chancellor, because sealed at another time.

Feb. 1.  
Lincoln.

The like to Humphrey de Waledene and Robert de Maddyngle, on complaint by John Engayne, touching the persons who broke his parks at Dylyngton, co. Huntingdon, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By the Chancellor, at the instance of the earl of Hereford.

Feb. 4.  
Lincoln.

The like to John Chaynel, John de Trillowe and John de Barewe, on complaint by John Giffard, of Brymmesfeld, touching the persons who broke his parks at Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, and entered his free warren there, hunted therein, and carried away deer, hares and rabbits. By K.

Feb. 5.  
Lincoln.

The like to William Herle, John de Wyleghby, Richard de Bere and John de Westcote, on complaint by Adam de Forthho, touching the persons who burnt his house at Forthho, co. Northampton, together with his goods.

By fine of 40s.

Feb. 5.  
Lincoln.

The like to John de Donecastre and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by the prior of Wartre that, although the king lately took him and his men and possessions under his protection, Hugh de Louther, John de Louther, parson of the church of Barton, Henry 'Jonesprest de Louther,' William de Edenhale, William de Clifton, Henry le Clerk of Barton, Adam del Dale of Kendale, Stephen Bourthank, William Bouchard, John Bacon the elder, John Bacon the younger, William de Buskes, Adam Colman and John Tympan, with others, carried away his goods at Barton, co. Westmoreland, and assaulted John de Calworth, his fellow canon.

By fine of 40s.

Feb. 4.  
Lincoln.

The like to John de Botetourte, William de Ormesby and John de Mutford, on complaint by Hermann Clippyng by his petition exhibited before the king in the Council that John de Holebrok, Thomas le Reuter, Thomas Stace, Gilbert Roberd and Henry Roton of Ipswich, with others, seized and imprisoned him at Ipswich, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

By pet. of C.

Afterwards, on 10 February, Gilbert Pecche was associated with the above named justices to hear the matter.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Feb. 1.  
Lincoln.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John de Meryet, Richard de Rodeneye and John de Clyvedon for the sea coast and adjacent parts in the county of Somerset.

Jan. 30.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cliderhou, John de Bromfeld and Walter de Berthorpe, touching divers extortions and other offences alleged to have been committed by Robert le Belyetere, of Warwick, whom Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick and sheriff of the county of Worcester, had appointed as his under-sheriff in the said county, and by other bailiffs and ministers of the king, under colour of their office, in the county of Worcester.

By K.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Henry Spigurnel and Adam de Herwynton were associated with the above named justices to hear the matter on 12 May.



1316.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*Feb. 5.  
Lincoln.

The like to William de Ormesby, Richard de Walsyngham and Robert Burguillioun, on representation on behalf of the abbot of St. Benets', Hulme, that John Idanye and John his son, Henry Attefen, John Steresman of Wroxham, John Godefray and others fished in his several fishery at Hoveton St. John of Wroxham, co. Norfolk, carried away fish and assaulted his men and servants. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 7.  
Lincoln.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the king's bailiffs, ministers, and lieges in the county of York, for John Malebys and William de Hebbdene, whom the king lately appointed to levy and collect the scutages in the county of York for the armies of the late king in Scotland for the years 28, 31 and 34 Edward I. and to enquire by oath of good men of the said county what fees in that county were held in chief of the late king at those dates, and what appertained to him from escheats, honors and perquisites, and what heirs were minors and in his custody, and what archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbacies, priories and other ecclesiastical dignities or offices were void in those times, the custody of the temporalities of which belonged to the late king, and how many and who held knights' fees from the said heirs, archbishops and other dignities and offices, and what portion of a knight's fee each held and where, and to levy and collect from each fee for the king's use 40s., as the king has heard that the levying of the scutages is much delayed through the bailiffs not having caused men of their bailiwicks, by whom the premises could be enquired into before the said John Malebys and William de Hebbdene, to come before them and to attend to them in the premises.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*Feb. 15.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Botetourte, John de Mutford and John de Fresyngfeld, touching the persons who broke the king's park at Haule, co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

The like to the same justices, touching the persons who killed John Iring, late keeper of the king's park of Haule, co. Suffolk. By K.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*Feb. 16.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Curteneye and John de Foxle, on complaint by Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, touching the persons who carried away his goods at Hewysshe, co. Devon.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*Feb. 7.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and John de Fresyngfeld, on complaint by John Botetourt that Thomas de Burgh, Robert de Hacford, John Russel, John de Braundissh, Adam de Bayuse, Robert le Stedeman, Walter le Hunte and Thomas le Stedeman, with others, broke his park at Bradele, co. Suffolk, by night, hunted therein, and carried away deer.

Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Ifeld, John de Horton and William de Northho for the shore of the Thames between Derteford Flete and Grenewyche, co. Kent.

1315.

Dec. 26.  
Clipstone.*Membrane 5d—cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Thomais Plaiz and Robert de Sandale. Whereas lately, on complaint of the commonalty of the realm that divers men of the realm conveyed victuals to Scotland for the sustenance of the king's enemies, the king caused a proclamation to be made against so doing, and afterwards being informed that divers men of the county of York, notwithstanding the proclamation, conveyed corn and other victuals to the parts of Scotland, he issued a commission to Nicholas de Bolynbrok and the said Thomas Plaiz and Robert de Sandale to enquire what men conveyed corn and other victuals from the said county towards Scotland for the sustenance of his enemies, from what places, and what victuals, and who sold the corn and victuals to the Scots or unknown persons to be carried without the realm, who received the Scots and such persons, and who collected the corn in those parts and held it until the advent of the Scots or such unknown persons to sell it to them, and the king was further informed that upon inquisition made by the said commissioners many persons were indicted for those trespasses and taken and detained in prison, from which they cannot be delivered without the king's special mandate, and also that others, after the proclamations, conveyed divers victuals, armour and other necessities to the king's enemies. The commissioners are to enquire into the matter, indict and imprison offenders, and inflict fines proportionate to the nature of the offence.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

1316.

Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cliderhou, John de Bromfeld and Walter de Berthorpe, touching divers extortions and other offences alleged to have been committed in the counties of Worcester and Warwick by Malcolm Musard, late chief forester of the king's forest of Feckenham, and other ministers of the forest under colour of their office.

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

The like to William Botreaux, William de Bourne and Henry Chaumbernon, on complaint by Oliver de Dynham that Roger de Boklond the elder, Roger de Boklond the younger, Richard Cammel, Richard de Clene-cumbe, Alan de Witheghe, Thomas atte Worthy, Richard Spensere, John de Uppeton, John Burnerd of Hauenemouth, William son of Roger de Bokelond, John Tol, Stephen de Uppeton, Richard 'Inthecumbe,' Roger son of Richard le Spensere atte Worthy, Peter Herigaud of Boghedon, Simon de Thorleston, Andrew Cole, Roger son of Andrew Cole, Ranulph Rope, Guy (*Wydo*) Alayn, Guy le Caus, Simon 'the personesman,' Gervase Seuward, Stephen son of John Phelip, Guy de Virga, John Strange, John Loveryng, John Cole, Richard le Workman, Robert Pype, Philip de Hauenemouth, Richard Tabbe, Peter le Burgeys, John Prallyng, Reginald Grotey, Gervase Hureward, William Wykeman, Roger le Baly, William Waleys 'le messer,' John le Noreys, Philip le Porcher, John Cole, William Frese, Robert le Shephird, Geoffrey le Tesere, Simon Cole, William Hureward the elder, William Hureward the younger, Gervase Frese, Robert Cole of Wytheghe, Richard Cole, Richard Batecok of Wytheghe, Roger le Mey, Roger le Lange, Thomas le Hurl, Roger Martyn, Stephen le Knef and John Loveryng assaulted him at Thorleston, co. Devon, imprisoned him, and also assaulted his men and servants.

By K. on the information of J. de Cherleton.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Commission to John de Donecastre, Peter de Eyville and Alexander de Cave to enquire touching a complaint by divers men of the parts of Spaldyngmore and of the liberty of the bishop of Durham of Houeden, co. York, that by the diversion of certain watercourses, and defect of repair



1316.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

and by the flooding of certain dykes in the said parts, the low lands of the said men and tenants have been frequently inundated, and by such inundations their corn has been submerged and destroyed, whereby they have been impoverished.

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Bardelby, Edmund de Passele and John de Ifeld, on complaint by William de Echingham touching the persons who entered his free warren at Echingham, Udimere, Mundefeld, Bevyngham, Pokedene, Stopeham, Lynche and Yapeton, co. Sussex, hunted therein, fished in his fishery there, and carried away hares, &c.

Feb. 22.  
Lincoln.

Commission to Edmund de Eyncurt and Henry de Fenton touching a petition by the men of Claypol, and of the adjacent parts, exhibited before the king and Council, setting forth that they and others, wishing to pass from their town to the town of Newark, were accustomed to pass by a way leading from Claypol to Newark across the bridge of Oldehebrigge, which is on the confines of the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, with their horses, carts and other animals and carriages, and that the said bridge, on account of failure to repair and maintain it, has become so dilapidated, and the timber and stones thereof have been carried away, and the way itself by the inundations has been so deteriorated that men passing there cannot examine the metes of the said way, whereby many losses and dangers befall them. The commissioners are to repair to the place and view the bridge and way, and to enquire by oath of good men of those counties into the entire matter.

Feb. 8.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Neville of Stokes, Roger de Cubledyk and Nicholas de Bolingbrok, on complaint by Robert Drabbede, of Conyngesby, that William de Rothele, Ralph Paynnene of Lincoln, John son of William de Harebothe and Ralph his brother, Thomas Proude, Simon son of Elias and Walter Cattenese, with others, fished in his stews at Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, and carried away fish and other goods of his.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Feb. 16.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Richard de Walsyngham and Robert de Burguillon, on complaint by Richard Godsweyn of Ludham that John Idany and John his son, John Steresman of Wroxham, Henry atte Fen, John Godefrey, and others, assaulted him at Hoveton St. John, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

By K.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

The like to J. de Donecastre, Thomas Plaiz and Robert de Sandale, on information that Gerard de Usflet, Richard de Anlouby, Ralph de Neville, Nicholas son of John de Swanneslond and Stephen his brother, Robert son of Peter and Simon his brother, Richard Herle, Alexander le Provost and Nicholas his brother, Robert Waytecak and Alan his son, Adam Astelat, William atte Grene of Westelvele, William Bradan of Westelvele, John Bradan of Westelvele, and others, by night, broke the walls and dykes constructed for the protection of the king's manor of Myton in Kyngeston on Hull, co. York, and of his other lands there, so that his corn and meadows in the manor and in the said lands were submerged.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Commission to Edmund de Eyncourt, Nicholas de Wydmereton and Richard de Whatton, upon complaint of the men of the county of Nottingham, and of others passing through that county, to survey the bridges and causeways in the king's highways, and divers other places within the county of Nottingham and the banks of the Smyte, Dyvene, Wytheme, Middelwytheme and Fulbek and other streams and dykes there,



1316.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

and in divers places in the said county, and to cause the former to be repaired and the latter to be cleaned out, as the lands of the king, and of others in those parts, are frequently flooded.

Commission to John de Donecastre and Robert de Notyngnam to enquire into the complaint of the men of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, by petition exhibited before the king and Council that, whereas the course of the river Trente, from the mid stream of the said river, from the river Humber, to the castle of Nottingham, ought to be of the breadth of one perch at least, and of old time, whereof the memory of man exists not, was accustomed to be, so that ships laden with goods and merchandise could freely pass by the said river Trent from the Humber to the said castle, nevertheless, William de Colwyk and his ancestors diverted its course by weirs, and piles fixed in its waters to his watermill at Overcolewyk, whereby such ships cannot pass to the castle, and that by such weirs a great part of the profit which the king ought to receive from the fishery in his weirs and mills at Nottingham have failed him, to his loss, and the loss of all dwelling in those parts.

By pet. of C.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Mutford and John de Thorpe to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching the transport of victuals to Scotland, contrary to the proclamation. A previous commission had been issued to Richard de Walsingham, Richer de Refham, Henry Beaufiz and the said John de Mutford to hear and determine the like offences in the same counties, but the king understands that notwithstanding such commission offences still continue.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*Jan. 2.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Robert de Maddyngle and John de Fresingfeld, on complaint by Katherine Maiste[r]-williamessoster de Dounhamheth that Thomas de Ingaldesthorpe, a conservator of the peace in the county of Norfolk, John de Bucton, Thomas de Massingham and William de Bedyngnam, with others, assaulted her at Dounhamheth, in full market, and carried away her goods.

By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Katherine 'Maester-Williamessoster de Dounhamheth' that William de Bedyngnam, bailiff of the abbot of Ramesheye of Dounhamheth, Peter de Spaldynge and John 'the persones-brother' of Dounhamheth, together with others, reaped and carried away her corn growing at Dounhamheth, co. Norfolk, and assaulted her and Laurence atte Welle, her man and servant.

By p.s.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by John de Massingham that Thomas de Ingaldesthorpe, a conservator of the peace in the county of Norfolk, William Dunton, Thomas de Massingham, Roger le Chaumberleyn, John le Serjaunt, Roger le Greve and Andrew le Hayward, with others, assaulted him at Wynbodesham, co. Norfolk, and kept him in prison until he made and sealed a bond for 20*l.* to be paid to the said Thomas de Ingaldesthorpe.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*Feb. 16.  
Lincoln.

Commission to Alexander de Cave, Roger de Grymeston and Richard Biset to audit the accounts of the collectors of the pavage lately granted to the men of the town of Beverley, to enquire whether any persons have converted any part of it to their own use, and to certify to the king thereof.



## 9 EDWARD II.—PART II.

## MEMBRANES 36 and 35.

1316.

Feb. 14.  
Lincoln.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of St. Cuthbert's, Wirkesope, of divers charters and grants, viz. :

- I. Of letters patent, dated at Crokston, 2 October, 52 Henry III. by which that king after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger de Leyburne, then justice of the forest beyond Trent, granted to the prior and convent of Wyrkesope two cartloads of heath to be taken daily in the forest of Shyrewode, which two cartloads do not exceed the value of 60s. a year, for the good of his own soul and of the souls of his ancestors and heirs, and also in consideration of the loss which the prior and convent sustained in their wood of Grave, which Edward, the king's eldest son, caused to be felled in the time of trouble in the realm to make engines and other necessities to invade and take the island of Axyholme, then resisting the king. The prior and convent are to take the said cartloads of heath in two places of the forest, viz. in Rumwode and Outheslund, and to carry the same whither they will without hindrance of the king, his heirs or ministers.
- II. Of letters patent, dated at Stryvelyn, 24 April, 32 Edward I. by which the king granted to the prior and convent of Wyrkesope, upon fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, licence to appropriate the church of Sutton-upon-Trent, which is of their patronage.
- III. Of very many grants, concessions and releases, undated, made by divers private persons.

[*This Inspeximus is not quoted in the Monasticon, although a reference is given to it in vol. vi. p. 120.*]

## MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 18.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to William de Melton, king's clerk, of all manner of accounts and reckonings which he was bound to render, or which can hereafter be exacted from him, in consideration of good service rendered by him to the king, before the latter undertook the governance of the realm, in receiving and expending the king's money and other goods, and in ministering to him in other ways, and also on account of the king's knowledge of his good service and fidelity in converting to the king's profit all money and other goods which fell his into hands and custody.

By p.s. which is on the files of the tenth year.

## MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 11.  
Lincoln.

Appointment of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, as captain of the forces, as well horse as foot, appointed to act against Lewelin Bren in the land of Glomorgan, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. [*Fædera: Parl. Writs.*]

By K.

1316.

*Membrane 34—cont.*Feb. 7.  
Lincoln.

Grant to the men of South Wales and West Wales, who have offered to go at their own expense against Llewellyn Bren and his accomplices until Easter, that their service so granted to the king shall not be to the prejudice of them or their heirs. By K.

Writ of aid, directed to William Martyn, justice of South Wales, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Bartholomew de Badesmere and others, whom the king is about to send to those parts to repress the malice of Llewellyn Bren and his accomplices.

Feb. 10.  
Lincoln.

Mandate to Payn Turberville, constable of the castle of Kaerdif, to deliver up the castle, with its armour, victuals, and all other, the king's goods, which are in his custody therein, to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, whom the king is sending to Wales to repress Llewellyn ap Rees, a Welshman of the land of Morganno in Wales, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, which land by the earl's death is in the king's hands, upon information that the said Llewellyn is committing divers homicides, depredations, arsons and other offences there. By K.

Writ of aid, for John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the town of Kaerdif. By K.

Feb. 12.  
Lincoln.

Writ of aid, directed to the sheriffs and other ministers of the king in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset, for Stephen le Blunt, king's clerk, appointed to purvey victuals in those counties, and to carry them to divers places as is commanded to him, for the expedition which the king intends to send to suppress Llewellyn Bren, a Welshman, and his followers, who, in the land of Glamorgan, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, commit divers outrages. By K.

Appointment, until Midsummer, of Robert de Sapy, Richard de la Ryvere and Stephen le Blound, to be commissioners of array for the purpose of raising 1,000 foot soldiers in the forest of Dene and elsewhere in the county of Gloucester, who are to be marched, at the king's wages, under the command of Bartholomew de Badesmere and William de Monte Acuto, against Llewellyn Bren and his followers. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 7.  
Lincoln.

Appointment of Rees ap Griffith to be a commissioner to raise able-bodied men-at-arms in the parts of Kardigan, Kermerdyn, Cantremoure, Emelin and Buelt, in order to proceed against Llewellyn Bren and his followers. [*Fædera : Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 7.  
Lincoln.

Grant by the king, upon petition presented in the Parliament at Lincoln by divers lieges of the parts of West Wales and South Wales, for the removal of grievances inflicted on them by his ministers, touching the observance of customs and the redress of such grievances, viz. the custom of 'amobrage'; exemption from caption of the goods of free men; the custom called 'blodwyte'; suits between Welshmen and Welshmen touching contracts or trespasses, and between Welshmen and Englishmen and other foreigners; the custom called 'Westua'; felonies and trespasses for which they are charged by the king's bailiffs by virtue of their office; the excessive number of the king's bailiffs; and the punishment of any of his bailiffs or ministers acting contrary to the above concession. [*Fædera.*]

By K. and the whole Council.

*MEMBRANE 33.*Feb. 7.  
Lincoln.

Grant by the king, upon like petition of the men of North Wales, touching the observance of customs and the redress of grievances, viz. the custom called 'amobrage'; exemption from caption of the goods of free men;



1316.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

each free man having two or more sons may have one of them ordained without licence sought from the king or his justice; free Welshmen during the next three years may sell or grant their lands, tenements and rents to other free Welshmen, provided such sales or grants be not made to prelates, religious, or to the king's ministers or the ministers of others, seculars or ecclesiastics; that the ordinances made at Kenynton in the time of Edward I., when the king was prince of Wales, upon petition made by men of the commonalty of North Wales, shall in all their articles be observed, and that the justice, or in default of him the chancellor, shall remedy any grievance. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and the whole Council.

Feb. 7.  
Lincoln.

Licence, for the alienation in mortmain, by William de Goldington, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, and 10*l.* of rent in Thele, Amwelle, and Bures Giffard, pasturage for six cows and 100 wethers in his demesne lands in Thele, at all times of the year, with his own cows and wethers, and the advowsons of the churches of Thele and Aldham, to the keeper and chaplains of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary, in the church of St. Margaret, Thele, in augmentation of their sustenance, celebrating divine service daily for the soul of himself and the souls of his ancestors and heirs, and all Christians. By fine of 40 marks.

Feb. 26.  
Lincoln.

Grant to J. bishop of Lincoln and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, that they may retain 700*l.* out of the arrears of the tenth lately granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, as the same shall be levied, and also out of the next aid to be granted by the same clergy, in satisfaction of 700*l.* delivered at the king's request as a loan into the king's Wardrobe to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, out of the money of the tenth for six years lately current in the said church of Lincoln, then in their custody. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered in the eleventh year and cancelled when other letters were made.*

*MEMBRANE 32.*

Feb. 24.  
Lincoln.

Licence for John de Garenne, earl of Surrey, granted at his request, to bring his suit for a divorce against Dame Joan de Bars, the king's niece, in the Court Christian, before Master Gilbert de Myddelton and Master William de Bray, canons of the church of St. Paul, London, and the prior of the Trinity, London, and that Maud de Neirford, upon withdrawing from her process of pre-contract which she is bringing against him before Master Richard de Ryngestede, official of the archdeacon of Norfolk, may commence proceedings anew against the said earl and dame Joan touching such pre-contract before the above-named judges, or others. Within the quarter of a year after the divorce is pronounced, the earl is to enfeoff Dame Joan of 740 marks a year of land in the towns of Graham and Gretwelle, and the soke of Gretwelle and to give security for the due performance thereof. The earl is to be discharged from his recognisance in 200*l.* for the sustenance of Dame Joan and the costs of his plea. *French.* By K.

Feb. 21.  
Lincoln.

Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of Donecastre, at the request of John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into their town, to be collected by John de Donecastre and Thomas Frere, or their deputies appointed for the purpose. By K.

Feb. 27.  
Clipstone.

Grant to Ralph de Crumbwelle, in consideration of his losses in Scotland on the king's service, that he may fell, to the extent of 20 acres, trees in his wood of Lamleye, which is within the mete of the king's forest of Shirewode, and sell them to his profit. By p.s.

1315.

*Membrane 32—cont.*Nov. 8.  
Clipstone.

Grant to Master Stephen Walrand, king's clerk, of the prebend of Haghmon (*sic*), in the church of Ferns, in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ferns in the time of the late king. By K.

Mandate in pursuance for him to A. bishop of Ferns to admit the afore-said Philip (*sic*).

1316.

March 2.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Blithehait, master of a ship of Donald de Mar, king's yeoman, called *la Blithe*, of Neweheth, trading with his ship to divers places, provided that he does not communicate with the king's enemies. By p.s.

March 1.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for all merchants, strangers, and foreigners, except enemies of the king or of the king of France, coming into the realm with corn and other victuals, wines, spices, and other merchandise, to remain and trade therein, as the king has been informed that divers alien merchants do not come within his realm as they were accustomed, in consequence of a proclamation, which he lately caused to be published, ordering that all men, viz. of Flanders, then within the realm, should quit it before a certain day now elapsed. By O.

March 6.  
Clipstone.

Licence, for the alienation in mortmain, to the prior and convent of Penteneye, by Petronilla de Nerford, of a moiety of an acre of land in Abyton, and the advowson of the church of that town.

By fine of 10 marks.

March 6.  
Clipstone.

John de Levynton and John Ymbert, canons of the church of St. Mary, Suthwyk, bringing news of the death of William, late prior of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent. By p.s.

March 8.  
Clipstone.

Ralph de Monte Heremerii, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating John de Abboteston his attorney until Midsummer.

March 10.  
Clipstone.

Licence for Peter de Montibus to grant to Theobald de Bray and Sarah his wife, and the heirs of the said Theobald, his manor of Whytefeld, co. Northampton, held in chief; and for them to demise the same to Peter de Montibus and Isabella his wife, for their lives. By fine of 20s.

Confirmation of a demise by Walter, sometime abbot of Westminster, and the convent of that place, to Ralph de Perham for life, subject to a payment of 70 marks a year for the first ten years, and then upon the completion of that term, of 52*l.* a year for the life of the grantee, of their manor of Knolle with Grafton and other hamlets pertaining to the manor, which the said abbot and convent held together with other manors, lands and tenements of the gift of the late king, to celebrate the anniversary and do other pious works for the soul of Eleanor, sometime queen of England, the king's mother. By fine of 20 marks.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Gilbert de Roubiry to be a justice of the Bench, in the place of William Inge. [*Parl. Writs.*]

*MEMBRANE 31.*Feb. 23.  
Lincoln.

Confirmation of the release in mortmain, which John son of Robert Dammesone of Croilland made to the prior and convent of St. Katharine's without Lincoln, of 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Walton by Graham, which they used to pay to him for lands and tenements which they held in Walton.

By fine contained in another charter.

Feb. 21.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Lincoln to enclose a lane in the suburb of Lincoln, adjoining the dwelling places of



1316.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

certain canons of their church, which lane leads from the way of Estgate to Pottergate towards the south, viz. from the southern part of another lane leading towards Wayneswelle to the said way of Pottergate, for the enlargement of the said dwelling places, and for the security of them and of other ministers of the church. By K.

Feb. 24.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of Lincoln, for the security of the canons and ministers of their church, to enclose the entire precinct of their church and a certain lane between the dwelling places of certain canons of the church and the gardens of the said canons, which lane leads from the way of Estgate to Pottergate, and which the king had granted them a licence to enclose for the enlargement of the said dwelling places, and also the said gardens, with a stone wall twelve feet in height, and to crenellate the precinct, lane and gardens aforesaid, in accordance with a like licence granted to them by the late king on account of homicides and other outrages committed in the street and lanes around the precinct and in the precinct of their church. By K.

Feb. 28.  
Lincoln.

Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to William le Butiller of Wemme and Ella his wife, Peter Dunnyng, Geoffrey, parson of the church of Prilleston, Alan Doreward, Thomas de Fyncham, Thomas le Fillour, chaplain, William son of Roger But, John Clubbe, Symondesman Busshe, Richard Busshe, John Cok of Bedyngfeld and William Cok, for certain trespasses committed by them against Robert de Sefeld, whereof they were convicted in the court of King's Bench. By K.

Feb. 22.  
Lincoln.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, keeper of the king's forest beyond Trent, for Walter de Bedewynde, king's clerk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, to whom the king had formerly granted licence to enclose 40 acres of waste, by the perch of the forest, of the soil of his manor of Alne and Tollerton, within the metes of the forest of Galtres in places called 'Foxholm,' 'Fulwyth,' 'Mikelbush' and 'Tollertonemore,' with a little dyke and low hedge according to the assize of the forest, so that the king's deer can freely enter and leave it, and to reduce the same to cultivation, to hold to him and his successors, treasurers of the said church, to grant the said 40 acres to Alexander de Bergh and his heirs, subject to a certain yearly rent payable to the treasurers of the said church. Licence also for Walter de Bedewynde to grant to the said Alexander and his heirs common of pasture for all manner of animals and beasts in all lands, tenements, woods and places within the said forest, in which the free tenants of the said manor have common of pasture, to hold subject to a yearly rent. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Feb. 14.  
Lincoln.

Licence to Richard Pavel, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to appoint brother Ralph de Castre and brother John de Cateral to be his attorneys, for two years, in all matters concerning the Hospital.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for Peter Russel, parson of the church of Etton.

Feb. 13.  
Lincoln.

Writ of aid, until the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, for Edmund de Wyndesores, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to purvey necessities for the office of the pantry of the Household, and to bring the same to certain places according to his command.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz.—

Roger Pate, for the office of the pantry.

Robert Romain, }  
Ralph Spray, } for the office of the kitchen.

1316.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

|                                                 |   |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| John de Somery,                                 | } | for the office of the scullery. |
| John Powys,                                     |   |                                 |
| Walter de Harewe,                               |   |                                 |
| Master Richard le Saucier ( <i>Salsarius</i> ), | } | for the office of the saucier.  |
| William de London,                              |   |                                 |
| David de Coleshulle,                            | } | for the office of the hall.     |
| Roger de Bulford,                               |   |                                 |
| Gilbert de Wynston,                             |   |                                 |

John de Carleford, for the office of the chamber.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Commission to John de Foxle and Thomas de Wylughby, upon the revocation by the king, at the instigation of the Ordainers, of the pardon granted to the heirs and executors of the testament of [Anthony] late bishop of Durham, of all debts due from him to Edward I. and to the king, to take into the king's hands the bishop's goods and chattels, and also to levy all debts due to the bishop on the day of his death, until the king shall be fully satisfied, and to receive the accounts of the executors of all the bishop's goods and chattels which came into their hands, and also of other bailiffs and ministers, and also to make allowances and grant acquittances to the executors, bailiffs, etc.: with mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Durham.

Feb. 23.  
Lincoln.

Discharge of Roger le Brabanzon, in consideration of his age and infirmities, from his office of chief justice of the King's Bench. He is, nevertheless, to be retained as one of the Privy Council during the whole of the remainder of his life, and he is to be admitted to hold his place in all the king's courts and councils, and to repair to Parliaments at the king's summons whenever his health will allow him. All those who now are, or shall be hereafter of the Council, and all the king's ministers and justices are to admit him to all the Councils, whenever he can attend the same without inconvenience, and to impart the king's secrets to him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Protection, until Michaelmas, for John Barre of Apethorpe, who is prosecuting before the king and Council certain business touching assarts, purprestures and other destructions and damages committed in the forest of Clyve by the men of the forest. By C.

March 3.  
Clipstone.

Mandate to the canons of the king's free chapel of the castle of Hastynges to assign a stall in their choir and a place in their chapter to Adam de Pontefracto, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester has admitted, upon the king's presentation, to the prebendal portion of the church of Wretling, in the said chapel, which William de Melton lately held in the same, and instituted him prebendary thereof.

Master Jordan de Caumville, parson of the church of Clifton Caumville, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger Brid and William de Kedwelly his attorneys for two years.

*MEMBRANE 30.*March 10.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of William de Stoweford to the church of St. Uny (*Sancti Eunyngi*) Rydrud, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard Basset, tenant in chief.

March 8.  
Clipstone.

Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, that they may retain 1,300 marks out of the next aid to be granted to the king by the clergy of the province of York in satisfaction of the same sum lent by



1316.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

them to him out of the moneys arising from the tenth for six years imposed on the clergy of England by Pope Clement V. of which they were sub-collectors in the diocese of York. The king had then granted to them repayment of their loan out of the first moneys accruing from the twelve pence in the mark then granted to him by the clergy of the province of York out of their ecclesiastical benefices in that province, but subsequently the abbot and convent, with the assent of the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York, the see being void, and of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, at the king's request, agreed to the payment being deferred.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

The like letters for the abbot and convent of Seleby, sub-collectors of the same tenth in the diocese of York, for 200*l*.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

March 8.  
Clipstone.

Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, that they may retain 300*l*. out of the next aid to be granted to the king by the clergy of the province of York, in satisfaction of a like sum which they had advanced as a loan to him by the hands of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, then king's merchant, out of the moneys accruing from the tenth for six years, imposed on the clergy of England by Pope Clement V. of which they were sub-collectors in the diocese of York. The king had then granted to them that they should receive the said 300*l*. out of the first moneys accruing from the twelve pence in the mark which the clergy of the province of York lately granted to him out of their ecclesiastical goods in that province, to be received at the hands of the abbot and convent of Seleby, collectors of the said twelve pence in some parts of the province, to whom the king had issued a mandate to make such payment. Subsequently the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, with the assent of the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York, the see being void, and of the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, at the king's request, agreed to the payment being deferred, so that the said money accruing from the twelve pence might be wholly converted to the advancement of the king's affairs.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for William de Hewelle, merchant, whom Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, is sending beyond the seas with a ship of his called the *Cogge Valence*, to make purveyance of corn and other victuals for his use as he has given security that he will not take the same to Flanders or to the king's Scotch enemies. By K.

March 10.  
Clipstone.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger le Beler of Kirkeby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby, for the soul of the said Roger and the souls of Alice his wife and his ancestors and successors, &c., of 4 messuages, 4 virgates of land, and 40*s*. of rent in Kirkeby by Melton, and of a rent of 8½ quarters of maslin out of a carucate of land and at his mills in the same town of Kirkeby. Such chaplain and his successors are to find another chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the same town of Kirkeby, as above said. Licence also for the said Roger to grant that such chaplain and his successors may grind all the corn which shall be for the sustenance of both chaplains and their households at the said mills, whosoever's hands they may be in, quit of multure. By fine of 40*s*.

Licence for Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the brethren of the Hospital to hold in mortmain the churches of St. Madern in the bishopric of Exeter, Horkestowe in

1316.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

the bishopric of Lincoln, Bourgham in the bishopric of Rochester, and Wodecote in the bishopric of Winchester, which are of their patronage, and which their predecessors acquired to their own uses in the times of the king's progenitors without their licence. By fine of 40*l*.

March 10.  
Clipstone.

Licence, in recompence for 500 marks which the executors of the testament of Henry de Guldeford granted to the king out of his goods, and for the release of 100*l*., in which the king was bound to the said executors by letters patent, for the abbot and convent of Dureford to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l*. a year according to their true value, to find sustenance for two chaplains, of whom one shall be a secular and the other a canon of the abbey, to celebrate divine service daily in the conventual church of Dureford for the soul of the said Henry de Guldeford and the souls of all Christians.

March 12.  
Clipstone.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the manor of Drax, late of Robert le Chamberleyn, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, for Master John de Snaynton. William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, who had held the custody of the said manor of the grant of John de Sandale, king's clerk, to whom Hugh le Despenser, who had the custody thereof of the king's grant, to hold until the heir should be of age, had conveyed it, lately sold the same to Walter de Gosewyk, who granted it to the said Master John de Snaynton.

March 14.  
Clipstone.

Laurence, prior of Boxgrave, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Shawe his attorney for one year.

March 10.  
Clipstone.

Simple protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of God's House, Dunwich.

Simon Perot, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter de Reynes and Thomas de Cotenham his attorneys for one year.

March 7.  
Clipstone.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Lenton to Geoffrey, sometime prior of the house of Froville (*Frouilla*), whom the abbot of Cluny has preferred to be prior of Lenton, upon the resignation of Reginald, late prior of that place, then in the king's hands, and from whom the king has accepted fealty and to whom he has restored the said temporalities. By p.s.

The like to Robert de Clyderhou, escheator on this side Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* for the prior, directed to the knights, free men and all other tenants of the priory.

March 16.  
Ouston.

Presentation of Thomas de Eyton to the church of Durham, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Russel, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 15.  
Ouston.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Henry Manetti of Florence, going beyond the seas on his own business.

March 20.  
Langley.

The like, for one year, for Robert de Lughteburgh, burgess of the town of Aberconeway, going in his little ship called *la Mariot* of Coneway to Ireland to buy corn and other victuals for the munition of the king's towns and castles of Kaernarvon, Aberconeway and Beaumaris, provided he does not convey the same to the enemies of the king, or of the king of France.

March 20.  
Langley.

Signification to H. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas de Cherynton, canon of the house of St. Mary, Suthwyk, to be prior thereof. By p.s.



1316.

*Membrane 30—cont.*March 15.  
Ouston.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Langele, by William de la Mawe and Benedict Blok of Bungeye, chaplain, executors of the testament of Sibyl Flathe, of 2 messuages in Great Yarmouth.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the commonalty of the town of Great Yarmouth to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of a vacant plot of land in Great Yarmouth, containing 120 feet of land in length and 74 feet in breadth, adjacent to their dwelling-place on the south, for the enlargement thereof, in exchange for a vacant plot in the same town, containing 50 feet in the length and 28 feet in breadth, adjacent to the cemetery of the church of St. Nicholas in the same town, to be granted by the said prior and convent to the parson of the said church of St. Nicholas and his successors, for the enlargement of their cemetery.

March 16.  
Ouston.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for all merchants, strangers, and foreigners, except men of Flanders and the Scots, enemies of the king or of the king of France, coming into the realm with corn and other victuals, wines, spices, and other merchandise, to remain and trade therein, as the king has been informed that divers alien merchants do not come within his realm as they were accustomed to do in consequence of a proclamation, which he lately caused to be published, ordering that all men, viz., of Flanders, then within the realm should depart before a certain day now elapsed. No merchant so coming within the realm is to be punished for any offence or default committed by others, of his own nation or of another, in any other kingdom.

Afterwards, on 24 April, a like letter was made with the addition '*non inferatis per terram vel per mare seu quantum in vobis est, etcetera.*'

*MEMBRANE 29.*March 20.  
Langley.

Presentation of Bartholomew de Cotingham to the church of Beghton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 17.  
Ouston.

Presentation of Adam de Colingburne to the church of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 23.  
Langley.

Robert, abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William atte Broke and John Bernier his attorneys for two years. By fine of 40s.

March 11.  
Gamston.

Protection, without clause, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Thorneye, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.  
He also has letters nominating William Harel, his fellow monk, and Geoffrey de Jakele his attorneys for the same time. By p.s.

March 20.  
Langley.

Pardon to Richard de Stolham and Katherine his wife and John his son for their trespass in acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage in Norwich from Roger son of William atte Chirche of Tybenham, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

March 21.  
Langley.

Grant to J. bishop of Chichester and the dean and chapter of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, that they may retain 500 marks out of the next aid to be granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in repayment of the same sum, for which John de Sandale, king's clerk, then holding the place of treasurer, Robert Baynard and Anthony Pessaigne, John de Bureford, William Coumartyn, William Trente, William Servat, William de Donecastre and John Van, king's merchants, had, 17 July, 8 Edward II.,

1316.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

at the king's request, became sureties to the said bishop, dean and chapter.  
[*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the following :—

W. archbishop of Canterbury and the prior and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, for 675 marks.

H. bishop of Winchester and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Swithun, Winchester, for 600 marks.

The bishop of St. Asaph and the dean and chapter thereof for 100 marks.

The bishop of Bangor and the dean and chapter thereof for 60 marks.

The bishop of Bath and Wells and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for 500 marks.

W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, for 500 marks.

J. bishop of Chichester and the dean and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, for 500 marks.

The bishop of Llandaff and the dean and chapter thereof for 100 marks.

W. bishop of Worcester and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, for 450 marks.

J. bishop of Ely and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, for 300 marks.

R. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for 750 marks.

J. bishop of Norwich and the prior and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for 1,600 marks. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in July, 11 Edward II., when other obligations were made.*

D. bishop of St. Davids and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Davids for 120 marks.

R. bishop of Hereford and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, for 300 marks.

W. bishop of Exeter and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, for 300 marks.

Th. bishop of Rochester and the prior and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Rochester, for 150 marks.

J. bishop of Lincoln and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for 2,100 marks.

Other letters patent were made to the same bishop, dean and chapter for 900 marks by recognisance by William Cause, John de Bliton, Simon de Edlington, Walter de Baiocis, Henry Bere, Gilbert le Blak, Geoffrey Thornhagh, Gilbert de Atherby, David le Taverner, John de Novo Castro, James Bern' and Richard de Blakedene of Lincoln.

G. bishop of London and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, for 750 marks. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 26.  
Langley.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's kinsman, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of a messuage in the parish of St. Mary atte Stronde, without the Bar of the New Temple, London, which Robert le Coupere sometime held, to Walter, bishop of Worcester, for anniversaries for Edmund, sometime earl of Leicester, the father of the earl, on the fourth day of June, and for Blanche, sometime queen of Navarre, consort of the said Edmund, on the fourth day of May in each year henceforth, and also for anniversaries for himself and Robert de Holand every year, after their deaths, in the cathedral church of Worcester.

March 21.  
Langley.

Licence for the rector and brethren of Assherugge to acquire in mortmain lands and rents of their own fee to the value of 20*l.* yearly, according to their true value.

By p.s.



1316.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

- March 10. Pardon to Adam Pygot and Anabella his wife for their trespass in  
Clipstone. acquiring, without licence, to themselves and the heirs of Adam 4 marks and  
2s. of rent in Bromholme and Lyncelade from Baldwin Pygot, tenant in chief,  
and 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of  
pasture, 16*d.* of rent and the fifth part of a mill and of a dovecote in Wotton  
from Thomas Paynel, who held them in chief of the demise of Ralph Paynel  
and Joan his wife of her inheritance, and by receiving the quit claim of John  
son of Baldwin Pygot, kinsman and heir of Joan, for the same; with restitu-  
tion of the same. By fine of 5 marks.
- March 21. John, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters  
Langley. nominating Philip Bacon and William Boys his attorneys for two years.
- March 25. Presentation of John de Flete to the church of Gyselham, in the diocese  
Langley. of Norwich. By K.
- Feb. 26. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (French) of Philip called  
Lincoln. 'Levesque,' king's bailly in the Island of Gersie, dated Monday after Mid-  
summer's Day, 1311, witnessing a demise by Macie Leloor, clerk, to  
Richard le Fessu his brother, viscount of Jersie, of the escheat of Pierres  
du Mouster, which he had taken from Sir John de Fresingefeld and his  
companions, justices of assize in the [Channel] Islands, at the last assize,  
for 12 cabots of wheat rent yearly for three virgates of land in the parish of  
Grouville.
- March 8. Presentation of William de Langeleye to the church of Clonne, in the  
Clipstone. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.
- March 26. James de Bokemaz, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Langley. William de Tynton and Richard son of Simon de Aston his attorneys for  
two years.
- March 19. Licence for the abbot and convent of Woubourne to acquire in mortmain  
Leighton lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year, according to  
Buzzard. their true value. By p.s.
- March 30. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Simon Trugis, citizen of London, and  
Langley. the mariners of his ship called the cog of the *Holy Cross* of London,  
which the king has retained on his service. The ship is not, against his  
will, to be committed out of his custody to the command of another. By C.
- March 26. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren  
Langley. of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, and their men and possessions, as  
they have not sufficient wherewith to live unless succoured by the faithful.  
By the Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

- Feb. 13. Power, during pleasure, granted to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford  
Lincoln. and Essex, to receive into the king's peace the Welshmen, who have in the  
parts of Wales risen in insurrection against the king, and others who are in  
league with them. [*Fœdera.*] By K.
- Feb. 16. Protection, with clause, until Whitsuntide, for Humphrey de Littelbury,  
Lincoln. going to Wales on the king's service.  
By testimony of the steward of the king's Household.
- The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—  
William le Cauf, }  
Alexander Robert, } going with Humphrey de Littelbury as above.  
John de Patemere, }

1316.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

The like for Adam de Iminghagh, going with William de Monte Acuto as above. By testimony of John de Crumbwelle.

The like for Robert de Bereford, going with Oliver de Ingham. By testimony of Oliver de Ingham.

Protection, with clause, for John de Assheby, going to Wales on the king's service. By K.

The like for Henry de la Pomeray, going with William Martyn as above.

The like for Andrew de Bernham, going with John de la Beche as above.

The like for Nicholas de Boneville, going with William Martyn as above.

Feb. 16. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Colluchius Galeys, king's merchant, staying in Brabant, as well to make purveyance of cloths, wax and other necessities for the king's Wardrobe, as to trade there on his own account.  
Lincoln.

Feb. 21. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Heydene and John de Shirwode, the servants whom John de Sandale, king's clerk, the chancellor, is sending with divers goods of his from the parts of Lincoln to Cambridge by water, and from thence to London.  
Lincoln.

Feb. 21. Protection, with clause, until Whitsunday, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going to Wales on the king's service. By K.  
Lincoln.

The like for the following persons, viz. :—

|                       |                                                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| John de Monte Caniso, | } going with the earl of Hereford and Essex as above. |
| William Wyne,         |                                                       |
| John de Mereworth,    |                                                       |
| John de Pateshulle,   |                                                       |

The like for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, going as above.

The like for Geoffrey le Keu, going with Roger Dammory as above.

Feb. 22. Power granted, during pleasure, to Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, to receive into the king's peace the men of the realm who have adhered to the king's Scotch enemies. By K.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause, until Whitsunday, for Thomas Gorge, going to Wales on the king's service with Edmund Bacun.

By testimony of Edmund Bacun.

The like for Richard Gorge.

Feb. 26. Mandate, directed to Hugh de Audele, justice of Chester, or his lieutenant, as the king has been given to understand that certain rebels in Wales have risen against his authority, for which reason he has enjoined on John de Cherleton to do all in his power to quell their wickedness; the justice is commanded to muster all the able men of his bailiwick, as well horse as foot, and to be prepared to march with John de Cherleton against the rebels. [*Fædera: Parl. Writs.*]  
Lincoln.

The like directed to the sheriff of Salop. [*Fædera: Parl. Writs.*]

March 2. Protection, with clause, until Whitsunday, for William Kaynes, going to Wales on the king's service with Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.  
Clipstone.

Feb. 20. Power granted, during pleasure, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, to receive into the king's peace the Welshmen, who have risen in rebellion against the king, and their adherents. [*Fædera.*] By K.  
Lincoln.



1316.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- March 10. Writ of aid for John de Crumbewelle, steward of the king's Household, whom the king has appointed to enforce the maintenance of the peace between John de Cherleton and Hawysia his wife of the one part, and Griffin de la Pole of the other, between whom dissension has arisen concerning the castle and lands of la Pole. By K. & C.  
Clipstone.
- March 8. Master John de Blebury and Edmund de London, executors of the testament of John de Hibernia, sometime parson of the churches of Baliogari and Stabanan, staying in England, have letters nominating Master Stephen Walerand their attorney in Ireland until Christmas.
- March 16. Power granted, during pleasure, to William de Monte Acuto to receive into the king's peace the Welsh and their adherents, who have risen in rebellion against the king. [*Fœdera.*] By K.  
Oveston.
- Feb. 6. Writ of aid, directed to the keeper of the king's forest of Dene and others there, for William de Monte Acuto, whom the king has appointed captain of the men-at-arms, whom he has sent to the parts of Morgannou in Wales to repress Llewellyn ap Rees, a Welshman of the land of Morgannou in Wales, and his accomplices, who commit homicides and other offences in that land, late of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, which, by reason of his death, are in the king's hands. [*Fœdera.*] By C.  
Lincoln.
- The like, directed to the sheriff of Gloucester and the king's bailiffs, ministers and lieges there. By C.
- March 25. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Carlton, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Ireland with certain things which he delivered to him. By K.  
Langley.
- April 20. Gailard de Duro Forti, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of Wetewang, in the same church, has letters nominating Peter de Vautes and James de Trufali his attorneys for two years.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

- March 21. *Inspeximus* of a record and process of Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Payn and John de Foxle, late justices of gaol delivery for Gloucester, which the king caused to be brought before him. The delivery made of the gaol of Gloucester by Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Payn and John de Foxle, on Tuesday first after three weeks of Easter, 7 Edward II. The king, by letters patent dated 16 November, 7 Edward II. appointed William Inge, Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Payn, Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Foxle, and John de Bucton, justices to deliver the said gaol, with the exception of prisoners detained there on appeal by Robert de Brynkeleye, king's approver, and he also commanded the sheriff of Gloucester to bring all prisoners, except as aforesaid, before them. (I.) John de Chyeu (*or* Chieu), William Randolph, John Snowe, John atte Celer, Peter le Fraunceys and Isabella his wife, Laurence de Cary, Robert Otery (*or* Oteri), Reymund Fermbaud, William de Kerdyf (*or* Kerdif), John Sauser, William de Otham (*Okham or Ocham*), Robert Flemyng, William de Hanyngfeld, Geoffrey Justise, John le Parker, Adam du Temple, Martin Horncastel, Roger de Stanes, Henry le Bret, Richard de Calne, Stephen de Sarum, John Russel, Roger de Cumbe, Henry son of Peter le Fraunceys, John de Cary, John Wodelok, David Paraventure, William de Bruton, Robert Beugrant (*or* Beaugrant) and Richard Water, indicted for the death of

1316.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Thomas atte Pype, William le Taillour, Thomas de Ludewelle, John le Spicer, Thomas de Landesdounne, John le Walsse, Roger Dagun, John de Solbury, Richard Gul, John Wellemelke, Robert Gamel, William le Barbur, John de Radeford, Philip de Milton, Henry Uphulle, Walter Balle and John de Seweye (*or* Soweys), feloniously killed by them in the town of Bristol, whereof the king's writ *de bono et malo* remains with the justices, &c.: (II.) William de Ocham, Robert Flemyng, William de Hanyngfeld, Roger de Cumbe (*or* Coumbe), John Russel, Henry son of Peter le Fraunceys, Richard Water, Robert atte Stone and Robert Beugrant, indicted for the death of John son of Robert Bele of Bristol, likewise killed at Bristol, whereof the like writ remains with the justices, come and defend the death and place themselves on the country. Thereupon the king, by writ dated 20 November, 7 Edward II., appointed the said justices to deliver the said gaol of the above-named prisoners (John de Chyeu to David Paraventure included), and also of Alexander de Overton, William de Bruton, Robert Beaugrant, Richard Water, John de la Roche, Cradoc (*or* Crodock) servant of John le Parker, William le Forester and John de Berkhamstede, indicted for the death of Thomas atte Pype and others first above mentioned. And on behalf of Thomas de Chitecroft (*or* Chydecroft), William de Ocham, Robert Flemyng, William de Hanyngfeld, Thomas Flemyng, Roger de Cumbe (*or* Coumbe), Alexander de Overton, William de Thorpe, John Russel, Henry son of Peter le Fraunceys, Richard Water, Robert atte Stone, Richard le Rede, Walter de Boyfeld and Robert Beaugrant, indicted for the death of John son of Robert Bele, all of whom were indicted, and as on trustworthy testimony the king understood that the said business specially touches the commonalty of the town of Bristol by reason of certain dissensions which lately arose between Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the castle of Bristol and keeper of the town and the Barton there and the commonalty of the said town, in which dissensions, all the above-named prisoners were adherents of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and that the truth of the premises could not in due manner be enquired into by men of the said commonalty, the king commanded the said justices to deliver the gaol of them by an inquisition to be taken by oath of good men from elsewhere in the said county. By pretext of which writ the justices proceeded to take the inquisition by jurors from other parts of the county, and John le Rous, William de Wauton and John Bisshope, knights, William de Colewyche, Adam de Eccleshale, Robert de Haddele, John de Alkle, Roger Corbet, Richard de Weston, William de Wasteville, Elias de Filton, Robert de Buttlescoumbe, Robert atte Chirche, Walter de Sewacre, Richard de Stoke, John de Standene, Robert le Warenner and Laurence de Tresham, jurors, declared upon oath that all the prisoners above named (in paragraphs I. and II.) are not guilty of the felonies charged upon them, and the king for their security ordered the exemplification to be made, so that in the future they may not be molested or harassed on this account. By K.

h 23. Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for the merchants and proctors  
Langley. whom the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi are sending to the realm to render their account to the king for the time when they were receivers of his moneys as well in the realm of England, as in the lands of Gascony, Ireland and elsewhere. By K. & C.

March 30. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert Inge, clerk, to  
Langley. Thomas Inge, parson of the church of Garynges, and to his successors, of an acre of land in Garynges, adjacent to the dwelling-place of the said Thomas for the enlargement thereof.

March 21. Pardon to Nicholas Martyn of his outlawry in the county of Kent for  
Langley. non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Gisors



1316.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

touching a trespass committed against him, provided that he surrender at the gaol of Canterbury.

March 30.  
Langley.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbess and nuns of Godestowe, who hold the churches of Great Tue and Wycombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, to their own uses.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.:—

Nigel de Wheteleye.

Master Savaricus de Sidyngeburne, parson of the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse.

John de Pokford of Disceford.

Master Gilbert de Middelton, parson of the church of Pageham.

The same Master Gilbert, prebendary of Leghton Busard, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

The same Master Gilbert, prebendary of Edendon, in the conventual church of Romeseye.

William, parson of the church of Stutton.

Thomas de Hemyngford and John Andreu.

The dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London.

John Benet of Shepton Beauchamp.

Ralph de Paxton.

The abbot of Oseneye.

Simon de Deseburgh, parson of the church at Brynton.

Henry de Plukele, parson of the church of Hese.

Reginald son of Roger and Walter de Combe.

Adam Charman of Rickebug.

Bartholomew, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton.

Master Richard de Middelton.

By K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton.

Master Peter Fillol, parson of the church of Martele.

The dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Peter de Ludyngton, parson of a moiety of the church of Roxby.

Robert Goldewyn of Baumburgh, clerk.

William de Hugate of Driffeld.

Simon de Hugate of Driffeld.

William de la Mare.

Adam de Kyrkeham.

Alexander de Ryhille of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The prior of Bekford.

The master and brethren of the king's hospital of Ospringe.

The prior of Newent.

April 3.

Simple protection, for one year, for William de Fynchyngfeld, citizen of London, whom the king has appointed to do certain business for him in that city and elsewhere.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

April 4.  
Langley.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Suthwyk to Nicholas de Chiriton, a canon of that house, whose election as prior thereof H. bishop of Winchester has confirmed.

By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to the knights, freemen and other tenants of the priory.

Jan. 4.  
Clipstone.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John du Char to the bailiwick of Bolex, which is within the forest of Rokyngham.

By K.

1316.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- March 10. Presentation of William de Stoweford to the church of St. Eunyny, Clipstone. Ridurd, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Basset, tenant in chief.
- April 1. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for John de Disseford, king's yeoman, Langley. whom the king is sending to Carlisle with divers goods of his.
- April 4. Letter of credence, directed to the bailiffs, good men and commonalties of Langley. all towns upon the sea, and of all ports between the town of Suthhampton and Falemuthe, for John de Norton, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed to take provision of the shipping to be made in the said towns and ports at the expense of the people thereof, and for the maintenance of the same for the better custody of the English sea, and for the suppression of the malefactors who kill and rob as well men of the realm as others from foreign parts coming into it with victuals and other goods and wares to trade.  
By K. & C.
- April 7. Grant to Walter de Wouburne, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of Langley. the Holy Trinity, Yvelcestre, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Nicholas son and heir of Nicholas de Boneville, tenant in chief of the late king.  
Mandate in pursuance to Master John Waleweyn, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the custody of the hospital to him.
- April 4. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for William Fratre, citizen and king's Langley. merchant of London, and his servants, going throughout the entire realm and king's power with merchandise to trade.
- April 4. Mandate to the king's ministers in pursuance of letters patent of manu- Langley. mission (vol. i. p. 345), granted, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, to John Inge son of John Inge of Hordlegh, which is a member of the manor of Wodestoke, to permit him to use and enjoy the liberties then conferred on him.  
By K. and the whole Council.
- April 6. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for two ships called *la Margarete* and Langley. *le James*, with Robert le Baker and Walter Goldyng, masters of the ships, which William Haunsard of London is sending to Cornwall and other parts of England to buy corn and other victuals, to bring the same to London and other neighbouring parts, the ships, however, are to be of less burthen than 100 tuns (*doliorum*) of wine; as William Haunsard has found sufficient security that he will not take them to foreign parts or to the king's enemies.  
*Memorandum*, Robert de Keleseye of London became his security before the chancellor.
- March 30. Licence for William de Buggele and Amice his wife to grant the baili- Langley. wick of the forestership of the king's forest of Gyllyngham, with its appurtenances, held in chief, to William Haym and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of William Haym.  
By fine of 20s.
- April 10. Licence for William le Hunte to grant 66 acres of land in Bolewyk, held Langley. in chief, to John Engayne and Elena his wife and his heirs.
- April 8. Clemencia, late the wife of John de Vescy, staying beyond the seas, has Langley. letters nominating Geoffrey de Aula and Michael called 'le Tessier de Medicana' her attorneys for two years.
- April 12. Notification that Walter de Burton and John Hacoun, merchants and Windsor. burgesses of Beverley, confessed before the king in the Chancery on Wednesday before Palm Sunday that they had received from John Mauveysin, captain of Calais, and from the vidame of Pynkeny and James



1316.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Pecket and John Bere, burgesses of Calais, a mass of silver of the weight of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling, which, with other goods of theirs, had been arrested at Calais by the vidame and delivered first by him to the said James Pecket, and afterwards at the command of Louis, king of France and Navarre, delivered by the said John Mauveysin, captain of Calais, to the said John Bere to keep for the use of the merchants.

April 12.  
Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Benet's, Hulme, by Hervey atte Broke, chaplain, and Walter atte Halle of Antyngham of 5½ acres of land in Suthwalsbam, held of the said abbot and convent, and which are worth 3*s.* 8*d.* a year in all issues, according to the true value, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

April 15.  
La Neyte.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Munketon, chaplain, and Agnes, late the wife of Andrew de Bolyngbrok, of 5 marks of rent in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Usegate, York, for the soul of Stephen de Bolyngbrok, the soul of the said Andrew, and the souls of his heirs and all Christians.

By fine of 40*s.*

April 12.  
Windsor.

Power granted to Bernard Barran, Siglav Sus and John de Walton, merchants living within the realm, to treat with the deputies of the king of Norway for the redress of grievances and establishment of a firm peace between the subjects of the king and the men of Norway. [*Fædera.*]

By K. & C.

April 17.  
Westminster.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the same Bernard Barran, Siglav Sus and John de Walton, whom the king is sending to Norway on the said business.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Peter, prior of Bermundesey, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Alingio, clerk, and Thomas Seman his attorneys until Easter.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

April 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John de Morton of London of his outlawry in the Hustings of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to render account to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, for the time when he was his receiver, the latter having declared in Chancery that he is satisfied.

April 15.  
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Sandwiz from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will.

By p.s.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John Sperman, Thomas de Garston and William de Kenynton, king's serjeants, whom the king is sending to purvey hay, oats and litter for the office of the Marshalsea of himself and queen Isabella.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.:—

Thomas de Stok, in the counties of Bedford and Hertford, for the lodging of the king's horses.

Richard Frestlyng, to purvey hay and oats for the said horses in the same counties.

John de Sancto Albano, in the counties of Berks and Southampton, for the lodging of the king's horses.

William Lengleys, to purvey hay and oats for the said horses in the same counties.

1316.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

April 16. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Fayrehode,  
Westminster. purveying brushwood and other things for the sustenance of John de Sandale,  
king's clerk, the chancellor, and of the other clerks of the Chancery.

April 23. Notification that on this day Philip de Beauveys son of Master Simon  
Westminster. de Beauveys appeared before the king at Westminster alive and in good  
health.

April 20. Simple protection, for one year, for William de Bosco, staying in England.  
Westminster.

April 18. Pardon to Simon de Bradele for the death of Robert de Ouesdene,  
Westminster. at Cambridge, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Scalariis, William  
de Goldyngton and Robert de Maddyngle, justices appointed to deliver  
the gaol of Cambridge, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 15. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent,  
Westminster. for Henry Beaufuiz to enclose a lane between his gardens at Eslowe (Eswole)  
containing in itself 30 perches of land in length and 2 perches in breadth,  
provided that he make another lane in its place on his own soil to the south  
of his garden. By C.

April 21. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the servants whom Stephen Aleyn, citizen  
Westminster. and merchant of London, is sending to divers parts of the realm with  
merchandise to trade, and then to return to London, as Sir Robert de  
Bardelby, clerk, Master John Wylemyn and Adam le Mareschal have  
become sureties that they will not take the goods to the king's enemies.

April 20. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Stratford atte Bogh for acquiring in  
Westminster. mortmain, without licence, from John son of William le Bret of Little  
Cestreford a release of 16 marks 6s. 6d. of rent, which he used to receive out  
of their manor of Bourghstede; with licence to retain the same. By K.

April 21. Grant to the Carmelite friars of Boston of the plot of land in that town  
Westminster. which Simon Gernon son of John Gernon of Boston by his writing granted  
to the king, which plot is adjacent to their dwelling-place there, and contains  
18 perches of land in length and 2½ perches in breadth, for the enlargement  
thereof, to hold to them and their successors, notwithstanding the statute of  
mortmain. By K.

April 24. Pardon to the Carmelite friars dwelling at Snyterlegh for acquiring in  
Westminster. mortmain from Michael le Bret 1½ acres of land in Snyterlegh, and  
entering thereon without licence of the late king. Licence also for them to  
build houses on the land and to inhabit the same. By K.

April 20. Confirmation of a grant made by William de Hiche, sometime parson of the  
Westminster. church of All Hallows, Gerschirche, in London, to Master John Wilemyn,  
marshal, of a vacant plot of land in London, which is of the fee of the said  
church, provided that the light of the church be not hindered by any building,  
and saving likewise to the rectors of the said church, and also to the servants  
and parishioners thereof, a suitable way between the said plot and the  
chancel of the church, rendering 4s. a year at the high altar of the church,  
and also 2s. a year to the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury,  
and 12d. a year for the roofing of the church; and also of the confirmations  
of the above made by Henry, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the  
chapter thereof, patrons of the church, and by Walter, archbishop of Canter-  
bury, to whose jurisdiction the church is subject. By K.

April 24. Exemption from tallage of the lands, tenements and rents in the city  
Westminster. of London, of the Sisters Minoreesses of the house without Algate, London,  
on account of the poverty of their house. By K. & C.



1316.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

April 21. Pardon to Martin de Ramherst of his outlawry for non-appearance before  
Westminster. Henry de Staunton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, to answer Isabella, late the wife of Walter Pygot, touching a trespass against her, provided that he surrender at the king's prison.

April 24. Pardon to John de Caleweton of his outlawry in the county of Essex for  
Westminster. non-appearance in the court of King's Bench before the king, to answer Richer de Refham touching a trespass committed against him, provided that he surrender at the king's prison.

Licencee for the alienation in mortmain by William Russel, to the prior and convent of Motesfonte of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5s. 2d. of rent in Berton Sacy. By fine of 6 marks.

March 16. Safe-conduct, for two years, for all merchants, strangers and foreigners,  
Ouston. excepting enemies of the king or of the king of France, coming into the realm with corn and other victuals, wines, spices and other merchandise to trade, as the king has been informed that divers merchants, strangers and foreigners do not come but draw back in consequence of a proclamation, by which the king ordered that all men of Flanders then within the realm should depart thence before a certain day. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

April 24. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Mordon, William Bray,  
Westminster. John Elys, John Lucas, Walter de Mordon, Philip Lucas, Bartholomew de Biford, Stephen de Creye, Henry Lambyn, John de Braghing, Richard Gubbe, John Brond, William Hockele, Ralph Elys, Robert de Braye, Peter de Ware, Geoffrey Pourt and John de Creye, merchants of the city of London, going to the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk and Suffolk to buy stockfish, salt fish, herrings, hides and oil to take the same to London, the king having taken security that they will not carry victuals or merchandise to his enemies.

April 24. Eborard de Sancto Venancio, staying beyond the seas, has letters nomi-  
Westminster. nating Peter Rys and Henry de Guldeford his attorneys for two years.

April 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Mutford to be one of the justices  
Westminster. of the Bench. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 24. Safe-conduct, for two years, for John de Donecastre, merchant, who was  
Westminster. born in England and is staying at Amiens in France, and who intends to bring from abroad corn and other victuals into the realm to trade therein.

April 24. Grant to Doffus de Bardo, king's merchant, and his fellows, merchants of  
Westminster. the society of the Bardi of Florence, that they may receive 900*l.*, as well out of the fifteenth granted to the king by the commonalty of the city of London, as out of the issues of the custom upon wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London at the hands of the king's treasurer and chamberlains in repayment of that sum advanced as a loan to the king at the Exchequer, viz. 400*l.* on 1 April last, 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on 7 April, and 233*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on 22 April. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

April 28. Power granted to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Aymer de Valencia, earl  
Westminster. of Pembroke, kinsman of the king, Bartholomew de Badesmere and Robert de Holand to give safe-conducts in the king's name to Robert de Brus, or others of Scotland, then at war with the king, coming within the realm to treat for a truce or peace.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

1316.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- March 7. Presentation of Edmund Neve of London, king's chaplain, to the church  
Clipstone. of Rossur, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.  
Grant to the same Edmund Neve, of the sacerdotal office of Wales which  
is called 'Efferiatteudlu,' in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.
- April 10. Licence for the prior and convent of Staverdale to acquire in mortmain  
Windsor. lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year,  
according to their true value. By p.s.
- April 24. Reginald son of Reginald, going to Ireland with Arnold le Poer, has  
Westminster. letters nominating Roger de Kent and Herbert son of Reginald his attorneys  
for one year.
- April 29. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Gilbert de Middelton,  
Westminster. king's clerk, of a messuage, a garden, 2 virgates and 12 acres of land, 3 acres  
of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Edweneston to John de Middelton, parson  
of the church of Asshebury. By fine of 1 mark.
- April 24. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Ramesey by Henry de Beneford and Richard de Spaldyng of 8 messuages,  
17 tofts and 5 acres of land in Ramesey and in the town of St. Ives, and by  
Thomas de Holm of a messuage in Upwelle, which are of the fee of the said  
abbot and convent, and are worth 57*s.* 10*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition  
made by Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent,  
in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them, at the instance of queen  
Isabella, to acquire lands and rents to the value of 60*l.* a year.
- April 28. Power granted to Master John Waleweyn, Adam de Swynbourne and  
Westminster. Master Jordan Moraunt to give a safe-conduct in the king's name to Robert  
de Brus, or others of Scotland, then at war with the king, coming within  
the realm to treat for a truce or peace. [*Fœdera.*]
- Commission to Master John Waleweyn, Adam de Swyneborne and Master  
Jordan Moraunt to treat for a truce or peace with Robert de Brus, or  
with his proctors or messengers having power to do so. [*Fœdera.*]
- April 12. Grant to Master Andrew de Bruges, king's clerk, of the prebend which  
Langley. Nicholas de Bauquelle had in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's  
gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.
- April 24. Nicholas, abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Adam de Keynesham, a lay brother of the house, and Adam Gower his  
attorneys in Ireland for two years.  
Protection also for him in Ireland for the same time.
- April 25. The abbot of Saint Bertin's, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Westminster. William de Popering, his fellow monk, his attorney for three years.  
By fine of 20*s.* at the instance of Hervey de Stanton.
- March 17. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. James's without Northampton to  
Hanslope. acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the  
value of 10*l.* a year, according to their true value. By p.s.
- April 30. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for the king's kinsman, Henry de  
Westminster. Bello Monte, going beyond the seas.  
By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.
- May 1. Licence for the king's kinswoman, Isabella de Bello Monte and Henry  
Westminster. her brother, to grant the manors of Westdycheborne and Great Ryhille and  
a moiety of the manor of Cartington, co. Northumberland, held in chief, to  
Richard son of Ralph for his life.  
By K. on the information of J. de Cherleton.



1316.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Confirmation of a grant to Roger de Kernetteby, vicar of the church of Kirkeby in Kendale, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two parts of the lands late of William de Ros of Kirkeby, tenant in chief, in Kendale and Westmerle, and of all things belonging to the custody in those towns, by William de Sulle, to whom the king lately granted the custody of the lands late of the said William de Ros, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging to the custody, to hold until the full age of the heir together with the marriage of the said heir.

April 30. Pardon to John le Bowwere of Notyngnam for the death of John le  
Westminster. Flecchere, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Norwich gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 1. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for William Martyn, justice of  
Westminster. South Wales, staying in Wales on the king's service. By K.

May 1. Licence for the prior and convent of Cherebury to appropriate in mort-  
Westminster. main the chapel of Husington, which is of their own advowson.  
By fine of 20s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

May 1. Presentation of Roger de Berners to the church of Chelchheth, in the  
Westminster. diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster. By K.

April 30. Pardon to the king's kinswoman, Isabella de Bello Monte and Henry  
Westminster. her brother for their trespass in acquiring without licence to themselves and the heirs of the said Henry the manors of Westdicheburne and Great Ryhille and a moiety of the manor of Cartington, co. Northumberland, from Richard son of Ralph, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of J. de Cherleton.

April 24. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Grestain, of very  
Westminster. many grants by private persons. [*Monasticon* : vol. vi. p. 1091. For Simon de Notingham in the *Monasticon*, read Simon de Hochingham.]

By fine contained in another charter.

May 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent, of  
Westminster. St. Mary's, York, by Thomas son of Nicholas le Yunge of Miton of an acre and a rood of land in Myton, by John son of William de Miton of an acre and 3 roods and a moiety of a rood of meadow in Dunsford, by William son of John le Jaoler of Shupton of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Shupton by Skelton, and by Master William de Brampton of 1½ acres of land in the same town, which are of the fee of the said abbot and convent, and are worth 8s. 10d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Robert de Cliderhou, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward I., at the request of queen Margaret, in the Parliament at Lincoln, by petition exhibited before the king and Council, to acquire lands to the value of 200l. a year.

May 1. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Roger de Whitewelle, whom the king  
Westminster. is sending to purvey hay, oats, litter and other necessities for the office of the Marshalsea. By C.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

|                     |   |                                               |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| John de Merewode,   | } | for the office of the pantry until Midsummer. |
| Roger Pace,         |   |                                               |
| William de Milhale, |   |                                               |
| Thomas Scot,        |   |                                               |

1316.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

|                                                                                                       |   |                                                                      |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| William de Kenynton,<br>Thomas de Garston,<br>William Lengleys.<br>John Sperman,<br>William de Pyrie, | } | until Whitsunday, for the office of the buttery<br>and for carriage. | By C. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

April 24. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain to John, bishop of Norwich, by Richard de Sutton, parson of the church of Hevyngham, of a rood of meadow in Topecroft and the advowson of the church of that place, to hold in frank almain.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Ralph de Monte Hermerii, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, for Humphrey de Bassingburne to enclose 100 acres of waste, by the perch of the forest, in his wood of Danho [Banho], which is within the metes of the forest of Rokyngham, and to reduce it to cultivation, as the said waste is distant one league (*leuca*) from the covert of the forest, and is not a frequent resort of the king's deer.  
By fine of 2 marks.

May 3. Westminster. William de Staniaco, archdeacon of Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter de Combermont and Richard de Haseldene his attorneys for two years.

April 28. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for William Bukerville.

May 1. Westminster. Mandate to Henry son of Hugh, constable of the castle of Bernard Castle, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, to permit Thomas, earl of Lancaster, who is going north with certain magnates of the realm on the king's service, and his men, with their armour, horses and harness, to enter the castle, stay there and go forth as often and whenever the earl, or any one in his name, shall forewarn him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

May 5. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Master Robert de Pyncebek, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, and his men, going beyond the seas.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Hurt and Margery his wife for acquiring, without licence, to them and the heirs of their bodies a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Sutton by Bykeleswade, co. Bedford, from Alice la Latymer, who held the same in chief as of the honor of Huntingdon, with reversion, failing such issue, to the said Alice la Latymer and her heirs; with restitution thereof.  
By fine of  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Ralph Wace, king's yeoman, of the reversion of a virgate of land in Harewelle, co. Berks, which Henry de Mountford holds for life of the king's inheritance. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

May 3. Westminster. Protection, with clauses, until Midsummer, for John de Chelmersford, king's clerk, staying in Wales on the king's service.

By testimony of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

May 5. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the brethren of that hospital, to appropriate in mortmain the churches of Hetheryngton, Ravenesthorpe and Kirketon, in the bishopric of Lincoln, and Normanton, in the archbishopric of York, which are of their own patronage.  
By fine of 80 marks.



1316.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

May 6. Pardon to John atte Pende of all conspiracies, of which he was convicted  
Westminster. before Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, with restoration to him of his former status. By K.

May 10. Licence, at the instance of Walter de Norwyco, the treasurer, to Thomas  
Westminster. Cailly, to grant in fee his manor of Babbyngle, co. Norfolk, and two parts of his manor of Wymundham, co. Norfolk, and the advowsons of the churches of Wolverton and Ridon, held in chief, to whomsoever he will; and for the grantee to re-grant the same to him and Margaret his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing issue, to the right heirs of the said Thomas. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 1. Licence for Richard son of Ralph de Northcharleton to grant to Isabella  
Westminster. de Bello Monte, the king's kinswoman, and Henry de Bello Monte, and to the heirs of the latter, two parts of the manors of West Dicheburne and Great Rihille, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and the reversion of the third part of the same, and of a moiety of the manor of Cartynghon, in the same county, likewise held in chief, which third part and moiety Joan, late the wife of Roger son of Ralph, holds in dower of the inheritance of the the said Richard. By K.

May 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 7 June, 37 Henry III.,  
Westminster. by which that king granted to the good men of the town of St. Albans that from that date they should not implead or be impleaded by the king's writ of attain for any tenement in their town, and that such writ should not run there. By fine of 5 marks.

April 24. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Gilbert de Mordon, William Bray, John  
Westminster. Elys, John Lucas, Walter de Mordon, Philip Lucas, Bartholomew de Biford, Stephen de Creye, Henry Lambyn, John de Braghing, Richard Gubbe, John Brond, William Hockele, Ralph Elys, Robert Bray, Peter de Ware, Geoffrey Pourte and John de Creye, merchants of the city of London, going to the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk and Suffolk to buy stockfish, salt fish, herrings, hides and oil to take to London, the king having taken security that they will not take the same to his enemies.

March 16. Presentation of Thomas de Eyton to the church of Durham, in the diocese  
Ouston. of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 10. Lately the king's men and tenants of the town of Liskered had been  
Westminster. charged touching the detention of the tenths issuing out of the king's mills in Liskered, which they hold at fee farm, from the rector of the church of Liskered and the vicar thereof, who claimed from them a true and full tenth out of the said mills, while the townsmen assert that 8s. to the rector and half a mark to the vicar only were due according to an ancient composition made therein before W. bishop of Exeter, but in order to avoid further labour and expense, the king has been given to understand that they are prepared to make payment of the full tenth, provided it can be done without prejudice to him, or, at least, with his consent. The king now assents to their making such payment in full for the mills for the time they have held them, saving to him his farm due out of the said mills, and his right and status by reason of the said composition, if any such was made, or in any other fitting manner.

May 10. Licence, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, for the prior  
Westminster. and convent of Shelford to appropriate in mortmain a moiety of the church of Westburgh, which is of their own advowson, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent.

1316.

*Membrane 22—cont.*May 12.  
Westminster.

Licence, upon petition by Robert Bard and John de Morreff of Scotland, lately in the Tower of London, who have been ransomed from the prison in which they were detained, and who require a large sum of money for their ransom, to send their horses, oxen, cows and other animals from Scotland to England during the truce, and to sell them in the latter country to procure such ransom money more quickly.

March 21.  
Langley.

Grant to Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and the chapter thereof, after recitation of the recognisance [p. 157] entered into by John de Sandale, then holding the place of Treasurer, Robert Baignard, knight, and Anthony Passaigne, John de Burford, William Coumartyn, William Trente, William Servat, William de Donecastre and John Van, king's merchants, for the repayment to them of 500*l.*, and also that the bishop and chapter had, like other prelates, consented in the Parliament at Lincoln to allow further time for repayment of the loan, that they may retain in discharge of such loan the amount out of the next aid or subsidy charged upon the clergy of the diocese of Salisbury, to be granted by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury, or otherwise to be granted by the Pope; the sureties shall be discharged from so much as shall be received, the recognisance only remaining in force for the balance unpaid; allowance also will be made to the collectors for money so paid to them; and lastly, the king indemnifies the bishop and chapter against the Pope, etc. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the following:—

J. bishop of Bath and Wells, and the chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for 500 marks.

W. bishop of Exeter, and the chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, for 300 marks. [*Parl. Writs.*]

*MEMBRANE 21.*May 4.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, for Thomas de Loveyn to enfeoff Matthew, parson of the church of Drenkeston, and Richard de Donmowe, parson of the church of Little Eystanes, of the manors of Bildeston, co. Suffolk, and Eystanes, co. Essex, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to him and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said Thomas.

By K.

May 3.  
Westminster.

Master Robert de Pyncebek, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Gilbert de Pyncebek and Nicholas de Spaldyng his attorneys for two years.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Roger de Byrthorpe, at the instance of John son of Thomas and other magnates of Ireland, of all his outlawries within the realm.

By K. on the information of J. de Hothum.

May 3.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, for two years, for Master Robert de Pyncebek, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, going beyond the seas.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas de Neville to the church of Horsington, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Richard de Wotton, king's clerk, prebendary of Yageston in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Rylay his attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 3.  
Westminster.

Thomas, abbot of Séez, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Matheu, his fellow-mouk, and William le Porter his attorneys for four years.



1316.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

May 11. Drogo de Merlo, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas Westminster. de Ponte Fracto and Bartholomew de Wyghton his attorneys for three years.

He also has letters nominating John son of Roger de Estker and Bartholomew de Wighton his attorneys as above.

He also has letters nominating John son of Roger de Estquar and Thomas de Ponte Fracto his attorneys in Ireland for the same time.

May 7. Protection, without clause, for one year, for John de Estheselarton, parson Westminster. of the church of Stapelford Tany, going to the Court of Rome.

By K. on the information of R. de Lustershull.

May 6. William de Testa, precentor of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying Westminster. beyond the seas, has letters nominating Aymer de Virsaco, clerk, and Robert Maurice his attorneys for two years.

He also, as parson of the church of Shorham, has like letters for the same persons.

March 29. Grant to John de Thormerton, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master Langley. Richard de Clare held in the king's free chapel of Pencrich, void by the resignation of the latter, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

By p.s.

May 11. Walter, bishop of Exeter, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has Westminster. letters nominating Simon Belde and Matthew de Buketon his attorneys for one year.

May 11. Pardon to Eignon Abbot, detained in Kaernarvan gaol for the death of Westminster. Kenwreyk ap Tegwarret, as it appears by the record of John de Grey, justice of North Wales, that he killed him in self-defence.

By K.

Protection, with clause, for one year, for Walter, bishop of Exeter, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating Simon Belde and Matthew de Buketon his attorneys for one year.

Entry touching a grant to Robert Hastanges, on account of his good service to the late king, of demesne lands.

*Incomplete. Vacated.*

May 10. Licence, for John de Oddyngeles to enfeoff Thomas de Wassingle of his Westminster. manors of Piriton and Cavendish, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Emma his wife and his heirs.

By fine of 40 marks.

May 15. Licence, for Ralph son of William de Colneye, to grant 13 acres of land Westminster. and 26 acres of wood in Tybenham, held in chief, to Godfrey de la Rokele and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs.

By fine of 20s.

May 12. Protection, with clause, for one year, for Master Henry de Cantuaria, Westminster. going beyond the seas on the king's service.

By K.

May 14. Simple protection, without clause, for two years, for Richard Loveday, Westminster. going to Ireland with John son of Peter le Poer.

By the Chancellor.

May 15. The prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating Richard de Harleston and Roger de Teneby his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 15. Presentation of Master Stephen de Deen to the church of Corstone Westminster. Dynham, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by resignation of Roger de Spineto, late parson thereof, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Jocus de Dynham, tenant in chief of the late king.

1316.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

May 10. Licence for Geoffrey de Weston and Thomasia his wife to grant a mes-  
Westminster. suage and a virgate of land in Laverkestok, Wynterburneford and Aldwar-  
bury, held in chief, to Henry de Figheldene and Edith his wife and his  
heirs. By fine of 20s.

May 13. John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, going beyond the seas on the  
Westminster. king's service, has letters nominating Aymo de Jovanzano and Robert de  
Crossebrok his attorneys for one year.

May 12. Pardon to Thomas de Stanley, for his good service in Ireland, of the 20l.  
Westminster. by which he made fine to Edmund le Botiller, justiciary of Ireland, for  
divers trespasses against the peace in that land. By K.

May 18. Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to Nicholas de Derneford,  
Westminster. master of the works at the king's castle of Beaumaris in Anglesey, of 12d.  
a day for his wages at the hands of the king's chamberlain of Kaernarvan.  
By K. & C.

May 12. Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for Siglav Susse, mer-  
Westminster. chant. By K. on the information of John Sturmy.

May 12. Pardon to John de Wellesley, on account of his good service in Ireland,  
Westminster. and in recompense of the losses and expenses which he incurred during the  
time in which he had the custody of the king's castle of Kildare, of  
50 marks out of the 100 marks due from him at the Exchequer of Dublin  
for arrears of his rent of Kildare and divers debts when he was sheriff of  
Kildare; grant also that he may pay the remaining 50 marks at the said  
Exchequer at the rate of 6 marks a year, viz. 40s. at Michaelmas and 40s.  
at Easter. By pet. of C.

May 15. Pardon to Arnold le Poer, on account of his good service in Ireland, of  
Westminster. 200l. which he owes at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the 200l. which Eustace  
le Poer his uncle received to provide horses and arms for his use when about  
to go to Scotland on the king's service, and which are demanded from the  
said Arnold by reason of certain lands now in his hands, late of the said  
Eustace, because the said Eustace did not go on such service. By pet. of C.

Pardon to John son of Peter le Poer, on account of his good service in  
Ireland, of 100 marks out of the 160l. due from him at the Exchequer of  
Dublin; grant also to him that he may render the balance at the said  
Exchequer by payments of 10l. a year, viz., 5l. at Michaelmas and the like  
at Easter. By K.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

May 11. Robert de Napton, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de  
Westminster. Sulihulle and Thomas de Sheldon his attorneys for one year.

May 12. Otto de Grandissono, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Adam de Osgod[by], clerk, and John de Ditton his attorneys for three years.

May 1. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Matilda late the wife  
Westminster. of William de Bumstede.

May 14. Protection, with clause, for one year, for the king's kinsman, John de  
Westminster. Britannia, earl of Richemund, going beyond the seas. By K.

May 15. Power granted to Walter, bishop of Exeter, and John de Britannia, earl  
Westminster. of Richemund, to fix a day for the king to do homage to Louis, king of



1316.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

France, for certain lands which he held in parts beyond the seas, according to the form of the agreements entered into by previous kings of France and England.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Power granted in like form to the same to make excuses to Louis, king of France, for the king's not coming to him to do homage for such lands.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Letter of credence, directed to Louis, king of France and Navarre, for Walter, bishop of Exeter, and John de Britannia, earl of Richemund.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

And there was a letter close.

Mandate to the keepers of the passage of the port of Dover to provide a safe passage for W. bishop of Exeter, his men, horses and harness going beyond the seas on the king's service.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

And there was a letter close.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for W. bishop of Exeter, going as above.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

May 10. Safe-conduct and protection, until Christmas, for Hervey de Terlyng and  
Westminster. Thomas de Brandon, citizens of London, going with a ship to Cornwall to buy corn and other goods to carry the same to London and elsewhere within the realm.

May 15. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Rochester,  
Westminster. and John de Wylmynton, to Robert, vicar of Dertford, of a messuage in Dertford, of which they were jointly seized. By K.

May 14. Exemption, for life, of William Douce, citizen of Dublin, from being put  
Westminster. on assizes, juries or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, mayor or other minister of the king in Ireland against his will, unless necessity require it, and then by the advice of Council of those parts.

By K. and pet. of C.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Roger Marmion, parson of the church of Kirkeby Wysk.

May 17. Presentation of Gilbert de Muresle to the church of Scherstan, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

May 13. Henry de Bello Monte, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Westminster. John de Skelton and Walter de Skelton his attorneys until Michaelmas.

May 16. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Robert Hastanges, going  
Westminster. beyond the seas on the king's service with John de Britannia, earl of Richemund.

By testimony of the said earl.

May 18. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Robert Romeyn, king's serjeant, whom  
Westminster. the king is sending to make purveyance for the office of the kitchen.

May 17. Protection, with clause, for one year, for Robert Beudyn, going to Ireland  
Westminster. on the king's service. By testimony of the earl of Pembroke.

May 15. Presentation of Master Thomas de Cave to the church of Eggesors, in  
Westminster. the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the resignation of Thomas de Farendon.

May 17. Acceptance by the king of the presentation by W. bishop of Worcester  
Westminster. of Master Simon de Walpole to the church of Alvyvecherche, in the diocese of Worcester. By K.

1316.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

May 14. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Hugh Madefray, merchant of the city  
Westminster. of London, going to the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye to buy corn and other victuals to carry to London, the king having taken security that he will not carry the same to his enemies, or hold communion with them.

May 18. The like for Ralph de Bukton, servant of the said Hugh Madefray.  
Westminster.

May 16. Mandate to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland to present John son  
Westminster. of Andrew le Warner, king's clerk, to any ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 20 marks a year which may fall into the king's presentation, by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Cashel being in the king's hands, as quickly as any such benefice shall be void. By pet. of C.

May 16. Presentation of Robert de Strubby to the vicarage of the church of  
Westminster. Lalham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

May 17. Grant, during pleasure, to Jorwarth Voyl of the bailiwick within the  
Westminster. commote of Eythionyth called 'la Ryngildie,' which was granted to him during pleasure by the late king, and from which he has been removed.

By C.

May 17. *Insuperimus* of a letter procuratory under the seal of Gilbert, bishop  
Westminster. of London, dated Stebenheth by London, 13 May 1316, notifying that Master Richard de Clare, rector of the church of Dunmowe, in the diocese of London, and Sir John de Capella, rector of the church of Ambresdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, executors of the testament of Lady Margaret de Clare, sometime countess of Cornwall, appeared before him and appointed Master Richard de Brenchesle, clerk, their proctor and attorney in all causes and matters, pleas and suits in all courts of the realm of France, as well ecclesiastical as secular, against all persons, ecclesiastical or secular, of that realm, to recover and receive all goods and moveables of the said countess.

May 16. Grant, to Maurice de Rocheford and Thomas his son, on account of their  
Westminster. good service to the late and present king, of the castle of Makkynegan, in Ireland, with its lands and rents, to hold for their lives by the service of a knight's fee. By K.

May 12. Pardon to Richard le Fevre of Plesse, of his outlawry in the county of  
Westminster. Essex, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to render account to John Waleys for the time when he was his receiver of his moneys, provided that he surrender at the gaol of Colchester.

May 16. Pardon to Richard de Clare, on account of his great labours and expenses  
Westminster. he sustained in the repulse of the Scots from Ireland, of 1,000 marks out of the debts due from him at the Exchequers of England and Ireland, as well for himself as his ancestors; grant also to him of a respite during pleasure from the payment of the residue. By K.

May 16. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to  
Westminster. discharge him from 500 marks out of the 1,000 at the said Exchequer, and to permit him to have a respite, until further order, from payment of the residue of the debt.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin for the like sum.

Grant, in consideration of his great labours as above, to the said Richard de Clare, of the custody of the liberty of Kyikenny, and of the castles and two parts of the lands and tenements in Ireland, late of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, to hold, during pleasure and the continuance of the disturbance by the Scots, in aid of his maintenance on the king's service.



1316.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

May 14. Pardon to the prior of Huntingdon and William de Leghton, his fellow-  
Westminster. canon, of a trespass committed by them against Master Nicholas de Ros, whereof they were convicted in the court of King's Bench.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Vacated because otherwise in the appended schedule.*

*Schedule.*

May 14. Pardon to Robert, prior of Huntyngdon, and William de Leghton, his  
Westminster. fellow-canon, for having entered the free warren of Master Nicholas de Ros at Uffington, hunted therein without his licence, and carried away hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants, whereof they were convicted in the court of King's Bench. By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Memorandum of the form of the grant in the Parliament held at Lincoln, of one foot soldier from every town for the hosting for the war against the Scots. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Under this form there were 26 pairs.

March 26. Appointment of Richard de Horsle, Roger Heyron and Nicholas Scot, to  
Westminster. be commissioners of array in the county of Northumberland, for the general hosting for the war against the Scots. The muster is to be held at Newcastle-on-Tyne on the quinzaine of Midsummer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like of the under-mentioned to be commissioners of array in their respective counties, viz. :—

|                             |   |                   |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| William de Mulcastre,       | } | co. Cumberland.   |
| Alexander de Bastingthwayt, |   |                   |
| John de Castre,             |   |                   |
| Robert de Leyburne,         | } | co. Westmoreland. |
| Robert Lengleys,            |   |                   |
| Henry de Warthecop,         |   |                   |
| John de Barton of Fryton,   | } | co. York.         |
| John de Hothum,             |   |                   |
| John Maulevrer,             |   |                   |
| Hugh de Pickeworthe,        | } | co. Lancaster.    |
| Nicholas de Leyburne,       |   |                   |
| Roger de Pylkington,        |   |                   |
| Edmund de Dacre,            | } | co. Nottingham.   |
| Hugh de Hercy,              |   |                   |
| Robert de Saundeby,         |   |                   |
| John de Lysours,            | } | co. Derby.        |
| Walter de Goushille,        |   |                   |
| Roger de Bradeburne,        |   |                   |
| John Deyncourt,             | } | co. Lincoln.      |
| Simon Chaumberleyn,         |   |                   |
| Laurence de Holbeche,       |   |                   |
| William Dysny,              | } | co. Northampton.  |
| Roger de Tiringham,         |   |                   |
| John de Wylughby,           |   |                   |
| Eustace de Brunneby,        | } | co. Rutland.      |
| Theobald de Neville,        |   |                   |
| William de Sancto Licio,    |   |                   |

1316.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

|                                                                        |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| John de Haryngton,<br>Ralph de Foleville,<br>Richard de Egebaston,     | } co. Leicester.  |
| Peter de Lymesy,<br>Thomas de Clynton,<br>John de Langeleye,           | } co. Warwick.    |
| John Dabernoun,<br>William de Henle,<br>John de la Puyle,              | } co. Surrey.     |
| Walter de Mollesworthe,<br>Peter de Loreng,<br>Robert Dakenay,         | } co. Bedford.    |
| John Giffard le Boef,<br>Nicholas de Turville,<br>Robert Lovet,        | } co. Buckingham. |
| John de Ratingdene,<br>Alan de Bogheshelle,                            | } co. Sussex.     |
| Thomas de Sandwyco,<br>William de Ore,                                 | } co. Kent.       |
| William de Broke,<br>Walter Crepyn,<br>Henry de Bedyk,                 | } co. Middlesex.  |
| John de Coggeshale,<br>William son of Ralph,<br>Benedict de Cockefeld, | } co. Essex.      |
| John de Bassingburne,<br>John de Munchenesey,<br>Geoffrey de Lee,      | } co. Hertford.   |
| Richard de Leghton,<br>Thomas de Roshale,<br>Ralph de Rolleston,       | } co. Salop.      |
| William Trussel,<br>John Giffard of Chelyngton,<br>William Trumweyn,   | } co. Stafford.   |
| Roger de Chaundos,<br>William le Wyne,<br>John Danyel,                 | } co. Hereford.   |
| Nicholas de Kyngeston,<br>William Maunsel,<br>Roger Gacelyn,           | } co. Gloucester. |
| Robert de Somery,<br>Robert de Bracy,<br>John de Everlay,              | } co. Worcester.  |
| Walter Gacelyn,<br>John Randolph,<br>Andrew de Grymestede,             | } co. Wilts.      |
| John de Cormayles,<br>Reginald de Rammesbury,<br>John de Alneto,       | } co. Dorset.     |
| Nicholas Daunay,<br>John de Chalouns,<br>John de Bickebury,            | } co. Devon.      |



1316.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

|                       |   |                  |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| Thomas le Chaunceler, | } | co. Cornwall.    |
| John le Seneschal,    |   |                  |
| Henry de Pengerseck,  |   |                  |
| Richard de Porteseye, | } | co. Southampton. |
| Nicholas de Pershute, |   |                  |
| John de Basingges,    |   |                  |
| Richard de Bere,      | } | co. Oxford.      |
| John de Chaumpaigne,  |   |                  |
| Geoffrey de Padebury, |   |                  |

Afterwards, on 20 June, Thomas Golafre and Thomas de Gardinis were appointed in the places of John de Chaumpaigne and Geoffrey de Padebury.

|                       |   |              |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| Richard de Wyndesore, | } | co. Berks.   |
| Henry de Pentelowe,   |   |              |
| Robert Batelkyn,      |   |              |
| Robert de Bures,      | } | co. Suffolk. |
| Peter de Denarston,   |   |              |
| Robert de Aspale,     |   |              |

Afterwards, on 20 June, John de Boylond and John de Whelvetham were appointed in the places of Robert Batelkyn and Robert de Aspale.

|                         |   |                 |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Robert Baignard,        | } | co. Norfolk.    |
| Edward Charles,         |   |                 |
| Edmund de Pakenham,     |   |                 |
| Baldwin de Stowe,       | } | co. Cambridge.  |
| John de Swynford,       |   |                 |
| Simon de Brunne,        |   |                 |
| Andrew le Moigne,       | } | co. Huntingdon. |
| Bernard le Brus,        |   |                 |
| Roger de Cantilupo,     |   |                 |
| Henry de Penebrugge,    | } | co. Somerset.   |
| William de Facoumberge, |   |                 |
| John de Dommer,         |   |                 |

[*Parl. Writs.*]

May 16. Protection, in Ireland, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for John de Westminster. Blebury, staying in England.

May 18. Richard de Clare, parson of the church of Dungarvan, has letters nominating John de Blebury his attorney in Ireland for three years.

May 25. John de Blebury, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Masters John Walden. de Blebury and Elias de Sancto Albano his attorneys for two years.

May 24. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the keeper of the Walden. hospital of St. Mary, Anesty.

May 28. Grant to John de Ergadia of 200 marks a year at the Exchequer for the Westminster. sustenance of himself and his household until the king shall make other provision for him. By K.

May 28. John de Westbury, a monk of Luffeld, bringing news of the death of Westminster. W. late prior of that place, has letters of licence to elect.

Richard de Iddebur[y], sacristan, and Robert de Audeby, master of the refectory of the house of Wynchecombe, bringing news of the death of T. late abbot of that house, have letters of licence to elect.

May 30. Letter of credence to the earls, barons and others of the county of North-Westminster. umberland. The king thanks them for resisting the Scots. They are to

1316.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

give faith to John de Felton, constable of the castle of Alnewyk in all matters relating to the king's intended movements. [*Fædera: Parl. Writs.*]

May 30.  
Westminster.

Licence for John de Solers of Little Markeley to demise to William de Longeford, for his life, a messuage and two parts of 80 acres of land and 75s. of rent in Nethere Bollyngehope, Clehangre and Hereford, held in chief, and also the reversion of the remaining third part of the said land and rent, which Richard Tyrel and Joan his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of the said John de Solers; with remainder to John son of John de Solers, and Olive his wife and the heirs of their bodies and final remainder failing such issues to the right heirs of the said John de Solers.

By fine of 2 marks.

May 30.  
Westminster.

William de Bromlega and Robert de Stapenhulle, monks of Burton-on-Trent, bringing news of the death of J. late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

*Memorandum.* The letter by which they had that licence was directed into the Chancery was closed, and they promised to send an open letter made in due manner, which they afterwards delivered into the Chancery and the other letter was cancelled.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

May 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William de Langele to the church of Randelesham, in the diocese of Norwich.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Robert Bendyn, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Simon Belde and Walter de Coeswen his attorneys for two years.

May 15.  
Westminster.

John de Neweland, parson of the church of Old Ros, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam le Breton his attorney in Ireland for one year.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for Adam de Lymbergh, clerk.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Maurice son of Thomas of 1,000 marks out of the debts due from him at the Exchequer, Dublin, as well of his own debts as those of his ancestors: grant also to him of respite, until further order, from the payment of the residue.

By pet. of C.

The king, in consideration of the good service of Nicholas de Verdoun, and also in recompense for the losses he sustained in his service in Ireland against the Scots, having granted to him 200 marks to be received out of the town of Maundevilleston, commands the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland to make an extent of the said town, so that it can be better known what it is worth by the year in demesnes, rents, villenages and all other issues, and to deliver the town to the said Nicholas according to the extent until he shall have levied the said sum.

By K.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard son of John Makeshiteruk, customer (*custmannus*) of Ireland, that he and the children of his body legitimately procreated may henceforth use English laws in Ireland. [*Fædera.*]

By pet. of C.

The like, word for word, for Robert Osheth, an Irishman. [*Fædera.*]

By pet. of C.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for Alesia, late the wife of William Mortyn of Kylvyngton, to grant to Richard Loveto of Kercolston, in fee-simple, a bovate of land and 3 acres of meadow in Kercolston, held in chief as of the honor of Tykhil.

By fine of 1 mark.



1316.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

May 15. Presentation of John de Colonia to the church of North Luffenham, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

May 10. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Ceverham  
Westminster. and Robert Ostage, parson of the church of Pynchecote.

May 18. Confirmation of the collation to the chapelry of the king's castle of  
Westminster. Xancton, void by the death of Stephen de Loriaco, which Almaric de Credonio, seneschal of Gascony, made to Peter Narmandi, king's clerk.

By pet. of C.

*Vacated because on the Vascon Roll.*

May 16. Grant, at the instance of Arnald Calculi, seneschal of Xancton, to Elias  
Westminster. Gauche, one of the king's serjeants, of the seneschalship of the duchy, that he may use and enjoy the office of serjeant therein, and that he be not removed from his office during his good behaviour and the king's pleasure.

By pet. of C.

*Vacated because on the Vascon Roll.*

May 18. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Aymeric de  
Westminster. Sancto Cirio, canon of the prebend. of Stratton in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying beyond the seas.

By pet. of C.

Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Richard de Clare, executors of the testament of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Blebury and John de Thunstalle, clerks, their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 16. Licence to John de Someresham to grant a messuage and 15*d.* of rent in  
Westminster. Sutton by Bykeleswade, held in chief, to Alice la Latymere, for her life, with remainder to Nicholas le Latymer and Blanche his wife and the heirs of the said Nicholas.

By fine of 1 mark.

May 17. Licence, at the instance of Nicholas de Grey, for the alienation in mort-  
Westminster. main to the prior and convent of Malton by Cicely de Welle of 8 messuages and 6 bovates of land in Old Malton and Wycum; by John de Kirkeby and Isabella his wife of a messuage and a bovat of land in the same town and Wycum; by Nicholas son of Patrick of 4 messuages in Old Malton; by Ralph de Flixton of a messuage in the same town; by Thomas de Wyville of 3 bovates of land in Slyngesby; by John de Cramville of a messuage in the same town; by Hugh Rol of a messuage in the same town; by Richard Westrays of a messuage and an acre and a rood of land in Aymunderby; by William le Rendu of a messuage and 5 acres and 3 roods of land in the same town; and by Nicholas Arkel of a bovat of land, with the exception of two acres, in the same town.

By K.

May 18. Protection and safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Ralph de  
Westminster. Chilton of the order of Preachers, going through the realm. By K. & C.

May 18. Bartholomew, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond the  
Westminster. seas, has letters nominating Guy de Bosco, his fellow-monk, and Henry de Bray of Herleston his attorneys for one year.

May 2. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for J. bishop of Carlisle.  
Westminster.

May 18. Pardon to Roger Omedy of his outlawry for non-appearance before  
Westminster. Robert son of Walter and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Essex, when indicted for the burglary of the house of Adam de Branketre at Hatfeld Regis and the theft of woollen cloths, provided that he surrender to the prison of Colchester.

May 20. Licence for Robert atte Burgh and Margery his wife to enfeoff John atte  
Waltham. Burgh of the manor of Stapeleghe, held in chief; and for him to re-grant

1316.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

the same to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert atte Burgh. By fine of 20s.

May 18. Westminister. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Cliderhou, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Cressy of 7 messuages and 4 bovates of land in Blyth (*Blida*) and Hoddesak, held in chief as of the honor of Tykhulle then in the king's hands, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist by Blyth for the souls of his ancestors and successors, in augmentation of their sustenance; although it will be to the king's prejudice because he will lose the custody thereof if the heir be a minor. By fine of 20s.

May 24. Westminister. John de Pachecote, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Blebury his attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 18. Westminister. Presentation of John de Heyden to the church of Deen, in the arch-deaconry of Richemund; the letters are directed to the archdeacon of Richemund.

June 1. Westminister. Alan de Hemmygston and Simon de Weston, monks of the church of Ely, bringing news of the death of John de Keten, late bishop of Ely, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent of the said church.

May 29. Westminister. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alan de Cherleton to the bailiwick of the forestership of the king's forest of Kynefare, to hold in the same manner as John de Vaus held the same. By K.

May 19. Westminister. Licence, for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist without the New Gate, Dublin, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents in Ireland, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* a year. By K.

May 18. Westminister. Mandate to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland to present in the king's name, as quickly as possible under the seal used in Ireland, Richard de Saham, king's clerk, to any ecclesiastical benefice of the taxation of 40 marks, which may belong to the king's gift. By K.

May 20. Westminister. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Marlebergh, to the abbot and convent of Dorkcestre of 2 messuages, 50 acres of land, 10 acres of wood and 5*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Dorkcestre, Piriton, Bixegibwyne and Clifton. By K. and by fine of 20*s.*

May 20. Westminister. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, passing from Ireland to England at the king's command, and the men of his household coming with him.

May 28. Westminister. Protection, with clause, for one year, for Richard Loveday, going to Ireland on the king's service with John son of Peter le Poer. By K.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

May 18. Westminister. Byndus de Bandinelli, parson of the church of Aleford, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Heston his attorney for two years.

May 17. Westminister. Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, has letters nominating Adam Bretun and Henry de Bytering her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 18. Westminister. Pardon to Clement de Donclent and Avice his wife for acquiring without licence, for life, 8 acres of meadow and a moiety of 2 mills in Kyderminstre from Edward Burnel, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 100*s.*



1316.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Licence for Robert de Hungerford and Gena his wife to enfeoff Roger de Stocke of their manor of Rusteshale and the advowson of the church thereof; and for him to re-grant the same to them, for their lives, with reversion to the said Roger and his heirs. By fine of 10*l*.

May 20. Licence for Robert de la Sale to grant to Walter de Berencestre, clerk,  
Westminster. and his heirs, a messuage, 2 virgates of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Netherorton, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

May 23. Writ of aid for Nicholas, clerk of Antony Pessaigne of Genoa, and Peter  
Walden. Bard, bailiff of Sandwich. Lately the king, in consequence of the unusual scarcity of corn and other victuals in the realm, took into his protection and safe-conduct the merchants of Spain, Sicily and Genoa coming into the realm with corn and other victuals to trade and make their profit therein, and further he caused proclamation to be made that no one, under pain of forfeiture, should inflict any loss or injury on such merchants. He now understands that a certain great ship called a *Dromond*, laden in parts beyond the seas with wheat and other corn, put into the port of Sandwich, and that the merchants belonging to the ship have sold part of the cargo to merchants of the realm, and wish to discharge the remainder of such cargo within the realm, and he has also been informed that certain malefactors are endeavouring to carry away the ship with its lading against the wish of the merchants. As victuals are required for the munition of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, the king is sending the above-named Nicholas, clerk of Antony Pessaigne, and Peter Bard to purchase the remainder of the wheat and corn for that purpose, on which account he has issued the above-mentioned writ in their favour, and on their requisition assistance is to be given in providing for the defence and well-being of the said merchants of Genoa and others, who are under the king's protection, against such attacks as for their security and that of other merchants from foreign parts wishing to come into the realm with grain and other victuals shall be best.

By K. &amp; C.

March 13. Henry de Bello Monte, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Westminster. John de Skelton and Walter de Skelton his attorneys until Michaelmas.

May 18. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for Nicholas, clerk of Antony Pessaigne  
Westminster. of Genoa, whom the king is sending on his business to divers parts of the realm.

May 25. Grant to Richard de Merkesdale of certain lands and tenements in  
St. Margarets. Dighton and Sikelingdale, co. York, which the Templars held for a term  
(Thele.) not yet expired, and which as their chattels are for certain causes now in the king's hands, to hold until the end of that term. By p*s*.

May 18. Pardon to John Elys of Ukkefeld for the death of William le Whyte,  
Westminster. as it appears by the record of Roger le Sauvage and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Maydenstan, that he killed him in self-defence.

Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Wybert, whom Walter Waldeshef, king's chief butler, has appointed, during his pleasure, to be his deputy in the port of Sandwich.

May 18. Licence for James de Norton to enfeoff John de Ponyngfaude of his  
Westminster. manors of Nutle and Tistede; and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing such issue, to Thomas son of the said James and the heirs of his body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said James.

By fine of 10 marks.

May 20. Confirmation to the abbot and canons of the church of the Holy Trinity,  
Westminster. Torre, of the Premonstratensian order, of the grants in frank almain and

1316.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

confirmations made by William Briwere, son of William Briwere, of land in Ylesham and Coletun, and of a meadow lying between the causeway from the abbey to the sea and the meadow of Cokynton; by Robert de Courtenay of his right in the collation of the prebend of Asseclif; by William Dellestre of land in his manor of Langeford lying between the waters called 'Esterglas' and 'Westerglas' with the wood called Glascumb, of his common moor in the said manor of Langeford; by Richard son of William son of Stephen of the advowson of the church of Tunstalle; by Guy (*Wydo*) Crispyn of land in Tunstalle; by Thomas Waumbe, chaplain, son and heir of Thomas Wambe, of a messuage in Tunstalle, situate between St. Clement's church and the house of the parson of the town, with its garden; by Petronilla de Holrigge of a messuage and curtilage in Holrigge; by Richard de la Flode, son of Walter de la Flode, of land in la Flode; by William de Bokelaunde of the land of Radeclive in his manor of Bokelaunde, and of common of pasture in the said manor, and fencing for the said land in his wood of Hokemore by view of the forester thereof; by Peter son of Matthew of land, with its capital messuages, in his manor of Auetun; by Avice, lady of Seinte Marie Chirche, of land in Seinte Marie Chirche which Simon de Westburge formerly held, and also of her grant of Walter de Fonte with his issue, tenant of that land; by Henry de Ferndona of his land of Dunyngeston; by Roger de Bokelonde of the land of Stoke Torre, and of common of pasture through his land of Bokelonde, and 'husbote' and 'haibote' in his wood of Hokemore by view of the forester thereof; by Geoffrey Giffard of his land of Mambog'; by Isabella de Wadetone, sometime wife of Martin de Fissacre, of land in Wadetone, and also of her grant of John le Comere with his issue, tenant of the said land; and by Jordan de Daccumbe of land in Daccumbe.

By fine of 10 marks.

May 25. Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for Richard, prior of  
Walden. Watton, of the Order of Sempyngham.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

May 30. Licence for John de Moubray to grant his manors of Haunes, Wotton,  
Westminster. Wylinton, Stotfald and Bromham, co. Bedford, Lynceclade, co. Buckingham, and Ryasshe, co. Kent, held in chief, to William de Brewosa, the elder, for life.

By fine of 100*l*.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for William Welyfedd, king's merchant, burgess of Melcombe, and his servants, going to Gascony with his ship to buy corn to carry the same to the counties of Dorset and Somerset.

By the Chancellor.

May 30. Licence, upon fine made by John de Moubray, for William de Brewosa,  
Westminster. the elder, to grant his manors of Knappe, Shorham, Horsham, Beaubusson and Brembre, and 3,000 acres of wood in Brembre, co. Sussex, held in chief, and the reversion of the manors of Fyndon, Wassindon, Bedyngge, Westgrenestede, and Kyngesbernes, co. Sussex, held in chief, which Mary de Brewosa holds in dower of his inheritance, to Richard Hauclet and William Moigne, clerk; and for them to re-grant the same to him for his life, with remainder to the said John de Moubray and Aline his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said William de Brewosa.

By fine of 100*l*.

May 30. Licence, at the instance of William de Rede, king's yeoman, for Oliver  
Westminster. de Punchardon, the elder, to enfeof Oliver de Punchardon, the younger, of



1316.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

a messuage, a carucate of land, 32 acres of meadow, and 30s. of rent in Aylingham, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to Oliver de Punchardon, the elder, and Florence his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Henry son of the said Oliver de Punchardon, the elder.

May 30. Appointment of Thomas de Cotyngham to the custody of the castle of  
Westminster. Tonebrigge whilst it remains in the king's hands, as W. archbishop of Canterbury has accommodated the king, until the Assumption, with the castle, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, and which the said archbishop holds by right of his church of Christ Church, Canterbury, upon the death of the earl, in the name of a custody, because the castle is held of the archbishop.

May 30. Licence to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to hunt in all the  
Westminster. king's forests on this side Trent through which he may be passing at this time of grace, and to take stags at his discretion, provided that he deliver the same to the keepers of the forest, stewards or foresters in whose bailiwicks the forests shall be, to keep until further order.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

Writ of aid for him directed to the keepers, stewards or foresters of the forests on this side Trent. They are to receive from the earl all venison so taken and to cause it to be salted and placed in casks and kept until they have further order from the king. Their expenses will be allowed them in the Wardrobe out of the issues of their bailiwicks.

May 30. Mandate, for two years, directed to the king's purveyors in the county of  
Westminster. Surrey. For that time they are not to take any of the corn or other goods of W. archbishop of Canterbury in his manors in that county, or to molest his men with any manner of purveyance.

June 1. Writ of aid, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Hugh Herre of London,  
Westminster. yeoman, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to purvey corn for the sustenance of his lieges staying in garrison in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

May 30. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William Lucas, master of a king's ship  
Westminster. called the *Godyere* of Westminster, whom the king is sending beyond the seas.  
By K.

June 1. Roger, prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Robert de Sancto Germano, his fellow monk, and Thomas de Burdevile his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam de Bray, vicar of the church of Benflete.

May 28. Grant, during pleasure, to Matthew Fabri of the scrivenership  
Westminster. (*scribaniam*) of the seneschalship of Agenois in the assize of Candom, with its emoluments. He is not to be removed without the king's special mandate.

By K. at the instance of the bishop of Albano.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal of Agenois.

*Vacated because on the Vascon Roll.*

June 6. Writ of aid, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for John de Eggemere, king's  
Hadleigh. serjeant, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the county of Norfolk, to bring the corn, late of John, bishop of Ely, which the king caused to be bought from the executors of the bishop, and also other corn, to the town of Lenne and there placed in ships for conveyance to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed.  
By C.

1316.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

May 30. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbess of Westminster, Godestowe.

May 18. Pardon to Elias de Assheburne of Dublin, on account of his good service Westminster. in Ireland, of 16 marks due from him at the Exchequer of Dublin, as well for the arrears of the account of Roger de Assheburne, his father, for the time when the said Roger held the manor of Dunbro at farm, as also for the arrears of his own account for the time when he himself held the same manor. By K.

May 6. Writ *de intendendo* for Nicholas de Janua, whom the king is sending to Hadleigh. the county of Southampton to purvey corn for the munition of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed. By C.

May 10. Licence, at the instance of Walter de Norwico, the treasurer, for Thomas Westminster. de Cailly to grant his manor of Babbling, co. Norfolk, and two parts of his manor of Wymundham, co. Norfolk, and the advowsons of the churches of Wolferton and Rydon, held in chief, to whomsoever he will; and for the grantee to re-grant the same to him and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing issue, to the right heirs of the said Thomas. By K.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

May 30. Notification, for the security of Robert de Colyngburne, merchant Westminster. of Winchester, so that he be not charged or harassed for the debts of others, that he was not an associate of the under-mentioned merchants in their suit, as it appears by return of certain writs in the Chancery that a ship of Clays de Vynnyng, burgess of the town of Sluys (*Escluse*), was lately arrested and detained at Southampton at the suit of Ralph de Burgh, Adam le Moygne, John de Penreth, Walden de Berewico, Adam de Pontefracto, Ralph de Burton, William de la Sale, John de Corbrigg, Walter de Swanby of Jarum, John de Burgh, Thomas de Houeden and Richard de Dalton, merchants of Berwick-on-Tweed, according to law merchant, for 2,200 great florins delivered by them at the Exchange of the town of Bruges.

May 30. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for John de Merton, Westminster. parson of the church of Staghbanan, staying in England on the king's service in the Chancery.

May 30. He also has letters nominating Henry de Swaveseye his attorney in Westminster. Ireland for two years.

June 1. Grant to John Cassy of Droitwich (*de Wychio*), the elder, and John Westminster. Cassy, his son, of pavage, for five years, for the town of Droitwich co. Worcester, upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By K.

May 30. Master Geoffrey de Cork, canon of the church of Cashel in Ireland, Westminster. bringing news of the death of M. late bishop of Cashel, has letters of licence to elect for the dean and chapter of the said church.

May 18. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, to the abbot and convent of Westminster. Bardeseye in North Wales of 68s. 6d. a year, of which payment the abbot and convent and their successors are for ever to be quit. Whereas lately at the suit of the abbot, by divers petitions exhibited before the king and Council, alleging that the above sum had been unjustly demanded from him by the sheriff of Caernarvan, contrary to the form of their feoffment, and that he had been distrained on for the same, the king commanded Roger



1316.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

de Mortuo Mari, then justice of Wales, to take an inquisition as well touching the king's right as the said demand and to certify the king thereof, to which the said Roger returned that the abbot held his lands and tenements in the county of Caernarvan in frank-almoyn, in the times of the princes of Wales without doing any service or secular rent until David ap Gruffud, brother of Llewellyn, sometime prince of Wales and lord of the cantred of Thleen, unjustly extorted that sum from the abbot, contrary to the form of his feoffment, for his procuration and the feeding (*putura*) of his hunters and dogs, and that the sheriff of Caernarvan demanded the said 68s. 6d. a year because he found the same contained in the extent of the county, and that he consequently distrained on the abbot for that sum.

By K.

June 8. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Demestre of Chester going to  
Thundersley. Ireland to buy corn and other victuals to carry from thence to England, provided that he find security with the Treasurer of Ireland that he will not carry the same to the king's Scotch enemies or elsewhere than into England.

June 1. Licence for William de Hardene and Matilda his wife to enfeof queen  
Westminster. Margaret of a virgate of land in Estwyk and Wotton and of the bailiwick of the forestership of Savernake forest, held in chief; and for the queen to re-grant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing issue, to the right heirs of the said Matilda. By fine of 100s.

June 8. Pardon to Stephen le Frere of Deone for acquiring in fee a messuage  
Thundersley. and a virgate of land in Westdeone from Reginald de Sancto Martino, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence; with restitution of the same. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

June 3. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Hadleigh. Thornton by Alexander atte Grene of Kyllyngholme of a messuage, 48 acres of land and 13 acres of meadow in Kyllyngholme, which are held of the abbot, and are worth 13s. 4d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 10l. a year.

June 13. Robert de Staunford, canon of Osolveston, bringing news of the death of  
Westminster. R. late abbot of that place, has letters of licence to elect.

Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of John de Westbury, monk of Luffeld, to be prior of that house.

Writ of aid for John de Mildenhale, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to purvey horse-shoes and nails for his horses (*ferros et clavos pro ferruris equorum*).

*MEMBRANE 14.*

May 6. Licence for Robert son of Robert Cole of Donyngton to grant the  
Hadleigh. reversion of a messuage, 17 acres of land and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow in Muleford Richard, co. Wilts, held in chief, which Isabella, late the wife of Edmund de Muleford, holds in dower of his inheritance, to Richard de Tuddeworth; licence also for the said Robert to release to the said Richard all his right in a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town which the said Richard holds for the life of Robert de Osgodeby and of the demise

1316.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

of the said Robert de Osgodeby, who held them by the law of England of the inheritance of Agnes, his late wife, the kinswoman and heir of the said Robert son of Robert.  
By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

June 8. Simple protection, in Ireland, for one year, for John de Erlegh, staying  
Thundersley. in England on the king's service.

June 6. Pardon to the mayor and commonalty of the city of Dublin, in Ireland,  
Hadleigh. of 240*l.*, viz. 60*l.* a year out of the farm of their city for the next four years at the Exchequer, Dublin, as they have been much burthened by the frequent passages of men-at-arms going towards Ulster and divers other parts of the land to repulse the Scots, and as, by the approach of the latter, the suburb of the city has been in great part destroyed, by which the yearly rents accruing from the said suburb, which the mayor and commonalty were accustomed to receive in aid of the farm of their city, are greatly reduced, whereby they have not sufficient for the payment of the said farm.

By K. and pet. of C.

June 6. Grant, for six years from 7 April next, to the bailiffs and good men of  
Hadleigh. the city of Dublin of murage upon all wares brought for sale into their city.

By K. and pet. of C.

June 30. Grant, for ten years from Michaelmas next, to the good men of Water-  
Westminster. ford of the like murage upon all wares brought for sale into their town.  
[*Inserted at a later date.*]

By K. and pet. of C.

June 6. Protection, without clause, until Michaelmas, for William son of John le  
Hadleigh. Boteller, going to Wales with Hugh de Audele, the elder.

By testimony of Hugh de Audele.

June 12. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Richard de Ayre-  
Westminster. mynne, parson of the church of Gretford.

The like for Master Richard de Chaddesleye, parson of the church of Chepyng Norton.

June 14. Signification to W. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of Richard de Idebury, sacristan of Wynchecombe, to be abbot of that house.

June 12. Ralph, abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond the seas, has letters  
Westminster. nominating William Louue and John Reson his attorneys for three years.

By fine of 40*s.*

June 14. Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of Baliogari, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Dublin.

By K

Simple protection, for one year, without clause *rogamus*, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard of the lepers without Suthewerk.

June 14. Henry de Swaveseye, parson of the church of Weston by Beccles, going  
Westminster. to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Merton, clerk, and John Mey his attorneys for two years.

May 20. Licence for the abbot and convent of Walden to acquire in mortmain  
Walden. lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* a year. By p.s.

Licence also for them to appropriate in mortmain the church of Long (*Magna*) Compton in Henneemersshe, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

May 20. Licence for William de Echyngham to enfeof Martin, parson of the  
Westminster. church of Echyngham, of his manor of Pekedene, held in chief as of the



1316.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

honor of L'Aigle (*Aquila*), as appears by an inquisition made by John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent; and for the said Martin to re-grant the same to him, for life, with remainder to Nicholas de la Beche and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said William.

June 15. Signification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent  
Westminster. to the election of William de Bromleye, a monk of Burton-upon-Trent, to be abbot of that house.

June 16. Presentation of Nicholas Burnel to the church of Pakelesham, in the  
Westminster. diocese of London, void by the resignation of John de Priterwelle, the late rector thereof, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster. By K. at the instance of the archbishop of Canterbury.

June 15. Revocation of the presentation of Roger de Corby, king's clerk, to the  
Westminster. church of Wyteryng in the diocese of Lincoln, made by the king in the belief that the church was void and in his gift.

June 14. William Paynel, who is deprived of his sight, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Peter de Werldham and Roger de Stretton his attorneys for two years.

June 6. Grant, for life, at the request of queen Isabella, to Henry de Panetria, of  
Thundersley. the bailiwick of the forestership of Gaytsheles in Ingelwode forest. By p.s.

June 15. Richard de Hodynton the elder, staying in England, has letters nomi-  
Westminster. nating Richard de Hodynton the younger, and William de Hodynton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Elena, daughter of Walter le Blount of Taelaght, staying in England, has like letters, nominating the same Richard de Hodynton the younger, and William de Hodynton her attorneys for two years.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

June 11. Robert de Ufford, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de  
Westminster. Caketon his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Grant to Joan de Mereworth, who stayed with Eleanor, sometime queen of England, the king's mother, and afterwards with Elizabeth, sometime countess of Hereford, the king's sister. *Incomplete.*

*Vacated because otherwise on the Close Roll.*

June 17. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges, for Master  
Westminster. John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, whom the king has appointed to notify to John de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife and Griffin de la Pole, between whom a dissension has arisen concerning the castle of la Pole and the lands of Powys, his inhibition, under pain of forfeiture, of attempting anything with armed force that may tend to a breach of the king's peace; they are to be before the king and Council at Westminster, in three weeks of Midsummer, to prosecute their right and to receive the judgment of the King's Court in the matter. Master John Waleweyn is also, with the consent of the parties, to take the castle and lands into the king's hands until justice be done between them. By K & C.

May 16. Grant, of the king's gift, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, of the  
Westminster. fines of all men convicted before the justices of oyer and terminer touching divers trespasses committed in his park of Stretfeld, co. Berks. By K.

Grant, at will, to the prior and convent of Mount Carmel, Dublin, of the chantry of the Exchequer of Dublin, receiving yearly out of the said

1316.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Exchequer as much as others were accustomed in times past to receive for the said chantry, provided that they cause the chantry to be celebrated by one of their friars as is fitting. By p.s.

June 12. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Geoffrey de Wyddeslade, king's merchant,  
Westminster. going beyond the seas to trade.

June 15. Confirmation of very many small grants made by private persons to the  
Westminster. brethren of the house of St. Giles without Lincoln before the cure of that house belonged to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and afterwards when the dean and chapter of the said church had the cure of the house, and later also from the time in which Oliver, formerly dean of the said church and the chapter of the place, assigned the said house with its rights to the vicars of their church; confirmation also to the said vicars of the assignment made to them by the said dean and chapter of the said house with its rights. By precept of the King made at Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

May 20. Appointment of John de Insula, Master Richard de Abyndon, Master  
Waltham. John de Everdon and Robert de Bardelby to tax, according to the form delivered to them, the fifteenth of moveable goods in the city and suburb of London, granted in the last Parliament at Lincoln for the hosting for the war in Scotland, and to depute certain men of the city to levy the same: every assistance is to be rendered to them; and the sheriffs of the city are to cause all those to come before them, whom they may deem necessary for the assessment and taxation. [*Fœdera. Parl. Writs.*]

Form of the assessment of the fifteenth granted to the king in the Parliament at Lincoln, 27 January, 9 Edward II.; the same is to be made in the usual manner. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 8. Appointment of John de Hothom, Roger de Grymeston, William Clarel  
Thundersley. and Alexander de Cave to tax, according to the form delivered to them, the fifteenth granted for the hosting of the war in Scotland, and to levy the same in all cities, boroughs, manors, towns and demesnes in the county of York and to carry the money accruing therefrom to the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

*Inserted at a later date.* Afterwards Hugh de Louther and Robert (*sic*) were associated with them, 25 August. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like appointments of assessors and collectors for the undermentioned counties viz.—

|                                                                             |   |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Henry de Cobham the younger,<br>Richard de Rokesle,<br>Thomas de Sandewico, | } | co. Kent.               |
| John Dabernoun,<br>John de Ifeld,<br>William de Northo,                     | } | cos. Surrey and Sussex. |
| Thomas de Warblyngton,<br>James de Norton,<br>Peter de Evercy,              | } | co. Southampton.        |
| Richard de Wyndesore,<br>Richard de Bere,<br>Thomas Golafre,                | } | cos. Oxford and Berks.  |



1316.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

|                                                                          |   |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| John de Holt,<br>Adam Walrand,<br>William de Cotes,                      | } | co. Wilts.                  |
| John de Meriet,<br>Walter de Scudemor,<br>John de Bello Campo of Yatton, | } | cos. Somerset and Dorset.   |
| Thomas le Botiller,<br>Nicholas de Kyngeston the elder,<br>John Bisshop, | } | co. Gloucester.             |
| Richard de Baskerville,<br>John de Selariis,<br>John de la Barowe,       | } | co. Hereford.               |
| Richard de Eggebaston,<br>Robert de Stoke,<br>Ralph de Perton,           | } | cos. Warwick and Leicester. |
| John de Wylughby,<br>Master Roger de Boudon,<br>Eustace de Burneby,      | } | co. Northampton.            |
| Ralph de Brayleford,<br>Robert de Saundeby,<br>Richard de Whatton,       | } | cos. Nottingham and Derby.  |
| William de Stafford,<br>William Trumwyn,                                 | } | cos. Salop and Stafford.    |
| William Dyseny,<br>Adam de Lymbergh,<br>Richard de Buselyngthorpe,       | } | co. Lincoln.                |
| Gilbert de Holme,<br>John Basset,                                        | } | co. Rutland.                |

In the counties of Lincoln and Rutland all the commissioners are to tax and William and Richard are to levy and convey to the Exchequer.

|                                                                        |   |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| John de Liston,<br>William de Rolleston,<br>John Aignel,               | } | cos. Essex and Hertford.       |
| John de Fytton,<br>Richard de Walsingham,<br>Henry de Braundon,        | } | co. Norfolk.                   |
| Roger de Reydon,<br>Edmund de Hemegrave,<br>John de Boyland,           | } | co. Suffolk.                   |
| Thomas de Scalariis,<br>John de Creke,<br>John de Hynton,              | } | cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon. |
| Simon de Crumbe,<br>Roger Golafre,<br>John de Fekenham,                | } | co. Worcester.                 |
| William de Botereaux,<br>Henry de Chaumbernoun,<br>Richard de Hewyshe, | } | co. Cornwall.                  |
| Robert de Lathum,<br>William Gentil,<br>John de Cheseenhale,           | } | co. Lancaster.                 |

1316.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

|                         |   |                              |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Walter de Mullesworthe, | } | cos. Bedford and Buckingham. |
| Roger de Tyryngham,     |   |                              |
| John de la Haye,        |   |                              |
| Robert de Stokeye,      | } | co. Devon.                   |
| Robert Beaupel,         |   |                              |
| William de Broke,       | } | co. Middlesex.               |
| Walter Crepyn,          |   |                              |

Form of assessment, in the usual manner of the fifteenth, granted to the king in the Parliament at Lincoln, on 27 January, 9 Edward II. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

*MEMBRANE 11.*

June 18. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and monks of the abbey of Westminster. Saint Georges, Boscherville, of the charter of W. de Tancervilla, chamberlain of the king, addressed to Rabellus his son and all his men, by which he confirmed and granted to God and the abbey of St. Georges, in which, with the Apostolic authority and that of king Henry, and Geoffrey, archbishop of Rouen, and the bishops of Normandy, he had placed monks, all the donations which his father, Ralph, the chamberlain (Raoul de Tancarville) had made to the canons of that place, and also those by other benefactors: he himself made divers grants to the abbey, including several in England, viz. the town of Avebery and Wintreborne, Belebery, Catacumbe and Weston with its church, and the church of Heiles and the tithes of his demesne, orchards and lands. Witnesses: Geoffrey son of Payn, Euuard de Salesb[iri], William de Fisc[ampo], Roger de Pavilli, John de Bosemuncel, Gilbert de Eaz and others. [*Monasticon*: vol. vi., p. 1066.]

June 10. Revocation of the presentation of John de Colonia, king's clerk, to the Westminster. church of North Luffenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, which the king made in the belief that the presentation belonged to him, as it appears that for this turn it did not do so.

June 26. James de Bokemaz, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Westminster. de Ponticillis and William de Tynton his attorneys for two years.

June 19. Pardon to Godfrey, abbot of Peterborough, for his trespass in hunting, Westminster. without licence, in the king's forest of Huntingdon and taking a doe.  
By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

June 16. Licence for Geoffrey de Cornubia and Margaret his wife to enfeoff Joan, Westminster. late the wife of Richard de Cornubia, of their manors of Aumberdene, Stepelton and Boreford, held in chief; and for her to re-grant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey. By K.

June 20. Protection, with clause, until Easter, for John de Walton, going to Westminster. Norway on the king's service. By K.

March 14. Licence for the abbot and convent of Merevale to acquire in mortmain Sulby. lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year according to their true value. By p.s.

June 14. Pardon to John son of Laurence de Etton for the death of Robert de Westminster. Etton his brother, as it appears by the record of John de Doncastre and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.



1316.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

June 18. Pardon to Robert de Holand for acquiring in fee, without licence, from  
Westminster. the king's kinsman, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the manor of West Derby  
and 300 acres of wood in West Derby, held in chief; with licence to retain  
the same. By K.

June 25. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Felaghe of 3 roods  
Westminster. of land in Hopeton, and by John le Palmere of Hopeton of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods of land  
in the same town to Adam, parson of the church of Hopeton.  
By K. at the instance of the bishop of Norwich.

June 18. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Birkeheved of  
Westminster. a charter of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, dated at Langele,  
31 March, 9 Edward II. granting to them for the good of his soul and the  
soul of the king and the souls of his ancestors, after inquisition *ad quod*  
*damnum* made by Hugh Daudele, justice of Chester, of the custody of the  
hospital of St. John without the North gate of Chester, provided that they  
maintain the hospitalities and other burthens incumbent on the same  
hospital, as well for the sustenance of chaplains to celebrate divine service  
in the hospital, as of the weak and infirm touching the finding of their food  
and necessities of life and the distribution of alms and largesses, as was  
accustomed to be done in the hospital in times past, and in performing all  
other services. Witnesses: Thomas, earl of Lancaster, John de Cromb-  
welle, steward of the king's Household, Robert de Holland, Robert son  
of Nigel, Richard Lovel, Warin de Insula, Robert de Kendale and William  
de la Beche, knights. By p.s.

June 23. Testification at the request of Isabella Bardolf, daughter and heiress of  
Westminster. Robert Aguillon, that she has granted by deed to Isambert de Sancto  
Blymundo and his heirs all her lands and tenements in the duchy of  
Normandy, and has appointed Adam de Sancto Blymundo and Stephen de  
Rokele her attorneys to deliver seisin of the same.

June 16. Grant to William de Clif, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of  
Westminster. St. Nicholas, Scardeburgh, in the king's gift by reason of the liberty of that  
town being in his hands.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

June 20. Pardon to Herbert son of John for acquiring in fee, without licence of  
Westminster. the late king, the manors of Wolverton, co. Southampton, Chireton, co.  
Wilts, and Wyghton, co. York, from John son of Reginald, tenant in  
chief. By fine of 50*l*.

May 30. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed, dated vi. Kalends of  
Westminster. October 1315, of R. the dean, and the chapter of the church of  
St. Peter, York, to William de Langetoft, a vicar in the said church,  
inspecting and confirming letters of W. archbishop of York, dated  
viii. Kalends of October 1315. Upon the petition of the said William  
de Langetoft, setting forth that the parishioners of the church of the Holy  
Trinity, York, in Gotherumgate, the collation and patronage of which  
belonged to the archbishop, had assented to the building of houses in the  
southern part of the cemetery of their church, extending in length 130 feet  
and in width 16 feet, and which had not hitherto been used for the burial  
of bodies, and that the remaining part of the cemetery was amply sufficient  
for the burial of the parishioners, and that out of the rents of the houses so  
built a chantry of the Blessed Virgin could be founded, the archbishop  
caused an inquisition to be made, by which it appeared that the said  
cemetery over and above the said plot and another one which was adjacent

1316.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

to it and contained 24 feet in length and 16 feet in width for a dwelling-place to be built on it with the assent of the parishioners for the chantry priest, was sufficiently ample for the burial of the parishioners, and that the parish church would not be prejudiced thereby: and thereupon the archbishop, desiring to increase divine worship, granted a faculty to construct buildings in the said southern part of the cemetery containing in width 18 feet from the king's street towards the church and in length 128 feet, and also in the said adjacent plot containing 16 feet in width and 24 feet in length, and he assigned such buildings and the rent accruing therefrom to find and maintain the said chantry in the church, and he also granted to the said William de Langetoft, so long as he should live, and after his death to the parishioners of the said church having domiciles in the parish and dwelling therein, the right of presenting a fitting person in priest's orders to the said chantry within eight days of the time of voidance to the archbishop of York, or, the see being void, to the dean and chapter, and failing such presentation the collation should belong to the archbishop, or, the see being void, to the dean and chapter, provided always that whoever should be admitted to the chantry should be present to celebrate matins and vespers daily in the said church, and should also celebrate the mass of the Blessed Virgin *cum nota saltem* on each Saturday, or if canonically hindered he should cause the same to be celebrated by a fitting person, and he should also say daily the *Placebo* and *Dirige* with commendation and full service of the dead for the souls of all Christians, and further he should also keep the buildings of the chantry in good repair and restore them when necessary. By fine of 20s.

June 21. Presentation of John son of Robert de Sutton to the church of Burgh, in Westminister. the diocese of Norwich.

June 25. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Theodoric de Hofstat, Westminister. lord of Thorel. By K. at the instance of the earl of Hereford.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for James le Porter, canon of Antwerp, whom the king is sending beyond the seas.

By K. at the instance of the earl of Hereford.

June 24. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Nicholas Crisp of Westminister. Dunestaple, king's merchant.

June 20. Protection, without clause, for three years, for Otto de Grandisono, Westminister. staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Thomas Scot, whom the king is sending to purvey wheat and bread and other things for the office of the pantry.

The like for ——— de Mihale.

June 24. Grant, during pleasure, to Roger de Aqua, king's chaplain, of the king's Westminister. free chapel of St. Mary in his park of Lyskerede.

June 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Westminister. Welhou by Ralph de Skyrebek of a messuage,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of wood and 27s. of rent in Cleholme, Welisby and Bradele.

By fine of 6 marks.

June 20. Pardon to Richard son of Bertram de Rikethorne and Bertram his Westminister. brother for acquiring in fee, without licence, 2 acres and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  roods of meadow in Kynefare from John de la Lee, tenant in chief. By fine of 10s.

Pardon to John de Prees of Bobynton and the said Richard son of Bertram de Rikethorne and Bertram his brother for acquiring in fee, without



1316.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

- licence, 8 acres of land in Claverleye from John brother of Roger de la Lee, tenant in chief. By fine contained in the preceding charter.
- June 27. Signification to G. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Richard de Wymbysshe, canon of the Holy Trinity, London, to be prior of that house.
- June 24. Pardon to J. bishop of Norwich, for his trespass in the appropriation in  
Westminster. mortmain, without licence, of the church of Thornham, in the diocese of Norwich, which is of his own advowson. By K.
- June 24. Licence for J. bishop of Norwich, to acquire in mortmain lands,  
Westminster. tenements and rents, of his own fee, within his town of Lenne, co. Norfolk. By K.
- June 25. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the servants whom William de Balaeto,  
Westminster. canon of Agen, is sending to Gascony to bring corn to England for the sustenance of himself and his household.
- June 24. Protection, during pleasure, directed to the mayor and sheriffs of London,  
Westminster. for the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, during the voidance of the abbey, so that they be not forced to answer for any debts in which the abbey is bound to divers creditors.
- June 25. Pardon to Nicholas Martel of Blebury of his outlawry in the county of  
Westminster. Nottingham, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to render his account to Richard de Luda for the time when he was his receiver, the latter having declared himself satisfied. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.
- June 26. Grant to Frisottus de Monte Claro, king's yeoman, of the goods which  
Westminster. were stolen from him at Temple Gyting, co. Gloucester, by certain evil-doers of the county of Gloucester, for which some of them have been hanged, and which being forfeited on that account ought to remain to the king. By K.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

- June 14. Notification to the commissioners of array for the hosting for the war in  
Westminster. Scotland in the counties of Lancaster, Leicester, Stafford and Derby, that Robert de Holand, or his deputy, is authorized to supervise the levy, and they are to admit him thereto. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.
- Pardon to John Benshef for his trespass against Master Richard de Abyndon in breaking the park of Thedemerssh, lately in the custody of the latter of the king's commission, whereof he was convicted before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, and sentenced to the king's prison of Wyndesore.
- By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.
- Mandate to the said John de Foxle, to cause him to be delivered from prison if he shall have satisfied Richard de Abyndon for his damages.
- June 12. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Blebury,  
Westminster. going to Ireland.
- June 17. Grant of the king's gift to Joan de Mereworth, on account of her services to  
Westminster. Eleanor, sometime queen of England, the king's mother, and Elizabeth, the king's sister, countess of Hereford, of 200*l.* out of the custodies and marriages which are in the king's hands, or which shall first fall in within five years, viz. 40*l.* a year to be received at the hands of the escheator on this side Trent. By K.
- Mandate in pursuance to Master John Waleweyn, escheator on this side Trent.

1316.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

June 18. Licence for John de Mymmes and Joan his wife, to enfeoff William de Westminister. Newenton, chaplain, and William de Broughton, chaplain, of a messuage, 2 carucates, 8½ virgates and the fourth part of a virgate of land in Thrope and Cudelynton, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to the said John and Joan for their lives, with remainder to Thomas son of John de Mymmes and the heirs male of his body, and like remainders over to his brothers William, Hugh and John, sons of the said John, and with final remainder to the right heirs of the said Joan. By fine of 10*l*.

June 14. Grant to John son of John de Vienna, king's clerk, of the reversion of Westminister. all lands and tenements in Estdene, Lokerle and Holebury, co. Southampton, which Elena, late the wife of John de Vienna, holds for her life of the king's inheritance of the grant of the late king, and which are extended according to their true value at 7*l*. 14*s*. 6*d*. a year beyond all services by Thomas de Warblinton, and John de Burne, to hold to him and his heirs at fee farm, together with demesnes, services, rents, villeinages, meadows, feedings, pastures and all other things belonging to the said lands and tenements, subject to rendering at the Exchequer after the death of the said Elena 8*l*. a year, and by doing all other services, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

June 20. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the Westminister. election of John de Hothum, king's clerk, a canon of York, to be bishop of Ely.

June 15. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Bolum, chaplain, of the chantry in Westminister. the chapel of Noursom-upon-Teyse, in the king's gift by reason of Bernard Castle, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warrewyk, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

June 20. Presentation of Edmund Neve of London, chaplain, to the church of Westminister. Wassingle, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Robert Cotei, the late parson thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Wassingle.

June 19. Mandate to Thomas de Richemund to deliver the king's castle of Coker- Westminister. muthe, which is in his custody of the king's gift, together with its armament, victuals and all other things therein, to Robert de Cliderhou, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent. By K.

Simple protection, in Ireland, for two years, for Simon de Criketot, staying in England.

June 20. Pardon to John de Haudlo, for acquiring in fee a messuage and a Westminister. carucate of land in Hedyndon, co. Oxford, from Philip Mymekan, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence. By fine of 20*s*.

June 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hervey de Staunton to the office of Westminister. Chancellor of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]  
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer, barons and chamberlain of the Exchequer.

June 24. Presentation of Robert de Emeldon to the church of Little Thoryndon, Westminister. in the diocese of London.

June 21. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Cokermuthe, king's clerk, to Westminister. the custody of the Exchanges of London and Canterbury, for the issues of which he is to answer at the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to the executors of the testament of William de Trete, to deliver the said custody of him.

*Vacated because on the Fine Roll.*



1316.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Entry relating to John son of Philip de Holewelle and Roger de Wylie.  
[*Incomplete. Cancelled.*]

June 20. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of  
Westminster. Robert de Staunford, canon of Osolveston, to be abbot of that house.

June 16. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Welles.  
Westminster.

June 20. Appointment, for life, of William de Hedersete to the custody of the  
Westminster. smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the city of London,  
to be exercised by himself or a sufficient deputy.

June 27. Richard de Wymbisse and John called 'le Norreys,' canons of the church  
Westminster. of the Holy Trinity, London, bringing news of the death of Ralph, late  
prior of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

June 22. Licence, granted at the instance of Alice de la Leyegrave, for Adam le  
Westminster. Bret to crenellate his dwelling place at Torveston, co. Somerset. By K.

June 21. The treasurer and barons of the Exchequer having, at the king's com-  
Westminster. mand, examined the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer, touching the  
debts in which William de Wodesdon of Oxford was bound therein to the  
king, signify that nothing was found there at that time, which he owed.

June 23. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Bynteworthe.  
Westminster.

June 17. John Mautravers, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de  
Westminster. Middleton and John Musket his attorneys for two years.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

June 25. Grant, for life, to William de Sibeston, on account of his good service  
Westminster. to Giles de Argentein, lately killed on the king's service in Scotland, of the  
custody of the portership (*portarie*) of the castle of Winchester. By p.s.

June 25. Licence, upon fine made by the king's kinsman, Aymer de Valencia, earl  
Westminster. of Pembroke, for John le Fower to grant to him two parts of a messuage,  
a mill, a carucate of land and 10 acres of meadow in Shrivenham, held in  
chief, and the reversion of the third part, which Joan, late the wife of  
Reginald le Fower, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said John;  
and for the earl to re-grant the same to the said John for life, with  
reversion after the death of the said Joan and John to the earl and his  
heirs. By fine of 20s.

June 26. Baldwin le Flemyng, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Simon  
Westminster. Belde and Edward Rouland his attorneys for two years.

June 19. Pardon to Godfrey, abbot of Peterborough, and others who were lately in  
Westminster. his company, when the abbot hunted without licence in the king's forest of  
Huntyngdon and took a doe.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

June 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of  
Westminster. Blakemore by Sewallus Sharpe of Chelmerford and Geoffrey Staf' of a  
messuage, 80 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and  
4 acres of wood in Fingerithe. By fine of 6 marks.

June 26. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Matthew de Medunta,  
Westminster. dean of the free chapel of St. Berian in Cornwall, going beyond the seas as  
well on business of queen Margaret as of his own.

1316.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Robert, abbot of Préaux (*de Pratellis*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Amfred Moret, his fellow-monk, and Richard de Pratellis his attorneys for three years.

June 30. Protection, with clause, for two years, for Edmund le Botiller, staying in  
Westminster. Ireland on the king's service. By K.

June 26. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by John le Forester and Walter Russell, of a messuage and 18 acres of land in Litleburne, of the fee of the abbot, which are extended at 5s. 10d. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by the escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 60*l.* a year.

July 1. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side  
Westminster. Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Wynchecombe, to Richard de Iddebury, late sacristan of that house, whose election as abbot thereof W. bishop of Worcester has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance for him directed to the knights, free men and tenants of the abbey.

June 20. Presentation of John Hamelyn to the church of Pembeher, in the diocese  
Westminster. of St. Davids.

*Vacated because otherwise in the tenth year.*

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Bertram, parson of the church of Rouleye.

The like for Philip de Gretton.

The like for the abbot of St. Mary's, Kaynote.

June 20. Licence for John de Dokesworth to enfeof William de Lalleford, clerk,  
Westminster. of his manor of Waledene Regis, co. Hertford, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Petronilla his wife and his heirs.

By fine of 40s.

June 26. Pardon to Roger de Cubeldyk for acquiring in fee without licence a  
Westminster. carucate of land and a moiety of a messuage in Coleby from John de Caltoft and Agnes his wife, tenants in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 40s.

Pardon for Alexander de Cubeldyk and Clarice his wife for acquiring, without licence, to themselves and the heirs of their bodies in free marriage, a mill, a carucate of land and a moiety of a messuage in Coleby from Isabella de Multon, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 40s.

June 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Sancto Leofardo and  
Westminster. Henry de Garlaunde of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow and 57s. of rent in Torrynge, which are worth 100s. a year in all their issues according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to the dean and chapter of Chichester, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.

June 12. Licence for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to grant to Edmund de  
Westminster. Neyrford and his heirs the reversion of a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow and 10 marks of rent in Herverdeby, Donesthorpe, Grantham and Barkeston, held in chief, which Henry de Wrthynton and Emma his wife hold for her life of his inheritance.

By fine of 40s.



1316.

## MEMBRANE 7.

June 14. Appointment of Walter Leuueyse and Geoffrey de la Lee, pursuant to Westminister, the statute of Winchester, to be conservators of the peace for the county of Hertford with the usual powers. Persons indicted or suspected are to be committed to prison until delivered according to law. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like of the undermentioned persons to be conservators of the peace in their respective counties, viz. :—

|                                  |   |                  |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| William de Wauton,               | } | co. Essex.       |
| Nicholas de Wokingdon,           |   |                  |
| Benedict de Cokefeld,            |   |                  |
| John Dabernoun,                  | } | co. Surrey.      |
| Peter de Vienna,                 |   |                  |
| Ralph de Cammoys,                | } | co. Sussex.      |
| Andrew Peverel,                  |   |                  |
| Roger Sauvage,                   | } | co. Kent.        |
| Richard de Rokesle,              |   |                  |
| John de Ifeld,                   |   |                  |
| John de Sancto Johanne,          | } | co. Southampton. |
| John de Insula Vecta,            |   |                  |
| James de Norton,                 |   |                  |
| Walter de Pavely,                | } | co. Wilts.       |
| Thomas de Chaucombe,             |   |                  |
| Robert son of Payn,              | } | co. Dorset.      |
| Walter de Scudemore,             |   |                  |
| John de Bello Campo of Somerset, | } | co. Somerset.    |
| Walter de Skydemore,             |   |                  |
| Hugh de Cortenay,                | } | co. Devon.       |
| Robert de Stockeye,              |   |                  |
| Henry de Campo Arnulphi,         | } | co. Cornwall.    |
| Robert Giffard,                  |   |                  |
| Richard Damory,                  | } | co. Oxford.      |
| Richard de Bere,                 |   |                  |
| Robert de Syndresham,            | } | co. Berks.       |
| Henry de Pentelowe,              |   |                  |
| Alexander de Friville,           | } | co. Worcester.   |
| Robert de Bracy,                 |   |                  |
| John de Wilington,               | } | co. Gloucester.  |
| Thomas le Botiller,              |   |                  |
| Richard de Baskerville,          | } | co. Hereford.    |
| Roger de Baskerville,            |   |                  |
| William le Botiller of Wemme,    | } | co. Salop.       |
| Walter de Huggefurd,             |   |                  |
| John de Hastanges,               | } | co. Stafford.    |
| William de Stafford,             |   |                  |
| John de Canti Lupo,              | } | co. Warwick.     |
| Henry de Erdyngton,              |   |                  |
| John de Haryngton,               | } | co. Leicester.   |
| Robert de Wyville,               |   |                  |
| John de Wylgheby,                | } | co. Northampton. |
| Eustace de Burneby,              |   |                  |

1316.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

|                                                                        |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Theobald de Neville,<br>John Basset of Luffenham,                      | } co. Rutland.    |
| Walter de Goushille,<br>Richard de Whatton,<br>William de Dogmersfeld, | } co. Nottingham. |
| Roger de Bradburne,<br>John Deyncurt,                                  | } co. Derby.      |
| Edmund Deyncurt,<br>Simon le Chaumberleyn,<br>Laurence de Holebeche,   | } co. Lincoln.    |
| William le Moygne,<br>John de Hynton,                                  | } co. Huntingdon. |
| Thomas de Scalariis,<br>John de Creke,                                 | } co. Cambridge.  |
| Walter de Molesworth,<br>John de Morteyn,                              | } co. Bedford.    |
| John Neyrnuyt,<br>Roger de Tyringham,<br>John de Burgh,                | } co. Buckingham. |
| John de Thorpe,<br>Peter Rocelyn,<br>Walter de Calthorpe,              | } co. Norfolk.    |
| Thomas de Grey,<br>Robert de Aspale,<br>Robert de Bures,               | } co. Suffolk.    |

[*Parl. Writs.*]

July 2. John de Athy, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Westminster. Saham and Richard de Athy his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Drogo de Barentyn, going to the island of Gereseye, has letters nominating Robert de Hales his attorney for one year.

June 29. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for Bertram Ferandi, Westminster. parson of the church of Rouleye.

July 1. Appointment of Geoffrey de Scrope to take seisin of the castles, towns Westminster. and manors of Cunyngesburgh and Sandale, the manors of Wakefeld, Thorne, Haytefeld, Soureby, Braithewelle, Fisshelake, Dewesbury and Halifax, and all other manors, lands and tenements in the county of York, and the manors and towns of Staunford and Grantham, co. Lincoln, which John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, has granted and surrendered for himself and his heirs to the king: further he is to take fealty of the tenants thereof, who are to obey him in all matters.

The like of Richard de Lusteshulle, king's clerk, to take seisin of the castle and town of Reygate and the manors of Dorkynge and Bechesworthe, co. Surrey, and the castle and town of Lewes, and the manors of Cokefeld, Cleyton, Dychenynges, Mechynge, Pechham, Brightelmeston, Hondedene, Northesce, Radmeld, Kymere, Middelton, Alyngton, Worth, Pycoumbe, and the towns of Iford, Pydighowe and Seford, co. Sussex, and of other manors, hamlets, lands and tenements in the said counties of Sussex, which John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, has granted and surrendered in like manner to the king: further he is to take fealty from the tenants thereof, who are to obey him in all things.



1316.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

July 3. The like of Richard Lovel and Roger de Northburgh to take seisin of the  
Westminster. manor of Kenyngton, co. Surrey, which John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, has granted and surrendered in like manner to the king: further he is to take fealty from the tenants, who are to obey him in all things.

June 29. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Hycche of the office of controller  
Westminster. of the king's mines of Devon. By p.s.

July 1. Licence for Thomas Bardolf to grant his manor of Rungeton and  
Westminster. 20l. of land in his manor of Stowe, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to John Bardolf, for life, in exchange for the manor of Halughton, co. Leicester, held in chief, which the said John holds, for life, of the inheritance of the said Thomas.

July 3. Appointment, for life, of Richard le Mareschal to the office of king's  
Westminster. gauger in England and Ireland.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 6. Mandate to Richard de Lusteshulle, king's clerk, to deliver to John de  
Windsor. Warennæ, earl of Surrey, or his attorney, the castle and town of Reygate, the manors of Dorkyng and Bechesworthe, co. Surrey, the castle and town of Lewes, and manors of Cokefeld, Cleyton, Dychenynges, Mechynge, Pecham, Brightelmeston, Houndedene, Northesce, Radmeld, Kymere, Middelton, Alyngton, Worth, and Pycoumbe, and the towns of Iford, Pydighowe and Seford, co. Sussex, and also all other hamlets, lands and tenements in the said counties, which the earl lately granted and surrendered to the king, the king having re-granted the same to him for his life.

Writ *de intendendo* for the earl directed to all tenants of the above-named castles, manors and towns.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

July 5. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Janin de Precipiano, merchant of Genoa,  
Windsor. going to divers parts on the king's business.

July 3. Writ of aid and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Hugh de Hoghton and  
Westminster. Thomas de Nova Biggyngæ whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to purvey corn and other victuals for the munition of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and the sustenance of the king's lieges in Scotland, and of others in the said town. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

July 4. Grant to John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, for his life, of the manors  
Windsor. and towns of Staunford and Grantham, co. Lincoln, viz. in demesnes, lordships and services, together with the soke of the manor of Grantham, and with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories and other religious houses, homages and other services of free tenants, villeins with their villeinages and issues, warrens, chaces, parks, woods, stews, stanks, marshes, fisheries, feedings, pastures, liberties, royalties and other things pertaining to the said manors and towns, all which the earl had previously granted and surrendered to the king.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of  
Westminster. Bolyngton by John Rasshe of a toft in Toftes, by William Piterik of Burgh of a toft in Burgh by Waynflet, by John de Orreby of an acre of land in the same town, by Ralph Freman of Ingham of 2 acres of land in Ingham, and by William Tyrel of Paunton of a bovat of land in Herdewyk, which are of the fee of the prior, and by Andrew de Tyryngton of 8d. of

1316.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

rent in West Tyrrington, which are held of other than the king in chief, all which are extended at 5s. 6d. a year according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 40 marks a year, or to appropriate ecclesiastical benefices, of their own advowson, to the like value.

July 6. Westminister. Mandate to Geoffrey le Scrope to deliver to John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, or his attorney, the castles and towns of Conyngesburgh and Sandale and the manors of Wakefeld, Thorne, Heytefeld, Soureby, Braythewelle, Fissshelake, Dewesbury and Halifax, co. York, the manors of Staunford and Grantham, co. Lincoln, and all other manors, hamlets, lands and tenements in those counties, together with all goods and chattels therein, and all receipts for the time the same were in the custody of the said Geoffrey le Scrope, which the earl had granted and released to the king, and which the king has re-granted to him for his life.

Writ *de intendendo* for the earl directed to all tenants of the said towns and manors.

Mandate to Richard de Lustreshulle (*sic*) to deliver to John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, the castle and town of Raygate, and the manors of Dorkynge and Becheworthe, co. Surrey, the castle and town of Lewes, and manors of Cokefeld, Cleyton, Dychehyng, Mechyng, Pechham, Brightelmeston, Houndedene, Northesce, Rademeld, Kymere, Middleton, Alyngton, Worthe, and Picoumbe and towns of Iford, Pydighowe and Seford, co. Sussex, and all other manors, hamlets, lands and tenements belonging thereto in the said counties, which the earl had granted and surrendered to the king, and which the king has re-granted to him for his life, together with all things received in the time in which the same were in the custody of the said Richard de Lustreshulle, and also all goods and chattels therein which the king had of the grant of the earl.

July 1. Westminister. Appointment of William Herle to take seisin of and keep the castle of Dynasbran and Holt Castle (*Castro Leonis*) and the lands of Brumfeld, Yale and Wryghtlesham in Wales, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, abbeys and priories and other religious houses, which John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, had granted and surrendered to the king; the tenants of the said castles and lands are to do fealty and services to him in the king's name.

July 6. Windsor. Mandate to the same William Herle to deliver the above-named castles and lands to John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, to whom the king has re-granted them for life, or to his attorney, with all goods in them.

Writ *de intendendo* for the earl, directed to all the tenants of the said castles and lands.

July 3. Westminister. Pardon to Elizabeth, late the wife of William son of John de Messerworthe, of the trespass which she and her late husband committed in acquiring without licence to themselves and the heirs, whom the said William should procreate upon her, a messuage, 80 acres of land and 12 acres of wood in Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, from John Brian, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

June 28. Westminister. Pardon to David de Hope for his breach of the king's prison of Flynt, and escape therefrom, in which he was detained for the death of Henry Batesone, and also his outlawry, if any. By K.

July 2. Westminister. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, to acquire in mortmain, lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10l. a year. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.



1316.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

July 3. Writ of aid, from 8 July until 31 December, for Roger de Whitewelle, Westminister. king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to purvey hay, oats and litter and other necessities for the office of the Marshalsea.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

|                          |   |                                            |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------|
| Robert de Doncastre,     | } | for hay, oats, litter, &c.                 |
| John Sperman,            |   |                                            |
| Thomas de Garston,       |   |                                            |
| Nicholas de Multon,      |   |                                            |
| William Lengleys,        |   |                                            |
| Richard de Fristeling,   | } | for gross meat.                            |
| Robert Romain,           |   |                                            |
| Ralph Spray,             | } | for the office of the scullery.            |
| John de Somery,          |   |                                            |
| John Powys,              |   |                                            |
| Walter de Harewe,        | } | for the office of the saucier.             |
| Richard le Sauser,       |   |                                            |
| William de Lond',        | } | for the office of the Hall.                |
| David de Coleshulle,     |   |                                            |
| Gilbert de Wyneston,     |   |                                            |
| John de Aula,            | } | for the office of the Chamber.             |
| John de Carleford - - -  |   |                                            |
| Edmund de Wyndesore,     | } | for the office of the pantry.              |
| Roger Pate,              |   |                                            |
| John de Mildenhale - - - | } | for shoes and nails for the king's horses. |
| Maurice Draghsverde,     |   |                                            |
| John de Radinges,        |   |                                            |

*MEMBRANE 5.*

June 29. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of the house of St. Thomas the Westminister. Martyr by Dublin of the charters and muniments touching the state and foundations of their house, which is of royal foundation. Upon petition of the abbot and convent praying for such confirmation, and, as their charters and muniments were, on account of their age, in so bad a state that they could not be transmitted to England, and also to avoid the perils of the sea and the dangers of the road, further praying the king to receive transcripts thereof, the king issued his mandate to Edmund le Botiller, the justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, king's clerk, then the Chancellor there, to inspect the said charters and muniments and to forward to him transcripts of the same under the seal used in Ireland, which was accordingly done, viz. of grants by the under-mentioned persons :—

- I. John son of Leonisius. [Printed in the *Register of the abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin*, No. xvi.]
- II. Richard de Cogan. [*Ibid.* No. CLXXXI.]
- III. Richard de la Felde. [*Ibid.* No. CLXXV.]
- IV. Basilia daughter of Gilbert the earl. [*Ibid.* No. CXXVII.]
- V. The same Basilia. [*Ibid.* No. CXXVIII.]
- VI. William de Sancto Leodagario. [*Ibid.* No. CXLVI.]
- VII. Roger de Leycestre. [*Ibid.* No. CXXVI.]
- VIII. Miles de Stanton. [*Ibid.* No. CXCI.]
- IX. William de Druhulle, confirming the grants of William de Druhulle his grandfather and Thomas de Druhul his great-grandfather, of the church of the Holy Trinity, Dunmor with

1316.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

all tithes and obventions of the lands of Gienechan, Kildonald, and Kiltentan, and the church of Killayth with land at Dunmor and Killayth.

- X. Beatrice Walteri. [*Ibid.* No. CCXXXI.]
- XI. William de Burc. [*Ibid.* No. CXIX.]
- XII. Miles de Stanton. [*Ibid.* No. CLXXXVIII.]
- XIII. Osbert son of Tankard. [*Ibid.* No. CLXXVIII.]
- XIV. Richard son of Reginald, releasing his right and claim in the advowson of the church of St. Molingge in Ballilek, diocese of Kildare. Dated at Kil, Wednesday before the Epiphany, 24 Edward I.
- XV. Grant by Adam de Hereford, viz. *Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Adam de Hereford dedi et concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmavi Deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome Martiris de Dublinia et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus totam terram quam dominus meus Johannes filius Regin[aldi] dedit mihi inter prefatam ecclesiam Sancti Thome et Crucem que ponebatur pro anima uxoris Hugonis de Lacy et insimul cum predicta terra ecclesiam de Wechtrard cum l. dietis terre arabilis et cum omnibus pertinentiis decimarum et oblationum et obventionum et divisarum de omnibus terris et hominibus qui sunt ex illa parte marisci quod est inter prefatam ecclesiam de Wechtrard et Castellum Warin scilicet ex illa parte in qua villa de Wechtrard sedet retent' cum consensu et assensu Dariensis episcopi et prioris et canonicorum de Sancto Thoma, Dune, et omnibus aliis terr[is] de Wechtrard cum omnibus decimis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis ex illa parte marisci in qua Castellum Warin sedet capelle Castelli Warin, et insimul cum predictis ligna de bosco meo sufficienter ad proprium ignem predicte abbacie de Sancto Thoma Martire de Dublinia, et edificationi, etc.). [*From the words Capelle Castelli Warin, this confirmation, including the witnesses, is verbatim with No. LXXXVI. of the Register.*]*
- XVI. Adam de Hereford granting the churches of Conefi and Hernie, etc. [*Ibid.* No. CLXVII.]
- XVII. William, bishop of Glendalough, granting and confirming to them moieties of the churches of Conefy, Salmon Leap, Tachumini and Mon. [*Ibid.* Almost identical with No. CCCXXXVI.]
- XVIII. Adam de Hereford. [*Ibid.* No. CLXVIII.]
- XIX. The same. [*Ibid.* No. CLXIX.]
- XX. The same. [*Ibid.* No. XCII.]

*MEMBRANE 4.*

- XXI. The same. [*Ibid.* No. LXXXVIII.]
- XXII. The same. [*Ibid.* No. XC.]
- XXIII. The same. [*Ibid.* No. LXXXVII.]
- XXIV. Roger de Hereford. [*Ibid.* No. CXIV.]
- XXV. John de Hereford. [*Ibid.* No. XCIX.]
- XXVI. The same. [*Ibid.* No. CXLIII.]
- XXVII. Clarice, wife of John de Hereford. [*Ibid.* No. c.]
- XXVIII. The citizens of Dublin, granting lands lying towards Kilmaynan.
- XXIX. Thomas de Hereford. [*Ibid.* No. ccciv.]
- XXX. Adam de Hereford. [*Ibid.* No. LXXXIX.]



1316.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- XXXI. Robert de Altaribus, granting the church of Martre with all the ecclesiastical benefices of the same town and the church of St. Coleman of his castle which is called 'del Core,' with all tithes and alms of his lands lying between the said churches, and also the tithes and ecclesiastical benefices of Letrussin, for the good of his soul and the souls of his parents and of Mabel his wife, and of all his ancestors and successors.
- XXXII. Hugh de Swordeval. [*Ibid.* No. cvi.]
- XXXIII. William son of William, lord of Nas. [*Ibid.* No. cx.]
- XXXIV. Basilia daughter of earl Gilbert. [*Ibid.* No. cxxxvi.]
- XXXV. Jordan de Valle. [*Ibid.* No. ccxvii.]
- XXXVI. Stephen de Valle, granting the church of Macherleys, for the sake of his soul and that of Christina his wife. [*Ibid.* No. ccxxii.]
- XXXVII. Thomas de Druihulle. [*Ibid.* No. cxlix.]
- XXXVIII. William de Dryhille. [*Ibid.* No. cxlviii.]
- XXXIX. Henry de Recheford (Rocheford). [*Ibid.* No. clii.]
- XL. David de Rocheford. [*Ibid.* No. cliii.]
- XLI. William de Sancto Leodegario. [*Ibid.* No. cxlv.]
- XLII. Simon de Euerellis. [*Ibid.* No. clvii.] By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

- July 3. Pardon to the prior and convent of Buttele for acquiring in mortmain,  
Westminster. without licence of the late king, a messuage, 8 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Farnham, co. Suffolk, from Richard de Farnham, a messuage and a moiety of a rood of land in Farnham from Robert son of Roger de Swiftlingge, a messuage, 24 acres of land, 10½ acres of pasture and 12 acres of heath in Capele, co. Suffolk, from Walter de Capele, 14*d.* of rent in Herliston, in the same county, from John Walram, 3 acres and a rood of land and 2 acres of meadow in the same town and in Kessegrave, co. Suffolk, from Hugh de Hoxne, 1½ acres of pasture in West Somerton, co. Norfolk, from Walter de Capele, a moiety of an acre of land in Donyngton, co. Lincoln, from Roger Peper, a rood of land in Byker, co. Lincoln, from Lambert Astynson, a moiety of an acre of land in the same town from Clement de Hoo, a moiety of an acre of land in the same town from Roger de Burgh, and an acre and 3 roods of land in the same town and in Skirbek, co. Lincoln, from Benedict de Hoxne; and with restitution of the same.  
By fine of 20*s.*
- July 4. Restitution to John de Oddingseles of 40*s.* of rent in Great Rollandright,  
Windsor. co. Oxford, which Gerard de Oddyngseles his grandfather, whose heir he is, had acquired in fee from Thurston le Despenser, tenant in chief, without licence of the late king, and which were on that account taken into the hands of the present king.  
By fine of 20*s.*
- July 2. Pardon to Walter Wodelof for acquiring in fee, without licence, 1½ hides  
Westminster. and 9 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 1½ acres of assart and 70 acres of waste, in the manor of Merewelle, and 15 acres of assart in the manor of High Clere, from Henry, late bishop of Winchester, tenant in chief, subject to rendering to the bishop 55*s.* 4*d.* for the lands and tenements in Merewelle, and doing suit at the bishop's court of Merewelle as other free tenants do, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for the waste in the manor of High Clere. Licence for him and his successors to hold the same in fee farm from the bishop.  
By p.s.
- Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Henry de Clyf, parson of the church of Chiselbergh.

1316.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

July 6. Pardon to Thomas de Chaucombe for acquiring in fee, without licence,  
Westminster. a mill in Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, from William de Cheyndut,  
tenant in chief. By fine of 10s.

July 3. Appointment, for life, of Richard le Mareschal to the office of gauger in  
Westminster. England and Ireland, to hold in the same manner as William Trente,  
deceased, held the office on the day of his death. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for Richard de Wodehouse, whom Richard le  
Mareschal has appointed to act as his deputy in Ireland. By p.s.

June 20. Appointment of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, William Inge,  
Westminster. John de Insula and John de Mutford, to go to Bristol, where they are to  
inform themselves thoroughly touching the undermentioned disturbances,  
and to re-call the commonalty of the town to their obedience to the king,  
but if the commonalty continues in rebellion, the commissioners are, under  
the king's authority, to punish them. By writ under the testimony of  
Roger le Brabanzun, then chief justice of the King's Bench, the king  
commanded the sheriff of Gloucester that he should not fail, on account of  
the liberty of the town of Bristol, to take John le Taverner, Richard Colpek,  
William de Clif, Robert Martyn, William Snowe and John Simenel,  
outlaws at the king's suit for the death of Alexander de Vilers in the town  
of Bristol, wherever they should be found, whether within the liberty of  
the town, or without it in the said county, and keep them in prison so that  
he should have their bodies before the king in fifteen days of St. Martin  
last, to receive judgment of the court therein. On which day the sheriff  
returned that he had approached the town of Bristol to take the above-  
named outlaws, whom he found in the Guildhall of the town, and that  
they and Robert de Wyldemershe, who called himself bailiff of the town,  
and the commonalty of the town, did not permit him to attach them,  
wherefore the king commanded the sheriff that he should not omit, on  
account of the said liberty or any other liberty of his county, to arrest John  
le Taverner and the other outlaws and also the said Robert de Wyldemershe  
and all others of the commonalty of the town, who had hindered him in the  
execution of the king's mandates, and keep them in prison so that he should  
have their bodies before the king in the Octave of the Holy Trinity last  
past to receive what the king, with the Council, should order. On which  
day the sheriff returned that he in his proper person had approached the  
town of Bristol to execute the king's mandate, and that he had caused the  
entire commonalty of the said town to assemble in the Guildhall, and upon  
his setting forth before the commonalty the tenor of the king's mandate, all  
of the commonalty unanimously answered that they would not permit the  
said John le Taverner, or Robert de Wyldemershe, or any other of the town,  
to be attached or led away from the town, and they forcibly hindered him  
in the execution of the mandate, whereupon the sheriff, by word and the  
laying-on of hands, attached Henry le Shipman and many others of the  
town who had hindered him; but the persons so arrested forcibly broke the  
attachment, on which account the sheriff, taking the great *posse* of the  
county with him, approached the town to execute the mandate, when he  
found the gates of the town shut against him, and that the entire com-  
monalty of the town, had collected together to them a great multitude of  
malefactors, as well men of Bayonne as Welshmen, and that they had  
drained the dyke of the castle and dried it thoroughly, broken and destroyed  
the mill of the castle, and in the town, before the castle gate, made a dyke of  
the depth and width of 24 feet, and fortified the dyke with a strong peel,  
and there and elsewhere in the town constructed wooden forts, springalds  
and other engines for attacking the castle, so that no one in the castle could



1316.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

go forth towards the town, and for holding the town against the king and, with standards raised, had made other preparations for open rebellion against the king.

By K. &amp; C.

July 20.  
Westminster,  
10 Edward II.

Appointment of Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque ports, and John Randolf, to enquire, by oath, as well of merchants as other good men within the counties of Southampton, Devon, Cornwall, Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset, of the names of those of the king's realm and power who, at Crauden, inflicted loss on certain men of Flanders, and of the names of the two ships of which the masters or mariners inflicted those losses, and who afterwards received the malefactors, of the same losses, and of the goods, chattels and wares of certain men of Flanders, carried away by men of the realm and of the king's power, and value thereof; they are to take those who shall be convicted thereof and commit them to prison until Perrota Brune de Solar', or her proctor, shall be satisfied in the sum of 550*l.*, as Arnold de Ispania, proctor of the said Perrota Brune de Solar', citizen of Bordeaux, alleged in this complaint on her behalf, that she had freighted a ship with 192 tuns of wine of the price of 550*l.* sterling, and had sent it to Flanders to trade before war was commenced between Louis, king of France, and the count of Flanders, and that the ship having put into the port of Dam, the burgomasters, echevins and consuls of the town of Bruges, in Flanders, had carried off the wine from her servants, and that, notwithstanding the king's request to the count to have satisfaction made to her according to the form of the treaty between the king and him for settling disputes between their respective subjects, the latter had not done so, wherefore the said Arnold had petitioned the king to have enquiry made touching what was done at Crauden, and of the goods of those who had committed such trespass, and that out of such goods the king would, according to the said treaty, cause satisfaction to be made in the sum of 550*l.* as above said.

By K. &amp; C.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

July 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Bardolf to grant his manor of Rungeton and 20*l.* of land in the manor of Stowe, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to John Bardolf, for life, in exchange for the manor of Halughton, co. Leicester, held in chief, which the said John holds for his life of the inheritance of the said Thomas.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to queen Isabella, to whom the king lately granted, during pleasure, the manor of Wodestok with the town and hundred of Wutton, co. Oxford, the manor of High Peak, co. Derby, and manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, and manors of Eltham and Maundeville, co. Kent, and also all lands and tenements in Craye and Catesford and other adjacent towns in the county of Kent, which manors of Eltham and Maundeville the king held of the grant of Anthony, bishop of Durham, that she may hold the same at will with the farms, rents, knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, churches and chapels, chaces, parks, assarts and purprestures, with wards, marriages, and escheats, and that she may have in the same manors, &c. return of the king's writs and summonses, and all fines, ransoms and amercements of all men and tenants thereof, and forfeited issues, and all that appertains to the king of year, day and waste, forfeitures and murders in any of the king's courts; further she is to have the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives, so that if any one of her men or tenants ought, for any default, to lose life or limb, or shall become a fugitive and be unwilling to stand trial, or shall commit any

1316.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

default for which he ought to lose his chattels, and whenever justice ought to be done for that, whether in the court of the king or of another, such chattels shall belong to the queen, and it shall be lawful for her or her ministers to make seizure of such chattels and retain them for the queen's use without let or hindrance of the sheriff or other ministers of the king.

By K. on the information of W. Inge.

July 2.  
Westminster.

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going to the Marches of Scotland on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger de Berners and Bartholomew de Elmham his attorneys for one year.

*Membranes 2—cont. and 1.*

March 14.  
Sulby.

Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Suleby of numerous private grants made to the sometime abbot of Welleford now called Suleby. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 903.]

By p.s.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

June 24.  
Westminster.

Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore to grant to John de Hothum and Philip ap Howel the castle and manor of Wyggemore, and land of Melenyth with the castles of Kenethles and Dynbaud in the same land, the land of Kedewyng with the castle of Dolvorayn, and the land of Comotoyder, held in chief, and the reversion of the castle and manor of Radenore, and land of Kery, and the castle of Knoklas, the manors of Knyghteton, Norton, Presthemede and Pullyth, the manor and land of Warthreynon and the castle of Rayder in the Marches of Wales, the manors of Kyngesleone and Nethewode, co. Hereford, Bewdley (*de Bello Loco*), co. Worcester, and Worthy, co. Southampton, and the third part of the manor of Aure, co. Gloucester, held in chief, on the death of Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, who holds them for life of his inheritance; and for them to re-grant the same to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder, failing such issue, to Edmund his son and the heirs of his body, with final remainder over to the right heirs of the said Roger.

By K.

June 30.  
Westminster.

Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore to grant to Edmund his son and to Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of his body, the reversions of the manor of Oddecumbe, and of the castle and a moiety of the manor of Bruggewauter, co. Somerset, and of the manor of Croudon, co. Buckingham, held in chief, which Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, father of the said Roger, whose heir he is, holds for her life of his inheritance, and of the manor of Mulverton, co. Somerset, held in chief, which John de Bures and Hawisia his wife hold in dower of the said Hawisia of his inheritance; with remainder, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said Roger.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

March 22.  
Langley.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Geoffrey de Coleville, Robert de Maddingle, Nicholas de Houton and John le Coronner for the sea-coast in Tyd, Neuton, Leveryngton, Wysebech and other towns of the parts of Mersland and the adjacent parts in the hundred of Wysbech, co. Cambridge.

March 21.  
Langley.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Simon de Monte Acuto and Robert de Maddingle touching the death of Alice de Bello Campo at la Sarette by Bovyndon, co. Hertford.

By C.



1316.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*March 12.  
Clipstone.

Commission to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and Henry de Cobeham the younger to enquire into the report that divers men as well of the liberty of the said ports as of other parts in the county of Kent, have taken corn and other victuals and armour to Flanders contrary to the late proclamation. By C.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*March 10.  
Clipstone.

Association of John de Bello Campo of Somerset in a commission issued to Robert son of Payn, Walter de Pavely, John Randolf and William de Hardene appointing them conservators of the peace in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton and Gloucester after Palm Sunday, 7 Edward II. when the king went to Scotland, in the place of the said Robert son of Payn, deceased.

March 24.  
Langley.

Commission to William Inge and J. de Crumbwelle to deliver the gaol of the tower of London of Richard de Middelton, detained there for sedition against the king and for other trespasses. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the tower.

March 26.  
Langley.

Commission to William de Monte Acuto, Henry de Pembrugge and Robert de Grendon as Llewellyn Bren and his accomplices, who rose in rebellion against the king in the parts of Glamorgan and Morgannou together with the men of those parts, have now surrendered themselves to the king's peace and will, and as the king understands that many men as well English as Welsh of those lands and of the neighbourhood have aided them, to enquire, by oath as well of Englishmen as Welsh men of Glamorgan and Morgannou, touching such rebellion. By K. & C.

March 28.  
Langley.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Donecastre, Hugh de Louthre, Adam de Middelton, Alexander de Cave and Adam de Hoperton for the banks of the river Ouse, between Rikhale and Houdendike, co. York.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

————  
———

Commission to Fulk Lestraunge, William Trussel the elder and William de Stafford, to deliver the gaol of Stafford of Gilbert de Cottesmore, Thomas le Porter, Geoffrey Gilbardesman and Robert le Fisshere, prisoners for the death of John de Swynnerton.

Feb. 20.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye and John de Foxle, on complaint by Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, that Nicholas de Teukesbury, Richard Bastard, Thomas Chope, William Bronynges, John Perot, Richard Hordynel, Thomas Hordynel, Henry Fynger, Richard Lokere and others carried off his goods at Hywyshe, co. Devon.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 18.  
Lincoln.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, William de Goldyngton and Richard Dammori, on complaint by Nicholas le Breton that William Ostage, John Ostage, Robert Kot, Simon le Muner, Richard le Jeune, Richard Sybely, John Harry, William Tobbe, John son of Henry de Thornton, Richard 'the personesbrother' of Pychete and William his brother, John de Boudon, Andrew de Horewode, Richard le Rous, John son of Matilda, John son of Hawysia, Richard Hycheman, Ralph de Bedeford, Thomas Kot, John son of John Ostage, John son of Lettice de Horewode and others broke his house at Padebury, co. Buckingham, by night, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By K. at the instance of Robert de Kendale.

1316.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

Commission to Robert son of Walter, William de Goldyngton, R. de Maddingle and Walter de Mollesworthe to deliver the gaol of Cambridge of John de Suddebury for a robbery committed on William Wulwy at Chesterton, co. Cambridge.

Commission to W. de Ormesby, J. de Thorpe and R. Burgullun, to deliver the gaol of the town of Norwich of John de Felmyngham of Norwich, William de Mildenhale of Norwich, and Martin de Felmyngham of Norwich, indicted for counterfeiting moneys.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

March 30. Commission to John de Neville of Stoke, and William Gregory to deliver  
Langley. the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of John de Burgh of Depyng and Margery his wife, and John their son, prisoners for larceny and receiving thieves.

April 1. Association of Henry le Scrope in the commission of oyer and terminer  
Langley. issued to John de Insula and John de Eure touching certain oppressions alleged to have been committed by Nicholas de Menille, late sheriff of York, and his clerks, bailiffs, &c, under colour of their office, in the place of John de Eure.  
By p.s.

March 6, Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, John de Donecastre  
Chpstone. and Thomas Plaiz on complaint by Robert Wauweyn, bailiff of the king's town of Scardeburgh, co. York, that Hugh Digheler, Alan de Snaynton, Adam de Foulstowe, John son of Hugh, Adam de Semer, William Sandeberger, Robert Toker, John son of Roger le Carter the elder, Robert de Cotum, chaplain, William son of Roger le Carter the elder, Thomas Typet, Henry le Carter, Geoffrey Jolleson, William le Corder, Simon Mareschal, Thomas son of John, John le Carter, chaplain, Ralph de Bautre, Jollan le Little, John de Semer, John Hersaunt, Adam Tucker, Richard Toller of Scardeburgh and others procured William de Fyvele and others to kill him because he wished to bring them to justice for certain trespasses, broke his house and walls, assaulted him and dragged him by the hair of his head without the house of Reginald le Carter, abducted Katherine daughter and heiress of — Sage, a minor and in his custody, and carried away his goods.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

April 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel and John de Cave, on  
Langley. complaint by John le Port and Agnes his wife, that Alexander, prior of Chaucombe, Robert de Kegworth his canon, Philip 'the celeresman,' Margaret Passelegh, John de Hadham and Joan his wife, John Pees and others, broke their close and houses at Welmeleghton, co. Warwick, by night, hunted and killed their rabbits and other animals found in the close, and with cattle depastured a great part of their corn in their granges, trampled down and consumed the residue of their corn and herbage, carried away their goods and harrassed them by the caption of the cattle of their plough and by various distrains, not permitting them to receive the profit of the lands and tenements, which they hold from the king by certain services in the town of Welmeleghton, or to cultivate their lands and make their profit thereof, whereby the said John le Port and Agnes are unable to do their services due to the king for such lands.

April 12, Commission to William Trussel of Notehurst, John de Haryngton, Robert  
Windsor. de Stoke and Henry de Hambury to deliver the gaol of Warrewyk of John



1316.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

de Foston, Richard de Blakebournshire, Roger de Novo Castro super Lymam, William Trusseloue, John de Kirkestalle, Richard de Grymshagh, Robert del Pek, Richard de la Marche, William de Lemyng, William de Bromleye, Henry de Pakynton, William 'in the Wro,' Hugh Blundel and Robert Daa, detained for the robbery committed on Frisotus de Monte Claro, king's yeoman, at Temple Guyttinge, co. Gloucester.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Trussel of Notehurst, John de Haryngton, Robert de Stoke and Henry de Hambury, on complaint by Frisotus de Monte Claro, king's yeoman, touching the persons who robbed him of his goods at Temple Guyttinge, co. Gloucester.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

April 8.  
Langley.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Nicholas Fermbaud, Henry Gernet, John de Dovorre and Richard Bastard for the sea-coast and adjacent parts of the county of Essex, and also in the town of Wolewyche, co. Kent.

March 6.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, John de Donecastre and Thomas Playtz, on information that John le Carter, William son of Roger le Carter the elder, Reginald le Carter, Henry le Carter, Adam de Helperthorpe, Thomas de Folkynton, Adam de Semer, Robert de Helperthorpe, John son of Hugh, Thomas his son, Geoffrey Jolleson, Robert de Cotum, chaplain, Hugh de Wandesford, Adam de Foustowe, Richard Toller, Simon Mareschal, William son of Alan le Carter, Henry de Roston, John de Folketon, Adam Tucker, Robert Out, Thomas le Carter the younger, William Gaudibus and others, contrary to the proclamation against forestallers, meet marines, fishermen and merchants, as well foreigners as natives, with their ships freighted with herrings, fish and other victuals, and wares and goods for sale coming by water, and others by land to the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, to sell their wares in the town, and take away the wares from them before the same have been exposed for sale in the town, convert the same to their own use and that of their confederates, and afterwards sell the same for a very great profit for themselves: they also prevent other mariners, fishermen and merchants wishing to come to the town with their wares to unload and sell the same there, whereby such mariners, fishermen and merchants on that account have withdrawn from the town, and the custom, tolls and other profits belonging to the king from wares sold therein are diminished; and further, they assaulted Robert Wauweyn, king's bailiff of the town, who wished to bring them to justice; further from many men of the town, because they spoke the truth on juries and inquisitions touching the king and the state of the town, they, of their own authority, took heavy penalties, and did not permit themselves or their accomplices to be brought to justice by the said bailiff or other minister of the king; by reason of which the bailiff, through fear of death, dared not hold the king's court in the town, or to collect or levy the amercements, customs and other dues belonging to the king, or in any way to exercise his office. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

April 20.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, William Merre and John de Westcote, on complaint by Warin de Insula that Nicholas de Rysby, Roger de Stalham, Edmund de Eyte, John Terri of Hanneye, John, parson of the church of Offinton, Richard de la Garderobe, Adam de Trillyk, Hugh de Caerdif, Augustine de Woxebrigge, John le Ferour, John le Sausser, Richard Calf, William Breyn, Richard Scorion, Reginald de la More, John Ody of Chepyng Farendon, Richard de la Grene of Stanford, John del Suth

1316.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

Milne, William and Richard his brothers, Henry de la Wyk, Richard le Fevre, Thomas de la Grene the younger, Henry de la Grene, Reginald Godlak, Henry le Trappere, Henry Kempe, William Pil the younger, William son of Richard Reynald and Richard his brother, Gilbert Lavender, Richard son of Avice, Richard Sigar of Stanford, Thomas atte Hurne, Robert Gilberd, Peter de Boterwelle the younger, Henry Flemyng, Thomas du Molyn, clerk, Henry his brother, Robert de Boterwelle, Robert Horscroft, William his brother, Richard de Berewell, Peter Seftwell, Walter his brother, William de Stodfold, Thomas Lambert, Thomas Seftwell, Henry le Fevre, Richard le Cok and others entered his manor at Kyngeston, co. Buckingham, broke the doors of his houses and carried away his goods, broke his pound (*parcum*) there, and drove away 30 sheep which were impounded therein. By K.

May 3.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Eure, John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by John de Goldesburgh that Adam de Middelton, Peter son of William de Middelton, John de Caylye, Thomas de Styveton of Little Ribestayn, Richard de Stockeld, William de Ilketon, William de Clotherum, Ralph son of William de Beston, Robert Chelleraye, John Lascy of Wodehalle and Ralph 'Williamesman' Burkyn with others assaulted him at Stockeld by Spofford, co. York, killed three horses of his of the price of 100*l.* carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By K. at the instance of Roger Damary.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

May 1.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and John de Donecastre, on complaint by William de Bevercote, king's clerk, prebendary of Rampton, in the church of St. Mary, Suthwelle, co. Nottingham, that whereas the king recovered the donation to the said prebend against William, then archbishop of York, by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric in the time of the late king, and granted it to the said William de Bevercote, certain evildoers, after such judgment and before the said William took possession, entered the close of the prebend, felled the trees growing therein, broke the houses of the prebend and carried away his timber and trees. By K. & C.

May 4.  
Westminster.

The like to Hugh de Curteneye, William de Bourn, and Robert de Stokheye, on complaint by John Moriz that Thomas le Gay, Thomas de Puselegh, Roger Coffyn, Peter le Someter, Henry atte Bourdich, Hamelin Pappe, Jordan Fatbon, Richard Jordan, Walter Hobbe, Adam Hobbe, Thomas le Ropere, Robert Swetyng, Adam Swetyng, William Cok, Richard Roger and Richard his brother, Richard Reymund, Peter Saveray, Thomas de Cornubia, Peter Batyn, John Richard, John Tissere, Thomas Tissere, Richard le Fox, Thomas le Fox, Gellinus Bynortheweye, Adam Blake, Thomas le Fevre, Thomas le Hose, Richard Basse, William Attemay, Thomas Cole, William le Taillur the elder, William le Taillur the younger, Richard le Brod, John le Noble, Richard Kilemotte, Walter Broune, Richard Hameley, Henry Handy, Robert Corte, Henry Corte, Stephen Gerbard, Thomas Sare, Robert Sare, Adam de Holiwelle, John the Miller (*Molend'*) and Goderic Handy with others assaulted him at Goldeworth, co. Devon. By C.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

May 4.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Botetourte, William de Ormesby and John de Fresingfeld, touching the persons who entered the free chase of John de Claveryng at Horsford, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.



1316.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

May 4. The like to John de Botetourte, Robert Baynard and John de Fresingfeld,  
Westminster. on complaint by Thomas de Snyterton, late one of the coroners in the county of Norfolk, that Adam de Congham, Robert de Congham, Robert le Dene, Geoffrey son of Alice de Balsham, William son of Peter de Flekenhowe and Peter his brother, Henry le Longe of Rydon, Richard Weylond of Rydon and Alan his brother, William Lolle, William Wymer, Simon Kyde, Geoffrey le Bercher, John Seman, Richard Seman, John Gene, John Bule, Matthew Gunnild, Stephen Daniel, William Warner, William de Ledrede, Walter le Fevre, William Andreu, Simon Knyght, John Alisandre, Reginald de Tilneye, Robert Costyn of Grymeston, Roger Ive, Henry Sparkes, John de Stipyngle, Henry Spirlinges, John son of Thomas Talghman, Nicholas Costyn of Grymeston, Robert Costyn, Ralph Howardyn, Bartholomew le Boucher of Grymeston and others entered his close at Congham St. Mary by night, broke the doors of his houses and his chests, fished in his stews, and carried away fish and other goods, and also the rolls of his office of coroner.

May 6. The like to John Chaynel, John de Bromfeld, John de Barewe and  
Westminster. Roger de Baskerville, on complaint by Alice, late the wife of Walter Hakelute, that John Henrys and Roger de Foxcote with others entered her close at Foxcote, co. Salop, broke her houses there, reaped her growing corn and carried away the corn and other goods. By fine of 1 mark.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

May 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de Wylegheby,  
Westminster. Ralph de Plumpton and John de Westcote, on complaint by Adam de Forthho that William de Tyngewyk, Alan de Lemnes, John de Tyngewyk, parson of the church of Wappenham, Philip la Zouche, Walter de Sidenham, John Cok of Padebury and Ralph his brother, John Hyches, Walter Cay of Northampton and others by night burnt his houses and goods at Forthho, co. Northampton.

May 8. The like to John de Insula, Simon Warde and Alaxander de Cave,  
Westminster. touching the persons who have been arrested and imprisoned under a commission issued to John de Donecastre, Robert de Sandale and the said Alexander de Cave, upon complaint by the men of the liberty of Beverley, co. York, and of the neighbouring parts, alleging that divers men had, having unlawfully confederated together, harassed them in divers ways and extorted large sums of money from them. By C.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

May 1. Association of John de Bello Campo of Somerset and Ralph de Bereford  
Westminster. with Walter de Pavely, John Randolf and William de Hardene in the commission of oyer and terminer in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton and Gloucester, 7 Edward II. in the place of Robert son of Payn, deceased. [*Parl. Writs.*]

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards John Inge was associated with them in the said commission, 8 January, 10 Edward II.

May 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de  
Westminster. Thorpe and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by the abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, that when he had sent his fellow-monk, Roger de Netishirde, to the hundred of Netherpingham on business of the house,

1316.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

Roger de Antyngham, Nicholas his brother, John Camplion and others assaulted the monk at Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, on his return from the hundred, took him from place to place through the fields of the town, cut off the tail of the abbot's horse on which the monk was seated, surrounded the manor of the abbot at Antyngham so that the men there could not go forth to carry victuals to the abbey for the sustenance of the abbot and convent, or to do the other works incumbent on them, seized and imprisoned a groom riding the abbot's palfrey through the town, impounded the palfrey with its saddle and kept it without food, seized another horse of his on the king's highway at Northwalsham, and took it away to some unknown place so that it could not be found to be replevied, harassed him at Antyngham by taking his plough cattle and in other ways, so that he has been unable to cultivate and sow his lands, and have so threatened his men and servants of the town of Antyngham that they have fled away.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

May 12. The like to William de Ormesby, Robert Burguilloun and Richard de Westminster. Walsingham, on complaint by divers men of the county of Norfolk, alleging that John de Candieh, Bartholomew Bond, Stephen Crane, Geoffrey Crane, John de Ratelesden, Geoffrey de Holt, Reginald Taleman, Thomas son of John de Walsingham and John de Marham, when they were stewards and bailiffs of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in his honor of Clare, under colour of their office, as well in the fee of the earl as without it, had made many and excessive distrains upon divers men, and had detained those distrains not permitting the king's ministers to deliver the same, until they had taken at their will ransoms from the men, and had also taken into the earl's hands lands acquired by divers men within the honor, and kept the lands until they had extorted large sums of money, and wounded certain men who wished to make complaint touching such excesses, and imprisoned others.

Renewed because sealed at another time by pet. of C. and by fine of 1 mark.

May 13. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Edmund de Grafton and Robert de Cliderhou, Westminster. on complaint by John son of Guy de Bello Campo, touching the persons who broke his park at Beleggh, co. Worcester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K.

May 10. The like to William de Bourne, John Inge and John atte Fosse, on Westminster. complaint by Hugh de Courteneye that Robert Gileberd, Thomas Den, John, parson of the church of Odestok, William Gileberd, John Gileberd, William le Boys, Richard Trenchefoil and John his brother, Thomas son of Robert Gileberd, Alexander 'Roberdesbaillif Gileberd,' Gilbert de Botes, Robert de Merton and Richard his brother and others broke his park at Brommore, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

May 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Fresingfeld, John de West- Westminster. cote and Nicholas Roland, upon the allegation that Philip de la Beche, late sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks, and John de Pakenham, late sheriff in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and others who were sheriffs of those counties after the king had assumed the governance of the realm, and their clerks, bailiffs and ministers, and the constables and keepers of the prisons, and also bailiffs of liberties in the same counties, had, under cover of their offices, by false indictments, appeals, heavy ransoms,



1316.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

distrainments, etc., inflicted many wrongs upon the men of those counties and upon others coming into them.

May 25. The like to John de Westcote, Robert de Stokheye and John de Treiagu, touching an appeal in the county of Devon by John Russel against John de Wyk for the death of John Brunyng, his brother.

By K. at the instance of the bishop of Exeter, now Treasurer.

May 24. Commission to William de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Chaundos and Roger de Baskerville to survey the defects in the castle of Hereford. By C.

May 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John Randolph and John de Westcote, on complaint by Richard de Alresford touching the persons who carried away his goods at Gratele, co. Southampton. By K.

May 18. The like to John de Foxle, Master John Walewayn and William de Hardene, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore that Edward de Sancto Johanne, Richard de Stratton, Robert de Buttustorne, John atte Hale, Alexander de Couwold, Nicholas Dobbe, William de Wynchestre, William son of Stephen de Hasting of Bromleye, John de Teneworth son of John de Teneworth, Henry son of Henry de Eston, Richard Pilerche of Dogmaresfeld, Richard Stanyn of Staunton, Ralph le Hounte of Pephham, William le Meene, Adam de Knoll, Ralph Dobbe, Adam le Heyr, William Daundele, William de Boys, Simon Daundele, Robert Daundele, Roger Daundele, John de la Vintene, Master Richard Hauwman, John son of John Hauwman, Thomas de Brakeley, John Waspai, John atte Halle, Hugh del Hoke, William Osebern, Peter de Bastulden, Richard de la Hoke, William de la Hoke, Thomas del Noke of Ruthwyk, Thomas le Parker, John de Beduxham, Robert de Buttusstorne of Chidyngewold, Ralph Dieuxboneye, Peter de Bordeworth, Roger atte Holeweye, Alan de Bokeshull and Thomas and Nicholas his brothers, Richard Hervi, Robert Brede and others broke his parks at Stretfeld, co. Berks, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

May 18. Commission, at the instance of queen Margaret, to Walter de Pavilly, Robert de Harwedon, and William de Hardene to enquire, according to the assize of the forest, touching the persons who had committed divers trespasses of vert and venison in the New Forest, and the forests of Porcestre, co. Southampton, Gillyngham, co. Somerset, Savernak, Melkesham, Cippenham and Pewesham, co. Wilts, and Fekenham, co. Worcester, and the woods of Cokham and Braye within the forest of Wyndesore, co. Berks, which king Edward I. assigned to queen Margaret in dower, which assignment the king confirmed, to hold, with all fines and other profits emerging from forests and woods, after the said forests and woods came into the queen's hands; they are to arrest offenders. By C.

May 27. Commission, upon petition by John de Vienna, clerk, to Thomas de Warblynton, John de la Beche, Thomas de Querle and John de Bourne to enquire into the value of all lands and tenements in Estdene, Lokerle and Holebury, co. Southampton, which Elena, late the wife of John de Vienna, holds for life, of the grant of the late king, and the reversion of which John de Vienna, clerk, has requested the king to grant to him and his heirs to hold at a fee farm to be rendered at the Exchequer; they are to certify the king of their value thereof in demesnes, homages, etc., and of the houses, wastes, woods, tenants and number of acres, etc. By K.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

May 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel, John de Bromfeld and John de la Barwe, on complaint by Walter de Shekenhurste that Roger

1316.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Foliot, John Sparkes, William de Sparcheford and others assaulted and imprisoned him at Mulston, co. Salop, took him from thence to Worcester and imprisoned him there, and carried away his goods at Mulston. By K.

May 16. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John Randolf and William de Hardene, on  
Westminster. complaint by Henry Tyays, keeper of the land and heir of Peter de Brewosa, that Adam, abbot of Cirencestre, John de Lollebrok, a lay-brother of the house, William de Pulham, John Clement, Roger de Penebrigge, Reginald de Lollebrok, Richard de la Sale of Upameneye, Richard David, William, parson of the church of Cotes, Thomas Helyon and Adam le Mareschal with others entered the free warren of the said heir at Tettebury, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and took rabbits, killed four colts of the price of 20 marks, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

By fine of 100s.

May 12. Commission to Robert de Kendale and William de Bernefeld to enquire  
Westminster. touching the persons who broke the king's park of Ydenne, on the confines of the county of Sussex and the liberty of the Cinque Ports, hunted therein and carried away deer.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

May 16. Commissioner of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel, William le Botiller  
Westminster. of Wemme and John de la Barewe, on complaint by John de Bromfeld that William de Lodelowe assaulted him at Shrewsbury, co Salop. By K.

May 12. The like to the same, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of  
Westminster. Wyggemore, that Richard Talebot, William Talebot, Elias de Blakeneye, William Moton, William Wodeward, John de Hymmesleye, John de Wylton, John Ireby, Richard Ireby, Robert de Barynton, Robert de Hunderwode, William de Hunderwode, John de Underwode, Simon de Hunderwode, Richard le Prior of Westwode and Geoffrey his brother, Richard de Eldrugge, William de Lydeneye, John de Lydeneye, Thomas Alayn, John de Rillesford, Nicholas de Marnynk, Robert de Castro Ricardi, chaplain, John his brother, Robert Rouge, John de Henleye, Thomas Broket of Kirkeby Malure, Peter Corbison of Stodleye, Robert Wybert, Peter Wybert, Henry West, William son of Adam de Wolvenhampton, John son of Peter de Flecchare, Jordan Jonesman, Simon de Astwode, John le Carpenter, Nicholas de la Lee, Walter Warde, William de Ribbesford, parson of the church of Cradenhull, Richard Allot of Wye, John Aleyn, Robert Allot, Richard son of Thomas Alein, Stephen son of William de la Wode, Robert his brother, Robert son of Hugh Alein, Roger de Tyttemersshe of Dene, William, parson of the church of Hunteleye, Geoffrey de Stoke, Nicholas le Baillif of Penyard, John le Mareschal of Longehope, William de Byfare, Nicholas de la Lee, clerk, and others, entered his manors of Coterugge and Wychebaud, co. Worcester, and carried away his goods. By K.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards Peter le Blount and William de Herle were associated with them in the said commission, 8 August, 1316.

May 12. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Edmund Passheleye, Stephen Alard  
Westminster. of Wynchelese and Matthew de Knolle for the dikes in the parts of Tillingham, co. Sussex, by which the marshes of Tillingham and Estwytenham, co. Sussex, are preserved from inundations.

May 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, John de  
Westminster. Westcote and John Inge, on complaint by John de Benstede that Robert, abbot of Tavystoke, John Fromund, John Wastepre and John de Wolriches-ton, his fellow monks, John de Wotton, Thomas Johanman de Wotton,



1316.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

Richard Johanman de Wotton, Richard Kyng, clerk, Humphrey Crisping, Robert Fockewell, Thomas le Keu, Thomas Daniel, Roger de Wolricheston, Robert de Wolricheston, Thomas Trybi, William de Mewy, William Bastard, David, parson of the church of Hereford, Gilbert de Kerswell, John de Aumarle, John de Frimsyngesbere, Hugh de Coleton and others broke his park at Ermyngton, co. Devon, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By C.

May 24.  
Walden.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, John Malmeyns of Hoo and William de Cotes for the parts of East Kent.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*May 28.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John Chaynel and William de Hardene, on complaint by the abbot of Hayles that Robert Dastyn, Robert de Aldrinton, Ralph de Curtlingstoke, William de Hams-lape, Richard le Squier, Thomas Domyne of Great Wurmynton, William Domyne, John Smart, John Smart, 'taillour,' Richard Withalisse zone, Richard his son, John Evotesone 'botere,' Ralph Gonne, John Gonne, William Horsnaye, Richard Horsnaye, Walter Thomas, Elias le Welshe, Adam le Welshe, William Ernaldes, William Thommes, William Jannes, John le Maister, Thomas le Wepare, John le Bostere, Walter Godwyne of Dumbel-ton, Richard Godwyne, Robert 'in the Lone' and Odo son of Hugh with others, by night, broke a bridge across the river Ludebrok at Great Wurmynton, co. Gloucester, which the abbot is bound to repair at his own charge as his predecessors were accustomed to do, broke the stones thereof into small pieces and threw them into the water, made dykes across his free road which he has for his carriages over the bridge from his manor of Great Wurmynton to a place called 'Herydon,' and so hindered him that he could not do his carriage as hitherto he had been accustomed to do, took his cattle in his soil there, and without their fee, and impounded them, and harassed him by intolerable distrains so that he could not cultivate his land, and with their cattle depastured, trampled down and consumed his corn growing there, and assaulted his men and servants on the king's highway, whereby he lost their service, so that with difficulty he could find anyone who would dare to serve him.

By fine of 40s.

May 18.  
Westminster.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddyngle and Nicholas Fermbaud, on complaint by John de Pateshull that William le Botiller of Hardmede, William de Olneye and others broke his house at Crawele, co. Buckingham, after his lands and goods had been taken into the king's hands, fished in his stews and carried away his fish and goods.

Renewed by the roll because sealed at another time by p.s.

May 28.  
Westminster.

The like to Robert de Maddingle, John de Crek and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by Thomas Baynard, clerk, that Thomas Bateman, Robert his brother, William Bateman, Richard de Olneye, William Huchet, John de la Seggehalle, Henry de Toftes, Robert le Bakere, Robert Waryn, John Tuyillet, Thomas son of Agnes, and James his son, Robert Tuyillet, Gilbert de Chateriz, Roger Hound of Henneye, John de Leyk, 'fisser,' Brice de Lutelport, Robert Hassok, Simon his brother, John le Spenser, Laurence Deer, William Spenser, Thomas de London, Anselm de Costeseye, William de Lenne, Henry le Fevre and Berard le Pestour of Cambridge with others assaulted him at Cesterton by Cambridge, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

1316.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*May 27.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Monte Acuto, Richard de Beere and Nicholas Rodlond to enquire into the complaint of men of the counties of Oxford and Berks that the abbot of Abindon and other men of those counties, who have weirs on the river Thames between the towns of Oxford and Wallingford, have reconstructed them of such a height that the lands on each side are flooded, and have constructed certain obstacles on the weirs, which are called 'lokes' (*quedam impedimenta, que lokes nuncupantur, super gurgites predictos similiter de novo fecerunt*) by which ships and boats, laden with victuals, are unable to pass to the town of Oxford and to return from thence as they have been accustomed to do, and to order such additions to be removed.

By the Chancellor.

May 27.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Thrikyngham, Hugh de Louthre, Richard de Bernyngham and Thomas Plaice, on complaint by the prior of Watton that Peter de Malo Lacu, Hugh de Eland, Herbert de Sutton, Ralph de Sheffield of Lokyngdon, 'forester,' Robert le Somenour, Robert de la Grene of Etton, Adam Peret of Crauncewyk, William Warde of Raventhorpe, John de Hoton of Hesel, William Colman of Crauncewyk, Robert Colman of Crauncewyk, John Belle of Bordelby, Hugh Parker of Mulgreve, John de Egton, Ralph le Messenger, Robert son of Robert Knyght, Robert son of Roger Mitayn, John son of Helewisia Westiby, Robert Attebarnes, Thomas son of William son of Richard, Roger de Cabergh and Henry his brother with others at Killyngwyk, co. York, opened a cart of the prior in which seven nuns of the house were shut up and dragged them out of it, seized two other carts laden with harness, charters, privileges, muniments and other goods of his with the 10 horses drawing them and led them away, seized 140 oxen and 40 horses yoked in his ploughs at Watton, contrary to the form of the statute of plough cattle, and drove them to the castle of the said Peter at Mulgreve, so that 160 of his plough cattle died, detained the rest until the prior made fine with the said Peter in 20*l.* seized 4 mares (*jumenta*) of his plough at Briddessale, co. York, and 10 horses, 2 bulls and 10 cows at Howald and drove them to some places unknown, so that they could not be found to be replied, and harassed the prior by distraints at Watton, Caldekeld, Hewald, Killyngwyk and Briddeshale, co. York, so that he could not till his lands in those towns, broke the doors and locks of his granary at Briddessale and carried away 7 quarters of wheat, broke the doors of his stable at Tranby, co. York, and carried away a horse, and broke the doors of his grange and granary there, and took, trampled under foot and consumed his wheat and oats in the said grange and burned his house there, and at Watton carried off John de Hoton, his fellow canon, with his goods.

By fine of 40*s.**MEMBRANE 15d.*May 30.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Gray and John de Fekenham to enquire, by oath, of good men of the county of Worcester, touching the death of Robert Lynet at Beleye, co. Worcester.

By the Chancellor.

May 23.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and to Roger Sauvage, and Robert de Shirelond. Whereas lately on account of the unusual scarcity of corn and other victuals in the realm and the famine oppressing the people thereof, the king took into his protection and safe-conduct merchants of Spain, Sicily and Genoa coming within his realm with corn and victuals, he now understands that certain persons have, notwithstanding the protection and safe-conduct, taken a great ship, called a *Dromond*. This ship had been laden with wheat and other corn by merchants of Genoa and brought by them to the port of



1316.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

Sandwich, where, after that part of the corn was discharged and sold to merchants of the king's realm, the said malefactors carried her off with the remainder, but the ship having been driven back to Sandwich by contrary winds, many of them were taken out of her and delivered into the prison of Sandwich, in which they are still detained. The king considering that by such a deed other merchants from foreign parts coming under his safe-conduct with corn and victuals, through fear of attack, would withdraw themselves and their wares from the realm, directs the commissioners to enquire, by oath, as well of merchants as of good and lawful men whom they shall find within the said ports, touching the truth of the matter and into whose hands the wheat and other corn sold in the town of Sandwich has fallen, and all other matters touching the business, and with the aid of the barons and good men of the said ports they are to provide for the security of merchants coming into the realm, under the king's protection, with corn and victuals.

By K. &amp; C.

May 30. Commission to H. Spigurnel and J. de Fresingfeld to deliver the gaol of Westminster. the tower of London of John Lucas of Gloucester and Roger le Viroler of London, prisoners for counterfeiting money.

By K. on the information of the steward of the Household.

June 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Crombwelle, John de Westminster. Mutford, John de Fresingfeld and Robert de Keleseye, on complaint by Richard Lovel that Robert son of Simon with Oliver, John and William his brothers, William Ostage, Robert Ostage, William Dodeman, John son of William Oliver, Robert le Cock, John his brother, John Lenge, William Gerard, Thomas Brokat, John le Gray, and William his brother, John Bertelot of Fynchyngfeld, Henry de Merlaunde the younger, Geoffrey de Shireburn, Simon Bagge, Robert de Tapelton, and William his brother, William Alger, Gilbert Streyk, John Godehugh, John le Paschal, John Gostolf, John le Fynche, William de Derby, Hugh le Brous, William atte Dich, Stephen Sparewehach and John Coleman with others entered his manor at Toppesfeld, co. Essex, broke his houses there and carried away 8 horses, 6 oxen, 6 cows, 5 bullocks and 5 calves, of the price of 42 marks 10s. and other goods.

By K.

June 1. The like to Simon Warde and John de Donecastre, on representation on Westminster. behalf of Walter de Bakous of Stokesle that he was charged by certain rivals in the turn of the sheriff of the county of York with having carried corn to Scotland and sold it to the Scots, and detained in prison although he wishes to stand his trial.

May 30. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John Abel and John de Assheton, on complaint by Elias de Assheburn that Alan son of William Fiz Waryn, Peter Westminster. son of William Fiz Waryn, William, vicar of the church of Assheby Mares, Peter de Yarewell, William Hardwyne, chaplain, John de Claville, William Sandale of Ireland, John le Caretere, Osbert Cakedan, John Gyles of Assheby, Robert Pynkeneye, Hugh de Wyleby, Nicholas de Wymehale, Peter de la Rokele, Geoffrey de la Rokele, Robert Wantenges, William Termerton of Wantenges, John Sokeman of Barton, Geoffrey le Clerk and William 'in the Hirn' assaulted him at Assheby Mares, co. Northampton, and carried away his goods.

By the Chancellor at the instance of John de Hothum.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

Feb. 20. Commission to Edmund de Eyncourt, Nicholas de Widmerpol and Lincoln. Richard de Whatton, on complaint of the men of the county of Nottingham

1316.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

and others passing through that county, to survey the bridges and causeways in the county of Nottingham and the banks of the Smyte, Dyvene, Wythene, Middelwynene, Fulbek and other streams and dykes, and cause such repairs to be done as may be necessary.

June 17. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Westminster. Thorpe and John de Cave, on complaint by J. bishop of Norwich touching the persons who broke his park at Suthemilham, co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer. By the Chancellor.

June 17. The like to Henry de Cobeham the younger, Warresius de Valoniis, Westminster. Edmund Passele and William de Orlauston, on complaint of the men of the marsh of Romenale that the men of the port of Romeny ignore the king's command to keep the peace, and injure them by committing robberies, arsons and other trespasses. By C.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

June 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Botetourt, John de Westminster. Mutford and John de Fresingfeld, on complaint by Isabella, late the wife of John de Hastings, touching the persons who broke her park at Ludgate, co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

—— Commission to William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe and Richard de Walsingham to deliver the gaol of the town of Norwich of Robert de Gatesthorpe of Norwich and Peter Wiggon of Swofham, prisoners for counterfeiting the king's money.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

June 23. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye, Nicholas de Westminster. Cheigni and Master Richard de Plumstok, on complaint by Robert de Pentelowe, parson of the church of Stoke Flemmyng, that John, abbot of Torre, Thomas de Plumpton, his fellow canon, William Pomerey and William Wyker carried away his goods at Wike and Little Dertemuth, co. Devon. By K.

June 25. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Bracy and Walter de Berthorpe, Westminster. touching an appeal in the county of Worcester by Clarice, late the wife of Nicholas de Lutleton, against John de Croule, Walter de Wenlak, Henry de Chirchehull and John de Chirchehull for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

—— Commission to H. de Baiocis, J. de Neville of Stoke and R. de Cubbeldyk to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of Alan son of Alexander le Serjaunt of Algerkirk.

May 28. Commission to William de Bourne and John de Westcote, to make an extent upon oath of good men of the county of Dorset, of the lands, fees and advowsons of churches held by Stephen de Baiocis at the date of his death, Westminster.



1316.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

and which have since been alienated, and in whose hands the same are. Matilda Rabayn claimed by petition exhibited before the king and Council in Parliament that the barony of Baiocis was of her right and inheritance, whereupon the king ordered Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to examine a record and process touching the matter formerly before the late king and then in the custody of the said Roger, and also the pleas of the said Matilda, and because the said Roger and his associates have for certain causes been superseded in the matter, the king has caused the said record and process, which the said Roger had delivered before the king and Council in the last Parliament at Lincoln, to be examined before the Council, by which it appeared that judgment was rendered before the late king of the said barony, whereof Stephen de Baiocis was seised in his demesne as of fee at the date of his death, viz. that a moiety of the barony should remain to the late king and his heirs and the other moiety to the said Matilda, wherefore upon the petition of the said Matilda, exhibited before the king and Council in the said Parliament at Lincoln, it was answered that she should sue before the king to have the moiety of the said inheritance so adjudged to her according to the form of the said judgment, if it should seem good to her. The inquisition is to be made in the presence of Isabella, late the wife of John de Vesey, who holds for her life of the king's grant a part of the said lands, and is to be returned to the king by Michaelmas.

By pet. of C.

The like to the undermentioned commissioners in the counties named:—

John de Insula,  
Lambert de Trikyngham, } co. Lincoln.

John de Assheton,  
Master Roger de Boudon, } co. Northampton.

June 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Westminster. Thorpe and Edmund de Hemegrave, on complaint by John de Brunham that Roger de Antingham, Reginald le Gros, parson of the church of Thern, Robert Est, parson of the church of Swenyngton, Richer Est, John Campion, Gilbert Silk, Giles le Messer of Antingham, Robert Attemere of Alderford, Robert le Sausser and others reaped his corn at Alderford, co. Norfolk, and broke his house there and carried away his goods found in his house and his corn and also certain charters and muniments in a chest there.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

June 30. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Thomas Westminster. Danvers and John Bardolf, on complaint by the abbot of Abyndon that, whereas he is lord of the town of Abyndon and has a market and other liberties there of the grant of former kings and the hundred of Hornemere with view of frank-pledge and other things belonging to the hundred, from which he receives profits, Richard de Shupene, Thomas Cok, Richard Bisshop, John de Colecote, Robert Person, Robert Ballok, John Goneys, Maynard de Lamburne, John Coles, John de Asshedene, John de Mackeney, John de Byleby, William de Cotesford, Stephen de Corneville, John le Peyntour of Mersham, John son of Adam le Peyntour, John de Dounton, John de Denton, John le Bolter, Robert de Hampstede, Robert de Newenham, Thomas de Bloxham, Robert de Goseye, John le Mareschal of London, John Netpayn, Thomas Sampson, John de Staunton the elder, Robert le Goldsmyth, William le Bowyer, William de Wutenham, John de Henele, William le Wisshele, Henry le Daubour, John Ledbeter, Robert de Charneye,

1316.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

John de Wermenistre and others, having conspired together at Abyndon, co. Berks, to harass the abbot and interfere with him in his liberties, prevented him from receiving the stallage and other profits of the market belonging to him by taking them for their own uses, and did not permit the decenners of the town, who in the said hundred ought to present certain articles and in like manner in the said view articles belonging to such view, to come to the hundred or view to make such presentments as hitherto they have been accustomed to make, but such articles, which by the decenners ought to be presented in the hundred and view, they have in derision caused to be written in a bill and sent to the bailiffs of the abbot, who hold that hundred and view, and when those malefactors who are suitors of that hundred were spoken to by the bailiffs of the mode of that presentment so made by the bill, maliciously declared that the presentment was good, and frequently rescued distrains taken for amercements and other causes by judgment of the Court of the abbot by his bailiffs, forced men coming for their corn to the abbot's mills to withdraw, and permitted thieves attached by the bailiffs in the town and hundred according to the liberty of 'infangenethef' and 'utfangenethef,' which the abbot has, and delivered into the custody of the decenners, as was the custom, until they should be delivered in due manner, or if they could not be delivered according to the said liberty to be taken by the decenners to the gaol of Wyndesore, to depart, not permitting them to be placed in custody, and assaulted the men, servants and bailiffs of the abbot, so that the abbot has scarcely any servant or bailiff who dares to go forth to execute his office, and for the maintenance of their ill-doing assessed of their own authority tallages upon the men of the town, as if the commonalty had been there and ought to be obedient to them, and, because certain men of the town neglected to assent thereto, made a public proclamation that no one should buy bread, ale or other victuals from them, and terrified others by levelling their houses, so that they made a fine with them.

June 28. Commission to William de Bourne, John de Erle and Nicholas de Wedergrave to view the state of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Yvelcestre, co. Somersset. The king understands from divers complaints that the goods of the hospital set aside for the maintenance of the poor sisters thereof have been grossly wasted by John de Draycote, appointed as his deputy by Simon de Monte Acuto, to whom Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, is asserted to have committed the custody of the hospital by pretext of an inquisition taken by virtue of his office, by which it appeared that Alice de Chitterne, at the presentation of Nicholas de Boleville, son and heir of Nicholas de Boleville, tenant in chief of the late king, had been preferred to be prioress of the hospital, and because the said Nicholas had not proved his age and had not obtained seisin of his lands and tenements from the king, and also by Walter de Wouburne, to whom the king at the suggestion of the said John lately committed the custody, and whom afterwards, for certain reasons, he removed from it, and also by their accomplices. The commissioners are to enquire what goods have been removed by the said John de Draycote and Walter de Wouburne, and the value of the same, and whether the said Nicholas, the father, held of the late king or of any heir a minor in his custody, and whether, at the time of the presentation of the said Alice as prioress of the hospital, Nicholas the son was seised of the lands and tenements of his father, and what estate his ancestors had in the hospital in times of voidance, to return all goods so removed from the hospital which they shall find and to deliver them for the sustenance of the prioress and sisters, and to compel the said John and Walter and others, in whose hands such goods are found, to make restitution thereof.



1316.

## MEMBRANE 7d.

June 28. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* on complaint of certain men of the  
Westminster. county of Surrey, to John de Foxle, Richer de Refham and Edmund de  
Passele of the great loss in their lands and tenements by the want of  
repair of the banks and dykes between the bridge of the city of London,  
and the maner called 'Faukeshalle,' co. Surrey, by the bank of the Thames,  
and of a wall on the soil of the bishop of Winchester, at Suthwerk. By C.

July 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Stokhaye, John Treiagu  
Westminster. and Robert de Uphaye, touching an appeal in the county of Devon by John  
Russel against John Brunyng for the death of John Russel, his brother.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 6d.

June 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Neville of Stokes, Henry de  
Westminster. Baiocis and Harseculph de Whitewell, on complaint by Richard de Ayre-  
myenne, king's clerk, parson of the church of Gretford, co. Lincoln, that  
although the king had taken him under his protection, Simon, abbot of  
Croiland, John de Ingoldesby, his fellow-monk, Jocus de Gedeneye, Gilbert  
de Thyngden, Walter atte Lane of Baston, Robert Nightegale of Baston,  
William Boner of Baston, William Proudfof the elder, Hugh Wolete,  
Andrew Yongman, Roger Ravenel, William son of William le Mouner,  
Roger Haldeyn, Henry Waryn, Geoffrey Andreu, Elias Truyt, Thomas  
Mone, Robert Peper of Langetoft, Robert Russel of Langetoft, Andrew  
Vacher, John Mays, Robert le Couhird, Henry Waryn of Langetoft, Richard  
Bole, Nicholas Eves, Nicholas Eliot, Alan atte Lane, Robert son of Gregory,  
Gregory son of Simon del Fen, Gregory Jonesman Derkyn, William Prest,  
Thomas Walkelyn, John son of Robert Hereward of Langetoft and others  
at Gretford, co. Lincoln, carried away 5 horses of his, of the price of 10*l*.  
yoked to two carts laden with hay, together with the carts and hay  
and also other goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

July 3. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Thorpe and Richard de Walsyng-  
Westminster. ham, on complaint by Matilda, late the wife of Peter Goshalm, that Simon  
Costyn of Bishops Lenne, Thomas Costyn of Bishops Lenne, Robert de  
Acre, James Hauntewak of Middelton, John Fee of Middelton and Ralph de  
Wykene 'le bercher' with others, broke her house at Herdewyk, co. Norfolk,  
imprisoned and illtreated her and carried away her goods. By C.

The like to Robert de Maddyngle, William de Goldyngton and Geoffrey  
Burdeleys, on complaint by Roger le Peyntour of Cambridge and Margery  
his wife that Richard, vicar of the church of Rondelchirche, Cambridge,  
and Joan, late the wife of William de Comberton of Cambridge, with others  
entered the house of Roger at Cambridge, seized and abducted John son  
and heir of Philip de Comberton, a minor whose custody belongs to the  
said Margery, from whom Philip de Comberton his father had held his land  
in socage, she being the next of kin to the heir to the said Philip, and carried  
away goods of the said Roger. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 3d.

June 15. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Robert de  
Westminster. Maddyngle, Walter de Molesworth and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by  
Henry de Hastynges that, whereas he lately sent his servants John de  
Elnestowe and Roger de Rudham from Cambridge to the market a

1316.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

St. Ives to make purveyance for him of cloths and other necessities, and that when they were returning to him to Cambridge, Guy Lespicer, late mayor of Cambridge, John son of Robert Touylet, Adam de Bungey, 'espicer,' and Richard de Thakstede, 'cotiller,' late bailiffs of the town, Simon de Refham, John de Seghale, Robert de Cumberton, John Pawe, John Morice, Michael Pilet, Thomas Niket, John de Leke, 'espicer,' Anselm de Kosteseye, 'pesshoner,' John le Fisshere, John de Sutton, Thomas son of Agnes, Alan de Refham, John le Mareschal, William Touylet, Roger le Wollemonger, Martin le Cordewaner, John le Ridere, William le Keu, Robert le Barbour, John Outlawe, John de Cullyng, William de Baronton, Henry de Toft, 'draper,' John Dyx, William son of William de Holay, John de Trumpeton, John Robilard, John le Sherman of Cumberton, Peter de Bernyngham, Andrew de Hichen, 'barker,' Bartholomew le Barker, Walter de Berkynghes, Bartholomew Morice, Robert de Segford, Robert de Brunne, Simon de Bradele, John Edward, Miles de Trumpeton, Roger de Kosteseye, Robert Touylet, Robert le Barker, Richard Dunnyng, John Wombe, Alan de Bodekesham, John Martyn, Ralph de Cumberton, Hugh de Baldok, Roger le Hafter, Stephen de Thetford, Robert de Sancto Edmundo, James Godlambe, Thomas le Turnour, William de Hilderle, Henry de Warr[ewyk], John de Byteryng, Walter de Bedeford and William le Pestour with others assaulted them at Gretton, co. Cambridge, going towards Cambridge, followed them to that town, where having collected the commonalty of the town they took and imprisoned them, and carried away the cloths and other goods purchased for him and in the custody of his servants.

---



## 10 EDWARD II.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 38.

1316.  
July 8. Windsor. Bertram Ferandi, parson of the church of Rouley, king's clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Gilbert de la Bruere and John de Billisdon his attorneys for two years.
- Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master William de Birston, prebendary of Twangcastre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
- July 9. Windsor. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for John de Chelmeresford, king's clerk, staying in the Marches of Wales on the king's service.
- July 8. Windsor. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Claveryng, knight, and his chattels in his manors of Neuburne, Corbrigge, Roubury and Werkworth, co. Northumberland; nothing is to be taken, etc.
- July 8. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until the Assumption, for Robert de Multon, whom the king is sending to Wales on his business.
- The like for Hugh de Bewyk, whom he is sending to the parts of Glamorgan on his business.
- The like for William de Werdale, whom the king is sending to North Wales on his business.
- July 10. Windsor. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master William de Quykhram, master of the house of the lepers of St. Thomas the Martyr, Bolton, and dean of the church of St. Mary, Langcestre.
- July 12. Westminster. Mandate to Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the house of the Holy Trinity, London, to Richard de Wymbisshe, a canon of the house, whose election as prior thereof G. bishop of London has confirmed.
- Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants thereof.
- Mandate to Robert de Cliderhou, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, or his sub-escheator in the county of Derby, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Burton-on-Trent to William de Bromlegh, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield has confirmed.
- Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants.
- The like mandate to John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.
- Presentation of Master John de Northflete to the church of All Saints Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.
- Protection, for two years, for John Mautravers, the elder, going to Ireland.
- Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Edmund de London, parson of the church of Wytlesford, who is attending to the king's business.

1316.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

July 13. Pardon to Thomas le Hunte, parson of the church of Madele-under-  
Westminster. Lyme, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from Richard de Verney  
a moiety of an acre of land in Madele-under-Lyme adjacent to his dwelling-  
place; with restitution of the same to hold it for the enlargement of his  
dwelling-place. By fine of 20 masses for the good estate of the king.

July 12. Licence for Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to grant the manor of  
Westminster. Swafham Bolebek, co. Cambridge, and the manor of Dodyngherst, co.  
Essex, and 80 acres of land, 30 acres of wood and 70s. of rent in Dod-  
dyngherst, held in chief, to Thomas de Veer and Agnes his wife and the  
heirs of their bodies with remainder, failing such issue, to the earl and his  
heirs. By fine of 10 marks.

Pardon of their outlawry in the county of Essex (*sic*) to Henry son of  
Gervase Alard, Simon Curteys, Robert de Cralle, William Alman, Richard  
son of William de Eldechirche, William Jaudelet, Thomas son of Juliana  
de Hauekeham, John Willard of la Doune, William Crop, Nicholas Bygg  
of Hauekeham, John Molyn, Gervase de Foulride, Robert Wyberd, Simon  
Blowere, Thomas Pye, Walter Crop, Simon atte Mersh, William Pryg,  
Hugh Lewere, John Senderwode, James de Asshemerton, Benenger de  
Northetoune, Giles atte Stile and Richard de Stokes for non-appearance  
before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to  
answer the prior of Michelham and Thomas de Angemere, touching a  
trespass committed against them, provided they surrender themselves  
forthwith at the prison of Peveseye. By p.s.

July 13. Licence for John de Haudlo and Matilda his wife to grant to whomsoever  
Westminster. they will all the manors, lands and tenements held by them in chief of her  
inheritance; and for the feoffee to re-grant the same to them and the heirs  
male of their bodies, with remainder to her right heirs. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 12. Writ *de intendendo* for William le Gauger of London, appointed to  
Westminster. be his deputy by Richard le Mareschal, to whom the king has committed,  
for his life, the office of gauger in England and Ireland, in the same manner  
as William Trente held the office.

July 13. Pardon to Robert Joye of Dublin and Ralph de Cubbeleze, on account of  
Westminster. their good service with their ships at sea against the Scots, of 22 marks, in  
which they were bound to the king for 5½ tuns of the king's wine bought  
by them, and also for 14 quarters and 10 pecks of oats which they bought  
of the king's victuals. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer,  
Dublin. By K. & C.

July 13. Grant of the king's gift, for three years, to the mayor and burgesses of  
Westminster. the town of Droghda in Uriel, in aid of the repairs of the wall and turrets  
of their town, which are in a ruinous state, of 300 marks, to be received  
within three years of the date of the grant, viz. in each year of the three,  
the 60 marks which they were bound to pay yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin,  
for the farm of the town, of which during that time they shall be quit, and  
of 40 marks out of the issues of the custom of the town to be received at  
the hands of the collectors of such custom. By K. & C.

July 14. Pardon to John de Barewe, for acquiring in fee, without licence, a  
Westminster. messuage, 96 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 100s. of rent in  
Nethrebollynghope, Cleangre and Hereford from Thomas de Querley,  
tenant in chief; with licence to retain the same. By fine of 5 marks.

July 12. Licence for Robert le Peyntur of Certeseye to grant to John Prat of  
Westminster. Stowe and his heirs a messuage, 31 acres and 1 rood of land and 8s. of rent  
in Langestowe by Brunne, held in chief. By fine of 10s.



## MEMBRANE 37.

1316.

July 8.  
Windsor.

Ralph de Calne, the precentor, and Philip de Lusteshulle, a monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester, bringing news of the death of H., late bishop of Winchester, have letters of licence to elect.

July 8.  
Windsor.

Grant, for life, to James de Audele of the third part of the manor of Kemeston, co. Bedford, late of Robert de Brus, which through his rebellion came into the hands of Edward I. and which Roger de Wellesworthe, deceased, held for life of the grant of the present king: By p.s.

July 8.  
Windsor.

Writ of aid, until 31 December, for Walter de Drokenesford, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to make purveyance for the office of the poultry.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors:—

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Robert de la Wolde,                | } yeomen. |
| Edward de Waltham,                 |           |
| John de Luython,                   |           |
| Robert de Hemelhamstede, serjeant. |           |

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for a certain ship of Luke Rugini, which is a dromond, and is called '*Rugine de Venesia*,' laden with wines and other merchandise, and for the men and cargo coming into the realm to trade. By K.

The like for Nicholas Dodo and Peter Amat, coming with a ship which is a dromond, and is called '*Dode de Venesia*,' laden with wine and other victuals. By K.

July 8.  
Windsor.

Grant to Ralph, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the convent of that place, of licence to hold in mortmain 11 acres and a rood of marsh in Chistelet, which Thomas, sometime abbot of that place, acquired without licence of the late king from Gervase Shireve. By fine of 1 mark.

July 12.  
Le Neyte.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, prior of Ely, and the convent of that place, dated Ely, 4 March, 1 Edward II., made to Richard de Bromeswelle, inspecting and confirming an indenture made by Robert, bishop of Ely, dated Dounham, 16 January, 35 Edward I., granting to Richard de Bromeswelle, his clerk, for life, a piece of pasture in the town of Wysebeche, which is called '*Inlyk*,' and contains 140 acres lying by the great bank on the north, rendering to the bishop 4 marks a year; witnesses, Bartholomew de Shaldeford, Henry Laurence, Thomas Sorel, William Tolomer, Ralph de Flete, John son of Martin, and others.

By fine of 20s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, of what pertains to the king from the commission of oyer and terminer, touching the breaking of his parks at Vasterne and Sende, co. Wilts, Bardesle and la Musardere, co. Gloucester, and Lughteburgh and Beaumaner, co. Leicester.

By K.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Merkyngfeld, clerk.

The like for Richard de Birlaund, parson of the church of Sok Deneys.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Walter de Boneville and Lucy his sister (*or* wife), for acquiring, for their lives, without licence of the late king, 3 messuages, 3 virgates of land and 3 acres of meadow in Cherleton by Tottebury, from Peter de Brewosa, tenant in chief; with licence to retain the same. By fine of 40s.

1316.

*Membrane 37—cont.*

July 12. Licence for Philip de Columbariis of Stawey, to grant to Master Anthony  
Westminster. de Bradenye and his heirs, 25 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in La  
Slape and Donewere, held in chief. By fine of 20s.

July 13. Grant to Robert son of Ivo de Keggeworth, Hugh de Fisshlake and  
Westminster. Geoffrey de Byngham of pontage for five years, in aid of the repair of the  
bridge of Keggeworth, on the confines of the counties of Nottingham and  
Leicester, upon all wares for sale passing as well by that bridge as  
through the towns of Keggeworthe and Radeclif, or their fields and coming  
to the town of Keggeworth. By C.

July 12. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Walter de Lincoln and Henry de Lughte-  
Westminster. burgh, envoys whom William, count of Hainault, is sending to England on  
his business. By K. & C.

July 12. Writ of aid, until 31 December, for Ralph de Wendovere and John  
Westminster. Cosyn, whom the king is sending to make purveyance for the office of the  
poultry of queen Isabella.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

Stephen Peek, for the office of the queen's pantry.

Ranulph de Lyztbirkes, for the office of the queen's butlery.

William de Hillendone, for the office of the queen's scullery.

*MEMBRANE 36.*

July 13. Grant, during the minority of the heir, to Robert de Sapy of the custody  
Westminster. of two parts of the manor of Amyngton, co. Oxford, late of Andrew de  
Saukeville, tenant in chief, which are in the king's custody and are extended  
at 11 marks 6s. 8d. a year, in satisfaction of 89*l.* in which the king is bound  
to him as well for his fees and robes in the year 7 Edward II., as for the  
wages of himself and his squires in the war in Scotland, and the re-stocking  
of his horses lost in that war, as appears in a bill under the seal of Ingelard  
de Warle, king's clerk, late keeper of the Wardrobe.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the  
restitution of the temporalities of the house of Luffeld to John de Westbury,  
a monk of that house, whose election as prior thereof, J. bishop of Lincoln  
has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo*, in pursuance to the knights, free men and other  
tenants of the house.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master William de  
Alberwyk, parson of the church of Siglesthorne.

July 12. Exemplification of letters patent of the late king, dated 4 July, 19 Edward I.  
Westminster. granting to John de Berewyco, king's clerk, and his heirs, all lands and  
tenements late of John de Wauton in Bechesworth, co. Surrey, together  
with all right therein, which the king had as well by reason of Judaism as of  
the release made to him by Henry le Waleys, citizen of London, who was  
seized thereof by grant of the said John de Wauton; witness, R. bishop of  
Bath and Wells, A. bishop of Durham, Edmund the king's brother, Henry  
de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex,  
Walter de Bello Campo, John de Sancto Johanne, Peter de Chaumpaigne,  
Elias de Hauville and others.

July 14. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Gerard de Aldenardo, whom the king  
Westminster. is sending beyond the seas.



1316.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

Protection, with clause, for three years, for Gilbert Pecche, knight, going to Gascony on the king's service.

By K.

He also has letters nominating Henry de Thurston and John de Crosseby his attorneys for the same time.

By K.

July 13. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter le Ussher of the bailiwicks of Wycombe,  
Westminster. co. Buckingham, Woxebrigge, co. Middlesex, and Betyndon, co. Surrey, which are of the honor of Walyngford, and which Stephen le Whyte, deceased, lately held of the grant of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall.

By K.

July 17. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's kinsman, Thomas,  
Westminster. earl of Lancaster, to any religious men or ecclesiastical persons, of the advowsons of the churches of Wymundham, Thorpe, Stapelford, Achyrche, St. Peter of Aldwyncle, and Whytewyk in the diocese of Lincoln, and of Preston in Anmondernes and St. Michael on Wyre, in the diocese of York.

By K.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for James de Dontekyrke, formerly townsman of Ypres, and his men, coming to the realm to trade with merchandise, as Louis, late king of the French, notified that he was an adherent of his in the war between him and Flanders, and asked for protection for him.

July 13. Grant, for seven years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of  
Westminster. Leycestre at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, of murage and pavage upon all wares brought for sale into the town.

Grant, for the same term, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Lancaster of murage and pavage as above.

July 15. Confirmation of a grant made by Thomas de Cailly, knight, of a messuage,  
Westminster. 18 acres and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods of land and 3 roods of wood in his manor of Wymundham, held in chief, which were formerly held of him in villenage by Richer Eilwy, to John Pluket of Wymundham and Alice his wife, for life, with remainder to Thomas, son of the said John, and to Robert his brother, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such issue, with final remainder to the heirs of the body of the said John Pluket.

By fine of 10s.

July 14. Mandate, for one year, to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to arrest apostate  
Westminster. vagabond friars of the order of the Holy Cross, and deliver them to the prior of their order for punishment.

By K.

July 19. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for the prior of  
Westminster. Folkestan.

July 20. Reginald de Cusancia, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John  
Westminster. de Cotum and Peter Rys his attorneys for two years.

July 18. Grant, during pleasure, to Roger de Luchirche, king's chaplain, of the  
Westminster. custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, in pursuance directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

July 15. Protection, with clause, for one year, for Master Henry de Cantuaria,  
Westminster. going beyond the seas.

*MEMBRANE 35.*

July 15. Confirmation of a grant made by Thomas de Caylli, knight, to John  
Westminster. Pluket of Wymundham and the heirs of his body of a messuage, 23 acres of land,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of pasture and 2 acres of alder-grove in his manor of Wymundham, held in chief, which the said John formerly held from him in villenage in the said manor.

By fine of 10s.

1316.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

July 17. Richard de Wotton, prebendary of Yagoston in the church of St. Patrick,  
Westminster. Dublin, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating  
Roger de Gryngeleye his attorney for two years.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Arnold de Ispannia, proctor and attorney  
of Perota Brune de Solario, coming to the realm on her business.

June 29. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Hitche of the office of controller of  
Westminster. the king's mines in Devon.

*Vacated because in the ninth year.*

July 12. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John  
Westminster. Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for Master Andrew  
de Bregge, king's clerk, to enclose a way leading through the middle of his  
meadow of Bregge to Kenysbournae, provided that he make another way of  
the same length and breadth in his soil on the east of the meadow.

July 17. Pardon to Reginald de Denham, parson of the church of Toftes, for  
Westminster. breaking the king's park of Haule, co. Suffolk, hunting therein, and  
carrying away deer, for which he was indicted before John Botetourte,  
John de Mutford and John de Fresingfeld, justices of oyer and terminer.

By fine of 60 marks.

The like to Richard, brother of John de Tendingg[es], for breaking the  
king's park at Haule, co. Suffolk, and hunting therein without licence, for  
which he was indicted before John Botetourte, John de Mutford and John  
de Fresingfeld, as above.

By fine of 20*l*.

Pardon to Richard son of William de Tendingg[es], parson of the  
church of Gerolfeston, for breaking the park of Berdefeld, co. Essex,  
late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant  
in chief, and which by the death of the earl is in the king's hands, and  
hunting therein, for which he was indicted before Robert son of Walter  
and William de Goldyngton, justices of oyer and terminer for the county  
of Essex.

By fine of 20*l*.

July 15. Licence for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to demise  
Westminster. his manor of Waledene, held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Waledene,  
for eight years.

By K.

July 14. Promise of repayment at Michaelmas, out of the next aid to be granted by  
Westminster. the commonalty of the realm, or if not granted before that feast then out of  
the issues of the realm from other sources, of 2,333*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. which the king's  
merchants, Duffus Barde and his fellows, merchants of the society of the  
Bardi of Florence, have delivered as a loan to the treasurer and chamberlains  
at the treasury.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

July 17. Grant, in recompence of the losses which the king's merchants, Duffus  
Westminster. Barde and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, have  
suffered by reason of the delay of repayment of divers loans, which they had  
frequently made to the king, of 2,000 marks, beyond the gifts already made to  
them, to be paid to them out of the first aid to be granted by the common-  
alty of the realm, or if the aid is not granted, then out of other issues of the  
realm.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

July 18. Mandate to the king's bailiffs and lieges in the duchy (of Aquitaine) and  
Westminster. elsewhere not to molest the men whom William de Kerdyf and Joan his  
wife are sending as well to divers parts of the duchy as elsewhere to trade  
in a ship called '*la Nave Dieu*' of Suthampton, by reason of an arrest of  
the same ship made at Bordeaux, at the suit of Andrew son of John de  
London, who said that the ship belonged to him by a gift made to him by



1316.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

his father, which arrest the king revoked at the suit of Joan Loueraz, late the wife of the said John.

July 13.  
Westminster.

Grant, during the minority of the heir, who is of the age of nine years, to Robert de Sapy, of the custody of two parts of the manor of Amyngton, co. Oxford, late of Andrew de Saukeville, deceased, tenant in chief, which by reason of the minority of the heir are in the king's hands, and are extended at 11 marks 6s. 8d. a year, in satisfaction of 89l. in which the king is bound to him as well for his fees and robes in the seventh year of his reign as for the wages of himself and his squires in the war in Scotland, and for the re-stocking of his horses lost on the king's service in that war, as appears in a bill under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, late keeper of the Wardrobe. If the heir die during minority he is to have the like custody if the next heir be a minor, and so on till he shall be satisfied.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Grant, in frank almoin, to the Carmelite friars of the dwelling-place of the king's manor of Shene, with three islands and enclosures pertaining to the said dwelling-place, to hold to them and their successors celebrating divine service there for the souls of the king's progenitors, his soul and the souls of all Christians.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

July 14.  
Westminster.

On account of the disputes which long existed between the people of Great Yarmouth and the barons, bailiffs and good men of the Cinque Ports, the king caused six men from Great Yarmouth and six from the Ports to be called before him and the Council commanding them to set forth their grievances in writing, which being done, the king undertook to redress their complaints, and commanded the people of the town and the barons and others of the Ports, under pain of forfeiture, not to attempt anything, the one against the other, and he has now been informed that the people of Great Yarmouth have sent very many ships, fitted out with men, armour and other necessities, to sea, and the barons and others of the Ports suspecting that the ships have been fitted out to destroy them and their ships, have also prepared a number of ships to meet them, which, if it proceed, will cause much loss. The king, to prevent such evils, has appointed John de Thorpe and Peter Rocelyn to issue a proclamation forbidding, under pain of forfeiture, any of the town from attempting anything against the men of the Ports by which the peace may be broken, and, that all of the town may be the more strictly hindered from preparing evil against those of the Ports, the commissioners are to take from those whose ships so fitted out have been sent to sea contrary to the proclamation, and also from the wives, children and nearer relatives of the masters and mariners of the ships sufficient security, viz. body for body, that no injuries shall be inflicted on the men of the Ports by the said masters and mariners, and by way of dstraint to seize and carry away the goods of the masters of those ships and of the mariners in them, and afterwards to deliver the same upon appraisement and sufficient security to answer thereof to the king, and also to take from the better men of the town sureties that they, or some of them, will be before the king, at his command, to hear his pleasure and ordinance for the settling of such disputes and to receive the further order of the king and Council therein, if hereafter anything shall be attempted against the men of the Cinque Ports.

The king caused a like proclamation to be issued to the barons, bailiffs and good men of the Cinque Ports against attempting anything against the men of Great Yarmouth.

By K. & C.

July 21.  
Westminster.

John, canon of Pristollis in North Wales, bringing news of the cession of Gervase, sometime prior of that house, has letters of licence to elect.

1316.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

July 20. John de Abyndon and John de Sautre, canons of St. Frideswide's,  
Westminster. Oxford, bringing news of the death of Alexander, late prior of that place,  
have letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent.

July 18. Presentation of William de Staunford to the church of Campton, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the  
bishopric of Winchester.

*MEMBRANE 34.*

July 20. Grant to William Inge in recompense for 200 marks, which he paid to the  
Westminster. king for the marriage of Roger brother and heir of Nicholas de Moeles,  
deceased, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, who died  
immediately after the sale before any marriage took place, of 200 marks out  
of the treasury, or that another custody or marriage out of those in the  
king's hands, or which shall fall in, be assigned to him by the treasurer  
and barons.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 18. Licence for John de la Pundfaude to grant a messuage and 8 acres of  
Westminster. land in Boscum, held in chief, to William de Fissheburne and William son  
of Isabella de Bradebregge to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the  
said William son of Isabella, with remainder, failing issue, to the right heirs  
of William de Fissheburne.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

July 19. Writ of aid, until a year after Martinmas, for Walter le Keu of Lincoln  
Westminster. and Henry Rudbudel, burgess of Dordrecht, whom W. count of Holand  
and Seland and lord of Friesland has appointed to be his envoys and at-  
torneys. In the Parliament at Staunford, 3 Edward II. it was agreed  
between the king's Council and Christian de Raphirst, knight, and other  
envoys of the said count that the envoys should give security to the  
said Walter le Keu of Lincoln and his fellows, merchants of the realm,  
to satisfy them in the sum of 954*l.*, and to Richard Wake and John Wype  
and their fellows of the realm in the sum of 259*l.* for their goods seized in  
Seland by people of the power of the count, and the count bound himself,  
on that account, to Robert Elys of Great Jernemuth in 1,300*l.* to be paid at  
certain terms to him, in order that the latter should satisfy the said mer-  
chants on behalf of the count and his people. As, however, the count of  
Holand lately understood from the complaints of the merchants that they had  
not been satisfied by the said Robert, he, with the consent of his subjects,  
has ordained that the said sum of money should be collected and levied by  
one or two of his envoys, or attorneys, from merchants, fishermen and  
mariners of his dominion whenever at any time of the year they shall be  
found in any towns or sea-ports within the realm of England, viz. from  
each ship of his power bringing herrings and fish on its first coming  
into England, once in the year, 20*s.*, and from any other ship carrying  
divers goods at any time of year in which it shall come anew within  
the realm, 10*s.* sterling, and also of the goods which shall be brought  
in such ship, viz. of each pound's worth for an equal portion, and that that  
collection shall be made until, by a right computation, the said sum of  
money shall be levied in full, and the said merchants shall be satisfied  
thereout. If, however, any merchants, fishermen or mariners of the power  
of the count of Holand shall gainsay the ordinance, or even in any way  
hinder the execution thereof, such persons shall be arrested, and their goods  
shall, at the will of the said count, remain forfeited. The king, having been  
petitioned to assign the said Walter le Keu and Henry Rudbudel, burgess



1316.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

of Dordrecht, appointed by the count to be his collectors, to execute the premises by giving them full power to distrain, if necessary, upon such merchants, fishermen and mariners for the money to be levied from them, as in the letters of the count, which the envoys have, is more fully contained, in accordance with the prayers of the count, has appointed the said Walter and Henry to collect, in the name of the count, the said sum of money from the said merchants, fishermen and mariners, viz., from each ship in the form above ordained, and from the value of the goods in each ship a twentieth penny by the counsel and assent of the said envoys and attorneys, and to do all other things annoted above. By K.

July 14. Commission to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and  
Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, in consequence of thefts, homicides and other felonies committed by men of the realm along the coast of the realm, as well on land as on the sea near the land, to guard the sea-coast from the mouth of the Thames to the town of Bristol against such offences, and to appoint constables and keepers in such places as seem suitable to him to keep such guard, and to compel and distrain, in the king's name, on all those whom he shall deem necessary to obey and attend with their *posse* on him and the sub-keepers appointed by him for that purpose. He is to attend to this commission, all other matters being laid aside.

The like to John Botetourte to keep the sea-coast from the mouth of the Thames to Berwick-upon-Tweed.

July 20. Licence to William de Drayton, citizen of Norwich, to construct two walls  
Westminster. of stone and lime, in the city, by the bridge of Fybrygge, in the king's soil of the water, which runs through the middle of the city, and to build a house upon the walls, which shall extend beyond the bank of the said water, on the north side, 24 feet in length by 15 in breadth, so that there shall be a suitable way under the house to the water for watering animals and for other purposes for the use of men dwelling by that water; with licence to hold the house to himself and his heirs. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

July 22. Grant to the king's merchants, Doffus de Barde and Roger Ardyngelli and  
Westminster. their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, that they may retain 335*l.* 15*s.* out of the issues of the aid granted by the nobles and commonalty of the duchy of Aquitaine for the war with Scotland, and received by them for the king's use, in satisfaction of 225*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by them to Arnold de Forspe and Arnold de Garumbal, merchants of Gascony, for 54 tuns of wine, and 110*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* paid by them to Vidal de la Sube for 24 tuns and 5 pipes of wine for the king's use for the expenses of his Household. If the money is insufficient to satisfy them in full, the residue shall be paid to them before Michaelmas out of the issues of the realm.

July 20. Pardon to John son of John de Donheved of his outlawry in the county  
Westminster. of Gloucester, for non-appearance before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to answer William de Esthalle, touching a trespass committed against him, provided that he surrender at the prison of the king's Marshalsea. By K.

July 14. Grant, for seven years, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-  
Westminster. on-Tyne of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By K.

July 19. Simple protection without clause, until Christmas, for Thomas Sharp of  
Westminster. Wysebeche.

July 18. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Stephen de Faleyse, whom queen  
Westminster. Isabella is sending to divers parts of the realm to carry robes and other things belonging to her wardrobe to her wherever she may be.

## MEMBRANE 33.

1316.

July 13. Confirmation to John de Foxle, on account of his good services to the  
Westminster. king before he assumed the governance of the realm, of the release and pardon granted by queen Margaret, in consideration of good service to her during her life, to the said John de Foxle and Constance his wife and his heirs, of 4*l.* 8*s.* 5¼*d.* of yearly rent issuing out of certain assarts and purprestures in the manors of Cokham and Braye, which are within the metes of the king's forest of Wyndesore, and which queen Margaret holds for life of the grant of the late king; further release and pardon, with the assent of the Council, to the said John and Constance and his heirs of the said rent, so that they may hold the said assarts and purprestures for ever quit of such rent. By p.s.

Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, by the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, of lands and rents of their own fee in Ireland to the value of 20*l.* a year, provided that inquisition shall be made thereof and returned into the Chancery of Ireland. By K. & C.

July 17. Licence for the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, to  
Westminster. acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year for the sustenance of seven chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr by the gate of the said priors for the soul of the king and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians. By K.

July 20. Mandate to John Abel and Simon de Hederse, keepers of the bishopric  
La Neyt. of Ely during voidance, for the restitution of the temporalities thereof to John de Hothum, late a canon of the church of St. Peter, York, whose election, as bishop of Ely, W. archbishop of Canterbury, after notification of the royal assent, has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed, in pursuance to the knights, free men and tenants of the bishopric.

July 18. Protection, for two years, for John de Werer of Bayonne and Arnold  
Westminster. del Camas, merchants of Rochelle, coming to England with their merchandise to trade.

The like, with safe-conduct, for Aymer de Puch' and Arnold del Camas, merchants of Rochelle.

July 20. Whereas the citizens of Dublin are bound to the king in divers debts, as  
Westminster. well of the debts of divers men as in 500 marks by which they made fine with Edward I. at the Exchequer, Dublin, for a trespass committed by them, and the said 500 marks were by the late king settled to be paid at the said Exchequer by instalments of 20 marks a year until the total sum was paid off, the king grants to the citizens that they may pay, during his pleasure, the arrears of the said divers debts and of the 500 marks at the said Exchequer at the rate of 20*l.* a year, one moiety at Michaelmas and the other at Easter. By pet. of C.

July 12. Appointment, during the minority of the heir of William Russel,  
Westminster. tenant in chief, of Alice de Leygrave, the king's nurse, in aid of her sustenance, to the custody of the manor of Horsinton, co. Somerset, in the king's hands by reason of the said minority. By K.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Joan, late the wife of John le Baker, and John her son.

The like, for two years, for Henry de Thorpe, parson of the church of Brom.

Protection, for two years, for Master Gilbert de Middleton, archdeacon of Northampton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.



1316.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

July 19. Presentation of Richard de Ayremynne to the prebendal portion of  
Westminster. Wryteling in the king's free chapel of Hastings, in the diocese of  
Chichester, void by the death of Adam de Ponte Fracto, late parson of that  
portion.

July 19. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Beau-  
Westminster. lieu by William de Hippele, clerk, of a messuage, a mill, 60 acres of land,  
10 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Hippele, held in chief, and by  
Geoffrey Neel of Suthampton, clerk, of 2 messuages in Suthampton, one of  
which is held of the said abbot, and the other of the hospital of the House of  
God of Suthampton, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John  
Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent.

By fine of 10 marks. By p.s.

July 18. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Coggeshale, for acquiring in mortmain,  
Westminster. without licence, divers messuages, lands and rents in Coggeshale, viz., a  
messuage and a moiety of an acre of land from Richard le Cartere, a toft  
from Walter le Messer, a messuage from Robert de Tanhus, 2 messuages  
from Thomas le Carter, a toft from John le Wydewesone, a messuage  
from Geoffrey le Mouner, 2s. of rent from Henry Toterich, a toft from  
William Kene, a messuage from William Aleman, a toft from Felicia le  
Chaloner, and 10 acres of land from Walter Sprot and Juliana Shereman.

By fine of 5 marks.

July 20. Licence for John Hamelyn of Badburghham to grant to Walter son of John  
Westminster. Hamelyn and his heirs, a messuage, a mill, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of  
meadow and 10s. of rent in Badburghham, held in chief. By fine of 40s.

July 20. Indemnity for William de Buddele and Hamo Godechepe, sheriffs of  
Westminster. London, from molestation on account of their custody of Robert Lenys  
whom they, by the king's command, took on account of the theft of the  
goods of Ralph Frapaile, John Hungrie, Gervase Waretser and John  
Compaille, merchants of Dynaunt in Almain, to the value of 300*l.* taken  
near Bromholme, co. Norfolk, whereof the said Robert and others contained  
in the said mandate were convicted before John de Fresingfeld, Richard de  
Walsyngham and Richer de Refham, justices of oyer and terminer for that  
trespass, and whom for the damages of 200*l.* adjudged to the said merchants  
the sheriffs by command had delivered to the king to be kept in custody  
until full satisfaction shall have been made to the merchants for their goods  
and losses.

By K.

Protection, without clause, for one year, for Richard Flynthard of  
London.

July 13. Grant to William Douce, on account of the losses which he had sustained  
Westminster. on the king's service and for the relief of his state, that he may, at the  
king's will, pay the balance of the under-mentioned sum at the Exchequer,  
Dublin, by instalments of 100s. a year, viz. one moiety at Michaelmas  
and the other at Easter. William Douce had petitioned that, whereas  
Henry de Walton had made a fine of 200 marks with the late king for  
a trespass, which he is said to have committed, and that afterwards the  
petitioner, in consideration of all tenements which the said Henry held in  
Dublin and which he granted to him, found security for him for the pay-  
ment of the said sum at the Exchequer, Dublin, whereof the petitioner has  
paid a part and another part remains to be paid, the king would be pleased  
to assign terms for the payment of the remainder thereof. By pet. of C.

July 21. Mandate to Doffus Barde and his fellows, merchants of the society of the  
Westminster. Bardi of Florence, as the king is going northwards against his Scotch  
enemies and has ordered the keepers of the bishopric of Winchester, now  
void and in his hands, and the taxers and collectors of the fifteenth granted

1316.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

out of the cities, boroughs and demesne lands in the county of Southampton to deliver the moneys arising from the issues of the bishopric and all moneys accruing from the said fifteenth, to them to be used for the expenses of the household of queen Isabella until Michaelmas, that they are for that purpose to deliver to William de Boudon, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe of queen Isabella, money for the expenses of her household until that date, any sum that they may deliver to him for such expenses, above what they shall receive from the said keepers and taxers, shall be repaid to them after Michaelmas out of the issues of the realm.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the said taxers and collectors.

By K.

The like to the said keepers.

*MEMBRANE 32.*

July 23.  
Eltham.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Wyght, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls of the Bench of Dublin, receiving the accustomed fee.

By K. at the instance of the elect of Ely.

*Vacated, because otherwise below.*

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master John le Keu of Wadworth.

July 23.  
Eltham.

Safe-conduct, until the Assumption, for Thomas de la Grene and John le Marchant, king's yeomen, whom the king is sending to convey his goods to Berwick-upon-Tweed: they are to be provided with carriage.

July 20.  
Westminster.

John de Fenles, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Anselm de Bolonia and Tassard Doscone his attorneys for two years.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Protection, without clause, for one year, for Berengar de Quiliano, engaged on business of the king.

The like for Master Aymo de Jovenzano.

Safe-conduct for John de Castelacre, goldsmith of London, whom the king is sending to Cornwall on his business.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the instance of Simon de Swonlond, king's yeoman, to William de la Doune of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before John de Haveryng and William Inge, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king touching a trespass in his park of Langele.

By K.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William le Blound, parson of the church of Wykford.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for Richard atte Wode.

July 23.  
Eltham.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Wyght, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls of the Bench, Dublin, receiving the accustomed fee.

Mandate to Nicholas de Staveleye to deliver the same to him.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Geoffrey de Greppes Sancti Petri, parson of the church of Geytyngdon.

The like for the abbot of St. Andrew's, Vercelli (*de Verselis*), parson of the church of Chesterton.

The like for the abbot of Wardon and Osbert Skygg[es].

July 21.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid until the Nativity of St. Mary in impressing mariners to man his ship for Roger Catur, master of a ship of the king called '*la Blie*' of Westminster, whom the king is sending with other ships of his to take victuals to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed for the strengthening thereof.

By K.



1316.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned masters, viz. :—

John le Petit, master of the ship called *la Michel* of Westminster.Richard Golde, master of the ship called the ship of *St. Peter* of Westminster.The master of the ship called *la Margarete* of Westminster.

July 20. John de Fenles, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walo  
Westminster. Beudyn and Tassard Doscone his attorneys for two years.

July 23. Promise of repayment at All Saints Day to Richard de Pavely, prior of the  
Westminster. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and the brethren of the Hospital of 500 marks delivered by them as a loan to the king for the defence of the realm. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 17. Robert de Sapy, whom the king had sent with Robert de Kendale,  
Westminster. constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports to prohibit the barons, bailiffs and good men of those Ports against committing any act, by which the king's peace might be broken, against the men of Yarmouth, who had with armed ships contrary to the king's proclamation put to sea inflicting many losses on the men of the Cinque Ports, their followers and servants, and afterwards John Stroil, a com-baron of the ports, set forth before the king that the barons and others of the Ports have obeyed the prohibition laid on them by the said Robert de Sapy and Robert Kendale, for which the king thanks the barons and others, further commanding them to do nothing that may lead to a breach of the peace. Further the king, considering that such contempts and trespasses ought to be punished as quickly as possible, sends William Inge and John de Insula to the town of Yarmouth to enquire the names of the malefactors and their receivers also touching their ill-deeds and to hear and determine the said contempts and trespasses, and he has commanded them to so punish those who shall be found guilty, that such punishment shall cause terror to them and other of the king's subjects against perpetrating anything contrary to the king's proclamation.

July 20. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Goscelin Osborn, master of a ship called  
Westminster. '*le Bertelmeu*' of Clyve going beyond the seas to buy corn and other merchandise to be carried into England to trade with and make his profit thereof. By the Chancellor.

July 21. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard de Bodmyn, whom Stephen de Abyndon,  
Westminster. king's serjeant, appointed to be chief butler, has deputed to act for him, during his pleasure, in all ports in the county of Devon.

The like for the under-mentioned deputies of the chief butler in the ports of the counties named, viz. :—

John Mauntes in the port of Portesmouth.

Richard Wybert in the port of Sandwich.

Stephen Athelard in the port of Wynchelse.

William Fort' in the ports of Sefford, Shorham and Chichester.

Nicholas de Burton of Leycestre in the ports of Southampton.

Henry de Thornhill in the ports of Somerset and Dorset.

Oliver Matheu of Lostwythiel in the port of Cornwall.

William de Ryouns in the port of Bristol.

Richard de Emeldon in the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Ralph de Notyngnam in the port of Kyngeston-on-Hull.

James de Sutton in the port of Boston.

Simon de Dallynges in the ports of Lenne, Kirkele and Blakeneye.

Henry Rose in the port of Gernemuth.

Thomas Stace in the port of Ipswich.

1316.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

July 27. Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the prior of  
Thundridge. St. Neot's.

Aug. 4. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of  
Lincoln. Robert de Thorveston, a canon of the house St. Frideswyde, Oxford, to be  
prior thereof. By K. at the instance of T. de Therleton (*sic*).

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the prior and brethren  
of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Aug. 4. The prior of Longueville, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Lincoln. William de Talaia, his fellow monk, and John de Sens his attorneys for  
three years.

Aug. 4. Grant for three years to Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy and  
Lincoln. executrix of the testament of Richard de Arundel, of pontage upon all  
wares for sale carried across the bridge of Wetherby, the repair of which  
she has undertaken for the good of the soul of the said Richard.

By pet. of C.

July 24. Promise of repayment at All Saints Day to Richard de Pavely, prior of  
Westminster. the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and the brethren of the  
Hospital of 500 marks lent by them to the king for the defence of the  
realm and delivered into the Treasury to the treasurer and chamberlains.

By K.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Wartre.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Richard de Donecastre, going on business of the king, without clause.

Master Henry de Mammesfeld, dean of the church of St. Mary,  
Lincoln.

Maurice de Berkele, justice of South Wales, staying in Wales on the  
king's service.

Aug. 4. Safe-conduct and protection, for one year, for Stephen Cundy of Sand-  
Lincoln. wich, going from England to Brabant to trade with wines and other mer-  
chandise, provided that he does not take them to the king's enemies.

By K.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master John de  
Craucumbe, parson of a moiety of the church of Roxby.

The like for the abbot of Revesby,

The like for the abbot of Kirkestede.

The like for the prior of Lewes.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

July 22. Mandate to Doffus de Barde and his fellows, merchants of the society of  
Eltham. the Bardi of Florence, to pay on the king's behalf 100*l.* to Elias Begger,  
citizen and merchant of Bordeaux, in full satisfaction of 200*l.* in which the  
king was bound to him for wheat, bought for the munition of Berwick.  
That sum is to be allowed to them in those sums which they ought to  
receive for the king's use in the duchy [of Aquitaine], and if perchance such  
receipts are insufficient, then out of other issues of the realm in the  
quinzaine of St. Michael.

By K.

July 20. Whereas Edward I. for the sake of charity and for the good of the soul of  
Westminster. queen Eleanor, the king's mother, granted to the church of St. Peter,  
Westminster, and to Walter, the abbot, and the prior and convent of the  
same place, the manor of Briddebok, co. Essex, together with the homage



1316.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

and service of Drogo de Barentyn for the fourth part of a knight's fee held by him in Hernestede, and the manors of Westerham and Edenebregge, co. Kent, the manor of Turveston, co. Buckingham, and the manors of Knolle and Grafton, with the hamlets of Alspathe, Buleye, Hulverlee, Wytlakesfeld, Kynewaldeshey, Notehurst, Langedon and Didington, co. Warwick, to hold for pious uses, and Edward I. further ordained that the said prior and convent should make ordinances for such uses according to his vow, whether the abbacy was filled or void, Edward II. at the request of John de Wytteneye, a monk of the said house and keeper of the said manors and hamlets, and further wishing to do a favour to the prior and convent, the abbacy being void, grants that they, the abbacy being void, and future abbots may acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, which are held of them as of the said manors and hamlets, to the value of 10*l.* a year according to their true value, in augmentation of maintaining pious works and divine worship for the soul of the king's mother, his own soul, and the souls of his ancestors and heirs. By K.

July 27.  
Thundridge.

Grant to the king's merchants, Duffus Barde and Roger Ardyngelli and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, that they may retain 109*l.* 4*s.* out of the moneys received by them accruing from the aid granted by the nobles and commonalty of the duchy of Aquitaine in the subsidy of the war with Scotland, in satisfaction of the same sum paid by them to James Beauflour for wax and spices bought for the king's use, for which an allowance will be made to them in their account. If there shall be any deficit, the same shall be made good to them before Michaelmas out of the issues of the realm. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

July 22.  
Westminster.

The like to the same Duffus Barde and Roger Ardingelli and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, for 100*l.* paid by them to Elias Begger, citizen and merchant of Bordeaux, for corn bought from him for the king for the munition of the town of Berwick.

July 31.  
Melchbourne.

Mandate to Master John Waleweyn, escheator on this side Trent, or his sub-escheator, in the county of Leicester, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Osolveston, to Robert de Staunford, canon of that house, whose election as abbot thereof J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to the knights, free men and tenants of the abbey.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to John de Sandhulle and Christina his wife, that they may hold to them and their heirs from queen Margaret, so long as she shall live and after her death from the king and his heirs, 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Gillyngham, which are accustomed to be held according to the custom of the manor of Gillyngham, which manor is of the ancient demesne of the crown, and is held for life by queen Margaret of the grant of Edward I., although it appears that no charter had been obtained from the king or his progenitors, and that the king will make them such charter, also that the said messuages, lands and tenements were hitherto held from the king's progenitors, and are now held from queen Margaret by the service of rendering 11*s.* in equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter and by doing suit at the court of the Barton (*de Bertona*) of the manor every three weeks. By fine of 5 marks.

Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of John de Sandale to be bishop of Winchester.

1316.

*Membrane 31—cont.*Aug. 4.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wartre by William le Moygne of Hesel of a messuage, a toft, 3 roods and 2 perches of land, 1*d.* of rent and a moiety of a well in Beverley, Brunneby and Wartre, held of the prior, and 2½ acres and a moiety of a rood of land in Midelton held of William son of Stephen de Wartre, and which are worth 5*s.* a year beyond all services according to their true value, as appears by inquisition made by Robert de Clyderhou, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wartre, by John de Lancastre, of the advowson of the church of Barton, co. Westmoreland, to hold in frank almoin; licence also for them to appropriate that church.  
By K.

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Lincoln and others, for Richard del Parkhous of Germethorpe and Roger de Laghton whom John de Sandale, king's clerk, is sending to save for his use the timber, which he had sent in a ship from the river Humber to the town of Boston, as certain malefactors had assaulted the mariners in the ship upon the sea in the parts of Waynflet, killed some of them and sunk the ship there, so that the timber was cast ashore at divers places in those parts.

Aug. 4.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Wyrkesop of the church of Kercolston by Shelford, which is of their own advowson.

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

Exemption, for life, of Walter Ribald of Louth from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances against his will.  
By K.

Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Katharine without Lincoln of their trespass in acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I. or of the present king, a messuage in Lincoln from John Daulyn, a bovate of land in Bultham from Richard Gest, and the following in Navenby, viz. a toft from Robert atte Halle, a messuage and 4 acres of land from Thomas Turheved, a messuage and 2 acres of land from Henry Turheved, a toft from Hugh le Mouner, a toft from William de Broughton, a toft from Robert son of Elena, a moiety of a toft and of an acre of meadow from William atte Halle, a messuage from Cicely Peck, a moiety of an acre and of a rood of land from Laurence de Freston, a toft from Sarah Baret, an acre and a rood of land from Hamo de Dounhalle, a messuage from Richard Lauly, an acre and 3½ roods of land from William le Clerk, a moiety of an acre and of a rood of land from William de Gretton, 1½ acres of land from Robert Lauly, a moiety of an acre of land from William Chyld, an acre and a rood of land from Agnes de Askeby and 3 acres of land from Robert Damoisell; and also a moiety of a toft in Wellyngoure from Alice Sparkes; with restitution of the same.  
By fine of 5 marks.

## MEMBRANE 30.

Aug. 4.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Ralph de Cressy of Lunderthorpe.

Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Presentation of Richard de Lusteshulle to the church of Thorndon, in the diocese of Norwich.  
By K.

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, of 2½ acres of land in Morton.  
By K.



1316.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

Aug. 5. Licence for John de Loudham to grant 30s. of rent in Carleton in  
Lincoln. Lyndryk, held in chief, to Thomas de la Grene of Carleton, clerk, and the  
heirs of his body with remainder, failing issue, to Juliana de la Grene of  
Carleton, Walter son of William del Hulle of Carleton and Hugh his  
brother and John son of Hugh le Lytester of Retford and the heirs of the  
said Juliana. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Aug. 5. Exemption, for life, at the request of John, bishop of Norwich, for  
Lincoln. Richard Len (or Leu) of Ipswich from being put on assizes, juries or recog-  
nizances; and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister  
of the king against his will. By K.

Aug. 8. Presentation of William de Hoo to the church of Brouham, in the  
Lincoln. diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the dower of Matilda, late  
the wife of Robert de Clifford, being, for certain causes, in his hands. By K.

Carriage, for one year, for John Meu, whom the king is sending to divers  
parts of the realm, on affairs of the office of the Wardrobe.

July 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Broun, king's clerk, to the  
Westminster. office of engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the same manner as Richard  
de Wodehous, king's clerk, held that office.

Aug. 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of W. bishop of Ossory, to the office of  
Lincoln. chancellor of Ireland. By K.

Aug. 8. Promise of repayment at Michaelmas to the merchants of the society of  
Lincoln. the Bardi of Florence of 500 marks received from them, by the hands of  
Walter de Norwyco, for the hosting for the war with Scotland. By K.

Aug. 8. Presentation of William de Salford to the church of Bradewell in the  
Lincoln. diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 8. Grant to Master Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk, of the prebend of  
Lincoln. Stilyngton in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of  
the voidance of the archbishopric. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Aug. 7. Licence, at the request of Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of  
Lincoln. Norfolk and marshal of England, for the master and brethren of the hospital  
of St. John, Brackele, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, as  
well of the king's fee and of their own as of the fee of others, to the value of  
10*l.* a year, provided that they do not acquire lands and rents of the king's  
fee beyond the value of 100*s.* a year. By K.

Aug. 8. Acknowledgment that the king has received from John de Britannia,  
Lincoln. earl of Richmond, six horses lately in the custody of William de Nautes at  
Foderingeye, viz. a bay, bawson in front with a white near foot, a brown  
grey, a bay, a dappled grey with five white spots on its off hind leg, another  
with three white feet and a Powys grey with a white off forefoot; with  
promise of payment for them. By bill of the Wardrobe.

Aug. 9. Grant to Walter de Shopedon (Shobedon) of 10*l.* of rent in Markeleye,  
Lincoln. co. Hereford. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. James, Norhampton, of the  
Lincoln. following grants to them, viz. a grant in frank almon by Simon de Cre-  
tona to Walkelin, abbot of that place, and the canons thereof of the church  
of Sprotton; a grant by Richard Gubiun of the church of Horton with  
wood, lands, tithes, alms and benefices, etc., and of the meadow of  
Wulmereshale; a grant in frank almon by William de Betonia, lord  
of Teneremund, son of Robert the advocate of Arras, of the church  
of Thrope by Northampton; by Ansel de Chokes of 10 acres of land

1316.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

in Yrkeshale; and by Gerard Disel and Cicely his wife of 40 acres of land in Flore, and an acre of meadow in Brademede, with a messuage late of Wam' Disel.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Neketon Park (*Neketon de Parco*).

Aug. 7.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Battle, by Robert de Sessele and William de Sessele of 3 acres of wood and 20 acres and 3 roods of heath in Haukelirst.

By fine of 20s.

Aug. 8.  
Lincoln.

Grant, for three years, to John de Barry of murage for his town of Botevaunt upon all wares for sale brought into the town.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Grant, for seven years, to the good men of Winchester, at the instance of John de Sandale, king's clerk, elect of Ely (*sic*), of murage upon all wares for sale brought into the town.

Aug. 9.  
Lincoln.

Notification to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the castle of Bristol and keeper of the town, of the king's pleasure that the men of the town may, as they have desired, satisfy him for his losses in the late dissensions existing between him and them.

By K.

The like to the said men of Bristol.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, heir of John de Warennia, sometime earl of Surrey, his grandfather, dated Lincoln, Thursday, 5 August, 10 Edward II. granting to Sir Walter de Norwyco, knight, and Katharine his wife the manor of Sculthorpe, co. Norfolk, with the advowson of the church of the same town, knights' fees and other appurtenances as in demesne, liberties and services, in exchange for the manor of Scredyngton, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Monte Alto, Ralph Basset, Roger le Brabanzon, Henry le Scrope, Anselm le Mareschal, Roger de Bilneye, John de Donecastre, John de Neville of Stoke, knights, Simon de Driby, Thomas de Burston, Henry de Sidestron, Robert de Reppes and others.

By K.

Aug. 7.  
Lincoln.

Confirmation of the grant by Hugh Rydel, sometime lord of Wytering, to Geoffrey Rydel his son of the manor of Wytering with the advowson of the church thereof and other appurtenances.

By fine of 20s.

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

Licence for John, bishop of Norwich, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, to the value of 10*l.* a year, for the sustenance of certain chaplains, clerks and ministers to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel which he has built in the west part of the cemetery of the cathedral church of Norwich, in honour of St. John the Evangelist.

By K.

Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Licence, at the request of John de Sandale, king's clerk, elect of Winchester, the chancellor, for the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 50*l.* a year.

Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Notification to the justiciary and others in Ireland, upon the testimony of John de Neville, knight, sheriff of Lincoln, and at the request of Elias de Assheburn, that Thomas de Snyterby is dead.

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Bernak, clerk.

The like for W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.



1316.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Aug. 7.  
Lincoln.

Restitution to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, which the late king granted to him for life, and which he held for a long time as well in the time of the late king as afterwards, and from which he was removed by the present king.

By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, in pursuance, directed to the brethren of the hospital.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wyrkesop by John de Baunford and William de Herdeby of a messuage in Lincoln.

By fine of 20s.

Aug. 8.  
Lincoln.

Protection, without clause, until the quinzaine of Easter, for Alice late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going beyond the seas.

Richard Constantyn, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert Crispyn and Geoffrey de Osgodby his attorneys for two years.

Aug. 7.  
Lincoln.

Elias de Assheburn, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Covyntre, chaplain, his attorney for one year.

William de Troghford, staying in England, has letters nominating John Moriz of Derby his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Warilon, king's clerk, to the office of one of the remembrancers of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the same manner as William de Holebourn held the office.

By K. on the information of J. de Hothum.

Aug. 8.  
Lincoln.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Rude of a messuage, 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Gumecestre, co. Huntingdon, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Mary, Gumecestre.

By fine of 60s.

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

Presentation of Thomas Berne to the church of Broxholm, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Elias de Albinaco, tenant in chief of the late king, being in his hands by reason of the minority of the heirs.

Aug. 7.  
Lincoln.

Pardon, at the request of Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to John Neel of Weston, the elder, for a trespass against Henry Gavelok of Baldok, of which he was convicted before William Inge and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, and was adjudged to prison by judgment of the court.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

Whereas the king was lately indebted to Walter de Gosewyk, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in 383*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, viz. in 300*l.* received from him as a loan and in 125 marks, which he undertook to pay on behalf of the king, to Roger de Moubray, as appears by letters patent under the privy seal dated 13 July, 5 Edward II. and whereas William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, has satisfied him on the king's behalf in the said sums and holds the above letters, the king to satisfy the said William de Ayremynne grants him the manor of Wykyngby, co. Lincoln, and lands and tenements in Merston, co. Lincoln, which Philip de Lyndeseye lately held, for his life, of the inheritance of John son and heir of Robert le Chaumberleyn, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, and which, because the said Philip joined the Scots, are in the king's hands and are extended by Adam de Lymbergh and Henry de Baiocis at 48*l.* 15*s.* 10½*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the said heir, who was fifteen years of age in the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin last, as appears by inquisition made by the said Adam and Henry,

1316.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

to the value of 360*l.* viz. 60*l.* a year in part satisfaction of the said 383*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* provided that he shall immediately deliver the said letters at the Exchequer, and that so much shall be deducted for the king's exoneration from the said debt. If the said manor and lands go out of the king's hands before the heir shall attain his full age, then for the time of that age which shall be wanting to him, he shall receive a reasonable recompense out of other custodies according to the extent of 60*l.* a year.

By K. &amp; C.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the appended schedule.*

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to receive the said letters patent from William de Ayremynne; and to make due payment to him of the residue, 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Aug. 8.  
Lincoln.

Protection, with clause, for one year, for Henry de Plukele, parson of the church of Hese, going to Gascony, on the king's service with Gilbert Pecche, seneschal of Gascony.

By K.

He also has letters nominating Nicholas de la Wodehalle and John de Brymmesgrave his attorneys for the same time.

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

Mandate to the good men and entire commonality of the town of Bristol, as the king understands that John le Taverner and Robert Martyn, who for certain trespasses and contempts committed against the king in the said town have been convicted by judgment of the court of King's Bench, have fled to the church of the town to obtain ecclesiastical immunity, that they are to keep a diligent watch on the said John le Taverner and Robert Martyn, so that they may not through defect of such watch escape.

By K.

Aug. 8.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to Robert son of William de Kelleseye of Houeden of his outlawry in the county of York for non appearance before the justices of the King's Bench to answer Stephen son of Stephen de Houeden touching a trespass; provided that he surrender at the prison of York.

Aug. 4.  
Lincoln.

Notification of the grant made by the king and queen Isabella whilst they were at Pontoise in parts beyond the seas, at the request of the queen, to Theophania de Sancto Petro in Campis, lady of Bringuencourt, the nurse of queen Isabella and wife of John de Morviller, knight, of 500*l.* sterling of the king's gift, to be received out of the issues of the county of Ponthieu, to buy lands, tenements and rents for the use of the children of the said Theophania by her first husband, and that the said children may possess by hereditary right such lands, &c., and that the king has caused the said 500*l.* to be paid to her and John de Morviller her husband for the said cause for the use of the children. [*Federa.*]

*Membrane 29—(Schedule).*

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

Whereas the king was lately bound to Walter de Gosewyk, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in 452*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.*, viz. for 100*l.* for moneys paid by him to Robert de Hastanges, knight, by a recognisance made by the said Robert before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, 22 February 8 Edward II. and subtracted from the moneys due to the said Robert in the Wardrobe of Edward I. for the wages of himself and the horsemen and footmen in garrison of the castle of Rokesburgh in the years 26–29 Edward I., and also in 128*l.* 2*s.* for divers victuals, cloth and spicery bought for the king from him in the year 4 Edward II., and in 224*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.* paid by him to divers men for the munition of



1316.

*Membrane 29 (Schedule)—cont.*

the town of Berwick for arrears of their wages in the year 6 Edward II. as in a bill of the Wardrobe of Edward I. under the seal of J. bishop of Bath and Wells, then keeper of the Wardrobe for the said 100*l.*, and in two bills of the Wardrobe for the remaining 352*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.* under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, late keeper of the Wardrobe, made to the said Walter is contained, and whereas William de Ayremynne has on the king's behalf satisfied the said Walter therein, and has the said letters in his power, the king, to satisfy him therein, grants to the said William de Ayremynne the manor of Wykynkby, co. Lincoln, and certain lands and tenements in Merston, co. Lincoln, which Philip de Lindesey lately held for his life of the inheritance of John son and heir of Robert le Chaumberleyn, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, and which, because the said Philip joined the king's Scotch enemies, are in the king's hands, and which have been extended by Adam de Lymbergh and Henry de Baiocis, by virtue of a commission directed to them, at 48*l.* 15*s.* 10½*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the heir, who was of the age of fifteen years in the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin last past as appears by an inquisition made before the same commissioners, to the value of 360*l.*, viz. 60*l.* a year in part satisfaction of the said 452*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.*, provided that he deliver the said bills at the Exchequer, and that so much, for the king's exoneration, be deducted from the said debt. If perchance the said manors, lands and tenements be removed from the king's hands before the heir shall attain his full age, then for the time of the age of the heir that shall so be wanting to the said Walter, reasonable recompence shall be made to him out of other custodies in the king's hands, or which shall fall in, within the realm, according to the said extent of 60*l.* a year.

By K. &amp; C.

Writ *de intendendo* for William de Ayremynne, directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the lands and tenements which Philip de Lyndesey held in Merston, co. Lincoln.

## MEMBRANE 28.

Aug. 4.  
Lincoln.

Re-grant to John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, for his life, with remainder to John de Warennia son of Matilda de Neirford, and the heirs male of his body, and failing such issue to Thomas de Warennia son of the said Matilda, and the heirs male of his body, with final remainder failing such issue to the heirs of the body of the said earl, of the undermentioned castles, manors, lands and towns, which the earl had surrendered to the king and his heirs, the manor of Kenyngton, co. Surrey, excepted, which the king has retained to himself and his heirs, viz., the castle and town of Reygate and the manors of Dorkyng, Kenyngton and Bechesworthe, co. Surrey, the castle and town of Lewes, and the manors of Cokefeld, Cleyton, Dychenyng, Mechyng, Pechham, Brightelmeston, Rottyngden, Houndedene, Northesce, Radmeld, Kymere, Middelton, Alyngton, Worth and Picoumbe, and the towns of Iford, Pydinghowe and Seford, co. Sussex, and all other manors, hamlets and lands in those counties, and the castle of Dynasbran and Holt castle (*Castro Leonis*), and the lands of Brumfeld, Yale and Wryghtlesham in Wales, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories and other religious houses, homages and other services of free tenants, villeins with their villeinages and issue, warrens, chaces, parks, woods, stews, ponds, marshes, fisheries, feedings, pastures, hundreds, liberties and royalties.

Aug. 4.  
Lincoln.

Re-grant to John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, for his life, with remainder to Matilda de Neirford, for her life, with successive remainders as above to

1316.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

John de Warena and to Thomas de Warena, sons of the said Matilda, and to the heirs of the body of the said earl of the under-mentioned castles, towns, manors, hamlets and lands which the earl had surrendered to the king and his heirs, viz., the castles, towns and manors of Conyngesburgh and Sandale, the manors of Wakefeld, Thorne, Heytefeld, Souresby, Braithewelle, Fisshelake, Dewesbury and Halifax, and all other manors, hamlets and lands in the county of York, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories and other religious houses, homages and services of free tenants, &c., as above.

Aug. 4.  
Lincoln.

Re-grant to John de Warena, earl of Surrey, for his life, with reversion to the king and his heirs of the manors and towns of Staunford and Grantham, co. Lincoln, together with the soke of the manor of Grantham, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories and other religious houses, homages and services of free tenants, &c., which the earl had surrendered to the king and his heirs.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Appointment of Heny de Cobham the younger, Richard de Rokesle and Thomas de Sandwyco, together with a clerk whom they shall elect, to assess and collect in the county of Kent the sixteenth granted by the earls, barons, free men and commonalty of the counties in the Parliament at Lincoln on Thursday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, and which was granted to purchase exoneration from the aid of foot soldiers for the war in Scotland granted in the Parliament at Lincoln on the quinzaine of St. Hiliary, and also to obtain a confirmation of the perambulations of the forest already made, and that perambulations should be made in such forests as had not been perambulated before. The money is to be levied and paid into the Exchequer, one moiety on the morrow of All Souls, and the other on the quinzaine of Easter. [*Parl. Writ.*]

The like appointments of the undermentioned, viz. :—

|                       |   |                  |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| Thomas de Leukenore,  | } | co. Sussex.      |
| John de Ifeld,        |   |                  |
| William de Northo,    |   |                  |
| John de Abernoun,     | } | co. Surrey.      |
| William de Henle,     |   |                  |
| John de la Puyle,     |   |                  |
| Thomas de Warblynton, | } | co. Southampton. |
| James de Norton,      |   |                  |
| Peter de Evercy,      |   |                  |
| Richard de Wyndesore, | } | co. Oxford.      |
| Richard de Bere,      |   |                  |
| Thomas Golafre,       |   |                  |
| Robert de Sindresham, | } | co. Berks.       |
| Elias de Colsehulle,  |   |                  |
| Henry de Pentelowe,   |   |                  |
| Walter de Pavely,     | } | co. Wilts.       |
| John de Holt,         |   |                  |
| Adam Walrand,         |   |                  |
| John de Erle,         | } | co. Somerset.    |
| John Inge,            |   |                  |
| Thomas de Marlebergh, |   |                  |



1316.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

|                                  |   |                  |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| John de Percy,                   | { | co. Dorset.      |
| Philip de Paunton,               |   |                  |
| Nicholas de Wedergrave,          |   |                  |
| Thomas le Botiller,              | { | co. Gloucester.  |
| Nicholas de Kyngeston the elder, |   |                  |
| John de Hampton,                 |   |                  |
| Richard de Baskerville,          | { | co. Hereford.    |
| John del Barewe,                 |   |                  |
| John de Solariis,                |   |                  |
| Walter Crepyn,                   | { | co. Middlesex.   |
| William de Colebrok,             |   |                  |
| Henry de Trafford,               | { | co. Lancaster.   |
| Richard le Molineux of Crosseby, |   |                  |
| John de Cheseenhale,             |   |                  |
| Richard de Eggebaston,           | { | co. Leicester.   |
| John de Houby,                   |   |                  |
| Robert de Stoke,                 |   |                  |
| Thomas de Clynton,               | { | co. Warwick.     |
| Ralph de Perton,                 |   |                  |
| John de Wylghby,                 | { | co. Northampton. |
| John de Lungeville,              |   |                  |
| Theobald de Bray,                |   |                  |
| Robert Jortz,                    | { | co. Nottingham.  |
| Robert de Saundeby,              |   |                  |
| John Deyncourt,                  | { | co. Derby.       |
| William de Tyssington,           |   |                  |
| William de Stafford,             | { | co. Stafford.    |
| William Trumwyn,                 |   |                  |
| John de Perton,                  |   |                  |
| William de Lodelowe,             | { | co. Salop.       |
| Reginald Charles,                |   |                  |
| Roger de Cheyny,                 |   |                  |
| Richard de Buselyngthorpe,       | { | co. Lincoln.     |
| William Dysny,                   |   |                  |
| Simon de Lunderthorpe,           |   |                  |
| Gilbert de Holm,                 | { | co. Rutland.     |
| John Basset,                     |   |                  |
| John de Liston,                  | { | co. Essex.       |
| Benedict de Cokefeld,            |   |                  |
| William de Rolleston,            |   |                  |
| Alexander de Cave,               | { | Estriding,       |
| John de Hothum,                  |   |                  |
| William Clarel,                  |   |                  |
| John de Cresacre,                | { | Westtrithing,    |
| John de Barton of Fryton,        |   |                  |
| Roger de Grymeston,              |   |                  |
| John Aygnel,                     | { | Northtrithing,   |
| Walter Len Veysy,                |   |                  |
| Roger son of William de Broke,   |   |                  |

co. York.

1316.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

|                         |   |                 |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Richard de Walsingham,  | } | co. Norfolk.    |
| Robert Burgulon,        |   |                 |
| Henry de Brandon,       |   |                 |
| Edmund de Hem[m]egrave, | } | co. Suffolk.    |
| Thomas de Grey,         |   |                 |
| Nigel de Kenyton,       |   |                 |
| Robert de Somery,       | } | co. Worcester.  |
| John de Everle,         |   |                 |
| Thomas de Littleton,    |   |                 |
| Thomas de Chalers,      | } | co. Cambridge.  |
| John le Moygne,         |   |                 |
| John de Swyneford,      |   |                 |
| Andrew le Moigne,       | } | co. Huntingdon. |
| John de Hynton,         |   |                 |
| Walter de Pappeworth,   |   |                 |
| William de Botreaux,    | } | co. Cornwall.   |
| John le Seneschal,      |   |                 |
| Richard Hewysssh,       |   |                 |
| Henry Chaumbernoun,     | } | co. Devon.      |
| Roger de Nonaunt,       |   |                 |
| John de Rale,           |   |                 |
| Walter de Mullesworth,  | } | co. Bedford.    |
| Roger de Tiringham,     |   |                 |
| John de la Haye,        |   |                 |
| Nicholas Turville,      | } | co. Buckingham. |
| John Giffard le Boef,   |   |                 |
| Ralph de Wydyngton,     |   |                 |

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Form of the taxation of the sixteenth granted as above. *French.*  
[*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to warn the persons appointed as assessors and collectors in his county that they are to appear before Council in the Exchequer on the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist to receive the form of the taxation and to carry out the orders of the Council.  
[*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the sheriffs of Sussex, Surrey, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Gloucester, Leicester, Warwick, Northampton, Rutland, Essex, Hertford, Norfolk, Suffolk, Worcester, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, and Middlesex, for the collectors and assessors in their counties to be before the Council at the said Exchequer; and to the sheriffs of Nottingham, Derby, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Stafford, Salop, Cornwall and Devon for the collectors and assessors in their counties to be before the Council at York.

The like to the sheriffs of York and Lancaster for the collectors and assessors of those counties to be at York. [*Parl. Writs.*]

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Grant, after reciting of the proceedings relating to the perambulations of the forests in the Parliament at Lincoln, that the perambulations made in the reign of Edward I. shall be observed according to their metes and bounds and that commissioners shall be assigned to perambulate the



1316.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

unperambulated forests, so that the same shall be made before Christmas; when letters patent shall be issued confirming the same by metes and bounds; the king reserves the right of hunting for 40 days on such lands as shall be disafforested. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

*Memorandum.* Twenty-four pair of letters patent in the above form, omitting the clause referring to the reservation of hunting for forty days, were delivered to J. bishop of Norwich to be kept by him until the end of the forty days, when the bishop was to deliver them to the knights or others demanding them on behalf of the counties in which the perambulations were made. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Mandate to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, keeper of the forests on this side Trent, to drive the deer from the dis-afforested lands into the forests; when the forty days are ended he is in no wise to trouble or vex any persons in such places as shall be dis-afforested on pretence of any forest right or prerogative, and during the said time he is not to exercise any authority except for the purpose of chasing the deer, as before mentioned. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like of Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, keeper of the forests beyond Trent. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Grant that the aid or grant of one foot soldier from each township, made in the Parliament at Lincoln, and which the king has released in consequence of the above grant of the sixteenth, shall not be to the prejudice of the magnates and commonalties or be taken as a precedent. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to the people of the realm of all amercements, in which they, or their ancestors, or predecessors, or any of the same realm, fell in the king's courts, to the beginning of the year 20 Edward I., and all forfeitures; and that the extracts which have issued from the Exchequer be revoked, and that the amercements and forfeitures in the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer be cancelled and annulled. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs throughout the realm; they are to release all distrains made by them under such extracts. By K. and C.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to revoke all extracts, and to acquit any charged with such amercements. By K. and C.

Aug. 20.  
York.

Simple protection in Ireland, for one year, for Nicholas de Coston, staying in England.

Aug. 20.  
York.

Licence, at the instance of John de Sandale, king's clerk, elect of Winchester, the chancellor, for the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, to acquire in mortmain the advowsons of churches, or other ecclesiastical benefices, to the value of 100*l.* a year, according to the last taxation of the tenth, whether held of the king or of others, and to appropriate such churches and benefices. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Rochester, by Walter de Fynchingfeld, of a messuage and 56 acres of land in Suthflet. By fine of 10 marks.

Aug. 21.  
York.

Pardon to William de Skelton for the death of Alexander the carpenter (*carpentarii*) of Skelton, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for the castle of York, that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 24.  
York.

Presentation of Roger de Northburgh to the prebendal church of Blebury in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. The letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury.

*Vacated because otherwise below,*

1316.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Presentation of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, to the prebend of Blebury, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury; the letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury.

By p.s.

Aug. 10.  
Serooby.

Grant, for life, to Geoffrey de Ledes of the custody of the king's forest of Clyve, which John Corbet lately held of the grant of the late king.

By p.s.

*Memorandum.* This charter was surrendered by the hands of the said Geoffrey on 26 December, 13 Edward II., and cancelled, as appears on the Patent Roll of the thirteenth year.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Aug. 12.  
Serooby.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prioress of Apelton.

Aug. 6.  
Lincoln.

Appointment of William de Wauton to be keeper of the sea coast from the mouth of the Thames to Ipswich, to protect the same from attacks of persons who commit murders, robberies, etc. as well on the sea as the land; the keeper is empowered to appoint constables, and to compel all persons to assist in the defence of the coast. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Writ of aid in pursuance for him directed to sheriffs, bailiffs and others from the mouth of the Thames to Ipswich; when called on they are to assist with their entire *posse*. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Like appointment of John de Thorpe to be keeper of the sea coast from Ipswich to Lenne. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Writ of aid for him directed to the sheriffs, bailiffs and all others from Ipswich to Lenne. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 17.  
York.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Andrew Jacobi de Pistorio, going beyond the seas.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, until Easter, for the prioress of Nune Muneketon.

The like, for one year, for Richard Tuniock of York.

The like for Peter le Serjaunt of Thorntonhous, Ralph de Albo Monasterio and Adam de Berewyk, vicar of the church of Thorpe Arches.

Emelina Lungespeye, staying in England, has letters nominating Elias le Parker and John atte Wode her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 17.  
York.

Presentation of Philip de Lawhadeyn to the church of Penbeer, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Peter de Morers of Elvyngton.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.:—

The prior of the Holy Trinity, York.

Robert son of Thomas de Pontefracto of Wylesthorpe.

Master John de Nassyngton the younger.

Richard de Horslegh.

William de Middelton.

William de Redenesse.

Robert de Creppyng.

The prior of Kirkeham.

Thomas de Bernhull, clerk.

Stephen de Faldington.

The abbot of Alnewyk.



1316.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

The abbot of St. Mary's, York.  
 Richard de Henneye, prebendary of Staynwegg in the church of  
 St. Wilfred, Ripon.  
 Eleanor late the wife of Henry de Percy.  
 William de Ponte Burgi, clerk.  
 Thomas de Collum and Joan de Blid[a] of Collum.  
 Robert de Leyburn.  
 Thomas de Grenefeld.  
 William son of Robert de Grenefeld.  
 John de Denton.  
 John de Moubray.  
 R. bishop of Durham.  
 Richard de Berlay.  
 Simon Sherman of York.  
 W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.  
 Bernard Lacatour of Carlisle.  
 Roger, parson of the church of Folkynnton.  
 J. bishop of Carlisle.  
 William Moygne, parson of the church of North Feriby.  
 Roger de Clotherom.  
 Gilbert de Aton.  
 Richard de Anlagby.  
 William de Aslakeby.  
 Hugh de Monte Alto, master of the hospital of St. Giles, Kipier.  
 The prior of Malton in Galtres.  
 William de Clere, parson of the church of Braston.  
 Elias de Coleshulle, parson of the church of Seham.  
 Mauger le Vavasour.

Aug. 8. Grant to Richard de Osgodeby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Ulself  
 Lincoln. in the church of St. Peter, York, void by the resignation of Adam de  
 Osgodeby, king's clerk, the late prebendary thereof, and in the king's gift  
 by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Aug. 16. Commission to the king's serjeants, Simon de Friskenad and Reymund  
 York. Provost, to arrest all persons who, pretending that they are of the House-  
 hold of the king and of the households of divers magnates, go to the houses  
 as well of clerks as laymen and seize corn, meat, bread, ale, geese, hens and  
 other goods and victuals, and consume and carry the same away; the commis-  
 sioners are to deliver such persons to the prison of the king's Marshalsea,  
 and they are also to enquire the names and arrest all persons presuming to  
 act contrary to the king's prohibition. By K. and C.

The like to John de Enefeld and Ivo de Welle.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas Todde of Durham.

Aug. 19. Grant to Richard de Osgodeby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Ulself,  
 York. in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the  
 voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

Aug. 20. Grant, for life, to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the custody of  
 York. the House of *Conversi*, London. By K.  
 Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the *Conversi* of the house, and to all  
 tenants of the said house.

1316.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Aug. 20.  
York.

Pardon to Richard del Stikes for the death of John Goes, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for York, that he killed him in self-defence.

Grant to William de Monte Acuto, for his good service to the late and present kings, of the marriage of Joan, eldest daughter and one of the heirs of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.  
By K.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the men and servants going to and returning from William de Melton, king's clerk, elect of York, who is staying at the court of Rome on business concerning his election.  
By K.

John, abbot of Battle, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry de la Rye, his fellow monk, and John de Suthwerk his attorneys for one year.  
By K.

Aug. 16.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Evesham by Master John de Littleton of a messuage, 2½ virgates of land and 3 acres of meadow in Evesham, Lenchwyk and Twyford, which are held of them, and are worth 14s. a year in all their issues according to their true value, as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Worcester, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

*MEMBRANE 24.*Aug. 20.  
York.

Grant to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Blebury in the church of St. Mary [Salisbury.]  
By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Aug. 22.  
York.

Confirmation of a grant made by John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to Henry de Walda of all the land which Philip de la Wodehalle sometime held from the ancestors of the earl at la Wodehalle, in the parish of Wakefeld, and which Robert Gunne lately held from the earl at fee farm, and of two parts of all lands with woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, moors, rents and services which John le Barn formerly held of the earl in villenage at Tcthille in the parish of Halifax, together with the reversion of the remaining third part thereof which Beatrice, sometime the wife of the said John, holds in dower; and also of the grant which the earl made to the said Henry of all his pasture in Sourby, co. York, which is called 'Hardteschell,' and of the entire meadow which he held in Thornes, called 'Pampellion Holm,' and of the grant which the earl made to the said Henry of the manor of Doltonwode, with its pastures and woods.  
By K.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Egleston.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.:—

Master John de Norton.

Ranulph de Neville.

Roger de Saxton, parson of the church of Abreford.

Robert le Chaunceler of Chemenye.

Thomas atte Halleyate of Shireburn in Elemete.

William le Barber of Heselyngfeld.

John de Auestane.

Isabella de Vesey.

Thomas de la Ryver.

John de Sandale, Henry le Scrope, Nicholas de Redynges and Robert de Sylkyston, executors of the testament of Henry de Lacy.



1316.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Bertram de Mountbocheir.  
 Robert de la Rye, parson of the church of Wynston.  
 Robert de Wycumbe, parson of the church of Breteby.  
 Nicholas son of Martin de Norfolk of Naburn.  
 William Wilmot of Boroughbridge (*Ponte Burgi*).  
 The prior of Newburgh.  
 Walter de Gosewyk.  
 Nicholas de la Beche.  
 The prior of Burstall.  
 William de Brakenbury.  
 The prior of Northferyby.  
 Nicholas de la Beche.  
 Robert de Hedon.  
 The abbot of Byland (*Bella Landa*).  
 Richard de Huntingdon.  
 Odinel Herun.  
 Jocelin de Eyville.  
 The abbot of Byland.  
 John de Barton of Fryton.  
 The prior of Old Maldon.  
 William de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Wermuth.  
 Thomas de Norfolk of Naburn.  
 The prioress of Wilberfosse.  
 William de Driffeld.  
 Robert Cademan.  
 William Malbys.  
 John de Wappelyngton.  
 Herbert de Flynton.  
 Thomas de Horneby.  
 Richard son of Alan de Kellawe of Durham.  
 John le Spicer of Durham.  
 Henry le Scrope.  
 Roger de Grymeston.  
 Adam de Benton.  
 Geoffrey le Scrope.  
 William de Sutton.  
 John de Insula.  
 John de Bella Aqua.  
 Robert de Osgodeby the elder.

Aug. 24.      Presentation of Hamo de Heworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of Queneby,  
 York.      in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.  
By K.

Grant to William de Ponte Burgi, chaplain, of the chantry of the chapel  
 of St. Mary, Ripon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the arch-  
 bishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the arch-  
 bishopric of York. By K.

Aug. 23.      Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Upsale of a  
 York.      messuage and 8 bovates of land in Upsale and Thornbergh to a chaplain to  
 celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Upsale,  
 for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and heirs. By K.

Aug. 25.      Writ *de intendendo*, until Christmas, for Thomas de Bedeford and Adam  
 York.      le Keu, whom Stephen de Abindon, the king's butler, has appointed to be his  
 deputy to receive wines for the king's use at York and elsewhere in the

1316.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

North, to carry the wines to divers places, to put them in cellars, and to deliver them out for expenditure in the Household as the butler shall command.

Aug. 25.  
York.

Mandate to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, keeper of the lands of Glaumorgan and Morgannou in Wales, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and now in the king's hands, and Robert de Grendon, sheriff of the said lands, to deliver back their lands to such of the persons who lately rose against the king, and whom after their surrender the king, in consideration of fines and amercements, has received into his peace.  
By K.

Aug. 23.  
York.

The king lately sold to Master John de Nassington the elder, for 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the custody of the lands and tenements late of Roger de Scoter in Mollescroft, Scrubbes and Walkyngton, co. York, which were in his hands by reason of the minority of Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of the said Roger, and which were extended at 17*l.* 18*s.* a year, to hold until she should attain her full age, so that if she should die before attaining such age, the heir of the said Roger being a minor, then the said Master John should hold the custody to the time in which, if she lived, she would be of full age. The said Elizabeth having died long before attaining that age, and the lands and tenements of the said Roger de Scoter having descended to Roger Ingelberd, James Jordan and Margaret de Staynton, all of full age, and to John son of John Cokerel, a minor, kinsmen and heirs of the said Elizabeth, the king caused the lands and tenements to be divided and delivered to them, and thereupon granted to the said Master John de Nassington the custody of the pourparty of the said John son of John and also his pourparty of the lands and tenements late of the said Roger de Scoter in Butterwyk, Bliburgh, Bylyngham and Oxecumbe, which are extended at 32*s.* 9*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of John son of John in recompence for the three parts of the said lands and tenements assigned to the co-heirs, in further consideration of his loss therein, he now grants to him the marriage of the said John as well for the said losses as the sustenance of the said John.  
By K.

Aug. 20.  
York.

Confirmation of a grant made by Thomas de Multon, sometime lord of Gillesland, with the assent of Matilda his wife, to the canons of St. Mary Magdalene, Lanrecost, of all the land which he held at Prestover in the parish of Erthyngton; confirmation also of the confirmation which the said Matilda made to them after the death of her husband.

By fine made in another charter.

Aug. 23.  
York.

Pardon to Robert Sauvage for the death of William le Taillour of Hoton, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for York, that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 25.  
York.

Exemption, for life, of Peter de Badefosse, who was born in Gascony, and does not know the English tongue, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances; and from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king against his will.  
By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Meek of York of 6 marks of rent issuing out of his tenements in York, held in chief by the service of 12*d.* a year, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary, in the church of St. Crux in Fossegate, York.

By fine of 100*s.*

Aug. 25.  
York.

Signification to the bishop of Bangor, of the royal assent to the election of John Seys, a canon of Bardegey, of the Order of St. Augustine, to be prior of the house Prestoll, of the same Order.



1316.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Tilliol, of a moiety of the lands in Kirkelevyngton and Kirkeandres, co. Cumberland, late of Walter de Corry, a Scotch rebel, which fell into the king's hands as an escheat. By K.

The like to Richard de Kirkebride of the other moiety. By K.

Mandate to Robert de Cliderhou, escheator on this side Trent, or his sub-escheator in the county of Cumberland, to take Henry de Malton and Robert de Barton with him, and divide and deliver the said lands to Robert Tilliol and Richard de Kirkebride.

Aug. 22. Mandate to the steward, marshals and other ministers of the king's  
York. Household to permit the servants of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, as the king does not wish them to be interfered with by his ministers, to make purveyance of victuals and necessities for the use of the earl at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the parishes of Wessington, Jarou and Hoghton, which are within the liberty of the bishop of Durham, with the assent of the bishop. By K.

Oct. 4. The like for the servants of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in the parishes  
York. of Quikham, Bisshopeston, 'Meretonez on the Hill,' and 'Ferye on the Hill.' By K.

Aug. 26. Whereas John Mot was indicted before Roger le Brabanzon and his  
York. fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king in the county of Kent, for the death of William de Maidenstan, and on that account was imprisoned and afterwards was handed over by the said justices to Robert, then archbishop of Canterbury, at his request, according to the privilege of clergy, and delivered by the latter to his prison of Lymene, from which he escaped, and was afterwards outlawed for non-appearance before Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the said county, touching the said death, the king with the assent of the Council, in consideration of his good service in Wales, pardons him for the death and also any outlawry promulgated against him. By K. and C.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of St. Leonard's without Staunford.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz :—

Robert de Bentele.

Master Hugh de Thorntoftes.

William de Ponte Belli.

Henry son of Robert de Foulsutton.

Poncherius de Portunair'.

Henry de Botheby, parson of the church of Stanhope.

Hugh de Driffeld, parson of the church of Brunnum.

Francis Gaytanni, archdeacon of Richmond, parson of the church of Thornton.

John, vicar of the church of Caterigge.

Master Geoffrey, parson of the church of Langeton on Swale.

William le Lardener, parson of the church of Holteby.

Thomes de Staunton, parson of a moiety of the church of Derfeld.

Robert de Multon and Robert son of Thomas de Multon.

Master Boniface de Saluciis.

John de Appelby, parson of the church of Wath by Ripon.

Thomas Sleght, parson of the church of Richemund.

The prior of Goldingham.

Stephen le Blound.

William son of Hugh de Mickelfeld.

Thomas Thorgot and Geoffrey Thorgot, chaplains.

The prior of St. Andrew's, York.

1316.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

John de Hasthorpe.  
 Elena Haget of Queneby.  
 The abbot of Rievaulx.  
 John Lovel of Skelton.  
 John de Furneus, parson of the church of Aynderby Wyththestepe.  
 Robert de Sutton.  
 John de Housom.  
 Philip de Gillyng[es].

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Aug. 25. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Felton, king's yeoman, of the lands  
 York. late of Henry de Prendregest in Akhill and Yeure, co. Northumberland, in the king's hands as an escheat by reason of his adherence to the Scots.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Cliderhou, escheator on this side Trent.

Appointment of John de Foxle, William de Bourne and Robert de Thorpe, to perambulate the forests in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon, such perambulations are to be returned to the king before Christmas, in order that the king may cause the same to be confirmed. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 28. The like to William de Hardene, Walter de Mollesworth, Nicholas  
 Nottingham. Fermbaud and Gilbert de Holm, to perambulate the forests in the county of Rutland; the perambulations are to be returned to the king as above. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 27. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, for the  
 York. restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, to Robert de Turveston, a canon of that house, whose election as prior thereof, W. (*sic*) bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed.

By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the house.

Aug. 24. Pardon to Hugh le Taillour of Hornse, for the death of William le Walker  
 York. of Hornse, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for York, that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 25. Appointment of Sir Robert de Fienles, as seneschal and keeper of the  
 York. land and county of Ponthieu and Montreuil. *French.*

Aug. 25. Whereas on 30 ———, 9 Edward II. the king granted, during pleasure,  
 York. to Joan Comyn of Boghan, the custody of the manor of Malton, which Isabella, late the wife of William de Vescy the elder, held in dower, and which was in the king's hands, so that she might receive out of the issues thereof, for her sustenance, 84 marks a year, and of the remaining issues of that manor she was to answer to the king according to an extent to be made thereof; the king now grants that she may hold the manor until she shall have seisin of her lands in Scotland, or the king shall otherwise provide for her state, provided that the manor remains so long in his hands.

By K.

Aug. 28. Protection, for fifteen days, for Henry de Penebrigge and certain Welsh  
 York. foot-soldiers, levied in the parts of Glamorgan and Morgannou in Wales for the hosting for the war in Scotland, whom he is leading by the king's command to York for the war with Scotland.

The like for Morgan ap Mereduk, for foot men levied in the parts of South Wales.



1316.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Aug. 25.  
York.

Exemption, for life, of Master Philip de Nassington, clerk, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Aug. 26.  
York.

Pardon to William Priour for the death of George le Plasterer, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for York, that he killed him in self-defence.

Presentation of Master James Senebaud, to the church of Brightwell, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Aug. 24.  
York.

Licence for John le Walshe of Chykerel, to grant his manor of Langeton, held in chief, to John son of John le Walshe of Chykerel, and Isabella his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion, failing such issue, to him and his own right heirs. By fine of 20 marks.

Aug. 28.  
York.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Quixlay, citizen and merchant of York, who is going to the counties of Norfolk, Lincoln, and Nottingham and elsewhere within the realm, to buy corn and other victuals, for the sustenance of the king's lieges in the city of York and the North, he having found security by William de Rednes and Robert de Quixlay of York, that he will not take the same elsewhere than to York and the North.

Sept. 1.  
York.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the men of the lands of Glomorgan and Morgannou, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, for William de Berkerolles, whom the king has appointed to hold the county of Wentlok on Monday before the Nativity of the Virgin at Newport (*Novum Burgum*), in the place of Robert de Grendon, the sheriff of those lands, who is staying with the king by his command, whereby he has no leisure to hold the county of Wentlok on that day. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Aug. 26.  
York.

Pardon to the prior and convent of Ellerton, for acquiring in mortmain without licence of Edward I. or of the king, 17 acres and a rood of land in Lathum from John Hassok of Lathum.

By fine of 40s., because they had licence of king Edward to acquire the same, but his charter then granted to them was conceived in an insufficient form.

*MEMBRANE 22.*Aug. 25.  
York.

John de Malo Lacu, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Scoreburgh and James de Toueton his attorneys until St. Peter in Cathedra.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Fryston, citizen and merchant of York, going to the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham and elsewhere within the realm, to buy corn and other victuals for the sustenance of the king's lieges in the city of York and the North, he having found security by William de Useburn and Nicholas le Sauvage of York, that he will not take the same elsewhere than to York and the North.

Aug. 21.  
York.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, for William de Freston of York, going to divers parts to make purveyance of wheat, malt and oats for the sustenance of the clerks of the Chancery staying in the North.

Aug. 27.  
York.

Mandate to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, keeper of the lands of Glomorgan and Morgannou, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and

1316.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, or to his deputy, to assist the sheriff of those parts in the recovery of the fines still unpaid by the persons who had rebelled against the king, as a great part of such ransoms and fines are still due.

Aug. 30.  
Tadcaster.

Protection, until Whitsuntide, for certain persons, to whom the abbot of St. Albans has sold the tithes of his church of Over Conesclyf, within the bishopric of Durham, for a sum of money wherewith to satisfy the king of a debt in which he is bound to him, as the abbot gave a warrant to the purchasers that they should not be harassed by prises to be taken for the use of the king, or of any other persons.

By p.s.

Aug. 30.  
Tadcaster.

Grant, for life, to Maddok Stolf, of the bailiwick of the forestership of the wood of Ewelawe, in the county of Flynt.

By p.s.

Sept. 3.  
York.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to all of the lands of Morgannou and Glomorgan, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, for Robert de Grendon, whom the king appointed, during pleasure, to the office of sheriff in the said lands on 16 March, 9 Edward II. and in whose favour he then issued a like writ.

By K.

Mandate to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, keeper of the said lands, to permit Robert de Grendon to execute the said office, so long as he holds it, and not to harass him.

Aug. 27.  
York.

Grant to Robert de Holand and his heirs, of all lands in the Marches of Wales, late of Griffin de la Pole, which for certain causes are in the king's hands.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Grey, justice of North Wales.  
The like to Master John, escheator beyond Trent.

Sept. 3.  
York.

Licence, in consideration of a release, which the abbot of St. Mary's by Dublin made to the king, of 40 marks, which the king had received from him in Ireland for the hosting against the Scots, who had lately landed in that country, as the abbot has surrendered into the Chancery in England the letters for that sum made to him under the seal used in Ireland: license also, on account of the king's devotion to St. Mary, for the abbot and convent to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, rents, and advowsons of churches according to the taxation of the current tenth, regard being had to the value of the churches and not of the advowsons, to the value of 50*l.* a year in Ireland, of their own fee, or of any other, except lands, tenements, rents and advowsons, which are held in chief, by exchange for lands and tenements which the abbot and convent hold in Ireland, and which have been laid waste by the king's enemies or in any other manner.

By K. and C.

Sept. 4.  
York.

Presentation of Richard Makaud to the church of Yetham, in the diocese of Glasgow, void by the resignation of Thomas de Chelrith, the last rector thereof.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Sept. 2.  
York.

Safe-conduct, until St. Margaret the Virgin, for Andrew de Bosehale and John de Housum, citizens of York, going to divers parts of the realm to buy corn, victuals and other merchandise, to take to the city of York.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 2.  
York.

The like for Nicholas Sauser and John Payn, citizens of York, going to divers parts of the realm to buy corn, victuals, and other merchandise, and to bring the same to the city of York for the sustenance of the king's lieges, they having found security that they will not take the said goods elsewhere, viz. Alan Brid of York, Robert de Wixtowe, Richard de Sancto Oswaldo and Peter de Fangfosse, who have become their mainpernors.



1316.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

William de Langwath and Alan de Grafton, by mainprise of Robert de Carkton, 'taillour,' Giles de Naburn, 'taillour,' Robert de Melseby and Andrew de Boshale.

Andrew de Boshale and John de Howsum, by mainprise of Thomas de Rednes the younger, William de Boshale, Robert le Sprier of York and Adam de Shirburne.

Robert de Wistowe and John de Neghenbynkes, by mainprise of Thomas de Rednes the younger, Nicholas le Sauser of York, Robert le Sprier [of York] and William de Langwathe.

William de Whiteby, 'spyce,' citizen of York, by mainprise of Nicholas le Sauser of York, Robert de Wyxstowe of York and John de Amyas of York.

John de Amyas, citizen of York, by mainprise of Nicholas le Sauser, Robert de Wyxstowe and William de Whiteby, 'spicer.'

Thomas Bylam of Ayremynne, citizen of York, by mainprise, of ———.

Gilbert le Gurdelere, citizen of York, by mainprise of John de Sex Vallibus and Andrew de Bossehale.

William Belam of Ayrmynne, citizen of York, by mainprise of ———.

Nicholas de Catton, citizen of York, by mainprise of Thomas de Belam of Ayremynne and William de Belam.

John Burnet, citizen of York, by mainprise of the same Thomas and William.

William de Crull of Swynflet, citizen of York, by mainprise of the same Thomas and William.

Sept. 10. Simple protection, for two years, for Master Richard de Plumstok, going  
Beverley. beyond the seas. By p.s.

The like for Robert, abbot of Bardeney, going to the court of Rome on business concerning his house. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Commission to William de Hebbeden and Richard de Goldesburgh,  
Beverley. collectors of the scutages for the years 28, 31 and 34 Edward I., in the county of York, whereby they are empowered to impose amercements upon all jurors and bailiffs summoned by the sheriff to appear before the collectors, and who made default. The amercements are to be estreated into the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

Sept. 9. Protection, during pleasure, for the abbey of Bardeney and its men and  
Beverley. possessions during the absence of the abbot, Robert, at the court of Rome.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for John de Dayville and Adam his brother.

Sept. 8. Protection, for one year, for the hospital of lepers of St. Leonard, Derby,  
Beverley. and for their men, lands, &c., the hospital being of royal foundation and so poor that it scarcely suffices for the sustenance of the lepers.

By the keeper of the seal at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

July 25. Grant to John de Coloigne of London, king's clerk, of the prebend which  
Eltham. John de Hothum, king's clerk, bishop elect of Ely, held in the church of St. Patrick, Cashel, in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Cashel. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church of Cashel.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Whiteby.

1316.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Hugh, parson of the church of Lanarmon Ynjaal.

Thomas de Langford, parson of the church of Croft.

Thomas de Alwarthorpe of York.

John Slight, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Leysingby.

Robert de Cotes of Grynley.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Sept. 1. Simple protection in Ireland, without clause, for two years, for the  
York. abbot of St. Mary's by Dublin. By K.

Sept. 4. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Adam le Clerk, king's merchant, burgess  
York. of Lenne, and his men, whom he is sending beyond the seas and to divers parts of the realm to buy victuals and other things to take to the North, for the sustenance of the king and his lieges, provided they pay the usual customs, as the king is assured that he and his men will not take them to the Flemings or to his Scotch enemies.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, until Christmas, for John de Shupton and Agnes his wife, brewing ale for the clerks, keepers of the Great Seal and others of the Chancery.

Aug. 29. William de Chirinton and Richard de Salop', monks of Evesham,  
Ouston. bringing news of the death of J. late abbot of that place, have letters of  
(Wosington.) licence to elect for the prior and convent.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Sept. 4. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter de Redynges, king's yeoman, of that  
York. place which is called the Hospital of St. John, Wyndesore, to hold with all lands, rents and other things pertaining thereto, provided that he find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel there for the souls of the king's ancestors, so long as he shall hold the place. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Appointment, until All Saints Day, for the purpose of driving back the  
Beverley. Scots, who have invaded the realm, and providing for the sustenance of the king and his following proceeding towards the Marches of Scotland, of William Gamel, William son of Peter de Cave, Richard de Santon and John Moyne of Hesel, to purvey in the wapentake of Herthill, in the Estrithing of the county of York, 120 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of barley, and 100 quarters of oats, and to carry the same to York and deliver the wheat and barley to Robert de Hurle, clerk of the pantry, and the oats to John de Pelham, clerk Marshal, according to instructions of John de Heslarton, Alexander de Cave and Robert le Conestable of Holdernesse, the purchase and purveyance are to be made by indenture and payment is to be made out of the sixteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm accruing in the said county, viz. 12s. for each quarter of wheat, 6s. 8d. for each quarter of barley, 4s. for each quarter of great oats, 3s. for each quarter of moderate oats, and 2s. for each quarter of oats which is called 'Skegge.'

The like appointment of the under-mentioned purveyors to buy and purvey as herein is set forth, in the said Trithyuge, viz. :—

John le Conestable and Walter de Haytefeld, to purvey 80 quarters of wheat in Holdernesse

Eluard de Saltmersh and John de Cayvyle, to purvey 20 quarters of wheat and 120 quarters of oats in Houedenskyre.



1316.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Peter le Ferour and William the Clerk (*clericus*) of Hundmanby, to purvey 84 quarters of wheat and 140 quarters of barley in Dykeryng.

Thomas Wacelyn and John de Rillyngton, to purvey 46 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of barley in Buccrosse.

The like appointment of the under-mentioned purveyors in the North-trithinge, by instructions of John de Barton of Fryton and Robert de Coleville:—

William de Moubray and Ralph de Lestre, to purvey 80 quarters of wheat and 120 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Langbergh.

Peter de Lincoln and Robert Page, to purvey 20 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Whitebystrand.

Thomas de Oteryngton and William de Sourby, to purvey 10 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Alvertonschire.

William de Baxby and John de Stapelton, to purvey 20 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Bruddeford.

Simon Lovell and William de Besingby, to purvey 20 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of barley, and 120 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Rydale.

William Gower and Richard de Shupton, to purvey 20 quarters of wheat and 120 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Bulmer.

Thomas de Mauneby and Ranulph son of Ralph, to purvey 10 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of barley, and 20 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Halikeld, and 30 quarters of wheat and 80 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Hang, in the parts of Richmond.

The like appointment of the under-mentioned purveyors in the West-rithinge in the same county, by instructions of William de Hebbden and Richard de Goldesburgh:—

Alan de Folifait and John Bustard, to purvey 60 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Aynesty.

William de Bordesden and William de Aldefeld, to purvey 15 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Clarhou.

Laurence de Ardyngton and William de Ilketon, to purvey 200 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Skyrayk.

Thomas de Sandale and Richard de Louersale, to purvey 15 quarters of wheat and 300 quarters of oats in the wapentakes of Stratford and Tykhill.

Robert de Raygate and Adam de Mikelfeld, to purvey 30 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of barley, and 120 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Barkeston.

William de Mallum and Richard de Fauvell, to purvey 80 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Staynclyve.

Thomas de Thornton and Robert de Holm, to purvey 40 quarters of oats in the wapentake of Yuecross. With the consent of the steward and keeper of the Wardrobe. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Sept. 15. Presentation of Thomas de Evesham to the church of Baddeby, in the  
Beverley. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey  
of Evesham. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Writ *de intendendo*, until Christmas, for William de la Chaumbre, whom  
York. the king is sending to purvey brush-wood, litter and other necessities for the  
office of the chamber. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Sept. 18. Grant, during pleasure, to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, keeper of the  
York. lands of Glomorgan and Morgannou, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of  
Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, and to John Giffard of

1316.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Weston, holding his place, and Robert de Grendon, sheriff of the said lands, of power to receive certain men of those parts, adherents of Llewellyn Brenne, into the king's peace. By K.

Mandate to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, keeper of the lands of Glomorgan and Morgannou, as the king understands that the mills in those lands have been destroyed by Llewellyn Brenne and his accomplices, to demise those mills to farm, and out of the farm thereof to execute all necessary repairs by view and testimony of good men of those parts. By K.

Mandate to the same John Giffard to demise at farm or otherwise all the demesne lands there, that the issues thereof may be answered for the king.

By K.

Mandate to the same John Giffard, keeper of the lands of Glomorgan and Morgannou, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, or his deputy, and Robert de Grendon, sheriff there, to proceed to the delivery of John Odyn, burgess of Kerdif, from Kerdif gaol, where he is confined on a charge of having supplied corn, wine and other victuals to Llewellyn Bren, a Welshman, and his accomplices, as he has petitioned the king that he is ready to stand his trial.

Sept. 20.  
York.

Grant to the executors of the testament of William de Ros of Hamelak, deceased, that they may have free administration of his testament.

By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Margaret, for John de Shupton, citizen of York, going to divers parts of the realm to buy corn to take to York for the sustenance of the clerks of the Chancery.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master John de Bruneshop, parson of the church of Upton Magna, going beyond the seas. Nothing of his ecclesiastical goods, etc., is to be taken.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

The like for John de Heselarton, James de Houton, Alan de Waybred and William de Brakenholm, executors of the testament of William de Ros of Hamelak.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Sept. 12.  
Beverley.

Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, of what pertains to the king of their trespass to Peter de Salso Marisco and William de Welleby, convicted before Lambert de Trikingham and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Lincoln, and adjudged to prison by judgment of the court for a disseisin of John de Gyse and Isabella his wife, and to remain there until they should have satisfied as well the said John de Gyse and Isabella as the king for that trespass.

By K. on the information of John de Crumbewelle and Hugh Daudele.

Sept. 14.  
Beverley.

Confirmation of a grant made by John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to Henry de Walda of a messuage in Wenge, which Simon Schakerose formerly held of the earl, and a virgate of land in Burecotes with the messuage, meadows, pastures and other appurtenances, which John Dragoun formerly held of the said earl. The king ordered it at Lincoln.

Sept. 30.  
York.

The under-mentioned merchants of the realm, having laden a ship of John Priour, called *la Petite Bayard* of London, with wools and other merchandise in the port of London, to be carried to Andewerpe in Brabant to trade with and make their profit thereof, viz. :—

|                   |   |   |                                                    |
|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------------------|
| Simon de Abyndon  | - | - | 12 sarplars of wool, price 120 <i>l.</i> sterling. |
| Stephen le Fuller | - | - | 4 " " " 40 <i>l.</i> "                             |



1316.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

|                            |   |   |    |                         |               |               |
|----------------------------|---|---|----|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ralph de Walcote           | - | - | 12 | sarplars of wool, price | 120 <i>l.</i> | sterling.     |
| John le Priour             | - | - | 12 | "                       | "             | 120 <i>l.</i> |
| Thomas Prentiz             | - | - | 3  | "                       | "             | 30 <i>l.</i>  |
| John de Sandale            | - | - | 6  | "                       | "             | 60 <i>l.</i>  |
| William de Coumbmartyn     | - | - | 4  | "                       | "             | 40 <i>l.</i>  |
| John atte Vyne             | - | - | 5  | "                       | "             | 50 <i>l.</i>  |
| Thomas de Abyndon          | - | - | 3  | "                       | "             | 30 <i>l.</i>  |
| Thomas Beauflour           | - | - | 7  | "                       | "             | 70 <i>l.</i>  |
| William Panyfadre          | - | - | 1  | "                       | "             | 10 <i>l.</i>  |
| William Bydyk              | - | - | 5  | "                       | "             | 50 <i>l.</i>  |
| Robert Elys of Thame       | - | - | 16 | "                       | "             | 160 <i>l.</i> |
| Adam Pouff' of Berkhamsted | - | - | 21 | "                       | "             | 210 <i>l.</i> |
| Richard de Warrewyk        | - | - | 5  | "                       | "             | 50 <i>l.</i>  |
| Nicholas Alesaunder        | - | - | 4  | "                       | "             | 40 <i>l.</i>  |

the admiral of Caleys and certain armed men of his company in his ships attacked the said ship, with its equipment of the price of 40*l.* sterling, at sea on the voyage to Brabant off the coast of the Isle of Thanet, within the realm, and the men in her, and when the men through fear fled with the ship to the land and carried the sail and rudder of the ship to the town of Margate in the same island to save the ship and goods, the admiral with his company approached that town and caused the sail and rudder to be carried back to the ship and afterwards carried off the ship, detaining her and the goods from the merchants and mariners, on account of which the king frequently by his letters requested Sir William de Castellion, the constable of France, to cause restitution to be made to the merchants and mariners of the goods, or satisfaction and competent amends for the losses they had incurred. The king notifies that the merchants have personally before him appointed Stephen le Fullere, Peter de Melton, and William de Bedik their attorneys to seek and receive in their name restitution or satisfaction of the ship and wool, and will accept and ratify the acts of their attorneys therein.

Sept. 21.  
York.

Mandate to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Pristoll to John Seys, canon of Bardesey, whose election as prior of Pristoll, A. bishop of Bangor has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants of the house.

Sept. 20.  
York.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the house of St. Andrew, Northampton, to Guichard de Baroloco, monk of La Charité, whom the prior of La Charité has preferred to be prior of St. Andrew's, void by the resignation of Bartholomew de Bosco, late prior thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and tenants of the house.

Sept. 22.  
York.

Presentation of Master John Busshe to the church of Roulee, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John le Wake.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Charleton.

July 19.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid, until a year after Martinmas, for Walter le Keu of Lincoln and Henry Rudbudel, burgess of Durdrecht, whom W. count of Hainault and Seland and lord of Friesland has appointed to collect the under-mentioned tolls. In the Parliament at Stamford, 3 Edward II., it was agreed between the king's Council and Christian de Raphirst, knight, and other envoys of the count that the said envoys should first of all satisfy Walter le Keu of Lincoln and his fellows, merchants of the realm, in 954*l.* and Richard Wake and John Wype and their fellows in 259*l.* for

1316.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

goods seized and carried away in Seland by people of the count, and the said count for those sums and also for 87*l.*, which Robert Elys of Great Jernemuth had lent to the said envoys, bound himself to the said Robert Elys in 1,300*l.* to be paid to him at certain terms that the latter on behalf of the count should satisfy the merchants. As, however, the count understands from their complaint that he had not done so, the count, with the assent of his subjects, has ordered that the entire sums shall be levied by one or more of his envoys, or their attorney, from the merchants, fishermen and mariners of his power in the towns or sea-ports within the realm of England, viz. 20*s.* from each ship of his power bringing herrings and fish on its first advent into England once in each year, and from each other ship carrying other kind of wares at every time of the year newly coming within the realm 10*s.* sterling, also of the goods in such ships, viz. for each *l.* for an equal portion, and that the collection shall be made until by right computation the entire sum of money shall be levied and satisfaction made as well to the said Robert as the said merchants, so that if any merchants, fishermen or mariners of his power shall gainsay the ordinance or hinder its execution, such persons shall be arrested and their goods remain forfeited at the will of the count; and farther the count has petitioned the king to appoint by his letters, as is contained more fully in the count's letters which the envoys hold, the said Walter le Keu and Henry Rudbudel, burgess of Durdrecht, whom the count appointed to be his attorneys for the purpose, to levy the money from his merchants, fishermen and mariners within the realm, by giving them full power to distrain the said merchants, fishermen and mariners to raise the said money, if necessary. The king in compliance with the request of the count appoints the said Walter and Henry to levy, in the count's name, the said tolls, viz. from each ship as above set forth, and of the value of the goods a twentieth penny and to satisfy the said Robert and the said merchants.

By K.

Sept. 24.  
York.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Richard Golde, master of a ship called '*la Petre*' of Westminster, whom the king is sending to Aquitaine for wines to be brought to him to England.

By K.

The like for the under-mentioned masters, viz.:—

Thomas Sprynget, master of a ship called '*la Margarete*' of Westminster.

Little John (*Parvus Johannes*), master of a ship called '*la Michel*' of Westminster.

Roger Catour, master of a ship called '*la Blithe*' of Westminster.

Sept. 23.  
York.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Crumbewelle and Henry Beaufiz, touching the persons who assaulted Richard Gold at Ravenesrod, co. York.

By K.

*Vacated because elsewhere without.*

Sept. 24.  
York.

John de Compton and Robert de Remmesbury, monks of Shireburn, bringing news of the death of J. late abbot of that place, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect.

Sept. 23.  
York.

Grant, at the request of Marmaduke de Tweng, to Margaret, late the wife of John de Wygeton, tenant in chief, that she may marry whomsoever she will, provided he be of the king's allegiance.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

*MEMBRANE 19.*Sept. 20.  
York.

Confirmation to the abbot and monks of Swynesheved of numerous private grants.

By fine contained in another charter.



1316.

*MEMBRANES 19—17.*

Confirmation to the abbot and monks of Swyneshed of numerous private grants. By fine contained in another charter.

*MEMBRANES 16 and 15.*

Sept. 20. Confirmation to the abbot and monks of Swyneshed of numerous  
York. private grants.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Oct. 10. Pardon, at the request of the king's kinsman, Thomas, earl of Lancaster,  
York. to Griffin de la Pole for all trespasses committed by him before Michaelmas through his quarrel with John de Cherleton.

By K. on the information of the earls of Pembroke and Hereford, Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Anthony Pessaigne, in whose presence these letters were read and agreed upon.

Oct. 2. Notification that the king has received by the hands of Master John  
York. Walewayn, king's clerk, the treasurer and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, 20 marks as a loan from J. bishop of Lincoln in the name of Pope J[ohn] XXII., in part payment of the first year of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. in the Council at Vienne for the Crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Lincoln by the abbot and convent of Osneye. Repayment shall be made within 5 years from IV. Kal. April next.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Oct. 10. Presentation of Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, to the church of  
Clifton. Kirklevynton, in the diocese of Carlisle. The church fell into the king's presentation by reason of the lands of the heir of Gilbert de Sutheyk, tenant in chief of the late king, and of the lands and tenements late of Walter de Corry, an adherent of the Scots, being in his hands, the church also pertaining to the presentation of Richard de Kirkebrid, Robert Tiliol and Walter de Twinham, and the king together with them presented Richard de Ayremynne to the bishop, requesting him to admit him to the church on his presentation and that of the said Richard de Kirkebrid, Robert and Walter.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Sept. 24. Grant in frank almoin to the Carmelite prior and friars of York, for the  
York. enlargement of their dwelling-place, of the land with the building thereon in Fossegate in the city of York, which Thomas son of William le Aguilier of York and Cicely his wife granted to the king; grant also to them of the land in the same city which Abel de Rikhale of York had granted to the king. By K.

Sept. 24. Alice the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, on account of her ill health,  
York. has letters nominating Michael de Meledon and Walter de Aleslond her attorneys for one year. By C.

Grant, until Christmas, to Thomas Bokeler that he with his company may acquire what he can of the moveables of the Scots and have the ransom of any prisoner that he may take, the king reserving the right to have any prisoner delivered to him for whom he will pay 100 marks.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

1316.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Sept. 25.  
York.

Presentation of Roger de Audele to the church of St. Stephen, Asshe in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Protection, with clause, until Easter, for Ralph Sauvage, staying with Gilbert Pecche on the king's service in Gascony.

By K. and testimony of Gilbert Pecche.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.:—

John Hillary.

John de Preston.

Edmund son of Humphrey, parson of the church of Great Gelham.

William Franceys, parson of the church of Hollebrok.

Andrew Merk.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master Henry de Lusceby, going to the court of Rome on business of the king.

By K.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Chiriton, abbot-elect of Evesham, going to the Apostolic See on business concerning his election.

By K.

Sept. 23.  
York.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester to John de Sandale, the chancellor, whose election as bishop of Winchester, W. archbishop of Canterbury has confirmed.

The like to John de la Beche and Ralph de Bereford, keepers of the bishopric.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants of the bishopric.

Sept. 27.  
York.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to whom the king has committed the manor of Hert, for the men of the manor and of the town of Hertepol and their lands, rents and possessions.

By K.

Protection, without clause, for one year, for Master Gilbert de Middelton, archdeacon of Northampton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Crepping.

Sept. 24.  
York.

Continuation, for one year, of the licence granted by the late king to the prior and convent of Kaertemell to buy necessities in Ireland and take them to their house.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, coming to England by the king's command, and for his family.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the sisters of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Kynevaldgraves. Nothing is to be taken of their corn, &c.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.:—

John de Bristoll, clerk.

Master Richard de Scardeburgh.

Master Roger de Heselarton.

Master Thomas de Leuesham, parson of the church of Couseby.

Master John de Hildeslegh, parson of the church of Penteneye.

The prior of Durham.

Master Roger de Rothewell, prebendary of Kirketon and Welton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Lambert de Trikyngham, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Shireburn by Durham.



1316.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Master Richard de Eryum, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Durham.

Walter de Assherugge, master of the hospital of Neuton in Holderness.

Master John de Stratford, parson of the church of Kemeseye.

Master John de Everdon, prebendary of Gyveldale in the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon.

Thomas de Goldesburgh, archdeacon of Durham.

John de Jarum, parson of the church of Bernyngham.

Master Thomas de Suthwerk, canon of the church of St. Paul, London.

Master Roger de Croxton.

The abbot of Sallay.

Nicholda de Thornton.

The abbot of Louth Park (*de Parco Lude*).

Stephen le Whyt.

The prior of Werdale.

Galvan de Thwenge, parson of the church of Lythum.

Galvan de Thwenge, parson of the church of Warton in Kend[all].

Reginald de Croysden.

The prioress of Nunnecoton.

Robert de Cliderhou.

Stephen de Malo Lacu.

William de Houeden.

John de Ry, parson of the church of Goseberkirk.

Richard de Pertonhale, parson of the church of Tillebrok.

Sept. 27. Presentation of John de Barton to a moiety of the church of Claipol, in  
York. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Sancto Laudo, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Presentation of William de Ho to the church of Elton, in the diocese of  
York. Durham, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Clifford, deceased, tenant in chief. By K.

Sept. 30. Presentation of Richard de Lusteshulle to the church of Elyndon, in the  
York. diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Oct. 1. Presentation of Master Isembard de Longa Villa to the church of Trengge,  
York. in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Sept. 26. Presentation of Michael de Wath to the church of Croxton, in the diocese  
York. of Norwich.

Sept. 31 (*sic*). Writ of aid, until 7 July, for William de Millehale, king's serjeant, whom  
York. he is sending to make purveyance for the office of the pantry.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

Roger Pate,

John de Mereworth,

William de Pyrie,

} for the office of the buttry.

Nov. 15. William de Kenyngton, for the office of the Marshalsea of queen Isabella.  
York.

Oct. 2. Presentation of Master John Walewayn to the church of Hamslope, in  
York. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warrewyk, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

1316.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Sept. 30.  
York.

Presentation of Master Roger Herberd of Caston to the church of Balsham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands. The letters are directed to J. the elect and confirmed of Ely.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Oct. 3.  
York.

Power to Walter de Islepe, treasurer of Ireland, and Richard Tuit to bind the king in the sum of 100*l.* for any deed committed against Edward de Brus, a rebel, being in the land of Ireland, by which he may lose life or limb.

By K.

Sept. 25.  
York.

Presentation of Gilbert de Wygeton to the church of Wygeton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of John de Wygeton, deceased tenant in chief.

By K.

Oct. 3.  
York.

Pardon to Robert de Welle and Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Clyfford, deceased, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence.

By K. by fine of 100*l.*

Oct. 4.  
York.

Writ of aid for William de Ros of Hamelak, to whom the king has granted the purchase belonging to him of six falcons in the present season in the ports of Ravenesere, Kyngeston-upon-Hulle and Lenne.

By K.

Simple protection, for one year, for Clemencia de Vesey, staying beyond the seas.

Oct. 6.  
York.

Signification to J. bishop of Carlisle of the revocation of the presentation of Gilbert de Wygeton, to the church of Wygeton, in the diocese of Carlisle, the presentation to which belongs to the king by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements of John de Wygeton, deceased, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton

Oct. 7.  
York.

Presentation of William de Hillum to the church of Wygeton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements of John de Wygeton, deceased, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

*MEMBRANE 13.*Sept. 26.  
York.

Grant to Roger de Kendale, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard without Kirkeby, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Ros of Kendale, deceased, tenant in chief.

By K.

Sept. 30.  
York.

Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of John de Dovorre as master of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, void by the death of Henry, the last master thereof, in accordance with the licence to elect granted to them by charter of Henry III., to whom the patronage of the hospital was granted by Hubert de Burgo, sometime earl of Kent, viz. that upon voidance the brethren of the hospital might elect a fit person as master out of the body of the hospital or elsewhere, and that they should present such person after his election to the king, or in case of his absence from England to his chief justice, to whose election assent would be given without any difficulty and afterwards that he should be presented to the archbishop of Canterbury to receive the spiritualties from him.

Oct. 1.  
York.

Safe-conduct and protection, for three years, for Theodoric de Hofscat, called Thorek, coming to the realm with merchandise to trade.

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

*Vacated because otherwise below in the month of March.*



1316.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Oct. 4.  
York.

Mandate to Edmund Deyncourt to attorn to the king's kinsman, Henry de Bello Monte, for all homage and services due out of the manors of Folkyngham, Hekyngton, Edenham and Barton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, sometime of Gilbert de Gaunt, deceased, who surrendered them to Edward I., the king having granted them to the said Henry and his heirs together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, homages, services of free tenants, etc.

Confirmation to Henry de Bello Monte of the grants made to him and his heirs by Dulcia de Bareville of Barton-upon-Humber of her capital messuage in the town of Barton with all lands, tenements, homages, services of free men and villeins, rents, reversions, wards, reliefs, escheats, marriages etc.; confirmation also of the grant made to him and his heirs by John de Barville, son of Ralph de Hotoft of Barton, of his entire messuage with its appurtenances, and of all lands and tenements which he had of the gift and feoffment of Dulcia de Barville his mother in the said town of Barton, and of the lands and tenements which he had of the gift and feoffment of Theobald de Gavenstede in the same town, together with the meadows, feedings, pastures, liberties, rents and commons belonging to the said lands.

By C.

Oct. 6.  
York.

William de Coterigge, canon of the church of St. Sepulchre, Warrewyk, which was of the patronage of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, and is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, bringing news of the resignation of Paul de Stolton, the last prior thereof, has letters of licence to elect.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Oct. 6.  
York.

Pardon to Henry de Valencia and Margery, late the wife of Theobald de Gayton, tenant in chief, for their trespass in marrying without licence.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Nicholas de Verdun, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Kynefare and Gilbert le Taillour his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 10.  
York.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the abbot of Theukesbury, going to the court of Rome. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. He also has simple protection, without clause, for the same time.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Oct. 8.  
York.

Acknowledgment that the mayor and citizens of York have paid in the king's chamber 200*l.* as a fine for the confirmation of certain charters granted to them by the king's progenitors and also for certain liberties newly granted to them by the king.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 9.  
York.

Grant, for life, to Walter de Asserigge, king's chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of Neuton in Holderness.

By K. on the information of John de Haustede.

Writ *de intendendo* for him in pursuance to the brethren, sisters and all of the said hospital.

Oct. 11.  
York.

Presentation of Robert de Burton to the church of Northcerneye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Oct. 8.  
York.

Licence for Ranulph son of Henry de Kilvington and Alice his wife to grant to Richard son of Roger de Whattou and his heirs 2 messuages, 58 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 9*s.* of rent in Kercolston, held in

1316.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to them for their lives, with remainder to Roger de Whatten and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said Roger.  
By fine of 40*s*.

Oct. 8.  
York.

Grant to Peter de Mari of Ravenesere, who holds lands and rents to the value of 50*l*. a year, that he be excused for his default in not having taken knighthood according to the late ordinance to do so before Trinity. [*Parl. Writs.*]  
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Oct. 12.  
York.

Grant, for life, to Peter de Sandale, king's chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen without Bautre.

By letters of the Chancellor.

Pardon, at the instance of Richard Lovel, he having been duly satisfied, to Henry de Merland the younger of what pertains to the king for a trespass committed by him against the said Richard at Toppesfeld, co. Essex, whereof he was convicted before John de Crumbwelle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, and adjudged to prison.

By K. on the information of Richard Lovel and W. de Monte Acuto.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Montacute to John Caprarii, formerly prior of the house *de Brulheto*, whom the abbot of Cluny has preferred to be prior of Montacute, the king having accepted the preferment and taken fealty from him.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants of the house.

Oct. 8.  
York.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for William Galon, yeoman of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, king's kinsman, going to Scotland.

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Oct. 3.  
York.

The like, until the Purification, for William de Appelby, whom Robert Hastanges is sending to divers parts of the county of York to buy corn and other victuals for the sustenance of himself, with his family, staying in the North on the king's service.

Oct. 10.  
York.

Writ of aid, directed to all bailiffs and others in North Wales, for Eygnon Wagh of Beaumaris (*de Bello Marisco*) and William Salomon, whom Bernard Pee de Fere, appointed by the king to the office of gauger of wine in Wales, has appointed during his pleasure to be his attorneys in that office during his absence on the king's service in Scotland. By C.

The like for Adam de Neth of Kermerdyn and John de Kyft, attorneys of the said Bernard Pee de Fere in South Wales.

*MEMBRANE 12.*Oct. 9.  
York.

Presentation of Walter de Doddenham, chaplain, to the church of Graynesby, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Adam de Welle, deceased, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton.

Grant to the king's kinswoman, Joan, the daughter of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of the forfeiture pertaining to the king for the marriage without licence of Thomas Wake, son and heir of John Wake, deceased, tenant in chief, whose marriage the king granted to the said earl and to whom, after the death of the latter, he offered Joan in marriage. [*Fædera.*]

By K.

John de Fresyngfeld, staying in England, has letters nominating John Child and Robert de Bolbek his attorneys in Ireland for two years.



1316.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- Oct. 12.  
Clifton by  
York. Pardon to Gerard Salvayn, in consideration of his grant to the king of the manor of Sandhale, co. York, and also for 2,000*l.* with which he made fine for certain trespasses committed by him as well during the time when he was escheator this side Trent and as when he was sheriff of York, saving actions by others against him touching such trespasses. Pardon also to him of his trespass, when sheriff, in forcibly entering on and occupying the manor of Metham, co. York, then in the king's seisin, and also whilst sheriff in taking from Robert de Lasey 40 marks accruing for certain goods from wreck of sea in the said county, which belonged to the king, and which the said Robert and others had unjustly concealed and retained.  
By K.
- York. Writ of aid, for one year, for Peter de Monte Pessulano, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to purvey spices for his Household.
- Oct. 10.  
York. Ralph de Monte Hermerii, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Kerdif his attorney in Ireland for three years.
- Oct. 12.  
Overton. Exemption, for life, to Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, prebendary of Dunyngton in the church of St. Peter, York, touching his houses in the city of York without the close of the cemetery of the said church pertaining to his prebend; they are to be quit of livery of stewards, marshals and other ministers of the king or of others.  
By K.
- Oct. 10.  
York. Grant of the king's gift to Agnes, late the wife of John Hasard, burgess of Bristol, and his children, of his lands and tenements, which as escheats were forfeited to the crown through his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of oyer and terminer touching felonies committed in the town.  
Mandate in pursuance to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, keeper of the town of Bristol, or to the person holding his place.
- Presentation of Roger de Corby to the church of Corby, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Oct. 14.  
Benningbrough. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for William de Bury, merchant of Lincoln, going to the Marches of Scotland with the victuals of Oliver de Ingham and with other merchandise of his own, as he has found sufficient security in the Chancery that he will not take the same to the Scots.  
By testimony of Oliver de Ingham.
- Oct. 8.  
York. Licence for John de Haudlo and Matilda his wife to enfeoff Hugh le Despenser the elder and William de Haudlo, clerk, of the castle and honor of Hologod, the manors of Longedon, Sutton in Corfdale, Acton Pycot, Wotton by Lodelowe, Onebury and Walton, 3 messuages, a garden, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 23*s.* of rent in Hopton Cangebot, Wychecote, Brugenorth, Polileye and Romeshurst and two parts of the manor of Welinton, co. Salop, a messuage, a mill, 2 carucates, 10 virgates and 260 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 110 acres of wood and 8*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* of rent and a moiety of 2 mills and 8 acres of meadow in la Horewode and Kyderministre, co. Worcester, the manor of Haselbeche, co. Northampton, and the manor of Byllingford, co. Norfolk, two parts of the manor of Wolverne Hampton, co. Stafford, and the manors of Borham and Waltham and a messuage, 260 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, 23*s.* of rent and a rent of 106 hens in Esthamme and Westhamme, co. Essex, held in chief, and the reversions of the manors of Conedovere, Longestanton, Holteprene, Abbeton and Wolstanton, co. Salop, and the manor of Budeford, co. Warwick, which Aline, late the wife of Edward Burnell, holds in dower, and also the manor of Little Risindon, co. Gloucester, which she holds for her life, and also 8 acres of meadow and

1316.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

a moiety of 2 mills in Kyderministre which Clement de Douuclent and Avice his wife hold for their lives of the inheritance of the said Matilda, also held in chief; and for the said Hugh le Despenser and William de Haudlo to re-grant the same to them and the heirs male of their bodies with remainder, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said Matilda.

By K.

Oct. 15. Signification to Pope J. of the royal assent to the election of William de Beningbrough. Chiriton, a monk of Evesham, to be abbot of that place.

Oct. 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Brom, king's clerk, to the custody of the seal belonging to the office of the Chancellor within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham. By K.

Oct. 10. Licence for the abbot and convent of Faveresham to grant to John de Pelham, king's clerk, for his life, their manor of Trengge, co. Hertford, held in chief in frank almon, and which is extended at 92*l.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, subject to a rent of 90*l.* a year for all service. By fine of 100*s.*

Oct. 16. Licence to John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, to acquire lands, tenements and rents in Nesse and Fayntre, co. Salop, held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Protection, for one year, for the servants of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, bringing corn and divers victuals to the abbey for the sustenance of that house from his manor of Belton and his church of Bynbrok, co. Lincoln, and also from his manors of Hornse, Elmeswell, Burton Auneys and Rudstan, co. York.

Oct. 16. Grant to Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Sutheave in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 19. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Clemencia, late the wife of John de Vesey, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Henry de Stanford and William de Couton, monks of Durham, bringing news of the death of R. late bishop of Durham, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent of that place. By K.

Oct. 18. Presentation of John de Navenby to the church of Rotherfeld Grey, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief. By letters of the Chancellor.

Presentation of Gilbert de Sandale to the church of Symondesbourne, in the diocese of Durham.

By letters of the Chancellor testifying to the king's precept of presentation.

Oct. 20. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Remmesbury, monk of Shireburne, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Presentation of Henry de Braundeston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bradeford, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shireburne. By letters of the Chancellor.



1316.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Presentation of Thomas de Hotbun to the church of Scoureburghe, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Oct. 17. Grant to Simon de Eycote, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of  
Crayke. Kypeyere, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the brethren and sisters and others of the hospital.

Oct. 14. *Inspecimus* of a writing of John de Avennes, count of Hainault, dated at  
Beningbrough. the Hague, the vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, 1299, inspecting and confirming letters of his kinsman, John, count of Holand and Zeland and lord of Friesland, dated 4 May, 1297, assigning to Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Edward I. king of England, her dower in accordance with the contract for marriage to him made between that king and Florence, sometime count of Holand and Zeland and lord of Friesland.

Oct. 17. Licence, upon fine made by Margery, late the wife of Hugh son of Hugh  
Crayke. le Blound, for Hugh le Blound to enfeoff William de Weston, clerk, of his manor of Kyngeston, co. Oxford, held in chief; and for the feoffee to re-grant the same to the said Hugh le Blound, for life, with remainder to the said Margery, for her life, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said Hugh le Blound. By fine of 20s. made before the Council in London.

Oct. 18. Master Roger de Heselarton, going beyond the seas to study, has letters  
Crayke. nominating Gilbert de Mapelton and John de Skyp-ton his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's,  
York. York, of the under-mentioned charters, viz.:—

I. Charter of Stephen, count of Brittany, by which he grants to the church of St. Mary, York, and the monks thereof divers churches and lands, also that at fairs at Boston they may trade without hindrance. [*Monasticon*: vol. iii. p. 547.]

II. Charter of Conan, sometime duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, son of earl Alan, confirming to them all grants made by his father's uncles, earl Alan Ruffus and earl Alan Niger, by his grandfather, count Stephen, and by his father, earl Alan; and any grants made by his barons, vavassors, knights and Drengs. [*Monasticon*: vol. iii. p. 550.] By fine of 20s.

Oct. 23. Presentation of Nicholas de Welleburn to the church of Whitebern, in  
Newburgh. the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By p.s.

Oct. 11. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of  
York. Marton to Robert de Wodehouse, king's clerk, parson of the church of Tyverington, of a messuage in Tyverington, adjoining his dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof, in exchange for another messuage in the same place.

Oct. 25. Presentation of William de Tykhulle to the church of Stepelmordon,  
Newburgh. in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to J. bishop of Ely. By p.s.

Signification to W. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of William de Coterigge, a canon of St. Sepulchre's, Warrewyk, to be

1316.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

prior of that house, which was of the patronage of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warrewyk, tenant in chief, and is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 19.  
Crayke.

Mandate, for the purpose of keeping inviolate the peace with France, to the mayor and jurats of the city of Bayonne and all men as well mariners as others of that city, as the king has heard that they with a great and fully equipt fleet cruising about the parts of Normandy have, without valid cause and unreasonably, attacked merchants and others of Normandy and of other parts of France, plundered them and inflicted other losses on them, and also that the men of those parts and of other adjacent maritime parts are preparing a great fleet against them, out of which, if the matter proceed, warlike disturbances and other losses may follow, that they are not, under pain of forfeiture, to prepare for or carry out any attacks against the Normans or others of the realm of France, or do anything by reason of which a disturbance may be caused. The king has written to the lieutenants of Philip, king of France, the king himself being absent, to restrain the Normans and others of France from committing like acts. They are to transmit all claims for losses to the king who will provide a remedy, or at least a way by which the matter may be peaceably settled between them and others of the realm of France.

By K.

*Memorandum.* A letter was written to the lieutenants of the king of France and Navarre as appears on the roll of France and Ponthieu of the same year.

Oct. 21.  
Crayke.

Grant, during pleasure, in aid of their sustenance, to John de Dyttinsale and Hugh de Dalnewik, English canons of the house of Driburgh in Scotland, who have been expelled by the Scots from the house on account of their English nationality, of all tenements, rents and fishings late of the abbot and convent of the said house in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed and in the river Tweed, which by reason of the enmity of the said abbot and convent are in the king's hands.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John de Weston, the chamberlain of Scotland.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Croiland.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Master Thomas de Sancto Albano, Nicholas de Molins, Richard de Henney and William de Grenefeld, executors of the testament of Master William de Grenefeld, archbishop of York.

Thomas de Blaby, parson of a moiety of the church of Southoterington.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Craye, going to Gaseony on the king's service in the company of Gilbert Pecche, the king's seneschal there.

By testimony of the Chancellor.

Oct. 18.  
Crayke.

Licence for Joan le May of Causton to grant the manor of Stanhowe, held in chief, to William son of Bartholomew de Stanhowe and Walter March and the lawful heirs of the body of the said Walter, with remainder, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said William. By fine of 100s.

Oct. 23.  
Newburgh.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, of 6 marks 6s. 8d. a year of rent issuing out of his tenements in



1316.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Fletestrete, in the suburb of London, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Michael in the church of St. Dunstan West, in Fletestrete, London, at the altar of St. Michael, in honour of St. Mary and St. Michael, for the souls of himself and his ancestors. By C.

Oct. 10.  
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethfeld, London, by John de Barnevyle of a messuage, 180 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 7s. 6d. of rent in Little Stannemere.

By fine of 5 marks made before the Council in London.

Oct. 23.  
Newburgh.

Anthony, bishop of Durham, on 5 March, 1294, granted to Master Robert de Alberwyk, dean of the collegiate church of Aukland, and his successors all tithes of land, assart land newly brought into cultivation (*novalium*) in Wydhopmor, in the part west of the Gamles and north of the Wer which had been brought into cultivation since his consecration and which should be so in the next six years and three months, except those which Master Adam de Brompton, sometime precentor of Lincoln and prebendary of the said church of Aukland, obtained. The king, the bishopric of Durham being void by reason of the death of Richard, the late bishop thereof, grants that Master Thomas de Clyfford, king's clerk, now dean of the said church, may take all tithes of the assarts and newly cultivated lands as well in the places above-named as in Evenwode and Hersete and all other places newly assarted within the limits of the parish of the said church of Aukland. By p.s.

Oct. 25.  
Newburgh.

Grant to Thomas de Cherlecote, king's chaplain, of the chaplaincy of the almonry of the abbey of Westminster, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy. By letters of the Chancellor.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior and convent.

Oct. 25.<sup>9</sup>  
Newburgh.

Presentation of Robert Amys, chaplain, to the chapel of Halton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Simon, the late parson thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Moeles, tenant in chief.

By letters of the Chancellor.

Oct. 27.  
Newburgh.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Paynel to the prior and canons of Heryngham, on account of their poverty, of his manor of Cokeham and 32 acres of land in Launcyngge, together with a ferry (*passagium*) across the water of New Shorham, co. Sussex, to find four secular chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of the king and his progenitors and for the souls of the said William and his ancestors. By p.s.

Oct. 28.  
Newburgh.

Licence for John de Thornton to grant 30 acres of land in Sutton in Galtres, held in chief, to John de Wresel, chaplain, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Mary his wife and his heirs. By fine of 20s.

Oct. 23.  
Newburgh.

Grant, for life, to Philip de Kyma, on account of his good service to Edward I. and to the king in the wars, and also of the debility of his body, that he be excused from appearing personally in war to do his service or aid to the king. By p.s.

Nov. 6.  
Newburgh.

Protection, for one year, for certain burgesses of Berwick-upon-Tweed going with letters patent under the seal of the town and that of the office of the king's chamberlain there, to divers parts of the realm and to France to buy corn and other victuals to take to the town, as the king has received sufficient security from them that they will not take the same elsewhere.

By K.

Alexander de Bykenore, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger de Ledecote and John de Staundon his attorneys for two years.

1316.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Nov. 3. Licence for the prior and convent of Neuburgh to appropriate in  
Newburgh. mortmain the church of Brafferton, in the diocese of York, which is of their  
own advowson. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Grant to Hugh de Neville, of Essex, that he may pay the 211*l.* due from  
Newburgh. him at the Exchequer for the debts of his ancestors at the rate of 20 marks  
a year, viz., 10 marks at Easter and 10 marks at Michaelmas By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 2. Pardon to the mayor and citizens of Carlisle of 80*l.*, which sum is due to the  
Newburgh. king out of the arrears of the farm of the city, in part satisfaction of their  
expenses in repairing and strengthening the walls of their city and in  
making dykes around it and divers engines for its defence against the  
Scots. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 4. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Welles of the custody of the king's  
Newburgh. castle of Cruith in North Wales, with the usual fee. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to William Trumwyne to deliver the castle to him  
with its armour, victuals, etc.

Simple protection, for one year, for John Paternoster.

The like for the abbot of Grymesby, going to the court of Rome.

By p.s.  
He also has letters nominating William Gonnays, his fellow canon, and  
Robert de Maundeville his attorneys for the same time.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Oct. 31. Grant to Walter de Shobedon, steward of queen Isabella, to whom the  
Crayke. king lately granted 10*l.* of rent in Markeley, co. Hereford, in order that he  
may maintain himself more becoming in her company, of the wood of  
Toddeswode and 17 marks of rent a year in the town of Markeleye, to hold  
until the king shall provide him elsewhere with rents and lands to the like  
value. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Presentation of William de Hillum to the church of Wygeton, in the  
Newburgh. diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de  
Wygeton, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Grant to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the prebend of the altar of  
St. Andrew in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by  
reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the church of St. John,  
Beverley. By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Nov. 2. Grant to Henry de Burghasshe, king's clerk, of the prebend of Rykhale  
Newburgh. in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the  
voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherl[eton].

Nov. 2. Presentation of Robert de Lincoln to the chantry which John Dodde  
Newburgh. held in the church of St. Mary, Warrewyk, in the diocese of Worcester, in  
the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de  
Bello Campo, earl of Warrewyk, tenant in chief.

By letters of the Chancellor.



1316.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- Nov. 4. Matthew, abbot of St. Pierre, Jumièges, staying beyond the seas, has  
Newburgh. letters nominating John Gruchet, his fellow monk, and Nicholas Curteys  
his attorneys for three years. By fine of 5 marks.
- Oct. 29. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Hastanges, keeper of the town of  
Newburgh. Kyngeston-upon-Hull, of the office of controller of the custom of wools,  
hides and wool-fells in the town, to hold in the same manner as Robert de  
Sandale held the office. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Sandale, late controller there, to  
deliver up the office to Robert de Hastanges.
- Nov. 4. Roger de Hertford, canon of the church of St. Bartholomew, London,  
Newburgh. bringing news of the death of John, late prior thereof, has letters of licence  
to elect for the sub-prior and convent. By p.s.
- Nov. 6. Writ of aid, for one year, for Robert de Karliolo, whom J. bishop of  
Newburgh. Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts to purvey victuals  
for the sustenance of himself and the clerks of the Chancery.
- Nov. 6. Pardon to Walter de Osgodeby for acquiring to him and his heirs,  
Newburgh. without licence, a messuage, a mill, 50 acres of land and 10s. of rent in  
Newehagh in Drax from Adam de Osgodeby, tenant in chief; with  
restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.
- Nov. 6. Safe-conduct for Peter Orre and William de la Wodehalle, servants of  
Newburgh. Richard de Duffeld, king's clerk, parson of the church of Lutheburgh,  
who is sending them to Lutheburgh, co. Lincoln, to carry his corn and  
other necessities from thence to York for his sustenance.
- Nov. 5. Mandate to W. archbishop of Canterbury, and Walter de Norwyco, the  
Newburgh. treasurer, as the king is at a distance and wishes to spare the sub-prior and  
convent of St. Bartholomew's, London, expense, that when the elect shall  
have been presented to them, they are on the king's behalf to give the royal  
assent to the election, he having issued his mandate under the seal of the  
Exchequer to the diocesan of the place to do his duty therein: further  
grant of power to them, if the election shall be canonically confirmed by  
the diocesan, to take the fealty of the prior elect and restore the temporalities  
of the house to him. By p.s.
- Nov. 5. Mandate to William Gamel, John le Moigne of Hesel and William son of  
Newburgh. Peter, to purvey without delay the remainder of the 120 quarters of wheat,  
200 quarters of barley and 100 quarters of oats which the king appointed  
them to purvey in the wapentake of Herthill, co. York, and take to the city  
of York by All Saints Day for the sustenance of himself and his following,  
as the king understands a great part thereof is yet to be provided.
- Nov. 8. Simple protection, for one year, for Bernard de Kirkeby, vicar of the  
Newburgh. collegiate church of Norton, king's almoner.
- Oct. 30. Presentation of John de Seincourt to the church of Haldenham, in the  
Newburgh. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey  
of Westminster. By p.s.
- Nov. 5. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of  
Newburgh. Byland of the church of Ryllington, in the diocese of York, which is of  
their own advowson. By p.s.
- Nov. 6. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de  
Newburgh. Percy, tenant in chief, of the venison in the old park of Spofford, late of  
her said husband, which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of  
his heir. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to Roger Dammory, to whom the king had granted  
the superior custody of the parks and chaces of Spofford, Topclive and  
Langestrode, late of the said Henry de Percy. By p.s.

1316.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Nov. 11.  
York.

Presentation of Master Walter de Cloon to the church of Paclesham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Peter, Westminster.

By letters of the Chancellor.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*Nov. 8.  
York.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Askeby, prebendary of Houva Villa in the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, and parson of the church of Bulneye, engaged on business of the king.

Nov. 11.  
York.

John de Ry, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Repyngbale and Nicholas Michel of Spalding his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 4.  
Newburgh.

Pardon, at the request of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, to William de Mepershale of his outlawry for non appearance before the justices of the Bench to render an account to William de Bernardeston, parson of the church of Sheryng, for the time when he was his bailiff in Wrottyng.

By p.s.

Nov. 10.  
York.

Protection, until Whitsunday, for James atte Freres of Fridaythorpe, servant of J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, bringing the corn of his prebend of St. Andrew in the church of St. John, Beverley, which the bishop held before his consecration, from Fridaythorpe, Brummoy, Hugate and Fymmere to the town of York for the sustenance of the bishop and the clerks of the Chancery.

Nov. 11.  
York.

Grant to Robert son of Payn of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Joan late the wife of Henry de Bohun, tenant in chief, viz., any fine which she may make with the king for her marriage or any forfeiture she may incur.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Nov. 12.  
York.

Confirmation of a grant in frank-almoyn made by William de Molleborne, clerk, to the provost and vicars of the collegiate church of St. Thomas, Glaseney, of a messuage and a piece of land containing a fourth part of an English acre in Penryn, lying between the tenement late of Jordan Lowys of Penryn on the north and that of the portioners of the church of Mynstie on the south, to hold in frank almoyn, for which grant the said vicars are bound to render 8s. a year to keep the obit of Walter, now bishop of Exeter, and of the said William by celebrating divine service in the said church after the bishop shall have departed this life, and in the distribution of bread to the poor, and whilst the bishop shall live they are to do the like service and distribution with mass of the Holy Ghost for the bishop and the said William unless the said William dies, when in the said mass a memorial is to be said for his soul as for a deceased priest. [*Exeter. Bishop Stapeldon's Register*, p. 166.]]

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.Nov. 12.  
York.

Confirmation of a grant made by Ralph son of Henry de Tregod to Walter, bishop of Exeter, and his successors of a messuage in the ferry of Mawomeck, and of all the land of the said ferry by Treveryhou, of his entire ferry of Mawomeck and of the port of the ferry on the east part of the water of Mawomeck, in the bishop's fee, to hold with all liberties, free customs, shores, etc.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Confirmation of a grant by Thomas de Houton, clerk, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, of 12s. 4d. of rent a year in the manor of Thorverton, to be received out of the lands and tenements held by Nicholas de Yaldeford at Yaldeford in the said manor.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.Nov. 10.  
York.

Simple protection, for one year, for John Grymet, going beyond the seas.

By K.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Gerard Trente, going to divers parts to trade.



1316.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, keeper of the lands in Glomorgan and Morgannou, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, and of Robert Grendon, sheriff there, to receive into the king's peace certain men of those parts who rose in insurrection with Llewellyn Bren. [*Fœdera.*]

By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

Nov. 12.  
York.

Notification, to prevent unpleasant suspicions, that John son of William de Carleton lost his left ear in a quarrel.

Dec. 2.  
Serooby.

Notification that when the king lately granted leave to Ralph de Crumbwelle to cut down trees in his wood of Lameleye, which is within the metes of the forest of Shirewode, to the extent of 20 acres and to sell them, his intention was that the said Ralph should have those acres of wood by the measurement of the perch of the forest.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Nov. 10.  
York.

Grant to William de Ros of Hamelak that he and his heirs may pay off the debts due from him at the Exchequer at the rate of 20 marks a year, viz., 10 marks at Easter and 10 marks at Michaelmas. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 8.  
York.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for Thomas de London, going beyond the seas.

He also has letters nominating Ralph de Honilane his attorney for the same time.

Nov. 13.  
York.

The king lately, by fine of 200*l.* made by John de Moubray, granted licence to William de Brewosa the elder to grant his manors of Knappe, Shorham, Horsham, Beawebusson (or Beaubusson) and Brembre and 3,000 acres of wood in Brembre, co. Sussex, held in chief, and the reversion of the manors of Fyndon, Wassyndon, Bedyng, Westgrenested and Kyngesbernes, co. Sussex, which Mary de Brewosa holds, for her life, in dower of his inheritance, to Richard Hakelut and William Moygne, clerk; and for them to re-grant the same to the said William, for life, with remainder to John de Moubray and Aline his wife in the form contained in the letters. As, however, John de Moubray has informed the king that there are certain knights' fees which are not specified in the letters, and that it is expedient for assuring his state and that of the said Aline that mention be made of those fees, the king, in consideration of the said fine, grants licence to the said William de Brewosa to grant in the same manner 40 knights' fees in Wysteneston, Chiltyngton, Sloghtreford, Heen, Eryngam, Bradewatre, Takham, Changeton, Launcyng, Annyngdon, Goryngelegh, Wodemancote, Morle, Treule, Suthewyk, Coumbes, Applesham, Cukham, Highurst, Offyngton, Horton, Shyppele, Fyndon, Boddyngton, Spolspiche, la Felde, Shipcombe, Wernham, Cley, Apseleye, Lowe, Wassyngton, Annyng', Crokhurst, Rousparre, Bydelington, Erugeham, Stenyng, Woppyng, Thorne, Todyngton, Ewode and Brembre, pertaining to the said manors of Knappe, Shorham, Horsham, Beawebusson and Brembre, and the reversion of 21½ knights' fees in Kyngeston, Shiremanbury, Wantele, Wolveley, Goseden, Sillyngton, Brodebrugge, Brambeldon, Eselyngton, Clopham, Wodemancote, Morle, Treule, Suthewyk, Launcyng, Bungeton, Wappyng, Thorne, Todyngton, Ewode, Uhurst, Sountyng, Muchelgrove, Hene and Boukham pertaining to the said manors of Fyndon, Wassyngdon, Bedyng, Westgrenested and Kyngesbernes, which the said Mary holds in dower as above, to the said Richard Hakelut and William Moyne, and for them to

1316.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

re-grant them to William de Brewosa, for his life, with remainder to the said John de Moubray and Aline and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing such issue, as to the 21 $\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees to the right heirs of William de Brewosa. By C.

Nov. 15.

—

Appointment of Robert de Fienles to be seneschal of Ponthieu, Robert de Thorpe to be receiver of Ponthieu and Nicholas de Gayton to be controller of the said county, the three or two of them, of whom the said Nicholas shall be one, to act as the king's proctors and lieutenants, with power to delimit between the king's fees of the said county and the fees of other seigneurs which march with them. *French.*

Nov. 16.

York.

Grant to the prior and friars of the Augustinian Order of Oxford of (a plot of land) 40 feet in length and 40 feet in breadth in the king's quarry within the forest of Shotore by Whatele, with licence to dig stones there and carry them to Oxford for the fabric of their church and houses at Oxford.

By K. on the information of friar Luke, the king's confessor.

Nov. 20.

York.

Pardon to Hugh de Croft, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, in consideration of his good services in those parts, of 20*l.* which sum is required from him by summons of the Exchequer for the time when he was sheriff of Salop and Stafford, viz. 13*l.* for insufficient return, and 7*l.* for insufficient answer.

By K.

Nov. 20.

York.

Grant, during pleasure, to Henry de Bello Monte, king's kinsman, of the superior custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, in the king's hands by reason of voidance; the issues thereof shall be answered for by a receiver to be appointed by the king.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Sapy to deliver to him the castle of Durham, which belongs to the bishopric, for his stay therein, and he is to attend him in all other matters pertaining to the said custody. Further the king wills that the said Robert shall, according to the tenor of this commission, receive the issues of the temporalities and answer for them until the king shall appoint a receiver.

Nov. 18.

York.

Acceptance of the appointment, for life, by queen Margaret, of William de Ottington (or Ottyngdon), chaplain, to the custody of the hospital of St. John without the East Gate of Oxford. By letters of the Chancellor.

Nov. 24.

York.

Safe-conduct, for five years, for merchants of Genoa coming to the realm with merchandise to trade.

By K.

Nov. 2.

Newburgh.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Holmeoltram to acquire in mortmain, lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year.

By p.s.

Nov. 23.

York.

Grant, for his good services, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, whom the king has appointed keeper of the land of Ireland and to be his lieutenant there, of all lands, tenements and rents, which are held of him directly in Ireland, and which by reason of the war with the Scots who have invaded that land and other rebels, ought to revert to him as forfeitures, to hold to the said Roger and his heirs, saving to the king and other lords the accustomed services. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Nov. 23.

York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, to be keeper of the land of Ireland, and the king's lieutenant there. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him in pursuance to archbishops and all others in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Mandate to Edmund le Botiller, earl of Carryk, to deliver to Roger de Mortuo Mari, the rolls, memoranda, etc., belonging to the office of justiciary of Ireland, which he lately held. By K.



1316.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Power for Roger de Mortuo Mari, appointed as above, of receiving felons and outlaws into the king's peace and pardoning them, and also of granting to Irishmen that they may use English laws in Ireland, as shall seem best to him for the expediting of the king's business against the Scots and rebels, who have invaded the land and commit many outrages there. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

Power to the said Roger de Mortuo Mari to remove the king's ministers in that land, who are incapable, and to appoint others in their place. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari to make covenants with those persons who have assisted the king against the Scots, who have invaded Ireland, and for such service to remit debts due to the king, and also to sell or grant custodies, wards, marriages, and other moveables in the king's hands, or which shall fall into them, and also to sell or grant lands which by reason of the said war have fallen in or shall fall into the king's hands as escheats, as shall be best for the king. [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

*Membrane 8—Schedule.*

Nov. (*sic*) 16. Edward I. had granted to Christiana de Mariscis, now deceased, the manors Clarendon (*sic*). of Langele and Wyrerdesbury, co. Buckingham, to the value of 100*l.* a year and the manor of Oueston, co. Northampton, to the value of 50*l.* a year to hold for her life, and afterwards granted by other letters patent that, after her death, the executors of her testament should hold the same manors from the day of her death until the completion of a term of three years, and during that time should receive in full the issues of those manors for the execution of her testament. At the feast of St. Michael, 6 Edward II. half a year after her death, her executors surrendered the manors of Langele and Wyrerdesbury to the king. Edward II. wishing to make due recompence to the executors for what was wanting to them of the value of the said manors of Langele and Wyrerdesbury and of the said manor of Oueston, viz. two years and a half, granted to them that they should hold the said manor of Oueston for seven and a half years from Michaelmas. Afterwards, when the executors agreed that they would demise the manor of Oueston for the same term, subject to a payment of 50*l.* a year to them, to Robert de Appelby, clerk, and that he should have the goods and chattels of the deceased in the manor then in their custody at a reasonable appraisement, the said Robert ejected them from the manor and seized the goods and chattels to the value of 84*l.* 16*s.*, besides 24*l.* 3*s.* which the said Robert received from the issues of the manor from the time of the ejectment until the manor fell into the king's hands, as appears by an inquisition made thereof and returned into the Chancery. After the feast of St. Martin in the winter, 9 Edward II. the manor with the goods and chattels were, on account of trespasses committed by the said Robert de Appelby, taken into the hands of the king. The king, upon the petition of the executors, and in consideration that from the time when the manor came into his hands, there are four and a half years of the original term to run, which according to the covenant is extended at 225*l.* payable to the executors, and, wishing to compensate them for that sum and for the said goods and chattels, grants them 300*l.* to be received at the Exchequer, by half-yearly instalments of 50*l.* until they shall be paid in full.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to make such payments, receiving from the executors the said letters, provided that the sums of money, which ought to be provided for the Households of the king and queen Isabella according to the Ordinance, be first of all provided and paid.

## MEMBRANE 7.

1316.

Nov. 20.  
York.

Grant of licence to Peter de Mountford that he may make a clearing (*trencheam*) of 40 acres in his wood of Gunthorpe, which is within the metes of the forest of Shirewode, and to cut down and sell the trees within it. By p.s.

Nov. 22.  
York.

Appointment, until midsummer, of Hugh de Audele the elder, king's kinsman, and Stephen le Blound, king's clerk, to value all the horses of those who are staying in garrison in the king's towns and castles in the Marches of Scotland, which ought to be appraised, and to return that price under their seals into the Wardrobe. By K.

The like appointment of John de Castre and Robert de Barton in the Marches of Scotland and parts of Carlisle.

The like appointment of the same Hugh de Audele the elder and Stephen le Blound, to survey the armaments of the said towns and castles, and to see that they are sufficiently strengthened, and that the keepers of the towns and constables of the castles have as many men-at-arms as they ought to have by their covenants with the king; power for them to appoint deputies to do so, if they have no leisure to attend to the matter. By K.

The like appointment of Hugh de Audele, Adam de Swynebourne and Stephen le Blunt, to value horses in the parts of Newcastle.

Nov. 21.  
York.

Confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of very many grants by divers persons. By fine of 100s.

Nov. 24.  
York.

Roger de Heselarton, going beyond the seas to study, has letters nominating Ralph le Taylliour and John atte Bek his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 25.  
Cawood.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Arnald Arnulphi and Peter de Burdeg[ala], king's merchants, and their men, coming to the realm with their merchandise to trade. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 24.  
York.

Grant to Walter de la Pulle of the custody of 20*l.* worth of land or rents, late of Theobald de Verdun, deceased, tenant in chief in Ireland, to hold until the full age of his heirs.

By K. because it was granted otherwise at Lincoln.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

Grant to Richard Tuyt of the custody of 100*l.* worth of lands or rents in the manor of Dyvelek in Ireland, late of Theobald de Verdun, to hold until the full age of the heirs.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

Nov. 25.  
Cawood.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for William Scriveyn of Pontefract and others of his company going by land and sea to harass the Scots. By C.

Nov. 25.  
Cawood.

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Herthill, chaplain.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

William de Bathele, parson of the church of Bulewelle.

Agnes, late the wife of James de Sutton.

Nov. 25.  
Cawood.

Writ of aid until Michaelmas, for Stephen Peck, purveyor for the office of the pantry of the household of Queen Isabella.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—

Ralph de Littelbirches, for the office of the buttery.

Nicholas de Sadyngton, to provide carriage.



1316.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Peter de Hertford, }  
 William de Kenyngton, } to purvey hay and oats.  
 Ralph de Wendoure, for the poultry.  
 Hugh de Scutillar', for the scullery.  
 John Russel, for the hall and chamber.  
 Ralph Spray, for the great kitchen.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

- Nov. 14. Protection, for one year, for the servants whom the abbot of Salley is  
 York. sending to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and other victuals to take to  
 the abbey.
- Nov. 15. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Lovel, king's yeoman, of the custody of the  
 York. king's mews by Charryng, in the same manner as John Colne held the same.  
 By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.
- Nov. 18. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Geoffrey, prior of the  
 York. church of Durham and the convent of that place, dated Durham, 14 Kal.  
 December, 1315, inspecting and confirming letters patent of Richard, bishop  
 of Durham, dated at Stoketon, the vigil of St. Matthew, 1315, granting, in  
 consideration of losses incurred by the frequent inroads of the Scots and at the  
 instance of the king, to John abbot of Newminster and the convent of that  
 place, that they may hold in severalty, for all time, within their manor  
 of Chepwelle, saving the rights of others, all lands, woods and tenements  
 within these bounds, viz. beginning where the Milkewelburn falls into the  
 Derwent, ascending to the old dyke of Ravensid and from the corner of  
 that dyke following another dyke to the east by their sheepfold, descending  
 by a stream called 'le Wodecluk' to 'le Stokestill' where a new dyke has  
 been raised, crossing by the old hay to the bounds between the barony of  
 Wynlautre and the said manor of Chepwelle, and so descending by the  
 hay between the abbot's wood and cultivated land to the Derwent. Never-  
 theless, any animals of the bishop or his tenants, which through default of  
 enclosing shall enter therein, may without impounding or hindrance go  
 forth again. By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.
- Nov. 16. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard, late bishop of  
 York. Durham, dated at Stoketon, 25 March, 1315, granting to William de Hesel-  
 rygge and his heirs all lands and tenements late of Thomas Chaunceller in  
 Cambehous, at the usual rent. Witnesses: Sir Richard Marmaduk, steward  
 of Durham, William de Denum, Stephen de Cambehous, Alan de Slykburn,  
 John de Chabyngton and others.  
 By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.
- Nov. 15. Presentation of Thomas de Evesham to the church of Baddeby, in the  
 York. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey  
 of Evesham. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. John de Sancto Neoto and Roger de Tholethorpe, monks of Rammeseye,  
 York. bringing news of the death of John, late abbot of that place, have letters of  
 licence to elect. By K.
- Nov. 17. Licence to John de Cherleton to crenellate his dwelling-place of Cherleton,  
 York. co. Salop. By K.
- Licence to William de Morton, clerk, to crenellate his dwelling-place of  
 Dalileye, co. Salop. By K. on the information of Master John de Cherleton.
- Nov. 17. Pardon to William de Eriawe for acquiring for life, without licence, 11*l.*  
 York. of rent in Wystenehiden, co. Worcester, held in chief, from Edward Burnel;  
 with restitution thereof. By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

1316.

*Membrane 6.—cont.*Nov. 16.  
Yor.

Pardon to David, earl of Asceles, for committing wastes, sale and destruction in the houses and woods of the manors of Causton and Aylesham, which the king lately granted to him; grant that he may sell the wood already cut down before the date hereof.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 18.  
Yor.

Writ of aid and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John de Disford and Geoffrey de Disford, going, by the king's command, to London to seek certain things of the king to take to Carlisle.

By the keepers of the seal at the instance of Robert de Barton.

Nov. 20.  
Yor.

Exemption, for life, of Ranulph de Albo Monasterio from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances against his will.

By K.

Nov. 20.  
Yor.

Mandate to John Giffard, keeper of the lands of Glamorgan, late of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, to deliver back to Maddok Vaghan and Owyn ap Maddok, Welshmen, who lately were in insurrection against the king in the parts of Glamorgan and Morgannou, their lands and goods which were taken into the king's hands, as the king has granted the same to them, and that, at his will, they may remain there in peace. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

The like to the same, for Griffin ap Gronou ap Griffith, Alayth ap Llewellyn, Meurok ap Llewellyn, Yevan ap Maddok, Sysil ap Yevan, Wylin ap Lewal, Wylin Gethin, Howel Gethlyn, Wilin ap Yevan and Llewellyn ap Crechour, Welshmen. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

The like, directed to Maurice de Berkele, justice of South Wales, for Griffin ap Rikerd, Griffin Graghe ap Howel, Griffin Loye ap Trahern, Egar Derghor ap David and Eynon ap Maddok. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

The like to Maurice de Berkele, justice of South Wales, for Yevan Gogh ap Yevan. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

Nov. 20.  
Yor.

Grant, at will, to Elizabeth de Umframvil, countess of Angos, of 50*l.* a year out of the issues of the towns of Lange Neuton and Newsom on Tese, which are of the demesne of Bernard Castle, late of Guy de Bello Campo, sometime earl of Warwick, in the king's gift through his death and in the custody of Henry son of Hugh of the king's grant.

By K.

Nov. 20.  
Yor.

Pardon to Peter son of William de Wetewonge of his outlawry for non-appearance before Ralph son of William and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, touching divers trespasses, provided that he surrender forthwith at the prison of York.

By K.

Pardon to William de Norwico, 'tableter,' of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to answer John de Hertepol touching a trespass committed against him, provided that he surrender forthwith at the prison of Oxford.

By K.

Nov. 20.  
Yor.

Mandate to William de Moubray and Ralph de Lestre, appointed to levy and take to York the 80 quarters of wheat and 120 of oats which they were ordered to purvey in the wapentake of Langebergh, co. York, before All Saints, that, as the king understands that a great part of such purveyance has not been made, they are to complete it without delay.

Nov. 20.  
Yor.

Protection, during pleasure, for Thomas de Bokenham of York, king's merchant, travelling with merchandise to trade.

Nov. 23.  
Yor.

Exemption, throughout the realm, for five years, for William de Sirewode and Auger his brother, merchants of Ripon, from toll for their merchandise.

By K. on the information of Roger de Monte Acuto.



1316.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Nov. 20.  
York.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of J. bishop of Ely, for Thomas de Bokenham of York from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king against his will.

By K.

Nov. 20.  
York.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Whalleye to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

By K.

Nov. 20.  
York.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend, formerly of John de Berewico and which Thomas de Nova Haia afterwards held, in the collegiate church of Aukland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Exemption, for life, of John du Celer from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances against his will.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 23.  
York.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and monks of Whalley of a charter of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, dated at Whalley, in the feast of St. James, 1316, granting to them the place called 'Tostath' and Smetheton. [*Monasticon*: vol. v. p. 646.]

By K.

Nov. 25.  
Cawood.

Re-grant to William de Ros of Hamelak and Margery his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to his right heirs, of the manor of Hakford, a moiety of the manors of Holt, Wysete and Hoghton, co. Norfolk, and all lands and tenements which he held in Claye and Snyterle, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Freston and all lands and tenements which he held in the town of Boston, co. Lincoln, with the advowsons of the churches of the manor of Hakford and town of Claye and knights' fees, wreck of sea, fairs, markets, warrens, liberties, etc. which he had lately surrendered to the king.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the tenants of the said manors and towns in the county of Norfolk.

The like to the tenants of the manor of Freston, co. Lincoln, and of the lands and tenements in the town of Boston.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk to deliver to them the said manors and lands in the county of Norfolk, together with the issues received by him from the date of their surrender to the king.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Protection, for one year, for Walter de Lincoln and Henry de Rudbudel, burgess of Durdright, envoys and attorneys of William, count of Hainault, Holand and Seland and lord of Friesland.

Protection, until Whitsunday, for William de Basyngwerk, going to Ireland to buy corn, victuals and other merchandise and to bring the same into England for the sustenance of the king and his lieges.

By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.:—

Alan de Smetheton of Chester.

William Squirel.

Robert Pacok.

Adam Purser.

Laurence de Bolk.

Grant to Richard de Cave, king's yeoman, of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, viz. any fine she shall make, or any forfeiture which she may incur.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

1316.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Nov. 29.  
Serooby.

Pardon to Ralph Basset of Drayton for acquiring, without licence, to him and his heirs, from John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, the manor of Gretewell, co. Lincoln, held in chief as of the honor of Tykhull, in the king's hands as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of the county, with restitution of the same. By fine of 10 marks.

Nov. 24.  
York.

Mandate to Maurice de Berkele, justice of South Wales, to deliver to Yevan Gogh ap Yevan, a Welshman, his goods which had been taken into the king's hands on account of his insurrection with Llewellyn Bren in Glaumorgan and Morgannou and for the burning of the town of Neuton in Cantemaur, the king having re-granted them to him with licence to stay there in peace. By p.s.

Nov. 6.  
Serooby.

William de Halyngbury, citizen of London, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Hardel and Robert de Oulcotes his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 2.  
Serooby.

Presentation of Henry de Shaldewell, chaplain, to the church of Corston Dynham, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Joceus de Dynham, tenant in chief of the late king.

Nov. 30.  
Serooby.

Grant to John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, that he may in future hold for life the manor of Wattlington, co. Oxford, which he now holds at pleasure of the king's grant, quit of the rent of 42*l.* a year. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 2.  
Serooby.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stannore (Stonore) to the abbot and convent of Dorkeestre of 2 messuages, 100 acres of land and 20 acres wood in Bixebrond (*or* Byxe Brond) in exchange for 2 messuages, 100 acres of land and 20 acres of wood in Puryton. By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 29.  
Newburgh.

Presentation of Humphrey Wace to the church of Callan, in the diocese of Ossory, in Ireland. By p.s.

Dec. 9.  
Clipstone.

Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Simon de Eya, a monk of Rameseye, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

Dec. 7.  
Clipstone.

Grant to Master William de Seton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Stanwegges in the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripoun, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

A mandate in pursuance was afterwards issued to the keeper of the spirituality of York, the see being void, for his induction.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the church of Ripon.

Dec. 10.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of Edmund de Hoo to the church of Boulton-in-Allerdale, in the diocese of Carlisle. By p.s.

Dec. 7.  
Clipstone.

Geoffrey de Wotton and Gilbert de Longeleye, canons of Roucestre in Douvedale, bringing news of the cession of Roger de Lughteburgh, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent. By p.s.

Dec. 7.  
Clipstone.

Restitution to Nicholas son of Thomas de Chaunceux, to hold in fee, of 10 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Upton, which William de Chaunceux, his uncle, whose heir he is, acquired from Hugh de Chaunceux, tenant in chief, without licence of Edward I. for which trespass the same were taken into the present king's hands. By fine of 1 mark.

John de Grandissono, archdeacon of Nottingham, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Ditten and John de Coston his attorneys for one year.



1316.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 12. Protection with clause, until Midsummer, for J. bishop of Ely, going  
Clipstone. beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, going with him, viz. :—

John de Carleton, parson of the church of Askeby.

John Junctyn, merchant of the society of the Peruchi.

Master John de Stoketon.

Master William de Birton.

Elias de Asshebourne.

Hugh de Foston.

The said bishop of Ely also has letters nominating John de Austhorpe and Thomas de Cheddeworth his attorneys for the same time.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 2. Licence for the abbot of Redynges to grant to Edmund son of Gilbert  
Scrooby. Pynceon of Tighelhurst and his heirs 3 bovates and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land and  
10 acres of meadow in Tighelhurst, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 1. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, for the  
Scrooby. restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Priterwell to James de  
Cusancia, a monk of Lewes, whom the prior of Lewes has preferred to  
be prior of that house. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other  
tenants of the priory.

Dec. 10. Thomas, abbot of Theukesbury, going to the court of Rome, has letters  
Scrooby. nominating Philip de Westmoncote, his fellow-monk, and John le Botiller  
his attorneys for one year.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

Dec. 6. Protection, with clause, until Easter, for Simon Pecche, clerk, John de  
Scrooby. Dalham, Richard le Botiller and Roger le Tayllior of Thrillawe, staying  
with Gilbert Pecche in Gascony on the king's service. By the Chancellor.

Dec. 6. Grant, for five years, at the instance of Otto de Grandissono, to the bailiffs  
Scrooby. and good men of Cloinmele, of murage upon all wares brought for sale into  
their town. By K. & C.

Dec. 2. Licence for John de Hamme, and Aline his wife to enfeoff Henry de  
Scrooby. Lutegarshale, clerk, of the fourth part of the manor of Okestede, co. Surrey,  
held in chief, with the exception of the service of the abbot of Battle from  
 $6\frac{1}{4}$  virgates of land therein; and for him to re-grant the same to them for  
life with remainders to Clarice, late the wife of Roger de Wellesworth,  
for her life, to Roger son of the said Roger and the heirs of his body,  
and with like remainders to John son of Roger de Wellesworth, John Shench,  
and Roland Shench and the heirs of their bodies, and final remainder to  
the right heirs of the said Clarice. By fine of 40s.

Dec. 13. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Arnald de Ispania, on whom the king has  
Clipstone. enjoined certain business touching the affair of Cranden for which a  
commission of oyer and terminer has been issued.

Dec. 9. Grant, for life, to David de Langeton of the manor of Manilawes,  
Clipstone. co. Northumberland, late of John Wyschard, which is by reason of his  
adherence to the Scots in the king's hands as an escheat. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Presentation of William atte Nore to the church of Bosseby, in the  
Clipstone. diocese of Winchester.

1316.

*Membrane 4—cont.*Dec. 15.  
Clipstone.

Notification by the king of the finding of an inquisition held touching the capture by ships from Calais of a dromound of Genoa, viz. upon trustworthy information that Berenger Blanc', keeper or admiral in the parts of Calais of certain ships of Louis [X.], late king of France, had taken a certain great ship of Genoa, commonly called a 'Droumound,' which had been laden in foreign parts with wheat, wine, honey and other victuals for conveyance into the realm of England for sale, at 'les Dounes' by the port of Sandwich, being then under the king's protection and safe-conduct, and carried her off to Calais, the king appointed Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, to enquire by oath as well of merchants and mariners and other good men of the county of Kent what goods and victuals were in the said ship when she was carried off, and of the true value of the same, and touching other excesses and trespasses committed by the said Berenger Blanc' and his men, and now by an inquisition taken at Monyngham, co. Kent, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Denis, 10 Edward II. by oath of Richard de Cryel, William Mareschal, William Herygaud, John Mareschal, Ralph Brewer, John Cousyn, John Fulmere, John Dreye, Joseph Russell, Stephen atte Mede, Simon Hulkebon and Alan Galewey, it was found that a certain great ship called 'le Dromound,' viz. the ship of *St. John of Genoa*, of which James de Roco, merchant of Genoa, was patron and held for master, being anchored in 'les Dounes' by the port of Sandwich, within the king's power and dominion as set forth above, the said Berenger Blanc' came with 29 ships on Ascension Day, 9 Edward II. and carried off the ship to Calais with its rigging and merchandise, as hereafter set forth, viz.:—

|                                                                                         |   |                               |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|
| The hull of the ship, with mast, yard,                                                  | } | of the price of 300 <i>l.</i> | sterling. |
| rudder and 3 boats - - -                                                                |   |                               |           |
| Another spare mast - - -                                                                | " | 10 <i>l.</i>                  | "         |
| 2 new sails with bonnets - - -                                                          | " | 70 <i>l.</i>                  | "         |
| 2 coverings - - - - -                                                                   | " | 6 <i>l.</i>                   | "         |
| 16 anchors - - - - -                                                                    | " | 50 <i>l.</i>                  | "         |
| 13 great cables, new - - - - -                                                          | " | 60 <i>l.</i>                  | "         |
| 7 great cables, old - - - - -                                                           | " | 22 <i>l.</i>                  | "         |
| Many small ropes - - - - -                                                              | " | 40 <i>l.</i>                  | "         |
| 8 great cables of fibre ( <i>de herb'</i> ) - - -                                       | " | 6 <i>l.</i>                   | "         |
| 'Polleys' and 'crokes' of iron - - -                                                    | " | 5 <i>l.</i>                   | "         |
| 60 oars - - - - -                                                                       | " | 60 <i>s.</i>                  | "         |
| 1 mast with sail for the boat - - -                                                     | " | 65 <i>s.</i>                  | "         |
| 2 little anchors and 60 planks for }<br>making bulwarks - - - - - }                     | " | 12 <i>l.</i>                  | "         |
| 60 iron armours with 60 targets - - -                                                   | " | 36 <i>l.</i>                  | "         |
| 35 cross bows with as many strings }<br>( <i>bander'</i> ) with 5 chests of quarrels, } | " | 18 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>     | "         |
| 35 dozen lances called 'darte' and }                                                    |   |                               |           |
| 3 dozen long lances - - - - - }                                                         | " | 60 <i>s.</i>                  | "         |
| 10 swords - - - - -                                                                     | " | 21 <i>l.</i>                  | "         |
| 5 empty casks, and 5 casks full of }<br>wine - - - - - }                                | " | 192 <i>l.</i>                 | "         |
| 45 bacons, and 260 cheeses, and of }<br>'biscoke' bread 300 cantels - - - }             | " | 110 <i>l.</i>                 | "         |
| 40 quarters of beans and peas and 14 }<br>sacks of flour, and oil, viz. 3 gallons }     | " | 32 <i>l.</i>                  | "         |
| ( <i>joel'</i> ) for the ship's stores - - - }                                          |   |                               |           |
| Tallow and candles, 36 quarters }<br>of salt, and salt-fish for the same }              | " |                               |           |
| stores - - - - - }                                                                      | " |                               |           |



1316.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

|                                                                                                                                                                             |   |                 |                            |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 11 quintals of rice, 5 quintals cloves<br>( <i>clav' magn'</i> ), and 6 parcels of figs<br>( <i>pec' coton'</i> ) with other victuals -                                     | } | of the price of | 21 <i>l.</i>               | sterling. |
| 160 hemp sacks and 10 hammers<br>( <i>martell'</i> ), 2 weights, 4 kettles<br>( <i>cacab'</i> ) and 6 baners with divers<br>iron instruments - - -                          |   |                 |                            |           |
| A girdle of silk with silver cups and<br>other jewels of the patron - -                                                                                                     | } | "               | 46 <i>l.</i>               | "         |
| 130 quarters of wheat of the goods of<br>the patron and mariners (the price<br>of a quarter 22 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> ) - -                                                  |   |                 |                            |           |
| 14 sacks of wheat flour of the goods<br>of the patron and mariners -                                                                                                        | } | "               | 225 <i>l.</i>              | "         |
| Robes, beds, chests and necessities<br>of the mariners - - -                                                                                                                |   |                 |                            |           |
| Expenses of 45 mariners staying at<br>Sandwich after the capture of the<br>ship for 3 months, to each 3 <i>d.</i> a<br>day while awaiting the delivery of<br>the ship - - - | } | "               | 145 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> | "         |
| Expenses of the said 45 mariners<br>returning to their own parts by<br>land - - -                                                                                           |   |                 |                            |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |   | "               | 40 <i>l.</i>               | "         |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |   | "               | 100 <i>l.</i>              | "         |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |   | "               | 46 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i>   | "         |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |   | "               | 30 <i>l.</i>               | "         |

The foregoing were the goods of the patron and mariners and besides these the capture of the ship caused them a further loss of 1,200*l.* sterling, and also the expense of the patron bringing suit for the delivery of his ship as well in the King's Court as in France was 100*l.* sterling.

There were also in the ship belonging to the merchants the following goods, viz.:—

|                                                                                                                      |   |                 |                             |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 2,100 quarters of wheat, each quar-<br>ter at 22 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> , according to a<br>sale made at Sandwich - - | } | of the price of | 2,362 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> | sterling. |
| 6 cases of soap ( <i>savon'</i> ) - -                                                                                |   |                 |                             |           |
| 6 baskets of almonds - -                                                                                             | } | "               | 6 <i>l.</i>                 | "         |
| 2 bales of pelts - -                                                                                                 |   |                 |                             |           |
| 30 hides of sable - -                                                                                                | } | "               | 12 <i>l.</i>                | "         |
| 2 casks of honey - -                                                                                                 |   |                 |                             |           |
| 1 pipe of grease - -                                                                                                 | } | "               | 6 <i>l.</i>                 | "         |
| 20 casks of oil - -                                                                                                  |   |                 |                             |           |
| 9 saddles - -                                                                                                        | } | "               | 7 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>    | "         |
| 6 sacks of flour - -                                                                                                 |   |                 |                             |           |
| Loss to the merchants - -                                                                                            | } | "               | 17 <i>l.</i>                | "         |
|                                                                                                                      |   |                 |                             |           |
|                                                                                                                      | } | "               | 4 <i>l.</i>                 | "         |
|                                                                                                                      |   |                 |                             |           |
|                                                                                                                      | } | "               | 120 <i>l.</i>               | "         |
|                                                                                                                      |   |                 |                             |           |
|                                                                                                                      | } | "               | 4 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>    | "         |
|                                                                                                                      |   |                 |                             |           |
|                                                                                                                      | } | "               | 24 <i>l.</i>                | "         |
|                                                                                                                      |   |                 |                             |           |
|                                                                                                                      | } | "               | 200 <i>l.</i>               | "         |
|                                                                                                                      |   |                 |                             |           |

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.:—

Master Adam Mirimouth, parson of the church of Wotton.

Master Adam de Hereford.

Master William de Lavanta, parson of the church of Shyvyok.

Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester.

John le Grey of Goseford.

The prioress of Cattesby.

Dec. 16.  
Clipstone.

Mandate to Anthony de Pessaygne of Genoa not to meddle further, in the king's name, with the purchase of tin in Cornwall, which the king lately granted to him during pleasure. A mandate in pursuance has been sent to

1316.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to resume the same, without delay, into the king's hands, and to act as was the custom to do before the concession. By C.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Grandisono, going beyond the seas.

Dec. 16.  
Clipstone.

Writ of aid, directed to the mayor and sheriffs of London, for William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, to whom the king has granted, for life, the custody of the house of the *Conversi*, London, to hold with its rents, services, etc. granted by his progenitors for the sustenance of the *Conversi* out of certain tenements in the city of London, to assist him, or his deputy, to collect the said rents, as the king understands that the tenants of those rents put off satisfying the keeper.

Dec. 22.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of Master William de Bray to the church of Chelchethe, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Roger de Berners, the late rector thereof, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

Dec. 17.  
Clipstone.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Thomas son of Alan le Moigne of Abyndon, going beyond the seas on the king's service with Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

By testimony of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Dec. 3.  
Serooby.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend which Thomas de Nova Haia held in the church of St. Andrew, Aukland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Durham.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Dec. 7.  
Serooby.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with him, viz.:—

John Paygnel.

Nicholas de Antingham.

Henry de Valencia.

Hubert Bavent.

Almaric de Rusche.

William de Lodewyk.

John de Stapilton.

William de Poton'.

John de Wolaston.

Herman de Brikyndon.

Constantine de Mortuo Mari.

Robert de Loryng.

John Merlyn.

Nicholas Rand'.

Robert le Blunt.

Thomas de Bosco.

William Scurlebek.

Ralph de Beauchamp.

John Peyvre.

Simon le Keu.

Percival Simeon.

Robert de Rudham, clerk.

William le Ferour.

Robert le Clerk.

The said earl of Pembroke has letters nominating William de Cleydon and Walter de Huntingfeld his attorneys for the same time.

Dec. 15.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Anthony Cytronus, whom the king is sending beyond the seas on his business.

The like for Albert Roundena of Genoa and Thomas de Coronario of Genoa.

Dec. 14.  
Clipstone.

Grimoardus de Cardoun, merchant of Agen, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Laurence de Molendino his attorney for one year.



1316.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Percival Simeon, going beyond the seas on the king's service with the earl of Pembroke, has letters nominating William de Stokes his attorney until Midsummer.

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

The king having granted to Edmund Bacon, for life, all lands and tenements in Gresham, co. Norfolk, late of Robert de Stuteville and which, as an escheat, had fallen into the hands of Edward I., with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, etc., and Nicholas Braunche having impleaded the said Edmund of those lands and tenements in the court of King's Bench, in which suit the matter has progressed so far that an inquisition is ordered to be taken touching the right which the said Nicholas claims therein, the king, to do the said Edmund a special favour and to relieve himself of that which may happen by the inquisition, if it be taken, now grants to him and his heirs to hold for ever the said lands and tenements, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, etc. By K. & C.

Dec. 12.  
Clipstone.

Pardon of what pertains to the king of the sentence of imprisonment passed on him to William de Welleby, who was lately convicted before Lambert de Trikyngham and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Lincoln, of a disseisin made against Johnson of Thomas de Welleby and of a false quit-claim and also of another disseisin against Adam son of Robert de Welleby, and condemned by judgment of the court to prison for a year and a day. By p.s.

Dec. 18.  
Clipstone.

Restoration to the commonalty of Bristol, upon fine made by them, of the liberty of the town, which had been taken into the king's hands.

By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, keeper of the town of Bristol, or the person holding his place. By K. & C.

Mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester to cause the bailiffs of the said town to have the return of the king's writs as was the custom before the taking of the liberties of the town into the king's hands, and to permit the commonalty of the town to use and enjoy their liberties within his bailiwick.

By K. & C.

Dec. 9.  
Clipstone.

Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, king's kinsman, for his service in Ireland, of the marriage of the son and heir of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody. By p.s.

Dec. 18.  
Clipstone.

Licence, upon fine made by Joan, late the wife of John de Seyntpier of Suth Mardefeld, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Dec. 10.  
Clipstone.

Grant, for five years, to J. bishop of Ely, of pavage for his town of Wysebech, upon all wares for sale brought by land or water into the town.

By C.

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

Protection with clause, until Midsummer, for Henry de Cantuaria, going to the court of Rome on the king's service.

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

Licence for Thomas son of Adam de Monte Gomeri to enfeof John de Cherleton of his manor of Lydom, co. Salop, and the advowson of the church there, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Sibyl his wife, for life, with reversion to himself, the said John de Cherleton, and his heirs. By K.

Dec. 18.  
Clipstone.

Writ of aid, until St. Matthew, for John de Norton, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed to provide twenty ships in the ports of Bristol and Haverford and in the ports between those towns, and in other neighbouring ports, for the passage of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor with 150 horsemen and 500 footmen to Ireland on the expedition against the Scots

1316.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

who have invaded that land. The ships are to be in the port of Haverford at the feast of the Purification ready for the passage. By K. & C.

Dec. 22.  
Clipstone.

Writ of aid, directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Bristol, for the said John de Norton, appointed to provide such ships as are necessary in their port; the expenses which he shall incur in the wages of the mariners and the freightage of the ships they shall pay to him out of the fine which they made with the king for their trespasses, for which due allowance will be made. By K. & C.

Mandate to the king's chamberlain of South Wales that if the said John de Norton cannot have sufficient ships in the port of Bristol, or the said mayor, bailiffs and good men cannot pay the expenses, then he is to assist him in providing ships in his bailiwick, and to pay him what is required for the passage out of the issues of his bailiwick, for which an allowance will be made to him at the Exchequer. By K.

Dec. 22.  
Clipstone.

Appointment of the said John de Norton and of the chamberlain of South Wales to appraise the horses of Roger de Mortuo Mari and of his men going to Ireland as above. By K.

Dec. 19.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of John de Botill, chaplain, to the church of Gritton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

Dec. 18.  
Clipstone.

Revocation of the late presentation of William de Tikhill, king's clerk, to the church of Stepelmordon, in the diocese of Ely, made by the king in the belief that the church was void. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

Robert Poer of London, going beyond the seas in the company of the bishop of Ely, has letters nominating Walter de Stanford and Thomas du Char his attorneys until Midsummer.

He also has letters of protection, with clause, for the same time.

By testimony of the bishop of Ely.

Dec. 15.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of Master Isambert de Longa Villa to the church of Worfeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. The letters are directed to W. bishop of Bath and Wells (*sic*). By p.s.

Dec. 18.  
Clipstone.

John, bishop of Norwich, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Sutton, clerk, and Laurence de Burewell his attorneys until Midsummer.

He also has letters of protection, with clause, for the same time.

Like protection for the under-mentioned persons going with him, viz.:—

|                          |                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Master Ralph de Pagrave. | John Herveys.                  |
| Simon de Claxby.         | Richard de Upton.              |
| John de Giselingham.     | Thomas le Baas of Dullyingham. |
| Robert de Stradeset.     | Saero Miles of Cherterton.     |
| John de Merch.           | Hugh de Wotyng.                |
| Roger de Lopham.         | Master John le Ken.            |
| Nicholas de Walesham.    | Maurice le Ferour of Hornygge. |

The like for John de Crumbwelle, going on the king's service as above.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with John de Crumbwelle, viz.:—

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Baldwin de Frimle.  | Robert Rose. |
| Ralph de Crombwele. | John Knyght. |

Dec. 18.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to Robert son of Robert, clerk (*clerici*) of Grest Stretton, of his outlawry for non-appearance before Roger de Cubbeldyk and Henry de



1316.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Baiocis, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, to answer Simon, parson of the church of Great Stretton, and John de Tynton of Stikeswold touching certain trespasses committed against them, provided that he surrender at the prison of Lincoln.

Dec. 10.  
Clipstone.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Dolgenwal, of a writing of L. sometime prince of Aber[ffraw] and lord of Snaud[on], dated at Ruthin, the octave of St. Martin, 10 Henry the younger, king of England, granting to them in frank almain the entire church of Ellemers. Witnesses: Master Adam de Sancta Trinitate, magister instructus, archpriest of Karkeby, Edneved Little (*Parvus*), steward, Ennyo[n] Little (*Parvus*), Owen the prince's chamberlain, Tegward son of Eygyan, Gronus son of Seyssill, Holm son of Ydic and others. By fine of 20*l*.

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

Pardon, with the assent of the prelates and other magnates of the Council, to Robert de Beverle, James de Beverle, John Dunstal, Roger Haisman, John Fastolf and John his son, Robert de Drayton, John de Drayton, Dobbe de Drayton, Richard Watteclay, John son of Farman Alberd, William son of William de Drayton, John Feg, Roger Estman, William Snowe, John atte Ferie, Henry Rose, John Galias, John Perebroun, Simon de Martham, Edmund de Beverle, Adam Child, John le Clerk and Thomas Billing of Jernemuth and all other townsmen of Great Yarmouth in relation to all felonies and trespasses committed by the men of Yarmouth against the barons and men of the Cinque Ports from the first of July last past to the feast of St. Laurence then following. The persons so pardoned had been indicted before Robert de Kendale and his fellows, appointed to enquire into the matter in consequence of the depredations committed by certain men and mariners of Yarmouth, who burnt and sunk various vessels of the Cinque Ports, as well upon the high seas as at or near Portsmouth and elsewhere in the county of Southampton, and near Shorham, co. Sussex. The king, to stay such dissensions, caused certain persons to come before the Council at Westminster as well from the Cinque Ports as from Yarmouth, when the men of Yarmouth, by award of the Council, bound themselves to pay 1,000*l*. to the barons and men of the Cinque Ports in full satisfaction of all losses. It is noticed that the Ordinances approved by the king had restrained the granting of pardons for felonies or robberies, but the present pardon is granted, with assent as above, for the general advantage and tranquillity of the realm. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. & C.

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

The king lately granted to Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Gaveston, earl of Cornwall, his niece, the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, and the manors of Kirketon, co. Lincoln, and Brustewyk, co. York, with their members, towns, hamlets and hundreds, and also the shrievalty of the county of Rutland with the hundreds of Martinesle, Alnestowe and Esthundred and the hamlets of Egilton and Langham, view of frank-pledge, and sheriff's aid in the towns of Ketene, Preston, Okham, Hameldon, Leye, Hide of Egilton, Asshewelle, Burlegh, Alesthorpe, Gretham, Cotesmore, Thistelton, Horn, Berk, Wenton, Little Casterton, Weston and Empingham to hold, during pleasure, for her sustenance and until the king should think fit to make other provision for her state, viz. the manor of Brustewyk to the value of 1,000 marks of land a year, and the remaining castle, manors, etc. set forth above to the value of another 1,000 marks a year. As she has surrendered the manor of Brustewyk into his hands, the king grants that she may hold the castle of Okham and manor of Kirketon with its members, the shrievalty of the county of Rutland with the hundreds, the view of frank-pledge and sheriff's aid as above set forth to the value of 1,000 marks of land a year; further he grants to her the under-mentioned manors, hamlets, and rents, late of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, which by

1316.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

his death fell into the hands of Edward I. and are now in the king's hands, to hold, for life, provided that she does not marry without licence, to the value of another 1,000 marks of land a year, to the values hereafter specified, viz. the manor of Haghelegh, co. Suffolk, 79*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.*; the castle and manor of Eye, co. Suffolk, 127*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*; the hamlet of Dalingho, co. Suffolk, 47*s.* 8¾*d.*, the hamlet of Alderton, co. Suffolk, 46*s.* 4*d.*, and the hamlet of Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 25*l.* 2*d.*; 20*l.* a year of rent which the prior and convent of Bromholm render for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk; a yearly rent pertaining to the honor of Eye in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln and Essex, extended at 11*l.* a year; the manor of Harewell, co. Berks, 30*l.*; 43*l.* 18*s.* 9¾*d.* of rent a year in the city of London, to be received out of Queenhithe; the manor of Little Weledon, co. Northampton, 16*l.* 19*s.* 5¾*d.*; the manor of Fordington with the hamlet of Whitewell and other appurtenances, co. Dorset, 69*l.* 18*s.* 2¾*d.*; 20*l.* of rent a year of the farm of the town of Malmesbury, co. Wilts; 20*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* of rent a year of the farm of the borough of Iwelcestre, co. Somerset, and a certain escheat in the same borough; 10*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* of rent a year out of certain tenements in Old Shorham, co. Sussex; the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford, 13*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.*; and the manor of Newport, co. Essex, 54*l.*; the manor of Bradenech, co. Devon, 38*l.* 13*s.* 2½*d.*; the manor of Lydeford, co. Devon, 60*l.* 6¼*d.*; and the manor of Wik Suthtenge, co. Devon, 15*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*; saving to the king and his heirs knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the foregoing. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Dec. 22.  
Clipstone.

Grant, in addition to the above, to the said Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, in recompence for the goods and chattels in the manor of Brustwyk, which she has surrendered to the king, of the oxen and plough-cattle and all other goods and chattels in the said castle and manors of Haghlegh, Baketon, Harewelle, Fordyngton, Neuport, Brenoys, Lydeford and Wyke Suthtenge, and in the aforesaid towns and hamlets of Dalyngho, Alderton, Thorndon and Whitewelle. By K.

Dec. 17.  
Clipstone.

Mandate to John Giffard, keeper of the lands of Glaumorgan and Morgannou, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, in the king's custody by reason of the minority of the heir, and to other bailiffs and ministers of those parts, to permit Reon ap Gronou, who lately rose in insurrection with Llewellyn Bren and afterwards surrendered to prison, from which he has been liberated on bail, to hold his lands and goods in peace. By p.s.

Dec. 23.  
Clipstone.

Grant, for life, to John de Ispannia the elder of the custody of the gate of the castle of Carlisle, receiving 4*d.* a day at the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland. By p.s.

Dec. 23.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Roger Ardingel, king's merchant, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, going with his men beyond the seas on the king's service.

1317.

Jan. 1.  
Clipstone.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for the servants of Master William de Birston, king's clerk, parson of the church of Patrington, taking his corn from thence to the city of York and town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to sell and trade with.

1316.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

The king lately granted to Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, his niece, the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, and manors of Kirketon, co. Lincoln, and Brustwyk, co. York, with their members,



1316.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

towns, hamlets, hundreds, etc., the shrievalty of the county of Rutland with the hundreds of Martinesle, Alnestowe and Esthundred, the hamlets of Egilton and Langham, view of frank-pledge and sheriff's aid in the towns of Ketene, Preston, Okham, Hameldon, Leye, Hide of Egilton, Asshwelle, Burlegh, Alesthorpe, Gretham, Cotesmore, Thistelton, Horn, Berk, Wenton, Little Casterton, Weston and Empingham to hold, during pleasure, for her sustenance and until the king should think fit to make other provision for her state, viz. the manor of Brustwyk to the value of 1,000 marks of land, and the remainder, viz. the castle, manors, etc. to the value of another 1,000 marks, whereof she surrendered the manor of Brustwyk to the king. The king now grants that she may hold for her sustenance all the foregoing castle, manors, etc., the manor of Brustwyk excepted, to the value of 1,000 marks, and further grants to her, for her life, the under-mentioned manors, hamlets and rents, late of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, which fell into the late king's hands by reason of the death of the earl, to the value of another 1,000 marks a year, provided that she does not marry without the king's licence, to the values specified in the preceding entry, viz. the manor of Hadlegh, co. Suffolk, the castle and manor of Eye, co. Suffolk, and hamlets of Dalingho, Alderton and Thorndon, co. Suffolk; 20*l.* of rent a year which the prior and convent of Bromholm render for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk; a certain yearly rent belonging to the honor of Eye in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln and Essex, together with ward of the castle of Eye and a free court pertaining to the same honor in the county of Lincoln, which rent extends to 11*l.* a year; the manor of Harewelle, co. Berks; 43*l.* 18*s.* 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* of rent a year in the city of London, to be received out of Queenhithe there; the manor of Little Weledon, co. Northampton; the manor of Fordyngton with the hamlet of Whitewelle, co. Dorset; 20*l.* of rent a year out of the farm of the town of Malmesbury, co. Wilts; 20*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* of rent a year out of the farm of the borough of Iwelcestre, co. Somerset, and out of a certain escheat in the same borough; certain lands and tenements in Old Shorham, co. Essex (*sic*), to the value of 10*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* a year; the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford; the manor of Neuport, co. Essex; the manor of Bradenech, co. Devon; the manor of Lydeford with the free chace of Dertemore, co. Devon, to the value of 60*l.* 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* a year; and the manor of Wik Suthtege; saving to the king the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the said castle, manors, towns, hamlets, etc. By K.

Dec. 22.  
Clipstone.

Grant, in addition to the foregoing, to the said Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, in recompence for the goods and chattels in the manor of Brustwyk, which she surrendered to the king, of the oxen, plough-cattle and all other goods and chattels in the said castle and manors of Haghelegh, Harewelle, Little Weledon, Fordyngton, Neuport, Bradenech, Lydeford and Wyk Suthtege and town and hamlets of Dalingho, Alderton and Thornedon, Whitewelle and Henle. By K.

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

Mandate to Gilbert de Ryston to deliver to Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, the king's niece, the manor of Haghelegh, the castle and manor of Eye, the hamlets of Dalingho, Alderton and Thorndon, co. Suffolk, and also a rent pertaining to the honor of Eye in the counties of Suffolk, Norfolk, and Essex, together with the oxen, plough-cattle and other goods and chattels pertaining to the same. By p.s.

The like to the under-mentioned persons to deliver the manors with the oxen and plough-cattle, etc. named, viz.:—

Geoffrey de Golstrode, the manor of Fordyngton with the hamlet of Whitewell, co. Dorset.

Thomas Shirigge, the manor of Lydeford, co. Devon.

Edmund Bacun, the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford.

1316.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Richard Beverege, the manor of Neuport, co. Essex.

Richard Lovel, the manor of Bradenech, co. Devon.

Richard Edward, the manor of Little Welledon, co. Northampton.

Margaret Comyn, the manor of Harewelle, co. Berks.

Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, the rent pertaining to the honor of Eye, in the county of Lincoln, 20*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* of rent out of the farm of the borough of Yvelcestre, co. Somerset, and out of an escheat there, and 10*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* of rent out of certain tenements in Old Shorham, co. Sussex, and the manor of Wyk Suthtege, co. Devon.

The sheriffs of London, 43*l.* 18*s.* 9¼*d.* rent in the city of London, to be received out of Queenhithe.

The abbot and convent of Malmesbury, 20*l.* of rent which they render to the king at the Exchequer for the town of Malmesbury, co. Wilts.

The prior and convent of Bromholm, 20*l.* of rent which they render to the king at the Exchequer for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 1.  
York.

Grant to the bishop of Bath and Wells and the chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells, that they may retain 500 marks out of the second term of payment of the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in repayment of the same sum for which J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, then holding the place of treasurer, Robert de Baynard and Anthony Pessaigne, knights, and John de Burford, William de Coumartyn, William Servat, William de Donecastre, king's merchants, and William Trente and John Van, now deceased, became sureties on 17 July, 8 Edward II.; if the amount accruing from the tenth is sufficient to make full payment, the king's sureties are to receive an acquittance in full; otherwise an acquittance for the sum actually retained.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in the 11th year, and other letters were then made.*

*MEMBRANE 38d.*

July 10.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Alexander de Cave and Thomas Plaiz, touching an appeal in the county of York by Alice, late the wife of John Folbaroun of Goldesburgh, co. York, against Peter son of William de Middelton, Richard son of Alan de Stockeld, Ralph de Beston the younger, John de Cailli, Thomas de Ribstayn, Thomas de Tyreshale and William his brother, Robert le Brade of Bramlay, Hugh son of William de Lewynthorpe, Richard Ketel of Ottelay, John son of Richard de Middelton, John de London, Robert Crokebayn, Andrew Scot, John de Irby and William del Spitel of Skyp-ton for the death of her husband.

By K.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to William de Echyngham, Andrew Peverel, John Filiol and William de Sneylham for the sea coast and adjacent parts of the county of Sussex.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Campo of Somerset, John de Foxle and William de Bourne, on information that Isabella, late the wife of Robert fiz Paen, and her husband having acquired, for life, 101 acres of meadow in Chedesymor, co. Somerset, held in chief, from the abbot of Glastonbury and Simon de Monte Acuto without licence of the late king, and Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, having taken the meadow into the king's hands, the said Isabella and Robert fiz Paen with others ejected the escheator and carried away hay off the meadow.

By K.



1316.

## MEMBRANE 37d.

July 9.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John Randolf and William de Bourne, on complaint by Richard de Alresford, touching the persons who carried away his goods at Gratele, co. Southampton. By K.

July 12.  
Westminster.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Harewedon, Adam Waleraund and John de Stonore, on complaint by Hugh le Despenser the elder, touching the persons who broke his parks at Vasterne and Sende, co. Wilts, Bardesle and la Musardere, co. Gloucester, and Lughteburgh and Beaumaner, co. Leicester, hunted therein and carried away his deer.

By K.

The like to John de Moubray, Ralph son of William, John de Insula, Henry le Scrope and Hugh de Luther, on complaint by John de Merkyngfeld, king's clerk, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, John de Styveton, John de Coppelay, Richard de Utlay, Robert Crokebayn, John le Hunte of Seleby and William de Clotherum, touching malpractices and extortions alleged to have been committed by Gerard Salvayn, late sheriff of the county of York, and his clerks, bailiffs and ministers under colour of office.

July 16.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Treiagu and Robert de Stokheye, on complaint by Robert le Rede that John, prior of Bodmin, John de Tregasou, Roger le Tailliour, Adam Scarlet, Simon de Sancto Genesio, parson of the church of Oterham, and Baldwin his brother, Robert Naenon, Alexander de Bodynhyel and Henry Fleynt with others assaulted him at Bodmin, co. Cornwall, and imprisoned him there.

By fine of 20s., at the instance of Laurence de Cornwall, paid in the Hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 36d.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre and Roger de Cliderhou, on complaint by John de la Tour, merchant of Bazas, that when he had freighted a ship called '*la Hynde*' of Ipswich at Bordeaux with 84 tuns and 4 pipes of wine to take to the port of Kingston-upon-Hull to trade therein, Thomas de Cotum, John Wodeman, Geoffrey Lewyn, John Bretteville, Robert Hering, Adam de Cougate, Thomas de Torald, Thomas Scot and Robert de Morpath with others took the ship and wine at the entrance to the Humber, opposite the said town of Kingston, co. York, and carried the same away.

By C.

July 18.  
Westminster.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok and Robert de Malberthorpe, on complaint by Humphrey de Littelbury that William le Sadler of Flete, Richard and John his sons, and Richard de Blyton with others fished in his stews and several fishery at Flete, co. Lincoln, and carried away the fish.

By K.

July 17.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Neville of Stokes, William Dysny and Walter de Friskeneye, touching an appeal in the county of Lincoln by Alice, late the wife of Walter Westrenne of Aswardeby, co. Lincoln, against Robert atte Welle of New Lafford, John Pilat, Walter son of Alan le Pyndere, John de Horblyng, William de Skredyngton of Old Lafford, Thomas de Lesyngham, bailiff of Novel Lafford, William de Rouceby, merchant, William son of Ralph le Provost of Haldingham, William Haved of New Lafford, chaplain, and William Ketel for the death of her husband.

By fine of 40s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

The like to Robert de Maddyngle, William de Goldyngton and Geoffrey de Burdeleys, on complaint by Roger le Peyntour of Cambridge and Margaret his wife that Richard, vicar of the church of Rondechirche,

1316.

*Membrane 36d—cont.*

Cambridge, and Joan, late the wife of William de Comberton of Cambridge, with others entered his house at Cambridge and abducted John son and heir of Philip de Comberton, a minor, whose custody belongs to the said Margaret, because Philip de Comberton, father of the said John, held his land of her in socage, and she is the nearest relative to the heir, and also certain goods. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

July 13. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and Robert de Westminster. Stoke, touching the death of Robert Lynet at Ippesleye, co. Warwick.

July 18. Commission to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and Westminster. warden of the Cinque Ports, John de la Beche, William de Harden and Ralph de Bereford to enquire in the parts of Portsmouth, the Isle of Wight and Shorham and elsewhere in the counties of Southampton and Sussex into the losses inflicted on the men and barons of the Cinque Ports by the men of Great Yarmouth, as the king has learned that the men of Great Yarmouth with a great fleet of armed ships, under pretence of carrying on trade in their wares in foreign parts, put to sea and attacked the barons and men of the Cinque Ports and other merchants as well in the parts of Portesmouth and by the Isle of Wight and elsewhere in the county of Southampton as at Shorham, co. Sussex, killed some of them and carried away goods, viz. wines and other wares in the ships of the men of the said ports, and afterwards burned those ships, contrary to the ordinance made by the late king and the Council for settling the disputes between the barons of the said ports and the men of Yarmouth, for which cause the king is sending William Inge and John de Insula to Yarmouth to take informations there and to punish the transgressors and their accomplices according to the ordinance of the late king and his own commission to them. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 34d.*

July 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, Philip de Say and Westminster. Roger de Bradeburn, touching divers alleged trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of High Peak, co. Derby, held at will by queen Isabella of the king's grant; all fines and ransoms which shall be taken from transgressors convicted before them shall be taken for the use of the queen.

July 25. The like to John Botetourte, William de Ormesby and John de Westminster. Fresyngfeld, on complaint by Nigel de Kenynton that Robert Talevaz, Thomas Talevaz, Stephen Joun, Robert de Oxereye, Robert le Gardener, William Quinci, Thomas de Nauton, Robert Fox, Thomas Clerebaud, Michael Talevaz, Robert Puntying, Peter Balheved, Roger Seman, Robert de Stanmere, Thomas Fox, Geoffrey Fox, William Fox, Stephen Seburgh, Geoffrey Duyt, Roger Mak the younger, John Oslok, Thomas Duyt, Richard Hundepol, Andrew le Fevre, William Wynston, Thomas Lessone, Walter Aylberd, Seman Duyt, Edmund Gasard, Alexander Springald, John de Doneswalle, John le Verdon, Nicholas Covyn (or Conyn) and Gilbert Pakkard with others reaped and carried away his corn growing at Shatesham by Sutton, co. Suffolk, and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 20s.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*

July 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de Assheton Westminster. and Geoffrey de Welleford, on complaint by Elias son of Roger de Assheburn that Alan son of William son of Warin, Peter Fiz Warin,



1316.

*Membrane 33d—cont.*

William, vicar of the church of Assheby, Peter de Yarwell, William de Assheby, William Hardwyn, chaplain, John de Claville, William Sandale, John le Cartere, Osbert Cakedan, John Giles of Assheby, Robert Pynkeneye, Hugh de Wileby, Nicholas de Wymhale, Peter de la Rokele, Geoffrey de Rokele, Robert de Wantynge, William Termerton, John le Sokeman of Barton, Geoffrey le Clerk and William 'in the Hirne' conspiring among themselves at Assheby Mares, co. Northampton, to harass him, caused him to be appealed by Emma, late the wife of Walter son of Andrew Wolman of Assheby, for the death of her husband, and on that account to be seized and delivered to Newgate prison, where he was detained until he was acquitted by Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery.

By K. at the instance of the elect of Ely.

Aug. 2.  
Stretton.

The like to Henry de Baiocis, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok and Robert de Malberthorpe, on complaint by John de Cawod that William Cause, knight, Richard le Mouner, Roger de Haneworth and Henry his son and William brother of Henry, David son of Adam Locup, Simon son of Elias de Kent, Hugh 'le Haliwaterclerk of Seint Petrekyrk atte Skynmarket,' Ranulph Pesemet of Wykford, John le Reve of Wykford, John 'Jonesknave Pynson,' Ralph 'le clerk of Seint Martyn Kyrk,' Alan Rauf, 'clerk of Seint Martin Kyrk,' Roger de Scarle and Master Ralph Barry with others assaulted him at Lincoln. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K.

Aug. 4.  
Lincoln.

The like to John de Donecastre, Nicholas de Bolingbrok and Thomas Playz, on the complaint of divers men of the town of Ravensereod, co. York, that divers men of their town confederating together and holding illicit conventicles inflicted on divers men as well foreigners as natives of the town heavy losses and extorted from them sums of money, for which reason foreigners have ceased to come to the town to trade as they were accustomed to do in the past.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*

July 21.  
Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Botereux, Henry de Campo Arnulphi and John de Trevaygnon, on complaint by Stephen de Trewynt of Bodmyn, touching the persons who carried away his goods at Wyket, co. Cornwall.

By fine of 40s.

July 21.  
Westminster. The like to John de Wengrave and Nicholas Rolland, on complaint by Frisotus de Monte Claro and Tottus his brother that Alan Plukenet and others carried away their goods at Reynham, co. Essex.

July 23.  
Westminster. The like to John de Insula and Humphrey de Bassyngburn, on complaint by Ralph de Drayton, parson of the church of Luffewyk, that, although the king had lately taken him under his protection, Adam de Waltham, 'taverner,' and Adam his son, chaplain, William Trussel, John de Heggham, Robert Aleyn and Matilda his wife, Oliver de Nowers, Agnes late the wife of Henry Tirthup, Robert de Markyate, John de Staunford, William Pulteney, William Bost, Robert Pyel, Robert Wynne, Richard Badde, Robert de Tyndale of Lyveden and William his brother, and Christiana Hende with others assaulted him at Drayton, co. Northampton, imprisoned him, and carried away his goods there and at Luffewyk, co. Northampton.

By K. on the information of Richard de Lusteshulle.

July 26.  
Westminster. Commission to John de Donecastre, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, and Thomas Plaiz, touching divers illicit conventicles and attacks and extortions alleged to have been committed at Ravenserhod, co. York, to the detriment of the trade of the town.

1316.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*Aug. 5.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Bolingbrok, Thomas Plaiz and Thomas de Sandale, on complaint by Elias Tilly of Blyth that Thomas de Stayngrene, parson of the church of Rosyngton, and William his brother assaulted him at Rosyngton, co. York.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*July 18.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge and John de Insula. Whereas the late king, in consequence of the discords existing between the barons of the Cinque Ports and the men of Great Yarmouth, had on 20 May, 5 Edward I. issued an ordinance for the settlement of such troubles, and afterwards, because it was not observed, assigned certain of his Council to treat with both parties, and the said parties with his consent and in his presence having made a concord, the king issued a further ordinance, 31 March, 33 Edward I. enjoining the observance thereof. Lately Edward II. understanding that between the same parties a cause of dispute had arisen from which many evils might ensue, commanded the said barons and men that each party should cause six men as their representatives to come before him to settle such disputes and to carry out what should be ordered by the king and Council, and the twelve representatives being present before him he undertook the reformation of the said evils by forbidding the barons and the men of Great Yarmouth, under pain of forfeiture, from inflicting any damage or attempting any deed by which the peace might be broken. The king has learned that the men of Great Yarmouth, having no consideration for his prohibition or the ordinances, with a great fleet of armed ships, under pretence of trading to foreign parts, have put to sea and attacked the barons and men of the Cinque Ports and other merchants as well in the parts of Portesmuthe and near the Isle of Wight and elsewhere in the county of Southampton, as also near Shorham, co. Sussex, and killed some of them, taking the wine, goods and other wares that were in the ships and afterwards burning the ships. The commissioners are to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Norfolk of the names of those whose ships so armed were sent to sea, and of the lords, masters, mariners and others in the said ships, and of all aiding and abetting them, and to punish all those who shall be found guilty thereof, and those others who shall be specified in inquisitions to be taken by Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, John de la Beche, William de Hardenne and Ralph de Bereford, commissioners assigned for that purpose, and to be sent to them.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards, as John de Insula was attending to divers matters of the king's, William de Hardenne and Ralph de Bereford were assigned to act in his stead with William Inge, 26 August.

By C.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobham the younger, Roger le Sauvage and Robert de Shirland, the king having learned that dissensions have arisen between the men of the port of Romenhale and those of the Marsh of Romenhale, touching the persons as well of the said port, which is within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, as of the Marsh, which is within the *corpus* of the county of Kent, who have committed divers trespasses as well within the liberty as in the county and on the confines of both. The commissioners are to enquire, by the oath of the barons and good men of the ports, of trespasses committed within the ports; by oath of good men of the county of offences committed within the county; and of offences committed on the confines of the ports and county, by oath



1316.

*Membrane 31d—cont.*

as well of the barons and others of the parts as of good men of the said county. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards the letters were renewed word for word, 10 November.

July 25. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de  
Westminster. Brunne, on complaint by William son of Geoffrey de Kneseworth that William son of William Fiz Rauf and Robert de Petworth with others assaulted him at Kneseworth, co. Cambridge. By the Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

Commission to W. de Goushille, R. de Wyleghby and R. de Whatton to deliver the gaol of Nottingham of Idonia, late the wife of John de Mering, detained there for the death of her said husband and of Walter de Pettesore and Richard de Eykeryng killed at Mering, whereof she has been indicted.

Aug. 6. Association of John de Cave and John de Cheigny with Robert de  
Lincoln. Maddingle, in the place of John de Insula, in the commission of oyer and terminer issued to the said John de Insula, William de Bevercotes and John de Cantebrigge, touching divers malpractices, oppressions and extortions alleged to have been committed under colour of their offices by the sheriffs and their clerks, constables, keepers of prisons and bailiffs of liberties in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton and Rutland. By C.

Aug. 4. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund Deyncourt, Roger de  
Lincoln. Cubbeldyk and Simon le Chaumberleyn, on complaint by John le Baillif of Edelyngton that Richard Kyng of Edelyngton and Alan le Fevre assaulted him at Hornecastre, co. Lincoln, although the king had taken him under his protection. By fine of 40s.

Aug. 8. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Trillowe and Richard de la Bere,  
Lincoln. on complaint by Thomas de Fencote that John Culverd of Oxford, Robert de Watlington, William de Spalding and Henry de Lenne with others assaulted him at Oxford.

Aug. 6. The like to Roger le Brabanzon, Philip de Kyme, John de Insula and  
Lincoln. Henry le Scrope, touching the persons who broke the close of Edmund de Eyncourt at Blaunkeneye, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, entered and hunted in his free warren there, and carried away hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants. By K.

The like to the same justices, touching the death of John Dyne at Blaunkeneyehawe, co. Lincoln. By K.

Aug. 8. The like to Robert de Maddyngle and Geoffrey Burdeleys, on complaint  
Lincoln. by William Holay that William Ivor and others assaulted him at Cambridge. By fine of 20s.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Aug. 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Goushille, Henry de  
Lincoln. Fenton and Richard de Wylegheby, on complaint by the prior of Thurgarton that John le Copper of Notynggham, John de Grantham of Notynggham, Henry 'le Myresman,' John Shap', Henry de Morewode, William de Morewode, John le Colier, John del Abbeye, Laurence Lespicer and William his brother, Geoffrey son of Haino le Taverner, Ralph de

1316.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

Lokynton, Richard de Grymeston, Sampson le Mercer, Henry de Colewyk and John his son, Richard de Manton, William Godynogh, William Pycard, William de Rocyngton, Hugh de Wollaton, John Brian, Roger le Taverner, Peter de Morewode, Andrew Loterel and Richard le Carger of Lenton with others broke his close at Thurgarton, co. Nottingham, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By C.

Aug. 8.  
Lincoln.

Commission to Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, Gilbert de Toutheby and Robert de Malberthorpe. John de Sandale, the chancellor, had lately laden a ship at Donecastre with timber to take to the town of Boston to build certain houses in his dwelling-place there, which ship, after the mariners had, through assaults committed on them on the sea, left her, was cast away and wrecked, and a great part of the timber having been cast ashore between Salflethy and Boston was carried away by divers men of those parts. The commissioners are to enquire what persons removed the timber from the place it was cast ashore, whither it has been carried, and into whose hands it afterwards came, and to make due restitution of the timber to Roger de Laghton and Richard de Parkhouse of Germethorpe, whom John de Sandale has assigned to prosecute the matter in his place.

Aug. 8.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cobeldyk, John de Neville and Nicholas de Bolinbrok, on complaint by Richard son of Geoffrey de Cotys and Nicholaa his wife that Inez, late the wife of Robert le Payntour of Lincoln, Gilbert son of Inez and Emma his sister, Hugh de Ayllesbury, William son of Simon de Willeford of Sleford and Joan his wife, John de Greyby of Lincoln and Alice his wife, Margaret la Lake daughter of Richard le Lake, Peter de Herpeswell, chaplain, John de Empyngnam, chaplain, Peter le Payntour of Scouthorne, Hugh le Barbur of Estgate of Lincoln, Adam Badde of Lincoln, Matthew le Payntour, William son of Peter Naght of Morton, Stephen Kerner of Carlton and Gilbert de Spalding, 'sherman,' assaulted the said Nicholaa at Lincoln, broke the house of the said Richard there and carried away his goods, charters, writings and other muniments.

————— The like to Robert de Stokheye, John Treiagu and Robert de Uphaye,  
—— touching an appeal in the county of Devon by Geoffrey Russel of Yate against John de Wyk of Cokeburiwyk and Walter son of Robert de Estcote for the death of John Russel his brother.

(*Incomplete.*) *Vacated because in the ninth year.*

Aug. 8.  
Lincoln.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngnam, Roger de Cubbeldyk, John de Neville of Stoke and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, on complaint by the prior of Spaldyng that, when he had sent his servants to levy his farms and rents in the towns of Spaldyng, Pinchebek, Weston and Multon, co. Lincoln, and to make purveyance of victuals and other necessities for his priory in those towns, John son of Alan de la Fermerie of Spaldyng, John son of Gilbert son of William and Gilbert brother of the said John, Richard Rughheved, William son of Conan, Walter le Skynner and Robert son of Simon Burgeys of Multon with others carried away his goods in the custody of the servants at Spaldyng and Multon and assaulted them. By K.

Aug. 12.  
Scrooby.

The like to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobham the younger, John de la Beche and William de Northho, as the king has been informed that divers persons and mariners and others, as well of his realm as elsewhere, in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Southampton commit divers homicides and thefts upon the sea, whereby so great fear is caused to merchants, as well natives as foreigners, and fishermen and others of the realm wishing to carry victuals and other goods into the kingdom that they are reluctant to come hither with their victuals and goods. By K.



1316.

## MEMBRANE 27d.

Aug. 25.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave, on complaint by Robert de Lascy that John de Ulram with others carried away 140 of his sheep, of the price of 20*l.*, at Brigham, co. York.

Aug. 26.  
York.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Mutford, William de Goldington and Adam de Eglesfeld, on complaint by queen Margaret touching the persons who entered and hunted in her parks, free chaces and free warrens at Berkhamptede, co. Hertford, entered her closes and broke her houses, walls and hedges there, felled her trees growing in her woods and gardens, fished in her stews and free fisheries and carried away fish, deer, &c.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 26d.

Aug. 12.  
Scrooby.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Echingham, John le Bousser and John de Ifeld, touching the persons who broke the park of Edmund de Passele at la Leghe, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K.

July 14.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Donecastre, Thomas Playz and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Arnald de Luk and William Arnaldi de Portan, merchants of Bazas, that, when they had freighted a ship called '*la Hynde*' of Ipswich at Bordeaux with 84 tuns and 4 pipes of wine to take to the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to trade with there, Robert de Burgo, Thomas de Cotum, John Wodeman, Geoffrey Lewyn, John Bretteville, Robert Heryng, Adam de Cougate, Thomas de Torald, Thomas Scot, Robert de Morpath, Sampson Peytevyne, Robert de Angerton, Hugh Haukyn, Peter Haukyn, Henry Haukyn, Thomas Snape, William Peytevyne, Roger Norreys, John de Welles, Walter de Dune, Robert de Schilyngton, Patrick le Tayllour, Hugh Wodeman, Elias de Kelshowe, John le Teynturer, Hugh de Etheham, Walter de Alnemuth, William de Castre, Hugh Sadelbogh, Nicholas Redcal, Thomas de Rouclyve, John Poye, John de la Sale, John Lubaud the younger, William de Blida, Richard Norman, and Adam Grype with others seized and carried away the ship and wine at the mouth to the river Humber near Ravenesere, co. York.

By C.

Aug. 20.  
York.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Walter de Molesworth and William de Corton, on complaint by the abbot of Peterborough touching the persons who dug in his soil at Gosberdkirk, co. Lincoln, uprooted his trees growing there and carried them and other goods of his away.

By K.

Aug. 21.  
York.

The like to Henry Beaufuiz, Thomas Playz and John de Rolleston, touching a grant of quayage, 18 March, 35 Edward I. to the burgesses and commonalty of Scardeburgh, co. York, and a further grant in extension thereof, 16 March, 5 Edward II. whereby large sums were levied from merchants, mariners and others coming to the town with wares for sale, but the collectors converting the receipts to their own uses have applied little or nothing to the repair of the quay as the king has learned. The commissioners are to enquire who were the collectors of the custom, how much each collector received and applied to the work, how much he still retains in his hands, to audit the final account of each collector of his receipts and expenditure, and to collect for the king's use all moneys which they shall find to have been levied above the costs and expenses of the work.

By K. on the information of R. de Lusteshull.

Aug. 21.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufuiz and Thomas Playtz, on complaint by Robert Wauweyn, king's bailiff of the town of Scardeburgh, that Hugh le Dighele, Alan de Snaynton, Adam de Foulstowe, John son

1316.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

of Hugh, Robert Tuckere, John son of Roger le Carter the elder, Robert de Cotum, chaplain, William son of Roger le Carter the elder, Henry le Carter, Geoffrey Jolleson, William le Corder, Thomas son of John, John le Carter, chaplain, Jollan le Littel, John de Semer, John Hersantte, Adam Tucker, and Richard Toller of Scardeburgh with others plotting his death procured William de Fyvele and others to kill him, because he wished to bring them to justice for certain trespasses, broke his houses and walls, assaulted him and dragged him by the hair of his head without the house of Reginald le Carter, and also abducted Katharine, daughter and heiress of Adam Sage, a minor and in his custody, and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of R. de Lusteshull.

Aug. 20.  
York.

The like to Henry Beaufuiz and Thomas Playtz, on information that John le Carter, William son of Roger le Carter the elder, Reginald le Carter, Henry le Carter, Adam de Helperthorpe, Thomas de Folkinton, Adam de Semer, Robert de Helperthorpe, John son of Hugh, Thomas his son, Geoffrey Jolleson, Robert de Cotum, chaplain, Hugh de Wendesford, Adam de Foulstowe, Richard Toller, Simon Mareschal, William son of Alan le Carter, Henry de Roston, John de Folketon, Adam Tuckere, Robert Cut, Thomas le Carter the younger, William Gaudibus and others, contrary to the proclamation against forestallers, having conspired together at Scardeburgh, met mariners, fishermen and merchants, as well natives as foreigners, coming by sea with their ships laden with herrings, fish and other victuals and wares, and others by land to the town of Scardeburgh with the intent to sell them there personally, deprived them of their fish, victuals and wares, sold them for a great profit, and did not permit other mariners, fishermen and merchants to come to the town with like wares to sell them; whereby such merchants, fishermen, and mariners abstaining from coming to the town, the customs and tolls for the sale of such goods are lost; further they assaulted Robert Wauweyn, bailiff of the town, who tried to bring them to justice, and also many men because they had spoken the truth about the state of the town, and committed other illegal acts, whereby the bailiff was unable to hold the king's courts in the town and to levy the amercements and customs due to the king, or in any way to exercise his office.

By K. on the information of Richard de Lusteshull.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Aug. 8.  
Lincoln.

Commission to William le Botiller of Wemme, John Chaynel and William Trumyn on the information of Thomas de Gesnok, William, Reginald, Edenevet and Roger his brothers, and Llewellyn son of Henry and William son of Richard his kinsman, whereas the said Thomas ought to hold the bailiwick of the forestership of the hundred of Ellesmere in the Marches of Wales, and certain lands and tenements in the said hundred and that he and his ancestors have held that bailiwick successively in fee and inheritance from a time whereof memory exists not, and further the said William, Reginald, Edenevet, Roger, Llewellyn and William, and their ancestors have also held their lands in like manner from time immemorial, that John de Hynkeleye, bailiff of the hundred of queen Isabella, who holds it at the king's will, at the presentment as though of all of the hundred, wishing to harass them, and also asserting that the said Thomas and his ancestors held the said bailiwick, and that he and the said William, Edenevet, Roger, Llewellyn, and William held their lands and tenements at the king's will and not in fee, and that they have been and are the king's bondmen (*natiros*), and are of servile condition, made by virtue of his office an inquisition upon the said premises, without either summoning them or giving due warning, by



1316.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

which it appears that the said Thomas and his ancestors held the said bailiwick and their lands and tenements, and the said William, Reginald, Edenevet, Roger, Llewellyn and William and their ancestors held their lands and tenements at the will of the king's progenitors by pretext whereof the bailiff took the said bailiwick, lands, and tenements into the queen's hands and so holds them. The king being unwilling to commit an act of injustice directs the commissioners to enquire into the premises by oath of good men of the said hundred, as well of the county of Salop as of the lands of Knokyn of Isolda, late the wife of John Lestrangle (*Estranei*) of Knokyn neighbouring to the hundred of Ellesmere, in the presence of the said Thomas, William, Reginald, Edenevet, Roger, Llewellyn and William and of the said bailiff, who are to be warned if they wish to be present.

By pet. of C.

Aug. 12.  
Bentley.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, William de Goldyngton and John de Bousser, on complaint by John de Benstede that, although the king took him under his protection while he was going beyond seas on his service, Robert del Isle, John son of Roger de Beauchamp, John de Monte Caniso, Walter de Hormede, William 'Rogerewarenner of Beauchamp' of Sondeye, John de Cretyng, John Gernoun, William Geruoun, Richard de Tendinge, George Burell, Peter de Longeleye, Adam le Fullour of Kereseye, Walter le Venour, Nicholas de Barenton the elder, Nicholas de Barenton the younger, Theobald de Barenton, Thomas de Barenton, John de Barenton, Thomas de Brancestre the elder, Thomas de Brancestre the younger, William de Sancto Claro, Robert le Noreys, William le Coliere, Thomas Bartelmeu of la Barnette, William Albou of St. Albans (*Sancto Albano*), John de Hales, Robert le Blake, Ralph le Forester, Edmund Lambyn of London, Ralph Bureward of London, John le Parker of Walkerne the elder, John le Parker the younger, Robert Basset, Ralph son of William de Bradefeld, William le Fiz Rauf the younger and Martin Jordon of Buntynghford with others, broke his park at Banyngton, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise enrolled below in the month of October.*

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Neville of Stoke, Henry de Baiocis and Harsculph de Whitewell, on complaint by Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, parson of the church of Gretford, that, although he was under the king's protection, Simon, abbot of Croiland, John de Ingoldesby his fellow-monk, Nicholas de Cantebrygge of York, Jocus de Gedeneye, Gilbert de Thingden, Walter atte Lane of Baston, Robert Nightegale of Baston, William Boner of Baston, William Proudfoot the elder, Hugh Wolete, Andrew Yongman, Roger Ravenel, William son of William le Mouner, Roger Haldeyn, Henry Waryn, Geoffrey Andreu, Elias Truyt, Thomas Mone, Robert Peper of Langetoft, Robert Russel of Langetoft, Andrew Vacher, John Mays, Robert le Couherde, Henry Waryn of Langetoft, Richard Bole, Nicholas Eves, Nicholas Eliot, Alan atte Lane, Robert son of Gregory, Gregory son of Simon del Fen, Gregory 'Jonesman Derkyn,' William Prest, Thomas Walkelyn and John son of Robert Hereward of Langetoft carried off five horses, of the price of 10*l.*, with two carts laden with hay and other goods of his at Gretford, co. Lincoln, and assaulted his men and servants.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards, on 1 September, Master John de Barton and Peter de Ludington were associated in the above commission; and on 5 September Roger de Cubbedik was also associated in the said commission.

Aug. 20.  
York.

The like to John de Donecastre, John de Beaufoi and Richard de Wylughby, touching the persons who entered the park of Richard But at Wyleton-on-Trent, co. Derby, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K. at the instance of Walter Waldeshof.



1316.

MEMBRANE 21*A*.Aug. 20.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Robert de Maddingle and John de Crek, on complaint by Thomas Baynard, clerk, that Henry de Toft, John Baroun, Thomas Bateman, Geoffrey Seman, Berard le Baker, John de Leyk, 'fisher,' Robert Dunnyng, John Morice, Robert de Comberton, Bartholomew le Baker, Peter de Bernyngham, Walter de Bedeford, 'baker,' Geoffrey de Wardeboys, James Godelombe, Ralph de Cumberton, 'wollemonger,' William Bedehode, Robert Scot, William de Walden, William Seman, Simon le Grey, John Toylet, Michael Pilet and John his son, John le Eyr, Michael Wolwarde, Walter de Berkyng, Miles de Trompeton, Bartholomew Morice, William de Brunne, Ralph de Cumberton, 'iremongere,' Robert de Shefford, Robert de Brune, Nicholas le Barbur and Alexander his son, John Berfote, 'barker,' Peter de Newenham, William Holay, 'barker,' Richard de Silham, John Robelard, Henry de Berton the younger, Robert Lorfèvre, William de Hynderele the younger, Walter le Pestoure, William de Hynderele the elder, Stephen le Boghier, John Petit, 'boucher,' James le Boucher, Ivo le Boucher, Bartholomew le Walshe, Richard de Hadyngham, John Goldecorne, Richer le Spicer, Adam le Spicer, William Flemyng, John de Cumberton, 'boucher,' Walter le Flesshehewer, Robert Wombe, 'boucher,' Roger le Ken, John Edward, John de Lincoln, John de Kymberle, Thomas his brother, Hugh le Flemyng, John his brother, John Andren, John de Coulyng, John de Bitering, William Godeyer, Simon de Stocton, Henry de Trumpeton, Ralph Alum, 'fevre,' Geoffrey de Thacstede, John de Snoring, Richard de Thacstede, Geoffrey de Ely, John Utlagh, Robert de Belton, John de Denford, Robert de Pynchebek, John de Brunne, John de Leyk, Thomas de Tychewell, William Carbonel, Simon de Refpham, Robert le Sherman, John 'the prestesone' of Norwich, Thomas de Neuton, John de Tychewell, Stephen Godesone, John le Sherman, Thomas le Roper, Thomas le Turner, Maurice le Cordewaner, John de Oklee, Stephen de Thetford, Robert Godyns, William le Baker, Robert le Barbour, Robert Baroun, John Vescy, Richard Gerewey, Alexander le Beer, Robert le Long, John Payn, John Pawe, John de Ware, Alan de Badburgham, Ralph le Taillur, William de Elsingham, William Alum, John de Letton, Roger le Wollemongere, John Doke, Hugh de Burgh, John le Mareschal, Wakelin le Taillur, Geoffrey de Haverhill, Roger Utlagh, John Martyn, Robert Waryn, Bartholomew Pawe and John his brother, William de Byry, John de la Sale, Hugh le Tynnour, Roger Hound of Henney, Robert le Piper, Laurence Otes, John Fresel, Alan de Lege, John Ravel, Robert Rye, William Derlyng, John de Lyngwode, John le Pentrer, Robert de Gretton, James de Gapton, Henry le Glovere, Robert Biry, William de Wyndesore, Robert Hassok, John Goggyng, Nicholas Seman, Walter le Wise, Humphrey de Pynchebeck, Roger de Sancto Neoto, John de Cestreton, William le Ken, Robert de Granteden, Thomas de la Marche, 'baker,' Robert de Thurrok, Thomas de Leycestre, John de Sutton, Thomas Leyflif, Henry Denys of Eye, Gerard atte Grene, William Toillet, Roger de Kendale, Nicholas le Pestour, William de London, Robert le Baker, Richard Laurence, Adam de Leveringion, Simon le Baker, Robert le Salter, Robert de Cleyhith, Roger de Hokyton, John de Ellesworth, Edmund le Ken and Henry Peryn of Cambridge, with the commonalty of the town of Cambridge and others, assaulted him at Cambridge, carried away his goods and a-saulted his men and servants.

By K.

Aug. 22.  
York.

The like to Robert de Kendale, John Abel and John Fillol, touching the persons who broke the king's park of Merden, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Aug. 20.  
York.

The like to John de Neville of Stokes, William Dysny and Walter de Fryskeneye, touching an appeal in the county of Lincoln, by Alice, late the



1316.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

wife of Walter de Westerne of Asewardeby against Robert ad Fontem of New Lafford, John Pylat, Walter son of Alan le Pynder, William de Scridyngton of Old Lafford, John Horblyng of New Lafford, Thomas de Lesyngham, bailiff of New Lafford, William de Rouseby, merchant, William son of Ralph the provost of Haldyngham, William Hevede, chaplain, and William Ketele for the death of her husband.

Aug. 26.  
York.

The like to Hugh de Louthur and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by John de Hamerton that Henry son of John de Hamerton, Robert Tournour of Wighall, William Emery, serjeant of Hamerton, John Cokeman of Quixle and others broke his house at Grenehamerton, co. York, killed a horse of his there of the price of 20 marks and carried away his goods.

By K.

Aug. 24.  
York.

The like to John de Donecastre, Thomas Playz and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Geoffrey de Pykring that Robert de Maners of Stitinun, Robert his son, William and James, brothers of the latter, and Michael de Northampton of York with others carried away his goods at York.

By fine of 20s.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Aug. 25.  
York.

Association of William de Mortuo Mari in the commission of oyer and terminer issued to John Chaynel, John de Bromfeld and John de la Barewe on complaint by Walter de Shakunhurst that Roger Foliot, John Sparkes and William de Sparkeford with others assaulted him at Mulston, co. Salop, imprisoned him, and took him to Worcester, where they detained him in prison, and carried away his goods at Mulston.

Aug. 20.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and Edmund de Hemmegrave, on complaint by Matilda, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that Alice, late the wife of Bartholomew de Antyngham, Roger de Antyngham, Nicholas de Antyngham, John Champion, Gilbert le Warener of Melton, Roger de Swanton, Edward de Henhous, John de Walsyngham, Thomas de Lindeseye, John Wytfont, John de Turteville, William 'Johannessquier de Courceu,' John de Antyngham, chaplain, Nicholas de Virly, John de Swanton, John Pernel and Richard Hert with others reaped her corn growing at Little Bernyngham and Wykemer, co. Norfolk, and carried it away.

Aug. 24.  
York.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Robert de Kendale, John Malemeyns of Hoo, and William de Cotes, for the sea-coast in the marsh of Romenhal between Apeldre and Romenal and of the adjacent parts in the county of Kent.

Aug. 25.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave, on complaint by Robert de Lacy that whereas he had made fine with the king for the restitution of 140 sheep, of the price of 20*l.*, which the king had caused to be taken into his hands as forfeited, John de Ulram with others seized those sheep at Brigham, co. York, while they were in the king's hands, and carried them away.

Sept. 1.  
York.

The like to Lambert de Trikingham, John de Neville of Stokes and William de Spauneby, on complaint by William de Thurleby, parson of the church of Great Dodyngton, that Robert de Chaumpaigne and William his brother, Simon le Curson, William de Stoke, Simon de Chaumpaigne, Henry de Chaumpaigne and Robert Stirpot with others overturned his carts laden with corn from his tithe at Great Dodyngton, co. Northampton, seized and

1316.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

impounded his horses yoked to the carts, and also 10 cows and 4 bullocks, and hindered him so that he could not collect and carry the corn of his tithe, whereby the corn was lost, and imprisoned Reginald Lumbard his servant.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Aug. 26.  
York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Humphrey de Waledene and Robert de Maddingle, on complaint by John Engayne that John de Littlebury, John du Lay of Paxton, Geoffrey Fraunceys, Robert Ginns (or Gunis), John son of Geoffrey de Bindeleys, William de Breteville the younger, Hugh son of Robert Samon, and Henry son of William Provot of Dedington with others broke his park at Dillington, co. Huntingdon, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Sept. 2.  
York. Association of Henry Spigurnel in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Robert de Stoke and William de Bereford, touching the death of Robert Linet at Ippesleye, co. Warwick, in the place of the said William de Bereford, who is engaged on the king's business at the Common Bench and elsewhere.

Sept. 4.  
York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, John de Eure, and Roger de Clotherum, on complaint by John de Moubray that Walter abbot of Fountains, John de Askewyt, Robert de Leghion, Robert de Aske-wyt and others entered his free chase at Nidderdale, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Sept. 4.  
York. The like to John de Donecastre, William Clarel, and Thomas de Sandale, on complaint by Thomas de Furnivall the elder that John de Gotham, Robert de Catteclif, John del Haghe, Thomas de Morton, and Simon de Revesby with others broke his parks at Sheffield and Whitstan, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The Chancellor ordered it to be made. By K.

Sept. 4.  
York. The like to John de Neville of Stoke, Gilbert de Holm and Hasculph de Whitewell, on complaint by Nicholas de Wymer of Ketene, that Joan, late the wife of Ralph de Grenham, William de Morcote, Master James de Barley, chaplain, Robert and Roger his brothers, Adam 'Maisterjames Squier de Barley,' John son of Matilda de Tikesoure, Geoffrey le Keu, John le Provost, Henry le Palmer, Geoffrey Paff, Hugh 'Rogeresknaves de Barley,' and John Joligate with others broke his house at Ketene, co. Rutland, assaulted him and carried away two horses, two oxen, five cows, four heifers, and 80 wethers, of the price of 40*l*. By fine of 100*s*.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Sept. 12.  
Beverley. Commissioner of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, John de Argenteym, and John de Cantebrigge, on complaint by John de Malmesbury, that William de Eltisle, parson of the church of Abyngton, William de Berle, Alan de Berle, John de Berle, Andrew de Abyngton, 'chapelein,' John le Keu of Abyngton and William his son, Nicholas Evote, John Mous, John le Moigne, and Hugh 'le personescartere' with others carried away his goods at Abyngton, co. Cambridge. By letter of the Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Sept. 23.  
York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Lovel and Henry Beaufiz, touching the persons who assaulted Edmund le Fevre at Scardeburgh, co. York. By K.



1316.

*Membrane 20 l—cont.*

The like to the same justices touching an assault on Adam le Bowyer.

The like to the same justices touching an assault on Thomas Springer.

The like to John de Crombwelle and Henry Beaufiz, touching a like trespass against Richard Gold at Raveneserod. By K.

Sept. 23.  
York.

The like to Hugh de Louthur, John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave, touching the persons who broke the park of Shireburne, belonging to the archbishopric of York, which is void and in the king's hands, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

Oct. 3.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, Richard de Lusteshull and Robert de Scorburch, on complaint by Adam de Stirkeland that Roger Ughtred, John le Charetter, Adam de Helperthorpe, Reginald le Charetter and Henry and William his brothers, Robert Paa, John de Haterbergh, William Wycte (*or* Wytte) 'le charetter,' John 'Fizhugh,' William de Roston and Adam de Fulstowe with others assaulted him at Scardeburgh, co. York. By K.

The like to the same justices, on like complaint by Robert de Glasham, touching a like trespass committed against him at Scardeburgh, co. York. By K.

The like to the same justices, on like complaint by Edmund de Algate, touching a like trespass committed against him at Scardeburgh, co. York. By K.

Aug. 12.  
Bentley.

The like to John de Mutford, William de Goldington and Geoffrey de la Lee, on complaint by John de Benstede, that, although the king had taken him under his protection while he was going beyond the seas on his service, Robert del Isle, John de Cretinge, William de Brinkelee, Oliver de Motington, William de Abiton, John Burdeleys, John Pelryn of the Isle (*de Insula*), William 'Jonessometer Burdeleys,' John del Hay, Henry Pelryn of Swaveseth, Richard Maheu, William Sharp, John le Haukere of St. Ives, Robert Golding of Thorstanston, William Mowyn of Herst, John de Monte Caniso, Walter de Twynham, William Bacon, Walter le Venour, Thomas de Brancestre the elder, Thomas de Brancestre the younger, Robert Basset, Ralph son of William de Bradefeld, William le Fiz Rauf the younger, Martin Jordon of Buntingford, John le Parker of Walkerne the elder, John le Parker of Walkerne the younger, Walter de Hormede, Geoffrey de Caysho, John Gernoun, William Gernoun, William son of William Gernoun, Richard de Tendringe, George Burell, Peter de Longeleye, Adam le Fullur of Kereseye, Nicholas de Barenton the elder, Nicholas de Barenton the younger, Theobald de Barenton, Thomas de Barenton, John de Barenton, William de Sancto Claro, William de Bradefeld, Adam le Bloy, Ralph Gernoun, John de Litlebury, Ingelram de Merk, Robert his brother, John le Taillur of la Neylande, Hugh Sheldrake, Geoffrey de Kerseye, Richard le Keu of la Neylande, Henry 'le Swon Warner,' Richard de Peldon, John son of Roger de Beauchamp, William 'Rogerreswarenner of Beauchamp' of Sondeye, John de Bouweles, John Moricz, Robert le Noreis, William le Colyere, Thomas Bartelmeu of la Barnette, William Albion of St. Albans, John de Hales, Robert le Blake, Ralph le Forester, Edmund Lambyn, Ralph Bureward, Ralph Abenhale, Richard But, Thomas le Archer, Thomas de Caysho, John de Wycheford, John le Perlier, John Tuillet, John de Essex, William Hillari, Walter de Dodyngton, John Carl of Ixning, James le Clerk of Wyresfeld, Walter le Grey his brother, John Bailliff, Edmund Grip, Geoffrey de Sparkebregge,

1316.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

Roger le Bakere, Robert le Flechere, Roger Purpel, Adam de Poselingworth, Ralph de la Hide, Thomas del Mor of Chevyngton and Roger le Cressetter with others broke his park at Benyngton, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K.

Oct. 3.  
York.

The like to Henry Beaufiz, Robert de Scoreburgh and Richard de Lustrishill, on complaint by Robert Waweyn, king's bailiff of Scardeburgh, that Reginald le Carter of Scardeburgh, Henry le Carter, William le Carter, Geoffrey Jolleson, Thomas son of John, William Gaudibus, Thomas de Folkynghon, John Hersaund of Scardeburgh and Robert de Cotum, chaplain, with others, plotting his death because he wished to bring them to justice for certain trespasses committed in the town of Scardeburgh against the king and others, procured William de Fyvele and others to kill him, broke his house and walls at Scardeburgh, assaulted him and dragged him by the hair of his head without the house of Reginald le Carter, also abducted Katharine, daughter and heiress of Adam Sage, a minor in his custody, and carried away his goods.

By K.

Oct. 3.  
York.

Commission to Simon de Monte Acuto and John Derle upon complaint by the commonalty of the realm that divers men of the realm have taken from the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall and Gloucester corn and other victuals and armaments to Scotland for the sustenance of the king's enemies, contrary to the proclamation; they are to enquire into the matter by oath of good men of the said counties and to take and to imprison the offenders until further order.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Oct. 6.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge and Hervey de Staunton on complaint by Matilda late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that John son of James de Hadresham, Geoffrey and William his brothers, John de Bodekesham, Roger Peytevyn, Walter le Sepere, Alan le Lyntere and Adam de Hadresham with others broke her park at Blechingleghe, co. Surrey, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By C.

The like to the same justices, on like complaint by the said Matilda, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that Geoffrey de Hadresham and William his brother, William de Ynyngfeld, John de Bodekesham, Roger Peytevyn, William Corthous, Walter le Sopere and John Dyn with others broke her park at Blechingleghe, co. Surrey, and hunted therein.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*Oct. 10.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Caumberleyn, on complaint by John de Swanlund, clerk, Simon de Swanlund and Nicholas de Swanlund that Ralph de Wellewyk the elder, Robert de Wellewyk and John Broun of Bernethby with others carried away their goods at Bernethby, co. Lincoln.

By K.

Oct. 6.  
York.

The like to Robert de Harewedon, Walter de Pavely and William de Burne, on complaint by John de Holte touching the persons who broke his park at Holte, co. Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer and also a foal of his of the price of 100s.

By C. and letters of the Chancellor.

Oct. 10.  
York.

The like to John de Trillowe, Robert de Bracy and John de Langeleye, touching the persons who broke the close of Master John de Stratford, parson, of the church of Kemeseye, at Kemeseye, co. Worcester, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By letters of the Chancellor.



1316.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*Oct. 10.  
York.

The like to John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Richard de Hoton, vicar of the church of Westmarkham, that Richard de Roderham and William his brother with others broke his houses at Westmarham, co. Nottingham, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.  
By C.

Oct. 14.  
Newton-upon-  
Ouse.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, John de Neville and William de Spanby, on complaint by Isabella, late the wife of John de Vesey, that Thomas de Dynglee, parson of the church of Northwyme, and others broke her houses at Suthwyme, co. Lincoln, and carried away the timber, stone and lead and other goods of hers.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*Sept. 27.  
York.

Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs to cause a proclamation to be made in all places within their bailiwicks to all merchants, fishermen and mariners of the power of W., count of Holand and Seland and lord of Friesland, coming within the realm, to permit the collection of the tolls, lately authorized by the king, to be made from them by Walter le Keu of Lincoln and Henry Rudbudel, burgess of Dordrecht, attorneys of the said count, for the satisfaction of certain sums in which the count undertook to satisfy Walter le Keu, Richard Wake, John Wype and Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth.  
By C.

Oct. 1.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Lovel and Henry Beaufiz, to enquire by oath of good men as well of the towns of Scardeburgh, Ravenesere and W[hit]by, co. York, as of elsewhere in the county of York, touching forestalling of herrings, fish, victuals and other wares destined for those towns by certain of the men of the same towns.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

—  
—

Commission to John de Crumbwelle and Henry Beaufiz to deliver the gaol of the castle of York of Thomas Cosyn, Thomas de Dunolm and John de Dunolm, prisoners charged with sedition.

Oct. 1.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, Richard de Lustreshull and Robert de Scorburch, on complaint by Richard Gold that Thomas de Cottis, William de Clotherom, Robert de Clotherom and Simon atte See with others assaulted him at Ravenserodde, co. York.  
By K.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*Aug. 8.  
Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John Trillowe and Richard de Bere, on complaint by Thomas de Fencote that John de Dokelington, mayor of the town of Oxford, John Culverd and Robert de Watlington, bailiffs of the town, William de Spalding, Henry de Lenne and Roger de Caresfeld with others assaulted and imprisoned him at Oxford.

Oct. 2.  
York.

The like to Henry Beaufiz, Richard de Lusteshull and Robert de Scorburch, touching the persons who assaulted Edmund le Fevre of Scardeburgh, co. York.  
By K.

The like to the same justices, touching the persons who assaulted Adam le Bogheer at Scardeburgh, co. York.  
By K.

Oct. 2.  
York.

Commission to the same justices, to enquire what lands and tenements John de Pycheford of Scardeburgh was seised of in the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, on the day when he committed a certain felony whereof he has been convicted, which as an escheat should have reverted to the king,

1316.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

whether the same after his death by reason of his felony were seized into the king's hands or not, and if not by whom, and how and when have they passed out of the king's seisin, and who now holds them, and how much are they worth a year according to their true value. By K.

Oct. 4.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Penreth and Henry de Wardecop, on complaint by Bartholomew de Badlesmere, keeper of the land and heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor committed to his custody by the king, touching the persons who broke the parks of the said heir at Appelby and Brouham, co. Westmoreland, entered his free chases at Burgh under Staynmor and Kirkeby Stephan, in the same county, hunted therein and carried away deer. By C.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*Oct. 8.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Henry Beaufiz and Alexander de Cave, touching the persons who with John Bolum, chaplain, Thomas de Wyverthorpe, chaplain, Robert de Melton and William de Howum assaulted Robert de Haustede, clerk, at Scoureburgh, co. York, imprisoned him and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherelton.

Oct. 10.  
York.

The like to Robert Hastanges, Alexander de Cave and Robert de Hedon, on information that Loretta, late the wife of John de Usflet, John his son, Gerard de Usflet, Nicholas son of John de Swanneslond and Stephen his brother, Robert son of Peter and Simon his brother, Alexander le Provost and Nicholas his brother, Alan son of Robert Whitcak, William atte Grene of Westelvele, William Brandan of Westelvele, John Brandan of Westelvele and others broke by night the walls and dykes made for the preservation of the king's manor of Miton in Kyngeston-upon-Hull and of his lands there, so that his corn and meadows were submerged.

By K.

[Commencement of a commission to Lambert de T——.]

Nov. 13.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, Roger de Clotherum and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Hugh de Gayteford, parson of the church of Burton in Kendale, that John de Lascy, Robert his brother and William de Lascy with others took and carried away his goods at Gayteford, co. York.

By C. because Hugh de Gayteford was captured by the Scots and ransomed there.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANE 11d.*Oct. 14.  
Crayke.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Geoffrey de Coleville and Roger de Seiton for the sea coast and adjacent parts of the county of Cambridge.

Oct. 23.  
Crayke.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Nicholas Rolland and John de Cantelbrigge, on complaint by John de Malmesbury that William de Eltislee, chaplain, William de Berlee, Alan de Berlee, John de Berlee, Andrew de Abbyngton, 'chapelein,' William son of John le Keu of Abbyngton, Nicholas Evote, John Mous, John Moigne and Hugh 'le personescartere' with others took and carried away his goods at Abbyngton, co. Cambridge.

By the Chancellor.



1316.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*Oct. 24.  
Newburgh.

The like to John de Neville of Stoke, Gilbert de Holm and John Basset of Luffenham, on complaint by Stephen de Billesfeld of Ketone that Joan, late the wife of Ralph de Grenham, William de Murecote, Master James de Barley, chaplain, Robert and Roger his brothers, Adam 'Maisterjamessquier de Barley,' John son of Matilda de Tykesoure, Robert de Castre, Richard and Robert his sons, Geoffrey Passe and Nicholas Wymmer with others assaulted him at Ketone, co. Rutland, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 20s.

Nov. 28.  
Scrooby.

Afterwards Lambert de Trikyngham was associated with them in the above commission.

Nov. 11.  
Yerk.

Association of John de Carmynou in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to William de Botreaux, Henry de Campo Arnulphi and John de Trevaygnon, on complaint by Stephen de Trewent of Bodmyn touching the persons who carried away his goods at Wyket, co. Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*Oct. 17.  
Crayke.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Trillowe and John de Peyto, on complaint by John de Maydenstan that Jordan de Hengham, Master Walter de Holebergh, Laurence le Mouner, Nicholas de Semer, Richard Baggerugg, Richard de le Burymore, John le Waleys, Henry le Fermer, Henry de Stratford, Richard le Clerck, Walter de Dodebrugge, John le Clerck of Hengham, Thomas de Bymynton, William le Pope, Elias de Blakeneye, Walter de Norwico, Laurence le Proutes, Nicholas le Spenser, Richard Ythenard, Richard le Ferour and Thomas de Amondesham with others broke his houses at Munchenhampton, co. Gloucester, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 20s.

Oct. 21.  
Crayke.

The like to John de Donecastre, R. de Clotherum and A. de Hoperton, on complaint by Roger Billum of Hoby that Robert son of Gilbert le Keu of Westlillyng assaulted him at Brandesby, co. York.

By p.s.

Dec. 6.  
Scrooby.

The like to Alexander de Cave, William de Heppedene, Robert de Hedon and William de Rouston, on complaint by Henry Oryng and Godekyn Dortemound le Longe, merchants of Almain, that when they had laden a ship of theirs called the '*Romelond*' of Lubyk with oil, stock fish and other merchandise in Norway to take to England to trade therein, certain persons in two ships of Great Gernemuth, the one called '*St. Mary's cog*' and the other the '*Great Mariota*,' attacked them on their way to England on the sea near Scardeburgh, co. York, and carried away their goods.

By fine of 40s. paid in the Hanaper.

Nov. 4.  
Newburgh.

The like to Edmund de Eyncourt and William de Spanby, on complaint by the prior of Haverholm that John son of Ranulph de Ry, Stephen son of Eudo Wodeman of Helpryngham, Robert Golde of Iwardby, William de Hoyland of Iwardby, Robert Ward of Iwardby, Thomas le Keu of Iwardby, Richard Doune of Iwardeby, William de Freston of Iwardby, Thomas Tholous of Iwardby, Robert Dote of Iwardby, Henry Fox and others fished in his free fisheries at Iwardby, co. Lincoln, carried away his fish and other goods and assaulted Peter de Wilton, his fellow canon, and threw him into the water.

By fine of 40s.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*Oct. 26.  
Newburgh.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, William de Goldyngton and Geoffrey de la Lee, on complaint by John Poleyn that Hugh de Prestwode, William de Bredon, Reginald 'Hughessquier de

1316.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

Prestwode' and Roger 'Hughesserjant' with others carried away his goods at Welghwes and Ayet Munfychet, co. Hertford.

By fine of 1 mark and letter of the Chancellor.

The like to John de Mutford, William de Goldington and John de Cantebrigge, on complaint by John de Dokesworth that Walter son of John de Neville, John his brother, William de la Mare, Adam de Stoppesleye, John Foulke, John Wauncy, John Passelewe, Richard Tibern, Nicholas Breton, 'tabourer,' John Fox, John Ayprest, 'Hilde Wauteresman de Neville,' Richard le Bolour, John le Chamberleyn, Richard Golde, John Norres, Hugh le Cartere of Offeleye and Elias Robyn with others broke the close of his manor and his houses at Kingeswaledene, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 40s. and letters of the Chancellor.

Oct. 26.  
Newburgh.

The like to Lambert de Thrikingham, John de Nevulle of Stoke and William de Spanneby, on complaint by William de Bukmynstre that Robert Ingram, late mayor of Nottingham, and others assaulted him at Nottingham, imprisoned him, and carried away his goods.

By p.s.

Nov. 2.  
Newburgh.

The like to William de Bourne and John de Erlegh, on complaint by John de Bures, touching the persons who broke his parks at Charleton, co. Somerset, and Betyndon, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K. at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

*Vacated because otherwise in another part of the Patents for this year.*

Nov. 6.  
Newburgh.

The like to William de Ormesby, William de Goldyngton and John Busser, on complaint by Hugh de Neville that John Joce with others entered his mansion at Little Wakering, co. Essex, assaulted him, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 2 marks.

Nov. 6.  
Newburgh.

The like to Hugh de Audele the elder and Henry Beaufiz, on complaint by Gaillard de Sancto Martino, king's serjeant-at-arms, that Thomas de Smetheton, William his brother, John Faderles, Adam le Provost, John Hervy, William Stiward and John le Clerk of Smetheton with others assaulted him at Little Smetheton, co. York.

By p.s.

'The like to the same justices, on like complaint by Arnald Guillelmi de Bygnoles.

The like to the same justices, on like complaint by Libald de Sancto Martino.

Nov. 13.  
York.

The like to Thomas de Fissheburn and William de Denum, on complaint by Richard de Kellawe, Adam de Hougat and Richard de la More that, when they had sold to Thomas de Stotford, serjeant of the keeper of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, appointed by the said keeper to buy victuals in divers parts of the realm for the sustenance of the king's lieges staying in garrison in the town, 82½ quarters of rye of Estland, 3 quarters of wheat, 2 quarters and 2 bushels of rye flour and a quarter of salt at Hertrepol, to be taken by sea to Berwick at their own expense and risk, the said Richard de la More with a ship laden with the corn, flour and salt was driven by divers attacks of pirates to the port of Werkeworth, co. Northumberland, where Richard de Thirlewal, Robert de Arreyns, Eustace le Conestable of Werkeworth, John de Aketon, Hugh Galum and John de Lescebury with others boarded the ship, carried away the corn, flour and salt and other goods, arrested the ship, and still detain her.

By C. because granted at another time by C.

Nov. 11.  
York.

The like to William de Bereford, John de Wileghby and John de Lungeville, on complaint by Simon Poun that Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Gilbert de Cotesmore with others assaulted him at Weston, co. Northampton, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 40s.



1316.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*Nov. 14.  
York.

The like to Adam de Limbergh, John de Ifeld and William Merre, on complaint by William de Brewosa the elder that Ralph son of Richard, Stephen Croker, William de Bruteville, John de Boweles, Adam le Armerer, John de Boweles of Wardon, Robert le Framale of Rounale, Philip Caltoft, Thomas son of Laurence de Herdewyk, Henry de Edigrave, William Gillyng, Nicholas de Lyndhurst, 'Williamseerjaunt de Bruteville,' John le Faulkoner, 'Williameservaunt de Bruteville,' John Boweles of Roukesdon, William le Warener of Sandeye, Hugh 'Steveneservaunt Creiuker,' Richard le Suur, 'Roberdeservaunt le Framule,' Robert 'Raufesbrother Fiz Richard,' Robert 'Steveneservaunt Creuker,' Roger le Fevre, John Moriz and Thomas his brother, Hugh Bousard, John de Lymboteshay, Thomas de Skakeleston, Roger, parson of the church of Patushull of Bleteshou and Simon de Wahulle of Langeford with others entered his park at Haunes, co. Bedford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By C.

Nov. 18.  
York.

Association of Robert de Maddynge with the same justices in the above commission.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*Nov. 6.  
Newburgh.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Herbert de Sancto Quintino, Henry Beaufiz and Robert de Skorburgh, whom the king lately appointed to enquire into the taking of corn and divers victuals and armaments to Scotland by men of Scardeburgh and Fiveleye, co. York, as the king understands that William de Almuth and many others have by the inquisitions made thereof been indicted and on that account taken and are detained in prison, from which they cannot be delivered without a special mandate.

By p.s.

Nov. 10.  
York.

The like to William Martin and Robert de Stokheye, on complaint by John de Assbelegh that Richard de Cokeworthy and Idonia his wife, Thomas de Cokeworthy, John le Parkere, John Payard, John Wyth of Tinney (*de Tuneo*), John le Webbe of Tinney, William Gibbe of Tinney, Richard le Taillur of Bykelake, Richard Dygel, John Spore, Richard le Clouter, John Pyers, Adam de Couleton and William his brother broke a house of his at Asshelegh, co. Devon, carried away 20 oxen, 10 bullocks, 10 cows and 80 sheep of the price of 60*l.*, and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 20*s.* at the instance of Roger Damori because the complainant was in his service.

Nov. 8.  
Newburgh.

The like to Richard de Bere and John de Stonore, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore that Edward de Sancto Johanne, Richard de Stratton, Roger de Buttessorn, John atte Hale, Alexander de Coufold, Nicholas Dobbe, William de Wynton, William son of Stephen de Hastynges of Bromeleye, John de Teneworth, Henry son of Henry de Eston, Richard Pilerch of Dogemaresfeld, Richard Stanyn of Staunton, Ralph le Hunte of Pipham, William le Moigne, Adam de Knolle, Ralph Dobbe, Adam le Heyr, William Daundele, William del Boys, Simon Daundele, Robert Daundele, Roger Daundele, John de la Vy[n]tene, Master Richard Haweman, John son of John Haweman, Thomas de Brackeleye, John Waspray, John atte Halle, Hugh del Hoke, William Osebarne, Peter de Bastelden, Richard de la Hoke, William de la Hoke, Thomas Othe Nok of Ruthewyk, Thomas le Parker, John de Beduxham, Robert de Bettestorn of Chidingwold, Ralph Dieubeneye, Peter de Bordeworth, Roger atte

1316.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

Holleweye, Alan de Bockeshulle, Thomas and Nicholas his brothers, Richard Hervy and Robert Brede with others broke his parks at Stratfeld Mortymer, co. Berks, hunted therein and carried away his deer. By p.s.

Nov. 10.  
York.

The like to Edmund Deyncourt, Roger de Cubbeldik and William de Spanneby, on complaint by the prior of Kyme that Adam de Normanton, Thomas de Brauncewell of Swarreby, Simon Hawardiner, William Kyme and John his brother and John his son, John Lyon, chaplain, Conrad son of Matilda de Barton and Walter le Machun of Anecastre with others broke his close and houses at Swarreby, co. Lincoln, by night, and carried away as well his cattle from his plough there, contrary to the statute, as 5 horses and a mare yoked to his wagons at Normanton, co. Lincoln, of the price of 20 marks, and his goods at the said towns of Swarreby and Normanton.

By fine of 2 marks.

Nov. 18.  
York.

The like to Henry Beaufiz, J. de Donecastre and Adam de Heperton, as the king understands from the said John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave and Robert de Sandale, whom he lately appointed to enquire into divers illicit conventicles and extortions practised at Beverley and in the vicinity, that divers persons were indicted for the said offences and very many were taken and committed to prison, to hear all complaints touching such offences.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Nov. 25.  
Cawood.

Commission to Simon de Kyme and Adam de Hoperton to deliver the gaol of York of Robert de Styveton, detained there for the death of Hugh Scot.

By K. and C.

Nov. 25.  
Cawood.

Commission of oyer and terminer to H. Beaufiz, J. de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave, touching the persons who killed Richard de Raundehaye at Secroft, co. York.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Nov. 16.  
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, N. Frembaud and W. de Mollesworth, on complaint by Walter son of Robert de Daventre that John de Daventre and Robert, John, Malcolm, William, Roger, Elias and Simon his sons, Richard de Bovetoun of Croulton, Richard le Baker of Assheby Canons, Robert Stone of Cherk, Philip de Wauncy, Roger de la Sale of Daventre, John le Keu of Haddon, Robert de Brokhole, clerk, Robert Neel of Napton, John son of Peter le Peletere, John le Baker, 'bocher,' Ralph son of Gilbert le Taverner of Daventre, William de Herynton, Walter Colman, Simon de Neubold, John son of Thomas de la Pestrine, Thomas son of Simon Baudewyne, William Odom of Dodefurd, William Londide and Geoffrey and Robert his brothers, Richard le Fevre of Dodefurd, Richard Poyntel, Richard le Maistre, William le Mouner and Roger his brother, Roger Hardyng, Henry atte Hulle, Robert son of Adam de Staverton, Robert Bon Jour of Cherleton, Thomas Bern of Staverton, Simon de Poticote, John Scot, Nicholas de Estokes and Seman his son, and John Caumpeden of Daventre with others broke his close at Daventre, co. Northampton, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 40s.

Nov. 19.  
York.

The like to Lambert de Trikingham and William de Spanneby, on complaint by William le Latymer that William de Stratton and others carried away his goods at Fraunketon, co. Lincoln.

By K.



1316.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*Dec. 17.  
Clipstone.

The like to John de Moubray, Henry Beaufiz, Peter de Eyville and Alexander de Cave, on information that certain of the king's purveyors of corn, hay and other victuals in the county of York for the sustenance of the king's Household, have sold part of the same and converted the money accruing from the sale thereof to their own uses, and have made to the persons, from whom corn, hay and other victuals were taken, tallies of a less number of quarters and of a lower price than according to the true value to the king's loss.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

————  
——

Commission to Thomas de Berkeleye, Robert de Bracy and J. de Fekenham to deliver the gaol of Gloucester of William, vicar of the church of Hembury, and Walter Hathewy, detained there for trespasses committed in the county of Gloucester, whereof they have been indicted.

Dec. 3.  
Scrooby.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger de Bradeburn and Henry de Hambury, touching the persons who entered the park of Richard But at Waleton-on-Trent, co. Derby, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Changed because sealed otherwise at the instance of Walter Waldeshef.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*Dec. 15.  
Clipstone.

Association of John de Longeville and Eustace de Burneby in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Lambert de Thrikyngham, John de Neville of Stoke and William de Spanneby, touching a trespass committed against William de Thurleby, parson of the church of Great Dodyngton.

Dec. 18.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Butiller of Wemme, John de la Barewe and William de la Hulle, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor that Richard Talebot, William Talebot, Elias de Blakeneye, William Motoun, William le Wodewarde, John de Kynnesleye, John de Wylton, John Ireby, Robert de Barynton, Robert de Underwode, William de Underwode, John de Underwode, Simon de Underwode, Richard le Priour of Westwode, Geoffrey 'le Priouresbrother' of Westwode, Richard de Eldrugge, William de Lydeneye, John de Lydeneye, Thomas Aleyn, John de Ribbesford, Nicholas de Mannynk, John de Castro Ricardi, Robert Rouge, John de Henleye, Thomas Broket of Kirkeby Malorre, Peter Corbizyn of Stodleye, Robert Wybert, Henry West, William son of Adam de Wolvernehampton, John son of Peter le Fletchare, Jordan 'Johanesman,' Simon de Astwode, John le Charpenter, Nicholas de la Lee, Walter Warde, William de Ribbesford, parson of the church of Credenulle, Richard Alet of Droitwich (*de Wyco*), John Aleyn, Robert Alet, Richard son of Thomas Adam, Stephen son of William de la Wode and Robert his brother, Robert son of Hugh Aleyn, Roger de Tittenesmersh of Dene, William parson of the church of Hunteleye, Geoffrey de Stoke, Nicholas le Baillif of Peynard, John le Mareschal of Longehope, William de Bifare and Nicholas de la Lee, clerk, with others entered his manors of Coterugge and Wychebaud, co. Worcester, and carried away his goods.

Dec. 14.  
Clipstone.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, William de Spanneby and Walter de Friskeneby, on complaint by the prior of St. Katherine's, Lincoln, that Roger Bergaz, John de Halkunby, William Bergaz, John Blanchard of Laghton, Hugh de Askeby, John le Forester, Robert Moisant, 'provost,'

1316.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

Roger de Thurgerton, Stephen Hoglambe, William Galepyn, Simon son of Ralph le Mouner, Richard Rotur, William son of Simon Broune, 'carter,' John Bonde, John de Methering, Edmund de Eyncourt, Richard Brid, 'oxhird,' Richard Chanon and Roger Boutevilleym with others entered his close at Skaupewyk, co. Lincoln, took his cattle, drove them to unknown places, so that he could not replevy them, impounded 500 sheep of his and detained them so long that the great part of them died of hunger, and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 40s.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Commission to W. de Ormesby, Robert de Maddingle and Edmund de Hemmegrave to deliver the gaol of St. Edmunds of Nicholas de Styventon, a prisoner in that gaol for trespasses committed in the county of Suffolk.

Dec. 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John de Thorpe  
Nottingham. and Robert Baynard, on complaint by John de Thorpmarche that Alexander de Clyf, Thomas Albard, Alan le Smyth, Arnold de Lymisy, William Jacob, Thomas Hamund, Robert Andreu, Henry le Gos, John Lene, Geoffrey Cobbe and Robert Broun with others broke his houses at Castelframelyngham, co. Suffolk, and carried away his timber and other goods.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Pembroke.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards John de Boteturt and John de Fresingfeld were appointed in the place of John de Mutford and Robert Baynard, 24 January 1317.

Dec. 23. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wengrave and Robert de  
Clipstone. Keleseye, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Simon le Messenger at London.

By the Chancellor.



## 10 EDWARD II.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 36.

1316.

Dec. 23.  
Clipstone.

Writ of aid, for one year, directed to bailiffs and lieges as well in Ireland as elsewhere, for Robert Broun, William Shynewald and Alan le Mauske, servants of Robert de Leyburn, constable of the castle of Cokermuth, whom he is sending to divers parts to buy victuals for the provisioning of the castle.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Amaneus de Pelagru, envoy of Pope J[ohn XXII.], coming to the king. By C.

Protection, with clause, until Midsummer, for Master William de Birston, archdeacon of Gloucester, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

By K.

He also has letters nominating Richer de Refham and Thomas de Birston his attorneys for the same time.

Safe-conduct, for the same time, for the said Master William de Birston, archdeacon of Gloucester.

Safe-conduct, for the same time, for Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going as above.

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

Protection, with clause, for the same time, for Ingelram de Farnham, parson of the church of Nutshullyng, going with the said Master James de Florencia. By the Chancellor.

John de Crumbwelle, going on the king's service as above, has letters nominating Ralph Bavent and William de Berton his attorneys for the same time.

Dec. 16.  
Clipstone.

Robert, abbot of Tyron, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph le Heremyte his fellow monk and John le Escriveyne his attorneys for four years. By fine of 40s. enrolled in the ninth year.

Dec. 26.  
Clipstone.

Grant to Edmund de Catefeld, to whom the king had granted for life the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts in the city of Norwich, that he may appoint John de Melton to act as his substitute in his absence.

Ralph de Crumbwelle, going with John de Crumbwelle beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Crumbwelle, parson of the church of Olneye, and Payn de Villers his attorneys until Midsummer.

Protection, with clause, for the same time, for Richard de Shefeld, parson of the church of Wodmancote, going with Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa as above.

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

Grant to David, earl of Athol, that he with his company may acquire what plunder he can from the Scots and take ransom for prisoners, the king reserving the right to purchase any prisoner for a ransom of 100 marks. [*Fædera.*]

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

1316.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

Dec. 30. Roger de Waltham and John de Ditton, canons of the church of  
Nottingham. St. Paul, London, bringing news of the death of Gilbert de Segrave, late  
bishop of London, have letters of licence to elect for the dean and chapter.

Dec. 29. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond  
Nottingham. Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Rameseye to  
Simon de Eya, monk of the house, whose election as abbot thereof J. bishop  
of Lincoln has confirmed. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him in pursuance to the knights, free men and  
other tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 29. Signification to W., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent  
Nottingham. to the election of Walter de Aston, canon of the house of Roucestre in  
Douvedale to be abbot thereof. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Agreement between the king and Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, knight.  
Westminster. The latter is to purvey for the war against Scotland 17,000 quarters of  
wheat at 15s. the quarter, 100 tuns of honey at 10 marks the tun,  
2,600 tuns of wine at 4*l.* the tun, and 300 pieces of wax at 70s.  
the hundred, and to deliver them at his own risk and expense,  
viz., a fourth part at Berwick-upon-Tweed by Midsummer, a second  
part at Newcastle-upon-Tyne at the same time, a third part at Skir-  
burnays in the quinzaine of Midsummer and the remainder at Berwick-  
upon-Tweed by All Saints. He is to provide from Genoa five galleys  
fully equipped and manned by 200 men each, to start from thence by  
1 April and proceed to Ireland, to take any victuals provided for the king's  
use from Divelyn to Skirburnays and to return to Divelyn by the quinzaine  
of Midsummer, receiving for the wages and expenses of each galley  
250 marks per month. The king shall pay for the same at the same rate  
if he employ them after the said three months, and shall allow six weeks  
expenses for their return; and further, he shall pay to the said Anthony  
for the purveyance 4,000*l.* on account before Christmas, and 4,500*l.* out  
of the aid of Gascony after the payment of 5,500 marks assigned to him  
for another debt. And if Anthony Pessaigne be not fully satisfied by Mid-  
Lent he shall be quit of further purveyance. *French.*

1317.

Jan. 8. Grant to the mayor, aldermen, and certain citizens of London of the  
Clipstone. entire farm of the city and of all issues which by summons of the Exchequer  
can be levied within that city and the county of Middlesex for the king's  
use out of aids and tallages granted or to be granted or in any other manner  
to be exacted until they shall have received out of such farms, issues, aids  
and tallages the under-mentioned sum of 1,000*l.* In August last when the  
king was at Lincoln on his way to the North against the Scots, who had  
invaded the realm, he commanded W. archbishop of Canterbury, J. bishop  
of Norwich, W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, J. then elect of Ely,  
Walter de Norwico then treasurer, Hervey de Staunton, Roger le Brabazon,  
and others of the Council to be at London by St. Bartholomew's day to  
provide money and victuals for the war: they at that time found none who  
would make a loan to the king except the mayor, aldermen and certain men  
of the city of London, whose names are contained in a roll, which is in the  
possession of the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, who at the  
instance of the said archbishop and of the others delivered for the king's  
use 1,000*l.* to the said treasurer and chamberlains, who promised them that  
the same would be repaid before All Saints Day last past, which payment  
not being made the mayor and others made great complaint.

1316.

Dec. 24. Protection, with clause, until Midsummer, for Bartholomew de Badeles-  
Clipstone. mere, going beyond the seas on the king's service.



1316.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with Bartholomew de Badelesmere, viz. :—

George de Roos.

Thomas de Goncourt.

William Baud.

Robert de Wateville.

William de Bureford.

Walter de Pavely.

William de Swatyng.

Master Robert de Hasele.

Dec. 28. Presentation of Master Hugh de Musle to the church of Paclesham, in  
Nottingham. the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the  
abbey of St. Peter, Westminster.

Nov. 24.  
York.

Grant to William Wyn, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of William de Lodelowe, tenant-in-chief, viz., the fine if she shall make any, or any forfeiture which she may incur. By p.s.

1317.

Jan. 4.  
Clipstone.

Grant, during pleasure, to William de Hanyngfeld, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts for the town of Bristol.

Jan. 4.  
Clipstone.

Prohibition of a tournament at Thetford. The king has given full power to John Squirel to arrest and to commit to prison, to be in the custody of the sheriff of Suffolk, all those who shall act contrary to the prohibition. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1316.

Dec. 28.  
Nottingham.

Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Durdend, of the bailiwick which Walter le Ferour of Berkhamsted, deceased, held in the honor of Walynghord. By p.s.

1317.

Jan. 5.  
Clipstone.

Simple protection, until Midsummer, for the bishop of Worcester, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

1316.

*MEMBRANE 35 (Schedule).*

Dec. 28.  
Nottingham.

Pardon to Thomas Russel of Bristol, in accordance with a pardon granted to all of the commonalty of the town of Bristol, from which pardon John le Taverner, and Thomas his son and Robert Martyn were on account of felonies for which they have abjured the realm excepted, of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before Henry Spygurnel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching certain trespasses committed against the king and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, William Randolph, John de London, John del Celer, Peter Fraunceys and John Snow. By K.

*MEMBRANE 35.*

Dec. 28.  
Nottingham.

Pardon, upon fine made by the commonalty of the town of Bristol, to them, with the exception of John le Taverner and Thomas his son, and Robert Martyn, who for divers felonies have abjured the realm, of all contempts, trespasses and disobediences committed by them against the king and his ministers in the said town and suburb thereof since 2 February, 5 Edward II. to the date hereof, provided that they answer the king for what they have received out of the custom which is called the 'Coket' in the said town, or what ought to have been received out of that custom for the king's use. By K. and C.

1316.

*Membrane 35—cont.*Dec. 28.  
Nottingham.

Pardon to the commonalty of the town of Bristol, John le Taverner and Thomas his son and Robert Martyn excepted, for receiving outlaws and indicted persons.

Pardon to Thomas de la Grave, John de Kerdyf, Richard Colpek, Robert de Holherst, William de Clif, Richard de Wodhull, Thomas Upediche, Richard le White, 'pessonier,' Thomas de Salop', Adam Wisman, John Fraunceis the elder, Richard de Cheddre, John de Keynsham, Philip de Sweyneseye, John le Lange, 'maryner,' Roger Blanket, Nicholas le Tailleur, Philip le Spicer, Nicholas de Farleye, Gilbert de Derby, William Flemyng, Philip Wodward, Thomas Russel, Richard Hornecastel, Gilbert Pokerel, Geoffrey le Recker, John de Berkham, John Tumberel, John Sire, Richard le Packer, Clement Turtle, John Waget, John le Suller, Robert le Fourbour, John Hornecastel, Thomas de Whiteleye, David le Walshe, Richard le Walse, Richard le Carter, Richard de Weston, Walter Capoun, Philip le Clerk, Adam Bele, shoemaker, Robert de Cadebury, baker, Henry Lovel, butcher, John le Hore, butcher, Thomas de Roukerewe, William Curteys, Robert Bremel, shoemaker, Vincent Colpek, John Colpek, Richard de Burton, Stephen le Eyr, Gregory le Baker, John de Lodewel, 'diere,' Hugh le Pritte, Hugh Heyne, Nicholas le Draper, John Chaf, John de Calne de Marina, Thomas de la Maryne, Walter de Chiltenham, William Hayl, 'cordewaner,' Thomas Tebaud, William Russell, 'peleter,' John atte Maryne, John le Ropere and Richard EstmERE of Bristol of their outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, touching certain trespasses committed by them against the king and Bartholomew de Badlesmere, William Randolph, John de London, John del Celer, Peter Fraunceys and John Snow. By K.

1317.

Jan. 4.  
Nottingham.

Grant to Doffus de Bardis, Roger Ardingelli and Dynus Forcetti and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, that they may receive 12,600 marks out of the issues of the sixteenth as hereafter set forth and their losses and expenses, if any shall be incurred through any hindrance or delay in collecting the same, and also the expenses of making such collection. Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, John, bishop of Winchester, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, king's kinsman, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and Walter de Norwyco, then treasurer, had in the king's name requested the merchants to pay as well for certain gold vases and other jewels, to be made at Paris and to be presented on the king's behalf to the Pope as the expenses of the king's envoys to the Pope, to the sum of 6,000 marks sterling, and also asked them to advance another sum of 6,000 marks to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa to transact the affairs of the king in Gascony, and 450*l.* sterling to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygmore, about to set out to Ireland on the king's service, which advances the merchants thereupon made, and the archbishop and others promised them that the king would assign the said 12,600 to them to be received out of the issues of the aid or tallage of a sixteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm and out of the tenth by the clergy, viz., 6,000 marks out of the first moneys of the first term of the sixteenth and tenth, and the remainder upon the issues of the sixteenth accruing from the second term of payment, so that they should be fully satisfied within the first fifteen days of May next ensuing.

By K. and C.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*Jan. 1.  
Cripstone.

Grant to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Neuton in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's collation by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of London.



1317.

*Membrane 35—cont.*Jan. 6.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of Roger Burgoyn, chaplain, to the church of Little Wrottyng, in the diocese of Norwich, void by resignation of Hugh de Wytherisfeld, the late rector thereof.

Protection, with clause, for one year, for Hugh de Croft, going with Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Wygemor, to Ireland on the king's service.

By testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Hillum, parson of the church of Wygeton.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz :—

John de Chargeux, canon of the church of St. Peter, Exeter.

The same John de Chargeux, parson of the church of Langeneuton.

The same John de Chargeux, parson of the church of Ripton Abbots.

The prioress of St. Mary's, Winchester.

John son of Gregory de Ayketon.

The abbot of Waltham.

Henry de Praiers.

Jan. 6.  
Clipstone.

Mandate to Doffus de Barde and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to deliver to Giles de Ispannia, out of the subsidies granted in the duchy of Aquitaine for the war with Scotland, 100*l.* due to him out of the 108*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*, in which the king was bound to him as well for his wages in the roll of the Marshalsea, and in the war in Scotland in the year 7 Edward II. as for replacing his horses lost in the war, as appears in a bill under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, late keeper of the Wardrobe.

1316.

Dec. 28.  
Nottingham.

Simple protection, for one year, for Philip de Kyme, going beyond the seas.

By p.s.

1317.

Jan. 2.  
Clipstone.

Grant to Peter Trumel, king's yeoman, to whom at the instance of queen Isabella the king had granted that rent in the city and suburb of London, late of Adam de Stretton, and which, after the death of John de Faloy, to whom the king had granted it at will, fell into the king's hands, to hold during pleasure, subject to the payment of 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer, at the further instance of the queen, that he may hold the same during pleasure, quit of the said payment.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

1316.

Dec. 29.  
Nottingham.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, to be a baron of the Exchequer in the place of Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, late one of the barons of the Exchequer, and now chancellor thereof.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1317.

Jan. 6.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for William de Brumlegh, whom the king is sending to Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The like, until Midsummer, for John de Jargolia, going beyond the seas on the service of queen Isabella.

Jan. 8.  
Clipstone.

The like, for two years, at the instance of Master Terricus de Westefule and James le Portre of Brussels, for John Hanoghe of Brussels, merchant, coming into the realm with merchandise to trade.

Jan. 15.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of Nicholas de Eyworth to the vicarage of the church of Rikelyng, in the diocese of London, void by resignation of John de Alton,

1317.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

the last vicar thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.

Jan. 1.  
Clipstone.

Grant, for life, to Richard de Gereseye, lately king's butler, of two tuns of wine a year, to be received at the hands of the king's chief butler. By p.s.

Grant, for life, to John de Gereseye his son, in consideration of the good service of Richard de Gereseye, king's serjeant, of the reversion of the bailiwick of the viscounty of the island of Gereseye, which the said Richard de Gereseye holds for life. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 34.*

Jan. 4.  
Clipstone.

Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for John de Feriby, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to purvey hay, oats and litter for the office of the Marshalsea.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz.:—

|                        |   |                                                               |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| John Sperman,          | } | to purvey hay, oats and litter.                               |
| William Lengleys,      |   |                                                               |
| Richard Fristlyng,     |   |                                                               |
| Robert de Donecastre,  | } | to purvey litter and brushwood for lodging the king's horses. |
| Thomas de Stokes,      |   |                                                               |
| John de Sancto Albano, |   |                                                               |

Jan. 4.  
Clipstone.

Licence for Elias son of John de Colecestre and Juliana his wife to enfeoff Augustine de Woxebrugge, king's clerk, and Matilda de Rothynges and the heirs of the said Augustine of their manor of Laton Merk, co. Essex, and the advowson of the priory of Latton, held in chief as of the honor of Bologne, which is in the king's hand.

Jan. 3.  
Clipstone.

Licence for the abbot of Stratford, who has lately undertaken the burthen of the repair and maintenance of the causeway and bridges in the king's highway between Stratford atte Boghe and Hammestratford, to take sand and gravel at certain places in the said highway, and to carry the same to other places less deep, and therein to make a dry way for those passing.

1316.

Dec. 27.  
Nottingham.

Pardon to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, king's kinsman, for his trespass in acquiring in fee without licence from John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, the castle and town of Castelaire and the manor of Wyke, with demesne lands of the manor, as well with knights' fees in the counties of Norfolk, Essex, Cambridge, and elsewhere belonging to the said castle, which have fallen into mortmain, and with the advowsons of religious houses and churches in the said counties, the fees excepted which Richard Foliot held of the said earl of Surrey, all which are held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 24.  
York.

Confirmation to the clergy of the realm of the Articles of the Clergy, whereby divers liberties were granted to them in the Parliament at Lincoln, 9 Edward II. [*Statutes at large, 9 Edward II.*] By K. and C.

Nov. 15.  
York.

Licence for Edmund Gacelyn to enfeoff Ralph de Stakpole, clerk, of the manor of Chipham and the hundreds of Chipham, Bisshopestone and Dynlewe, co. Wilts, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to the feoffor and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of the said Edmund.

By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigue of Genoa.

1317.

Jan. 1.  
Clipstone.

Licence for the friars of the Order of St. Augustine to acquire in mortmain, a plot of land to the extent of five acres in the town of Boston and to build a dwelling-house on it. By p.s.



## MEMBRANE 33.

1316.

Nov. 24.  
York.

Confirmation to the clergy of the realm of the statute for preserving inviolate liberties in respect of purveyance granted to them in the Parliament at Westminster, 3 Edward I. [*Statutes at large*, 10 Edward II.]  
By K. and C.

1317.

Jan. 1.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to Richard de Gereseye, king's serjeant and butler, of all arrears due from him for the entire time in which he was the king's butler, and also all actions on account of silver vases and wooden vessels lost during that time while in his custody as well at Stryvelyn as elsewhere. By p.s.

Jan. 8.  
Clipstone.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Paganellus Bonmyn of Pistoja, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to divers foreign parts.

Jan. 8.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to John le Lavender of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by Thomas de Monteneve to render account for the time when he was his bailiff in Bulcote and receiver of his moneys, provided that he surrender at the prison at Nottingham.

Jan. 4.  
Nottingham.

Grant to Doffus de Barde, Roger Ardingelli and Dynus Forcetti and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, that they may receive 7,787*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* out of the issues of the sixteenth granted by the commons and the tenth granted by the clergy of the realm, and their losses and expenses, if any, incurred by them, and also their expenses in collecting the money; any moneys they shall pay beyond the sums specified below are to be repaid to them. Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, John, bishop of Winchester, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Walter de Norwyco, then treasurer, in the king's name, had requested the said merchants to advance 6,000 marks to Anthony Pessaygne of Genoa for completing certain business of the king in Gascony, 400*l.* sterling to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, going to Ireland on the king's service, in part satisfaction of 2,000*l.* which the said Roger ought to receive for his service, and 3,387*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* for silver vases and other jewels to be bought as well for the king as for queen Isabella for presentation to the Pope and for the expenses of the envoys in their passage from the port of Dover to the Court of Rome and their stay there. The archbishop, bishop &c. promised on the king's behalf to assign the said merchants 7,787*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* to be received out of the issues of the aid or tallage of the sixteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm and of the tenth by the clergy, viz. 3,087*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* accruing from the first term of payment of the said sixteenth and tenth, and the remaining 4,400*l.* out of the first money accruing from the second term of payment of the said sixteenth together with any loss and expenses incurred by them.

By K. and C.

Jan. 20.  
Daventry.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Sepulchre, Warrewyke, to William de Coterugge, canon of that house, which was of the patronage of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, deceased, tenant in chief, and is in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir, whose election as prior thereof Walter, bishop of Worcester, has confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance of the knights, free men, and other tenants of the house.

1316.

Dec. 29.  
Nottingham.

Licence for John Torny and Isabella his wife to grant to John Giffard of Brymesfeld and his heirs a moiety of the manor of Stapelford and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief.  
By p.s.

1317.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

Jan. 23. Presentation of Walter de Dodenham, chaplain, to the church of Billyng, Canons Ashby, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 22.  
Daventry.

Mandate to bailiffs and others to receive Walter le Keu of Lincoln, merchant of England, and Henry de Rutbude, burgess of Dordrecht, whom William, count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland, with the assent of John Maleghius, Hugemannus le Fiz Clays, John de Tongre, Tholoman de Gaure, William Maunde, John le Fiz Clais and Coppardus du Temple, burgesses and merchants of the town of Dordrecht, and John le Clover and Richard le Clerk, burgesses and merchants of the town of Delft in Holland, has appointed to be his attorneys and proctors in all pleas and suits touching him and his men relative to matters as well on the sea as on the sea coast, as appears by letters under the seal of the count and of the commonalty of the town of Dordrecht.

1316.

Dec. 20.  
Clipstone.

Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Staunford and Bernard de Haryngy of Florence his attorneys for two years.

1317.

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Master John de Malmesbury, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of Netherhavene in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

The like for the same Master Gilbert de Middelton as prebendary of Thame in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of Edyndon in the conventual church of Rumeseye, and also of Heynstrich in the church of St. Andrew, Wells.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz. :—

Philip le Tannere of Trobregge, farmer of the chapel of Bradelegh in the diocese of Salisbury.

John de Chelmersford, parson of the church of Stanford.

Hugh Matte of Lullyngston.

William de Hillum, parson of the church of Wygeton.

Jan. 12.  
Clipstone.

Presentation of John Hamelyn to the church of Penbeher, in the diocese of St. Davids.

1316.

Dec. 10.  
Clipstone.

Grant, during the minority of the heir, to Laurence Lespicer of that virgate of land in Eston, co. Northampton, which Simon le Barber, deceased, held for life of the grant of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, and which by reason of the death of the said Simon and the minority of the earl's heir is in the king's hands. By p.s.

1317.

Jan. 15.  
Clipstone.

Grant, for life, to Roger Dammory, that he may maintain himself more fittingly in the king's service, of 200 marks a year, to be received at the Exchequer, until the king provide him with lands or rents to that value.

By K.

The like to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the king's Household.

By K.

*The king has provided for both, as appears below.*

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by Hugh son of John atte Yate of Miton, of a messuage and 2 acres of land in Miton; by Thomas le Yunge of Miton of a moiety of an acre of land in the same town; by Master William de Walton of a



1317.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

messuage in Popelton; by Master Henry de Rillington of a toft in Buthum; by Master William de Brampton of a toft and a bovaté of land in Fowarthorpe; and by Simon de Kyme of a messuage and an acre of land in Neuton 'in the Wylughes'; which are of the fee of the abbot and convent, and are worth 11s. 6d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of York; licence also for them to hold in the said town of Buthum a toft which Henry Grusey, deceased, bequeathed to them in his testament, which is worth 6d. yearly as appears by the same inquisition; to hold in part satisfaction of lands to the value of 200*l.* a year, which Edward I. in the Parliament at Lincoln, upon their petition exhibited before him and the Council, and at the request of queen Margaret, granted them licence to acquire, as appears by the endorsement of their said petition.

*MEMBRANE 32.*

Jan. 10. Walter, bishop of Worcester, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de la Gore and John Collan his attorneys until Midsummer.  
Clipstone. By p.s.

Simple protection, until Whitsunday, for Eustace Malherbe of Staunford, going beyond the seas to buy merchandise to bring to England to trade.

1316.

Dec. 30. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, king's kinsman, for acquiring in fee, without licence, the manor of Blethvagh, co. Hereford, Nottingham. from Thomas de Bikenore, now deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1317.

Jan. 7. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for William la Zousche of Clipstone. Haringworth going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Presentation of Michael de Wathe to the church of Greynesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard de Osgodeby, the late rector thereof, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Adam Welle, tenant in chief.  
Daventry.

Jan. 7. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Mount of Heghtredbury of a messuage, a virgate of land and 30*s.* of rent in Heghtredbury to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church there for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians. By fine of 40*s.*  
Clipstone.

Jan. 18. Licence for William de Monte Caniso and Alice his wife to grant their manor of Leyre atte Haye, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, to Hugh de Naunton and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of the said Hugh.  
Loughborough.

Jan. 18. Laurence, prior of Boxegrave, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Shawe his attorney for two years.  
Loughborough.

Jan. 17. Grant for life to Master Andrew de Tange, king's clerk, for his good services to Edward I. and the king, of 20 marks a year at the hands of the sheriff of York out of the issues of his bailiwick. By p.s.  
Nottingham.

1316.

Dec. 28. Pardon to Robert de Reppes for acquiring in fee without licence from the king's kinsman, John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, the manor of Hillington, Nottingham. and 10*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.* of rent in Grymston, Congham, Geyton and Stybridde and the advowson of the church of Stybridde, held in chief. By p.s.

1317.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

- Jan. 15.  
Clipstone. Exemption, for life, at the request of queen Isabella, for Cicely, late the wife of John de Bauquelle, from all tallages, wakes and contributions pertaining to the king as well in the city of London as elsewhere in the realm.  
By K. on the information of the queen.
- Jan. 18.  
Loughborough. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Geoffrey de Ely of Anvers, merchant, coming within the realm with merchandise to trade.
- Jan. 18.  
Loughborough. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Stratford (atte Bogh) for acquiring in mortmain without licence 8 acres of land in Esthamme from Walter de Jernemuthe, 3 acres of meadow in Westhamme from Michael de Gaysham, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Burstede from Richard son of David le Clerk and 30 acres of land in Burstede from John atte Wode, which are held of the abbot, and are worth 10s. a year beyond all services according to their true value, as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Essex, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire 50l. worth of land and rents.
- Jan. 24.  
Woodstock. Pardon to Matilda Gyan and Robert her son for acquiring for life, without licence, a messuage and a virgate of land in Lange Sutton from the abbot of Atheligenye, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.  
By fine of 10s.
- Pardon to Adam le Seler of Taunton for acquiring for life, without licence, a messuage and a virgate of land in Lange Sutton from the abbot of Atheligenye, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.  
By fine of 10s.
- Jan. 24.  
Woodstock. Licence for John de Percy and Agnes his wife to grant to Richard de Polhampton and Margaret his wife and his heirs their manor of Suthfalele, co. Berks, held in chief.  
By fine of 5 marks.
- Jan. 24.  
Woodstock. Exemplification of letters patent dated 3 February, 35 Edward I., because the originals were accidentally burnt, being a pardon to Simon le Barun of Munselowe of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Salop, to answer for the death of Geoffrey le Bercher of Petone, and of any outlawry incurred thereby.
- Jan. 24.  
Woodstock. The prior of Kertemel, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Lyndale and Simon le Horsknave his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
- Jan. 24.  
Woodstock. Pardon to Nicholas de Routon for acquiring in fee, without licence of the late king, 4 acres of land in Staunton Lacy from Theobald de Verdon the elder, tenant in chief of the late king; with restitution of the same.  
By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.
- Licence for John de Marshton to enfeof William de Marshton of a messuage, a bovate of land and an acre of meadow in Little Sutton, held in chief.  
By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.
- 1316.
- Dec. 30.  
Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Harleye, going with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor to Ireland.  
By testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari.
- The like for Henry de Ribbesford, going as above.  
He also has letters nominating Henry de Hexston and Richard Shep' his attorneys for the same time.
- Hugh de Croft, going as above, has letters nominating Philip de la Lee and Giles de Bradefeld his attorneys for the same time.



1317.

*Membrane 32—cont.*Jan. 26.  
Nottingham

Presentation of Thomas de Risshton to the church of Deen, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 31.

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Licence for John de Haudlo and Matilda his wife to enfeoff Hugh le Despenser the elder and William de Haudlo, clerk, of the manor and honor of Hologod, the manors of Clya St. Margaret, Longedon, Welynton, Ardulveston, Upinton and Prestesweston, a virgate of land and 40s. of rent in Chetynton, Rammeshurst and Polileye, and the advowson of the church of Chetynton, co. Salop, of the manor of la Horewode and a moiety of the manor of Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, 300 acres of wood in Flefrith and a moiety of the manor of Kyderministre, co. Worcester, 8 messuages, 12 shops, 15 cellars, 2 gardens and 62s. of rent in Bristol, co. Gloucester, the manor of Haselbeche and the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Northampton, 20 marks and 60s. of rent in Budeston and Fennysutton, two parts of the manor of Great Chyverel and the advowsons of the churches of the said manor and of Fennysutton, co. Wilts, the manors of Borham, Little Waltham and Great Holand, and a messuage, 260 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 80 acres of wood, 5 acres of pasture, 28*l.* of rent and a rent of 150 hens in Esthamme and Westhame, co. Essex, and the manor of Byllingford and the advowson of the church of the manor, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and also to grant to them the reversions of the manors of Conedovere and Wolstanton and a messuage in Shrewsbury, co. Salop, and the manor of Suckeleye, co. Worcester, and the manors of Budeford and Brome, co. Warwick, which Alice (*sic*), late the wife of Edward Burnel, holds in dower, and a third part of the manor of Great Chyverel, co. Wilts, which Hugh de Audele and Isolda his wife hold as her dower, and the manor of Rysyndonbasset (or Risendonbasset), co. Gloucester, which the said Aline holds for the term of her life, the manor of Bedeleswarthyn which Burga de Harlegh likewise holds for her life, also a messuage in Brugenorth which Nicholas Randolph holds for life, a messuage and 60 acres of land in Upynton, co. Salop, which John de Heygham holds for his life, 8 acres of meadow and a moiety of 2 mills in Kyderministre, co. Worcester, which Clement de Douncient and Avice his wife hold for their lives, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and a third part of a toft in Thingden (or Thynden) co. Northampton, which John Bisshop holds for life, and 13 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, 18s. of rent and a moiety of a mill in Stanstedemunfichet, co. Essex, which the said John Bisshop and Adam de Aungre hold for life of the inheritance of the said Matilda, all of which are likewise held in chief; and for the said feoffees to re-grant the same to the said John de Haudlo and Matilda and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of Matilda.

By K.

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for John le Neuman of Norton to enclose a way leading from the king's highway below his court in Great Reynham on the east towards the south to the bridge of Patesle, for the enlargement of his court, provided that he make another like way on the south of the court.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.Jan. 29.  
Wallingford.

Grant for life to Henry de Shirokes, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him in pursuance to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

1317.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Sancto Omero, merchant and citizen of London, yeoman of J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, prosecuting business of the bishop throughout the realm.

Jan. 25.  
Ardley.

Licence for the prior and convent of Assheby Canonorum to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10 marks a year.

By p.s.

*Vacated and surrendered because on 24 July, 17 Richard II. they acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof.*

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Licence, for the alienation in mortmain, to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, by Master Richard de Stretton, of a messuage in Lincoln, and by Master John de Harington and Philip de Gretton of a toft in Lincoln.

By fine of 1 mark.

Jan. 27.  
Woodstock.

Mandate to William Merre for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster to William de Kirtlington, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof, to which the king had given the royal assent, the Pope has confirmed.

By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants of the abbey.

Philip de Kyme, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Dominic de Bukton and William de Waynflet his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 1.  
Clarendon.

Exemplification, because of the breaking of the seal, at the instance of Ralph Basset of Drayton, to whose hands the undermentioned land has now come, of a charter of king Henry [II.], dated at Santon, being a grant to Herbert Rufus, king's serjeant, and his heirs of Walesala with its appurtenances and liberties, at a rent of 4*l.* yearly. Witnesses:—Thomas the Chancellor (T. Com' Canc'), Richard de Lucy, Henry son of Ger[old], the chamberlain, Richard de Campville (Canvill') and Robert de Dunsterville (Dunstanvill'). [*Cartæ Antiquæ. P. 23, No. 33.*]

Jan. 29.  
Wallingford.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Richard Dyot and Gerard Routh, king's merchants, who are going to Gascony to buy corn, wine and other victuals to bring to England.

1316.

Dec. 14.  
Clipstone.

Grant to Philip de Ewyas, yeoman of the king's chamber, of the custody of the lands late of Nicholas Kayser, held in chief as of the honor of Tykhulle, to hold until the full age of the heir.

By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo*, until Easter, for Walter de Reyndon, yeoman of the bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, whom the latter is sending to purvey victuals for his household and the clerks of Chancery against their arrival in Wilts.

1317.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

Jan. 19.  
Leicester.

Licence for William de Ferariis to enfeoff Mordac de Meneteth of his manor of Groby, co. Leicester, and of the advowsons of the churches of the manor, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Elena his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing such issue, to the said Mordac and his heirs.

By p.s.

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Pardon to Thomas de Beyssyn of the trespass in the grant, without licence, by Thomas son of John de Eyton to him and his heirs of two parts of the third part of the manor of Asshele, co. Stafford, and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, and the reversion of the third part of the said part which Henry de Bereford and Eleanor his wife hold as her dower of the



1317.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

inheritance of the said Thomas son of John; grant to Thomas de Beyssyn that he may retain the advowson and hold it to him and his heirs, and licence for him to grant the said two parts and the reversion of the third part to the said Thomas son of John for life, with reversion to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John le White, merchant of Almain, coming to the realm with merchandise to trade.

The like for Marius de Nova Cur[ia], merchant of Almain.

Jan. 30. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman Master James de Ispania to be one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer of the Receipt in the place of Richard de Crombwell. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Jan. 28. Licence for Nigel de Coumbes to enfeof William Jolif of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Sutton by Seford, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to him, for life, with successive remainders to John de Coumbes and the heirs of his body, and, failing issue, to Joan de Coumbes and the heirs of her body, and Alice de Coumbes and the heirs of her body, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said Nigel.

By fine of 20s.

Jan. 28. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Coverham of the grant made to them by Nicholas de Gertheston, knight, of that land and tenement which he held from Joan and Tunnok, daughters and heiresses of Richard son of Henry de Galewayth, in Akelthorpe, viz. two parts of a toft, and of a croft and of a bovat of land which the said Joan and Tunnok held by the name of inheritance from their father together with two parts of a garden lying between the tofts of Nicholas atte Styel and Ralph Underychill (*sic*); also of the grant by Stephen de Coverham and Stephen his son of 4 acres and half a rood of arable land in exchange for the like quantity of land; also of the release which William de Shireburn, parson of a moiety of the church of Ketelwell, made to them of his rights in the enclosure and the entire land of Oxemyre, the meadow, marsh and wood contained within the enclosure; and also of the grant by John son of Robert de Mersk of a messuage in the town and territory of Coverham which he held of the gift of Roger Crak.

By fine of 2 marks.

Feb. 2. Licence, until St. Margaret the Virgin, for William de Cusancia, parson of the church of Northreppes, co. Norfolk, to take by water 200 quarters of barley and 100 quarters of oats from his church of Northreppes to the priory of Pritelwell, co. Essex, for the sustenance of the prior and monks, he having found security by John de Cotum, Elias de Thorpe and Simon de Thorpe, citizens of London, that he will not take the barley and oats elsewhere.

Feb. 3. Grant, during the minority of the heir, to Laurence de Elmham, king's ewer (*aquarius; Laurenz nostre ewer, in the p.s.*), in consideration of money paid by him into the king's chamber, of the custody of the lands late of John de Brianzon, tenant in chief, which by reason of the minority of John his son and heir are in the king's hands, to hold until the full age of the heir; with the marriage of the heir. By p.s. [3997.]

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver to him the lands and tenements together with the body of the heir.

By p.s.

Feb. 7. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Simon de Hauekeshell, canon of Bilsyngton, to be prior of that house in the place of John, the last prior thereof, deceased, in accordance with the charter of foundation of John Maunsel, confirmed by charter of Henry III.

By p.s.

1317.

*Membrane 30—cont.*Feb. 4.  
Clarendon.

John de Sutton and William de Wymberville, canons of Oseneve, bringing news of the cession of John de Bibury, late abbot thereof, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent.

By p.s.

Jan. 13.  
Clipstone.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Hayles to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

By p.s.

Feb. 10.  
Clarendon.

Presentation of Richard de Haselarton to the church of St. John, Iwelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of William de Stoweford, late rector thereof.

1316.

Dec. 3.  
Scrooby.

Promise of repayment before Easter to Henry Nasard, king's merchant, citizen of London, as well out of the tenth granted by the clergy and the sixteenth and fifteenth granted by the laymen of the realm as out of other issues of the realm, of 508*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* due to him for 202½ cloths bought from him by Walter de Norwyco, the treasurer, at divers prices and sent to Berwick-upon-Tweed to John de Weston, the chamberlain of Scotland, for distribution to the mercenaries (*stipendariis*) in the king's service in garrison in that town.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

1317.

Feb. 11.  
Clarendon.

Grant in fee to Roger Dammory of the manor of Halghton, co. Oxford, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, etc. which Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, acquired in fee, and which he afterwards granted to Bartholomew de Kancia, for life, upon whose death it came into the king's hands.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll under the same date.*

Feb. 11.  
Clarendon.

Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master Richard de Newport, archdeacon of Middlesex, to be bishop of London.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 29.

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Simple protection, for one year, for Edmund de Dynyeton, clerk, going to North Wales on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating Robert de Burnedissh his attorney for the same time.

Constantine de Mortuo Mari, going with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, on the king's service beyond the seas, has letters nominating Simon de Brunne and Richard de Bernham his attorneys until Midsummer.

Jan. 28.  
Sandford.

Licence, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, for the alienation in mortmain by John Blondel to the prior and convent of Chikesonde of the manor of Chikesonde.

By p.s.

Jan. 28.  
Abingdon.

Licence for John son of John de Bohun to grant a carucate of land in Uplamburn, held in chief, to Edmund son of John de Bohun and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs.

By fine of 40*s.*Feb. 1.  
Clarendon.

Notification, to prevent sinister suspicion, that the defect in the right ear of William le Fullere of Eppinghathe was caused by the bite of a horse.

Licence for Edmund earl of Arundel to enfeof Walter de Hibernia, 'keu,' of a messuage and a carucate of land in Opton by Haghemon, co. Salop, held in chief.

By fine of 1 mark.



1317.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Jan. 20.  
Daventry.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Darcy le cousin (*consanguinei*) to the custody of the castle of Norham, in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham, to which it belongs. By p.s.

Mandate to Robert de Hastanges to deliver the castle to him with its armaments, victuals, etc.

Feb. 1.  
Andover.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Roucestre in Dovedale to Walter de Aston, canon of that house, whose election as abbot thereof Philip de Turville, canon of Lichfield, the commissary of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, has confirmed. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants of the house.

Licence for Robert de Neuwerk and Matilda his wife to enfeof John de Ellerker the elder, king's clerk, of a messuage, 2 shops, 63 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Staunford and Bradecroft, held in chief; and for him to re-grant the same to them for life, with reversion to the said John de Ellerker and his heirs.

Feb. 2.  
Clarendon.

Presentation of Stephen le Blound to the church of Dumbard, in the diocese of St. Andrews, in the king's gift by reason of the rebellion of Patrick de Dumbard, a Scot. By p.s.

Licence for John de Bassingburn and Christiana his wife to enfeof Henry de Malynes of a messuage, 60 acres of land, an acre of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Bruttewelle Solam, co. Oxford, and the advowson of the church of St. Nicholas in that place, held in chief as of the honor of Walyngford. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 10.  
Clarendon.

Presentation of William de Sutton to the church of Baliogary, in the diocese of Dublin. By K.

Feb. 8.  
Clarendon.

Presentation of John de Derby to the church of Swereford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Oseneye.

Feb. 7.  
Clarendon.

Grant to Stephen de Abynton, king's serjeant and butler, to whom on 27 January last past the king had assigned during pleasure all issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston to be received by him at the hands of the collectors thereof, together with the custody for the same time of that part of the seal which is called the 'Coket' in satisfaction of purveyances of wine then made by him for the king's use and for other things which the king commanded him to do, in extension of the said grant, that he may receive the said custom and hold the seal until he shall be satisfied in all sums of money in which the king may be bound to him for the purveyance of wine for the expenses of the Household and for some of that wine delivered elsewhere by the king's command after he undertook his said office, and also for other purveyances of wine which he ought to make for the Household; he is to receive the custom notwithstanding any other assignments thereof. By p.s.

Mandate to the collectors of the custom to deliver to him all issues thereof, accrued or to accrue, from 27 January last until he shall be fully satisfied, notwithstanding any mandates of the king under the Privy Seal lately directed to them that the said custom is not to be assigned except for the exoneration of the king of the payments which the king ought to make for the custody of the Marches towards the North. An allowance will be made to them in their account at the Exchequer.

1317.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Feb. 13.  
Clarendon.

Grant for life to John Paynel, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. John, Ripon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Writ *de intendendo* for him in pursuance of the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Feb. 11.  
Clarendon.

Grant to Giles de Bello Campo of 40*l.* a year, until the king shall grant him lands to that value, out of the money which the executors of the testament of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant at chief, render yearly at the Exchequer for his lands and tenements, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, and are of his grant in the custody of the executors. By K. on the information of Roger Dammore.

*Vacated upon surrender and cancelled, because otherwise in the eleventh year.*

Mandate in pursuance to the said executors.

Feb. 10.  
Clarendon.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Benet's, Hulme, by Hervey de Brok, chaplain, and Walter atte Halle of Antyngham of 9 messuages, a mill, 74 acres and 3 roods of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2*s.* 9½*d.* of rent in Beston by Smalbergh, Horning, Ashmanhagh, Berton, Smalbergh and Neteshirde, which are held of the abbot and convent, and are worth 6*l.*s. 9½*d.* a year in all their issues according to their true value as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Feb. 15.  
Clarendon.

Grant for life to John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, of the custody of the king's park of Fremantel, with the same fee which other keepers received.

1316.

Dec. 30.

Protection, with clause, for one year, for Edmund Hakelittel, going with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wiggemore on the king's service to Ireland.

By testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz :—

John de Mauns.

John de Budenewoy.

Miles Pichard.

1317.

Feb. 12.  
Clarendon.

Whereas the king lately granted to Nicholas de la Beeche the custody of the lands late of Edmund Comyn, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold at will by rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer, he now in consideration of a sum of money paid into the Chamber releases whatever is due from the extent for the whole time in which Nicholas held the lands at will, and grants him the said custody with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c., to hold to the full age of the heirs together with the marriage of Euphemia, daughter of the said Edmund and one of his heirs.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Clarendon.

Protection, for one year, for James Beauflour and Thomas de Haveryng, merchants, going to divers parts of the realm with corn, wine and other goods to trade.

*MEMBRANE 28.*Feb. 13.  
Clarendon.

Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William Paynel.  
By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz :—

The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Thomas de Beauflour and Joan his wife and James de Beauflour.



1317.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol.

Master Richard de Shaddesleye, parson of the church of Kemeseye.

Master John de Hakeneye.

Henry de Foxecote.

Peter, vicar of the church of Driffeld.

The prior of Styvynton.

Robert de Trillowe.

Walter de Wyntreshull.

William Bretoun, parson of the church of Sutton Curteney.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Sancto Amando in Ireland. Nothing is to be taken in his manor of Gormanston in Ireland of his corn, animals, hay, oats, carriages, or other goods against his will, or the will of his bailiff there, by the Justiciary, or other bailiffs of the king or of other persons.

Feb. 10. Licence for the abbot and convent of Haghemon to grant their manor of  
Clarendon. Walecote on Tyrne, co. Salop, held in chief, to John de Cherleton, king's clerk, and his heirs. By K.

Feb. 8. Grant to Hugh le Despenser the elder in part satisfaction of certain  
Clarendon. debts in which the king is bound to him, and also for 100*l.*, of the custody of the manor of Hampton Meysi which is extended at 4*l.* 2*s.* 5¼*d.*, and Eton Meysi, which is extended at 117*s.* 6*d.* a year, which Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, deceased, held by knight service of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, then in the king's hands by reason of the death of the said earl, and which by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the said Nicholas, who was 12¼ years old on Saturday last past after the Purification, as appears by certificate of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to hold until the full age of the said Thomas, or should he die during minority, his heir being a minor, until such time, as had he lived he would reach that age.

Feb. 15. Writ of aid, until 7 July, for Thomas de Weston, clerk of queen Isabella,  
Clarendon. going to divers parts of the realm to make purveyance for her wardrobe.

Feb. 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Clarendon. Haghemon by John de Cherleton of the advowson of the church of Pontesbury, co. Salop, which church is divided into three portions; licence also for them to appropriate each portion as it falls vacant. By K.

Feb. 15. Grant, for life, to John de Weston the elder for good service to Edward I.  
Clarendon. and the king, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer, until the king shall provide him with land to the value of 50 marks a year. By K.

Feb. 13. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Fulk Fiz Warin,  
Clarendon. going on the king's service to Ireland. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with him, viz :—

Richard Dansey.

Peter son of William Fiz Warin.

Thomas de Gourneye.

Walter de Gloucestre.

William Fiz Warin.

Jordan Bisshop.

Feb. 13. The same Fulk Fiz Warin has letters nominating Walter le Ocle and  
Clarendon. Robert le Despenser his attorneys until Michaelmas.

1317.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Feb. 12.  
Clarendon.

Cezilla de la Haye, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Miles de Herteslegh and John Burey his attorneys for two years.

1316.

Aug. 10.  
Scrioby.

Grant, for life, to Geoffrey de Ledes of the custody of the king's forest of Clyve, which John Corbet lately held of the grant of the late king. By p.s.  
*Vacated because above in due place.*

1317.

Feb. 17.  
Clarendon.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Robert son of Walter, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas.

The like, for one year, for Eleanor de la Mare, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de London of Bristol, merchant, going beyond the seas on business of the king. By p.s.

Feb. 15.  
Clarendon.

Grant to the king's merchants Stephen de Abyndon, king's butler, and John Pecok the elder, king's yeoman, of the purchase of tin, for five years, quit of rent, in the counties of Cornwall and Devon. By p.s.

1316.

July 12.  
Clarendon.

Writ of aid, until 7 July, for Robert de la Wode, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to purvey necessities for the office of the poultry.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz :—

Robert de Hemelhamptede, for the said poultry.

John de Somery, for the office of the scullery.

Robert Romayn, for flesh, fish, etc.

David de Coleshull, for the office of the hall.

John Sperman, for hay, oats and litter for the office of the Marshalsea.

John Walrand, for flesh, fish, etc. for the office of the kitchen.

1317.

Feb. 16.  
Clarendon.

Writ of aid, until Easter, for Adam de Wy, yeoman of the king and of J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, whom the latter is sending to purvey fish for the household of the Chancery and for his entrance into his cathedral church of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

Notification that Walter de la Haye died on Sunday after the Purification at Camelegh, co. Somerset.

Feb. 20.  
Clarendon.

Simple protection, until Whitsunday, for Master Roger de Mortuo Mari, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

Feb. 19.  
Clarendon.

Presentation of Master John de Stretford to the prebend of Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastingges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by resignation of Nicholas de Cadomo, the last prebendary thereof. By p.s.

Feb. 21.  
Clarendon.

Presentation of William de Kirkeby to the church of Merston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert le Chaumberleyn, tenant in chief.

Feb. 22.  
Clarendon.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Hugh de Haldanby, merchant, going to divers parts with merchandise to trade.

Feb. 19.  
Clarendon.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Forde to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year to find a monk, a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Forde for the souls of the late king and Robert son of Payn, and of all Christians. By p.s.

Feb. 15.  
Clarendon.

Presentation of Henry de Heygarston, chaplain, to the church of Therdmershe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of John de Therdmershe, deceased, tenant in chief.



1316.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Dec. 30. Protection with clause, for one year, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of  
Nottingham. Wygemor, going on the king's service to Ireland. By p.s.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with him, viz.:—

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Simon de Buterle.           | George Crikotot.       |
| John de Bullesdon.          | Hugh de Turpliton.     |
| Hugh Godard.                | Henry de Mortuo Mari.  |
| William de Penebrugge.      | Nicholas de Turville.  |
| Thomas de Bello Campo.      | Richard de Calverdon.  |
| Richard de Ideshale.        | Andrew atte Hoke.      |
| Richard Fort, parson of the | Walter le Parker.      |
| church of Nene Solers.      | Richard de Bourk.      |
| Hugh le Paneter.            | John de Loudham.       |
| James Trumwyn.              | Thomas de Caketon.     |
| Hugh Godard.                | Bartholomew Davillers. |
| John de Welles.             | John de Watton.        |
| Richard de Cockeshale.      | William de Cobham.     |

1317.

Feb. 23. Writ of aid and safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for John de Disford,  
Clarendon. whom the king is sending to London to take certain things to Carlisle.

Feb. 16. Presentation of Thomas son of Henry de Driffeld to the church of  
Clarendon. Skyryn, in the diocese of York.

Feb. 19. Licence for Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, to grant the manor  
Clarendon. of Rodelaye, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to Thomas le Blund for life, with  
reversion to himself and his heirs. By p.s.

1316.

Nov. 27. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Acornebury to appropriate in mort-  
York. main the church of Wolfrelowe, in the diocese of Hereford, which is of  
their own advowson.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

1317.

Feb. 25. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, until Michaelmas, for Juliana, late the  
Clarendon. wife of Robert Malet.

Feb. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to the chancellor and university of Cambridge  
Clarendon. that the king's prohibition shall not run in cases of clerks there, touching  
loans, assessments, &c. [*Fædera*.] By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Feb. 12. Grant to Walter de Norwico, the treasurer, in aid of the expenses of his  
Clarendon. office, of the marriage of Robert son and heir of Robert de Ufford, de-  
ceased, tenant in chief, until the king shall more amply provide for him.

By K.

Jan. 12. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Sapy, usher of the king's hall, of the  
Clipstone. king's town of Novyn in Wales. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Writ *de intendendo* for Henry de Gysors, whom Stephen de Abyndon,  
Clarendon. the king's chief butler, has appointed during his pleasure to be his deputy  
in the port of London. By K.

The like for Thomas de Salop' as deputy of Stephen de Abyndon in the  
port of Bristol.

1316.

Dec. 30. Grant to John Giffard of Brimmesfeld, of 200 marks a year in accordance  
Nottingham. with the covenants between the king and him for his stay with the king

1316.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

with a certain number of men-at-arms in the time of peace and war, that he shall receive that sum beyond his fee and robes, which he receives as one of the bannerets of the king's Household, at the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester out of the issues of that county. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Gloucester.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to make due allowance in his account to the sheriff.

1317.

Feb. 15.  
Clarendon.

Grant in fee to Robert de Wodehouses, king's clerk, of a messuage in Thames Street, in the city of London, formerly of Master William de Wymondham, sometime clerk of the late king of the Exchange of London and of his mines in Cornwall, which messuage is situated between the messuages of Robert Patrica in the said street and of Robert de Waltham, quit of all debts which the said William owed at the Exchequer by reason of his office, and which are demanded for the king's use by summons of the Exchequer from the said messuages and the other lands and tenements which the said William held, so that no distraint is to be levied thereon.

1316.

Nov. 14.  
York.

Licence for the prioress and nuns of Stretford atte Bowe to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

1317.

Feb. 16.  
Clarendon.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Waterledere of Lodelowe to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Lodelowe, of a mill, 8 acres of land and 3½ acres of meadow in Lodeford.

By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 17.  
Clarendon.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (French) of queen Isabella dated at Buntingford, 22 September, granting for life to Nicholas de Gayton her controller of Ponthieu, her manor of Tranleel in Vymeu, in the county of Ponthieu, rendering for the same 200 pounds of Paris a year to her receiver of Ponthieu.

Feb. 15.  
Clarendon.

Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the revocation of the presentation of Michael de Wath, king's clerk, to the church of Greynesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, with mandate to him to admit to that church Walter de Dodenham, king's chaplain, whom the king had previously presented to it.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Clarendon.

Grant, during pleasure, to David de Betoigne of 10*l.* a year out of the 12*l.* a year which Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, pays at the Exchequer for lands and tenements in Totenham, late of Robert de Brus, and which, by the forfeiture of the said Robert, fell as an escheat into the hands of Edward I., and which the king granted to the said David for a term not yet expired.

*Vacated because surrendered on 5 March, 18 Edward II., as it appears below that the said David restored the letters for a certain sum of money paid to him and renounced all claim.*

Presentation of Simon de Evesham to the church of Stowe St. Edward, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of the late rector, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Evesham.

Feb. 19.  
Clarendon.

Pardon to William de Rokele and Elizabeth his wife, John de la Bere, Walter Moulebait and Robert le Grinme, of that which pertains to the king for a certain disseisin committed by them against William Jurdan of Bray and Sibyl his wife, for which they were convicted and condemned to prison by John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Berks.

By p.s.



1317.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Feb. 19. Grant, for three years, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol, of  
Clarendon. pavage upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By p.s.

Grant, for three years, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Bristol, of quayage upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for John de Radyngden, going on  
Clarendon. pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating William son of William Breton of Tekene, his attorney for the same time.

Feb. 19. Grant to Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, of the forfeitures of his  
Clarendon. tenants of Glaumorgan, who lately rose in insurrection against the king.

By p.s.

Feb. 22. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Geoffrey de la Lee, going on  
Clarendon. pilgrimage to Santiago.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Geoffrey de Hothum, precentor of St. Mary's, Suthampton.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

Thomas de Welles.

John le Botillere of Abyndon.

Luke de Flisco, cardinal of the church of Rome, parson of the church of Tyingam.

The master and brethren of the House of God, Dover.

Hugh de Staunford, parson of the church of Staunton Harcurt.

Edmund Hunne of Rosponte.

The prior of Tykeford by Neuport Paynel.

Feb. 24. Protection, until Whitsunday, for the men whom William Soreweles is  
Clarendon. sending to Norfolk to buy corn to take to London, as he has found security that he will not take it without the realm.

Feb. 26. Mandate to Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the Islands of Gereseye and  
Clarendon. Gernereye, to permit William Aubyn and Robert de Barflete, burgesses of the town of Southampton, who are going with a ship to the islands to buy victuals to bring the same within the realm, to do so for one year, they having found security that they will not take the victuals elsewhere.

By mainprise of William de Kerdif, John le Flemyng, John Stacy and Henry le Flemyng of Southampton.

Feb. 28. Pardon to Roger le Ridere of Hamele of his outlawry in the county of  
Clarendon. Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to render an account to Luke Stout of Southampton, for the time when he was receiver of his moneys.

March 25. Grant to Roger Damory on account of his good service against the Scots,  
Clarendon. at Strivelyn and elsewhere, of the custody of the lands late of Robert de Wylughby, deceased, tenant in chief, with knight's fees, advowsons of churches, etc., together with the issues received from the death of the said Robert, to hold until the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of the heir. If the heir die a minor and unmarried, then the said Roger shall have the custody and marriage of the next heir; and so from heir to heir.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Feb. 17. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Isabella, dated at  
Clarendon. Clarendon, 14 February, by which she granted, with the assent of the king,

1317.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

to Albinus de Beury and Margaret his wife, for their lives, the manors of Catesford, Rumbergh and Paulynes Creye, co. Kent, and all her other lands in the said towns, and in Wolewich and Modyngbam, together with the services of free men and villeins belonging to the said manors, in exchange for the manor of Sowes, which they hold in Ponthieu, and which they have granted to the king and his heirs, provided that they render to the king or his heirs, or also to queen Isabella, as far as pertains to her, 74*s.* 10½*d.* a year, and pay the rents resolute of the said manors and lands.

Jan. 28. Licence for Robert de Rokwode to enfeof John de Bures and Robert Sandford. Clerebek of a messuage, 140 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 28 acres of wood, 40*s.* of rent, and a third part of a messuage, and of a mill in Aketon, held in chief, as of the honor of Peverell; and for the feoffees to re-grant the same to him and Margaret his wife and his heirs.  
By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 25. Pardon to John de Marsayle of his abjuration of the Islands of Jereseye, Clarendon. and Gernereye, for his theft in Jereseye of a pair of cart-wheels of the price of 3 petty shillings of Tours.

Feb. 27. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election Clarendon. of John de Oseneye, canon of the house of Oseneye, to be abbot of that place.  
By p.s.

Feb. 24. Licence for John le Sauvage to enfeof William de Skonynton of his Clarendon. manor of Milstede, co. Kent, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Lucy his wife and his heirs.  
By fine of 100*s.*

March 1. Mandate to the canons of the king's free chapel of the castle of Hastings Clarendon. to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester has admitted on the king's presentation to the prebendal portion of the church of Wertlyng in the said chapel, late of Adam de Pontefracto.

March 3. Licence, at the request of Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, for the Clarendon. alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Jervaulx by John de Braythweyt of a messuage, 30 acres of land and 3 acres of wood in Braythweyt; by Richard Powe of 2 messuages in the same place; by Matilda late the wife of Reginald de Estwitton of a messuage there; and by Richard Prudfot of a messuage and an acre of land, all in Braythweyt.  
By K. and C.

March 3. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Geoffrey de Bardeneye, going on Clarendon. pilgrimage to Jerusalem.

March 3. Whereas the king lately granted to Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Clarendon. Gavaston, formerly earl of Cornwall, his niece, to hold *in tenenciam* during pleasure, and until he should make other provision for her state, the manor of Brustwik, co. York, and she afterwards surrendered the same into his hands, in compensation for which manor he granted her, for life, provided she does not marry without his licence, the castles, manors, and towns underwritten, viz. the manor of Haghelegh, co. Suffolk, the castle and manor of Eye, the hamlets of Dalyngho, Alderton and Thornedon in the same county, 20*l.* of rent a year, which the prior and convent of Bromholm render for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk, a certain yearly rent pertaining to the honor of Eye in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, and Essex, together with the ward of the castle of Eye, and a free court pertaining to the honor in the county of Lincoln, which is extended at 11*l.* a year, the manor of Harewell, co. Berks, 43*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.* rent a year in the city of London to be received from Queenhithe, the manor of Little Weledon,



1317.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

co. Northampton, the manor of Fordyngton with the hamlet of Whitewell, co. Dorset, 20*l.* of rent a year of the farm of the town of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 20*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* a year accruing from the farm of the borough of Iwelcestre, co. Somerset, and a certain escheat in the same town, certain lands and tenements in Old Shorham, co. Sussex, the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford, the manor of Neuport, co. Essex, the manor of Bradenech, co. Devon, the manor of Lideford with the free chase of Dertemore, and the manor of Wik Suthtenge, in the same county, saving to the king and his heirs knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the said castle, manors, towns, hamlets and rents; but if she marry without licence the same were to revert to the king. As a further favour he now grants that she may hold the same for life with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals pertaining thereto, provided that if she marry without licence the said castle, manors, etc. shall be resumed into his hands.

By p.s.

March 1.      Mandate to Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the Islands of Gereseye and  
Clarendon.      Gernereye, as the king understands that Nicholas Edrich of Southampton, Robert Genes, Robert Pycard, Peter de Cornaylle and John de Cornaylle, are about to buy 400 quarters of wheat and barley in the islands and bring the same within the realm, upon first receiving security that they will not take them elsewhere, to permit them to buy the same, and to convey their purchases into the realm to trade with.

Feb. 28.      Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Laurence de Poyhane, master of a  
Clarendon.      ship which is called the '*St. Julian*' of San Sebastian, going to Spain and divers parts to buy corn and other merchandise to bring into England, as he has found security that he will not take the same to Scotland or elsewhere.

March 6.      Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas atte Brigge of Langar  
Clarendon.      of 63*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Langar and Wyverton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Langar, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians.      By fine of 4 marks.

March 5.      Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thomas de Luda, king's  
Clarendon.      clerk, of 6 messuages, 20 acres of land, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Louth and Somercotes, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the chapel of St. Mary, Louth, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians.      By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 20.      Writ *de intendendo* for John Pecok the uncle, and Geoffrey de la Penne,  
Clarendon.      whom the king's merchants, Stephen de Abyndon, king's butler, and John Pecok the elder, king's yeoman, to whom the king lately granted for five years the purchase of tin in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, have appointed as their deputies under them, during their pleasure, to execute the duties which pertain to the said office.

March 14.      Simple protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Richard de Pavely,  
Winchester.      prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going beyond the seas.

Pardon to William le Flemyng, for acquiring in fee the manor of Wonfo in Glaumorgan from Reymund de Sully, deceased, who held it from Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence after the land of Glamorgan came into the king's hand by the death of the earl; with restitution thereof.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

1317.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 26.  
Clarendon.

Protection, for one year, for Henry le Flemyng and Robert de Barflet, burgesses of the town of Southampton, going with a ship of theirs to Cornwall to buy victuals to take to other parts of the realm, they having found the usual security.

By mainprise of William de Kaerdif, John le Flemyng, and John Stacy of Southampton.

Jan. 24.  
Brackley.

Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of Brakkele, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

March 3.  
Clarendon.

Protection, for two years, for John, proctor of the lepers and other paupers of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Anthony, Romesie, going to divers parts of the realm with letters of John, bishop of Winchester, and his predecessors and other prelates, to solicit alms for their sustenance.

Feb. 28.  
Clarendon.

Notification, at the request of Walter Drauk of Sefford, that it appears by letters patent of J. bishop of Chichester, exhibited before the king, that the said Walter Drauk of Sefford and John de la Porte were brothers, viz: sons of Nicholas de Berewyk and Juliana his wife, legitimately procreated in lawful marriage, and that they had an elder brother Nicholas by name, who had two legitimate sons William and John, still surviving, as appears by an inquisition made by the said bishop in the place of the birth of the said Walter, John de la Porte, and Nicholas their brother, and of William and John his sons.

March 2.  
Clarendon.

Grant to Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of Derlyngton, which Adam de Middelton, deceased, lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishop of Durham.

March 5.  
Clarendon.

Presentation of William le Blound to the church of Deen, in the arch-deaconry of Richemund. By K.

Feb. 28.  
Clarendon.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for the men whom Roger atte Hirne is sending to divers parts to buy corn, wine and other merchandise to take to the city of London and elsewhere within the realm, as he found security in the Chancery that he will not take the same to the king's enemies or elsewhere than to England.

March 3.  
Clarendon.

Grant, for life, to the king's sister Mary, a nun of Ambresbury, to maintain her state more honourably, of the king's manor of Lutegarshale.

By p.s.

Mandate to John de Fostebury to deliver the manor to her.

1316.

Dec. 23.  
Clipstone.

Pardon to Echenevet The ap Griffith Vaghan Oworthonbre of the death of Yereward ap Yereward ap Phelip The Orehope, of which he was indicted, and also of any outlawry promulgated against him on that account.

By p.s.

1317.

March 8.  
Clarendon.

Simple protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for John le Broun of Ouele, going with Master Henry de Hartle beyond the seas.

Jan. 24.  
Brackley.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Thame to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, to the value of 20 marks a year. By p.s.



1317.

*Membrane 25—cont.*March 14.  
Winchester.

Presentation of Robert de Sandale, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Micheldevre, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Hyde.

March 9.  
Clarendon.

Grant to William de Salford, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of Derlynton, which John de Snaynton (or Suaynton), deceased, lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Durham.

March 13.  
Winchester.

Nicholas de Tarente, sacristan, and William de Odyham, cellarer of the house of Hyde by Winchester, bringing news of the cession of Geoffrey de Ferynges, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent.

Feb. 9.  
Clarendon.

Grant, for life, to John de Ispannia the younger, of the bailiwick of keeping the king's park of Langele Marreys and his warren there, receiving the usual fee, and also pasture in the park and manor for 12 great animals, viz.: 6 oxen and cows, 6 mares or other horses, and 12 pigs.

By p.s.

Presentation of Walter de Blida to the church of Longeworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Abyndon.

By p.s.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Walsokne, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

By p.s.

March 5.  
Clarendon.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, of the following:—

I. A writing of Adam de Suddune, being a release, with the assent of Juliana his wife, to Adam, then prior of the church of St. Swithun, Winchester, and the convent of that place, of all the land which he held of them in their manor of Bledune, in return for which they have granted to him all the land which they held in demesne in their manor of Westwod on Thursday after St. Matthew, 11 Edward I. with a messuage, garden and meadow appertaining thereto, saving to them all their men holding from them there, with all services and customs, rent, reliefs, wardships, marriages, fines, amercements and escheats, etc., and also all the land which Joan, late the wife of Jordan Bulebek, held in Westwode in name of dower when it should fall in, to hold to him and his wife in dower without alienation with reversion to the said prior and convent.

II. A writing of John de la Sale of Woulvricheston, son and heir of William de la Sale of Woulvricheston, dated at Woulvricheston, Sunday after St. Gregory, 1311, being a release to the said prior and convent of his claim which he had in common of pasture for 18 oxen, with the oxen of the prior, in the pasture which is called 'la Somerlese' in the town and territory of Woulvricheston as an appurtenance of his free tenement in the town, as his ancestors had no right of ingress or common except at the will of the prior and convent, or of their bailiffs there whenever strangers paid a sum of money for the said pasture for an ox, and whenever as bondmen of the prior they do in the same town for each ox the ploughing of half an acre, where ordered. Witnesses:—Richard de Polhampton, Peter de Eketon, Adam de Faelore, Robert de Haddele, John Farys, John de Leges, John de Froille, Robert de Farnham, clerk, and others.

By K.

1317.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

March 14. Grant to William de la Beche, to whom the king had granted the custody  
Winchester. of the manor of Toppesfeld, co. Essex, and manor of Northinton, co. Wilts, late of John de Berwico, tenant in chief, to hold during pleasure by rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, in consideration of his good service, and for 200*l.* paid by him in the king's chamber, of the same custody quit of all rent until the full age of the heir. By p.s.

March 14. Notification, to prevent sinister suspicion, that the defect in the right ear  
Winchester. of John de Blendeworth was caused by the bite of a horse.

March 14. Acquittance for the abbot and convent of Cerne, sub-collectors in the  
Winchester. bishopric of Salisbury of the tenth granted by the clergy, of 210*l.* received in the Wardrobe on 10 March by the hands of the bishop, dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

The like for the abbot and convent of Radyngges for 190*l.*

March 3. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Kerdif of Bristol, king's merchant,  
Clarendon. going to divers parts, as well without as within the realm, with merchandise to trade. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 24.

March 14. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of  
Winchester. Muchelham, by John de Hydenye, of 26 acres in Haylesham, and by Henry Paulyn of 5 acres of land in the same town, by John son of John de Redemelde of Beverington of 27 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Erlyngton, by Simon Lewyne of 32½ acres and a rood of land and 3*s.* 6*d.* of rent in the said towns of Haylesham and Erlyngton, by Nicholas de Holewich of 4 acres of land in Sefford, by Laurence de Chillye of 11*s.* 2¾*d.* of rent in Manekesye, and by John Dobbes of 4*s.* 11*d.* of rent in Haylesham, all of which are worth 31*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

March 9. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Margaret, dated  
Clarendon. at Tynemuth, 16 September, 32 Edward I. granting to Henry Hert, for life, the custody of her park of Devises. By p.s.

March 14. Confirmation of a grant by Walter de la Lynde to Simon de Monte  
Winchester. Acuto of the bailiwick of the bedelry which he held in the county of Somerset on the west of the Peret, held in chief.

Feb. 15. Grant, for five years, to the king's merchants, Stephen de Abindon,  
Clarendon. king's butler, and John Pecok the elder, king's yeoman, of the purchase of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon to hold in the king's name, notwithstanding that the late king granted licence to the stannary men to sell all tin in those counties to whomsoever they wished unless he or his heirs wished to buy the tin. By p.s.

March 13. Protection, until Midsummer, for William de Lych and Thomas de  
Winchester. Gloucestre, servants of Master Edmund de London, parson of the church of Lymplesham, who is sending them to the towns of Bristol and Gloucester, to sell his corn there, as he has found security that he will not take it without the realm. By the Chancellor.

March 11. Writ of aid for Walter de Brokenesford, king's yeoman, whom the king is  
Winchester. sending to purvey necessities for the office of the poultry.

The like for John de Luython.



1317.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- March 14. William, abbot of Ste. Katherine du Mont, Rouen, staying beyond the  
Winchester. seas, has letters nominating Roger Hwyt[er] and Roger de Mortuo Mari,  
his attorneys for three years.
- March 10. Presentation of Master William de Fakenham to the church of Jaggeleye,  
Clarendon. in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John le Girdelere,  
the late rector thereof, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the  
land and heir of Giles de Plaiz, deceased, tenant in chief of the late king.
- March 14. Licence to William de Neuport, to act as sub-sheriff for Essex, from  
Winchester. which office he was removed by the barons of the Exchequer, before whom  
he was, at the suit of Master Richard de Gravesende, treasurer of St. Paul's,  
London, convicted, condemned to prison, and prohibited henceforth from  
meddling with any office belonging to the king, for certain excesses and  
trespasses alleged to have been committed by him under colour of his office,  
satisfaction having been made by him as well to the king as to the said  
Master Richard. By K.
- March 16. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Franciscus Mordechastellis, merchant,  
Winchester. going beyond the seas on business of the king
- March 16. Presentation of Thomas de Teffonte to the church of Wytteneye, in the  
Clarendon. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the  
bishopric of Winchester. By K.
- March 16. Grant to the prior and canons of Ivychurch of pasture for 40 oxen and  
Broughton. cows within the king's park of Clarendon. By p.s.
- March 14. Grant, for six years, to Edmund de Kendale, going on pilgrimage to the  
Winchester. Holy Land, in aid of his sustenance on the pilgrimage, that he may hold the  
manor of Lyndon, co. Rutland, quit of the yearly rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.* at the  
Exchequer, subject to which the king had lately granted him the said  
manor to hold during pleasure; and licence for him to demise the manor to  
whomsoever he will for that time. By K.
- March 20. Grant to Hugh le Despenser the elder, in part satisfaction of certain  
Clarendon. debts due to him from the king, and in recompence for 180*l.*, of the custody of  
the manor of Polton by Crekkelade, co. Wilts, late of Nicholas de Sancto  
Mauro, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the  
minority of Thomas, his son and heir, who was of the age of twelve and a  
quarter years on 5 February last past, which is extended at 12*l.* 11*s.* a year,  
as appears by inquisitions made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on  
this side Trent, to hold to the value of 20*l.* a year, to the full age of the  
heir, or for the same time should the heir die during minority, the next  
heir being a minor. If the said Hugh be removed before such time, due  
recompence shall be made to him.  
Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.
- March 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Walter, archbishop of Canter-  
Clarendon. bury, by Master John de Rodeswell, of 8 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow,  
and 2 acres of wood in Sevenhok adjoining the archbishop's park of  
Otteford, for the enlargement thereof.  
Safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Wysebech, of the Order  
of Preachers, going to the Court of Rome on business of the king.
- March 16. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, that the  
Mottisfont. grant for life, which they made at the king's request, to John de Nantoill,  
king's yeoman, and usher of queen Isabella, of 20*l.* a year to be received out  
of their house for the sustenance of himself and two grooms and two horses,  
shall not be to their prejudice in the future, or taken as a precedent.  
By p.s.

1317.

*Membrane 24—cont.*March 21.  
Clarendon.

Licence for the enfeoffment of William de Haselwell, of the under-mentioned lands, messuages, mill, etc. in Bremesgrave, held in chief, viz., by William Jurdan of Kyngesnorton of a messuage, a carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of moor; by Alvred Thekyng of 2 acres of land; by William atte Welle of 2 acres of land; by Adam atte Felde of 2 acres of land; by Richard Brademedewe of a mill, 5 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of pasture; by Hugh de Cotterugge of a moiety of an acre of moor; by Thomas Jurdan, chaplain, of 32*s.* of rent; and by Richard de la Lynde of 5*s.* of rent. By fine of 40*s.*

March 26.  
Clarendon.

Exemplification, at the request of J. bishop of Lincoln, of the record and process of suit before Saloman de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre of the late king in the county of Oxford, between the king and Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, touching the advowson of the abbey of Eynesham, wherein it was found that the bishop had the better right to the advowson, and the mandate of the same king, dated 1 June, 35 Edward I. to Walter de Gloucestre, then escheator on this side Trent, to meddle no further with the abbey, which on the death of the abbot he had taken into the king's hands.

## MEMBRANE 23.

March 20.  
Clarendon.

Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu of the under-mentioned grants, releases, etc. viz.:—

- I. Grant by Robert de Punchardon of the homage and service of Herbert de la Bury, due for his tenement in Colebury, in the parish of Helingh, together with 2*s.* of rent which the said Herbert was accustomed to render for the same tenement; of another grant by the said Robert of whatever he held in fee in the said parish of Helingh.
- II. Remise which John de Insula, knight, made to their house of all his right, by reason of his bailiwick in the forest of Chute, as well in the expeditation of the dogs of the abbot and convent and of their men, as in any other exactions or demands, by which he could have granted the liberty of de-afforesting to the abbot and convent.
- III. Ratification and grant by Richard le Noreys of the Isle [of Wight] of ingress in his fee in Wippingham, and of the purchases of lands made by the abbot and convent and also of all grants made or to be made to them by any in his fee.
- IV. Grant and confirmation by John de Calvo Monte of a plot of land in Porthalon, containing in length ten perches of the king's measure (*regalis mensure*), and bounded on the north by the stream which falls into the sea, and extending on the south five perches to the hill.
- V. A further grant by the same John de Calvo Monte that the abbot and convent and their men may draw up their boats upon his land at Porthalon.
- VI. Grant and confirmation by William de Hippele, son of Hugh de Hippele, of his tenement or messuage and land in the New Forest, with the service of William Chippe of Hardele, and also of John Edgar of Yatham, the tenant of a croft called 'Farndon' in Hippele. By fine of 5 marks.

March 23.  
Clarendon.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation of letters of John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, dated at London, 11 Kal. April, being an *Insuperimus* and confirmation of letters of Henry, late bishop of Winchester, dated at Merewell, 7 Id. October 1305, granting to the prior and convent of



1317.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- St. Swithun's, Winchester, 30 marks a year, to be received out of the rents of the fair of St. Giles by Winchester, by his treasurer of Wolvesey, in accordance with the like grants by Henry, Richard and Godfrey, formerly bishops, for the repair and emendation of their church. By K.
- March 18. Richard de Langeham, canon of Chetwod, bringing news of the resignation of Roger de Lynham, late prior of that house, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent.  
Clarendon.
- Safe-conduct for Hervey de Terling, citizen and king's merchant of London, going to divers parts beyond the seas with wool to trade.
- March 22. Mandate to all sheriffs and others to arrest John Curteys, master of a ship called '*La Nicholas*' of Suth Jernemuth, which had lately put into Portesmouth; Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant and butler, had taken 2 tuns of wine from the ship for the king's prise, and had bought from the said John Curteys 30 tuns and 11 pipes of wine for the king's use, and caused each tun to be marked with the usual mark, but the said John secretly took away ship and wines against the will of the said Stephen. They are to aid John de Say, attorney of the said butler, whom the king is sending to view the goods seized with him.  
Clarendon.
- March 20. Mandate to Maurice de Berkele, justice of West Wales, to permit Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, to whom the king has committed the office of escheator on this side Trent, to exercise his office in the parts of Wales, lands, tenements and knights' fees held in chief by reason of the principality of Wales excepted.  
Clarendon.
- The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of North Wales, and John Giffard, keeper of the lands of Morganno in Wales, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief.
- March 7. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for William la Zousche of Haveryngworth, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.  
Clarendon.
- March 20. Pardon to Agatha, late the wife of William de la Gotere of Boston, indicted for assenting to the death of her husband, lately killed there, with which she was maliciously charged. By p.s.  
Clarendon.
- March 21. Licence for Thomas de Hauville to enfeoff Thomas son of Thomas de Hauville of his manors of Dunton and Reynham, co. Norfolk, and Hacumby, co. Lincoln, and of the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Raynham and Hacumby, held in chief. By fine of 40*l*.  
Clarendon.
- March 23. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and leprous sisters and brothers of Maydenbradele, by Richard Briez, of a messuage, 6 bovates of land, 2 acres and a rood of meadow, 26 acres and a rood of pasture, and 1*d*. of rent in Gernefeld, to find a chaplain, a brother of the house, or any other chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Maydenbradele, in honour of her, and for the souls of the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s*.  
Clarendon.
- March 28. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Walter de Donewyco, William de Raskelf and Elias de Eton, burgesses of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and also for their ship, as they are going in their ship called *la Trinite* of Berwick to Gascony, to purvey and buy wines and other necessities to take to the town.  
Clarendon.
- The like for the following merchants of the same town going to Gascony for the like purpose, viz. :—
- |                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Roger Bisshope,                    | } burgesses of Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| Elias de Heton,                    |                                    |
| John Pycard and William de Norham, |                                    |
| John de Ernham,                    |                                    |
| William de Raskelf,                |                                    |
| John Pertrik,                      |                                    |

1317.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- March 16. Neapoleo, cardinal of the church of Rome, prebendary of Sutton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of Sutheave, in the church of St. Peter, York, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Mynetellus de Senis his attorney for three years.  
Clarendon.
- March 23. William, prior of Tykeford by Neuport Paynel, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Chechele, his fellow monk, and Peter de Neuport his attorneys for one year.  
Clarendon.
- March 25. Grant to Roger Damory, in consideration of a sum of money paid by him into the King's Chamber, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Robert de Wylughby, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the heir being a minor, together with the issues received from the time of the death of the said Robert, to hold until the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of the heir. If the heir die during minority unmarried, the next heir being a minor, Roger Damory is to have the same custody during the minority, and so of successive heirs. By p.s.  
Clarendon. *Vacated because otherwise above.*  
Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.  
The like to Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent.
- March 21. Grant to Hugh le Despenser the younger of that which pertains to the king from the trespass committed by Katherine Giffard, in exhibiting in the king's court a certain false acquittance of 2,000*l.* before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, against John Giffard, her son, whereof she was convicted. By p.s.  
Clarendon. *Vacated because otherwise below.*
- March 20. Exemption for life of Bernard Haryngi, citizen of London, from all tallages, aids, wakes and contributions within the city; exemption also for him from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances; and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, provost, coroner, alderman or other minister there against his will. By K.  
Clarendon.
- March 25. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of William de Odiham, a monk of the house of Hyde by Winchester, to be abbot thereof. By p.s.  
Clarendon.
- March 26. Presentation of John de Harewe to the church of Rye, in the diocese of Chichester.  
Clarendon.
- March 24. Grant to Simon de Monte Acuto, king's kinsman and clerk, of the prebend which Master John de Nassington, deceased, held in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.  
Clarendon. *Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the said church.*  
Grant to Robert de Wodehuse, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master John de Nassington the elder, deceased, held in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.  
*Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.*
- March 22. Grant in frank almoin to the prior and canons of Ivychurch, in augmentation of their sustenance, of the advowson of the church of Tydolfeshide, and licence for them to appropriate it in mortmain. By p.s.  
Clarendon.
- March 20. Grant to the prior and convent of Ivychurch of 100*s.* a year of the king's alms, to be received out of his manor of Claryndon, at the hands of his bailiff, in aid of finding a light burning for ever in the monastery. By p.s.  
Clarendon. *Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the Patent Roll of 5 Edward III.*



1317.

## MEMBRANE 22.

- March 14.  
Winchester. Pardon to Hamo Colt of Sandwich of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Insula touching a trespass committed against him, provided he surrender at the prison of Canterbury.
- March 20.  
Clarendon. Pardon to the prior and convent of Lanrecost, who have been impoverished by the inroads of the Scots, of their trespass in acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from Matilda, late the wife of William le Mareschal, a messuage in Carlisle; with restitution thereof.
- Pardon to John Bele, of the parish of St. Mary de Castro, in Gernereye, of his abjuration of the Island, according to the custom of the Island, for a larceny committed there by Perota, sometime his wife, for which she was hanged. By p.s.
- March 20.  
Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds by Gilbert de Neketon of 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow and 18s. of rent in Mildenhale, which are held of them, and are worth 51s. 4d. a year according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by Master Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.
- March 16.  
Clarendon. Grant to William de Everdon, king's clerk, on account of his good service to Edward I. and the king, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer beyond his fee as remembrancer of the Exchequer, to hold until he shall be provided with a benefice. By K.
- March 26.  
Clarendon. Grant, for life, to Adam de Aune, chaplain, of the chantry of the chapel in the hospital of St. James without Chichester, which John Gilbert, chaplain, deceased, had held, receiving the same stipend.
- March 23.  
Clarendon. Presentation of William de Knaresburgh to the church of Arneclif in Craven, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Henry de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.
- March 28.  
Clarendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Worcester by Walter de Ancredam of a messuage, a virgate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10s. of rent in Dodenham and Ancredam, in augmentation of their alms.
- By fine of 20s. at the instance of William de Thorntoft, and by p.s.
- March 26.  
Clarendon. Safe-conduct, for three years, for Theodoric de Hofstat, clerk, called Thorek, coming within the realm with his family and goods.
- March 27.  
Clarendon. Grant, for life, to John de Vienne, king's clerk, of the office of controller of customs in the city of London, with the usual fee. By p.s.
- Vacated because otherwise below.*
- March 28.  
Clarendon. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Athy as captain of the fleet going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, the king's kinsman. When the latter shall have landed with his men and armaments, the said John with the fleet is to stay at sea during the king's pleasure for the defence of Ireland and the king's land of Scotland. By p.s.
- Writ of aid for him in pursuance. By p.s.
- Power for John de Athy, appointed as above, to select sufficient men fit to bear arms to remain with him in the fleet for the defence of the said lands, and also to punish those, whom he shall find acting against the king, and rebels. By p.s.

1317.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- March 28. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and  
Clarendon. brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon in the city of London and their men and possessions.
- March 30. Pardon to Robert le Carpenter of Wilden for the death of William  
Clarendon. Osberne, as it appears by the record of Walter de Mullesworth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bedeford, that he killed him in self-defence.
- March 31. Mandate to Richer de Refham and William de Leycestre for the restitu-  
Clarendon. tion of the temporalities of the bishopric of London to Master Richard de Neuport, late archdeacon of Middlesex, whose election as bishop of London W. archbishop of Canterbury has confirmed. By p.s.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and tenants of the bishopric.
- March 31. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator this side Trent, for  
Clarendon. the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Evesham to William de Cheryton, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof the Pope has confirmed. By p.s.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants thereof.
- Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William de Warmynton, canon of the house of St. Mary, Chetwode, to be prior thereof. By p.s.
- March 26. Licence, at the instance of Nicholas de Gray, for the alienation in  
Clarendon. mortmain by Thomas son of William le Clerk of Radeclif on Trent to Hugh de Goushill, parson of the church of that place, of a messuage with a plot of land, containing 137 feet in length and 10 feet in breadth, adjacent to the dwelling place of his parsonage there, for the enlargement thereof, in exchange for a messuage in the same town.
- April 6. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John Pecok the younger, yeoman  
Clarendon. and usher of the king's hall, whom the king is sending to purvey necessities for the office of the hall. By p.s.  
The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :—  
Gilbert de Wynston, yeoman of the hall.  
William de la Chaumbre, usher of the king's chamber.
- June 16. The like, for one year, for Robert Romayn and Roger de Astleye,  
Westminster. purveyors for the office of the kitchen.
- April 7. Master Richard de Nonynton and Robert de Icclesham, canons of  
Clarendon. St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, bringing news of the death of R. late bishop of Hereford, have letters of licence to elect for the dean and chapter. By p.s.
- April 5. Grant to Master Frederick de Barde, king's clerk, of the prebend of  
Clarendon. Fenton which Master Thomas de Cobeham lately held in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- March 27. Grant, for life, to John de Vienne, king's clerk, of the office of controller  
Clarendon. of the king's custom in the city of London, receiving the same amount yearly as his predecessors. By p.s.

*MEMBRANES 21 and 20.*

- March 7. Confirmation of very many grants by divers benefactors to the abbot and  
Clarendon. convent of Thame. [*Partly printed in Monasticon.*] By K.



- Membranes 21 and 20—cont.*
1317.  
April 5. Grant, for life, to Guy de Villers, king's yeoman, of the custody of  
Clarendon. the king's castle and forest of Cressy, receiving the usual fee. By p.s.
- March 19. Release, in consideration of their good service to the king and to queen  
Clarendon. Isabella of William de Horwode, king's yeoman, and that he may continue  
more decently in the queen's service, to him and Christiana his wife,  
for his life, of the 12*l.* a year which they pay at the Exchequer for  
the manor of Polhampton and the pasture of Kingesleswe, co. Southampton,  
which they hold for life of the king's grant, so that after his death the said  
Christiana, if she shall survive her husband, shall pay the said rent at the  
Exchequer, so long as she shall hold the manor and pasture. By p.s.
- April 10. Nicholas, abbot of St. Andrew's, Vercelli, staying beyond seas, has letters  
Clarendon. nominating Giles de Castello, canon of the same house, his attorney for  
three years. By fine of 40*s.*
- April 17. Grant to Hugh le Despenser the younger of that which pertains to  
Windsor. the king of a trespass committed by Katherine Giffard in exhibiting a  
forged writing of release of 2,000*l.* before the treasurer and barons of the  
Exchequer, against John Giffard her son, whereof she was convicted.  
By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.
- April 13. Authority to W. archbishop of Canterbury, W. bishop of Exeter,  
Crookham. and Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to open the Council  
at Westminster on Friday next in the king's name, as he will not be able  
to attend in person. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.
- April 14. Protection for Terricus de Alemannia, who is detained by ill health and is  
Crookham. about to remain, for the sake of recovering, in the manor of Esthamme,  
which the abbot of Stratford has leased to him, during the will of the  
abbot.
- March 24. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas atte Hide and John Lyon,  
Clarendon. whom J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts  
of England to purvey corn and other things for the sustenance of his house-  
hold and the king's clerks of the Chancery.  
The like for William Pape of Certeseye.
- April 11. Protection, with clause, until Midsummer, for John de Chelmersford,  
Clarendon. clerk, going to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, who is staying on the king's  
service beyond the seas.  
Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Guttardus de Lebreto,  
archdeacon of Canterbury and Huntingdon.  
The like for Sir Reymund, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean  
of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and archdeacon of Leicester.
- April 15. Presentation of William de Dereham to the church of Ridemereshulle, in  
Windsor. the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the  
bishopric of Durham. By p.s.
- April 8. Presentation of Thomas de Baumburgh to a moiety of the church of  
Clarendon. Elnestowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the  
late voidance of the abbey of Elnestowe.
- March 14. Grant to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, to whom the king lately granted  
Winchester. the custody of the castle and lands of Thlanandevery in the Marches of  
Wales, late of Nicholas de Audele, tenant-in-chief, which were then in the  
king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold to the full age of  
the heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, that if the

1317.

*Membranes 21 and 20—cont.*

heir die during minority, the next heir being a minor, he shall have the same custody during the minority of the next heir, and so on of successive heirs.

By p.s.

March 12.  
Dunton.

Grant to the king's sister Mary, nun of Ambresbiry, to whom the king had granted for life the manor of Lutgarshale, that she may hold it together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c.

By p.s.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard de Ellesfeld of the prebend in the church of St. Paul, London, which Master Thomas de Cobeham lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London.

By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Mandate in pursuance to R. elect of London.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for Reymund, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, archdeacon of Leicester; the like for him as prebendary of Hegtredbury and of Mere in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury; and also as parson of the church of Great Lek.

By the Chancellor.

April 19.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Ralph de Sancto Amando to the church of Everdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Berney in England being in his hands.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Grant to Robert Broun, clerk, of the prebend in the free chapel of Holgodecastel, which Master Richard de Eyton, deceased, lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Hereford.

April 4.  
Clarendon.

Grant for life to Richard de Middleton, yeoman of the king's chamber, of the office of Marshal of measures in Ireland, without rendering anything for the same, in order that he may the better continue in the king's service.

By p.s. [4129.]

April 19.  
Westminster.

Gilbert de Maddeleye and John de Harleye, monks of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, bringing news of the death of W. late bishop of Worcester, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent thereof.

By K.

March 27.  
Clarendon.

Grant, during pleasure, to Dougal Makdowel, in consideration of his good service and in recompence of his losses in the king's service, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer until the king shall order otherwise for his state.

By p.s.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, staying on the king's service in North Wales.

By K.

The like for Richard Foliot, who has gone with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor on the king's service to Ireland.

By testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

March 30.  
Clarendon.

Grant to Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of Aukeland which Master Louis de Bello Monte, king's clerk and kinsman, lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Durham.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*



1317.

*Membrane 19—cont.*April 1.  
Clarendon.

Mandate to Antony Pessaigne of Genoa to deliver the wheat, wine, honey, wax and spices, which he has undertaken to purvey and is bound to deliver at the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne for the war with Scotland, to Stephen le Blund, receiver of victuals in those parts. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Stephen le Blund to receive and guard the same.

April 4.  
Clarendon.

Power to John de Athy to receive into the king's peace the men of Ulster in Ireland, who had risen against the king and who wished to come into his peace. By p.s.

March 30.  
Clarendon.

Grant to Roger de Felton, in consideration of a sum of money paid by him into the king's chamber, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Philip de Hastanges, tenant-in-chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of his daughters and heirs, to hold to the full age of the said heirs together with their marriages. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the said custody to him together with the bodies of the heirs.

Afterwards, on the same date, the sheriff of Northampton was commanded to deliver to Roger de Felton the bodies of the heirs as above.

March 2.  
Clarendon.

Grant for life, during good behaviour, to Ralph le Convers, king's serjeant-at-arms, of the office of tronage in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

April 7.  
Clarendon.

Peter Ballesy, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Notingham and Thomas Bouroncyn his attorneys for one year.

April 9.  
Clarendon.

Pardon to Robert le Swon for the death of Thomas Geywyne, as it appears by the record of John Randolf and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Old Sarum, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 4.  
Clarendon.

Whereas Edward I. was bound to Oger de Laur, Sanchius del Estreman, and their fellows burgesses of St. Quitterie by the letters patent of Henry, sometime earl of Lincoln, his lieutenant in the duchy [of Aquitaine] in the time of the war with the king of France, in 213*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* sterling for their wages and restocking their horses for the time in which they were in the late king's service in that war, of which sum they have received 21*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*, and whereas Doffus de Barde and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, have on behalf of the king satisfied Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, their attorney in the balance, the king grants to the said Doffus and his fellows that the said balance of 192*l.* 8*s.* shall be paid to them by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains out of the first moneys accruing from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, which shall be brought to the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

April 6.  
Clarendon.

Edmund de Somerville, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Burton, chaplain, his attorney for one year.

April 7.  
Clarendon.

Grant to Master Thomas de Cherleton of the prebend of Chirchewithington in the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

April 5.  
Clarendon.

Confirmation of a grant made by Roger de la Grene of London and Isabella his wife to Nicholas Selide and Joan his wife of their tenement with

1317.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

a curtilage and garden in Andevre and 11 acres of land lying in the fields of Andevre and Cherleton; confirmation also of a grant by Richard Donyng and Margery his wife to the same Nicholas and his heirs of a fourth part of all their lands, late of Master Adam de Richemund, in Andevre; confirmation of a grant by Thomas le Riche of Andevre to the same Nicholas and his heirs of 20 acres of land in Andevre; and confirmation of a grant and release by Isabella, late the wife of Adam de Richemund, of all her right in the lands late of Walter de Gras in Andevre, all which lands and tenements are held in chief.

By fine of 1 mark. Wilts.

April 7.  
Clarendon.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Osneye to John de Osneye, canon of that house, whose election as abbot thereof J. bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed.

By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the abbey.

April 6.  
Clarendon.

Revocation for certain causes of the grant to Stephen Walrand of the prebend of Thagmon in the church of Ferns in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ferns in the time of the late king.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ferns, that the execution of the collation and mandate on behalf of the said Stephen is to be superseded.

April 7.  
Clarendon.

Grant to John de Sutton of the said prebend of Thagmon, in the church of Ferns in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ferns in the time of the late king.

By p.s. [1154.]

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ferns.

April 11.  
Clarendon.

Presentation of Robert Iwon, chaplain to the church of St. George, Winchester, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John Wyard, late rector thereof, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester.

April 7.  
Clarendon.

Acceptance of the collation by R., sometime bishop of Ferns, of John de Sutton, clerk, to the prebend of Thagmon in the church of Ferns.

By p.s.

April 7.  
Clarendon.

Mandate to A. bishop of Ferns, if he by reason of the king's collation of Stephen Walrand, clerk, to the prebend of Thagmon in the church of Ferns or of any mandate, has attempted anything to the prejudice of John de Sutton, or of his prebend, to revoke the same and restore him to his former state. The king understanding that the bishopric of Ferns had been void and in the hands of the late king, by reason whereof the collation belonged to him, had collated Stephen Walrand to the prebend, and issued a mandate in pursuance to the bishop, but he has learned that John de Sutton had obtained possession of the prebend through the collation of R. sometime bishop of Ferns, before his said collation thereto, and that he is now in possession thereof.

By p.s.

April 8.  
Clarendon.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Luda, king's clerk, to the office of the custody of the tallies in the Exchequer, in the king's hand by reason of the death of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, receiving 6*d.* a day and 20*s.* a year for his robe while he shall hold the office.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

April 15.  
Windsor.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Canne, merchant of Guteland, coming into the realm with merchandise to trade.

By p.s.

April 18.  
Westminster.

The like for Vannus Forteguerre, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending beyond the seas.



1317.

*Membrane 19—cont.*April 10.  
Clarendon.

Grant for life to Mary, the king's sister, a nun of Aumbresbury, to whom, in part payment of 100 marks a year, which the king had granted her in aid of her sustenance, he had granted the manor of Lutegarshale to the value of 26*l.* a year, in satisfaction of the remainder of the said grant, of 10 tuns of wine to be received by the hands of the butler, or his deputy, in the town of Suthampton out of the right prise in that port, viz. each tun to the value of 40*s.* Grant also to her of 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be received each year for her life at the hands of the sheriff of the county of Wilts; the said sheriff shall out of the issues of his bailiwick find carriage for the 10 tuns from Suthampton to Aumbresbury.

By p.s.

April 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert de Wodehous, clerk, of the prebend which Master Louis de Bello Monte, king's clerk and kinsman, preferred by the Pope to be bishop of Durham, lately held in the church of Aukland, in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Durham.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Becford.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :—

The prior of Newent.

William de Henton.

Stephen Neel of Denham.

Lambert de Trikyngham, parson of the church of Helpringham.

## MEMBRANE 18.

April 6.  
Clarendon.

Grant to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, and the heirs of his body of all the lands and tenements of Foly Johan and Hyremere, lying within the metes of Windsor forest, which the king held of the grant of John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells.

April 7.  
Clarendon.

Mandate to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York to stay the execution of the presentation of William de Knaresburgh, king's clerk, to the church of Arnecluf in Cravene, made in the belief that the church was void and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Henry de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief; as that advowson had been granted among other advowsons late of the said Henry, and which by reason of his death had been taken into the king's hands, to Eleanor, the king's kinswoman, late the wife of the said Henry de Percy, to hold in dower, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery.

By C.

March 29.  
Clarendon.

Grant to Robert le Ewer, the king's yeoman, who holds the manor of Warblynton for life of the king's grant and is suing for certain lands, tenements and liberties pertaining to the king by reason of the manor, which have been seized by others to the king's hurt and disinheritance, that he may hold for life all such lands, tenements and liberties so usurped, which by his suit shall fall into the king's hands; grant also to him of all fines and forfeitures, if any shall belong to the king on account of such usurpation.

By p.s.

April 14.  
Crookham.

Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to Edward de Ebor[aco], king's clerk, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts for the city of York.

Mandate to the executors of the testament of Roger de Clotherum to deliver the same to him with the rolls and memoranda of the office.

1317.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

April 10. Presentation of Robert de Wodehous to the church of Hakeneye, in the  
Clarendon. diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the  
bishopric of London. By p.s.

April 18. Ela de Bermengham, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Master  
Westminster. John de Bermengham and William Fiz Ryrith her attorneys for two years.

Vitalis de Testa, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, staying beyond  
the seas, has letters nominating Rosel de Suiraco and James de Pontis[ar]a  
his attorneys for one year.

April 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Rameseye by William de Corton and Richard de Spaldyng of a messuage, a  
toft, 3½ acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in St. Ives and Nydyng-  
worth, by Henry de Deneford and the said Richard of 3 messuages, 40 acres  
of land and 2 acres of meadow in St. Ives, Ripton Abbots and Wenynghon,  
and by the said Richard of 2 acres of land in Walsokne, all which are of the  
fee of the abbot and are worth 22s. 8d. a year, as appears by inquisition  
made by Master John de Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent,  
in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them, at the instance of queen  
Isabella, to acquire lands and rents to the value of 60l. a year.

April 20. Grant to Roger de Northburgh of the prebend in the church of St.  
Westminster. Ethelbert, Hereford, which Master Thomas de Cobeham lately held, in  
the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

April 21. Grant to Ingelard de Warle of the prebend of Kyntisshton in the church  
Westminster. of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the  
bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. elect of London.

April 20. Notification that on 5 April, 7 Edward II. the king took fealty of  
Westminster. Maurice son of Thomas son of Maurice, tenant in chief, of the late king in  
Ireland, and ordered John de Dufford, escheator in Ireland, or his deputy  
in the county of Limerick [*in com' Lymer'*] to deliver seisin to him of his  
lands which had been taken in the hands of the late king by reason of his  
minority, as appears by certificate of Richard de Bereford, king's clerk,  
late chancellor of Ireland.

April 5. Licence for Ralph de Abhale to grant to Reginald de Abhale, his brother,  
Clarendon. in fee a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Abhale and his bailiwick  
of a forestership in the forest of Dene, held in chief. By p.s.

April 10. Mandate to the sheriff of Wilts to pay to the king's sister Mary, a nun  
Clarendon. of Ambresbury, the 20l. 13s. 4d. a year, lately granted to her, and to find  
carriage from Southampton to Ambresbury for the wine also granted to her.

By p.s.

April 4. Grant for life to William de Hampslape that he be one of the keepers of  
Clarendon. the king's new park at Wyndesore, receiving 3d. a day for wages at the  
hands of the bailiff of the king's manor of Cippenham, and a robe yearly  
suitable to his state, and that he may have pasture in the park for six great  
animals and six pigs. By p.s.

April 22. Grant for life to queen Isabella of the castles, towns, boroughs and honors  
Westminster. of Walyngford and St. Walery with knights' fees, advowsons of churches,  
religious houses and hospitals, and all other appurtenances. By K.

April 10. Mandate to the king's butler or his deputy in the port of Southampton  
Clarendon. to deliver to the king's sister Mary, a nun of Ambresbury, the 10 tuns of



1317.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

wine a year, each tun of the value of 40s. lately granted to her by letters patent in part payment of the sum of 100 marks. By p.s.

April 22. Grant to the king's yeoman Oliver de Burdegala, and the heirs of his  
Westminster. body, of all the lands and tenements of Foly Johan and Hyremere, lying within the metes of the forest of Windsor, which John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, held in chief, at a certain arrentation to be rendered every year at the Exchequer, and which the king holds of his grant, to hold by the service of a rendering rose at Midsummer, if demanded from him. By p.s.

March 25. Licence, at the request of Walter de Shobbedon, steward of the household  
Clarendon. of queen Isabella, for the prior and convent of Burnecestre to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

April 16. Grant to Doffus de Barde and his fellows, merchants of the society of the  
Westminster. Bardi of Florence, of 192*l.* 8s. to be received at the hands of the king's treasurer and chamberlains out of the first moneys accruing from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, which shall be brought to the king's Exchequer, in satisfaction of the same sum paid by them on the king's behalf to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, attorney of Oger de Laur, Sanctius del Estreman and their fellows, burgesses of St. Quitterie, in discharge of the residue of a sum of 213*l.* 15s. 11*d.* in which Edward I. was bound to them by letters patent of Henry, earl of Lincoln, his lieutenant in the duchy [of Aquitaine], in the time of the war with the king of France, for their wages and the restocking of their horses in the time they were in the king's service, which said sum of 213*l.* 15s. 11*d.* the king assigned to the said burgesses to be received out of the issues of a moiety of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Suthampton, but of which they have received nothing out of the custom.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

April 22. Grant, for life, to Roger Damory of the king's houses at 'Brokenwharf' in  
Westminster. the city of London, formerly of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk. By p.s.  
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Mandate to John de Cherleton to deliver seisin of the said houses to Roger Damory or his attorney.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

April 20. Grant to Hugh le Despenser the younger, in part satisfaction of divers  
Westminster. sums in which the king is bound to him for the arrears of his wages and the restocking of his horses lost on the king's service in Scotland, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Edmund de Eyncurt, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the heirs being minors, to hold until the full age of the heirs, together with their marriages. By K.

#### MEMBRANE 17.

April 21. Grant to Master Edmund de London of the prebend which Master Louis  
Westminster. de Bello Monte, king's clerk and kinsman, whom the Pope has preferred to be bishop of Durham, held in the church of Norton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Durham.

1317.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

April 22. Presentation of Master Hugh de Chanseye to the church of Emynton, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master Roger de Saukeville, late rector thereof, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Andrew de Saukeville, tenant in chief.

Simple protection, for one year, for Gilbert de Stapelton, clerk, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Walter de Gosewyk, burgess of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, going to divers parts of the realm and to Gascony to buy corn, wine and other victuals to take to the town for its munition, as the king has received sufficient security from him that he will not take the same to his enemies or elsewhere.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.:—

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| William de Speton,    | } burgesses of Berwick-upon-Tweed. |
| Ranulph de Holm,      |                                    |
| Alexander de Grendon, |                                    |

April 22. Presentation of John de Harewe to the church of la Rie, in the diocese  
Westminster. of Chichester.

April 24. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Plumton of the bailiwick of Brugestok,  
Westminster. in the forest of Rokyngham, which Gervase Lespicer lately held.

By K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton.

April 22. Licence for Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, to enclose his wood of  
Westminster. Foly Johan, which is within the metes of the forest of Windsor, and to make a park thereof, with grant that he may hold the said wood so enclosed to himself and the heirs of his body.

By p.s.

April 22. Licence for Adam le Waleis to enfeoff William Martel of two parts of a  
Westminster. messuage and a virgate of land in Hulle by Berkele, held in chief, and also of the reversion of the third part, which Isabella la Waleise holds in dower of his inheritance.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark.

April 26. Francis Gaytani, archdeacon of Richemund, staying beyond the seas, has  
Windsor. letters nominating Leonard [son of the late] Andrew de Tuderto, his attorney for two years.

The like for the same Francis Gaytani, as canon in the churches of St. Mary, Salisbury and St. Mary, Lincoln.

April 10. Exemption, for life, at the request of Elizabeth de Bourgh, the king's  
Clarendon. kinswoman, of Robert de Scales from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will.

By p.s.

April 22. Protection, for one year, for Roger Broun, king's mariner, taking victuals  
Westminster. and other things in his ship called '*la Margarete*' to the North for the sustenance of the king's lieges in his service there.

By the Chancellor, because he has like letters by writ of p.s.

April 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Boulton  
Westminster. in Craven by Robert de Berden of a messuage and 6 acres of land in Apeltrewyk, which are of their fee, and are worth 6s. a year in all their issues according to their true value as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of York, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them, in consideration of a remise which they made to the king of 16*l.*, in which he was bound to them for corn and divers victuals bought from them for his use, and also of a fine of 20 marks which they made with him and have paid in the Wardrobe, to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.



1317.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- April 22.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to queen Isabella, of the castles, towns, boroughs and honors of Walingford and St. Walery with hundreds, views of frank pledge, liberties, free customs, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals, etc., pertaining thereto. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- April 1.  
Windsor. Grant to James called Puttin Ardingelli, of Florence, king's clerk, of the chancellorship in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and the prebend of Fynglasse in the same church annexed to it, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.
- April 28.  
Windsor. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John Marmuset, chaplain, Lambert Gillayn and Walter de Lincoln, envoys, whom William, count of Hainault, Holand and Seland and lord of Friesland is about to send to the king. By C.
- March 24.  
Clarendon. Simple protection, until the Nativity of the Virgin, for John Blankpyn, going on pilgrimage to Rome. By p.s.
- April 6.  
Clarendon. Licence for the abbess and nuns of Romeseye to appropriate in mortmain the church of Ichenestok, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.
- April 22.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to queen Isabella, of the castle and honor of Walyngford, the honor of St. Walery, the farm due to the king from the borough of Walyngford, and also of the castles, boroughs and towns pertaining to the said honors, with the hundreds, views of frank pledge, liberties, customs, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals and all other things pertaining to the said manors, etc., further grant that all debts which can be levied for the king's use within the said honors, etc., shall be levied for the use of the queen. By K.
- April 14.  
Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Marmion to William de Coshale, king's clerk, parson of the church of Scryvelby, of a plot of land containing 11 perches in length and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  perches in breadth, adjacent to the dwelling-place of the rectory, for the enlargement thereof.
- May 1.  
Windsor. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of North Wales, staying there on the king's service. By p.s.  
The like, for two years, for Richard de Clare, staying on the king's service in Ireland. By p.s.
- April 28.  
Windsor. The like, until Michaelmas, for John Carl of Ixninge, staying on the king's service in Ireland.  
By testimony of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland.
- April 23.  
Windsor. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Sullingham, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to make purveyance of great animals for the Household.
- May 4.  
Windsor. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne to demise at a certain farm for 12 years his manors of Shirburn by Basyng and Abboteston by Winchester, co. Southampton, held in chief, to John de Bello Campo of Somersete. By p.s.
- May 4.  
Windsor. Grant to Master Thomas de Cherleton, clerk, of the deanery of Stafford. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Stafford to induct him therein.
- May 4.  
Windsor. Protection, with clause, four pleas excepted, until All Saints, for Guy Ferre, going on the king's service beyond the seas. By p.s.

1317.

MEMBRANE 16 (*Schedule*).April 26.  
Windsor.

Licence for John de Cherleton and Hawysia his wife to enfeoff Master Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk, of the castle and manor of la Pole, the manors of Botyton and Talgarth, the commotes of Suthstradmarghel and Suthlanerhudel, and a moiety of the cantred of Arwystli in the Marches of Wales, held in chief, and of the reversion of the manors of Mathrawell and Walworne and the commotes of Kereynon and Keveillok in the said Marches, also held in chief, which Roger Trumwyn and Joan his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of the said Hawysia, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John and Hawysia and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said Hawysia.

By K.

## Membrane 16.

April 26.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester to William de Odyham, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof J. bishop of Winchester has confirmed.

By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants of the abbey.

April 28.  
Windsor.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Luk, clerk, going on pilgrimage to St. Giles.

April 27.  
Windsor.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Walter (*Gauterus*) de Maten of Caen, merchant, whom the king is sending to France, Spain and Gascony to buy horses and armour for his use.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

March 14.  
Winchester.

Pardon to William de la Beche of that which is due from him at the Exchequer for the extent of the manors of Toppefeld, co. Essex, and Northyngton, co. Wilts, late of John de Berewico, deceased, tenant in chief, the custody of which the king lately granted to him, subject to rendering the extent.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

May 2.  
Windsor.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for Francis Gaitaini, archdeacon of Richemund, staying beyond the seas.

The like for the same Francis as prebendary of Langeford in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

The like for the same Francis as prebendary of Bymynistre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

The like for Geoffrey de Hakenes, parson of the church of Orpynton.

April 26.  
Windsor.

The like, for one year, for Hugh de Edelyngton of Lincoln, merchant.

May 1.  
Windsor.

Grant, for life, to Ranulph de Holm, of all lands and tenements in Paxton by Berwick-upon-Tweed, except the fisheries in the Tweed, late of John de Chesholm and Robert de Paxton, rebel Scots, which by reason of their rebellion have come into the king's hands, and which are worth 15*l.* 17*d.* a year in all their issues, according to their true value, the fisheries excepted, as appears by inquisition made by John de Weston, the chamberlain of Scotland, saving also to Mariota Fraunceys her dower out of the tenements of the said John de Chesholm.

By p.s. and by C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said chamberlain

Grant, during pleasure, to the said Ranulph de Holm, that he may be better able to continue in the king's service, of the said fisheries in the



1317.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

river Twede, late of John de Cheseholm and Robert de Paxton, Scotch rebels, which are worth 20*l.* a year in all their issues, according to their true value, as appears by inquisition made by John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland.

Mandate in pursuance to the said chamberlain.

May 2.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Master Richard de Chaddesle to the church of Kemeseye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

May 3.  
Windsor.

Grant, in fee simple, to Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, the king's kinswoman, of the manor of Sandhulle, co. York, which the king held of the grant of Gerard Salvayn. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 4.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Robert de Sapy, keeper of the lands of the bishopric of Durham, as well between the rivers Tyne and These, as in the counties of Northumberland and York, except the castle and honor of Norham, co. Northumberland, and the manor of Houeden, co. York, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, to Master Louis de Bello Monte, king's clerk and kinsman, treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, whom Pope J[ohn XXII.] has preferred to be bishop of Durham, the king having accepted his preferment and taken fealty from him. By p.s.

The like mandate to the undermentioned persons, viz.:—

William de Mitford, of the Cistercian Order (*ordinis Cicestr'*), keeper of the manor of Houeden, which is of the said bishopric.

John Darcy, keeper of the castle and honor of Norham.

Walter de Gosewyk, keeper of the land of Halieland.

Thomas de Derby, keeper of the manor del Welehalle.

*Memorandum*, writs were addressed to the keeper of the Marches of Scotland and to Adam de Brome, chancellor of the bishopric of Durham, the see being vacant, as appears on the dorse of the Close Roll of the same year, under the same date.

The like to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric in his bailiwick.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants of the bishopric.

Mandates in pursuance to Henry de Bello Monte, superior keeper of the bishopric of Durham.

The like to the same Henry, keeper of the castle of Durham.

May 3.  
Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Canne of Brugge of 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 26 acres of land, 10 acres of waste, 10 acres of heath, and 7*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Brugge, Quatford by Brugge and Worfeld, to the prior and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Brugge, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital for the souls of William de Routhton and Alice his wife, their ancestors and heirs, and all Christians. By fine of 40*s.*

May 3.  
Windsor.

Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to Henry Gysors of that which pertains to the king, for certain trespasses committed by him, when he was deputy of the king's butler in London, whereof he was convicted before certain of the Council at the Exchequer, and was condemned to prison. By p.s.

May 4.  
Windsor.

Presentation of William de Knaresburgh, chaplain, to the vicarage which John de Botill of Coupeland, chaplain, held in the church of St. John,

1317.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Protection, with clause, until Midsummer, for Gocelin de Eyville, staying with Edmund, earl of Arundel, on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland.

*Vacated because on the Scotch Roll.*

May 3.  
Windsor.

Grant to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, to whom the king lately granted all the lands of Foly Johan, which are within the metes of Windsor forest, of 40 acres of waste adjacent to those lands within the said forest, so that he may assart the said land and enclose it with a little ditch and low hedge, according to the assize of the forest, and reduce the same to cultivation. By p.s.

May 6.  
Windsor.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor staying by the king's command in Ireland, has letters nominating Hugh Hakelut and Philip de la Lee his attorneys for one year.

May 5.  
Windsor.

Grant to the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene that they may hold in frank almoin the manor of Appeltrewyk, according to the tenor of the letters of the late king, and that they shall not be harassed for the trespass which James de Eston had committed in acquiring the said manor without licence, as it had been found before Hugh de Cressyngham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York in the year 21 Edward I., that James de Eston had acquired the said manor, held in chief of the late king, from John de Eston without licence, whereupon it was adjudged that the manor, by that trespass, should be taken into the hands of Edward I. and subsequently, upon fine made by the said James before the justices, execution of the judgment was respited for a certain time, and the late king afterwards, by his letters, which the king has inspected, granted a licence to him to assign the manor to the said prior and convent, to hold in frank almoin. By fine of 10*l*.

May 3.  
Windsor.

Appointment of John de Broghton to survey the state of the forest of Salsey, and to arrest all persons guilty of offences of vert and venison, according to the assize of the forest, and deliver them to Adam le Ryder, to be kept by him as was accustomed to be done before, as the king has been informed that through default in keeping the forest of Salsey, wastes, sales, and destructions take place to his prejudice, and that Adam le Ryder, keeper of the forest, who holds the custody for life, is, on account of old age, weakness and dull sight, unable to attend personally to his custody, so that by reason of his impotency, and the negligence or malice of his ministers, divers wastes have been committed. John de Broghton is not to claim or receive any profits or emoluments belonging to the said Adam, or to charge the country in any way by reason of this appointment. By K.

April 26.  
Windsor.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 10 February, 19 Henry III. granting that the men of the soke of Waltham shall be quit of suits of counties, wapentakes, and views of frank-pledge, and of murder, as Henry III. granted they should be, as he learned from an inquisition that they and their ancestors in the time of Alan son of the earl, and of other lords before the war between king John and the barons of England were accustomed to be. By fine of 40*s*.

March 20.  
Clarendon.

Grant to Stephen de Pulton that he may be one of the parkers of the king's park of Claryndon at will, receiving 3*d*. a day for wages and a robe yearly for winter, and a tunic and a courtepy (*courtepy* = 1) in summer, at the hands of the bailiff of the manor of Claryndon, with pasture in the park for 6 cows, 3 mares, and 3 colts as long as he shall be parker. By p.s.



1317.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- April 15.  
Westminster.      Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution to Simon, abbot of the monastery of St. Stephen, Caen, from whom the king has taken fealty for the lands and tenements which he holds in England, and which by reason of the voidance of the monastery had been taken into the king's hands, of the said lands.      By p.s.
- May 8.  
Windsor.      Grant to Roger de Felton of that which pertains to the king of the trespass committed by Eva, late the wife of William Paynel, tenant in chief, in marrying Edward de Sancto Johanne without licence.      By p.s.
- May 4.  
Windsor.      Herbert de Marisco, staying on the king's service in Ireland, has letters nominating Henry Power and John de Weston his attorneys for two years.
- May 11.  
Windsor.      Protection, with clause, until Christmas, for John Wogan, going in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Wygemor, to Ireland.      By C.
- May 10.  
Windsor.      Presentation of Hugh de Byford to the church of Sudbury, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.      By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

- April 26.  
Windsor.      Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for Herbert de Mariscis, staying on the king's service in Ireland.      By testimony of the bishop of Exeter.
- Revocation of the presentation to the church of Kilmidan, in the diocese of Waterford, during the absence in England on the king's business of Master Stephen Walrand, king's clerk, whom the king, the church being void and in his gift, had presented to it, made by Edmund le Butiller, when justiciary of Ireland, of another clerk in the belief that it was void, and that the presentation belonged to him by reason of his office, as it appears by a certificate exhibited before the king and Council of the bishop of the diocese, to whom, at the petition of the said Stephen, the king transmitted his writ, that the entire church exceeds the taxation of 20 marks a year, on which account the presentation ought to belong to the king, and not to the justiciary.  
Granted at another time by pet. of C.
- April 26.  
Windsor.      Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Neapoleus (*sic*), prebendary of Bokyngham, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.  
The like for the said Neapoleo as prebendary of Cave in the church of St. Peter, York.
- April 28.  
Windsor.      Presentation of Thomas de Astleye to the church of Horsington, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of John de Erdbergh, the late rector thereof, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief.
- April 28.  
Windsor.      Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bolyngton by Laurence son of Matillio de Hakthorn, and Sibyl his wife, of 2 tofts and 20 acres of land in Hakthorn, by Walter de Toutheby of a garden and 3 acres of land in Oxcumbe, by Philip de Kyme of 12 acres of land in Bolyngton, and by Reginald Autyn and Alice his wife of 12*d.* of rent in Estbarkworth, which, the rent excepted, are extended at 18*s.* 6*d.* a year according to their true value, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a

1317.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 40 marks a year, or to appropriate ecclesiastical benefices of their own advowson to a like value.

April 28  
Windsor.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John le Barber, king's clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts for the town of Southampton.

*Memorandum.* He appeared before the chancellor in his chamber at Suthwerk and took the oath and received the piece of the seal.

April 30.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Nicholas de Sutton to the church of Hyntlesham, in the diocese of Norwich. By K.

April 28.  
Windsor.

Presentation of John de Burton to the prebendal portion which Robert de Lincoln held in the church of St. Mary, Warrewyk, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.

April 30.  
Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Gryndenham of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5 acres of moor in Gryndenham, to Henry de Sancto Claro, parson of the church of Asshebritel, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays in each week in his chapel at Gryndenham. By fine of 40s.

May 1.  
Windsor.

Confirmation of the under-mentioned grants, &c., to the abbot and monks of Swynesheved made by Gerard son of Helias de Fanecourt, viz., of a grant of 5 bovates of land in Kynelton, which Theobald and Simon sons of William, formerly held from them, and of 8 ridges (*seliones*) of land in Kynelton upon the Morfurlang with the moor at the head of the ridges; of the grant by Margaret, countess of Brittany, of all her land in Sumerdewyletles; of the confirmation by Conan duke of Brittany, of the grant of Alan, the count, his father, of the entire common of his marsh and of all his land which had been dyked, and of the vaccary which he held in the marsh by the abbey, with free ingress and egress for themselves and their cattle; of the remise made by Henry de Longo Campo, son of Petronilla de Creona, of a yearly rent of 10s. which they were accustomed to render to him out of the lands and tenements of his fee, which they held in Burton; and of the grant which the same Henry made to them of all the lands and tenements of his fee which they held in Burton aforesaid.

May 2.  
Windsor.

Grant to John de Sandale, bishop of Winchester, of the custody of the manor of Wrattyngge Capeles, late of Aubrey (*Alfredus*; *Aubry* in p.s.) Capeles, tenant by military service of the honor of Clare, in the king's hand by reason of the death of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to hold to the full age of the heir, together with the marriage of the said heir.

By p.s.[4195.]

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 1.  
Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thurstan de Hamslope, clerk, of 4 messuages, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 40s. of rent in Hamslapelonde, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. James, Hamslope, or the church of Hertwell, for his soul and the souls of all Christians. By fine of 5 marks.

May 4.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Chetwod to John de Warmyngton, a canon of that house, whose election as prior thereof, J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and other tenants of the house. By p.s.



1317.

*Membrane 15—cont.*May 6.  
Windsor.

Mandate to bailiffs and others to make a proclamation that no merchant or other person, under pain of forfeiture, shall buy wine in tuns or pipes before the wine shall be gauged.

By p.s.

May 5.  
Windsor.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for Henry de Bello Monte, king's kinsman, to grant in frank almain to the prior and convent of St. Katharine's without Lincoln  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Barton-upon-Humbre, in exchange for a site of a water mill there, and that as he holds the said land as parcel of the manor of Barton, which he holds in chief by knight's service, and that as the said prior and convent hold the said site in frank almain of the grant of Gilbert de Gaunt, sometime earl of Lincoln, the said prior and convent shall hold the said land in frank almain, and the said Henry the said site by knight's service.

May 4.  
Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Shireburne by John de Wyveleshulle of a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Stapelbrige and Weston.

By p.s.

May 5.  
Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Braynford, minor canon of the church of St. Paul, London, to the dean and chapter of the said church of  $6\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Sutton.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.May 8.  
Windsor.

Exemption for life, at the request of Walter de Norwyco, the treasurer, for Adam de Hathesay from being put on assises, juries or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king against his will.

By p.s.

The like for Edmund de Lexham.

By p.s.

May 10.  
Windsor.

Grant to John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, to whom the king lately granted by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer, the lands and tenements, late of Robert de Preston, within the liberty of the seven hundreds and of Redynges, co. Berks, which are in the king's hands until he shall cause a certain sum owed to him by the said Robert to be raised, to hold at the king's will by rendering at the Exchequer 8 marks a year, as a further favour that the said John may hold the lands, so long as they shall remain in the king's hands free of rent; the said 8 marks are to be subtracted each year from the said debt on account of the issues of the land, until the debt shall be paid.

By p.s.

May 12.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Master Thomas de Applingden to the church of Wolsingham in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to L. the elect of Durham.

By K.

May 8.  
Windsor.

Protection, for one year, for Tellucius de Camerino and James de Cuniis, envoys of Pope J[ohn XXII.]

By K.

*Vacated, because otherwise below.*May 12.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Walter de Burencestre to the church of Hertilbury, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

By p.s.

May 17.  
Isleworth.

Presentation of Robert de Asshehou to the church of Leylond, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Evesham.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

May 8.  
Windsor.

Grant, during good behaviour, to John Godard, of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of the king's wood of Dardywode, co. Merioneth, in Wales.

By p.s.

1317.

*Membrane 14—cont.*May 11.  
Windsor.

Grant to Roger Damory, to whom, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the chamber, the king had lately granted the custody of the lands and tenelements late of Robert de Wylughby, tenant in chief, in his hands by reason of the heir being a minor, to hold with all issues received since the death of the said Robert until the full age of the heir together with the marriage of the heir, as a further favour, that along with the custody he may hold the knight's fees, advowsons of churches, and all other things pertaining thereto.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*May 5.  
Windsor.

Robert de Harle, staying with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore on the king's service in Ireland, has letters nominating Adam Broun and Ralph de Wylleye, his attorneys for one year.

May 1.  
Windsor.

Henry de Mortuo Mari, staying as above, has like letters nominating Henry de Hexston and John de Leonhales his attorneys for the same time.

Edmund Hakelutel, staying as above, has like letters nominating Hugh Hakelutel and Roger de Walynton his attorneys for one year.

May 12.  
Windsor.

Mandate to the archdeacon of Richmond or his official, as in the grant of the tenth, in aid of the war in Scotland, in the province of York, the clergy of the said archdeaconry, because many of their benefices and the temporalities annexed to the spiritualities were laid waste and destroyed by the attacks of the Scots, granted the tenth of their benefices and temporalities according to what they were then worth, and not according to the taxation of the tenth heretofore current, and as the king wishes to be certified of the true value of the benefices and temporalities, viz., how much they were worth at the time of the grant, so that the tenth may be levied according to the said grant, to enquire into the true value of all benefices and of all temporalities of prelates within the archdeaconry, which are accustomed to be taxed for the tenth, how much they were worth at the time in which the tenth was granted according to their true value, and as it shall be found by such inquisitions to cause them to be taxed and to make it clear to the collectors of the tenth in the archdeaconry, when the taxations shall be made, that they may be able to levy that tenth according to such taxation; the taxations when fully made are to be sent to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

By C.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in the eleventh year.*

Mandate to the abbot of Seleby, collector in the archdeaconry of Richmond, to supersede the levying of the tenth of the benefices and temporalities in the archdeaconry according to the taxation of the tenth heretofore current; and when the archdeacon or his vicar-general shall have certified the said abbot of the taxation to be made anew in the said form, then he shall levy the said tenth according to those taxations and keep safe the money accruing therefrom until the king shall demand it.

By C.

*Vacated as above.*May 12.  
Windsor.

Licence for Robert de la Rie of Odiham to grant to John de Stourton and his heirs a messuage, 2 acres of meadow, and 4 virgates and a moiety of an acre of land in la Rye by Odyham, held in chief; and for him to regrant the same to the said Robert and Denise his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing such issue to the said John and his heirs.

By fine of 20s.

May 8.  
Windsor.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for James de Cuniis and Tellucius de Camerino, envoys of Pope J[ohn XXII.] [*Fædera.*]

By K. &amp; C.



1317.

*Membrane 14—cont.*May 5.  
Windsor.

William Waldebeof, staying with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor in Ireland, has letters nominating Hugh Hakelut and Richard Shour his attorneys for one year in Ireland.

The following, staying as above, have like letters:—

John de Welles, nominating Roger de Walynton and Philip de la Lee.

Richard de Coggeshall, nominating Robert de Styvynton.

Peter Hakelut, nominating Richard de Wormesleye.

Adam Darras, nominating Robert Broun.

Richard Fort, parson of the church of Nene Solers, nominating Richard Inge.

May 6.  
Windsor.

George de Criktot, nominating Roger de Criktot.

May 14.  
Windsor.

Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Henry de Beure, merchant of Almain, coming within the realm with merchandise to trade. By p.s.

The like for the following persons, viz.:—

John Saffran,

Herman de Beure, } merchants of Almain.

Richewyn de Beure, }

May 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren of the hospital that they may hold the church of Brigenhale, as appropriated to their own uses notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, as Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, when he was master of the said hospital, appropriated without licence that church, which was then of his advowson, to himself and the brethren of the hospital and so held it in his time.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Lymbergh, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Neuhaus, of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Kylyngholm.

By fine of 5 marks.

May 7.  
Windsor.

Pardon to Henry de Leyburne of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before John de Foxle, William de Haredene, John Walewayn and John de Stonore, justices of oyer and terminer, when impleaded by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor to answer for breaking his park of Stretfeld Mortymer and carrying away deer.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, to acquire in mortmain, lands, tenements and rents of their own fee to the value of 20*l.* a year according to their true value.

By K.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to the bishop and prior and chapter of Rochester that they may collect and retain 150 marks out of the second term of payment of the tenth in the diocese of Rochester, and that the bishop of Winchester, and the knights and merchants, who have gone security for it be quit of so much as shall be received, and if they shall not be fully satisfied out of the said tenth, the recognisance shall remain in full force. On 17 July 8 Edward II. J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, then holding the place of the treasurer, Robert Baynard and Anthony Pessaigue, knights, and the king's merchants John de Burford, William de Coumartyn, William Servat, and William de Donecastre and William Trente and John Van, now deceased, had bound themselves at the king's request to [Thomas] the bishop, and the prior and chapter of Rochester in that sum to be repaid out of the aid then to be granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury; subsequently the bishop, prior and chapter agreed to the repayment being postponed.

*Vacated because surrendered in the eleventh year, when other letters were made.*

1317.

*Membrane 14—cont.*May 2.  
Windsor.

Sale to John de Sendale, bishop of Winchester, for a certain sum of money, of the custody of the manor of Wrattinge Capeles, late of Aubrey (*Albredus* ; *Aubry* in p.s.) Capeles, deceased, tenant by knight's service of the honor of Clare, which is in the king's hand by reason of the death of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, to hold to the full age of the heir of the said Aubrey, together with the marriage of the heir.

By p.s.[4195.]

## MEMBRANE 13.

May 12.  
Windsor.

Licence for Richard Lovel to enfeof Master Richard de Clare and Master Roger de Blokksworth of his manors of Southbarwe, Northbarwe and Tyntenhull, co. Somerset, held in chief ; and for them to regrant the same to him and Muriel his wife and his heirs.

By fine of 40s.

May 5.  
Windsor.

Pardon to Robert son of Edward de Fraesino of Lechelade, and Matilda his wife, for acquiring without the licence of the late king for their lives a messuage, a mill and a virgate of land in Lechelade from Edmund, earl of Cornwall.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.May 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas de Pembrugge of the prebend of Berton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Grant to the same Thomas de Pembrugge of the treasurership in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift as above.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Hereford.

May 12.  
Windsor.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of Thame to enclose a highway adjacent to their abbey on the east leading from Thame to the parts of Cyltre, containing 172 perches and 8 feet of land in length and 2 perches in breadth, for the enlargement of the abbey ; provided that they make another way of the same size on their own soil in its place.

By fine of 20s.

May 13.  
Windsor.

Licence for William de Ferariis to enfeof Master Henry de Nyweton of a messuage, a carucate of land and 55s. of rent in Trehanna, held in chief ; and for the latter to regrant the same to him and Matilda his wife and his heirs.

By fine of 40s. at the instance of William de Monte Acuto.

May 15.  
Windsor.

Licence, after recitation that Edmund Deyncourt fears that his name and arms may become extinct in the person of Isabella his daughter and heir apparent, and to give effect to a licence previously granted to him to enfeof whomsoever he will, for him to enfeof Master Oliver Deyncourt and John Deyncourt of Parkhale, of the manor and soke of Blaunkeneye, the manors of Braunston and Mere, a messuage in the bailiwick of Lincoln, the advowson of the chapel of St. Mary, Blaunkeneye, co. Lincoln, the manor of Graneby, the advowsons of the priory of Thurgarton and the hospital of St. Leonard, Stoke, co. Nottingham, and the manors of Holmesfeld and Elmeton, with the exception of a messuage, 312 acres of land, 14 acres and 3 roods of meadow and 52s. 4d. of rent in the said manor of



1317.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Elmeton, co. Derby, all held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to him for life, with remainder to William son of John Deyncourt and the heirs of his body, and failing issue to John brother of the said William and the heirs of his body, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said Edmund Deyncourt. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 12.  
Windsor.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Miremaunde by Thomas de Hauville of an acre of land in Little Reynham and the advowson of the church of that place to hold in frank almain. By fine of 100s.

May 11.  
Windsor.

Grant for life to Geoffrey de Hakenesse, king's clerk, to receive 10 quarters of wheat a year in the king's manor of Istelworth by the hands of the bailiff of the manor, who shall cause it to be carried to the house of the said Geoffrey in London and be delivered there; further grant to him of 3 tuns of wine a year in London to be received at the hands of the king's butler for his maintenance. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiff of the manor of Istelworth.

May 10.  
Windsor.

Pardon to Tangwarret ap Adam for the death of John de Oldefeld, for which he is detained in the gaol of Conewey Castle, as it appears by the record of John de Grey, late justice of North Wales, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert de la Myre of the prebend which Nicholas de Molyns lately held in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K. on the information of Richard de Ayrem[ynne].

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Geoffrey de Madele.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Master Walter de Blida to the church of Rippel, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

May 11.  
Windsor.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas Trivian (or Trinian) from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances against his will. By p.s.

1316.

Dec. 30.  
Nottingham.

Grant, during pleasure, to the mayor and commonalty of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for strengthening the town that no prises of victuals shall be taken in the town by the king's ministers or others except the old prises and those necessary for the safety of the town. By p.s.

1317.

May 19.  
Westminster.

Richard son of William de la Rokele, staying in England, has letters nominating William son of Richard son of William de la Rokele and John Began his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to Ralph du Lay, upon fine made by him, that he may retain to himself and the heirs of his body, saving the king's right, a messuage, 75 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 36s. of rent in Totenham, held in chief as of the honor of Huntingdon, of which Robert de Brus had enfeoffed John du Lay, in the time of Henry III. and the said John afterwards in the time of Edward I. had enfeoffed Bernard du Lay, and which the latter had granted, without licence of the late king, to the said Ralph du Lay. By fine of 1 mark.

1317.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

May 23. Grant, for life, to Henry de Shirokes, king's clerk, of the custody of the  
Westminster. hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Ripon, in the king's gift by reason of the  
voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the arch-  
bishopric of York.

May 20. Presentation of William de Thunneyk to the church of Menstreworth, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Hereford.

## MEMBRANE 12.

May 20. Promise of repayment, by St. Peter ad Vincula, to J. bishop of Norwich,  
Westminster. of 1,050 marks which he has delivered as a loan to the king out of the tenth  
for six years, lately current in England, by the hands of Doffus de Barde  
and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence. By K.  
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

May 21. Mandate to the bishop of Norwich to deliver the 1,050 marks to the said  
Westminster. merchants, or to Franciscus Grandonis their attorney.  
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

May 20. Exemption, for life, of William de Yelverton, at the request of Walter de  
Westminster. Norwico, the treasurer, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.  
By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

May 23. Licence for Arnold de Mounteny to grant to Henry le Mount and Joan  
Westminster. his wife and his heirs 1 messuage, 75 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow,  
36s. of rent, and the eighth part of a knight's fee in Haselingfeld, held in  
chief. By K.

May 22. William de Bildesthorne, clerk, staying on the king's service in Ireland,  
Westminster. has letters nominating Master John le Fournier (*Furnarius*), clerk, and  
Aymericus Poletani his attorneys in Gascony for two years.

May 15. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Essex,  
Windsor. for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Stretford atte  
Boghe by John de Lancastre of 40 acres of land in Esthamme, co. Essex,  
held in chief. By fine of 40s.

May 20. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and canons of the Holy Cross,  
Westminster. Reygate, of a charter of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, dated at the  
castle of Reygate 24 April, 8 Edward II. being a release to them of his  
right in rents due from them for divers tenements in Reygate; and of  
grants to them of rents due from Nicholas de Lynkefeld, William de Coumbe  
son of Robert de Coumbe, and Gilbert le Parmenter, together with wards,  
reliefs, escheats, etc., for a chantry which the prior and canons ought  
to make in the castle of Reygate for the soul of the grantor and the  
souls of his ancestors and heirs so that one mass shall be daily celebrated  
by them in the said castle. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Nerford, Thomas de  
Nerford, William de Echingham, and Thomas de Ponynges, knights,  
William de London, Henry de Flaynesford, John de Gisors, Nicolas  
le Bacheler, and others. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 518.] By K.

May 13. Writ of aid for John de Norton, king's clerk, surveyor of the works at  
Windsor. the king's palace at Westminster and the Tower of London, whom the king  
has commanded to purvey timber, lead, iron, brushwood, and other neces-  
saries for the said works.



1317.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

May 22. Westminster. Mandate to the canons of the king's free chapel of the castle of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester has admitted on the king's presentation to the prebend of Stone in the said chapel.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Kirkestede to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of Thymelby by Horncastre, co. Lincoln; licence also for the dean and chapter to appropriate the said church.

By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Kirkestede to appropriate in mortmain the church of Covenham, co. Lincoln, which is of their own advowson.

By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Licence for the vicars of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in augmentation of their commons by  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  a day each above what they receive for their sustenance, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents or advowsons of churches to the value of 40*l.* a year according to their true value, and also to appropriate such churches.

By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de London to the church of Chelwenton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 1. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of William de Boyton from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king.

By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for John de Hastynges to grant his manor of Lymmyng, which is a member of his manor of Brampton, and is held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to William de Brom and Ascelina his wife and John son of the said William for their lives.

By K.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for John de Hastynges to grant 10*l.* of rent in Belchesford, Wadyngton, Colkesby and Donyngton, held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to William de Brome for life.

By K.

May 15. Windsor. Licence for Reginald de Clifford to enfeof Peter de Clifford and Isabella his wife of the manors of Middelrocumbe and Cumbe in Tynhyde, co. Devon, held in chief.

By fine of 40*s.*

May 26. Westminster. Agreement between the king and Thomas de Multon, lord of Egremond, for a marriage between John, eldest son and heir of the said Thomas, and Joan daughter of Piers de Gavaston, sometime earl of Cornwall, when they shall be of a reasonable age. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

By K.

May 27. Westminster. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for W. bishop of Exeter, who has remained since Easter in London at the king's side on business of the king.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

May 26. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and other citizens of London of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the city, for two years, in aid of the completion of a new tower on the city wall by the dwelling place of the Friars Preachers, lately begun and not yet finished, and of the enclosure of the city; but during the continuance of the pontage granted by Edward I. murage is not to be levied upon any merchandise or wares for sale passing over or under London bridge upon which pontage is levied.

By K.

1317.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

May 30. Westminister. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to permit Edmund de Wyndesore, king's serjeant, whom the king wishes to collect the above murage, to execute the office, delivering to him a transcript of the said customs. By p.s. and afterwards by K.

May 29. Westminister. Grant to Roger de Northburgh of the archdeacoury of Richemund, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

The like to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York.

Grant to Roger de Nassington of the prebend in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, which Master Thomas de Cobeham lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Hereford. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

May 31. Westminister. Grant to Thomas de Chaundos of the prebend of Yeine, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift, as above.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Hereford.

June 1. Westminister. Grant to Master Richard de Clare of the prebend of Bichehill with Knaresburgh, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

June 2. Westminister. Presentation of Ralph de Rudham to the church of Beford, in the diocese of York. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

June 1. Westminister. Protection, without clause, for three years, for Master Michael de Berham, going beyond the seas to study.

June 2. Westminister. The like, for one year, for Ralph de Drayton, parson of the church of Luffewyk.

By K. at the instance of queen Isabella, on the information of J. Giffard.

June 1. Westminister. Licence for John de Lenham, to enfeoff Michael le Rus of his manor of Boclond, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Matilda his wife and his heirs.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

May 30. Westminister. Whereas Walter de Norwyco, who for many years served Edward I. and afterwards the king in divers offices in the Exchequer, and last in the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer, has petitioned to be relieved from the burthen thereof, the king at his request and that of other magnates of the Council, has thought fit to relieve him from the burthen of the office, but being unwilling to lose the services of so useful and faithful a minister, and wishing to retain him in his service in an office where he can hold the place with moderate labour, appoints him, during pleasure, to be chief baron of the Exchequer, willing that, when he is able, he shall be present at the king's councils, both secret and other. By K.

June 4. Westminister. Licence for the abbot and convent of Forde to acquire in mortmain, lands, tenements and rents, of their own fee, to the value of 10*l.* a year.

By K.

March 12. Clarendon. Licence for John de Lathebury to enfeoff Master William de Weston, king's clerk, of 2 messuages, 2 virgates of land and 20*s.* of rent in Wedon Pynkeny, held in chief, and of the reversion of a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town, also held in chief, which John le Tuckere and Matilda his wife hold for their lives of the demise of the said John.

By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.



1317.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

June 1. Presentation of John de Lecford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church  
Westminster. of Hilyndon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late  
voidance of the bishopric of London.

June 5. Grant, for life, to Gerard de Orum, king's yeoman, on account of his good  
Westminster. service to Edward I. and to the present king, of the reversion of the manors  
of Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, and Shenele, co. Hertford, which Otto de  
Grandisono holds, for life, of the grant of the late king. By p.s.

June 3. Licence for William son of Richard de Founteney of Little Cotes to  
Westminster. grant 22 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of moor, and pasture for  
8 oxen and 200 sheep in Braddele by Grymmesby and Little Cotes, held in  
chief, to Richard le Vavasur, parson of the church of Wyherne and Robert  
son of Adam de Welle to hold to them and the heirs of the said Robert.  
By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

## MEMBRANE 10.

May 25. Simple protection, for one year, at the request of queen Isabella, for  
Westminster. John Compaille, merchant of Dynant in Almain.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Byndus Wydelot, going to Ireland  
on business concerning Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster. By K.

May 23. Licence for the warden and scholars of Vause (*de Valle*), Salisbury, to  
Westminster. acquire in mortmain, in augmentation of their sustenance, lands, tenements,  
rents and advowsons of churches, to the value of 20*l.* a year according to  
their true value; and also to appropriate such churches. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, because on 12 November,  
9 Henry IV. they acquired lands, tenements, and rents in Westharnham  
and Est Harnham in full satisfaction thereof.*

May 26. Licence for John atte Welle, and Lavinia his wife, to enfeof Stephen de  
Westminster. Delham and Master John de Grave of 100 acres of land, 20 acres of  
meadow, 100 acres of pasture, an acre and 3 roods of wood, 53*s.* of rent and  
a rent of 6 cocks, 19 hens and 300 eggs, and a moiety of a messuage in  
Limene, Bure Waremersh, Demechirch, Orgareswyk, Estbregge, Bonynton,  
Herst by Aldinton and Sellynges by Limene, held in chief; and for the  
grantees to re-grant the same to the said John atte Welle and Lavinia and  
her heirs. By fine of 100*s.*

May 27. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for John de Hastynges, going  
Westminster. on the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

He also has letters nominating William de Herlaston, clerk, and Robert  
de Heyle his attorneys for the same time.

Like protection for John de Sweltesham, clerk, } going with the said John  
The like for William de Brome, } de Hastynges.

May 25. Grant for life to Rees ap Griffith, king's yeoman, that he may hold the  
Westminster. lands and tenements in Thlanpederdalpont Estephne, which he holds at will  
of the king's grant, quit of rent. By p.s.

May 20. Licence for Edmund Deyncourt to enfeof William son of William  
Westminster. de Elmeleye of a messuage, 312 acres and 3 roods of land, 14 acres and 3  
roods of meadow, and 21*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Elmeton, co. Derby, held in chief;  
and for the latter to re-grant the same to Joan late the wife of Edmund son  
of John Deyncourt for her life, with remainder to Isabella daughter  
of Edmund son of John Deyncourt and the heirs male of her body, with  
remainder failing such issue to the said Edmund Deyncourt and his heirs.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise above.*

1316.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Dec. 20. Nottingham. Protection, for two years, for the mayor and burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and their servants, whom they are sending to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and other victuals, and to bring the same to that town for the sustenance of themselves and the king's subjects, who are staying there for the safety of the Marches of Scotland, provided that they find security that they will not take the corn and victuals elsewhere. By p.s.

1317.

May 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter de Shobedon, steward of the household of queen Isabella, until he shall be otherwise provided for, of all lands late of Robert de Bruys in Totenham, and which by reason of his rebellion have come as an escheat into the hands of the king. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Margaret late the wife of John son of John Comyn of 30*l.* a year, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of her sustenance and expenses in place of the manor of Harewell, which the king, because John son of John Comyn had borne himself faithfully toward Edward I. and the king, and that the lands and tenements late of the said John in the parts of Scotland had been wasted by the king's enemies, had granted to her to the value of 30*l.* a year, to hold during pleasure in aid of her sustenance and expenses, which manor with other lands and tenements, the king afterwards assigned to Margaret, his kinswoman, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston for her sustenance.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

May 27. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Norwico to deliver to J. bishop of Ely, whom the king has appointed to be treasurer of the Exchequer, the keys, rolls, memoranda, etc. pertaining to the office. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 29. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital of the House of God, Dover, for John de Dovorre, a brother of the hospital, whose election as master thereof W. archbishop of Canterbury has confirmed, and from whom the king has taken fealty. By K.

The like for him as master, directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the hospital.

May 27. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of J. bishop of Ely to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Norwyco to deliver to the bishop the keys, rolls, memoranda, etc. of the office. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 30. Westminster. Release, of Walter de Norwico, as set forth before, from his office of treasurer of the Exchequer, and appointment of him, during pleasure, to be chief baron of the Exchequer, in the desire that he may supervise the business of the Exchequer with the treasurer, and that he may attend at the king's councils. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, because otherwise above.*

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him to the office.

May 28. Westminster. Matthew, abbot of Préaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph Morel, his fellow-monk, and Richard de Pratellis his attorneys for five years. By fine made in another writ and enrolled.

May 26. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Ralph Sauvage and Robert de Rye, jointly, staying with Gilbert Pecche on the king's service in Gascony.

May 30. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Rossel to the church of Fladebury, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.



1317.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

June 8. Michael de Bereham, going beyond the seas to study, has letters nominating John de Sancto Laur[entio], chaplain, his attorney for three years.  
Westminster.

June 1. Licence for John Paynel to grant his manors of Wobbeding, co. Sussex, and Littleton, co. Wilts, held in chief, to John Bernard, parson of the church of Wenneret, and Ralph de Bocking to hold to them and their heirs.  
Westminster.

By fine of 40s.

Writ *de intendendo*, for one year, for Adam son of Robert and Thomas de Duston, poulterers of J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, who is sending them to divers parts of the realm to purvey poultry for the sustenance of himself and the king's clerks of the Chancery.

May 27. Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother, of the custody of the lands and tenements within his liberty of Stroguillate of John de Knovile, tenant in chief, and which by reason of the heir being a minor are in the king's hands, to hold to the full age of the heir.  
Westminster.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

June 15. Grant to Roger de Northburgh of the prebend in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, which Roger de Nassington lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K.  
Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

May 28. Grant, for life, to Roger le Foteman of the bailiwick of Blakeneye, in the forest of Dene, to hold in the same manner as Henry Lesquiller had held it.  
Westminster.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Wysham, keeper of the forest of Dene, to deliver the bailiwick to him.

June 2. Protection, with clause, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for the prior of Okeburn, going on the king's service beyond the seas.  
Westminster.

By K. on the information of the Steward.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

June 2. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Balscote, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of Ireland.  
Westminster.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of the land of Ireland, and king's lieutenant there, to admit him to the office and to cause the seal for his office in that land to be delivered to him.

May 31. Grant to Robert de Valoines, king's clerk, of the precentorship in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.  
Westminster.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

June 1. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Holewell, staying with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore on the king's service in Ireland.  
Westminster.

June 4. Eustace de Swafeld, vicar of the church of Barwe, has letters nominating Hugh de Corby, chaplain, and William son of John de Swafeld his attorneys for two years.  
Westminster.

June 3. Licence for the abbot of Stanley to demise to farm his manor of Wadele, co. Berks, held in chief, to whomsoever he will for three years, in aid of the acquittance of his debts due to the king.  
Westminster.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

1317.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by Laurence Cornwaleys and Michael Baskerville, of 2 messuages, 157 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres and a rood of pasture, and 8 acres and 3 roods of wood in Chistelett, Stareye, Lenham, Kenynton, Menstre, and the parish of St. Laurence in the Isle of Thanet, which are of the fee of the abbot, and are extended at 56s. 8d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 60*l.* a year.

June 6. Grant to Hugh de Lemenistre of the prebend of Chirche Wythyngton, in  
Westminster. the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the  
voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Hereford.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Hereford.

May 25. Grant to Master Frederick de Barde of the prebend of Fenton which  
Westminster. Master Thomas de Cobeham lately held in the church of St. Peter, York,  
in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

June 4. Simple protection, for one year, for John Broward, prebendary of Stowe,  
Westminster. in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

May 28. Licence, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of  
Westminster. England, the king's brother, for him to grant his manor of Cestreford,  
co. Essex, together with the advowson of the church there, held in chief,  
excepting view of frank-pledge of the manor, and also in the same park pasture  
(*pasturam*) for 16 plough cattle and 14 cows and their calves in summer, and  
for 24 swine in time of pannage, with reasonable estovers for burning and  
building for the said manor, to be received by view of the parker, to Osbert  
de Clinton and Joan his wife, to hold for their lives in exchange for the  
manor of Redenhale, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the church there,  
held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in the  
appended schedule.*

May 28. Licence, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of  
Westminster. England, the king's brother, for Osbert de Clynton and Joan his wife to grant  
their manor of Redenhale, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the church  
there, held in chief, to the said earl to hold to him and his heirs in exchange  
for the manor of Cestreford and the advowson of the church of that manor,  
etc., as set forth above. By K.

*Vacated as above.*

*Membrane 9—(Schedule).*

May 28. Licence for Osbert de Clynton and Joan his wife to grant their manor of  
Westminster. Redenhale, co. Norfolk, with the advowson of the church of the manor,  
held in chief, to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's  
brother, to hold to him and his heirs in exchange for a messuage and  
68 librates of land and rent in Cestreford co. Essex, and the advowson of  
the church there, held in chief, and also for timber for repairing the houses  
of the messuage, when necessary, from the earl's park of Cestreford by view  
of the parker thereof, to hold for their lives and the life of the survivor of  
them. By K.

Licence for Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's  
brother, to grant a messuage, and 68 librates of land and rent in



1317.

*Membrane 9 (Schedule)—cont.*

Cestreford, co. Essex, together with the advowson of the church there, held in chief, and also timber for repairing the houses of the said messuage, when necessary, in his park of Cestreford, to be received by view of the parker thereof, to Osbert de Clynton and Joan his wife, to hold to them for their lives and the life of the survivor, in exchange for the manor of Redenhale, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, granted by them to him to hold to him and his heirs.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

June 1.       Whereas on account of disputes between the king's people and the  
Westminster. men of the power of William, count of Hainault, Holand and Seland, and lord of Friesland, certain arrests were made, the king wishing that such disputes should be settled, has, at the instance of the count, taken into his protection and safe-conduct, until St. Martin in the Winter, all merchants and others of the power of the count coming within the realm with merchandise to trade, and returning thence to their own country, without any arrest being placed on them or their goods, unless the transgressors be sureties or principal debtors, provided they practise their lawful trade and pay the usual dues and customs. This, however, shall not prevent Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, the king's kinsman, from recovering certain debts due to him from the count, or the attorneys of the count from collecting within the realm a certain sum of money from merchants, fishermen and mariners of his dominion and power in accordance with his ordinance made with the council and assent of his subjects. By K. and C.

June 6.       Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Stephen son of John  
Westminster. Reed of Sutton, staying with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore on the king's service in Ireland.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prioress and nuns of Haliwelle.

May 22.       Whereas the king lately took the homage of Hugh le Despenser the  
Westminster. younger, who married Eleanor the eldest of the sisters and one of the heiresses of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and the fealty of Hugh Daudele the younger, who married Margaret, another sister and co-heiress of the said earl, and of Roger Damory, who married Elizabeth the third sister and co-heiress of the earl, due for all lands and tenements which the earl held in chief at the date of his death, and whereas the king has surrendered to the said Hugh and Eleanor, Hugh and Margaret, and Roger and Elizabeth those lands and tenements together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals and all other things pertaining to the lands, as is customary, and has at their request granted them that the said lands and tenements as the right inheritance and free tenement of the said heirs and parceners shall remain in his custody until the Nativity of the Virgin Mary so that in the meantime a partition thereof can with their assent be made between them as they wish, and if by chance such partition cannot be made with their assent, then the said lands, tenements, fees and advowsons shall continue in the king's hands until a partition shall be made. The king therefore to save them harmless and at their requests appoints Richard de Rodeneye and William le Flemmeng keepers of the lands and tenements of the said earl in Glamorgan and Morgannou, so that they may depute others to the custody thereof as shall be agreed between the said Hugh and Eleanor, Hugh and Margaret, and Roger and Elizabeth, who will answer to them for the issues henceforth accruing from

1317.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

such lands and tenements; the said Richard and William shall not be charged with rendering any account, but shall be wholly quit thereof.

By K.

The like appointments of the undermentioned persons in the counties named, viz :—

Robert de Chevynton, John de Chelmersford and William de Neuport in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Essex, Hertford, Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Richard de Rodeneye, Ithel de Keyrwent and Richard de Byflet in the counties of Northampton, Gloucester, Buckingham, Bedford, Wilts, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon.

June 6. Simple protection, for one year, for Philip de Hardredeshulle of Westminster. Hagworthyngham.

June 8. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Henry de Clyf, Westminster. dean of the collegiate church of Thameworth.

June 6. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Otto de Grandisono, Westminster. staying on the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

June 8. Robert, abbot of Cherbourg, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Insulis, his fellow-canon, and Thomas Payn, clerk, his Westminster. attorneys for four years. By fine of 40s.

June 6. Grant to Doffus de Barde, Roger Ardingelli and Dinus Foreinetti, king's Westminster. merchants, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 4,000 marks, to be received at the Exchequer out of the issues of the realm before Michaelmas, in recompence for the losses which they have sustained by reason of delay in payment of debts due to them from the king. By K.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

June 6. Alice la Paumere, Robert Beseville of Lufwyk, Thomas Besville, parson Westminster. of the church of Rokyngham, and Simon de Lyndewode, executors of the will of Master William de Wodeford, late parson of the church of Baliogari in Ireland, staying in England, have letters nominating William de Sutton, clerk, and William de Lancastre their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

June 7. Licence for Roger le Brabranzon to grant his manor of Sibertoft, held in Westminster. chief, to Thomas son of William le Curzon of Croxhale, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him for life with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs. By K.

June 8. Pardon to Alice the wife of William atte Hope for the death of Robert Westminster. their son, as it appears by the record of Henry de Cobham and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Canterbury, that she while in a state of unsound mind killed him.

June 6. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Oliver de Ingham of 2 acres Westminster. of land in Est Codeford, co. Wilts, in a place called 'Crouchelond,' held in chief, to Henry de Mareys, chaplain and hermit, to rebuild a chapel there to the honour of the Holy Cross and a house to dwell in to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the king's ancestors and the ancestors of the said Oliver. By p.s.

June 6. Safe-conduct and protection and with exemption from arrest for themselves Westminster. and their goods, until Christmas, for burgesses and merchants of Ypres coming within the realm with merchandise to trade, in accordance with a



1317.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

charter of Henry III. by which that king took into his protection all burgesses and merchants of Ypres coming into the realm to trade, which charter has been confirmed by the late and present kings, as they assert that they were not guilty of any of the trespasses committed in the dissensions between the king's subjects and the men of Flanders in the time of the war between the king of France and the court of Flanders. By K. and C.

June 5. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to all in Ireland, for John de Balscote, Westminster. clerk, whom Richard de Middleton, yeoman of the king's chamber, to whom the king lately granted the office of marshal of the measures in Ireland, has appointed during his pleasure to be his deputy. By p.s.

June 8. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund Pynson, to the abbot Westminster. and convent of Redinges of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 7 acres of moor and 7s. of rent in Sylhamstede Abbots and Sylhamstede Banastre, in exchange for 3 messuages, 3 virgates and 3½ acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 12 acres of moor in Tyghelhurst to hold to him and the heirs of his body with reversion failing such issue to the abbot and convent.

By fine of 2 marks, because at another time he made fine of 1 mark for a part of the lands contained in the charter.

May 28. Grant at will in exchange for the manor of Bradenache, co. Devon, Westminster. surrendered into the king's hands by Richard Lovel, who held it of his grant in part value of the manor of Old Rokesburgh, which was of the inheritance of Muriel his wife and which the king has retained with the assent of the said Richard and Muriel for the stocking of the castle of Rokesburgh, of the manors of Brehulle and Silveston, to hold at will until the king shall cause them and their heirs to be provided in other places with lands to the same yearly value. By p.s.

June 8. Grant in frank almoin to the friars of Mount Carmel of a messuage in Westminster. Hicche, which the king held of the grant of Adam le Rous of Hicche, to build a church and house for their habitation. By p.s.

June 10. Pardon to William son of Henry of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk Westminster. for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by Thomas de Reppes to render his account for the time when he was his receiver, the said Thomas having asserted in the Chancery that he had been satisfied.

Licence for John de Creppyng to grant to William de Grammary and his heirs 9l. 5s. of rent in Snayth, co. York, held in chief. By fine of 40s.

June 10. Licence for Roger Raumpayn and Cicely his wife to grant to Thomas Westminster. de Barkeby and his heirs a messuage and a virgate of land in Radeclive-upon-Sore, co. Nottingham; licence also for Peter de Hertford to grant to the said Thomas 2 messuages and 30 acres of land in the same town, held in chief. By fine of 20s.

June 4. Safe-conduct and protection for Nicholas Cereolus of Genoa, king's Westminster. merchant, whom the king has retained for life to be of his house and following, and his servants coming to the realm with his merchandise to trade. By K.

June 2. Grant to Roger Dammory, to whom the king on account of his good service Westminster. and that he might be able more becomingly to continue in his service had granted 200 marks a year for life to be received at the Exchequer until he should be provided with lands or rents to that value, for the purpose of making such provision, and because with the king's assent he had married Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's niece, sister and one of the co-heiresses of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that he may hold

1317.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

for life the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, which he now holds at will by rendering 500 marks a year at the Exchequer, and that he may receive and hold of the king's gift 500 marks a year for life. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

June 9. Promise of repayment to Doffus de Barde, Roger Ardingelli and Dinus Westminster. Forcinetti, king's merchants, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 1,000 marks lent by them to the king and delivered into the treasury, viz. 500 marks before Midsummer and the remaining 500 marks within three weeks following. By K.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

June 9. John, abbot of St. Georges, Boscherville in Normandy, staying beyond Westminster. the seas, has letters nominating Ralph Bacun his attorney in England for two years. By p.s.

June 7. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger le Brabanzon of a Westminster. messuage and 57 acres of land in Hampstede to the abbot and convent of Westminster to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Westminster, for the souls of Edmund, sometime earl of Lancaster, the king's uncle, and Blanche his wife, and for the soul of the said Roger and the souls of all Christians. By K. and C.

June 6. Presentation of John Walran to the vicarage of the church of Dungarvan, Westminster. in the diocese of Lismore.

June 10. Pardon to John son of Reginald atte Welle of Lincoln of his outlawry in Westminster. the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Henry le Palmere of Lincoln to render an account for the time when he was his receiver, provided that he surrender at the prison of Lincoln.

May 30. Presentation of Henry de Ayremynne, king's clerk, by the king and by Westminster. Richard de Kirkebride, Robert Tilliol and Thomas de Burgh to the church of Kirkevynghon (*sic*), in the diocese of Carlisle, the presentation being in the gift of the king by reason of the lands and tenements of the heirs of Gilbert de Suthcyk, deceased, tenant in chief of the late king, and of the lands and tenements late of Walter de Corry, an adherent of the Scots, being in his hands, and in the gift of Richard de Kirkebride, Robert Tilliol and Thomas de Burgh. By K.

June 11. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Preston Westminster. in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

June 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stonore to the abbot Westminster. and convent of Dorcestre of a messuage, a carucate and 16 acres of land and 40 acres of wood in Nettlebedde and Warberge, held in chief, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land and 20 acres of wood in Bixebroun and Bixegibewyn, held of others, in exchange for a messuage, a carucate and a virgate of land, 40 acres of wood and 40s. of rent in Piriton to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

June 10. Exemption from arrest, except on account of their own trespasses, of the Westminster. merchants of J. duke of Brabant, Lorraine and Lymbergh, whom at the request of the duke the king lately took under his protection, coming into the realm with wares to trade with exemption also from distraint for any debts, whereof they are not the principal debtors or security. [*Fodera.*] By K. on the information of Roger Damory.



1317.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

May 23. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Nicholas de Welleburne,  
Westminster. parson of the church of Whiteberne.

June 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Bello Campo to the custody  
Westminster. of the body of the castle of Warrewyk, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, saving the goods in it to the executors of the testament of the earl, who formerly had the custody of the castle of the king's grant.

Mandate in pursuance to the said executors to deliver the castle to him.

May 13.  
Windsor.

Whereas the king lately granted to Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, sometime earl of Cornwall, the king's niece, whom Hugh de Audele the younger has married, the castle of Okham, co. Rutland; the manor of Kirketon, co. Lincoln; the shrievalty of Rutland with the hundreds of Martinesle, Alnestowe and Esthundred; the hamlets of Egilton and Langham, views of frank-pledge and sheriff's aids in Ketene, Preston, Okham, Hameldon, Leye, Egilton Hyde, Asshwelle, Burlegh, Alesthorpe, Gretham, Cotesmore, Thistleton, Horn, Berk, Wenton, Little Castreton, Wenton (*sic*) and Empyngham; the manor of Haghlegh, co. Suffolk; the castle and manor of Eye, in the same county, and the hamlets of Dalynghe, Alderton and Thorndon, co. Suffolk; 20*l.* of rent which the prior and convent of Bromholm render for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk; a rent pertaining to the honor of Eye in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln and Essex, together with ward of the castle of Eye and a free court pertaining to the same honor in the county of Lincoln; the manor of Harewell, co. Berks; 43*l.* 18*s.* 9¾*d.* of rent a year in the city of London to be received out of Queenhithe; the manor of Little Weledon, co. Northampton; the manor of Fordyngton with the hamlet of Whitewell, co. Dorset; 20*l.* of rent out of the farm of the town of Malmesbury, co. Wilts; 20*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* accruing from the farm of the borough of Iwelcestre, co. Somerset, and out of an escheat in the same borough; lands and tenements in Old Shorham, co. Sussex; the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford; the manor of Newport, co. Essex; the manor of Bradeneche, co. Devon, the manor of Lydeford with the free chase of Dertemore, co. Devon, and the manor of Wyk Suthtenge in the same county; to hold to her, for life, to the value of 2,000 marks a year together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, etc. pertaining to the same, all which were late of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, and which by his death came into the hands of the late king of hereditary right, and whereas she had in her widowhood before her marriage to the said Hugh surrendered the said castles, manors, etc., to the king—the king to do them a special favour grants the same to the said Hugh and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies to hold to the value of 2,000 marks a year, with reversion failing issue to himself and his successors.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

May 18.  
Windsor.

Presentation of William de Shotesham to the church on Rutherfeld, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

June 13.  
Westminster.

Simon, prior of Beaulieu in Normandy, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Matthew le Cordier and Natalis de Buireville his attorneys for three years.

June 11.  
Westminster.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam le Clerk, king's merchant, burgess of the towns of Berwick-upon-Tweed and Lenne, and his men going to divers parts of the realm and beyond the seas to buy

1317.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

victuals and other things to take to Berwick for the sustenance of the king's lieges there, as he has found security in the Chancery that he will not take the same to the Scots.

*Memorandum.* His mainpernors were William Getour and Ranulph de Holm of Berwick.

June 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Friskeneye of a toft,  
Westminster. 15 acres of land,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and 4 acres of pasture in Wyntonhorpe to a chaplain, warden of the altar of St. James in the church of St. Mary, Wyntonhorpe, to celebrate divine service daily there for the soul of Robert Herre of Wyntonhorpe and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians.

June 16. Appointment of Sir Robert de Fienes, seneschal of Ponthieu, Aleaume  
Westminster. Cacheleu and Nicholas de Geyton as attorneys of the king and queen Isabella to receive seisin of the manor of Souwes in Ponthieu from Aubin de Bevery and Margaret his wife, who have granted the same to the king and queen Isabella in exchange for the manors of Creie and Cattesford, co. Kent, in England, and renunciation of all their rights therein. *French.*

## MEMBRANE 6.

June 6. Whereas the king lately granted to the burgesses of Cambridge that  
Westminster. touching trespasses and contracts made in the borough or suburb thereof or other acts committed therein they shall not be convicted by foreigners, but only by their fellow burgesses, unless that deed touches the king or the commonalty of the borough, and that it be not to the prejudice of the masters and scholars of the University of the town in regard to any liberties granted to them by the king's progenitors. The king, considering the dissensions which frequently arise between the men of the town and the scholars, and the ill effects which may follow if the inquisitions touching such shall be taken by the men of the town only, grants, during pleasure, to the masters and scholars of the university, that whenever an inquisition touching trespasses committed on a clerk by laymen, or by clerks on a layman within the town or suburb ought to be held, that such inquisitions shall be taken as well by foreigners as natives of the town. Moreover, whereas Henry III. amongst other things, granted to the said University that if a layman shall inflict any grave hurt on a clerk he shall immediately be taken, and if the hurt be great he shall be imprisoned in the town of Cambridge and detained until he shall make reasonable satisfaction, and if a clerk shall inflict any grave hurt on a layman he shall be imprisoned in the town until the chancellor of the University shall demand him, and as the king has heard that clerks for trespasses committed on laymen are imprisoned with greater severity than ought to be, and laymen for trespasses against clerks are treated with greater indulgence, whereby laymen are emboldened to commit offences, he grants, so that the delinquents shall be punished according to their demerits, to the masters and scholars, that if any layman or clerk shall commit a trespass he shall be imprisoned in the castle of Cambridge until he shall be delivered in form abovesaid.

By p.s.

June 6. Grant to the same that no public women (*mulieres publice*) shall be  
Westminster. allowed to remain in the town of Cambridge or its suburb. At the request of the chancellor of the University of Cambridge, a proclamation or inhibition to this effect shall be made by the mayor and bailiffs four times at least a year; and any such women who shall be found staying in the town or suburb three days after such proclamation shall, at the request of the chancellor or his vice-gerent, be taken and put in the prison of the town until they shall be delivered by the chancellor or his vice-gerent.

By K.



1317.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

June 11. Elias son of Roger de Assheburn, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John de Coventre, clerk, and Richard de Stanern his attorneys, for Westminster. one year.

May 22. Whereas the king lately took the homage of Hugh le Despenser the Westminster. younger, who married Eleanor the eldest sister and one of the heirs of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of Hugh de Audele the younger, who married Margaret, another of the sisters and co-heiresses of the said earl, and of Roger Damory, who married Elizabeth, the third sister and co-heiress, for all the lands and tenements which the earl held in chief on the day of his death and which the king had rendered to the said Hugh and Eleanor, Hugh and Margaret, and Roger and Elizabeth, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals, etc., and further at their request that the said lands, tenements, fees, advowsons, etc., as the right, inheritance, and free custom of the said heirs and co-parceners should remain in his custody until Christmas next, that in the meantime a partition thereof might be made with their assent, and if such partition could not be made with their assent, then that the lands, etc., should remain in the king's hands until a partition should have been made among them; and with their assent certain of the Council and others were charged to make such partition among the heirs and co-parceners of the lands, etc., held in chief, and of the other lands, etc., which are held in dower or otherwise for life. As the heirs and co-parceners have petitioned the king to enquire touching the true value of the lands, etc., the king that he may the better help them, and at their request and nomination, appoints Richard Damory, Richard de Louches, Edmund de Passele and Robert de Dalyngeho to enquire into the true value of the lands, etc., of the earl in the counties of Oxford, Buckingham, Surrey, Sussex and Kent, and to make an extent thereof, if necessary, by oath of men of those counties according to a form agreed upon by them and the co-parceners; they are to certify Hervey de Staunton, John de Foxle, and William de Ayremynne, who with others are charged with making the partition, with their proceedings therein.

By K.

The like of the under-mentioned persons in the counties named, viz. :—

Philip de la Beche, Ithel de Kerwent, Richard de Byffet and Richard de Chissebech in the counties of Northampton, Worcester, Gloucester, Wilts, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset and Devon.

Thomas de Grey, John de Chelmersford, William de Neuport and Nicholas de Fayrford in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Suffolk.

Henry de Wylynton, Henry Chaumbernoun and Henry de Kirkeby in the county of Cornwall.

William le Flemeng, William de Caversham and John de Chelreth in the lands of Glomorgan and Morgannou.

Richard de Polhampton and John Cokerel in the county of Berks.

John de Chelmersford, William de Neuport and Nicholas de Fairford in the counties of Bedford, Huntingdon, Cambridge and Norfolk.

The mayor and sheriffs in the city of London.

Robert de Staunton and John Waldeshel in the county of Lincoln.

The justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant, in South Wales.

May 3. Grant to Roger Damory and Elizabeth de Burgo, his wife, the king's Windsor. kinswoman, and his heirs of the manor of Sandhalle, co. York, which the king held of the grant of Gerard Salveyn, to the value of 20*l.* a year in part satisfaction of 100 marks of land a year which the king promised to him for his good service against the Scots at Stryvelyn, and also on account of his marriage with the said Elizabeth.

By K.

June 12. Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Cokefeld, going Westminister. on the king's service beyond the seas.

By K.

1317.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Simple protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the king's hospital of the House of God, Dunwich.

May 12. Licence for Richard de Wokeseye to grant to Joan late the wife of Henry  
Westminster. le Moigne and John her son, and the heirs of the said John, 16 acres of  
land in Shipton Moigne, held in chief. By fine of 20s.

June 7. Licence for the abbot and convent of Langedon to acquire in mortmain  
Westminster. lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* a year.  
By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

June 14. Licence for Peter son of Reginald to grant a messuage and a virgate and  
Westminster. 2½ acres of land in Westkyngton, held in chief, to Peter de Barneville and  
Alice his sister, for their lives, with reversion to himself and his heirs.  
By fine of 10s.

June 14. The like for the like grant by Cicely de Bello Campo of a mill and a  
Westminster. virgate and 2½ acres of land in Westkyngton, held in chief, to the said Peter  
de Barneville and Alice his sister, for their lives, with reversion to her and  
her heirs. By fine of 10s.

June 10. Grant to Hugh le Despenser the elder, in part satisfaction of certain debts  
Westminster. in which the king is bound to him, of the custody of the manor of Chedde-  
worth, co. Gloucester, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant  
in chief, which by reason of the minority of the heir is in the king's hands  
and is extended at 16*l.* 10s. 0¾*d.* a year, to hold to the full age of the heir,  
to the value of 200 marks, saving to the executors of the testament of the  
earl, who formerly held the said custody, the corn and other goods in the  
lands of the manor. If the heir die during minority, his heir being a minor,  
the said Hugh shall have the custody for the length of time he would hold  
it, if the heir survived, and if he shall be deprived of the custody compen-  
sation shall be made to him. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said executors.

June 16. Release to Henry Gernet, Nicholas Fermbaud, Richard Goshalm, William  
Westminster. 'in The hale' and others of the hundred of Chafford, co. Essex, of the  
king's suits against them for a trespass, for which John de Insula and others  
were appointed justices of oyer and terminer, and their trespass and con-  
tempt in illtreating and not receiving the king's men and horses billeted in  
the county by the marshal of the Household. By p.s.

June 18. Presentation of William de Burlingham, chaplain, to the chantry of  
Paddington. St. Mary in the church of Sevarnestok, in the diocese of Worcester, in the  
king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Robert de Clifford,  
deceased, tenant in chief.

Protection, with clause, until St. Laurence, for Thomas le Botiller, going  
on the king's service beyond the seas.

Nicholas, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond the seas, has letters nomi-  
nating Richard de Miles and Henry de Kemino his attorneys for four years.  
By fine of 40s.

Peter Filliol, parson of the church of Marteleve, going beyond the seas,  
has letters nominating Walter de Stallyng and Roger de la Shawe his  
attorneys for one year.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

June 12. Protection, with clause, for one year, for Philip de Redmer, going on the  
Westminster. king's service to stay with William de Melton, king's clerk, elect of York, at  
the court of Rome.



1317.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

June 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Peter Galeys, clerk, son of John Galeys  
Westminster. called (*dicti*) 'Vanne,' citizen of London, of a writing of Walter Reginaldi, late master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren of that house, dated at their chapter, 5 March, 1312, being a grant to him for life, for his benefactions, of 40 marks a year, payable to him or his proctor at Michaelmas at Bermundeseye by London. Witnesses: Henry de Percy, John de Moubray, Gerard Salvayn, John de Evere, knights, Masters William de Briston, archdeacon of Gloucester, John de Nassington and Peter de Dene, Sirs John de Merkyngfeld and William de Cussancia, Nicholas le Flemyng, Thomas le Aguiller, John de Wodeburgh, clerk, and others.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

June 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's,  
Westminster. Winchester, of the following releases, viz.:—

I. A writing of release to them by William called 'de la Sale' of Wolfricheston of all his right in a common pasture of 3 acres enclosed on the south of la Ruggeweye where their sheepfold is situated; an enclosed acre held of them by John Nichole, lying between his croft on the east and half an acre of arable land of John le Wych on the west and abutting on Thuresweye to the north; a plot with a stew lying between the close of John de Froille on the east and half an acre of arable land of William Neel on the west and abutting on Thuresweye to the south; a messuage with a curtilage held by Richard Smart, enclosed by dykes, lying between the close of James Jordan on the east and the arable land of the said William Neel on the west; an acre of pasture in la Wikelese, enclosed for the increase of their sheepfold; and an acre of arable land on the south of their court, enclosed by a ditch. Witnesses: Peter de Hettone, Adam de Faelore, Thomas Alewy, Gregory de Hauvile, William Payn, Gilbert de la Stane, John Neel, John de Froille and others.

2. A writing of release to them by William de la Flete of Wolfricheston, dated at Radynges, the morrow of St. Hilary, 1306, of all his right in a common pasture called 'la Somerlese' in Wolfricheston pertaining to his free tenement in the town, ingress into which he had by the assignment of William de la Sale, who had no right therein save at the will of the prior; a common pasture of 3 acres enclosed on the south of la Rugweye where their sheepfold is; and the other lands mentioned in the preceding release. Witnesses: Peter de Hettone, Gilbert de la Stane, John de Goseye, Gregory de Hautville, William Payn, John de Coleshulle, John Farys, John de Froille and others.

By C.

June 16. Pardon to John de Beduxham of his outlawry in the county of Berks for  
Westminster. non-appearance before John de Foxle, William de Haredene, John Walewayn and John de Stonore, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor for breaking his park of Stretfeld Mortimer and carrying away of deer.

By K.

June 8. Grant for life to queen Isabella, in enlargement of the late grant to her  
Westminster. of the castles, towns, boroughs and honors of Walingford and St. Walery with hundreds, views of frank-pledge, etc. of all return of writs and summonses, redemptions and amercements of all men and tenements thereof, and issues forfeited, and all that pertains to the king of year, day and waste, forfeitures and murders in any of his courts, as well before the king as in the Chancery and before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and other justices, so that she may receive the same by the hands of the king's bailiffs and ministers.

By K.

1317.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks to permit the queen by her bailiffs to enjoy such liberties in the said castles, honors, etc.

The like to the sheriffs of the counties of Wilts, Bedford, and Buckingham, Middlesex, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Gloucester, Northampton and Hertford.

The like the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

June 17.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to William de Monte Acuto of the manor of Graveshede, co. Kent, which is extended at 11*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* a year, to hold to the value of 16*l.* a year, of 36*l.* a year out of the farm of the city of Chichester, co. Sussex, which the citizens render at the Exchequer every year for their city, and 38*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the 50*l.* a year rendered by Henry de Cobham out of the farm of the city of Rochester, co. Kent, and the custody of the castle there with the wards pertaining thereto; further grant to him that he may hold the manor of Kyngesbury, co. Somerset, with the rent of assize of Mulburne and the hundred of Horethorn, co. Somerset, which he holds for his life of the king's grant by rendering at the Exchequer 43*l.* a year quit of such farm, in full satisfaction of the late grant to him for life, until otherwise provided for, of 200 marks a year at the Exchequer to enable him to continue in the king's service.

By K.

Mandate to W. archbishop of Canterbury, to deliver the manor of Graveshede, which is in his custody of the king's grant to the said William de Monte Acuto.

June 17.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to grant him an acquittance for the farm of the manor of Kyngesbury and rent of assize of Mulburne.

By K.

The like to the citizens of Chichester to pay him the said rent, for which they shall be exonerated at the Exchequer.

The like to Henry de Cobham to pay him the said sum.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Ralph Dieubeny of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before John de Foxle, William de Haredon, John Walewayn and John de Stonore, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor for the breaking of his park of Stretfeld Mertymmer and carrying away deer.

By K.

June 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to David de Betoigne of 12*l.* a year to be received at the Exchequer, in recompence for the grant which the king had on March 29 last past made to him of the lands late of Robert de Bruys in Totenham, then in his hands as an escheat, by reason of the rebellion of the said Robert, to hold during pleasure in aid of the sustenance of himself and his sons to the value of 12*l.* a year, and which lands the king afterwards granted to Walter de Shobdon.

By K.

*Memorandum.*—The said David received a certain sum of money for the said grant and for renouncing those letters, as appears on 17 February, and therefore no further payment is made to him.

David Turch and John ap Yreuryth, canons of Prestoll, bringing news of the cession of John, late prior of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent.

By C.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the prior of Watton and the nuns of the same place of their trespass in appropriating in mortmain without licence the churches of Santon, Hoton and Skiren, which are of their own advowson; with licence to retain the same. By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.



1317.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

June 17. Presentation of William de Lychefeld to the church of Salwarp, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land  
and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.

## MEMBRANE 4.

June 16. Promise of repayment to Doffus de Barde, Roger Ardingelli and Dinus  
Westminster. Forcinetti and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of  
Florence, out of the issues of the custom of wools, hides and woollfells in the  
port of London, of 500*l.* delivered by them as a loan into the king's chamber  
by the hands of John Pecok the elder, king's yeoman. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Bureford,  
citizen of London.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz. :—

William Fraunceys, parson of the church of Cotenham.

William de Bevercote, parson of the church of St. [Peter], Northamp-  
ton.

June 17. Presentation of Richard de Hale to the church of Credeleye, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the  
bishopric of Hereford.

June 13. Safe-conduct, until St. Laurence, for Thomas le Botiller, whom the king  
Westminster. is sending beyond the seas to purvey horses and other things for his use.

By K.

June 10. Pardon to William le Mayners of Great Boudon for the death of Adam  
Westminster. Andreu of Hauebergh, of which he was appealed by Hesselina the wife  
of the said Adam, as it appears by the record of William Inge and his  
fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

June 10. Licence, at the instance of John, bishop of Norwich, for the alienation  
Westminster. in mortmain to Roger de Snetesham, parson of the church of Great Cres-  
singham, by John de Myntling of 3 roods of land in Great Cressingham ;  
and by Gilbert de Seggefurd of a moiety of an acre of land in the same  
place, adjoining the dwelling place of the parsonage, for the enlargement  
thereof.

June 16. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the Household, and his  
Westminster. heirs of all that tenement with houses built thereon, a quay and other  
appurtenances in London, lying between the tenements late of William de  
Neddinge on the east and Richard de Wobourn on the west and extending  
from the street called 'Tamestrete' to the river Thames, which the king  
held of the grant of Robert de Waltham son and heir of Ralph de Waltham ;  
further grant to him of the king's reversion of a moiety of the same tene-  
ment which Alice de Shobehangre holds for her life.

By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

June 15. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Bella Aqua to the  
Westminster. prior and convent of Bretton Monachorum of 3 acres of land in Boulton in  
Dirneshherth and of the advowson of a moiety of the church of that place.

By fine of 100*s.*

June 10. The abbot of Couches, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Henry le Wyntier of Theford and Richard Dancol of Quinnersdelee his  
attorneys for two years.

1317.

*Membrane 4—cont.*June 15.  
Westminster.

Indenture made at Westminster, 15 June, between the king and Randolf de Holm, Roger de Gosewyk, Roger Bisshop and William de Rokesburgh, burgesses of Berwick-upon-Tweed, whom the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty by letters patent dated at Berwick, 4 June, have appointed as their attorneys. The latter take the defence of the town into their own hands from 1 July, receiving 6,000 marks a year at the Exchequer, providing and paying for a sufficient garrison, undertaking not to have intercourse with the king's enemies, and delivering twelve hostages to the king. *French.*

*Memorandum.*—One part of the indenture was delivered to the said attorneys, and the other, with the letters patent, to the treasury.

June 18.  
Paddington.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Okham, king's clerk, to be one of the barons of the Exchequer in the place of Richard de Abyndon, king's clerk. [*Parl. Writs*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Receipt at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains for J. bishop of Norwich, for 900*l.* of the tenth for six years late current in the realm, received from him into the Treasury. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in July in the eleventh year of Edward II.*

June 16.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk of a messuage in Hyerne to Hugh de Godmestre, vicar of the church of Hyerne. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

June 17.  
Westminster.

Licence for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, to grant to Ralph de Cobeham and his heirs his reversions of a moiety of the manor of Colveston, held in chief, which Richard de Thurston holds for life of the demise of the said earl, and of the other moiety which Lettice (*Leticia*) late wife of Robert de Lodene holds in dower of the inheritance of the earl.

By K. at the instance of the earl.

June 15.  
Westminster.

Mandate to John de Wysham to receive and take to York, at the expense of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, who have taken upon themselves, under pain of forfeiture, the burthen of keeping their town for the king's use from 1 July next, and have agreed to send twelve hostages into England to the king at their own expense, the said hostages, whom Walter de Gosewyk, Ranulph de Holm, Roger de Gosewyk, Roger Bisshop, William de Rokesburgh, William de Speton, John de la Sale, William de Crauthorn, Henry du Chastel, Walter de Knapton and William de Skorton, burgesses of the town, are sending, viz. their eldest sons or others of their kin, and to deliver them to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of York. By K.

Mandate to John de Wysham to deliver the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, which is in his custody, to the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty thereof, in accordance with an indenture under the seal of the king and the seals of Ranulph de Holm, Roger de Gosewyk, Roger Bisshop and William de Rokesburgh, burgesses of the town, the attorneys of the said mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty. By K. and C.

June 26.  
Woodstock.

Appointment, during pleasure, of James de Broghton, chancellor of Scotland, and Ranulph de Holm, burgess of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, to be surveyors of the distribution of the 6,000 marks a year granted in aid of the custody of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty thereof in accordance with agreement then made with the king for the custody of their town. By K. and C.



1317.

## MEMBRANE 3.

- June 20. St. Albans. Protection, with clause, untill All Saints, for Henry de Valencia, staying on the king's service beyond the seas. By C.  
The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz :—  
Almaric la Zousche. John de Stapelton.  
William Lovel. John Merlyn.  
Constantine de Mortuo Mari.
- June 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Edward, of Swaveseye, chaplain, to the church of Staghbanan, in the diocese of Armagh, void by resignation of John de Morton, the late rector thereof.  
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise in the eleventh year.*
- June 22. Thame. Licence for the prior and convent of Hextildesham to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* a year. By p.s.
- June 16. Westminster. Grant, for five years, to the good men of the town of Ludlowe of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.  
By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.
- June 15. Westminster. Grant, to prevent ambiguity, and for the security of the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, and of their men and free tenants, that they may use and enjoy the liberties granted to them by the charters of former kings, and confirmed by the king, including the grant to them of amercements of all their men and goods of outlaws, condemned persons and fugitives, and privileges concerning the hearing of pleas in the door of the church.  
By K. and by p.s.
- June 27. Westminster. Exemption from arrest, throughout the realm, until the nativity of the Virgin, granted to the merchants of Almain, who are of the Hanse of London, as well for the time past as the future, unless they be pledges or principal debtors, or for their personal trespasses. By p.s.
- June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Farleye for acquiring, without licence, to him and his heirs a messuage and 16 acres of land in Hungerford and Sandon, co. Berks, from John de Hertrugg, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.  
By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.
- June 26. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Crombwelle for acquiring, without licence, to him and his heirs, the manor of Hacumby, held in chief from Thomas de Hauville; with restitution of the same. By K. and C.
- June 18. Westminster. Licence for Edmund Deyncurt to enfeoff William, son of William de Elmeleye, of a messuage, 312 acres and 3 roods of land, 14 acres and 3 roods of meadow, and 2*l.* 4*d.* of rent in Elmeton, co. Derby, held in chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Edmund for life, with successive remainders to Hamo de Masey and Joan, his wife, for her life, and upon her death to Isabella, daughter of Edmund son of John Deyncurt, and the heirs male of her body, and, failing such issue, to the said Edmund and his heirs. By p.s.
- June 29. Woodstock. Grant, in mortmain, to the abbot and convent of Thame, of the advowson of the church of Chalgrave, for the sustenance of six monks beyond their number, to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of the king's ancestors, and of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall; also of licence to appropriate the church. By p.s.
- June 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's merchants, Doffus de Barde, Roger Ardingelli, and Dinus Forcinetti and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, that they may receive 539*l.* by the hands of the collectors out of

1317.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

the issues of the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London, after that they shall have received certain other sums assigned to them out of the said customs, in satisfaction of the same sum delivered by them as a loan into the king's chamber by the hands of John Pecok the elder, king's yeoman. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

Grant to the said merchants, Doffus de Barde and his fellows, that they may receive, by the hands of the collectors, 192*l.* 8*s.* out of the issues of the custom upon wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London, in satisfaction of the like sum paid by them to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, attorney of Ogerius de Laur, Sanctius del Esterman and their fellows, burgesses of St. Quitterie. The late king was bound to the said Ogerius de Laur, Sanctius del Esterman and their fellows, burgesses of St. Quitterie, by letters patent of Henry, sometime earl of Lincoln, his lieutenant in the duchy [of Aquitaine] in the time of the war between the late king and France in 213*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* for their wages and the restocking their horses for the time they were in his service in that war, which sum the present king assigned to them to be received out of the issues of a moiety of the custom upon wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Southampton, but of which they have received nothing. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

July 3. Northampton. Presentation of William de Salford to the church of Folketon, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert son of Ralph, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 6. Northampton. Grant to John de Warrena, earl of Surrey, of the custody of two parts of the lands late of John de Brianzon, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, to hold until the full age of the heir, together with his marriage, to the value of 700 marks, in part satisfaction of debts due to him from the king. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

Presentation of Thomas de Sweyneseye to the church of Lanteglos, in the diocese of Exeter.

Safe-conduct, until St. Laurence, for Stephen le Blound and John le Blound, clerks, whom the king is sending to the parts of the county of Northumberland.

July 4. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Drogo de Barentyn to the prior and convent of Raveneston, of 20 acres of brushwood in Raveneston. By fine of 20*s.*

July 6. Northampton. Grant to John de Cawod of the custody of the hospital of Cacheburn, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert son of Ralph, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to L. elect of Durham, to induct him therein.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

June 18. Westminster. Thomas le Botiller, going on the king's service beyond the seas, has letters nominating Stephen le Botiller his attorney until St. Laurence.

Matthew de Medunta, dean of the free chapel of St. Berian, in Cornwall, going on business of Queen Margaret beyond the seas, has letters nominating Clement de Chartres his attorney for one year.

Simple protection, also with clause *nolumus*, for him for one year.



1317.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.:—

Gilbert de Touthely.

Simon de Deseburgh, parson of the church of Brynton.

The abbot of St. Mary's, York.

Master William de Birston, prebendary of Thwangeastre, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

The prior of Hextildesham.

Joan, late the wife of John le Baker, and Hugh, her son.

Hugh de Haldenby of Dancastre.

John de Neweland, parson of the church of Bliseworth.

June 20.      Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walram de Rocheford, to the  
St. Albans.      prior and convent of Berden of 5 marks, and 10s. of rent, and a rent of a  
pound of cumin in Shobury, Great Stanbrige and Bretton. By fine of 20s.

June 25.      The abbot of Bernay, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating  
Woodstock.      Richard de Horneby and William Anquetilly his attorneys for three years.  
By fine of 20s. at the instance of Master John de Everdon.

June 20.      Petronilla, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lesinaco, has letters nominating  
St. Albans.      John Payen and Giles de Pouville her attorneys until one year after the  
feast of St. Edmund, king and martyr. By K.

June 17.      John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, staying beyond the seas, has letters  
Westminster.      nominating Robert de Kersbrok of Chesthunte and John de Coton of London,  
skinner, his attorneys for one year.

June 22.      Licence for Simon de Swyneford to enfeof Master Richard de Stratton  
Thame.      and Philip de Gretton of 5 tofts and 7 bovates of land in Dunston, held in  
chief; and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Juliana his wife  
for life, with remainder to Robert his son and his heirs. By fine of 20s.

June 25.      Licence for John Engaigne to enfeof Thomas de Arderne and Henry de  
Woodstock.      Stradebrok, chaplains, of 3 messuages and 41 bovates of land in Laxton,  
Pightesle and Bolewyk, co. Northampton, held in chief; and for them to  
re-grant the same to him and Elena his wife for life with remainder to his  
right heirs. By fine of 40s.

June 26.      Protection, for one year, for Gilbert de Mordon, William Bray, John Elys,  
Woodstock.      John Lucas, Walter de Mordon, Philip Lucas, Bartholomew de Biford,  
Stephen de Grey (or Crey), Henry Lambyn, John de Braghing (or  
Braghin), Richard Gubbe, John Brond, William Hockele, Ralph Elys  
(or Elis), Robert Bray, Peter de Ware, Geoffrey Pourte and John de  
Crey, merchants of London, or their attorneys, going to the counties of  
Lincoln, Norfolk and Suffolk, to buy stockfish, salt fish, herrings, hides and  
oil, to take to London, as the king had taken security from them that they  
will not take the same to his enemies.

The said merchants became security each for the others.

June 23.      Pardon to the prior and Friars Preachers of Warrewik for acquiring  
Thame.      in mortmain without licence from Avise de Pillardynton a plot of land  
containing 160 feet in length and 100 feet in breadth in Warrewik, adjacent  
to their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof, with licence to retain it.  
By p.s.

June 22.      Pardon to Simon le May for the death of Walter Kute of Jackemore, as  
Thame.      it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices  
appointed to deliver the gaol of Aylesbury, that he killed him in self-  
defence. By p.s.

1317.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- June 22. Simple protection, for three years, for the prior and Friars Preachers of  
Thame. Warrewyk and their servants. By p.s.
- June 26. The like, for one year, for John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, staying  
Woodstock. beyond the seas. By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.
- June 23. Pardon to Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburn, for acquiring in  
Thame. fee, without licence, from Fulk Payforer, deceased, the manor of Davyngton,  
held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 40s.
- June 30. Exemption for life of John de Cristechirche of Oxford from being put on  
Woodstock. assizes, juries or recognisances. By p.s.
- July 4. Grant to William de Knaresborgh, chaplain, of the prebend which Roger  
Northampton. de Folkerton lately held in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels,  
York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of  
York. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the arch-  
bishopric of York. By K.
- July 5. Pardon to John de Overton of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln  
Northampton. because he could not be found to be imprisoned according to judgment for  
a disseisin which he committed on John de Gyse of a tenement in Bloxham,  
whereof he was convicted before Lambert de Trikingham and his fellows,  
justices of assize in the county of Lincoln, provided that he surrender at the  
prison of Lincoln. By K.
- July 4. Mandate to the sheriff of Berwick-upon-Tweed, the mayor and bailiffs of  
Northampton. the town, the constable of the castle, and others, the king's ministers and  
bailiffs of the adjacent parts, to attend upon John de Weston at certain days  
and places which he will make known to them to account with him in due  
manner; they are also to make proclamation that all who are bound to render  
account for the under-mentioned time shall also attend upon and account  
with him. The king has given the said John de Weston a day in the  
octaves of Michaelmas to render his account before the treasurer and barons  
of the Exchequer for the whole time in which he was chamberlain of Scot-  
land, and he is unable to render his final account until they, and all others  
who are bound to render account for that time, have done so with him.
- July 4. Protection, until All Saints Day, for the said John de Weston, his  
Northampton. household and goods, as well on account of his rendering such account as  
for his going to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed to forward the king's  
business.
- July 5. Licence for John de Asperville of Aylesbury to grant to Alan de Hatfeld  
Northampton. and Lecia his wife and the heirs of the said Alan a messuage, a virgate  
of land and 6s. 1½*d.* of rent in Aylesbury, held in chief, and for them to  
re-grant the same to the said John for his life, with reversion to themselves  
and the heirs of Alan. By fine of 1 mark.
- June 16. Presentation of Richard Camel to the prebendal church of Marlepast in  
Westminster. the king's free chapel of Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1 (Schedule).*

- July 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor.  
Northampton. of the under-mentioned grants and releases, viz:—  
I. Of the grant in frank almoin which John de Port made to Saints  
Peter and Paul and St. Swithun and to the church of Winchester,  
and Henry, bishop of Winchester, for his own soul and the souls



1317.

*Membrane 1 (Schedule)—cont.*

of his father and mother, of William his brother, of his wife and sons, and of all Christians, of 2 mills before the bishop's house, which of old were called the sheriff's mills. This grant was laid on the high altar in the presence of the bishop and prior and convent. Witnesses: Ralph, archdeacon of Winchester, Robert, archdeacon of Surrey, Ralph, the chaplain, William the clerk, Robert, clerk of the chapter of Winchester, knights, Alured de Heriet, Herbert the butler (*Pincerna*), Robert de Cardunville, John his son, Geoffrey son of Peter, Everard Lotaringus, Turstin the sheriff [1155-1159], Richard his son, and others.

II. Of the release which Gilbert de Cranstok made to Audemar, bishop elect of Winchester and the church of St. Swithun, for 33s. 4d. paid to him, of 4s. of yearly rent which the bishops were accustomed to render for the land of Norhwde. Witnesses: Sirs Geoffrey de Cruce, then sheriff of Surrey [1255-1257], John de Abernoun and David de Jarpenville, Ralph de Immwrth, Walter de Muleshye, William the clerk, and others.

III. Of the release in frank almoin which Gilbert Walsh (*Walensis*) of Northwude made to the said church of St. Swithun and William de Ralega, bishop of Winchester, of the land which is called 'Norwude' with Serichecroft and with 2 acres of land in the field of Barett' with its appurtenances, viz., whatever he held in the parish of Coveham. Witnesses: Sir Thomas, prior of Newark, Sirs Robert de Briwes, Philip, the steward of the [bishop] of Winchester, Gilbert de Baseville, Henry de la Mare, Geoffrey de la Cruiz, Hugh le Dol, Henry de Wyntreshull, Thomas de Hertmere, knights, Walter de Brich, clerk, William de Spersolt and others.

IV. Of the release which R., abbot of Latele, and the convent of that place, dated Kal. April, 1245, made to William, bishop of Winchester and the church of Winchester, of the manor of Esphere with the advowson of the church there and all its appurtenances, excepting 100s. worth of land in the county of Dorset, which the bishop has granted to them. Witnesses: A. abbot of Beaulieu, H. archdeacon of Winchester, W. archdeacon of Surrey, P. Rusinol, Philip, steward of the bishop, and others. By p.s.

*Membrane 1.*

July 3. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Walter le Keu of Lincoln, Henry Northampton. Rudbudel, burgess of Dordrecht, and Robert Elys of Great Jernemuth, appointed attorneys of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Seland, and lord of Friesland, to levy certain tolls on merchants, fishermen and mariners of his power, for the payment of certain debts as set forth before. [*Fædera.*] By C.

June 28. John, abbot of Marmoutier-lez-Tours, staying beyond the sea, has letters Woodstock. nominating Fulk de Champaignettes and William de Ardern, his fellow monks, his attorneys in England for three years. By K.

He also has like letters nominating Peter Salamon, his fellow monk, and Master Thomas de Vivario, chaplain, his attorneys in the Islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye for the same time.

July 4. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Thomas de Garston, king's yeoman, Northampton. whom the king is sending to purvey hay, oats and litter, for the office of the Marshalsea.

1317.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz :—

John Sperman.

Henry de Oldynton.

William Lengleys.

Richard Fristling.

John de Merworth,

Roger Pate,

William de Mullehale,

William de Pirye, for the office of the buttery.

Robert de Doncastre,

Thomas de Stoke,

John de Sancto Albano,

} for the office of the pantry.

} for the stabling of the horses.

July 6. Grant to Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their  
Northampton. bodies of the manor of Faukeshall, which Richard de Gereseye, late butler  
of the king's Household, held for life, with knights' fees, advowsons of  
churches, etc. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 6. Promise of repayment before Michaelmas to Doffus de Barde, Roger  
Northampton. Ardyngelli, Dynus Forcinetti, king's merchants, and their fellows,  
merchant of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 1692*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* delivered  
by them as a loan into the Treasury by the hands of treasurer and  
chamberlains. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

July 1. Grant for life to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, and Matilda his  
Brackley. wife of 100 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 28. Grant to John de Cherleton, to whom the king had previously granted  
Woodstock. the custody of two parts of the manors of Egemundon and Forde and the  
township of Neuport, co. Salop, late of Nicholas Daudele, tenant in chief,  
which by reason of the minority of the heirs were in his hands, to hold to  
the full age of the heirs by rendering 33*l.* 23*d.* at the Exchequer, at which  
the said two parts are extended, in consideration of his good service and for  
the great expenses he has incurred by remaining with the king and also for  
a sum of money which he paid into the king's chamber, that he may hold  
the said custody quit of rent. By p.s.

July 6. Grant to Roger Damory, and Elizabeth de Burgo, his wife, the king's  
Northampton. kinswoman, and his heirs, of the manor of Faukeshall, which Richard de  
Gereseye, late butler of the Household, held for life, together with knights'  
fees, advowsons of churches, etc. to the value of 20*l.* a year, in part  
satisfaction of lands to the value of 100 marks a year, which the king  
promised to grant to him for his good service against the Scots at Stry-  
velyn, and also on account of his marriage with the said Elizabeth. By K.

Feb 11. Grant to Roger Damory, and Elizabeth de Burgo his wife, the king's  
Clarendon. kinswoman, and his heirs of the manor of Halghton, co. Oxford, which  
Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, acquired in fee and  
which the earl afterwards granted for life to Bartholomew de Kancia,  
now deceased to hold to them and his heirs together with knights' fees,  
advowsons of churches, etc. to the value of 7*l.* a year, in part satisfaction  
of lands to the value of 100 marks a year, which the king promised to  
grant to him for his good service against the Scots at Stryvelyn, and also  
on account of his marriage with the said Elizabeth. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 36d.*

Commission to John de Thorpe and Richard de Walsingham to deliver  
the gaol of the castle of Norwich of John Bernard, detained there for the  
death of Walter Ram and Robert Predom of Asshele, whereof he was accused.



1317.

*Membrane 36d—cont.*Jan. 7.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Burgilon and John de Fitton touching the persons who forcibly boarded the ship *La Michele* of Westminster, which the king had laden at London with corn and other victuals and armour, and had sent under John Petit, as master, to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed for the sustenance of his lieges staying in garrison there, and which on the return voyage had been driven ashore at Stivekeye [co. Norfolk], broke her up when so cast away, broke the chests in her, and carried away the chests, timbers and entire gear, and also the beds, armour, jewels and other goods which were on board her.

By p.s.

May 1.  
Windsor.

Association of John de Thorpe in the foregoing commission.

Jan. 17.  
Loughborough.

Association of William de Northo in the place of John Bluet, who died after the commencement of the proceedings, in a commission issued to William de Hardene and John Bluet, on complaint by queen Margaret touching the persons who entered her free chase at Asshedoune, her park at Maresfeld and her free warrens at Maresfeld and Wylingdon, co. Sussex, hunted therein, and in her chace and park took deer, and in her warren hares, rabbits, etc., cut down her trees growing in the woods within the chace, fished in her stews and free fisheries at Maresfeld, carried away fish, trees, deer, etc. and also assaulted her bailiffs and servants exercising their offices within the honour of L'Aigle.

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Staunton, John de Foxle and Geoffrey de Hertelpol, on complaint by Robert le Parker of Becheworth that John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham and others assaulted him at Becheworth, co. Surrey.

By the Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*Jan. 20.  
Loughborough.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, John de Fresyngfeld and Robert de Bures, on complaint by John Boutetourte that, whereas Agnes Thurberd, Philip de Thelnetham, John Prentiz, Richard de Haddeleye, Geoffrey le Warde, John de Neketon and Bartholomew Godewyne bound themselves to him in 50 marks by a writing to be paid to him for William Thurberd, his bondman, lately manumitted by him, and with his assent handed over the writing to William de Briseworth at Cotton, co. Suffolk, for delivery to him at a certain day, the said William plotting to prevent John Boutetourte from recovering the 50 marks, destroyed the deed.

By C.

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

The like to John de Bromfeld, Richard de Baskerville and John de Barwe, on complaint by Master John Walewayn, clerk, Matilda de la Haye and Walter her son that William son of William de la Haye, William 'in the Hale,' Gilbert Blode, William Hamelyn and John and Thomas his sons, Thomas de Aston, Roger le Solers of Fowemenedene, Philip Hell', John Herbert, Walter de Doene the younger, John son of Laurence Blode, Thomas son of Laurence Blode, Robert Tepe, John de Dunre, Thomas Sandy, Joan late the wife of Henry Lorante, Bartholomew son of Hugh Thurgrym, Robert de Cleangre, John de Caple, Richard de Caple, William de Caple, Simon de Kynle, 'pestour,' Hugh 'in the Hale' and David Gervays together with others broke their house at the suburb of Hereford and carried away their goods.

By C.

Jan. 18.  
Loughborough.

The like to John de Foxle, William de Hardene and John de Stonore, on complaint by queen Margaret touching the persons who entered her free warren at Whitechurch, which is on the confines of the counties of

1317.

*Membrane 35d—cont.*

Oxford and Berks, and her park at Odyham, co. Southampton, hunted therein and took hares, etc. in the warren and deer in the park, and cut down her trees growing in the park, and carried them away.

Jan. 28.  
Abingdon.

Appointment of Robert de Sturmy, Nicholas de Aston, and the sheriff of Worcester, to be commissioners of the peace in that county, pursuant to the statute of Winchester, as the king understands that many offences are committed in the county by vagabonds and others.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 34d.*

Jan. 4.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Monte Acuto, John de Erleye and William de Bourne, on complaint by John Belet that Richard de Portes, Benedict de Dakenham, Thomas Cayser, John de Foussedame, Walter Langclerk, Eudo Spoune, Hugh le Carttere, Walter le Helier of Warham, William Spyryng, William 'the carpenter,' and Nicholas White with others carried away his goods at Wyrdesford Belet, co. Dorset.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*

Jan. 4.  
Clipstone.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Monte Acuto and John Derle, touching the taking, contrary to the proclamation, of corn, victuals and armour to Scotland, for the sustenance of the king's enemies by divers men of the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall and Gloucester, as well by those who have been arrested and imprisoned after inquisitions made by virtue of a former commission issued to the same justices, as by others since that date.

By p.s.

Jan. 18.  
Clipstone.

The like to Robert de Maddynge, John de Bousser and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by Henry le Chaumberleyn that Roger le Clerk of Colde Overton and John his son, John Ricardoun, John Morel, parson of the church of Sautre, and Robert his brother, Richard Lokyn and Thomas his brother, Adam Huntman, 'marchaund,' William Crisp, William Pye, William Hande, John Marchaund, Henry Tony, Nicholas son of Henry de Funteygnes, William Tarent, Geoffrey le Fevre, Richard Rikedoun, Simon son of William de Hakeneye, John Yutte of Hilton, Simon de Weston, Geoffrey Estrild, Thomas Morel, Thomas le Mareschal, Ralph Crisp, Simon le Clerk and William Stephenes with others assaulted him at Fenny Stanton, co. Cambridge.

By K.

Jan. 9.  
Clipstone.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque ports, Nicholas Kyriel, John Malemeyns of Hoo and William de Cotes for the seacoast and adjacent parts of the county of Kent, viz. in the parts of East Kent.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*

Jan. 13.  
Clipstone.

Commission to John de Thorpe and John de Fitton. Whereas by reason of an obligation for 1,300*l.*, which William count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland had made to Robert Elys, burgess of Great Yarmouth, in consideration of 954*l.* to be paid by him in the name of the count to Walter le Ken of Lincoln and his fellows, merchants of the king's realm, and 259*l.* to Richard Wake, and John Wype, and their fellows, also merchants of the realm, for their goods formerly taken and carried away in



1317.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*

the parts of Seland by the people of the power of the count, and also for 87*l.* which the said Robert delivered as a loan to the envoys of the count in the Parliament at Staunford, 3 Edward II. for the expedition of his affairs therein, viz. that the said Robert should in the name of the count satisfy the said merchants in the sums due to them, and because he did not do so a suit was moved in the king's court to restore the bond to the count or his attorneys. Finally in the last Parliament at Lincoln in the octave of St. Hilary, 9 Edward II., it was agreed between the parties before the Council, and confirmed by the Court, that the envoys or attorneys of the count should have in the Chancery in the feast of St. Martin in the winter the said 87*l.* to be paid to the said Robert, and that he after receiving the money should return the count's bond to the envoys, at which day the said Robert came not, but Walter le Ken of Lincoln, another attorney of the count came before the king in the Chancery asserting that the said Robert bought divers goods from John Wykemannesson of Sirice and Peter Dodmesson, merchants of the count, in the town of Yarmouth for 169*l.* to be paid for at terms now past, and that he has not satisfied them nor even wished to make an allowance to the count in the said sum of 87*l.* although the said merchants frequently offered this to him and that the said attorney could not have the money then ready for that reason in Court, by which the count and the merchants incurred great loss. As the king has learned that the said Robert is one of the bailiffs of the town of Yarmouth and that by reason thereof the merchants have been hindered by him in obtaining recovery of their debt from him and that the execution of the king's mandates, as well on behalf of the count as of the merchants, directed to the sheriff of Norfolk, has been retarded, he directs the commissioners to inquire into the matter in the said town whether the said Robert bought goods from the said merchants for 169*l.* to be paid for at certain terms, whether the goods came into his possession, and if so whether he has paid the merchants, and whether they offered to allow him out of that sum to retain the 87*l.* due to him from the count.

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, John de Foxle, and William de Hardene, on complaint by queen Margaret touching the persons who entered her park at Guildeford, co. Surrey, hunted therein, took deer, cut down trees growing there, and carried them away. By C.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by queen Margaret, that John de Frenyngham and Thomas Reyner of Farlegh, with others, entered her park at Ledes, co. Kent, hunted therein, took deer, cut down her trees in her woods at the towns of Ledes and Middelton, co. Kent, and carried them away. By C.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by queen Margaret that Reginald de Rokesle, Richard de Esthalle and John his brother, and Roger Atte (*sic*) carried away her goods at Farnbergh, co. Kent, and assaulted her men and her servants. By C.

Jan. 26.  
Woodstock.

The like to William de Stafford, Nicholas de Wedergrave and John de Bromfeld, by oath of good men of the counties of Salop and Stafford, touching the persons who entered the parks of Heleye and Red Castle (*Rubei Castri*) and hunted therein, cut down trees in the parks of Audeleye and Enedon, and fished in the stanks and stews at Buteleye, all which were late of Nicholas de Audele, deceased, tenant in chief, and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, carried away fish, trees, and deer, and assaulted the king's ministers appointed by the escheator to the custody of the lands and tenement late of the said Nicholas, and imprisoned them.

By C

1317.

## MEMBRANE 31d.

Association of W. de Ormesby with John de Thorpe and Peter Roscelyn in a commission to deliver the gaol of Great Yarmouth of Cicely Tersse of Wygenhale, detained for counterfeiting money, whereof she was accused.

Jan. 24.  
Woodstock.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, William de Spanneby and Robert de Thorpe, on complaint by William son of William le Warde of Mordon that Roger de Cantulupo of Cestreton, Geoffrey, parson of the church of Haddon, Simon de Glynton and Richer de Glynton his brothers, Richard Cordel of Overton Waterville, Hugh le Fithelere of Makeseye, William de Upton, Roger Stacy of Cesterton, William le Carter of Cesterton, John de London of Cesterton, Richard Pirneys of Cesterton, Oliver de Luffewyk of Cesterton and others assaulted him at Cesterton, co. Huntingdon, and broke his legs and arms.

Jan. 25.  
Woodstock.

The like to Ralph son of William, Henry Lescrope, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Middleton, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that, whereas by charter of Alan, sometime earl of Richemund, and confirmation thereof by the king's progenitors and by the king, he holds the borough of Bouthum, co. York, with its appurtenances, in which borough the abbot and his predecessors, from a time whereof memory exists not, have had the assize of bread and ale of their men and tenants there, and also by charters of the king's predecessors have had infangenethef and outfangenethef and their court and justice, and that no bailiff or minister of the king should enter, unasked, the lands and liberties of the abbey to make any distrains, and that divers other liberties were granted by such charters, which the king has confirmed, and also the king granted to the abbot that although he had not hitherto used or enjoyed the liberties contained in the charters, he and his successors should use and enjoy them in peace without hindrance, Nicholas le Flemmyng, mayor of the city of York, Nicholas de Sexdecim Vallibus, clerk of the city, John Fishe, John le Sauser, Thomas de Kelkefeld, John de Eseby, Alan Sleght and Richard de Duffeld, late bailiffs of the city, John de Shoreby, Jordan Sauvage, William de Freres, 'peleter,' late chamberlains of the city, John Fairbarne of York, Adam le Fossegreive, William Wacelyn, Adam Broun, Robert de Wystowe, Walter de Skotton and William del Abbeye, with a great crowd, asserting that the borough was a suburb of the city of York, when it is not, entered it, charged the men and tenants of the abbot with baking and brewing contrary to the assize and took them and led them without the borough to the city, and, as if they had cognisance of things which were done in the borough and punishment of such trespasses, which they have not, put them in the pillory, took certain men within the borough, brought them into the city and imprisoned them, and assessed divers tallages with the commonalty of the city upon the abbot, his men and tenants in Bouthum by reason of their lands, tenements and goods in the borough, as if the borough belonged to the city, when it does not, distrained upon them and carried away the distrains into the city, and committed other excesses on the abbot.

Granted at York by K. and C.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

## MEMBRANE 30d.

Jan. 28.  
Abingdon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Herewynton and William de Bello Campo, touching divers extortions and oppressions alleged to have been committed by Robert de Somery, late commissioner of array in the



1317.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

county of Worcester at the time of the insurrection of Llewellyn Bren in Wales, by receiving ransoms from the men of the county in order that by his connivance they might escape service and remain at home. [*Parl. Writs.*]  
By p.s.

Jan. 25.  
Woodstock.

The like to Roger de Cubbeldik, Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Chaumbrelayn, on complaint by Isabella, prioress of Stikeswald, that Henry de Thurleby, parson of the church of Barkeston, William Lyard of Swaffeld, John West of Barkeston and John Gory of Sythston carried away her goods at Barkeston, co. Lincoln, and assaulted her men and servants.  
By fine of 20s.

Jan. 25.  
Woodstock.

The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Chaumberleyn, on complaint by John de Tynton of Stikeswald that Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton, Nicholas de Bardenaye of Baumburgh and William son of Robert de Hemyngby imprisoned him at Stykeswald, co. Lincoln, and plotting his death at Stikesdale, caused him to be indicted for the death of Roger Haliday of Croxton before the coroners of the county of Lincoln, and for divers robberies committed at Bardenaye, Edlyngton and Skendelby before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellow justices of oyer and terminer in the late reign, and also caused him to be appealed of a robbery at Stikeswald by John Burel, for which he was taken and delivered into prison at Lincoln until he was acquitted by William Inge and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery, and also of other robberies before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, and of the said appeal before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench in the late reign.

-----  
-----

Commission to J. de Thorpe, J. de Fresingfeld and R. Baynard to deliver the gaol of Bishops Lenne of John Lombe, 'peleter,' Ralph Lomb, Cicely Lomb and Alice wife of John de Fordham, detained there for the death of Robert de Waleton, whereof they were indicted.

Feb. 19.  
Clarendon.

Association of Gilbert de Toutheby and Walter de Friskeneeye with the sheriff of Lincoln, whom the king had commanded to inquire into the complaint by John de Tynton of Stikeswald and Margaret his wife that they have been unjustly disseised by Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton and John Burel, 'messer,' of 13 acres of meadow in Stikeswald, seisin whereof they had previously recovered against them before Lambert de Trikyngham, John Chaynel and Nicholas de Bolingbrok, justices of assize in the county of Lincoln, at Boston, and to imprison the offenders if guilty and levy damages on their goods.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Jan. 28.  
Woodstock.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncourt, Henry de Baiocis and Roger de Cobbeldyk, on complaint by William de Welleby that Thomas de Scures and Matilda his wife, Adam son of Robert de Welleby, Robert son of William de Honyngton, Stephen de Stanham, Andrew de Norton, Robert Prest of Suthwelle, Robert Turry and John his son, John de Welleby, Hugh Chaffar of Saunford, Gilbert son of John Pecche of Corby and Beatrice his wife, William de Barston, John Goscelyn, Hugh le Clerck of Corby, Robert son of William de Swynestede, William vicar of the church of Swynestede, William Bynne, John le Forester, Richard le Sumeter of Welleby and Gerard de Colmord cut his corn and grass at Welleby and Swynested, co. Lincoln, and his trees growing in the said towns and at Staunford and Anecastre, co. Lincoln, fished in his stews at Welleby, and carried away fish, corn, hay, trees and other goods.  
By p.s.

1317.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

Commission to E. de Eyncourt, R. de Cobeldyk and Simon le Chaumberleyn to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of Agatha daughter of John de Tumby, Cyncius Locok of Skirebek and Joan Helle of Mythingesby, prisoners for the death of William atte Gote of Boston.

Feb. 10.  
Clarendon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, John Mauleverer and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by John de Rither that Robert son of William le Vavasour, William de Colevyle, and Robert Pedefray with others assaulted him at Cottinglay, co. York, broke a chest of his, destroyed a writing of obligation and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Commission to Henry de Cobham the younger, R. de Kendale and Ralph de Bereford to deliver the gaol of Rochester of Margery de Sancto Dionisio, detained for abetting and receiving John de la Ford, Daniel de Burghham and William his brother indicted and convicted of burning the houses of Henry de Lexkeburn in the county of Kent, whereof she is accused.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Feb. 14.  
Clarendon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Ormesby, J. de Mutford, J. de Fresyngfeld and R. Baynard, touching the death of William son of Roger de Ormesby at Ravenyngham, co. Norfolk.

Feb. 16.  
Clarendon.

The like to Roger Chaundos, Roger Baskerville and John de Bromfeld, on complaint of Geoffrey de Bella Fago that John de Solers, Robert son of Walter, Roger de Solers, Nicholas Lightfot, Roger Broun, William son of Henry Wyppe, Nicholas son of William le Cachepole, William Ketel, Richard le Whelewright, William le Rotour, David Cupe, John Bolys, Hugh le Carpenter, Richard Botte, Roger le Knave, John Gold, Roger de la Plowe, John le Haukere, John de Solers, William de Solers, Walter le Hethen, Richard son of Roger, Adam le Hoppere, Rogere le Waldebef, David le Taillur, John Morel, Edward le Yattere, John le Pethermon the younger, Richard le Tanner, Roger Wyppe, William de Bogedon, Richard de Bogedon, John Snel, John le Mounere, Richard Snel, Hugh le Veisy, Hervey le Baillif, John de Whiteburne, and Robert le Keu with others mowed the grass growing in his park at Dorsinton, co. Hereford, carried away the hay and assaulted his men and servants.

By K. on the information of J. Sapy.

Feb. 12.  
Clarendon.

Commission to William le Botiller of Wemme, John de Bromfeld and Richard Hord to enquire by oath of good men of the hundred of Ellesmere in the Marches of Wales and of the county of Salop into the complaint of Thomas de Gesnok, William, Reginald, Edenevet and Roger his brothers and Llewellyn son of Henry and William son of Richard, his kinsmen, that, whereas the said Thomas ought to hold the bailiwick of the forestership of the hundred of Ellesmere in the Marches of Wales, and certain lands and tenements in the said hundred, and that he and his ancestors have hitherto, from time whereof memory exists not, held that bailiwick successively in fee and inheritance, and that he and the said William, Reginald, Edenevet, Roger, Llewellyn and William, and their ancestors have also held all their lands and tenements in the said hundred freely and hereditarily, that John de Hinkeley bailiff of the said hundred of queen Isabella, who holds the hundred at will, at the presentment as though of the entire hundred wishing to harass them, the said Thomas, William, Reginald, Edenevet, Roger, Llewellyn and William by pretext of divers burthens inflicted on them by the said Thomas by reason of his bailiwick, and asserting that the said Thomas and his ancestors held that bailiwick and that the said William,



1317.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

Reginald, Edenevet, etc., held their lands and tenements at the will of the king and his progenitors and that they were and are the king's bondmen and of servile condition, made an inquisition *ex officio*, without either summoning them or giving due warning, by which it appears that the said Thomas and his ancestors held the bailiwick, lands, etc. at will, etc. at the will of the king's progenitors, by pretext whereof the bailiff took the bailiwick, lands, etc. into the hands of the queen, and detains them to the manifest disinherittance of the said Thomas and others.

Feb. 18.  
Clarendon.

Commission to John de Thorpe and his fellows, conservators of the peace in the county of Norfolk, to enquire touching the allegations that many unknown disturbers of the peace are accustomed to land on the sea coast between Lenne and Blakene, where they are received and entertained, and to hold conventicles of the malefactors of those parts, and passing to and fro between town and town to commit trespasses threatening the people with death; the commissioners are to take with them the *posse* of the county and to attack and punish all such offenders. By C.

Feb. 10.  
Clarendon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncourt, John de Insula and Robert de Malberthorpe, on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld that John de Neville John de Tynton and Thomas, Henry and John his brothers, Robert Gey, William de Manby and James Bern', with others imprisoned him at Lincoln, and assaulted him at Revesby, co. Lincoln, and also assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 20s.

Feb. 16.  
Clarendon.

The like to Adam de Herewynton, William de Bello Campo and Alexander de Besford, touching divers extortions and oppressions alleged to have been committed by Robert de Somery, late a commissioner of array in the county of Worcester at the times of the insurrection of Llewellyn Bren in Wales and of the war with Scotland. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Jan. 24.  
Brackley.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Longeville and Eustace de Burneby, on complaint by John son of John de Daventre that Walter son of Robert de Daventre and Robert his son, John son of Hugh de Wedon, John le Warde, Simon de Bretaygne, Roger de Somerton, John de Torveye, Henry de Bray of Charwelton, Adam de Duffeld, John le Keu of Daventre and Walter his son, Simon de Crek, John Neel of Daventre, Adam Cut and John his brother, Robert le Keu, John de Wylve of Norton, Robert le Chapeleyn of Evredon, John le Clerk of Haregrave, Thomas de Bretagne, Henry le Tailliour and Thomas le Flesshewer of Daventre assaulted him at Daventre, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Feb. 27.  
Clarendon.

The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Henry de Baiocis and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, on complaint by William de Welleby that Thomas de Skures and Matilda his wife, Adam son of Robert de Welleby, Robert son of William de Honyngton, Stephen de Stanham, Robert de Suthwelle, chaplain, Robert Turry and John his son, John de Welleby, Hugh Chaffar of Staunford, Henry West of Welleby, Richard le Fevre of Welleby, William de Baston, John Goscelyn, Hugh le Clerk of Corby, William, vicar of the church of Swynstede, William Bynne, John le Forester, Richard le Sumpter and Gerard de Colmord cut his corn growing at Welleby and Swynstede, co. Lincoln, mowed his grass in his park at Welleby and felled his trees at Welleby, Swynstede, Staunford, Willesford and Anecastre, fished in his stews at Welleby and carried away the fish, corn, hay, trees and other goods. By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Clarendon.

The like to Master John Waleweyn, Richard de Rodeneye, William de Bourne and John Inge, on complaint by Cezilla de la Haye that Herbert

1317.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

de Mareys, John de Sancto Albano, Stephen de Sancto Albano, Robert de Cantuwell, William le Mareys of Camelegh, John Scul, Nicholas Thomas, John le White the younger, Ralph Scul and John Bugewell with others carried away her goods at Cameleye, co. Somerset. By K.

Feb. 10.  
Clarendon.

The like to John Chaynei, John Longeville and Master Roger de Boudon, on complaint by Robert Chaumpaigne that William de Thurleby, Roger Page, Reginald Lambard, Thomas de Coleby, John Styven, Simon le Pek, William de Bekingham, chaplain, John de Styvyngton, Nicholas le Freman, John de Thorpe of Great Dodington and Henry Haddelond with others, besieged him in his house at Great Dodington, co. Northampton, entered his close there, cut down his trees and carried them and other goods away, broke his park there by night, seized cattle impounded by him and his men and servants and led them away, upset his carts laden with corn to be brought to his houses, seized his beasts yoked to the carts, drove them to unknown places so that he could not replevy them, whereby his corn perished for want of carriage, and assaulted Simon de Heghton and Henry le Fevre, his men and his servants.

By C. at the instance of Master Gilbert de Middleton.

Feb. 10.  
Clarendon.

The like to Edmund de Eyncurt, John de Insula and Robert de Malberthorpe, on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld that John de Tynton and Thomas, Henry and John his brothers with others reaped his corn and mowed his hay growing at Stikeswald, co. Lincoln, and carried the same and other goods of his away.

Feb. 20.  
Clarendon.

Association of Henry de Campo Arnulphi with William de Burne in the place of Matthew de Furneaux in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to the said William de Bourne, Matthew de Furneaux and Nicholas de Langelond, of whom the last two are now dead, on complaint by John de Treiagu that William Brundel, Reginald de Trelouthasmur the elder and Reginald his son, Thomas Trier, Luke de Trethæk, Philip de Penles, Warin de Pencoen, Richard de Trenewith, Robert Balaam, John Bebon, Peter Brundel, Gilbert de Talgarrek and Robert de Bosueysek, caused him to be charged by Thomas de Cregonou (Tregonon) at Launceveton, co. Cornwall, with robbery and breach of the peace, by reason whereof he was taken and imprisoned in the Flete, and that Serlo de Nansladron, William Wyse, Serlo Wise, John de Tresluuen (Treslouen or Trefluén), and others in the time of the late king entered his manor at Godwolghan, co. Cornwall, broke his houses there and carried away his goods. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 14.  
Winchester.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Pavely and William de Bourne, on complaint by John de Bures touching the persons who broke his parks at Charleton and Botyndon, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K. at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Feb. 20.  
Clarendon.

Appointment of John de Heselarton, John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave to enquire into offences and malpractices of the king's ministers and others in the counties of York, Nottingham and Derby by taking prizes contrary to the statute of Westminster, 3 Edward I. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like appointments of the under-mentioned persons in their respective counties, viz :—

|                  |                        |                 |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Hugh de Louthur, | } in the counties of { | Westmoreland.   |
| Henry de Malton, |                        | Cumberland.     |
| Adam de Benton,  |                        | Northumberland. |
| Adam de Skelton, |                        | Lancaster.      |



1317.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

|                                                                                         |   |                    |                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Edmund de Eyncurt,<br>Lambert de Trikingham,<br>John de Cheynel,<br>Eustace de Burneby, | } | in the counties of | Leicester.<br>Warwick.<br>Lincoln.<br>Rutland.<br>Northampton.                             |
| William de Ormesby,<br>John de Thorpe,<br>John de Frysingfeld,                          |   |                    | Norfolk.<br>Suffolk.                                                                       |
| John de Foxle,<br>Wililam de Burne,<br>John de Stonore,                                 | } | in the counties of | Southampton.<br>Wilts.<br>Oxford.<br>Berks.<br>Somerset.<br>Dorset.<br>Devon.<br>Cornwall. |
| John de Mutford,<br>William de Goldyngton,<br>Robert de Maddynge,                       |   |                    | Cambridge.<br>Huntingdon.<br>Bedford.<br>Buckingham.<br>Essex.<br>Hertford.<br>Middlesex.  |
| Master Jordan Morraund,<br>John de Bousser,<br>Geoffrey de Hertrepole,                  | } | in the counties of | Sussex.<br>Surrey.<br>Kent.                                                                |
| Henry Spygurnel,<br>Richard de Rodeny,<br>John de Trillowe,                             |   |                    | Gloucester.<br>Worcester.<br>Hereford.<br>Salop.<br>Stafford.                              |

Feb. 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Bere and Richard de  
Clarendon. Polhampton, on complaint by Walter le Poure touching the persons  
who entered his close at Otyngdon, co. Oxford, and cut down and carried  
away his trees there. By the Chancellor at the instance of Roger Danmory.

Commission to Robert de Maddynge, Thomas de Scalariis and John de  
Crek to deliver the gaol of the castle of Cambridge of Dionisia, late the  
wife of Henry le Scryveyn of Cambridge, and Alice her sister, detained for  
counterfeiting money. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Association of William de Ormesby with John Buteturt, John de Thorpe  
Clarendon. and John de Fresingfeld in the commission of oyer and terminer touching  
a trespass committed against John de Thorpemache at Castel Frameling-  
ham.

March 7. Commission to John de Castre, keeper of the castle and town of Carlisle,  
Clarendon. co. Cumberland, to enquire into the report that divers men of those parts  
trade with the Scots and supply them with victuals and other necessities,  
contrary to the king's prohibition, to the retarding of the war against the  
Scots; they are to arrest and imprison all such offenders until further orders.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Feb. 26. Commission to Henry Spigurnel, Master John Walewayn, William  
Clarendon. Trussel the elder and John de Trillowe on representation by William le

1317.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

Butiller of Wemme, son and heir of William le Butiller of Wemme, that his said father and his ancestors held the manor of Dodynton, co. Salop, and all lands and tenements belonging to it on his side of a stream, which is called 'le Redebrok' and which is the reputed division between the said county and the Welshery (*Walecheriam*) in those parts, according to English law and not Welsh, until Adam de Cretynges, sometime bailiff of queen Eleanor of her manor of Overton in the Welshery contiguous to the said stream and opposite the manor of Dodynton, which manor of Overton the late king granted to her to hold at will, took possession of 100 acres of land and waste of the said William le Butiller, the father, on his side of the stream, belonging to the manor of Dodynton, and appropriated the same to the manor of Overton, by pretext whereof the said land and waste were detained from the father and are still detained from the son who has petitioned the king for justice. The commissioners are to view the said land and waste and to make a perambulation and division between the said county and the Welshery, viz. between the said manors of Overton and Dodynton by their ancient metes and bounds and also an inquisition upon the premises by oath of knights and others of the said county and also of the county of Stafford and of good men of the manor of Overton and parts of Ellesmere and Bromfeld in the Welshery adjacent to the said manors and to certify the king after such perambulation whether the land and waste is to be considered to be within the said county according to English law, or without the county in the Welshery according to Welsh law. The sheriffs of the said counties, the king's bailiffs of Overton and Ellesmere, and John de Warena, earl of Surrey, or his bailiffs of Bromfeld are to render assistance.

By C.

Feb. 22.  
Clarendon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Swynburn, John de Eure and William de Denum, on complaint by Roger Maduyt that, whereas he had retained certain men at arms and hobelers for the defence of lands in the Marches of Scotland and the repulse of the Scots, and had sent them towards the said Marches to harass the king's enemies, and they had captured Richard de Middleton, Thomas Cokes, Adam Rotour, Richard Scot and Adam Lang, Scots and enemies, who with a great band had invaded the land of Tyndale and committed divers offences at Redepeth in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, and detained them in custody, Thomas son of Thomas de Fissheburne, John Hert and John de Conyngnam with others rescued the prisoners at la Redepeth, and permitted the said Thomas Cokes, Adam Rotour, Richard Scot and Adam Lang to depart, and took Richard de Middleton to the king, pretending that they had taken him, and received 100*l.* for his capture.

By p.s.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by the same Roger Maduyt that when he had as above captured Simon Locard and John his son, and Robert son of Reginald, Scots, who had invaded England, at Mitford and taken them to the castle of Mitford to be kept in custody, John de Lilleburn with others took them from the castle and put them to ransom to his own use, without the assent of the complainant.

By p.s.

March 3.  
Clarendon.

Association of John de Carmynon with William de Botreaux, Henry de Campo Arnulphi and John de Treiagu in the commission of oyer and terminer touching a trespass committed against Stephen de Trewynt of Bodmyn at Wyket, co. Cornwall.

Feb. 20.  
Clarendon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, John Mauleverer and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by John de Beyghale that William Raulyn, Richard le Petit and William son of Thomas de Whyte abducted Agnes his wife at Feribrigge, co. York, and carried away his goods.

By p.s.



1317.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*March 2.  
Clarendon.

The like to John de Insula, John de Foxle, Adam de Lymbergh and Robert de Foxton, touching divers extortions and oppressions alleged to have been committed by Henry Gernet, late one of the king's coroners in the county of Essex, under colour of his office.

By K. on the information of William de Ayrem[ynne].

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards, on 14 May, Henry Beaufiz was associated with them in the above commission.

March 6.  
Clarendon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, John de Foxle, Humphrey de Waleden and Adam de Lymbergh, on complaint by Robert de Ponte Fracto that Henry Gernet, Nicholas Fernbaud the younger, Hubert Nicholasman Frymbaud, William Tendryng, William atte Hale, Thomas atte Strete, Thomas de Pappeworth, Ralph Elen, Reginald le Frenshe, Stephen de Chertesay, Richard de Gosholm, John atte Ponde, Alexander le Skynner, Henry Columbers, Thomas Wyche, Adam Russel, Robert de Bolyngton, William Chargeville, Hugh de Coumbe, John de Burstede, Sewal de Greustede, and Benedict de Ditton with others took him at Alvythele, co. Essex, imprisoned him, and plotting together caused him to be falsely charged with the burning of the houses of the rectory of Stifford and with breaking into a house, took away certain bonds, bills of the king's Wardrobe, and divers writs under the Great Seal and other memoranda in his custody, and dragging him spoiled of his clothes and bound hand and body hither and thither as a mode of torture took him from the town of Alvythele to the castle of Colchester, and caused him to be imprisoned in the castle prison among approvers and felons, where he was detained until acquitted by John de Bousser and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

March 8.  
Clarendon.

The like to Simon Warde, John de Donecastre and Richard de Bernyng-ham, on complaint by Master Robert de Pykeryng, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, that Goscelin Deyville and William de Wederhale of Northalverton with others entered his manor at Horneby, co. York, broke the doors of his houses there, and carried away his goods.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*March 1.  
Clarendon.

Appointment of John de Heslarton, John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave to enquire into the use of measures in the counties of York, Nottingham and Derby, in accordance with Magna Carta, and to punish offenders; and to deliver measures of the standard of London for use in those parts. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like appointment of the under-mentioned persons in their respective counties, viz. :—

|                                                                                      |   |                    |                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hugh de Louthre,<br>Henry de Malton,<br>Adam de Benton,<br>Adam de Skelton,          | } | in the counties of | { Westmoreland.<br>Cumberland.<br>Northumberland.<br>Lancaster.  |
| Edmund de Eyncurt,<br>Lambert de Trikingham,<br>John Cheynel,<br>Eustace de Burneby, | } | in the counties of | { Leicester.<br>Warwick.<br>Lincoln.<br>Rutland.<br>Northampton. |
| William de Ormesby,<br>John de Thorpe,<br>John de Frysingfeld,                       | } | in the counties of | { Norfolk.<br>Suffolk.                                           |

1317.

## Membrane 24d—cont.

John de Foxele,  
William de Burne,  
John de Stonore,  
John Inge,

} in the counties of

Wilts.  
Oxford.  
Berks.  
Somerset.  
Dorset.  
Devon.  
Cornwall.

John de Mutford,  
William de Goldyngton,  
Robert de Maddyngle,

} in the counties of

Cambridge.  
Huntingdon.  
Bedford.  
Buckingham.  
Essex.  
Hertford.  
Middlesex.

Master Jordan Morrand,  
John de Bousser,  
Geoffrey de Hertrepole,

} in the counties of

Sussex  
Surrey.  
Kent.

Henry Spygurnel,  
Richard de Rodeny,  
John de Trillawe.

} in the counties of

Gloucester.  
Worcester.  
Hereford.  
Salop.  
Stafford.

March 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Ralph de  
Winchester. Hemnegrave and Robert de Aspal, on complaint by Roger Bille that John Haltebe of Ipswich, Gilbert de Meleferd, Thomas de Weston, Gilbert de Burgh, Geoffrey son of Thomas Stace, William Tytum (or Tycum), John Lenebaud, Robert Hodere and Thomas Strutting with others assaulted him at Braunford, co. Suffolk. By fine of 1 mark.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise below under the name of Thomas de Veer.*

March 13. The like to Ralph de Cameys, Roger de Bavent and John de Ifeld, on  
Winchester. complaint by William Vyvyen touching the persons who broke his chests and coffers at Shorham, co. Sussex, and carried away 600*l.* found therein. By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

March 15. The like to John Randolph, John de Stonore and James de Norton,  
Winchester. touching the persons who burned the houses and goods of Richard de Chynham in his manor at Chynham, co. Southampton. By K.

March 15. The like to Henry Beaufiz and John de Donecastre, on complaint by  
Winchester. William de Bevercote, king's clerk, prebendary of Rampton in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, that whereas the king had recovered before the justices of the Bench against William, archbishop of York, the donation to that prebend, void and in his gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king, and had granted it to the said William de Bevercote, certain persons after judgment was rendered in court and before he obtained possession of the prebend entered the close of the prebend, felled the trees growing there, broke the houses and carried away the timber and trees. By K. and C.

March 14. The like to Simon de Monte Acuto, John de Erleye and William  
Winchester. de Bourne, on complaint by John Belet that John de Kingeston, Richard de Portes, Benedict de Dakenham, Thomas Cayser, John Foussedame, Walter Langclerk, Eudo Spoune, Hugh le Cartere, Walter le Helier of Warham, William Spyring, William 'the carpenter,' and Nicholas White with others carried away his goods at Wyrdesford Belet, co. Dorset.

By p.s.



1317.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

March 21. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Robert  
Clarendon. de Maddyngle and Henry de Walepole, on complaint by Robert de Walkefare that John de Cleve, Richard de Helgeton, and Geoffrey Cokerel of Fakenham with others carried away 6 brood swans of his, of the price of 12*l.* at Ryburgh, co. Norfolk.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Hereford.

March 26. The like to William de Ormesby, Edmund de Hemmegrave and Robert  
Clarendon. Aspal, on complaint by Thomas de Veer that, although the king had taken him and his men and possessions under his protection, John Haltebe of Ipswich, Gilbert de Meleford, Thomas de Weston, Gilbert de Burgh, Geoffrey son of Thomas Stace, William Tytum, John Lenebaud, Robert Hodere and Thomas Struttyng, with others, while he was in the Marches of Scotland, prevented his men and tenants of Braunford, co. Suffolk, who ought and were accustomed to grind their corn at his mills in that town from doing so, and assaulted Roger Bille, his miller. By fine of 1 mark.

The like to Henry Beaufiz, John de la Beche and John de Weston the younger, on complaint by Richard le Playtour, king's serjeant, that William Scot, Geoffrey Moigne, William Sampson, John le Graunt and others assaulted him at Suthhampton. By p.s.

The like letters word for word for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

|                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| John Payn.          | Richard atte Grove.    |
| John the clerk.     | William de Bernewelle. |
| Gregory atte Wyche. | Richard atte Hoo.      |
| Peter le Rok.       | John Flint.            |
| Henry de Northfolk. | Henry Deneman.         |
| John Lambe.         | John Poyntel.          |
| Richard de Bere.    | Robert de Milton.      |

March 28. Commission to Lambert de Trikingham, Henry Lescrope and Geoffrey  
Clarendon. de Hertelpole, to examine and correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit before the mayor and sheriffs of London in the Hustings between Adam de Garboldesham and Christina his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Wynton of London and Matilda his wife, defendants, concerning the dower of the said Christina in London, at St. Martin-le-Grand, London, and correct the error if there be any. By the Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

March 21. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Robert  
Clarendon. de Maddyngle and Henry de Walepole, on complaint by Philip de Caldecote, that Robert Burgillun, Robert de Thirsford, William de Manthorpe, chaplain, Walter Bret, Geoffrey his son, John atte Tounesende, John Flemyng, Thomas le Fulere, John Billyng, William Crome, Michael Malle, John Belle, Ralph Testard, Geoffrey Palmere, John Nosse, John Goldewyn, Geoffrey Goldwyn, William de Kerdeston of Great Naringes, John de Kerdeston, William atte Brok, John Kinges, Richard Bugge and Richard his brother, John Sygor, Geoffrey Lescy, John Strik, Richard Goldwyne, Nicholas Palmere, Richard Carter, Adam Hefting, William Belamy, John Hefting, Thomas 'in The medewe,' Thomas Grey, John Mone, Hugh Spileman, Roger Cartere, Reginald King[es], Richard Jurdon, Geoffrey Skylet, William Bulur, Thomas Bisshop, William Tanne, Robert Godeshex, Adam Fulere, Adam Bulur, John Palmere, John Fulere, John Spyleman, John Crime (or Crune), William Hylak, Nicholas Hilak, Thomas Crime

1317.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

(or Crune), Thomas Ballard, Edmund Hefting, Thomas le Wylde, John Batailye, Philip Bond, John Pesetodde, John Pesche, clerk, and William Peche assaulted him at Great Narynges, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods. By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Hereford.

The like letters for the undermentioned persons to the same justices, viz.:—

Richard de Stokton.

Robert Palefreyour.

John de Huntyngdon.

March 23.  
Clarendon.

The like to Master John Walewayn, John le Bousser and John de Wenegrave, by oath of good men of the county of Hertford, on complaint by John Makary that Richard de Hertford, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, Gilbert de Waltham his fellow-canon, John de Sancto Albano of Waltham Holy Cross, John de Tonebrugge and Stephen de Norffok conspired together at Stanstede Abbots and caused him to be appealed at Waltham Holy Cross by William Chaunterel, an approver, lately detained in the gaol of Waltham Holy Cross, with divers felonies and robberies in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and to be taken and detained in the said gaol until he was acquitted by William de Goldinton and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for that gaol.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Afterwards, on 26 March, Henry Spigurnel and John de Mutford were associated in the above commission.

March 20.  
Clarendon.

The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok and Walter de Fryskeneye, on complaint by Thomas le Ward of Kirketon that John son of Walter Baillif of Kirketon and Alan and Ralph his brothers, John Siklyng, Simon 'Jonesman Baillif,' Alan Springald, Alan son of Hugh de Kirketon and Alexander son of the said Alan, and Richard 'Aleynesman de Cubbeldyk' assaulted him at Kirketon in Holand, co. Lincoln, and broke three ribs on his left side. By fine of 1 mark.

April 12.  
Clarendon.

The like to Master John Walewayn, John de Bousser and John de Wenegrave, by oath of good men of the county of Hertford, on complaint by John Makary that Richard de Hertford, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, Gilbert Bursty of Waltham St. Laurence, John de Sancto Albano and Stephen de Norffolk, his fellow-canons, Richard de Elynton, a lay brother of the house, and John de Tonebrugge, conspired together at Stanstede Abbots and caused him to be appealed by William Chaunterel, an approver, lately detained in the gaol of Waltham Holy Cross, of divers felonies and robberies committed in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and on that account to be taken and imprisoned there until he was acquitted before William de Goldyngton and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for that place.

Afterwards, on 22 April, Henry Spigurnel and John de Mutford were associated in the said commission with the above-named justices.

May 2.  
Windsor.

The like to Roger de Bavent, William Merre and William de Northho, on complaint by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, touching the persons who broke the parks of Petteworth, co. Sussex, which he holds of the king's grant until the full age of the heir of Henry de Percy, a minor in the king's custody, hunted therein and carried away deer.

May 1.  
Windsor.

The like to Walter de Gousyl, Richard de Wylughby and John de Mounteny, on complaint by Richard de Grey that Robert de Hotoft and others broke his park at Evynton, co. Leicester, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Richard de Grey that Thomas de Neuthorpe, John Foucher of Notingham, Ralph son of Reginald



1317.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

de Neuthorpe, William, parson of the church of Notehale, William de Barre of Cossale, John de Brekelestowe and William Curteys of Neuthorpe with others broke his park at Codenovere, co. Derby, by night, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

April 6.  
Clarendon.

Appointment of John de Eynecurt, Richard de Whatton and William de Dogmersfeld, to be conservators of the peace in the county of Nottingham and of the statute of Winchester, as the king understands that many vagabonds hold unlawful conventicles and wander through the county committing many offences.

The like appointments of the undermentioned conservators of the peace for the county of Derby:—

John de Eynecurt.

Roger le Breton.

Ralph de Braylesford.

May 3.  
Windsor.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John de Ifeld, William de Cotes, Stephen de la Dane and William Lotrich for the seacoast and adjacent parts in Estkent, co. Kent.

April 27.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave and Gilbert de Toutheby, on complaint by Henry de Melton that John le Keu of Halton, Richard de Morleye, Walter Hogge, Gilbert de Topclive, Andrew le Bercher, William de Ripon, Richard 'Jonesserjaunt Hamelyn,' John son of Simon de Wynteryngton, Walter de Malton and Alice his wife, Gilbert de Topclive and Cicely his wife and Adam Hurre broke his close and houses at Halton by Alkebarewe, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods.

May 2.  
Windsor.

The like to Roger de Bavent, William Merre and William de Northho, on complaint by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, touching the persons who broke his park at Slyndon, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

May 1.  
Windsor.

The like to John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Hugh de Gayteford, parson of the church of Burton in Kendale, that John de Lasey and Robert his brother, William de Lasey, Thomas de Bemeseleye, Adam de Jernemuth and Alan Ryk with others drove away 4 oxen, 2 cows, a bull and 2 mares of his, of the price of 16*l.*, at Gaytford, co. York, and carried away his goods.

May 4.  
Windsor.

The like to Henry Lescrope, Marmeduke de Twenge and Thomas de Shefeld, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that, whereas by grant of Alan, sometime earl of Richemund, and the confirmation thereof by the king's progenitors and the king, he holds the borough of Bouthum with divers liberties (as already set forth), Nicholas le Flemyng, late mayor of the city of York, Ralph Meek the present mayor, Nicholas de Sexdecim Vallibus, clerk of the city, John Fishe, John le Sauser, Thomas de Kelkfeld, John de Eseby, Alan Sleght and Richard de Duffeld, late bailiffs of the city, Thomas de Alwarthorpe, Nicholas de Coloigne, Richard Toller and William de Hessay, now bailiffs of the city, John de Scoreby, Jordan Sauvage, William de Freres, 'peleter,' the late chamberlains of the city, John Fairbarne of York, Adam le Fossegraive, William Wacelyn, Adam Broun, Robert de Wistowe, Walter de Skotton, William del Abbey, John de Cave, 'girdeler,' Roger de Haxey, Roger le Armurer, Henry le Taillur and Thomas de Hornby, having collected a multitude of malefactors, asserting that the borough is a suburb of the city, when it is not, forcibly

1317.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

entered the borough, and charging certain men and tenants of the abbot that they baked and brewed there and sold bread and ale contrary to the assize, took them on that account and led them without the borough into the city and placed them upon the pillory in the city as if they had cognizance of things done in the borough and the punishment of such trespasses, when they have not, and also took certain men in Bouthum and brought them into the city and imprisoned them there, and assessed divers tallages with the commonalty of the city upon the abbot and his men and tenants in the borough by reason of their lands, tenements and goods therein, as if that borough pertained to the city, when it does not, and on that made heavy distrainments on them and carried the distrainments within the city and still detain them, and committed other excesses upon the abbot.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

April 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Adam de Westminster. Hoperton and William de Bildesthorne, on complaint by Richard de Hoton that Richard de Roderham and William his brother, John de Scardeburgh, John Baudewyn of Bautre, Thomas Gulle of Bautre, Robert le Fevre of Bautre, John 'Roberdesman the smyth,' John le Taillur, John de Haversegge, William le Noreis of Bautre, Nicholas Jolif of Wiston, Brian Rapiers of Ordesale, John de Alkebarewe of East Drayton, Robert le Porter of Westmarkham, William de Newesom and William de Lyndeby broke his house at West Markham, co. Nottingham, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

April 22. The like to John de Insula, Humphrey de Waleden, Adam de Lymbergh Westminster. and Robert de Foxton, on information that, whereas for carrying on the war in Scotland it was ordained in the council of the prelates, earls, barons, etc., at Lincoln that all those in the realm holding more than 50*l.* worth of land or rents or fees a year should meet the king at the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in the octaves of Michaelmas last equipped with horses and arms to set out against the Scots, and afterwards, as the king was given to understand that Henry Garnet and Richard de Gosholm held lands to that value, two writs were directed in pursuance to them to come to the said town and were given to Robert de Ponte Fracto, the king's yeoman, for delivery to them, and after the delivery of the writ the said Henry and Richard and Nicholas Fermbaud the younger, Hubert 'Nicolesman Fermbaud,' William Tendring, William atte Hale, Thomas atte Strete, Thomas de Pappeworth, Ralph Elen, Reginald le Frenshe, Stephen de Cherteseye, John atte Ponde, Alexander le Skinnere, Henry Columbers, Thomas Wych, Adam Russel, Robert de Bolinton, William de Chargeville, Hugh de Cumbe, John de Burstede, Sewal de Grenstede, Richard Blech and Benedict de Ditton with others conspiring together at Alvethale, co. Essex, to the delay of the expedition and the king's business, seized and imprisoned the said Robert, and took from him the writ directed to Richard de Gosholm and other memoranda touching the business. By K.

Afterwards, on 10 June, Master John Walewayn was associated with the said justices in the above commission.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

April 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Monte Acuto, John de Westminster. Erle and John de Merton, touching the transport of corn, victuals and armour to Scotland for the sustenance of the king's enemies from the



1317.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall and Gloucester, contrary to the proclamation, for which certain men have already been imprisoned by the first two justices under a former commission.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

April 6.  
Clarendon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Fillol, John de Ifeld and William Northo, on complaint by Bernard de la Tyssandrie, Bartholomew Russel, John Broun, William Dentissack and Peter del Pount, merchants of Rochelle, that, whereas they had lately laden a ship, called *la Cogge St. Marie* of Wynchelse, with 93 tuns of wine of the price of 930 marks at Rochelle to take to Calais to trade with, Henry de la Ferye, master of a ship *la Plentee* of Jernemuth, John Panfelot, master of the ship *la Sainte Marie Cogge*, William Charp', master of the ship *la Nicholas*, Richard de Castre, master of the ship *la Olefara*, John Fairweder, master of the ship *la Betton*, Thomas Belyn, master of the ship *la Michel*, Bartholomew Trovenk, master of the ship *la Petite Godyer*, Robert Denys, master of the ship *la Brequarow*, Robert Aysenan, master of the ship *la Nicholas*, Henry Estan, master of the ship *la Petre*, Nicholas atte See, master of the ship *la Annote*, John Ferye, master of the ship *la Mariote*, Peter de Gosefort, master of the ship *la Nicholas*, Robert Curteller, master of the ship *la Margarete*, John Belyn, master of the ship *la Petite Margarete*, Nicholas Lytelman, master of the ship *la Edmund*, Richard Gele, master of the ship *la James*, John Danahorda, master of the ship *la Michel*, John Danast' Eusen, master of the ship *la Blida*, Simon de Marsham, master of the ship *la Graunt Bavon'*, Roger Colle, master of the ship *la Pomyer*, Aymund Petri, master of the ship *la Margarete*, William Snow, master of the ship *la Blithe*, William Mote, master of the ship *la Petre*, and John Goldyng, master of the ship *la Peronel*, of the town of Jernemuthe, and Ralph Cristian, Seman Little (*Parvus*), William Wildegos, Alan de Gosford, Seman del Sable, Fermannus Albret, Robert de la Barg', Robert son of John de Hordele, Richard Reymund, Alexander Fastolf, Richard Choc, William de Fewelle, Robert Esman, Richard Randolph, William de Mowe, Robert de Gynmingham, Eustace de Falisbore, Bartholomew de Thorpe, John Perbroun, William de Goseford and John Billyng attacked the ship so laden and coasting along the shore near the port of Shorham, co. Sussex, when on the voyage to Calais, boarded the ship, drove the merchants' men out of her, took the ship with the wines and disposed of them at their pleasure.

By C.

April 17.  
Isleworth.

The like to John de Foxle, Robert de Bardelby and William de Bildesthorpe, on complaint by William de Thorntoft, king's clerk, that, whereas he had in his house in Suthwerk, co. Surrey, placed certain goods and writings in a chest secured with a lock and delivered the same to William Ballard of Suthwerk to be kept safe and returned to him at his pleasure, the said William Ballard and Clemencia his wife broke open the chest in his house and carried away the contents thereof.

April 14.  
Crookham.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Mutford and Walter de Mullesworth, touching the death of Alice daughter of William de Beauchaump of Drayton Beauchaump at that place, which is on the confines of the counties of Buckingham and Hertford.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

April 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Tresagu, John de Carmynou and Nicholas de Alneto to enquire into the complaint of Stephen de Abyndon and John Pecok that, although the king had caused proclamation to be made in the county of

1317.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

Cornwall that no one should buy or sell tin before it had been stamped in due form with the king's stamp, or before the said Stephen and John, to whom the king has granted the purchase of tin in the county of Cornwall for five years, should be forewarned, certain stannarymen and other persons have presumed to buy and sell uncoined tin without giving them notice, contrary to the proclamation.

April 22.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John de Trillowe and Richard de Bere, on complaint by Thomas de Fencote that John de Dokelington, mayor of the town of Oxford, John Culverd and Robert de Watlington, bailiffs of the same town, William de Spalding, Henry de Lenne, Roger de Caresfeld, John le Peyntour, Richard Cary and others of the said town, assaulted and imprisoned him at Oxford.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

May 4.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle and John de Stonore, on complaint by Master John de Shordich that Richard son of William le Spyce of Exeter, John his brother, John le Tappistere, Thomas de Totingdon, Elias le Carpenter, Richard son of Ralph de Driffeld, Thomas Jonesman de Bristol, John atte Yete, 'mouner,' and John Jonesman le Mouner with others seized him at Bruggesete by Oxford, co. Oxford, took him thence to Boymulle, assaulted and imprisoned him until he made fine in 60*l.* for ransom, and carried away his goods.

Afterwards, on 12 May, Thomas de Gardinis was associated with the said justices in the above commission.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

April 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to Stephen de Hacombe and Robert de Stokehay to enquire into the complaint of Stephen de Abyndon, king's butler, and John Pecok, that, although in the county of Devon the king caused proclamation to be made that no one should buy or sell any tin before it had been stamped in due manner with the king's stamp or before the said Stephen and John, to whom the king has granted the purchase of tin in the county of Devon for five years, should be forewarned, certain stannarymen have presumed to buy and sell uncoined tin without giving them notice, contrary to the proclamation.

April 22.  
Windsor.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Bello Campo, William de Burne and John de Fosse for the seacoast and adjacent parts in the county of Somerset.

May 3.  
Windsor.

The like to Robert de Bardelby and Edmund de Passele in the marshes between la Redehulle and the town of Robertsbridge on each side of the water of Lymenee on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

May 10.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Assheton, John de Longeville and Eustace de Bourneby, on complaint by John son of John de Daventre that Walter son of Robert de Daventre, and Robert his son, John son of Hugh de Wedon, John le Warde, Simon de Bretagne, Roger de Somerton, John de Turveye, Henry de Bray of Charwelton, Adam de Duffeld, John le Keu of Daventre and Walter his son, Simon de Crek, John Neel of Daventre, Adam Cut and John his brother, Robert le Keu, John de Wylie of Norton, Robert le Chapeleyn of Everdon, John le Clerk of Har-



1317.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

grave, Thomas de Britaigne, Henry le Taillur and Thomas de Flesshewere of Daventre assaulted him at Daventre, co. Northampton. By p.s.

May 13.  
Windsor.

The like to Thomas de Berkele, John de Wilton and William de Bello Campo, touching the persons who carried away the king's falcons at Hambury Saltmersh, co. Gloucester, by night, and assaulted the servants in charge of them.

May 9.  
Windsor.

Commission to Nicholas Dauney and Geoffrey Modiworthe to select within the ports of Exeter, Tengemuth, Dertemuth, Sutton, Plumuth, Loo and Fowy a ship and also to levy men to man her and also a 'galeye' which the said Geoffrey built, and to proceed on the king's service with the said Geoffrey against Thomas Dun, mariner, and others of his society, Scottish mariners, as the king understands that they sail up and down the Western seas, where they have committed divers piracies on merchants coming with their wares into the realm to trade. By p.s. [4219.]

*Mandate in pursuance on the same roll lower down.*

May 11.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund Deincourt, Walter de Friskeneye and Peter de Streuby, on information that Peter de Malo Lacu, brother Walter de Skegnes, master of the house of Nunne Cotum, Roger de Kerdeston, Simon le Provot, William le Fochet, 'warner,' William de Bardenay, Walter Scot of Skendelby, Richard son of Ralph, Ralph Hunderoun, and Michael le Fevre with others prevented the king's servants from making his profit out of a wood in his hands and removed them from that custody, which wood in Orreby, co. Lincoln, with other lands and tenelements the king after the death of Robert de Wylughby, tenant in chief, had taken into his hands. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayors, bailiffs and good men of the towns and ports of Exeter, Tengmuth, Dertemuth, Sutton, Plymouth, Loo and Fowy, for the said Nicholas Dauney and Geoffrey Modiworthe, whom the king has appointed to levy men as above to man two ships for two months at their cost. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

May 20.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrugge and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by William Ganet that Robert Blakberd, Philip Vyncent and Matilda his wife, John Tipper and Alice his wife, Walter Vincent and Christina his wife, John le Barker of Sautre and Robert his son, John brother of the latter, John de Orreby, William son of William le Fevre of Sautre, Godfrey le Taylliour, Thomas Justice, Robert son of William le Fevre of Repynghale and Margaret his wife, William de Ketene of Peterborough and Robert le Fletchere of Peterborough broke his house at Sautre, co. Huntingdon, and led away 5 horses, 3 oxen, a cow, and 6 pigs, of the price of 20 marks, and carried away other goods. By fine of 20s.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Botreux and Henry de Campo Arnulphi to enquire upon the representation in the petition of W., bishop of Exeter, that, although he and his predecessors have always had view of frank pledge in their manors, towns and lands in the county of Cornwall, the ministers of the king and of his predecessors have usurped pleas of hue and cry which pertain to the same view, not permitting the bishop or his bailiff of his manors, &c., to hold such pleas, the commissioners are to certify the king whether the bishop and his predecessors held such view of frank pledge, whether he has been deprived thereof as set forth, what manors, towns and lands he holds in the county, and how much a year the said pleas are worth.

1317.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

May 20. Association of William de Weston in a commission issued to William  
Westminster. le Butiller of Wemme and Hugh de Huggefurd appointing them to be conservators of the peace in the county of Salop and of the statute of Winchester. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 20. Commission to William de Botreaux and Henry de Campo Arnulphi, on  
Westminster. the representation by Walter, bishop of Exeter, that, whereas his predecessors in times past before the time of king John had always received the full tenths of the profit and coinage of the stannaries of the king's progenitors in the counties of Devon and Cornwall in the diocese of Exeter by reason of his church until in the time of king John the farmers of the said stannaries withdrew it, and king John being requested to restore of the said tenth by Simon, then bishop of Exeter, by his charter granted and confirmed to the church of St. Peter, Exeter, and the said Simon, the said tenth from the ancient farm of the tin in the said counties to hold in frank almain, to be received by the hands of the person or persons who should have the custody of the said stannary, and because at the time of the concession the stannary in the county of Devon was demised to farm at 100*l.*, and that in the county of Cornwall at 100 marks, the said Simon and his successors received and Walter now bishop still receives for such tenth in the county of Devon 10*l.*, and in the county of Cornwall 10 marks, and the said bishop Walter has petitioned the king to grant in place of the said 25 marks the full and true tenth of the profit and coinage of tin; the commissioners are in the presence of the keepers of the stannaries to enquire into the bishop's representation and to certify the king thereof.

May 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Rodeneye, William de  
Westminster. Bourne and Henry de Penebrugge, on complaint by John Lyoun that John son of Sarra de Aylberton of St. Briavels and Philip his brother assaulted him at the town of St. Briavels, co. Gloucester. By K.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

May 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Rodeneye, William de  
Westminster. Bourne and Henry de Penebrugge, on complaint by John de Wysham that, whereas the king lately committed to him for life the custody of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene for a certain farm to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer, and the said John appointed John Lyoun as his deputy there, because he himself was engaged with the custody of the castle and town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, John son of Sarra de Aylberton of St. Briavels and Philip his brother gathered a crowd together, and holding unlawful conventicles, and wandering about in the forest resisted the said John Lyoun and his other ministers in the discharge of their duties, which pertain to the custody of the castle and forest, although the said John de Wisham was under the king's protection, prevented them from making distrains and attachments, holding courts and hundreds, and levying farms and rents and other debts for the service of the Exchequer and perquisites of courts and hundreds, and assaulted the said John Lyoun and other men and servants of John de Wisham at the town of St. Briavels.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

June 3. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and William de  
Westminster. Roston, on complaint by William de Ros of Hamelak that Richard, abbot of Rievaulx, John, prior of Neuburgh, Henry de Gyllyng and John de Eseyby his fellow canons, William de Wyville, Walter del Bakhous of Stokesle and John his son, Adam Jonesman, Richard de Heryngton, Thomas Gobarn,



1317.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

William Curtepy, Robert son of Geoffrey, Richard son of Geoffrey, John Drycarle of Neuburgh, Emma de Beauver and Mariota de Beauver with others broke his park of Hamelak, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*May 12.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund Deyncourt, Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorpe, on information that Peter de Malo Lacu, brother Walter de Skegnes, master of the house of Nunne Cotun, Simon le Provot, William le Fochet, 'warner,' William de Bardenay, Walter Scot of Skendelby, Richard son of Ralph, Ralph Hunderoun, and Michael le Fevre with others prevented the king's servants from making his profit out of a wood in Orreby, co. Lincoln, which wood with other lands late of Robert de Wylughby, deceased, tenant in chief, the king had taken upon the death of the said Robert into his hands, and removed them from the custody of the same.

By p.s.

May 28.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Insula and Henry Huse, on complaint by John de Bohun of Mudhurst that Edward de Sancto Johanne and William Avenel with others broke the gates and drawbridge of his mansion at Esburne, co. Sussex, and the door and windows of his houses there, entered his dwelling place and led away a horse and carried away other goods.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

The like to John de Insula and Henry Huse, on complaint by William Gylmyn, sub-escheator in the county of Sussex, touching the persons who assaulted him at Beugenet, co. Sussex, while in the discharge of his duty, and also his servants, and broke the rods which he carried as a mark of his office upon the heads of his said servants.

By K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton.

June 16.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Mutford, John de Thorpe and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by John de Wathsand that Ralph Biron, John Biron, parson of the church of Frenge, John de Calvele, Thomas de Swatingge, and John de Whynebergh and Oselin his brother with others broke the close of his manor of Frenge, co. Norfolk, assaulted him, and his men and his servants, destroyed and consumed divers victuals there, and led away 10 horses, 10 oxen, 20 cows and 40 pigs, of the price of 160*l.*, and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Oliver de Ingham.

June 2.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John de Mutford, Robert de Maddyngle, William de Corton and Simon de Brunne for the sea coast and adjacent parts in the hundreds of Clackelos and Frethebrigge, co. Norfolk.

June 11.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, John de Foxle and William de Hardene, on complaint by queen Margaret that John le Flemyng and others reaped and carried away her corn at Farnbergh, co. Kent.

By C.

June 12.  
Westminster.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by queen Margaret that Thomas le Blount, parson of the church of Herietesham, William Bolesheved, Henry le Parker of Ledes, Hugh le Turnour, John de Ronewell, John Caryng, Thomas Hikelot of Maydenstan, Benedict de Otryngbury, and John de Gaunt with others cut down trees growing in her woods at Ledes, Middleton, Osprynge and Merdenne, co. Kent, fished in her stewes, entered and hunted in her free warrens there, and carried away fish, trees, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges.

By C.

Afterwards, on 8 July, Master Jordan Moraunt was associated with the same justices in the above commission.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

1317.

May 8.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John de Trillowe and Richard de Bere, on complaint by Thomas de Fencote that John de Dokelington, mayor of the town of Oxford, John Culverd and Robert de Watlington, late bailiffs of the same town, William de Spaldynge, Henry de Lenne, Roger de Caresfeld, John le Payntour, Richard Cary, William Pennard, Henry Jolif, William de Burncestre, Andrew de Wormenhale, John de Pershore, Richard le Spicer, John le Spicer, Andrew de Piri, Thomas de Piri, John de Coleshull, Richard de Ethrope, John de Hampton, John le Orfevre, Richard de Berkeley, John de Hampstede, Richard atte Gate, Gilbert de Wynchecoumbe, Gilbert de Grenestede, John Stene, Richard de Oseney, Richard Overee, John de Bisshopeston, John le Long, Robert de la Bache, Thomas le Iremongere, and Thomas de Grauntpoint with others assaulted and imprisoned him at Oxford.

June 5. Appointment of John de Lanc[astre], Nicholas de Leyburn and  
Westminster. Robert de Barton to be conservators of the peace in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and of the statute of Winchester.

June 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel and John de  
Westminster. Mutford, on complaint by Matilda late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that John son of John de Bourstowe the elder, William de Taulhurst, Richard le Hunte, Adam de Hadresham, Geoffrey de Hadresham, William de Hadresham, Alan le Lyntere, John de Bodegesham, Walter le Sopere, John de Rugge, William de Inyngefelde, Roger Peytevyn, William Courthous, Thomas le Garceon, parson of the church of Horsted, and William Scot with others broke her park at Bletchinglegh, co. Surrey, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

June 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Robert de Maddinle,  
Westminster. John de Creyk and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by Geoffrey de Haverhill and Dionisia his wife that Walter de Orewell, Matthew de Bassingburne, Roger de Brewase, parson of the church of Heyden, John, vicar of the church of Sauston, Robert de Orewell, Baldwin de Tylneye, Alexander de Orewell, Richard de Claxton, vicar of the church of Stapelford, Ralph son of William son of Ralph and William his brother, William Cassaundre, and William de Wynteford with others seized the said Dionisia while alone in the highway at Stapelford co. Cambridge, between Cambridge and Sauston, took her to Norwich and imprisoned her there until she made fine with the said Walter for 10 marks and delivered to him a bond of 5 marks and to Roger a bond for 100*l*.

The like to John de Insula, John de Foxle and William de Hardene, on complaint by Simon de Totenham that Reginald de Rokesle, Richard de Esthall, John de Esthalle the younger and John Flemyng with others assaulted him at Farnbergh, co. Kent.

June 12. The like to John de Chaluns, Henry Bukerel and Robert de Stockheye,  
Westminster. touching the persons who seized and carried away a ship of Philip son of Richard de Rosse in the port of Sutton by Plympton, co. Devon, with goods, and merchandise in her. By K.

June 11. The like to John de Insula, Henry Beaufiz, John de Wynston and Adam  
Westminster. de Lymbergh, touching divers extortions and oppressions alleged to have been committed under colour of his office by Henry Garnet, late one of the coroners in the county Essex. By K.



1317.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

The like to Henry Spigurnel and John de Fresingfeld, on complaint by John de Caumpeden, chaplain, that John, abbot of Dorcestre, Vivian de Bensington and Walter de Crek, his fellow canons, with others broke two coffers of his at Stodham, co. Oxford, and carried away his goods and eight charters and nine bonds found therein.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

June 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Pavely, William de Westminster. Bourne and James de Norton, on complaint by John de Cardeville that William, abbot of la Hide by Winchester, Robert de Hakeboure, Walter Wilteshire, Nicholas de Tarente and Robert Ercefunte, his fellow monks, Elena Gray, prioress of St. Leonard's by Berwick-upon-Tweed, Agnes de Cardeville, her fellow nun, William Truthe and Agnes his wife, Hugh de Horsynton and Nicholas de Pershute with others broke his houses at Hodeston, co. Wilts, while he was on the king's service on the defence of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed and under his protection, and carried away his goods.

June 15. The like to John de Thorpe, Robert de Maddingle and Richard de Westminster. Walsingham, on complaint by Katherine 'Maisterwilliames-soster de Dounhamheth' that William de Bedyngnam, bailiff of the abbot of Rameshey of Dounhamheth, Peter de Spaldyng and John 'the Personesbrother' of Dounhamheth, with others reaped and carried away her corn at Dounhamheth, co. Norfolk, and assaulted her and Laurence atte Welle her servant.

By p.s.

The like to the same justices on the complaint by the same Katherine that Thomas de Ingaldesthorpe, a conservator of the peace in the county of Norfolk, John de Bucton, Thomas de Massingham and William de Bedyngnam with others assaulted her at Dunhamheth, co. Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

May 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Benedict de Westminster. Cokfeld, G. de Hertelpol and John de Gisorcio, on complaint by Walter Waldeshof, John de Wengrave and Richard de Waltham, executors of the testament of William Trente, that John Joce, Elizabeth late the wife of John de Briaunzoum, John Michel of Stifford, John Lely of Carleton, Robert de Pontefracto, John Helewys, Ivo de Tillebury, William Page and John le Newe with others reaped the corn of the said William at West Thurrok, co. Essex, and carried it and other goods away.

By C.

[*Inserted at a later date.*] Afterwards, on 21 September, William de Dene was associated with the above named justices in the commission.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

June 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Passele, John de Stonore Westminster. and William de Northho, on complaint by the abbot of Dureford that John de Venuz, John and Richard his sons, Richard Chanyn of Chauton, Peter atte Oke of Kyngesle, Stephen son of Agatha Cokild of Kyngesle, John Smart, Robert le Dale of Worldham and John le Hunte with others broke his houses at Dureford, on the confines of the counties of Sussex and Southampton, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 20s.

Afterwards, on 16 June, Ralph de Camoys was associated with them in the above commission.

1317.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*

July 4. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Cobildik, Laurence Northampton. de Holebeche and Hugh de Gorham for the marshes in the parts of Gedeneye, Holebeche, Sutton and Flete, co. Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Commission to J. de Mutford, J. de Thorpe, Richard de Walsingham and Peter Roscelyn to deliver the gaol of Norwich of William de Mildenhale, John de Felnyngham and Martin de Felnyngham, detained for counterfeiting money.

May 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and Henry Huse, on Westminster. complaint by John de Bohun of Midhurst that Edward de Sancto Johanne, and William Avenel with others broke the gates and drawbridge of his mansion at Esburne, co. Sussex, and the doors and windows of his houses there, and entered his dwelling place and led away a horse and carried away other goods. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherlton.

June 15. The like to John de Thorpe, Robert de Maddingle and Richard de Westminster. Walsingham, on complaint by John de Massingham that Thomas de Ingaldesthorpe, a conservator of the peace in the county of Norfolk, William de Dunton, Thomas de Massingham, Roger le Chaumberleyn, John le Serjaunt, Roger le Greve and Andrew le Hayward with a great crowd assaulted him at Wynbodesham, co. Norfolk, and imprisoned him until he delivered a bond of 20*l.* to Thomas. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

July 5. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldik, Alexander de Northampton. Cave and Robert de Malberthorpe, on complaint by John de Eyville of Anstan that John son of Saer de Sutton and John son of the same John, Nicholas son of Saer de Sutton, Aliaundus de Ros of Tidde, Richard de Thorpe and William his son, Henry le Pynder, Richard de Parniu, 'harpur,' Hugh de Beaumonde, 'clerk' William Sampson of York, William 'William-esman Sampson', William Fauconer, Thomas Gardyner, Henry Scot, Adam Scot, William le Keu, William son of Robert de Sutton, John 'Johannes-servaunt' de Sutton, Robert son of Thomas son of Walter de Barewe, Lambert son of Hamo de Barewe and Robert his brother, Thomas le Trumpur and Ralph 'Johannesservaunt Searessone de Sutton' with others assaulted him at Barewe upon Humbre, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods. By fine of 40*s.*

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

July 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Monte Acuto, John Inge Woodstock. and John de Fosse, on complaint by Roger de Moeles that John Daumarle, John 'Johaneserjaunt Daumarle,' Richard Suthyng, Simon de Wybbury, Nicholas de Folesford, and Peter Beyvyn (or Beynyn) with others abducted Alice his wife and carried away his goods at Lustelegh, co. Devon. By p.s.

July 6. The like to John de Don[ecastre], Richard de Bernyngham and John de Northampton. Barton of Fryton, on complaint by Robert de Marton of Amonderby that John de Bordesdon of Newesum and others assaulted him at Amonderby co. York. By K.





---

GENERAL INDEX.

---





## GENERAL INDEX.

NOTE.—Although a name may be mentioned more than once, in the Index one reference only is given for each page.

## A

- Abbenhall, Abhale [co. Gloucester], 639.  
 Abbethorpe, Robert de, 337.  
 Abbeton, co. Salop. *See* Abdon.  
 Abbeville, Abeville [Somme, France], 34.  
 Abbeye, Abbey, John del, 584.  
 ....., William del, [of York], 681, 692.  
 Abbodesbury. *See* Abbotsbury.  
 Abbot, Eignon, 456.  
 ....., Richard, 287, 340.  
 Abbotesbury, Robert de, monk of Bindon, 406.  
 Abboteston, John de, 435.  
 ..... *See* Abbotstone.  
 Abbotsbury, Abbodesbury, co. Dorset, 317.  
 ....., abbot of, 317.  
 ....., Benedict, abbot of, 299.  
 ....., Hugh, abbot of, 299.  
 ....., a whale cast ashore at, 299, 317.  
 ....., wreck of sea at, 299, 317.  
 Abbots Morton. *See* Morton Abbots.  
 Abbotstone, Abboteston by Winchester, co. Hants, 642.  
 Abbyngton. *See* Abington; Abyngton.  
 Abdon, Abbeton, co. Salop, 554.  
 Abduction. *See* Rape.  
 Abeinon. *See* David Abeinon.  
 Abel, John, commission of oyer and terminer, 139, 242, 243, 316, 410, 502, 589.  
 ....., keeper of the bishopric of Ely, 517.  
 ....., escheator [south] of Trent, 6, 11-14, 17, 28, 30, 34, 37, 39, 42, 48, 60, 77, 83, 84, 88, 89, 92, 96, 99, 100, 112, 114, 116, 126, 155, 157, 159, 162, 173, 190, 197, 201, 206, 209, 210, 212, 215, 216, 305, 306, 336.  
 ....., appointed a baron of the Exchequer, 279.  
 ....., protection for, 369.  
 Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
- Abenhale, Ralph, 592.  
 Aberconeway. *See* Conway.  
 Aberffraw. *See* Aberfraw.  
 Aberford, Abreford [co. York], Roger de Saxton, parson of, 535.  
 Aberfraw, Aberfrau, Aberffraw, co. Anglesey, 78.  
 ....., L[lewellyn], prince of, 576.  
 Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], murage for, 160.  
 Abergele, Abergeleu [co. Denbigh], 25.  
 Abernoun, Abernon, Dabernoun, Dabernun, Daubernoun, John de, John, 108, 122, 135, 247, 306, 327, 403, 411, 461, 473, 482, 529, 676.  
 Abeville. *See* Abbeville.  
 Abhale, Ralph de, 639.  
 ....., Reginald de, 639.  
 ..... *See* Abbenhall.  
 Abindon. *See* Abingdon; Abyndon.  
 Abingdon, Abindon, Abyndon, Abyndone, co. Berks, 150, 318, 405, 504, 505, 573, 622.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 614, 615, 679, 681.  
 ....., market and liberties at, 504.  
 ....., stallage at the markets of, 405, 505.  
 ....., abbey of, 626.  
 ....., abbot of, 299, 501.  
 ....., encroachment on his liberties in the town of Abingdon, 405, 504, 505.  
 ....., John de Sutton, abbot of, 352.  
 ....., Richard, abbot of, 248.  
 ....., Richard de Clive, abbot of, 338.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 270, 305.  
 ....., Robert de Oxoma, precentor of, 338.  
 ....., Walter de Ledecoumbe, a monk of, 338.  
 ..... *See* Abyndon.  
 Abington, Abyngton, Abbyngton, co. Cambridge, 221, 591, 595.  
 ....., William de Eltisle, parson of, 591, 595.  
 ....., Hugh 'le personescartere' of, 591, 595.  
 ... .., Little, Abyton [co. Cambridge], 435.



- Abinton. *See* Abyngton.  
 Abiton. *See* Abyton.  
 Abjuration. *See* Channel Islands.  
 Ab Meredith. *See* Griffith ab Meredith.  
 Abreford. *See* Aberford.  
 Abury. *See* Avebury.  
 Abuthorp, Geoffrey Roberdesprest de, 229.  
 Abyndon, Abyngdon, Abindon, John de, canon of St. Frideswide's, 515.  
 ..... Matilda de, wife of Bartholomew de Thornton, 14.  
 ..... Richard de, 296.  
 ..... [late] baron of the Exchequer, 671.  
 ..... Master Richard de, 56, 69, 378, 406, 408, 473, 478.  
 ..... Simon de, 545.  
 ..... Stephen de, an assessor for London, 49.  
 ..... king's merchant, 98.  
 ..... king's butler, 630.  
 ..... his deputies, 520, 536, 620.  
 ..... purchase of tin granted to, 619, 624, 627, 694, 695.  
 ..... Thomas de, 546.  
 ..... William de, pardon to, 13.  
 Abyndon, Abyndone. *See* Abingdon.  
 Abyngton, Abbyngton, Abinton, Andrew de, 'chapelein,' 591, 595.  
 ..... William de, 62.  
 ..... William son of John de, 211.  
 ..... *See* Abington.  
 Abyton, Abiton, William de, 592.  
 ..... *See* Abington, Little.  
 Acard. *See* Achard.  
 Acaster, Acastre, co. York, 215, 354.  
 Acastre, Thomas de, 215.  
 Acatour. *See* Lacatour.  
 Accrington, Acrinton, co. Lancaster, 65.  
 Achard, Acard, Peter, 215.  
 Achirche. *See* Achurch.  
 Achurch, Thorpe Achurch, Achirche, Achyrche, co. Northampton, 141, 184, 512.  
 Achyrche. *See* Achurch.  
 Aely, Henry de, 146.  
 Acolne. *See* Anholme.  
 Acomb, Acum [co. York], 213.  
 Aconbury, Acornebury [co. Hereford], prioress and nuns of, 357, 620.  
 Acornebury. *See* Aconbury.  
 Acre, Agnes de, 218.  
 ..... Robert de, 506.  
 ..... Walter de, 57.  
 ..... William de, 421.  
 ..... *See* Dacre.  
 Acrinton. *See* Accrington.  
 Acton, or Atton, Nicholas de, 405.  
 ..... controller of customs at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and of the Exchange there, 299.  
 ..... *See also* Aketon.  
 Acton, co. Middlesex, 190.  
 ..... Aketon [co. Suffolk], 623.  
 ..... Pigott, Acton Pycot, co. Salop, 554.  
 Acum. *See* Acomb.  
 Adam, the clerk, 359.  
 ..... the serjeant [of Bristol], 144.  
 ..... parson of Hopeton, 476.  
 ..... prior of St. Swithun's. *See* Winchester, St. Swithun's.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 252.  
 ..... John, of Drayton, 396.  
 ..... Hugh son of, de Penynton, 62.  
 ..... his brothers Adam, Richard and William, 62.  
 ..... John son of, de Hogleile, 16.  
 ..... de Kaerdif, 279.  
 ..... le Peintour, or Peyntour, 405, 504.  
 ..... or Alein, Richard son of Thomas, 499, 600.  
 ..... Robert son of, 238.  
 ..... de Penmeth, 168.  
 ..... de Staverton, 599.  
 ..... de Welle, 656.  
 ..... *See also* Welle.  
 ..... Thomas son of, de Monte Gomeri, and Sibyl his wife, 574.  
 ..... son of Benedict de Nateby, 241.  
 ..... William son of, de Grove, 232, 241, 312.  
 ..... de Wolvenhampton, or Wolvernehampton, 499, 600.  
 ..... *See* Fiz Adam.  
 Adames, Geoffrey, 139.  
 Addewyk. *See* Adwick.  
 Addington, Adynton [co. Buckingham], 402.  
 ..... Adyngton [co. Surrey], 354.  
 Adenagh, William, 64.  
 Adewelle, Adeswelle, John son of Alexander de, 144, 151.  
 ..... *See* Adwell.  
 Ad Fontem, Robert. *See* Welle, Robert atte.  
 Adgareslegh. *See* Agardsley.  
 Adgaresleye, Henry de, 24.  
 Adhonour, Stephen, 418.  
 Adlington. *See* Allington.  
 Adrynton, co. Gloucester. *See* Alderton.  
 Advocate, Robert the. *See* Arras.  
 Adwell, Adewelle [co. Oxford], Richard de Aldonestre, parson of, 400.  
 Adwick, Addewyk [co. York], 170.  
 Adyngton, Adynton. *See* Addington.  
 Aeward, Robert, 418.  
 Affeton, Richard de, 125.  
 Agace, William, 364.  
 Agardsley, Adgareslegh, co. Stafford, 65.  
 Agen [Lot et Garonne, France], Grimoardus de Cardonn, merchant of, 573.  
 ..... William de Balacto, canon of, 478.

- Agenois, France, scrivenship of the seneschalship of, 468.  
 ....., seneschal of, 468.  
**Agglethorpe, Akelthorpe** [co. York], 614.  
**Agmodesham.** *See* Amersham.  
**Agmondesham, Amondesham, Thomas de,** 596.  
**Agnes, John son of, de Brotton,** 65.  
 ....., Thomas son of, 330, 507.  
 ....., ....., and James his son, 500.  
 ....., William son of, le Wayt, 236.  
 ....., Thomas son of, de Horynglowe, or Horninglowe, 250, 314.  
**Aguiller, Aguiler, Thomas le,** 668.  
 ....., Thomas son of William le, of York, and Cecily his wife, 348, 548.  
**Aguillon, Aguillon, Aguyllon, Auguylun, Adam,** 232, 241, 312.  
 ....., John, 241, 312.  
 ....., Robert, 139, 140.  
 ....., ....., his daughter, Isabella Bardolf, 139, 140, 354, 476.  
 ....., William, 139, 140.  
**Aid from the clergy, an,** 105.  
 ..... *See also* Canterbury.  
**Aids, 157, 189, 197, 366, 437, 440, 455, 513**  
 522, 529, 532, 603, 605, 608, 650.  
 ....., exemption from. *See* Tallages.  
**Aigle.** *See* L'Aigle.  
**Aignel.** *See* Aynel.  
**Ailberton, Aylbryghton** [co. Gloucester], 219.  
 ..... *See* Aylberton.  
**Aillesbere.** *See* Aylesbeare.  
**Ailward.** *See* Aylward.  
**Ainderby Steeple, Aynderby Withthestepe**  
 [co. York], John de Furneus, parson of, 539.  
**Ainsty, Aynesty, co. York,** 544.  
**Airmyn, Ayremynne, Ayrmyne** [co. York], 542.  
 ..... *See* Ayremynne.  
**Airton, Ayrton** [co. York], 180.  
**Akeld, Akhill** [co. Northumberland], 539.  
**Akelthorpe.** *See* Agglethorpe.  
**Aketon, John de,** 597.  
 ....., Richard de, 25.  
 ....., Robert de, a monk of Newminster, 184.  
 ..... *See* Acton.  
**Akhill.** *See* Akeld.  
**Alaire, William,** 200.  
**Alan, count of Brittany.** *See* Brittany.  
 ....., earl [1089-1104] of Richmond. *See* Richmond.  
 ....., son of the earl, 645.  
**Alan, John son of, de la Fermerie, of Spaldyng,** 585.  
 ....., Richard son of, de Kellawe, of Durham, 536.  
 ....., ....., de Stockeld, 579.  
**Alan—cont.**  
 ....., Thomas son of, 134.  
 ....., ....., le Moigne, of Abyndon, 573.  
 ....., Walter son of, le Pyndere, 580, 590.  
 ....., William son of, le Carter [of Scarborough], 494, 587.  
 ....., son of. *See* Fitz Alan.  
**Alard, Henry, of Wynchelse,** 356.  
 ....., Henry son of Gervase, 509.  
 ....., Stephen, of Wynchelese, 499.  
**Alayn.** *See* Aleyn.  
**Alayth ap Llewellyn,** 567.  
**Alba Landa.** *See* Whitland.  
**Alba Mala, Alba Marlea, Alba Marlia.** *See* Aumarle; Daumarle.  
**Albaniaco.** *See* Albinacio.  
**Albano, bishop of,** 468.  
 ....., A[rnaud d'Aux, bishop of Poitiers], cardinal bishop of, the Pope's chamberlain, 42, 66, 142.  
 ....., ....., to be of the king's Council, 83.  
**Albard.** *See* Alberd.  
**Alba Rothynge.** *See* Roding, White.  
**Albemarle, Isabella, countess of.** *See* Redvers.  
 ....., de Fortibus, earl of. *See* Redvers.  
 ....., earls of, 420.  
 ..... *See* Aumarle; Daumarle.  
**Alberd, Albard, John son of Farman, of Great Yarmouth,** 576.  
 ....., Thomas, 601.  
 ..... *See* Albret; Aylberd.  
**Alberwyk, Master Roberd de, dean of the collegiate church of Aukland,** 558.  
 ....., Master William de, parson of Sigles-thorne, 511.  
**Albin, Robert brother of,** 97.  
**Albini, John.** *See* Jargolio, John Albini de.  
**Albiniaco, Albyniaco, Albaniaco, Elias de,** 526.  
 ....., John de, 551.  
 ....., William de, canon of Hereford, 110.  
**Albo Monasterio, Ralph de,** 533.  
 ....., Ranulph de, 262, 567.  
 ..... *See* Blankmostier.  
**Albon, John,** 45.  
 ....., Thomas, 364.  
 ....., William, of St. Albans, 588, 592.  
**Albret, Albert, Fermannus,** 694.  
 ..... *See* Alberd.  
**Albyn.** *See* Albin; Aubyn.  
**Albiniaco.** *See* Albinacio.  
**Alcok, William,** 251.  
**Aldburgh, Aldeburgh, co. York,** 136.  
**Aldbury, Aldebiry, co. Hertford,** 190.  
**Aldebrandini, Blasius,** 265.  
**Aldeburgh, Robert de,** 116.  
 ....., William de, 'le Taverner,' 58.  
**Aldeburgh, co. York.** *See* Aldburgh.  
**Aldeburne, Andrew de, chaplain,** 206.  
**Aldeby, Master Robert de,** 216.



- Aldeby [in Clavering hundred], co. Norfolk, 235, 308.  
 Aldedeleghe, James de, 359.  
 ..... See Audeley.  
 Aldefeld, William de, 544.  
 Aldeham, Francis de, 336.  
 Aldeman, John, of Furness abbey, 415.  
 Aldenardo, Gerard de, 511.  
 Aldenham, Haldenham [co. Hertford], John de Seincourt, parson of, 560.  
 Alderbury, Alwarbury [co. Wilts], 457.  
 Alderford, co. Norfolk, 504.  
 Alderney, Aureneye, Island of, 315.  
 ..... keeper of. See Grandisono.  
 ..... oppression committed by the bailiffs, &c., 315.  
 ..... See also Channel Islands.  
 Alderstone, Aldredeston [near White Parish], co. Wilts, 130, 155.  
 Alderton, Adrynton [co. Gloucester], 61.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 78, 577, 578, 623, 664.  
 Aldewincle. See Aldewyncele; Aldwincle.  
 Aldewyncele, Aldewincle, Ralph de, 24.  
 ..... Richard de, 72.  
 ..... See Aldwincle.  
 Aldgate. See London.  
 Aldham [co. Essex], church of, 434.  
 Aldin Grange, Aldingrigge [co. Durham], 387.  
 Aldingrigge. See Aldin Grange.  
 Aldington, Aldynton, co. Kent, 245.  
 ..... Herst by, co. Kent, 656.  
 Alditheleghe. See Audeley.  
 Aldolstre, William de, chaplain, 250, 314.  
 Aldonestre, Richard de, parson of Adewelle, 400.  
 Aldredeston. See Alderstone.  
 Aldrinton, Robert de, 24, 500.  
 Aldulf, John, of Burton, 250, 314.  
 Aldwarbury. See Alderbury.  
 Aldwincle, Aldwyncele, Aldewyncele, Aldwinkle, Wyuckeleie, co. Northampton, 72, 141, 184.  
 ..... St. Peter's, Aldwyncele [co. Northampton], 512.  
 Aldynton, Aldynton. See Aldington.  
 Ale, 543.  
 ..... licence to export, 178, 308.  
 ..... prise of, 292.  
 ..... Whitsuntide penny for, 219.  
 Aleford. See Halford.  
 Alein. See Aleyn.  
 Aleman, Alman, William, 509, 518.  
 Alemannia, Terrius de, 634.  
 ..... See Alman.  
 Alesaunder, Nicholas, 546.  
 ..... See Alexander; Alisaundre.  
 Alesbury. See Aylesbury.  
 Aleslond, Walter de, 548.  
 Alesthorpe, co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.
- Alet. See Allot.  
 Aleville, John de, 318.  
 Alewy, Thomas. See Aylewy.  
 Alexander, Alan son of, le Serjaunt of Algerkirk, 503.  
 ..... Edmund son of, de Herdwyk, 299.  
 ..... John son of, 252, 415.  
 ..... de Adewelle, 144, 151.  
 ..... William son of, de Refham of Causton, 417.  
 ..... See Alesaunder; Alisaundre.  
 Aleyn, Alein, Alayn, Guy, 429.  
 ..... John, 499, 600.  
 ..... collector of customs, 204.  
 ..... of Tacolmston, 227, 234.  
 ..... or Adam, Richard son of Thomas, 499, 600.  
 ..... Robert, 72.  
 ..... and Matilda his wife, 532.  
 ..... son of Hugh, 499, 600.  
 ..... Stephen, of London, 449.  
 ..... Thomas, 499, 600.  
 ..... William son of Simon, and John and Adam his brothers, 30.  
 Alferton. See Alfreton.  
 Alfred, John, 232.  
 Alfreton, Alferton, Auferton [co. Derby], 397.  
 Alfrich, Philip, 99.  
 Algarkirk, Algerkirk, Algorkirke, co. Lincoln, 503.  
 ..... John de Merkyngfeld [parson] of, 383.  
 Algate, Edmund de, 592.  
 Algate, Aldgate. See London.  
 Alger, Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, 34.  
 ..... William, 502.  
 Algarkirk, Algorkirke. See Algarkirk.  
 Alice, Geoffrey son of, de Balsham, 55, 496.  
 ..... William son of 413.  
 Alingio. See Alyngio.  
 Alisaundre, Alisandre, Alysaundre, John, 56, 319, 496.  
 ..... Robert, 417.  
 ..... See Alesaunder; Alexander.  
 Alive. See Health.  
 Alkborough, Alkebarewe, Alkebarou [co. Lincoln], 392.  
 ..... Halton by, 692.  
 Alkebarewe, Alkebarowe, John de, of East Drayton, 693.  
 ..... Richard de, 128, 409.  
 ..... See Alkborough.  
 Alkebarou, Alkebarowe. See Alkborough.  
 Alkle, John de, 445.  
 Allehoim, John, the younger, 418.  
 Aleman, Albert, de Chateau Noir. See Nigro Castro, Albert de.  
 ..... See Aleman.  
 Allerdale, Bolton in, co. Cumberland, 185.

- Allerton Mauleverer [co. York], church of St. Martin, 294.
- Allerton, North. *See* Northallerton.
- Allertonshire, Alvertonschire, co. York, 514.
- Allesburne. *See* Alnesbourne.
- All Hallows, Gerschirche. *See* London, All Hallows, Gracechurch.
- Allington, Adlington, Athelyngton, co. Lincoln, 229, 397.
- ....., Alynton [co. Kent], Simon, parson of, 405.
- ....., Alyngton, co. Sussex, 483, 484, 485, 528.
- Allot, Alot, Alet, Richard, of Droitwich, 499, 600.
- ....., Robert, 499, 600.
- Almain, 234.
- ..... merchants, 234, 251, 376, 518, 596, 614, 650.
- ..... in England, exemption from attachment for debt, 112.
- ..... of the Hanse of London, exemption from arrest for, 672.
- ..... of Dynant, or Dinaunt in. *See* Dinant.
- ....., Richard, king of. *See* Plantagenet, Richard, earl of Cornwall.
- ..... *See* Aleman; Alemannia.
- Alman. *See* Aleman.
- Almanbury. *See* Almondbury.
- Almania, Edmund de, earl of Cornwall. *See* Plantagenet.
- Almondbury, Almanbury, co. York, 65.
- Alms [for the support of prisoners], 329.
- Almuth, William de, 598.
- Alnage, aulnage, ulnage, office of, granted to John Pecoock, the elder, 275, 314.
- Alnard, Ralph, 152.
- ....., Walter, 153.
- Alne, in Galtres forest [co. York], 391, 436.
- Alnemuth, Walter de, 586.
- ..... *See* Alnmouth.
- Alnesbourne, Allesburne [co. Suffolk], 119.
- ....., prior and convent of, 119.
- Alnestowe. *See* Alstoe.
- Alneto, Dauney, Nicholas de, Nicholas, 161, 694, 696.
- ....., John de, 461.
- ..... *See also* Dauney.
- Alnewyk. *See* Alnwick.
- Alumouth, Alnemuthe, co. Northumberland, 132.
- Alnwick, Alnewyk [co. Northumberland], the abbot of, 533.
- ....., castle of, 199.
- ....., John de Felton, constable of the castle of, 390, 463.
- ....., Henry de Percy, forester of, 199.
- ....., Robert de Topelyve, forester of, 199.
- Alom. *See* Alum.
- Alot. *See* Allot, or Anot.
- Alreker, Simon de, 306.
- Alresford, Richard de, 498, 580.
- Alspath, Alspathe, co. Warwick, 522.
- Alsthorpe [between Burley and Cottesmore, co. Rutland, ? Alstoe], 174.
- ....., chapel of, 174.
- Alstoe, Alnestowe, [co. Rutland], 576, 578, 664.
- ..... *See also* Alsthorpe.
- Alston, Auston or Anston. *See* Anston.
- Altaribus, Robert de, 488.
- ....., Mabel his wife, 488.
- Alta Ripa, Thomas de, 181.
- ..... *See* Haute Ryve.
- Alterive. *See* Alta Ripa.
- Altofts, co. York, 65.
- Alton, John de, vicar of Rikelyng, 606.
- ..... *See* Aulton.
- Alton [co. Hants], 394.
- ..... *See* Trenchaut of Alton.
- ....., co. Stafford. *See* Alveton.
- Alum, Ralph, 'fevre', 589.
- ....., William, 589.
- Alum Bay. *See* Porthalon.
- Alvechurch, Alvechirche [co. Worcester], 27, 160, 254.
- ....., Master Simon de Walpole, parson of, 458.
- Alveley, Alvethale, Alvythele, co. Essex, 127, 688, 693.
- ....., Alvytheleye, co. Salop, 301.
- Alvernecote, Robert de, 414.
- Alvertonschire. *See* Allertonshire.
- Alvethale. *See* Alveley.
- Alveton, Alton, co. Stafford, 71.
- Alvigio, William de. *See* Alyngio.
- Alvrich, Robert, chaplain, 252.
- Alvynton, John de, 219.
- Alvythele, co. Essex. *See* Alveley.
- Alvytheleye, Simon de, 301.
- ....., Thomas de, 301.
- ..... *See* Alveley.
- Alwaker, William, 246.
- Alwalton, co. Huntingdon, letters patent dated at, 357, 360.
- Alwarthorpe, Alwarthorp. Thomas de, of York, 324, 543, 692.
- Alyngio, Alingio, Alvigio, William de, 203, 448.
- Alyngton, Gilbert de, 72.
- Alyngton, Alynton. *See* Allington.
- Alysaundre. *See* Alisaundre.
- Amalri, Amauri. *See* Daumory.
- Amat, Peter, 510.
- Ambaldis. *See* Anibaldis.
- Ambalers. *See* Anibaldis.
- Amberden, Aumberdene [in Debden parish, co. Essex], 475.
- Amblioner, William de, 19.
- Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.



- Ambresden, Ambresdon [co. Oxford], Sir John de Capella, rector of, 459.
- Ambrois, Ambroys, Ralph, master of the ship *St. John* of Rye, 234, 235.
- Amcotes, Amccotes, Robert de, 245, 305.  
....., keeper of the Templars' lands, 184.
- Amcotts, Amcotes [co. Lincoln], 159.
- Amecotes. *See* Amcotes.
- Ameringhale. *See* Arminghale.
- Amersham, Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, 33.
- Amesbury, Ambresbury, Ambresbiry, Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, 638, 639.  
....., Mary the king's sister at. *See* Mary.
- Amice, Martin son of, 409.  
..... *See* Amys.
- Amiens [Somme, France] city of, 266, 450.
- Amington, Amynton [co. Warwick], 412.
- Amissé. *See* Amys.
- Ammobrage. *See* Amobrage.
- Amney, Aumeneye [co. Gloucester], 103.
- Amobrage, Ammobrage, custom of, 120, 433.
- Amonderby. *See* Amotherby.
- Amonderness, Preston in. *See* Preston.
- Amondesham. *See* Agmondesham.
- Amory. *See* Dammory.
- Amotherby, Amonderby, Aymunderby [co. York], 464, 701.
- Amounderness. *See* Preston-in-Amounderness.
- Ampney, Upameneye [co. Gloucester], 499.
- Amund, Roger, 251.
- Amundaville, Aumundeville, Richard, or Richard de, 235.  
..... *See* Mundewille.
- Amwell, Amwelle [co. Hertford], 434.
- Amyas, John de, of York, 542.  
....., Philip de, of York, 415.
- Amyngton, Amynton. *See* Emmington.
- Amynton [? Amington, co. Warwick], 412.
- Amys, Robert, parson of Halton, 558.  
....., Simon, 416.  
..... *See* Amice.
- Anagni. *See* Gaytani.
- Ancaster, Anecastre, Anecestre, co. Lincoln, 599, 682, 684.
- Ancholme, Acolne, co. Lincoln, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 57.
- Anchredham. *See* Ankerdine.
- Ancona, marquis of. *See* Gutto.
- Ancredam. *See* Ankerdine.
- Andevre. *See* Andover.
- Andewerpe. *See* Antwerp.
- Andover, Andevre [co. Hants], 248, 307, 637.  
....., letters patent dated at, 616.
- Andree, Leonard, de Collazone, 355.  
....., de Tuderto. *See* Tuderto.
- Andreu, Adam, of Hauebergh, 670.  
....., Hesselina the wife of, 670.  
....., Geoffrey, 506, 588.  
....., John, 446, 589.  
....., Matilda, late the wife of William, 135, 145.  
....., Robert, 601.  
....., William, 56.  
....., of Asshe, 135.  
....., of Broghton, or Byriton, 135, 145.
- Andrew, John son of, le Warner, 459.  
....., William, 56, 496.
- Andwell, Andewelle, Enedwelle [in Maplederwell parish, co. Hants], 60, 64, 69.
- Anecastre, Anecestre. *See* Ancaster.
- Anedwelle, Robert de, 60, 64, 69.  
..... *See* Andwell.
- Aneford, Nicholas de, 364.
- Anegos or Angus, countess, or earl of. *See* Umframville.
- Anelauby. *See* Anlagbby; Anloughby.
- Aneselie. *See* Annesle.
- Anesle. *See* Anesley.
- Anesley, Anesle, John de, monk of Furness, 252, 415.
- Anestane. *See* Auestane.
- Anesti, Anesty. *See* Anstey.
- Angemere, Thomas de, 509.
- Angerton, Robert de, 25, 586.
- Anglesey, Angleseie, county of, purchase of corn and victuals in, 387.  
....., Llanvaes in. *See* Llanvaes.  
....., Llanllibio in, 85.
- Angre. *See* Aungre; Ongar.
- Anguille, John son of Peter, of Ypres, 162.
- Angus, Anegos, countess, or earl of. *See* Umframville.
- Anibaldis, Richard de, archdeacon of Coventry, 345, 363.
- Anker, or Auker. *See* Auker.
- Ankerdine, Ancredam [in Doddingtre hundred, co. Worcester], 632.
- Anketill, William, 8.
- Anlagbby, Master Ralph de, 386.  
....., Richard de, 534.
- Anlouby, Richard de, 409, 430.
- Annaghdown, Enachduue [in Ireland], Gilbert, bishop of, 167, 182.  
....., diocese of, 267.
- Anne, Aune, John de, 145.  
....., Nicholas de, 111.  
....., Thomas de, 150.  
....., William de, chaplain of St. James's hospital, Chichester, 632.  
....., constable of the castle of Tyke-hille, 327.  
....., king's yeoman, 12.
- Anneby. *See* Auneby.

- Annemue, Thomas de, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Baumburgh, 52.
- Annery [in Monkleigh parish, co. Devon], Upany in-le-Hole, 216.
- Annesle, Annesley, Aneselic, John de, 73, 74.
- Anneye, William del, in Ireland, 199.
- Anneys, Ralph, 251.
- ....., William, and Geoffrey his brother, 251.
- Annington, Annyngdon, co. Sussex, 562.
- Annyng, co. Sussex, 562.
- Annyngdon. *See* Annington.
- Anot, or Avot, John, 417.
- ....., ..... , William his son, 418.
- Anquetilly, William, 674.
- Ansel. *See* Aunsel.
- Anstan [co. York], 701.
- Anstey, Anesti [in Alton parish], co. Hants, 219.
- ....., Anesty [co. Hertford], keeper of the hospital of St. Mary [in Biggin] in, 462.
- Anston, Thomas de, 371.
- Antingham, Antyngham, co. Norfolk, 413, 448, 497, 504, 617.
- ..... *See* Antyngham.
- Antone. *See* St. Anthony in Meneage.
- Antony [in the deanery of East], co. Cornwall, 271.
- Antwerp, Andewerpe in Brabant, Anvers, Geoffrey de Ely, merchant of, 611.
- ....., James de Porter, canon of, 477.
- ....., wool to be carried to, 545.
- Antyngham, Antingham, Alice, late the wife of Bartholomew de, 590.
- ....., John de, 57, 590.
- ....., John son of Thomas de, 413.
- ....., Nicholas de, 573, 590.
- ....., Roger de, 413, 504, 590.
- ....., ..... , and Nicholas his brother, 497.
- ..... *See* Antingham.
- Antyngue, Cristinus de, master of the priory of Hornchurch, 269.
- Anvers. *See* Antwercp.
- Ap. *See* Alayth; David; David Abeinon; David Duy ap Eynon; Derghor; Edenevet; Egar; Eignon; Eignon Routh; Fynon; Gogh; Graghe; Griffin; Griffith; Howel; Howell; Jevan; John; Jorauerth; Kenan; Mareduc son of; Kenwreyk; Llewellyn; Loye; Madoc; Mereduck; Mereduk; Meurok; Morgan; Owyn; Philip; Rees; Sysil; Tangwarret; Tudor; Wilin; Wylin; Yevan.
- Apadam. *See* John ap Adam.
- Apelby. *See* Appelby.
- Apeldre. *See* Appledore.
- Apelton. *See* Appleton, Nun.
- Apeltrewyk. *See* Appletreewick.
- Apethorpe, co. Northampton, 255, 437.
- Apostolic Sec. *See* Rome.
- Appelby, Apelby, Agatha, late the wife of Geoffrey de, 81.
- ....., James de, parson of Wath by Ripon, 538.
- ....., John de, and Alice his wife, 67.
- ....., John son of John de, of York, 67.
- ....., Robert de, 183, 210, 211, 214, 232, 292, 564.
- ....., ..... , grant of the custody of Templars lands to, 214.
- ....., ..... , sub-dean of St. Peter's, York, 196, 222.
- ....., ..... , dean of York. *See* York.
- ....., ....., presented to Great Billyng church, 256.
- ....., William de, 553.
- ..... *See* Appleby.
- Apperleye, Richard de, 100.
- Appleby, Appelby [co. Derby], 250, 314.
- ....., co. Westmoreland, 595.
- Appledore, Apeldre, co. Kent, 590.
- Applesham, co. Sussex, 562.
- Appleton-Nun, Apelton [co. York], prioress of, 533.
- Appletreewick, Apeltrewyk, co. York, 641, 645.
- Applingden, Master Thomas de, parson of Wolsingham, 648.
- Approver, an, 688, 691.
- Apsleye. *See* Apsley.
- Apsley, Apsleye, co. Sussex, 562.
- [Apulia,] Simon de, bishop [1214 to Sept. 1223] of Exeter, 697.
- Aqua, Roger de, collated to St. Mary's chapel, Lyskerede, 477.
- ....., *See also* Lewe; Water.
- Aqua Blanca, Eymericus de. *See* Hereford.
- Aquila, or the honor of the Eagle. *See* L'Aigle.
- Aquileja [in Frioul, Trieste], Master Peter Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, 380.
- Aquitaine, duchy of, 13, 46, 203, 513, 521.
- ....., Henry, earl of Lincoln, lieutenant of Edward I. in, 636, 640, 673.
- ....., merchants of, 55, 114.
- ....., aid or subsidy granted in, 522, 606.
- ....., issues of the aid in the duchy of 516.
- ....., wines from, 547.
- ....., white wines from the duchy of, 149.
- Archebaud, William, 8.
- Archer, Larcher, Nicholas le, Nicholas, of Dover, 39.
- ....., ..... , keeper of Sandwich castle, 106.
- ....., Thomas le, 76, 592.
- Archers Court, co. Kent. *See* Atterton; Couperland.



- Arey, John de, 25.  
 ..... See Darcy; Harsy.
- Ardele. See Ardley.
- Ardeley, Erdeleye, Erdele, Yardley, co. Hertford, 81, 103, 190.
- Ardene, John de, 178.
- Ardern, Arderne, Isabella de, 369.  
 ..... Robert de, 284.  
 ..... Thomas de, 25, 359, 674.  
 ..... William de, 250, 314, 676.
- Ardingel. See Ardingelli.
- Ardingelli, James, called Puttin or Puetin, of Florence, chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and prebendary of Fynglasse, 642.  
 ..... Ardingel, Ardyngelli, Hardingelli, Roger, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 287, 289, 516, 522, 577, 605, 608, 661, 663, 670, 672, 673, 677.
- Ardington, Ardinton, Erdinton [co. Berks], 359.
- Ardley, Ardele, co. Oxford, letters patent dated at, 613.  
 ..... See Audley Stratton.
- Ardulveston. See Arleston.
- Ardyngelli. See Ardingelli.
- Ardyngton, Laurence de, 544.
- Are, in Scotland. See Ayr.
- Aremynne. See Ayremyne.
- Areninghall. See Arminghale.
- Arenis, Geoffrey de, clerk of King Philip, 46.
- Argentin, Argentein, Argenteym, Argenteyn, Dargenteyn, Giles de, 480.  
 ..... John de, 124, 591.  
 ..... William de, or William, 384.
- Arghes. See Harrow-on-the-Hill.
- Arkel, Nicholas, 464.
- Arkendale, Erkendene [co. York], 320.
- Arleston, Ardulveston, co. Salop, 612.
- Arley, Arleye, co. Stafford, 323.
- Arlington, Erlington, Erlyngton [co. Sussex], 336, 627.
- Armagh, archbishop of, primate of Ireland 265.  
 ..... diocese of, 265, 672.
- Armerer. See Armurer.
- Armin. See Airmyn.
- Arminghale, Ameringhale, Areninglall [co. Norfolk], 100, 301.
- Armour from France, Spain, and Gascony, 643.  
 ..... for Scotland. See Scotland.
- Arms [prohibition of] the carrying of, 26.  
 ..... and surname [perpetuation of], 89, 651.
- Armurer, Armerer, Adam le, 598.  
 ..... Roger le [of York], 692.
- Army, fine for service in the, 159.  
 ..... [notification of] service in the, 164.
- Arnald, bishop of Poitiers. See Albano.  
 ..... cardinal priest of St. Prisca. See St. Prisca.  
 ..... Reymund, 150.  
 ..... Roger, of Swafeld, 399.  
 ..... See Arnold; Cantilupo.
- Arnaldi, John, 34.  
 ..... William, de Portan of Bazas, 586.
- Arnaud. See Arnald.
- Arnccliffe, Erneclif [co. York], 21.  
 ..... Arneclif in Craven, Arneclif in Cravene, co. York, William de Knaresburgh, parson of, 632, 638.
- Arnold, John son of. See Arnoutessone.  
 ..... Ralph son of, the Dyer, 90.  
 ..... Hamo his brother, 90.  
 ..... Richard son of, de Hopton, 246.  
 ..... See Arnald.
- Arnoutessonne, John, burgess of Zierikzee, 195.
- Arnulphi, Arnald, 565.
- Arpuche, Giles de, purveyor, 189, 208, 302, 371.
- Arras [Pas de Calais, France], Robert the advocate of, 524.
- Arras. See Darras.
- Array or Muster, commission of, 443.  
 ... .. commissioners of, 350, 351, 433, 460-462, 478.  
 ..... alleged malpractices by. See Malpractices.  
 ..... form of the grant of one foot soldier, &c., 460.
- Arrenation of waste. See Waste.
- Arrest, exemption from, 661, 663, 672.
- Arreyns, Robert de, 597.
- Arson. See House, burning of a.
- Arsy. See Arcy; Darcy.
- Artela. See Hartela.
- Artenis Merche, Arteniz Merche, Bonus, 189, 242.
- Arthington, Arthyngton [co. York], prioress and nuns of, 168.
- Artois, Artoys, wool for, 15, 56.
- Arundel, Arundell, Adam, 425.  
 ..... Richard, 72, 167, 521.  
 ..... manors granted to, 53, 95, 146.  
 ..... earl of. See Fitz Alan.
- Arwystli [co. Montgomery], 643.
- Asceles [Atholl], earl of. See Strathbogie.
- Ascopart, Simon, 72.
- Aselacby. See Aslakby.
- Asewardeby. See Aswardby.
- Asgerhagh, William de, and Constance his wife, 13.
- Ash, Asshe by Rendlesham [co. Suffolk], 367.  
 ..... Geoffrey de Castre, parson of, 367.
- Ash, Asshe [in Woking hundred], co. Surrey, 135.

- Ashbrittle, Asshebritel [co. Somerset], Henry de Sancto Claro, parson of, 647.
- Ashbrook, Asshebroke, 406.
- Ashbury, Asshebury [co. Berks], John de Middleton, parson of, 451.
- Ashby, Askeby, John de Carleton, parson of, 570.
- ....., Assheby [co. Northampton], 502, 582.
- Ashby Canons, Assheby Canons, Assheby Canonicorum [co. Northampton], 599.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 609.
- ....., prior and canons of, 613.
- Ashby Folville, Assheby Foleville, co. Leicester, 355.
- Ashby Mears, Assheby Mares, Assheby, co. Northampton, 502, 582.
- ....., William [Bardewyn], vicar of, 502, 582.
- Ashcombe, Asshecombe, co. Somerset, 267.
- Ashdown, Assheton, Asshedenne, Asshedone, Asshedoune, co. Sussex, 137, 152, 154, 227, 416, 678.
- Ashford. *See* Ashford.
- Asheridge. *See* Ashridge.
- Ashford, Assheford, Ashford in the Peak, co. Derby, 360.
- ....., co. Kent, letters patent dated at, 299.
- ....., Assheford [co. Salop], 72.
- Ashill, Asshele [co. Norfolk], 677.
- Ashleigh [in Lifton parish], Asshelegh, co. Devon, 598.
- Ashley, Ashele, Asshele, co. Northampton, 289, 346.
- ....., ....., St. Mary's chapel in, 289, 346.
- ....., Asshele, co. Stafford, 613.
- Ashmanhaugh, Ashmanbagh [co. Norfolk], 617.
- Ashow, Assheho [co. Warwick], 247.
- Ashridge, Assherugge [in Pitstone parish, co. Buckingham], rector and brethren of, 441.
- ....., rector and brethren of, keepers of St. Thomas Acous' hospital, 293.
- Ashton. *See* Aston.
- Ashwell, Asshewelle, Asshewelle, co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.
- Ashwell Thorpe, Asshewellethorpe, Asshewellethorpe [co. Norfolk], 183, 219.
- Askeby, Agnes de, 523.
- ....., Henry son of Richard de, juxta Horneacastle, 383.
- ....., Hugh de, 600.
- ....., John de, vicar of Magna Lymbergh, 392.
- ....., Robert de, 87, 130, 131, 138, 240.
- ....., ....., king's clerk, alienations by, 120.
- ....., ....., pardoned as an adherent of the earl of Lancaster, 19, 22.
- ....., ....., parson of Bulneye, 561.
- ....., ....., parson of Hale, 339.
- ... .., ....., prebendary of Heuva Villa, in the church of Chichester, 561.
- Askeby, Robert de—*cont.*
- ....., ....., Richard his father, and Acilia his mother, 120.
- ....., Walter son of Walter de, 150.
- ..... *See* Ashby.
- Askelot, Adam, 409.
- Askewyt, John de, 591.
- ....., Robert de, 591.
- Askham, Roger de, 22.
- Askil, Gilbert, 30.
- Aslaghby, William de, 416, 425.
- Aslakby, Aslakeby, Aselacby, John de, 172.
- ....., ....., of Jarum, and Petronilla his wife, 172.
- ....., William de, 172, 534.
- Aspale, Aspal, Robert de, 49, 462, 483, 689, 690.
- Aspe. *See* Attenaspe.
- Asperville, John de, of Aylesbury, 675.
- Assassination, royal incentive to. *See* Brus, Edward de.
- Asseballok, Assheballok, William, 397.
- Asseclif. *See* Ast Clyst.
- Asseldon, John de, 145.
- Asser, William, 8, 364.
- Asserigge. *See* Assherugge.
- Asshe. *See* Ash; Saltash.
- Assheballok. *See* Asseballok.
- Asshebourne. *See* Assheburne.
- Asshebritel. *See* Ashbrittle.
- Asshebroke, 406.
- Assheburne, Assheburn, Asshebourne, Elias de, 502, 525, 526, 570.
- ....., ....., of Dublin, 469.
- ....., Elias son of Roger de, 581, 666.
- ....., Roger de, 469.
- Asshebury. *See* Ashbury.
- Assheby, John de, 23, 443.
- ....., William de, 582.
- Assheby. *See* Ashby Canons; Ashby Folville; Ashby Mears.
- Asshecombe. *See* Ashcombe.
- Asshedene, John de, 504.
- Asshedenne. *See* Ashdown.
- Assheford, Reginald son of Robert son of Richard de, 71.
- ..... *See* Ashford.
- Assheho. *See* Ashow.
- Asshehou, Robert de, parson of Leyland, 648.
- Asshele. *See* Ashill; Ashley.
- Asshelegh, John de, 598.
- ..... *See* Ashleigh in Lifton.
- Asshemerton, James de, 509.
- Assherugge, Asserigge, Walter de, master of the hospital of Neuton in Holdernesse, 550, 552.
- ....., ....., collated to the hospital of Northalverton, 537.
- ..... *See* Ashridge.



- Assheton, Clement de, 127.  
 ....., John de, 350, 502, 504, 581, 695.  
 ..... See Ashdown.  
 Asshewelle, John de, 219.  
 ....., Robert de, of Prestebury, 66.  
 ..... See Ashwell.  
 Asshewellethorpe. See Ashwell Thorpe.  
 Assingdon, John de, 381.  
 Assize of bread and ale, 681.  
 Astep, John de, 324.  
 Ast Cyst [in the parish of Broad Cyst, co. Devon], prebend of, 467.  
 Astelat, Adam, 430.  
 Asteleye. See Astley.  
 Astewode, James de, 'forester,' 74.  
 Asthulle, Adam, 332.  
 Astley, Asteley, Asteleye, Astele, Astley, Robert de, a purveyor, 633.  
 ....., Roger de, 86.  
 ....., Thomas de, rector of Horsington, 646.  
 Astmer, William, 8.  
 Aston, Henry de, 370.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 679.  
 ....., Richard son of Simon de, 442.  
 ....., Thomas de, 678.  
 ....., Walter de, abbot of Roucestre in Douvedale, 603, 616.  
 ....., William de, 100.  
 Aston Clinton, Estaston [co. Buckingham], 402.  
 Aston, Coal, Aston [co. Derby], 397.  
 Aston Somerville, Aston Sumerville [co. Gloucester], 400.  
 Astwode, Simon de, 499, 600.  
 Astyn. See Austyn.  
 Astynson, Lambert, 488.  
 Aswardby, Asewardeby, Aswardeby, co. Lincoln, 580, 590.  
 Athelard, Stephen, 520.  
 Atheligenye. See Athelney.  
 Athelm, Alan son of, de Navenby, 383.  
 Athelney, Atheligenye [co. Somerset], abbot of, 611.  
 Athelsay, Robert de, purveyor, 209.  
 Athelyngflete, Athelyngflet, Alan de, 405.  
 ....., Richard de, monk of Seleby, 35.  
 Athelyngton. See Allington.  
 Atherby, Gilbert de, of Lincoln, 188, 189, 369, 441.  
 Athereston, Atherston, William de, prebendary of Tathmothau or Thomathan, 81, 271.  
 Atherston. See Athereston.  
 Atholl, earl of. See Strathbogie.  
 Athy, John de, 483.  
 ....., ....., captain of the fleet going to Ireland, 632.  
 ....., ....., power to receive the men of Ulster into the king's peace, 636.  
 ....., Richard de, 483.  
 Athy co. Kildare, 303.  
 ....., Friars Preachers of, 303.  
 Atley Hall, Attele Couton, co. York, 214.  
 Aton, Gilbert de, 22, 534.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Lincoln, 380.  
 Atte, Roger, 680.  
 Atte. See Beche; Bek; Beriz; Berwe; Borne; Bourdich; Brewers; Brigge; Briggende; Broke; Brome; Brugge; Burghe; Celer; Childe; Chirche; Churche; Churchestyghele; Crosse; Dane; Denne; Dich; Doune; Esshe; Feld; Ferye; Forde; Fosse; Freres; Gate; Gatte; Gote; Grene; Grove; Hale; Halleyate; Haye; Hirne; Hok; Hole; Holewey; Holmes; Hoo; Hope; Hulle; Hyde; Lane; Lathe; Lee; Lowe; Lund; Lynk; Maryne; Mede; Medewe; Mere; Mershe; More; Mulle; Mulne; Nore; Oke; Park; Pende; Pette; Pipe; Pole; Ponde; Putte; Rente; Rewe; Rye; See; Sherde; Slogh; Stighle; Stile; Stokette; Stone; Streame; Street; Sutherecote; Temple; Tounesend; Vine; Walle; Wase; Water; Waterende; Welle; Went; Were; Wille; Wode; Worthy; Wyche; Wye; Yate; Yete.  
 Attebarnes, Atteberne, atte Berne, Robert, 501.  
 ....., Simon, 29.  
 ....., Stephen, 29.  
 ....., William, 29.  
 Attebek, William, of Wilton, 425.  
 Atteberne, atte Berne. See Attebarnes.  
 Attebrighende. See Briggende, John atte.  
 Attefen. See Fen.  
 Attegrene. See Grene, William atte.  
 Attele Couton. See Atley Hall.  
 Attamay, William, 495.  
 Attemere, Robert, of Alderford, 504.  
 ..... See Mere.  
 Attenaspe, Roger, 66.  
 Atterton by Dover [now included in Archers Court, co. Kent], 39.  
 Attesse, John, of Raveneserod, 294.  
 ..... See Esshe.  
 Attetounesende. See Tounesend.  
 Attewaye, William, 325.  
 Attingham, Atyngeham [co. Salop], John de Berewico, vicar of, 377.  
 ....., pontage for the bridge of, 377.  
 Atton, or Acton, Nicholas de. See Acton.  
 Atyngeham. See Attingham.  
 Aublastier, Baldwin le, 25.  
 Aubrey, John, 264.  
 Aubyn, Philip, 145.  
 ....., William, of Southampton, 622.  
 Aucher, Auker, John, 25.  
 ....., Margaret, abbess of Shaftesbury, 371, 382.  
 ..... See Auger.

- Auckland, Aukeland, Aukland, co. Durham, letters patent dated at, 116, 119, 120.  
 ..... St. Andrew, Aukland St. Andrew, Aukeland, Aukland, parish of, 558.  
 ..... collegiate church of, Master Robert de Alberwyk, dean of, 558.  
 ..... Master Thomas de Clyfford, dean of, 342, 558.  
 ..... Master Adam de Brompton, prebendary of, 558.  
 ..... Master Louis de Bello Monte, prebendary of, 635.  
 ..... John de Berewico, prebendary of, 568.  
 ..... Robert de Wodehous, prebendary of, 635, 638.  
 ..... Thomas de Nova Haia, prebendary of, 568, 573.  
 ..... William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 568, 573.  
 Audeby, Robert de, of Wynchecombe, 462.  
 Audeley, Audeleye, Audele, Audley, Auddeleye, Daudele, Hugh de, or Hugh, 59, 61, 236, 247, 406, 545.  
 ..... licence to hunt the fox, &c., 187.  
 ..... commander of men-at-arms, 384.  
 ..... keeper of castle and land of Montgomery, 151, 315, 330.  
 ..... sheriff of Salop and Stafford, and keeper of Montgomery, malpractices by, 243, 312.  
 ..... justice of Chester, 421, 443, 476.  
 ..... and Isolda his wife, 612.  
 ..... the elder, 471, 565, 597.  
 ..... the younger, 162.  
 ..... his wife Margaret [late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, *see* Gavaston], the king's niece, sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 660, 664, 666.  
 ..... James de, 176, 510.  
 ..... *See* Aldedeleghe.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 10, 408, 634, 677, 680.  
 ..... [an adherent of the earl of Lancaster], 23.  
 ..... commissioned to arrest Vivian de Staundon, 234.  
 ..... grant of the marriage of his son, 574.  
 ..... Auddel[eye], Robert, 240.  
 ..... Roger de, parson of St. Stephen's, Asshe in Cornwall, 549.  
 ..... parson of Warblinton, 93.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 171, 174, 175.  
 ..... precentor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 171, 175.  
 Audley, Audeleye, co. Stafford, 680.  
 Audley-Stratton, or Ardley, Stretton [co. Oxford], 359.  
 Audley. *See* Audeley.  
 Auestane, John de, 535.  
 Auetun. *See* Blackawton.  
 Anferton. *See* Alfreton.  
 Aufyn, Reginald, and Alice his wife, 646.  
 Auger, Roger, 238.  
 ..... *See* Aucher.  
 Augustinian Order. *See* Friars.  
 Auguylun, Adam. *See* Aguillon.  
 Auker. *See* Aucher; Auger.  
 Aukland, Aukeland. *See* Auckland.  
 Aula, Geoffrey de, 447.  
 ..... John de, purveyor, 189, 486.  
 ..... of Jarum, 171, 172.  
 ..... Walter de, 367.  
 ..... William de, of Jarum, 171, 172.  
 ..... *See* Halle.  
 Aulay, William de, vicar of Watford. *See* Watford.  
 Aulnage. *See* Alnage.  
 Aulton, Roger de, 47.  
 ..... *See* Alton.  
 Aumale [Saint Martin D'Auchy, Seine-Inférieure, France], Hugh, abbot of, 339.  
 Aumarle, John de, 500.  
 ..... *See* Daumarle.  
 Aumberdene. *See* Amberden.  
 Aumeneye. *See* Amney.  
 Aumondernes, Aumundernes. *See* Preston in Amonderness.  
 Aumory. *See* Dammory.  
 Aumundeville. *See* Amundaville.  
 Aumuniaco, William de, called Auvergnat. *See* Avernas.  
 Aune, or Anne. *See* Anne.  
 Auneby, Robert de, 24.  
 Aunemouth, Hauenemouth [co. Devon], 429.  
 Auney. *See* Alneto; Dauney.  
 Auneye. *See* Anneye.  
 Aungevin, William, 216.  
 Aungre, Adam de, 612.  
 ..... *See* Ongar.  
 Aunsel, Thomas, 251.  
 Aure. *See* Awre.  
 Aureneye. *See* Alderney.  
 Austhorpe, John de, 570.  
 Auston, or Anston. *See* Anston.  
 Austyn, Henry, 74.  
 Auteryve, Auterive. *See* Alta Ripa.  
 Auvergnat. *See* Avernas; Avernat.  
 Auvillars, vicomte. *See* Gutto.  
 ..... *See* Davillers.  
 Aux, Arnald de, or Arnaud d', bishop of Poitiers. *See* Albano.  
 Avebury, or Abury, Avebery [co. Wilts], 475.  
 Aveley, Alveley, Alvythele [co. Essex], 127.  
 Avenel, Roesia daughter of Robert, 364.  
 ..... William, 698, 701.



- Avennes, John de, count of Hainault. *See* Hainault.
- Averenges, Averinges, Richard de, 386.
- ....., William de, parson of Bramerton, 399.
- Avernas, William de [William de Aumuniaco, called Auvergnat], prior of Pritewelle, 386.
- Avernet, John, of Cluny, 282.
- Avice, Richard son of, 495.
- Avicia, John son of, 60, 148.
- Avignon [Vaucluse, France], 348.
- ..... *See* Avynoun.
- Avisio, James de, 96.
- Avot. *See* Anot.
- Avranches [Manche, France], dean and chapter of the church of, 264.
- Avynoun, Bertrand de, 90.
- Awre, Aure, co. Gloucester, 491.
- Axe, William de [of Bristol], 35, 134.
- ....., ..... , mayor of Bristol, 68, 70.
- Axholme, Axyholme, co. Lincoln, Island of, 432.
- Axyholme. *See* Axholme.
- Aydrunken, William, 250, 314.
- Ayermynne. *See* Ayremynne.
- Ayet Munfychet. *See* Ayot St. Peter.
- Aygnel. *See* Aynel.
- Aykeheved, William, 333.
- Ayketon, John son of Gregory de, 606.
- Aylberd, Walter, 581.
- ..... *See* Alberd.
- Aylberton, John son of Sarra de, of St. Briavels, and Philip his brother, 697.
- ..... *See* Ailberton.
- Aylbryghton. *See* Ailberton.
- Aylemer. *See* Aylmer.
- Aylesbeare, Aillesbere, co. Devon, 268.
- Aylesbury, Ayllesbury, Alesbury, Gerard de, vicar of Ealing, 277.
- ....., Hugh de, 585.
- ....., Richard de, parson of the prebendal church of Holyngton, 84, 95.
- ....., Roger de, 224.
- ....., Walter de, 272.
- ....., William de, 422.
- Aylesbury, Eylesbyry, co. Buckingham, 371, 372, 402, 675.
- ....., William de Shirewode, rector of the prebendal church of, 304.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 304, 674.
- Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.
- Aylewy, Aylwy, Alewy, Peter, 86.
- ....., Reginald, 224.
- ....., Thomas, 668.
- Aylewyn. *See* Aylweyn.
- Aylingham. *See* Ellingham.
- Ayllesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
- Aylmer, Aylemer, Elias, 74.
- ....., William, of Saham, 320.
- ....., ..... , steward of the manor of Saham, 320.
- ....., Sir William, chaplain of Huche, 356.
- ....., ..... , Adam his brother, and Alesia his wife, daughter of Martin le Convers, 356.
- Aylsham, Aylesham, Eylesham, co. Norfolk, 161, 187, 198, 567.
- Aylward, Ailward, Alvred, 141.
- ....., Richard, 364.
- ....., ..... , and Agnes his wife, 127.
- ..... *See* Delward.
- Aylwarton. *See* Elverton.
- Aylweyn, Aylwyne, Aylewyn, John, 403.
- ... .., ..... , of Knyghteton, 84.
- ....., Thomas, 320.
- Aylwy. *See* Aylewy.
- Aylwyne. *See* Aylweyn.
- Aymunderby. *See* Amotherby.
- Aynderby Withthestepe. *See* Ainderby Steeple.
- Aynel, Aygnel, Ayngnel, Aignel, John, 70, 108, 124, 474, 530.
- ....., ..... , sheriff of Essex, 6.
- Aynesty. *See* Ainsty.
- Ayngnel, Aynguel. *See* Aynel.
- Ayot St. Peter, or Ayot Mountfichet, Ayet Munfychet, co. Hertford, 597.
- Ayprest, John, 597.
- Ayr, Are [Ayresshire], in Scotland, Robert de Leyburne, constable of the castle of, 118, 177.
- ....., the New Castle upon Are, in the diocese of Glasgow, Adam de Eglesfeld presented to the church of, 20.
- Ayremyne, Ayremyn, Ayremynne, Ayremine, Ayrmynne, Ayermynne, Ermyne, Eyremynne, Heyremin, Henry de, parson of Kirk[l]evyngton, 663.
- ....., John de, parson of St. Michael's, Ousebridge in York city, 202.
- ....., Richard de, 381, 635, 652.
- ....., ..... , parson of Gretford, 471, 506, 588.
- ....., ..... , parson of Kirklevynton, 548.
- ....., ..... , parson of Menstreworth, 93.
- ....., ..... , prebendary of South Cave, 555.
- ....., ..... , king's clerk, prebendary of Derlington, 625.
- ....., ..... , prebendary of Wartling, 518, 623.
- ....., William de, 32, 97, 104, 130, 135, 426, 439, 526, 527, 528, 666.
- ....., ..... , archdeacon of the East Riding, York, 378.
- ....., ..... , keeper of the House of *Conversi*, London, 534, 573.
- ....., ..... , parson of Kirkelevyngton, 30.
- ....., ..... , parson of Wermuth, 536.
- ....., ..... , parson of Whiteberne, 30, 179, 334, 395.

Ayremyne, William de—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary in Auckland colle-  
 giate church, 568, 573.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Bogeden, or  
 Bokeden, 165, 176.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Killhusky in St.  
 Patrick's, Dublin, 342.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Masham, 398.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Oxegate, 298.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Preston [with  
 Sutton Poynts], 663.  
 ..... See Airmyrn.  
 Ayrtou. See Airtou.  
 Aysenan, Robert, master of *la Nicholas*, 694.

## B

Ba, Baa, Peter de, 222.  
 ..... , Walter de, 123.  
 ..... See Bathon.  
 Baas, Thomas le, of Dullyngham, 575.  
 Babbe, Nicholas, 127.  
 Babbeworthe. See Bagworth.  
 Babbyngle, Babbling. See Babingley.  
 Babingley, Babbling, Babbyngle, co. Nor-  
 folk, 454, 469.  
 Babraham, Badburgham [co. Cambridge],  
 518.  
 Bache, Francis, 321.  
 ..... , John, 57.  
 ..... , Robert de la, 699.  
 Bachelde, Bachelldref, Baughaltref [in  
 Churchstoke parish, hundred of Cawrse,  
 co. Montgomery], co. Salop, 266.  
 Bachelor, Nicholas le, 653.  
 Bachelrie, Gerard de la, of Caen, 369.  
 Bacheure, Francis, 353.  
 Bacon. See Bacun.  
 Baconesthorpe, Richard Randolfesserjant de,  
 146.  
 Bacton, Baketon, co. Norfolk, 577, 578, 579,  
 623, 664.  
 Bacun, Bacoun, Bacon, Bakuz, Adam, 48,  
 251, 384.  
 ..... , ..... , steward of the bishop of Nor-  
 wich, 404.  
 ..... , Edmund, 86, 148, 162, 384, 443, 574,  
 578.  
 ..... , Henry, 232.  
 ..... , John, 147, 148.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 427.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 427.  
 ..... , Philip, 94, 442.  
 ..... , Thomas, 24.  
 ..... , William, 592.  
 ..... , William, killed at Oldelenne, 419.

Badburgham, Alan de, 589.  
 ..... See Babraham.  
 Badby, Baddeby [co. Northampton], Thomas  
 de Evesham, parson of, 544, 566.  
 Badde, Adam, of Lincoln, 585.  
 ..... , Richard, 582.  
 Baddeby. See Badby.  
 Baddeseye. See Badsey.  
 Baddingham. See Badingham.  
 Badecok, Robert, 239, 402.  
 ..... , William, 239, 403.  
 Badefosse, Peter de, of Gascony, 537.  
 Badegle, Bernard de, 144.  
 Badele, Thomas son of John de, 272.  
 Badesmere, Badlesmere, Bartholomew de,  
 86, 100, 156, 176, 184, 224, 283, 333,  
 337, 453, 454, 455, 525, 526, 538, 548,  
 561, 573, 595, 603, 604, 605, 698, 620,  
 634.  
 ..... , ..... , and Margaret his wife, 39, 190;  
 191, 192, 193.  
 ..... , ..... , grants to, 39, 131, 190, 191,  
 192, 193, 304.  
 ..... , ..... , a special commissioner, 55, 57,  
 58, 67, 422.  
 ..... , ..... , constable of the castle of  
 Bristol, and keeper of the town and  
 Barton. See Bristol.  
 ..... , ..... , horses from beyond the seas  
 for, 284.  
 ..... [commissioner] to treat with  
 the earl of Lancaster, 291.  
 ..... , ..... , his executors to have free ad-  
 ministration, 304.  
 ..... , ..... , commander of the forces  
 against Llewellyn Bren, 433.  
 ..... , ..... , power to give safe-conducts to  
 Robert de Brus, &c., 450.  
 ..... , ..... , executor to Gilbert de Clare,  
 earl, &c., 202, 464.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the lands of Glamor-  
 gan and Morgannou, late of Gilbert de  
 Clare, earl &c., 173.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the county of Gla-  
 morgaun, 194, 263.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the land of Morga-  
 nou, 286.  
 Baderonus, Baderouns, William son of, 307.  
 Badewe, Badwe, Henry de, 85.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Dublin castle, 164.  
 Badger, licence to hunt the, 187.  
 Badingham, Badyngham [co. Suffolk], 112,  
 113, 236, 336.  
 ..... , John de Catfeld, parson of, 126.  
 Badlesmere. See Badesmere.  
 Badsey, Baddeseye [co. Worcester], 397.  
 Badwe. See Badewe.  
 Badyngham. See Badingham.  
 Bagard, Henry son of Andrew, 59.  
 Bagefled [co. York], 97.  
 ..... , ferry at, 97.  
 Bagehay, Richard, purveyor, 194.  
 Bagenore. See Bagnor.



- Bagge, Simon, 502.  
 Baggeleie, Hugh de, 25.  
 Baggerugg, Richard, 596.  
 Baggot. *See* Bagot.  
 Baghegrek, 255.  
 Bagnor, Bagenore [co. Berks], 104.  
 Bagot, Baggot, Alan, 'bercher,' 404.  
 ....., William, 322, 325.  
 Bagton, Boghedon [near Thurlestone, co. Devon], 429.  
 Bagworth, Babbeworthe [co. Leicester], 78.  
 Baignard. *See* Baynard.  
 Baillif, Baillyf, Alan le, 138.  
 ....., Andrew le, of Stretton, 422.  
 ....., Hervey le, 683.  
 ....., John, 381, 592.  
 ....., ....., Simon his man, Simon Jonesman, baillif, 691.  
 ....., ....., of Edelyngton, 380, 584.  
 ....., John son of Walter, of Kirketon, 691.  
 ....., ....., his brothers Alan and Ralph, 691.  
 ....., Nicholas le, of Penyard, 499, 600.  
 ....., William, of Teyngton, 418.  
 ..... *See* Baly; Provost.  
 Bailiol, Edward, 338.  
 ..... *See* Baliol; Balliolo.  
 Baillyf. *See* Baillif.  
 Baiocis, Bayouse, Henry de, 50, 109, 123, 380, 526, 528.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 57, 59, 62, 66, 138, 150, 230, 240, 313, 316, 328, 329, 402, 410, 414, 503, 506, 576, 582, 588, 593, 682, 684.  
 ....., Robert de, 108.  
 ....., Stephen de, 503, 504.  
 ....., Thomas de, 382.  
 ....., Walter de, of Lincoln, 189, 369, 441.  
 ..... *See* Bayouse.  
 Baiocis, the barony of, 504.  
 Bakehous. *See* Bakhous.  
 Baker, Adam le, 240.  
 ....., Bartholomew le, 589.  
 ..... or Pestour, Bernard le, [of Cambridge], 589.  
 ....., Gregory le [of Bristol], 605.  
 ....., Joan, late the wife of John le, and Hugh her son, 674.  
 ....., ....., and John her son, 517.  
 ....., John le, 'bocher,' 599.  
 ....., Richard le, of Assheby Canons, 599.  
 ....., Robert le, 146, 331, 500, 589.  
 ....., ....., master of *la Margarete*, 447.  
 ....., Simon le, 589.  
 ....., William, 589.  
 ..... *See* Bakestere; Fournier, le; Pestor.  
 Bakere, Adam le, 240.  
 ....., Berard le, 589.  
 ....., Edmund le, 248.  
 ....., John le, 248.  
 Bakere, John le—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., of Midhurste, 406.  
 ....., ....., of Pershore, 74.  
 ....., Robert le, 500.  
 ....., Rogere le, 593.  
 ....., Thomas le, 232.  
 Bakestere, Hugh le, 251.  
 ..... .., Roger le, 251.  
 Baketon. *See* Bacton.  
 Bakhampton, Hamo de, 220.  
 Bakhous, Bakous, Walter de, or Walter del, of Stokesle, 502.  
 ....., ....., and John his son, 697.  
 ..... *See* Pistrina.  
 Bakling, Henry, 404.  
 ....., or Ballyng. *See* Ballyng, Henry.  
 Bakous. *See* Bakhous.  
 Bakun. *See* Bacun.  
 Balaam. *See* Balam.  
 Balaeto, Baeto, Master William de, chaplain of the Pope, 206.  
 ....., ....., archdeacon of Frejus, the Pope's nuncio, 115.  
 ....., ....., canon of Agen, 478.  
 Balam, Balaam, Robert, 229, 685.  
 Balatteston. *See* Balsdon.  
 Baldenhale, Robert de, 246.  
 Baldersby, Balderby, co. York, 136.  
 Balderton, co. Nottingham, 229, 236.  
 Baldeswelle, Adam de, 301.  
 Baldewyn, Baldewyne, Baldewy nne, Baldwin, Henry, 252, 415.  
 ....., Robert, of Chesterton, 247.  
 ....., Seman, of Great Blakenham, 138, 145.  
 ....., Walter, 224.  
 ..... *See also* Baldwin; Baudewyn.  
 Baldock, Baudake, Ralph de, bishop [1306 to 24 July 1313] of London, 6, 7, 277.  
 Baldock, Baldok [co. Hertford], 526.  
 Baldok, Hugh de, 331, 507.  
 ....., John de, 18.  
 ....., Master Robert de, archdeacon of Middlesex, 402.  
 ....., Thomas, of Eston, 318, 324.  
 ..... *See* Baldock.  
 Baldric. *See* Galdric.  
 Baldwin, Warin son of, de Bassynghburne, 221.  
 ..... *See also* Baldewyn; Baudewyn.  
 Baldwyne. *See* Baldewyn.  
 Balescote, Nicholas de, prebendary of Thoma-  
 than, 271.  
 Balesden. *See* Balsdon.  
 Baeto. *See* Balaeto.  
 Balheved, Peter, 581.  
 Balicury. *See* Ballachurry.  
 Baliogari. *See* Garristown.  
 Baliol, John de, [of Ipswich], 404.  
 ..... *See* Bailiol; Balliolo.

- Ballachurry, Balicurry, Balycurry, in the Isle of Man, Roger de Kendale, parson of St. Michael's church, 361, 367.  
 Ballard, Thomas, 691.  
 ..... William, of Suthwerk, and Clemencia his wife, 694.  
 Ballard, Vannus, of the Society of the Ballard of Lucca, 113.  
 ..... See Lucca.  
 Balle, Deny, of Benacre, 318.  
 ..... John, 80.  
 ..... Richard, of Roseworthe, 68.  
 ..... Walter, of Bristol, 68, 445.  
 Ballesdon. See Balsdon.  
 Ballesy, Peter, 336.  
 Ballilek, St. Molingge in, in the diocese of Kildare, 487.  
 Balliol, house of. See Oxford, University of.  
 Balliolo, Alexander de, 131.  
 ..... lands held by, 190, 191, 193.  
 ..... Isabella his wife, 190, 193.  
 ..... her son and heir John earl of Asecles, 190.  
 ..... Clementia de, abbess of Elneſtowe, 218.  
 ..... Edward de, custody of, 281.  
 ..... permission to go to France, 281.  
 ..... John de, death in France of, 281.  
 ..... See Baillol; Baliol.  
 Ballok, Robert, 504.  
 ..... Stephen, of Emberton, 252.  
 Ballyng, Henry, 239.  
 ..... or Bakling. See Bakling.  
 Balsal, Balshale [co. Warwick], 176.  
 Balcote, John de, 662.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 35, 93, 296.  
 ..... chancellor of Ireland, 658.  
 Balsdon, Balatteston [in Kintbury hundred, co. Berks], 42.  
 ..... Balesden [in Acton parish near Lavenham, co. Suffolk], 395.  
 Balshale. See Balsal.  
 Balsham, Geoffrey son of Alice de, 54, 55, 496.  
 Balsham [co. Cambridge], Master Roger Herbert of Caston, parson of, 551.  
 Baly, John son of John, of Malton, 71.  
 ..... Roger le, 429.  
 ..... See Baillif.  
 Balycurry. See Ballachurry.  
 Balyngton, Balynton. See Bullington.  
 Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, castle of, 52, 83, 88.  
 ..... Roger de Horsleye, keeper of the castle of; extortions committed by, 309.  
 ..... Thomas de Annemue, keeper of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, 52.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 124, 126.  
 Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. Lincoln. See Baumber.
- Bampton, Avicia, late the wife of John de, 291.  
 ..... Robert de, 50, 51.  
 Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 419.  
 ..... co. Oxford, 278.  
 Banastre, Adam, 421.  
 ..... Henry son of Richard, of Preston, 53.  
 ..... Robert de, 22.  
 ..... William son of Henry, of Walton, 53.  
 Banbrigge. See Baynbrigge.  
 Banbury, Bannebury [co. Oxford], 321.  
 ..... Bourton by. See Bourton by Banbury.  
 ..... Bannebyry, Grymesbury in the parish of, co. Northampton, 359.  
 Bandinell. See Pandunell.  
 Bandinellis, Bandinelli, Bindo de, canon of the church of Tuam, 257.  
 ..... Byndus de, parson of Aleford, 465.  
 ..... See Pandunell.  
 Bandon [near Beddington], co. Surrey, 283.  
 Bangor, bishop of, 441, 537.  
 ..... grant of rights, liberties, &c., to the bishop of, 109.  
 ..... Anian, bishop of, 109.  
 ..... bishops of. See also Seys; Yerward.  
 ..... bishop, dean and chapter of, 158, 218, 368, 441.  
 ..... bishopric, diocese or see of, 178, 451.  
 ..... diocese of, the office of Efferiat-teudlu in, 451.  
 Bauhaw, Banho, Danho [in Benefeld parish, co. Northampton], 453.  
 Bannebury, Bannebyry. See Banbury.  
 Baustead, Baustede, Benstede, co. Surrey, 135, 228.  
 Banyard. See Baynard.  
 Banyngton. See Bennington.  
 Bar, Joan de. See Warena.  
 Barber, Barbour, Barbur, Adam le, 318.  
 ..... Alexander le, 25.  
 ..... Hugh le, of Estgate of Lincoln, 585.  
 ..... John le, keeper of the seal for debts at Southampton, 647.  
 ..... Nicholas le, and Alexander his son, 589.  
 ..... Ralph le, 136.  
 ..... Ralph son of Thomas le, 59.  
 ..... Robert le, 330, 507, 589.  
 ..... Simon le, 23, 609.  
 ..... Thomas le, 57, 418.  
 ..... William le, 68, 253, 418.  
 ..... of Bristol, 445.  
 ..... of Heselyngfeld, 535.  
 Bard, Edmund, 22.  
 ..... Master Frederick de, prebendary of Fenton, 633, 659.  
 ..... Peter, bailiff of Sandwich, 466.  
 ..... master of *la cogge Sancte Marie*, 5.  
 ..... Robert, 425.



- Bard, Robert—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., king's mariner, bailiwick of Sandwich granted to, 157.  
 ....., ....., [of Scotland], 455.  
 ..... See Berd.
- Barde, Bardo, Bard', Bardis, Doffus de, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 376, 381, 450, 513, 516, 518, 521, 522, 605, 606, 608, 636, 640, 653, 661, 663, 670, 672, 673, 677.
- Bardegey. See Bardsey.
- Bardelby, Bardilby, Robert de, 130, 297, 342, 430, 473, 557, 623, 694, 695.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the Household, 163.  
 ....., ....., canon of St. Peter's, York, 173.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the hospital of St. Thomas Acons, London, 293.  
 ....., ....., parson of Gedeneye, 275, 382.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Dunyngton, 554.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Penkridge, 82.  
 ....., Sir Robert de, 449.  
 ....., William de, 130.  
 ....., ....., parson of Cuberleye, 388.
- Bardeneye, Bardenay, Bardenaye, Geoffrey de, 623.  
 ....., Nicholas de, of Baumburgh, 682.  
 ....., William de, 696, 698.  
 ..... See Bardney.
- Bardesey, Bardeseye. See Bardsey.
- Bardesle. See Barnsley.
- Bardfield, Berdefeld, co. Essex, 513.
- Bardi, Barde, Bard'. See Barde; Florence.
- Bardilby. See Bardelby.
- Bardney, Bardenaye, Bardeneye [co. Lincoln], 682.  
 ....., abbey of, 313, 379, 542.  
 ....., abbot of, 542.  
 ....., Robert de Wayneft, abbot of, 314.
- Bardolf, Henry, 153, 414.  
 ..... Isabella, daughter of Robert Aquillon [and widow of Hugh Bardolf], 139, 140, 354, 476.  
 ....., John, 484, 490.  
 ....., ..... [special commissioner], 225, 405, 409, 504.  
 ....., Thomas, 37, 128, 484, 490.
- Bardsey, Bardeseye, Bardegey, co. Carnarvon, abbot and convent of, of the Order of St. Augustine, 469.  
 ....., John Seys, canon of, 537, 546.
- Barentino. See Barentyn.
- Barenton, John de, 417, 588, 592.  
 ....., Nicholas de, special commissioner, 63.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 588, 592.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 588, 592.  
 ....., Theobald de, 588, 592.  
 ....., Thomas de, 588, 592.
- Barentyn, Barentino, Drogo de, 483, 522, 673.  
 ....., John de, 315.
- Bares, Joan de, Joan countess Warren. See Warenna.
- Baret, Henry, 18.  
 ....., Nicholas, 46.  
 ....., Sarah, 523.  
 ....., William, 237.
- Barett [in the parish of Cobham, co. Surrey], 676.
- Bareville, Barville, Dulcia de, of Barton-upon-Humber, 155, 552.  
 ....., ..... Compare Cotyngham, Dulcia, late the wife of John de.  
 ....., John de, 552.  
 ....., ..... [his father], Ralph de Hotoft, 552.
- Barewe, Barowe, Barwe, John de, John del, John de la, 351, 419, 427, 474, 496, 498, 499, 509, 530, 590, 600, 678.  
 ....., Lambert son of Hamo de, and Robert his brother, 701.  
 ....., Robert son of Thomas son of Walter de, 701.  
 ....., Roger de, 10.  
 ..... See Barrow; Barwe.
- Barewere, Alan, 134.  
 ....., Thomas, 134.
- Barflete, Barflet, Robert de, of Southampton, 622, 625.
- Barford, Bereford, Boreford [co. Oxford], 223, 390.  
 ....., Bereford, co. Wilts, 261.  
 ....., St. Martin, Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, 489.
- Barg', Robert de la, 694.
- Barington, Nicholas de, 296, 408.
- Bark. See Barrow.
- Barkeby, Thomas de, 662.
- Barker, Barkere, Bartholomew le, 331, 507.  
 ....., John le, of Daventre, 396.  
 ....., ....., of Olneye, 252.  
 ....., ....., of Sautre, and Robert his son, and John brother of Robert, 696.  
 ....., Osbert le, 320.
- Barkeston, Barkestone. See Barkston; Barkstone.
- Barkeworth, Peter de, 414.
- Barking, Berkyng, Berkyngge [co. Essex], abbess of, 53.  
 ....., abbess and convent of, 363.
- Barkston, Barkeston, co. York, 544.
- Barkstone, Barkeston [co. Lincoln], 394, 481, 682.  
 ....., Henry de Thurleby, parson of, 682.
- Barkwith, East, Estbarkworth [co. Lincoln], 646.
- Barlby, Bordelby [co. York], 501.
- Barley, Hugh 'Rogeresskave' de, 591.  
 ....., Master James de, 591, 596.  
 ....., ....., Adam, his squire, 'Adam Maisterjames squier de,' 591, 596.  
 ....., ....., Robert and Roger his brothers, 591, 596.
- Barley, Berle, co. Hertford, 289.
- Barley [price of], 543.

- Barling, Barlynge, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190.  
 Barlinges, Hugh de, 196.  
 Barlings, Barlinges, Barlynges, Barlyngges [co. Lincoln], 401.  
 ....., [or Oxeney, co. Lincoln], abbot of, 398.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 401.  
 Barlycroft in Flinton [co. York], 110.  
 Barlyngges. *See* Barlings.  
 Barn, John le, 535.  
 ....., ....., Beatrice wife of, 535.  
 ....., *See* Baron.  
 Barnack, Barnak, co. Northampton, 237.  
 Barnard Castle, Bernard Castle [co. Durham], 391, 422, 453, 479, 567.  
 ....., Henry son of Hugh the constable of, 453.  
 Barnby, Barneby, co. Suffolk, 233.  
 ....., Peter [de Skarning], parson of the church of, 233.  
 Barneby, Roger de, presented to Bistlesham church, 35.  
 ....., William de, John his man, 258.  
 ....., *See* Barnby.  
 Barnes, Bernes, co. Surrey, 81, 103, 190.  
 ....., *See* Attebarnes.  
 Barnet, la Barnette [co. Hertford], 588, 592.  
 Barnetby, Bernetby, co. Lincoln, 593.  
 Barneville, Barneville, John de, 558.  
 ....., ....., and Matilda his wife, 39.  
 ....., Peter de, and Alice his sister, 667.  
 Barnham, Bernham [co. Norfolk], 100.  
 Barningham, Bernyngham, co. Norfolk, 224.  
 ....., Little, Little Bernyngham, co. Norfolk, 590.  
 ....., Nerwood, Northwodebernyngham [co. Norfolk], Henry, parson of, 146.  
 ....., Bernyngham [co. York], John de Jarum, parson of, 550.  
 Barnsley, Bardesle, co. Gloucester, 510, 580.  
 Barnston, Berneston [co. Nottingham], 37.  
 Barnton, Baronton, William de, 330, 507.  
 Barnwell, Bernewelle [co. Cambridge], priory of, 380.  
 ....., Benedict de Welton, prior of St. Giles, 371.  
 ....., Fulk, prior of St. Giles', 379.  
 ....., ....., his church of the Holy Ghost, 379.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 353, 416.  
 Baroloco [Caroloco], Guichard de, prior of St. Andrews, Northampton, a monk of La Charité, 546.  
 Baron, Baroun, Barun, Edward, 240.  
 ....., John, 318, 589.  
 ....., Robert, 589.  
 ....., Simon le, of Munselow, 611.  
 ....., William, 418.  
 ....., ....., an approver, 317.  
 ....., *See* Barn.  
 Baroneyn. *See* Bouroneyn.  
 Barons of England, the, 615.  
 Baroun. *See* Baron.  
 Barowe. *See* Barewe.  
 Barran, or Barrau, Bernard, 106, 448.  
 Barre, Humphrey de la, 364.  
 ....., John, of Apethorpe, 437.  
 ....., William de, of Cossale, 692.  
 ....., *See* Barry.  
 Barri. *See* Barry.  
 Barroce, William, 98.  
 Barrow, Bark, Berk, co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.  
 ....., Barewe, co. Suffolk, 224.  
 ....., North, Northbarwe [co. Somerset], 651.  
 ....., South, Southbarwe [co. Somerset], 651.  
 ....., -upon-Humber, Barewe-upon-Humbre, Barewe, co. Lincoln, 701.  
 ....., ....., Eustace de Swafeld, vicar of, 658.  
 Barrowby, Berghby [co. Lincoln], William de Wylughby, parson of, 342.  
 Barrowden, Berwedon [co. Rutland], William de Clyve, parson of, 17.  
 Barry, Barri, Gilbert, 408.  
 ....., Hugh, parson of Fulleham, 353.  
 ....., John de, 525.  
 ....., Master Ralph, 582.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of Lincoln, 386.  
 ....., Simon, and Joan his wife, 156, 198.  
 ....., *See* Barre.  
 Bars, Joan de. *See* Warrenna.  
 Barsham, John de, 355.  
 Barstaple, Berdestaple, co. Essex, 116.  
 Barston, or Baston, William de, 682, 684.  
 Barston, Braston, William de Clere, parson of, 534.  
 Bartelmeu, Thomas, of la Barnette, 588, 592.  
 ....., *See* Bartholomew.  
 Bartelot, Hawysia, late the wife of Geoffrey, and Reginald her son, 5.  
 ....., *See* Bertelot.  
 Bartholomew the Chaplain, 359.  
 ....., William son of, de Stanhowe, 557.  
 ....., *See* Bartelmeu.  
 Barton, Conrad son of Matilda de, 599.  
 ....., Hugh de, 107.  
 ....., John de, 19, 152, 588.  
 ....., ....., parson of Claipei, 550.  
 ....., ....., of Friton, or Fryton, 242, 296, 416, 460, 530, 536, 544, 701.  
 ....., ....., of Oswaldkirke, 136.  
 ....., John son of Eudo de, 230, 237.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 65.  
 ....., ....., his man Stephen, 65.  
 ....., Robert de, 234, 240, 241, 538, 565, 567, 599.  
 ....., William de, 252, 425, 427.  
 Barton, Berton, co. Gloucester, 137.  
 ....., Abbots, Berton Abbots by Gloucester, 206.



- Barton, Berton—*cont.*  
 ..... la Breton [co. Hants], 146.  
 ..... or Colwall with Barton, Berton [co. Herford], Thomas de Pembrugge, prebendary of, 651.  
 ..... Comitis, co. Northampton. *See* Barton, Earls.  
 ..... Berton [co. Norfolk], 617.  
 ..... co. Nottingham, 72.  
 ..... [co. Suffolk], 305.  
 ..... co. Westmoreland, 427, 523.  
 ..... , ..... John de Louthier, parson of, 427.  
 ..... Earls, Barton Comitis, co. Northampton, 502, 582.  
 ..... , ..... Master Robert de Lacy, parson of, 399.  
 ..... Great, Great Berton [co. Suffolk], 305.  
 ..... Hall, Bretton [in Great Stambridge parish, co. Essex], 674.  
 ..... Kings, Kings Berton by Gloucester, 100.  
 ..... Stacey, Berton Sacy [co. Hants], 450.  
 ..... under-Needwood, Barton, co. Stafford, 65.  
 ..... Barton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, 8, 9, 155, 230, 237, 239, 370, 401, 552, 648.  
 ..... , ..... Master Robert de Lacy, parson of, 399.  
 ..... *See* Bristol.  
 Barun. *See* Baron.  
 Barville. *See* Bareville.  
 Barwe, brother Roger de, 361.  
 ..... *See* Barewe; Barrow.  
 Barworthe, Henry de, 216.  
 Barynton, John de, 24.  
 ..... Robert de, 499, 600.  
 Baseford. *See* Basford.  
 Baseville, Gilbert de, 676.  
 Basford, Basford [co. Nottingham], the prioress of Catesby, parson of the church of, 377.  
 ..... Hugh, vicar of, 377.  
 Basil, Basyl, Simon, 52, 80.  
 Basilia, daughter of Gilbert [de Clare, earl [1138–1149] of Pembroke], 486, 488.  
 ..... Roger son of William son of, 238.  
 Basily, Felicia, 8.  
 Basingestok, Basingstok, Basyngstok, William de, purveyor, 11, 166, 209.  
 Basingges, Basinges, John de, 462.  
 ..... Walter de, 408, 409.  
 ..... William de, 316, 329.  
 Baskerville, Michael, 659.  
 ..... Richard de, 169, 123, 129, 134, 207, 419, 474, 482, 530, 678.  
 ..... Roger de, or Roger, 109, 123, 136, 246, 253, 482, 496, 498, 683.  
 Basse, Richard, 495.  
 Basset, Aliz, 359.  
 ..... Edmund, 222.  
 ..... , Fulk, 359.  
 ..... , ..... bishop [1241 to 12 May 1279] of London, 359.  
 ..... Gilbert, 359.  
 ..... , ..... and Egelina his wife, 359.  
 ..... Henry, 364.  
 ..... , John, 474, 530.  
 ..... , ..... of Luffenham, 50, 109, 124, 351, 483, 596.  
 ..... Juliana, a nun of Elnestowe, 200.  
 ..... Philip, 359.  
 ..... Ralph, 301, 371, 372, 525.  
 ..... , ..... of Drayton, 33, 340, 406, 408, 569, 613.  
 ..... Richard, 437.  
 ..... Robert, 588, 592.  
 ..... , ..... of Rissheden, 62.  
 ..... Thomas, 359.  
 ..... William, land and heir of, 447.  
 ..... , ..... an attorney, 2.  
 Bassing, Shirborne by Basyng, co. Hants, 642.  
 ..... *See* Bassingges.  
 Bassingburne, Basyngburne, Humphrey de, 453, 582.  
 ..... John de, 133, 230, 313, 407, 422, 461.  
 ..... , ..... and Christiana his wife, 616.  
 ..... Matthew de, 699.  
 ..... Warin son of Baldwin de, 221.  
 Bassingges, Bassingge, Basyng, Gregory de, parson of St. Mary's, Burewelle, 299.  
 ..... William de, 350.  
 Basyngburne. *See* Bassingburne.  
 Bastanthweyt, Bastingthwait, Bastynghthwait, Bastenthwayt, Alexander de, 50, 51, 240, 460.  
 Bastard, Baldwin le, 126.  
 ..... Henry the, 111.  
 ..... , Richard, 492, 494.  
 ..... William, 500.  
 Bastard, a, without heirs, 304.  
 Basteldon, Bastulden, Peter de, 498, 598.  
 Bastenthwayt, Bastiugthwayt. *See* Bastanthweyt.  
 Baston, Barston, William de, 682, 634.  
 Baston [co. Lincoln], 506, 588.  
 Bastuldon. *See* Basteldon.  
 Bastynghthwait. *See* Bastanthweyt.  
 Basyl. *See* Basil.  
 Basyng. *See* Bassing; Bassingges.  
 Basyngstok. *See* Basingestok.  
 Basyngwerk, William de, 568.  
 Bat. *See* Bate.  
 Bataile, Bataille, Hugh, 272.  
 ..... William, 153.  
 Batailye, John, 691.  
 Batcombe, Batecumb, Batecumbe [in Yetminster hundred], co. Dorset, 228, 240.

- Bate, Bat, Richard, 409.  
 ....., William, 217, 239, 404.  
 Batecok, Hugh, 317.  
 ....., John, 152.  
 ....., Richard, of Wytheghe, 429.  
 Batecumbe, Batecumb, co. Dorset. *See* Batcombe.  
 Bateleye, Roger de, 417.  
 Batelkyn, Robert, 462.  
 Bateman, Thomas, 500, 589.  
 ....., ....., Robert his brother, 500.  
 ....., William, 500.  
 Baterok, Nicholas, of Minterne Parva, 239, 403.  
 Batesford, John de, 64, 67, 133, 135, 137, 149, 228, 237, 244, 246.  
 Batesone, Batesson, Henry, 485.  
 ....., Hervey, 251.  
 ....., Hugh, 251.  
 ....., ....., of Donecastre, 377.  
 ....., *See* Fiz Bates.  
 Bath, co. Somerset, 238.  
 ....., Langerigge by. *See* Largridge.  
 ....., prior of, 18.  
 ....., Robert, prior of, 388.  
 Bath and Wells, bishop of, 252, 312, 441, 579.  
 ....., bishops of. *See* Burnel; Drogenesford; Hesselshagh.  
 ....., J. bishop of. *See* Drogenesford.  
 ....., R[obert Burnel], bishop of, 258, 511.  
 ....., W. (*sic*) bishop of, 575.  
 ....., bishop of, [interference with] his lands, 411, 415, 417.  
 ....., bishopric, diocese or see of, 42, 89, 95, 212, 217, 223, 259, 390, 455, 456, 558, 569, 615, 646.  
 ....., chapters of Bath and Wells, 258.  
 ....., St. Andrews, dean and chapter of, 158, 218, 368, 441.  
 ....., ....., chapter of, 455, 579.  
 ....., ....., prebendaries of. *See* Middleton; Orleton.  
 ....., ....., prebends of. *See* Henstridge; Wanstrow.  
 Bathele, William de, parson of Bulewelle, 565.  
 Bathewyk. *See* Bathwick.  
 Bathon, Henry de, 75.  
 ....., *See* Ba.  
 Bathwick, Bathewyk [co. Hants], 200.  
 Battle, co. Sussex, abbot and convent of, 29, 82, 219, 525.  
 ....., the abbot of, 570.  
 ....., ....., Henry, 219.  
 ....., ....., John, 535.  
 ....., Henry de la Rye, a monk of, 535.  
 Batyn, Nicholas, 61.  
 Baud, Geoffrey, 'peleter,' 58.  
 ....., Walter le, 133, 230, 407.  
 ....., William, 108, 604.  
 Baudake. *See* Baldock.  
 Baudewyn, Baudewyne, Bawdewyne, John, of Bautre, 693.  
 ....., Thomas, abduction of Isabella his wife, 424.  
 ....., ....., of Tilleye, or Tilloye, 239, 404.  
 ....., ....., son of Simon, 599.  
 ....., *See also* Baldewyn; Baldwin.  
 Baudynton, John de, 7.  
 Baughaltref, co. Salop. *See* Bacheldre.  
 Baumber, Baumburgh, Bamburgh, co. Lincoln, 682.  
 ....., the prior of St. Oswald's, parson of, 388.  
 Baumburgh, Thomas de, parson of Elnestowe, 634.  
 Baumburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Baumber.  
 ....., co. Northumberland. *See* Bamburgh.  
 ....., *See* Goldewyn of Baumburgh.  
 Baunford, John de, 526.  
 Baunton. *See* Bampton.  
 Bauquelle, Bawekewelle, Cicely, late the wife of John de, 611.  
 ....., Nicholas de, a prebendary of St. John's, Beverley, 269, 451.  
 Bauseye, Bauseie, Brice de, 57.  
 ....., Thomas de, 58.  
 ....., *See* Bawsey.  
 Bautre, Ralph de, 493.  
 ....., *See* Bawtry.  
 Bauyn, Bondin, of Tarnedike, 246.  
 Bavent, Hubert, 573.  
 ....., Ralph, 602.  
 ....., Robert, 85.  
 ....., Robert de, [of Marum], 157.  
 ....., Roger, Roger de, 403, 689, 691, 692.  
 Baverton, John de, 91, 392.  
 Bavyn. *See* Bauyn.  
 Bawdewyne. *See* Baudewyn.  
 Bawekewelle. *See* Bauquelle.  
 Bawsey, Bauseye, Bauseie, co. Norfolk, 6, 57, 112, 113.  
 Bawtry, Bautre [co. Nottingham], 693.  
 ....., on the confines of York and Nottingham, 59.  
 ....., Peter de Sandale, keeper of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, 553.  
 Baxby, William de, 544.  
 Baygnard. *See* Baynard.  
 Bayl, Tezanta del, 1.  
 Baylham, Beilham, Beylham, co. Suffolk, 138, 145.  
 ....., Robert de Scales, parson of, 138, 145.  
 Baynard, Baygnard, Bayngnard, Buignard, Banyard, Henry son of Robert, of Bernham, 100.  
 ....., ....., Robert, 20, 49, 69, 142, 284, 315, 328, 462, 496, 601, 682, 683.  
 ....., ....., or Robert de, surety for Edward II., 157, 197, 205, 218, 271, 368, 381, 440, 455, 579, 650.  
 ....., Thomas, clerk, 500, 589.  
 ....., ....., parson of Westacre, 20.



- Baynard, Baygnard, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... William, of Chiche St. Osith, 145.  
 ..... Walter his son, Richard brother of the said Walter, 145.
- Baynard's Castle upon the banks of the Thames, 270.
- Baynbrigge, Banbrigge, John de, 424.  
 ..... William de, 'charetter,' 424.
- Bayngnard. *See* Baynard.
- Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées, France], 517.  
 ... .., mayor and others of, 557.  
 ..... men of, at Bristol, 489.  
 ..... merchant of, 149.  
 ..... ship of, laden with wool at Kingston-upon-Hull, 169.  
 ..... ship called the *St. Mary* of, 55.
- Bayouse, Bayuse, Adam de, 428.  
 ..... Walter de, of Lincoln. *See* Baiocis.
- Bazas [Gironde, France], merchant of, 580, 586.
- Beach-hill with Knaresborough, Bichehill with Knaresburgh [co. York], Master Richard de Clare, prebendary of, 655.
- Beaksbourn, *otherwise* Levynsbourne, Lyvyngesbourn, Lyvingesbourn [co. Kent], 47.  
 ..... St. Peter's church, 47.
- Beaminster, Bymynistre [co. Dorset], Francis Gaytani, prebendary of, 643.
- Beard plucked out, 136.
- Bearden. *See* Berden.
- Beare, John de la, 357.  
 ..... *See* Beer.
- Beare, la Beare in Bishop's Tawton, co. Devon, 367.  
 ..... *See* Beer Charter; Bere.
- Beatrice, Adam son of, de Neweton, 60, 148.  
 ..... John son of, de Swarreby, 410.
- Beaubeec [Seine Inférieure, France], Bernard, abbot of, 168.  
 ..... Laurence, abbot at, 197.
- Beauburgois, Beauburgeis, Geoffrey, of Caen, 338, 363.
- Beaubusson. *See* Holmbush.
- Beauchamp, Beauchamp, Alice daughter of William de, 694.  
 ..... John de, 24, 264.  
 ... .., of Benner, 226, 239.  
 ..... John son of Roger de, 588, 592.  
 ..... Ralph de, 573.  
 ..... William, 'Rogerwarenner of,' of Sondeye, 588, 592  
 ..... *See also* Belcamp; Bello Campo; Beucamp.
- Beauchamp, Beauchamp Canon. *See* Belchamp St. Paul.
- Beauchief, co. Derby. *See* Beauchief.
- Beauchers, Eustace, of Caen, 369.
- Beauchief, Beauchief, co. Derby, the abbot of, 399.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 397.
- Beaufiz, Beaufuiz, Henry, 318, 378, 418, 431, 449, 547, 586, 587, 591-595, 597-600, 688-690, 699.
- Beaufleur, James, 351, 522, 617.  
 ..... deputy of Walter de Waldeschef, 257.  
 ..... Thomas, 346, 546.  
 ..... Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 617.
- Beaufoi, John de, 588.  
 ..... *See* Bella Fago.
- Beaugrant, Beugrant, Robert, of Bristol, 35, 444, 445.
- Beaulieu [co. Hants], abbot and convent of, 19, 518, 629.  
 ..... A. abbot of, 676.  
 ..... monks of, 111.  
 ..... [near Rouen], in Normandy, Simon, prior of, 664.
- Beaumanor, Beau Manor, Beaumaner, co. Leicester, 510, 580.
- Beaumaris, co. Anglesey, 439, 457, 553.
- Beaumeys, Beumeys, Beumays, Hugh de, 364.  
 ..... Robert de, 138.  
 ..... of Beilham, 138, 145.  
 ..... *See* Beauxamys; Belamy.
- Beaumonde, Hugh de, 701.  
 ..... *See* Bello Monte.
- Beaumont, Beaumundes Fisshebote, in the river Lune [co. Lancaster], 307.
- Beaumont. *See* Beaumonde; Bello Monte.
- Beaupel, Robert, 108, 122, 257, 475.  
 ... .., the elder, 367.  
 ..... the younger, 367.
- Beaupre. *See* Bello Prato.
- Beaurainville in France, letters patent dated at, 5.
- Beaurepeir, Hugh, 275.
- Beausamys, Beaumys. *See* Beauxamys.
- Beausire, Andrew, 125.
- Beautre. *See* Bawtre.
- Beauvais [Oise, France], letters patent dated at, 41.
- Beauvaiz. *See* Beauveys.
- Beaver, Emma, 698.  
 ..... Mariota, 698.  
 ..... *See* Belver.
- Beauveys, Beauvoys, Beuveys, Philip de, 449.  
 ..... Philip son of Philip de, 85, 86.  
 ..... Master Simon de, 449.
- Beauxamys, Beauxamis, Beausamys, Beaumys, William, purveyor, 10, 93, 113, 369.  
 ..... *See* Beaumeys; Belamy.
- Beawebusson. *See* Holmbush.
- Bebon, John, 229, 685.
- Bec, Bec-Helluin [Eure, France], abbot of, 12.  
 ..... Gilbert, abbot of, 104.
- Beccles [co. Suffolk], 235, 308.  
 ..... Weston by. *See* Weston.
- Becco, Richard de, son of William de Becco' 90.
- Beeford. *See* Beckford.

- Beche, Edmund de la, presented to Compton Chamberleyn church, 303.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Eton church, 30.  
 ..... , Felicia atte, 364.  
 ..... , or Bethe, John de la, 86, 181, 317, 384, 443, 549.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 69, 498, 581, 583, 585, 690.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Nottingham, 204.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Southampton, 243.  
 ..... , Nicholas de la, 162, 352, 536, 617.  
 ..... , ..... , and Joan his wife, 472.  
 ..... , Philip de la, 59, 352, 666.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 243, 497.  
 ..... , William de la, 181, 352, 476, 627, 643.  
 Bechesworthe, Becheworthe. *See* Betchworth.  
 [Becket], Thomas à, the Chancellor [1154–1168], 285, 613.  
 Beckford, Becford [co. Gloucester], the prior of, 446, 638.  
 Beckingham, Bekingham, Bekyngham [co. Nottingham], 60, 73, 74, 253, 301, 409, 412.  
 Beckley, Bexle, co. Sussex, 249.  
 Beckyngham. *See* Beckingham; Bekyngham.  
 Bedagh, William, yeoman in Ireland, 199.  
 Beddingham, Bevyngham, co. Sussex, 430.  
 Beddington, Bedynton, co. Surrey, 283, 512.  
 Bedefont, Bedefonte. *See* Bedfont.  
 Bedeford, Bedford, Ralph de, 492.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 536.  
 ..... , Walter de, [of Cambridge], 331, 507, 589.  
 ..... *See* Bedford.  
 Bedel, Henry le, of Staunton, 68.  
 ..... , John, 228.  
 ... .. , John le, of Orpinton, 414.  
 ..... , Reginald le, of Lichfield, 367.  
 Bedeleswarththyn. *See* Belswardine.  
 Bedemynistre. *See* Bedminster.  
 Bedenham. *See* Biddenham.  
 Bedewarththyn. *See* Bedwardine, St John.  
 Bedewynde, Walter de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 165, 391, 436.  
 ..... *See* Bedwin.  
 Bedfont, Bedefont, Bedefonte, co. Middlesex, 36, 162, 210.  
 Bedford, county of, 136, 142, 661, 666.  
 ..... , commissioners of array for, 350, 461.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 531.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 475.  
 ..... , ..... touching offences of the king's officers in, 686.  
 ..... , ..... measures used in, 689.  
 ..... , conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 108, 123, 129, 483.  
 Bedford—*cont.*  
 ..... , justices of gaol delivery for, 225.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 531, 669.  
 ..... , ..... , alleged malpractices, extortions, &c., by the, 243, 497.  
 ..... , ..... , to provide provisions for the king's household, 194.  
 ..... , ..... , John de Pabenham, or Pakenham, 243, 497.  
 ..... , the king's horses in, 448.  
 Bedford, town of, justices of gaol delivery for, 316, 325, 633.  
 ..... *See* Elstow by Bedford; Bedeford.  
 Bedik, Bedyk, Henry de, 461.  
 ..... , William de, 546.  
 Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld [co. Suffolk], 436.  
 ..... *See* Bedyngfeld.  
 Bedminster, Bedemynistre [co. Somerset], 348.  
 Beduxham, John de, 498, 598, 663.  
 Bedwardine, St. John, Bedewarththyn [by Worcester], 80.  
 Bedwin, Bedwyn, Bedewynde [co. Wilts], Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, prebendary of, 400.  
 Bedyk. *See* Bedik.  
 Bedyng, Bedynge. *See* Beeding.  
 Bedyngfeld, Edmund de, 171.  
 ..... , Joan, late the wife of Robert de, 114.  
 ..... *See* Bedingfield.  
 Bedyngham, William de, 431, 700.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiff of the abbot of Ramesheye, 431, 700.  
 Bedynton. *See* Beddington.  
 Beeding, Bedyng, Bedynge, co. Sussex, 467, 562.  
 Beeford, Beford [co. York], Ralph de Rudham, parson of, 655.  
 Beek, Thomas, 326.  
 Beel, Edward le, 291.  
 ..... *See* Bele; Bell; Belle.  
 Beeley, Beygle [co. Derby], 397.  
 Beer, Alexander le, 589.  
 ..... *See* Beare.  
 Beer, or ale. *See* Ale.  
 Beer, Beare [co. Devon], 31.  
 ..... , la Bere by Southampton, forestership of, 309.  
 ..... Charter, Beare [parish of Braunton, co. Devon], 31.  
 Beere. *See* Bere.  
 Beesby, Beseby, co. Lincoln, 360.  
 Beeston by Smallburgh, Beston by Smalbergh [co. Norfolk], 617.  
 Beford. *See* Beeford.  
 Began, John, 652.  
 Beggarnhuish. *See* Lodhuish.  
 Begger, Elias, of Bordeaux, 521, 522.  
 Beighton, Beghton [co. Derby], Bartholomew de Cottingham, parson of, 440.  
 Beilham. *See* Baylham.



- Bek, Beake, Anthony de, bishop [1282-3, to March 1310-11] of Durham, 209, 290, 291, 337, 384, 437, 490, 511, 558.  
 ..... John, 386.  
 ..... John atte, 565.  
 ..... atte. *See* Attebek; Westbek.  
 Bekenfeld, John de, 118.  
 ..... Thomas de, 22.  
 Bekerynges, Bekeryng, Cicely de, 399.  
 ..... Thomas de, 22.  
 Bekeswelle, John de, 57.  
 ..... William de, 331.  
 Beket, Reynaud, 25.  
 Bekford. *See* Beckford.  
 Bekyngham, Bekingham, Beckyngham, John de, 60, 73.  
 ..... Robert de, parson of Weston, 253.  
 ..... Thomas de, 73.  
 ..... Thomas son of Thomas de, 74, 253.  
 ..... and Robert his brother, 74.  
 ..... William de, 685.  
 ..... *See* Beckingham; Holm juxta Bekyngham.  
 Bel', Robert, 97.  
 Belam, Thomas de, of Ayremynne, 542.  
 ..... William de, 542.  
 ..... of Ayremynne, citizen of York, 542.  
 ..... *See* Bylam.  
 Belamy, William, 690.  
 ..... *See* Beaumeys; Beaumys.  
 Belassise, Bellasise. *See* Bellasize.  
 Belasyse, Beleasiis, Robert de, 395.  
 Belcampo, William de, 285.  
 ..... *See* Beauchamp; Bello Campo; Beucamp.  
 Belchamp St. Paul, Beauchamp, Beauchampe Canonorum, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190, 229.  
 Belchford, Belchesford [co. Lincoln], 654.  
 Belde, Simon, 278, 342, 456, 463, 480.  
 Bele, Adam [of Bristol], 605.  
 ..... John, of St. Mary de Castro in Gernereye, 632.  
 ..... Perota his wife, 632.  
 ..... John son of Robert, of Bristol, 445.  
 ..... *See* Beel; Belle.  
 Beleassis. *See* Belasyse.  
 Belebery, 475.  
 Bele Ewe, John de, of Ellerker, 83.  
 ..... *See* Belewe; Bella Aqua.  
 Beleg. *See* Beoley.  
 Belegrove, Peter de, 21.  
 Beler, Hamo, 97.  
 ..... Roger le, of Kirkeby, 438.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 438.  
 Belestre, *otherwise* Folye Jon. *See* Folly John.  
 Bellet, John, 679, 689.  
 Belewe, Estevene de, 25.  
 ..... *See* Bele Ewe; Bella Aqua.  
 Beleye. *See* Beoley.  
 Belford, co. Northumberland, 261.  
 Belhous, Belhus, John de, [a pilgrim], 183.  
 ..... Thomas de, 196, 321.  
 Bell, Adam, of Wheteleye, 253.  
 ..... John, of Ypres, 196.  
 ..... Michael, of Ypres, 196.  
 ..... *See* Beel; Bele; Belle.  
 Bella Aqua, John de, 353, 536.  
 ..... Laderava, late the wife of John de, 54.  
 ..... Stephen de, 670.  
 ..... *See* Bele Ewe; Belewe.  
 Bella Fago, Geoffrey de, 220, 683.  
 ..... *See* Beaufoi.  
 Bellasize, Bellasise, Belassise, co. York, 310.  
 Belle, Francis, of Ypres, 42, 162.  
 ..... John, 409, 690.  
 ..... of Bordelby, 501.  
 ..... *See* Beel; Bele.  
 Belleau, Hellowe, co. Lincoln, 385.  
 Bellerby [co. York], 260.  
 Bellew. *See* Bele Ewe; Belewe; Bella Aqua.  
 Belleyetere, Belyeterre, Robert le, and Matilda his wife, of Warrewyk, 247.  
 ..... Robert le, of Warwick, *otherwise* Robert de Warrywyk, under-sheriff of Worcester, 244, 427.  
 ..... Robert son of Walter le, 256.  
 ..... Roger le, 256.  
 Bello Campo, Bellocampo, Belcamp, Beauchamp, Beucamp, Alice de, 420, 491.  
 ..... Cicely de, 343, 667.  
 ..... Elizabeth de, abbess of Elnestowe, 218.  
 ..... Giles de, 617.  
 ..... or Beauchamp, Guy de, earl [1298 to 12 August 1315] of Warwick, 2, 16, 21, 25, 34, 142, 263, 279, 280, 291, 297, 301, 312, 357, 379, 391, 422, 453, 479, 550, 552, 557, 559, 567, 608, 609, 617, 647, 664, 667, 670.  
 ..... chamberlain of the Exchequer of Receipt, his deputy, 345.  
 ..... keeper of the tallies of the Exchequer, 357, 637.  
 ..... sheriff of Worcester, 427.  
 ..... John de, 123, 408, 412, 414, 420, 695.  
 ..... of Somerset, 316, 482, 492, 496, 579, 642.  
 ..... of Yatton, 474.  
 ..... John son of Guy de, 497.  
 ..... Miles de, 14.  
 ..... Ralph de, 61.  
 ..... Roger de, and Alice his wife, 61.  
 ..... Thomas de, 620.  
 ..... Walter de, 511.  
 ..... steward of the household [of Edward I.], 356.

- Bello Campo, Bellocampo, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... , keeper of Warwick castle, 664.  
 ..... , William de, 84, 681, 684, 696.  
 ..... , ..... , and Joan his wife, 211.  
 ..... , Beauchamp, William de, earl [1268–1298] of Warwick, 255.  
 ..... See Beauchamp; Belcampo; Beucamp.
- Bello Monte, Henry de, the king's kinsman, 16, 27, 29, 60, 86, 139, 164, 169, 198, 371, 401, 451, 454, 458, 466, 545, 552, 648.  
 ..... , keeper of the town and manor of Maidstone, 77.  
 ..... , superior keeper of the temporalities of Durham, 563, 644.  
 ..... , his attorneys in the Isle of Man, 181.  
 ..... , complaint by, 230, 417.  
 ..... , Isabella de, lady of Vescy, 27, 29, 83, 85–88.  
 ..... , and Henry her brother, 451, 452, 454.  
 ..... , Beaumont, Louis de, or Lewis, bishop [Feb. 1317 to 25 Sept. 1333] of Durham, 638, 640, 644, 648, 673.  
 ..... , treasurer of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 20, 641.  
 ..... , dean of St. Mary's free chapel, Stafford, 21.  
 ..... , prebendary of Auckland, 635, 638.  
 ..... , prebendary of Norton, 640.  
 ..... See Beaumoude.
- Bello Prato, Baldwin de, 5.  
 Bellund, Nicholas de, 97.  
 Belper, Adam, 250, 314.  
 Belsted, Master Adam de, 78.  
 Belwardine, Bedeleswarthyn, co. Salop, 612.  
 Beltoft, John de, 60.  
 ..... , Ralph son of Thomas de, 60.  
 ..... , Robert de, 74.  
 ..... , Roger de, William his cook, 73.  
 ..... , the elder, 60.  
 ..... , Roger son of Thomas de, 60, 73.  
 ..... , Simon de, 60, 73, 253, 327, 412.  
 ..... , Thomas de, the elder, 73.  
 ..... , the younger, 253.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Roger de, the younger, 74.  
 ..... , William de, 60, 73.
- Belton, Robert de, 589.  
 Belton [co. Lincoln], 1, 60, 73, 555.  
 ..... , Roger, parson of, 60, 73.  
 Beluer, Ralph de, 97.  
 ..... , Robert his brother, 97.  
 ..... See Beauver.
- Belyetere. See Belleyetere.  
 Belyn, John, master of *la Petite Margarete*, 694.  
 ..... , Thomas, master of *la Michel*, 694.
- Bemesleye, Thomas de, 692.  
 Benacre [co. Suffolk], 318.  
 ..... , Gilbert de Woghham, parson of, 300.
- Bench, Common, 64.  
 ..... , chief justice of the. See Bereford.  
 ..... , justices of the, 26, 27, 36, 106, 185, 210, 216, 222, 381.  
 ..... See also Benstede; Bereford; Bourne; Inge; Mutford; Roubury; Scrope; Staunton; Trykingham.  
 ..... , chirographer of the. See Foxton.  
 ..... , keeper of the writs and rolls of the. See Hauville; Herwynton.  
 ..... See also Dublin.
- Bench, King's, 33, 64, 73, 78, 82, 96, 133, 319, 354, 436, 450, 460, 527, 567, 574.  
 ..... , chief justice of. See Brabazon.  
 ..... , justices of the, 26, 36, 82, 218, 273, 336, 504, 509, 516.  
 ..... See also Brabazon; Inge; Oruesby; Roubury; Spigurnel.  
 ..... , crier of the. See Botle; Poun.  
 ..... , marshal of the. See Poun.  
 ..... , keeper of prisoners of the king's marshal. See Haunsard.  
 ..... See also Dublin.
- Bende, Adam, of Grymelby, 138.  
 Bendysh, Bendisshe, co. Essex, 344.  
 Benedict, John son of, 251.  
 ..... , Simon son of, de Theford, 55.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Adam son of, de Nateby, 241.
- Benedicti, Bernard, 106.  
 Beneford, Henry de, 451.  
 Benestede. See Benstede.  
 Benet, Gilbert son of Henry, of Foxcote, 139.  
 ..... , John, of Shepton Beauchamp, 446.  
 ..... , Walter, 240.  
 ..... See Beneyt.
- Benetewe [co. Kent], 90.  
 Benetlegh. See Bentley.  
 Benewyk. See Benwick.  
 Beneyt, John, 226, 251.  
 ..... , William, 251.  
 ..... See Benet.
- Benfleet, Benflete [co. Essex], Adam de Bray, vicar of, 468.
- Benham. See Hoe Benham.  
 ..... Vallence, Benham, co. Berks, 378.
- Beningbrough, Benyngburgh, co. York, letters patent dated at, 554, 555, 556.
- Benington. See Bennington.
- Benner. See Binner.
- Bennington, Long, Long Bynnyngton, Long Bynnyngton, Longham Benington, co. Lincoln, 137, 230, 424.  
 ..... , Banyngton, Benyngton, co. Hertford, 588, 593.
- Bennok, Hervey, 57.  
 Benshef, John, 478.



Bensington, Vivian de, canon of Dorchester, 700.  
 Bensington, co. Oxford, 408.  
 Benstede, Benestede, John de [justice of the Common Bench], 145, 148, 149, 228, 242, 323, 325, 327, 335.  
 ....., ....., complaint by, 499, 588, 592.  
 ....., ....., tenant of Walkerne manor, 274.  
 ..... See Banstead.  
 Benteleye, Bentele, Bentelegh, Benteleie, John de, 160, 411.  
 ....., ....., adherent of the earl of Lancaster, 25.  
 ....., ....., of Bentelegh, 36.  
 ....., Robert de, 538.  
 ..... See Bentley.  
 Bentley, Bentelegh, co. Stafford, manor and bailiwick of the hay of, 36.  
 ....., Benetlegh, co. Sussex, 236.  
 ....., Benteleye, co. Warwick, 406.  
 ....., Bentele, co. York, letters patent dated at, 588, 592.  
 Benton, Adam de, 132, 248, 309, 316, 536, 685, 688.  
 ....., Ranulph de, keeper of victuals at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 328, 403, 405.  
 Benwick, Benewyk, co. Cambridge, letters patent dated at, 195, 198.  
 Benyngburgh. See Beningbrough.  
 Benyngham, Walter de, monk of St. Edmund's, 153.  
 Benyngton, William de, monk of Furness, 415.  
 ..... See Bennington.  
 Benyngworthe, Henry de, 400.  
 ....., Master Henry de, sub-dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 196, 269, 401.  
 ....., ....., and prebendary of Welton Westhale, 401.  
 Beoley, Beleg, Beleye, co. Worcester, 497, 501.  
 Bercher, Andrew le, 692.  
 ....., Geoffrey le, 56, 496.  
 ....., ....., of Petone, 611.  
 ....., John le, and Alice his wife, 364.  
 ....., Michael le, 241.  
 ....., Peter le, 58.  
 ....., Richard le, of Beylham, 145.  
 ....., Robert le, of Hertleye, 240.  
 ....., Walter le, 136.  
 ....., William le, of Wilton, 425.  
 ..... See Bergier; Shepherd.  
 Berd, Peter, 319.  
 ..... See Bard.  
 Berdefeld, William de, 130.  
 ....., ....., and Katharine his wife, 159.  
 ....., ....., a justice of the Bench in Ireland, 343, 344.  
 ... .., ....., chief justice in Ireland, 274.  
 ....., William son of William de, 159.  
 ..... See Bardfield.  
 Berden, Robert de, 641.  
 Berden, Bearden [co. Essex], 96.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 96, 674.

Berdestaple. See Barstaple.  
 Bere, Beare, Beere, Gregory atte, 146.  
 ....., Henry, Henry de, 229, 236.  
 ....., ....., of Lincoln, 189, 369, 441.  
 ....., Hilary de, 406.  
 ....., John, of Calais, 448.  
 ....., John de la, 621.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 70.  
 ....., Richard de, Richard de la, R. de la, a commissioner, &c., 51, 107, 123, 129, 225, 248, 350, 416, 427, 462, 473, 482, 501, 529, 584, 594, 598, 686, 695, 699.  
 ....., Richard son of Robert de la, 71.  
 ....., Robert le, 249.  
 ....., William de, 21.  
 Bere, la, by Southampton. See Beer.  
 Beredon, Ralph de, 152.  
 Bereford, Henry de, and Eleanor his wife, 613.  
 ....., Ralph de, a commissioner, &c., 243, 249, 308, 309, 312, 416, 496, 581, 583, 683.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, 549.  
 ... .., Richard de, a commissioner, &c., 56, 65, 133, 230.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of Ireland, 7, 102, 296, 298, 486, 639.  
 ....., Robert de, 24, 443.  
 ....., Simon de, 24.  
 ....., William de [chief], justice of the [Common] Bench, 3, 59, 65, 94, 106, 114, 133, 134, 204, 230, 233, 255, 318, 328, 405, 406, 408, 409, 416, 491, 504, 581, 591, 597.  
 Bereford. See Barford.  
 ..... St. Martin. See Barford St. Martin.  
 Bereham, Michael de, 658.  
 Berehare, John, 229.  
 ..... See Beriare.  
 Beremed. See Christchurch.  
 Berencestre. See Bicester; Burnecestre.  
 Berenger, Ingelram, 4, 61, 98, 130, 155, 234, 239, 248, 403.  
 Bereweholt, Richard de, 305.  
 Berewell, Richard de, 495.  
 Berewico, Berewyco, John de, 511, 627, 643.  
 ....., ....., parson of Atyngeham, 377.  
 ....., ... .., prebendary in Auckland collegiate church, 568.  
 ....., ....., presented to Newenton church, 256.  
 ....., Walden de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 469.  
 Berewyk, Berwyk, Adam de, vicar of Thorpe Arches, 533.  
 ....., John de, 134.  
 ....., ....., justice in eyre, 16.  
 ....., Nicholas de, and Juliana his wife, their sons Walter Dauk, John de la Porte, and Nicholas, 625.  
 ..... See Berwick-upon-Tweed; Wake of Berewyk.

- Berfote, John, 'barker,' 589.  
 Bergaz, Roger, 600.  
 ....., William, 600.  
 Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.  
 Bergh, Alexander de, 23, 436.  
 ....., William del, 136.  
 ..... *See* Burgh; Burghe.  
 Berghby. *See* Barrowby.  
 Berghersshe. *See* Burghersh.  
 Bergier, Robert le, of Caen, 338, 363.  
 ..... *See* Bercher; Shepherd.  
 Berham, Master Michael de, 655.  
 Beriario, Adam son of Henry de, 168.  
 ..... *See* Berehare.  
 Beriz, Thomas atte, of Balshale, 176.  
 ....., John his brother, 176.  
 Berk. *See* Barrow.  
 Berkeleye, Berkeley, Berkele, Berkelee, Berkelegh, Berkley, Geoffrey de, 299, 414.  
 ....., Maurice de, 123, 207.  
 ....., justice of South Wales, 521, 567, 569.  
 ....., West Wales, 630.  
 ....., keeper of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 328, 404.  
 ....., Richard de, 699.  
 ....., Robert de, 61.  
 ....., Sir Robert de, 348.  
 ....., Thomas de, 348.  
 ....., a commissioner, &c., 66, 69, 73, 246, 255, 310, 348, 415, 600, 696.  
 ....., the elder, 107.  
 Berkerolles, William de, 540.  
 Berkeswell [co. Warwick], Adam de Lymbergh, parson of, 357.  
 Berkham, John de, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Berkhamptstead, Berkhamptsted, Berkhamptstede, Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, 137, 228, 548, 586, 694.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 200-203, 207.  
 Berkhamptsted, Berkhamstede, John de, of Bristol, 176, 445.  
 Berkley. *See* Berkeleye.  
 ....., Hill by. *See* Hill.  
 Berks, archdeacon of. *See* Varesio.  
 Berks, county of, 329, 666, 668.  
 ....., commissioners of array for, 350, 462.  
 ....., to assess the fifteenth in, 473.  
 ....., a twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.  
 ....., a sixteenth in, 529.  
 ....., touching offences of the king's officers in, 686.  
 ....., measures used in, 689.  
 ....., to perambulate forests in, 296.  
 ....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 109, 123, 129, 482.  
 ....., justices of assize in, 621.  
 ....., gaol delivery for, 225.  
 Berks—*cont.*  
 ....., sheriff of, 349, 531, 669.  
 ....., alleged malpractices, oppressions, &c., by the, 243, 408, 497.  
 ....., to provide provisions for the king's household, 195.  
 ....., Philip de la Beche, 243, 497.  
 ....., commonalty of, petition touching the gaol for the county, 328.  
 ....., the king's horses and stud in, 10, 93, 113, 369, 448.  
 ....., twentieth, or fifteenth granted by the laity in, 270.  
 ....., complaint touching the Thames by men of, 501.  
 ....., conspiracies and confederacies in, 409.  
 Berkynge, Berkyngege. *See* Barking.  
 Berkynges, Berkyng, Walter de, 331, 507, 589.  
 ....., William de, 200, 202.  
 Berlanga, Berlaunghes, John de, merchant of Spain, 269, 367, 374.  
 ....., Peter Gounceles de, merchant of Spain, 269.  
 Berlay, Berleye, Richard de, 351, 534.  
 Berle, Berlee, Alan de, 591, 595.  
 ....., John de, 591, 595.  
 ....., William de, 591, 595.  
 ..... *See* Barley.  
 Berleye. *See* Berlay.  
 Bermengham. *See* Bermyngeham.  
 Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, Bermundeseie, by London [co. Surrey], 668.  
 ....., prior of, 56, 377.  
 ....., Peter, prior of, 448.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 276.  
 ....., fishery and lands at, 56.  
 Bermyngham, Bermengham, Bernyngham, Ela de, 639.  
 ....., Ela, late the wife of Peter de, 42.  
 ....., Master John de, 639.  
 ..... *See also* Bernyngham.  
 Bern, Bern'. *See* Berne.  
 Bernak, John de, 525.  
 ..... *See* Barnak.  
 Bernard, Adam, 229.  
 ....., Johu, 677.  
 ....., parson of Wenreret, 658.  
 ....., Master Richard, parson of Wodhille, 217.  
 ....., William, and William his son, 317.  
 Bernard Castle. *See* Barnard Castle.  
 Bernardesmede. *See* Christchurch.  
 Bernardeston, William de, parson of Sheryng, 561.  
 Bernardi, Arnold, de Preissnac, 82.  
 Bernardini, Tanus, of Florence, 396.  
 Bernardiscroft, Thomas de, 332.  
 Bernay in Normandy [Eure, France], abbey of, 53, 635.  
 ....., abbot of, 11, 674.



- Berne, Bern', Bern, James, 684.  
 ..... of Lincoln, 189, 369, 441.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Broxholm, 526.  
 ..... of Staverton, 599.  
 Berne. *See* Attebarnes.  
 Bernefeld, William de, 16, 59, 499.  
 Berner, John, son of Ralph le, of Pokebrok, 342.  
 ..... *See* Bernier.  
 Berners, Roger de, 362, 491.  
 ..... rector of Chelchethe, 452, 573.  
 Bernes. *See* Barnes.  
 Berneston. *See* Barnston.  
 Bernetby. *See* Barnetby.  
 Bernewell, Bernewelle, John de, and Elena his wife, 335.  
 ..... William de, 690.  
 ..... *See* Barnwell.  
 Bernham, Andrew de, 246, 443.  
 ..... Richard de, 615.  
 ..... Robert de, parson of Garboldisham. *See* Garboldisham.  
 Bernham. *See* Barnham.  
 Bernhull, Thomas de, 533.  
 Bernier, John, 440.  
 ..... *See* Berner.  
 Bernyngham, Berningham, John de, 146.  
 ..... Peter de, 146, 331, 507, 589.  
 ..... Reginald de, 146.  
 ..... Richard de, 50, 51, 107, 197, 208, 337.  
 ..... a commissioner, &c., 63, 67, 72, 73, 123, 129, 136, 148, 226, 237, 244, 247, 249, 253, 307, 312, 317, 327, 404, 411, 416, 419, 423, 425, 426, 501, 688, 697, 701.  
 ..... Walter de, 146.  
 ..... or Bermyngeham, Ela de. *See* Bermyngeham.  
 ..... *See* Barningham.  
 Bernyngton, William de, 139.  
 Berrington, Byriton [co. Salop], 145.  
 Berston. *See* Birston.  
 Bertelot, John, of Fynchyngfeid, 502.  
 ..... *See* Bartelot.  
 Berthorpe, Berthorp, Byrthorpe, Roger de, 455.  
 ..... Walter de, 74, 252, 427, 429, 503.  
 Berton, Henry de, 330.  
 ..... the younger, 589.  
 ..... Richard de, 251.  
 ..... William de, 602.  
 ..... *See* Barton.  
 Berton Abbots by Gloucester. *See* Barton Abbots.  
 ..... Sacy. *See* Barton Stacey.  
 Bertram, parson of Rouleye, 481.  
 ..... Ida, late the wife of Roger, 254.  
 ..... Richard son of, de Rikethorne, 477.  
 ..... Bertram his brother, 477.  
 ..... Robert, of Bothale, 22, 200.  
 Berwe, atte. *See* Burgh; Burghe.  
 Berwedon. *See* Barrowden.  
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, state of the county of, 71.  
 ..... sheriff of, 675.  
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, town of, 15, 197, 201, 259, 266, 278, 288, 327, 361, 392, 394, 403, 424, 519, 526, 527, 528, 603, 615, 665, 671, 675, 678, 697, 700.  
 ..... port of, 18.  
 ..... burgesses of, 558.  
 ..... merchants and burgess [named] of, 276, 278, 469, 630, 641, 664, 671.  
 ..... losses inflicted by the Scots on the burgesses of, 257.  
 ..... chamberlain, or chamberlainship at, 371, 558.  
 ..... keeper of, Maurice de Berkeleye, 328, 404.  
 ..... Ralph son of William, 71.  
 ..... Thomas de Stotford, serjeant of the, 597.  
 ..... mayor of, Ranulph de Holme, 404.  
 ..... the mayor, &c., undertake the defence of the town, 671.  
 ..... hostages given by, 671.  
 ..... the king's indebtedness to, 39.  
 ..... custom on wools, hides, and wool-fells assigned to the mayor, &c., 41.  
 ..... custom at, controller of. *See* Acton; Sutton.  
 ..... Exchange at, controller of. *See* Acton; Sutton.  
 ..... Richard de Emeldon, deputy of the chief butler at, 208.  
 ..... the king's victuals in, keeper of. *See* Benton.  
 ..... [misappropriation of], 328, 403, 405.  
 ..... farm of the town granted [as murage] for the enclosing thereof, 35, 36, 37, 41, 257.  
 ..... corn, wheat, or provisions for, 263, 276, 394, 420, 466, 468, 469, 484, 519, 521, 522, 597, 665.  
 ..... corn, wheat, or victuals from France for, 371, 387, 558.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 62, 120, 121, 125-128, 130-132, 138, 150, 152-160, 167, 168, 174, 224-226.  
 ..... the ship *la Trinite* of, 630.  
 ..... tenements, &c., of Dyburgh abbey in, 557.  
 ..... guarding the coast from the Thames to, 515.  
 ..... Paxton by. *See* Paxton.  
 ..... St. Leonard's by, Elena Gray, prioress of, 327, 700.  
 ..... Agnes de Cardeville, a nun of, 327, 700.  
 Bery, Richard de, 14.  
 Beseby. *See* Beesby.  
 Besecu, John, 149, 150.

- Beseseu, John, [in co. Somerset], 246.  
 Beseville, Besville, Robert, of Lufwyk, 661.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Rokyngham, 661.  
 Besford, Alexander de, 684.  
 Besingby, Besyngby, John de, 60, 148.  
 ..... William de, 544.  
 Beskwode. *See* Bestwood.  
 Beste, Thomas le, 304.  
 Beston, Ralph de, 22.  
 ..... the younger, 579.  
 ..... Ralph son of William de, 495.  
 ..... William de, 25.  
 Beston. *See* Beeston.  
 Bestwood, Beskwode, co. Nottingham, 422.  
 Besville. *See* Beseville.  
 Besyngby. *See* Besingby.  
 Betchworth, Bechesworthe, Becheworthe, co. Surrey, 236, 483-485, 511, 528, 678.  
 Bethe, J. de la. *See* Beche.  
 Bethlehem, Wulfram [d'Abbeville], bishop [1301 to 1317] of, 336.  
 Bethune. *See* Betonia.  
 Betle, Robert de, 57, 58.  
 ..... Stephen de, 58.  
 Betley, Buteleye [co. Stafford], 680.  
 Betoigne, David de, 621, 669.  
 Betonia, Bethune, William de, lord of Tenere-mund (Dendermonde), 524.  
 Bettestorn. *See* Buttostorne.  
 Betyndon. *See* Beddington; Boddington.  
 Beucamp, Robert de, 97.  
 ..... *See* Beauchamp; Belcampo; Bello Campo.  
 Beudyn, Robert, 458, 463.  
 ..... marriage of Joan, late the wife of Roger de Inkepenne, granted to, 131.  
 ..... Walo, 520.  
 Beugenet [member of Barlavington manor], co. Sussex, 698.  
 Beugrant. *See* Beaugrant.  
 Beumays, Beumeys. *See* Beaumeys; Belamy.  
 Beure, Henry, of Almain, 650.  
 ..... Herman, of Almain, 650.  
 ..... Richewyn, of Almain, 650.  
 ..... Thomas le, 341.  
 Beury, Beury. *See* Bevery.  
 Beuveys. *See* Beauveys.  
 Beveraus, Robert de, 97.  
 Bevercote, Bevercotes, William de, 244, 410, 584.  
 ..... chancellor of Scotland, 279, 365.  
 ..... parson of Kyngesthorpe, 260.  
 ..... parson of the church of [St. Peter], Northampton, 395, 670.  
 ..... parson of Tuxford, 395.  
 ..... prebendary of Rampton, 175, 176, 395, 495, 689.  
 Bevercotes, co. Nottingham, 138.  
 Beverege, Richard, 579.  
 Beverington Rodmell, Redemelde of Bever-  
 ington, co. Sussex, 627.  
 Beverlaco, Robert de, 340.  
 ..... *See* Beverle.  
 Beverle, Edmund de, of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
 ..... James de, of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
 ..... Robert de, of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
 Beverley, Robert de, 375.  
 ..... *See* Beverlaco.  
 Beverley, co. York, 365, 387, 395, 419, 447, 523, 645.  
 ..... complaint of oppression by the men of, 496.  
 ..... conventicles and extortions at, 599.  
 ..... cloth of, 344.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 105, 106, 109-111, 147-149, 542, 545, 591.  
 ..... pavage for, 431.  
 ..... St. John's church, dean and chapter of, 559, 631.  
 ..... prebendaries of. *See* Bauquelle; Bruges; Monte Acuto; Nassington; Northburgh; Sandale.  
 ..... vicars of. *See* Botill; Knaresburgh.  
 Bevery, Benery, Beury, Aubin de, or Albinus de, and Margaret his wife, 623, 665.  
 Bevyngham. *See* Beddingham.  
 Bewbushe. *See* Holmbush.  
 Bewdley, co. Worcester, 323, 491.  
 Bewsfeld, *otherwise* Whitfield, Byesil [in Corniloe hundred], co. Kent, 245.  
 Bewyk, Hugh de, 508.  
 Beye, Boye, William, 239, 404.  
 Beyghale, John de, 687.  
 ..... and Agnes his wife, 687.  
 Beygle. *See* Beeley.  
 Beylham. *See* Baylham.  
 Beynyn. *See* Bevvyn.  
 Beyssyn, Beysyn, Thomas de, 613, 614.  
 Bevvyn, or Beynyn, Peter, 701.  
 ..... Roger, 133.  
 Bibury, John de, abbot of Oseney, 615.  
 ..... Stephen de, and Edith his wife, 364.  
 Bicester, Burencestre, Berencestre [co. Oxford], 359.  
 ..... lands in Copeshlowefurlong, Ruxfurlung, Parroc, Heilefurlung, and Buttes at Ymbenlowesmere in, 359.  
 ..... prior of, 391, 400.  
 ..... John, prior of, 359.  
 ..... prior and canons, or convent of, 359, 640.  
 Bich. *See* Bych.  
 Bichehill. *See* Beach-hill.  
 Bick. *See* Byek.  
 Bickebury, Bikkebury, John de, 351, 461.  
 Bicker, Byker, co. Lincoln, 488.  
 Bickleigh, Bikele, Bykelie, Bykeleye, Byke-lye, Bykele, Buckeleye [co. Devon], 125, 126.



- Bicknacre, Bykenacre [in the parishes of Danbury and Woodham Ferrers, co. Essex], priory of, 217.  
 ....., Robert de Blakenham, prior of, 217.  
 ....., Robert de Ramesdene, prior of, 220, 256.  
 Bicknor. *See* Bykenore.  
 Biddenden, Bydindene, Bydyndone [co. Kent], 82.  
 ....., Master Robert de Donebrigge, parson of, 300.  
 Biddenham, Bedenham [co. Bedford], 341, 345.  
 Biddeston, Budeston, co. Wilts, 612.  
 Biddisham, Bydesham, co. Somerset, 413, 415.  
 Bidford, Budeford, co. Warwick, 302, 554, 612.  
 Bidlington, Bydelington [co. Sussex], 562.  
 Bierton, Burton [co. Buckingham], 304.  
 Bifare. *See* Byfare.  
 Biford, Byfard, Bartholomew de, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 ....., Hugh de, parson of Sudbury, 646.  
 Biger, Byger, Elias, merchant of the duchy of Aquitaine, 55, 114, 150.  
 Biggleswode, Bykeleswade, co. Bedford, Sutton by, 453, 464.  
 Bigier, or Wigier, John called, 258.  
 Bigod; Bygot. *See* Bygod.  
 Bikaton, Walter de, 418.  
 ....., William de, 418.  
 Bikele. *See* Bickleigh.  
 Bikenore. *See* Bykenore.  
 Bikerstathe. *See* Bykerstathe.  
 Bikerton, Bykerton, Richard de, 90, 200.  
 ....., Robert de, 409.  
 Bikeswere in the river Wye, 310.  
 Bikkebury. *See* Bickebury.  
 Bildesthorne, William de, 206, 377, 653, 693, 694.  
 Bildeston, co. Suffolk, 455.  
 Bilewhite, John, 240.  
 Bilhagh, Bilhawe [in Thoresby park], co. Nottingham, 422.  
 Bilhawe. *See* Bilhagh.  
 Bilinge. *See* Billing.  
 Bille, Roger, 689, 690.  
 Billefeld, Billesfeld, Adam de, 72.  
 ....., Stephen de, of Ketone, 596.  
 Billeslegh, William de, vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, 48.  
 Billeswyk by Bristol. *See* Bristol, St. Mark's.  
 Billeting; trespass in not receiving the king's horses and men billeted in Essex, 667.  
 Billing, Billyng, Bilinge, John, 690, 694.  
 ....., Peter de, 97.  
 ....., Thomas, of Jernemuth, 576.  
 Billing, Great, Great Billyng [co. Northampton], Henry de Scaldewelle, parson of, 211, 256.  
 ....., Robert de Appelby, parson of, 256.  
 Billing, Great—*cont.*  
 ....., Richard de Lusteshulle, parson of, 372.  
 ....., Walter de Dedenham, parson of, 609.  
 Billingford [in Eynford hundred, co. Norfolk], 412, 554, 612.  
 ....., *otherwise* Preleston, Prilleston [in Earsham hundred, co. Norfolk], Geoffrey [de Halton], rector of, 436.  
 Billisdon, John de, 568.  
 Billum, Roger, of Hoby, 596.  
 Billyng. *See* Billing.  
 Billyngford. *See* Billingford.  
 Billyngleye, William de, 395.  
 Bilney, Bilneye, Roger de, 298, 525.  
 Bilsington, Bilsyngton [co. Kent], 103.  
 ....., John Maunsel, founder of the priory of, 614.  
 ....., John, prior of, 614.  
 ....., Simon de Haekeshell, prior of, 614.  
 Binbrook, Bynbrok, Bynbrek, co. Lincoln, 393, 396, 399, 555.  
 Bindeleys, John son of Geoffrey de, 591.  
 Bindon, Bynedon, Bynindon, co. Dorset, abbot of, 250, 406.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 288.  
 ....., monks [named] of, 406.  
 ....., Knighton by, Knyghteton by Byndon, 4.  
 Bingham. *See* Byngham.  
 Binner ? Benner [co. Cornwall], 226, 239.  
 Binthowe, Byntehowe, co. York, 136.  
 Binweston, Bynneweston, co. Salop, 266.  
 Birchovre, John son of Stephen de, of Assheford, 72.  
 Bird. *See* Brid.  
 Birdbrook, Briddebok, co. Essex, 521.  
 Birdforth, Bruddeford, co. York, 544.  
 Birdsall, Briddessale, co. York, 501.  
 Birkeheved. *See* Birkenhead.  
 Birkenhead, Birkeheved, Byrkeheved [co. Chester], prior and convent of, 476.  
 Birkhulle. *See* Brikhulle.  
 Birkin, Byrkynge [co. York], 393.  
 Birland, Birlaund, Byrland, Byrland, John de, 143.  
 ....., Richard de, 159, 334.  
 ....., parson of Soke Deneyes, 7, 338, 510.  
 Biroun. *See* Byron.  
 Birseie. *See* Bursea.  
 Birstall, or Burstall. *See* Burstall Garth.  
 Birston, Birstone, Byrston, Byrstone, Briston, Burston, Thomas de, 525, 602.  
 ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 142, 144, 329.  
 ....., [or Berston], Master William de, 27, 160, 187.  
 ....., archdeacon of Gloucester, 33, 45, 602, 668.  
 ....., parson of Estbradenham, 238.

- Birston, Birstone, &c., William de—*cont.*  
 ..... parson of Patrington, 33, 365, 577.  
 ..... prebendary of Cannokbiry, 4, 10.  
 ..... prebendary of Thwangeastre, or Twangeastre, 508, 674.  
 Birton, Master William de, 570.  
 ..... *See* Burton.  
 Biry. *See* Byry.  
 Bischewey. *See* Bushey.  
 Biscopton, Laurence de, 172.  
 Bisele, Biselegh. *See* Byselegh.  
 Biset. *See* Byset.  
 Bisham, Bistlesham, Bystlesham, Temple Bistlesham [co. Berks], Roger de Barneby, parson of, 35.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 10, 18, 203, 247.  
 Bishampton [co. Worcester], 74.  
 Bishop. *See* Bisshop; Levesque.  
 Bishopsbourn, Bourne, co. Kent, 245.  
 Bishops Bridge [in Glenthams parish], co. Lincoln, 57.  
 ..... *See* Ponte Episcopi.  
 Bishops Clist, Bishops Clyst, Clyst Episcopi [co. Devon], 382.  
 Bishopsgate. *See* London.  
 ..... St. Mary's hospital without. *See* London.  
 Bishops Lynn, Bishops Lenne. *See* Lynn, Kings.  
 Bishops Tawton. *See* Tawton.  
 Bishopston, Bisshopeston [co. Durham], 538.  
 ..... Bisshopestone, co. Wilts, 607.  
 Bishopstone, Bisshopeston [in Reculver parish, Blengate hundred], co. Kent, 245.  
 Bishopstrow, Bisshopestrowe [co. Wilts], 61.  
 Bisset. *See* Biset.  
 Bisshop, Bisshope, Geoffrey, 57.  
 ..... John, 612.  
 ..... knight, 445.  
 ..... an assessor, co. Gloucester, 474.  
 ..... Jordan, 618.  
 ..... Nicholas, 239, 403.  
 ..... Richard, 318, 504.  
 ..... Roger, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 630, 671.  
 ..... Thomas, 620.  
 ..... Thomas son of Geoffrey, of Weston, the younger, 139.  
 ..... William, 251.  
 ..... *See also* Levesque.  
 Bisshopesdon, John de, 167.  
 Bisshopesgate, John de, and Constance his wife, of Canterbury, 13, 17.  
 Bisshopesgate. *See* London.  
 Bisshopeston, John de, 318, 699.  
 ..... *See* Bishopston; Bishopstone.  
 Bisshopestrowe. *See* Bishopstrow.  
 Bistard, Robert, 25.  
 Bistlesham. *See* Bisham.  
 Bitchehille. *See* York.  
 Bitering. *See* Bytering.  
 Bitham, Nicholas de, monk of Furness, 252, 415.  
 Bithewater. *See* Bythewater.  
 Bitterle. *See* Bytterleye.  
 Bixa, Hasculf de, 359.  
 Bixbrand, Bixebroind, Byxe Broind [co. Oxford], 569, 663.  
 Bix Gibwen, Bixegibewyn, Bixegibwyne [in Binfield hundred, co. Oxford], 465, 663.  
 Blaby, Thomas de, parson of Southoterington, 557.  
 Blackawton, Aucton [co. Devon], 467.  
 Blackespaud, Wiliam, le ken, 62.  
 Blackford, Blakeford [by Meare], co. Somerset, 412, 415.  
 Blackmore, Blakemore [or White Hart in Sherborne hundred], co. Dorset, 98.  
 ..... forest of, 336.  
 ..... prior and friar hermits of, 336.  
 Blackmore, Blakemore [co. Essex], prior and [Austin] convent of, 480.  
 ..... hermitage of, 104.  
 ..... forest of, 104.  
 Blackwell, Blakewelle [near Roxwell in Chelmsford hundred], co. Essex, 175.  
 Blacsone, Alexander, 84.  
 Blak. *See* Blake.  
 Blakherd, Robert, 696.  
 Blake, Blak, Adam, 495.  
 ..... Gilbert le, of Lincoln, 189, 369, 441.  
 ..... Henry le, 8.  
 ..... Hugh, 350.  
 ..... John le, 355, 405.  
 ..... Robert le, 588, 592.  
 ..... William le, 91.  
 Blakebery, William, 65.  
 Blakebournshire, Richard de, 494.  
 Blakeburne, John de, 23.  
 ..... John le Fiz Henry de, 25.  
 Blakeden, Blakedene, Richard de, of Lincoln, 189, 369, 441.  
 Blakeford. *See* Blackford.  
 Blakemore. *See* Blackmore.  
 Blakene. *See* Blakeneye.  
 Blakeney in the forest of Dean, co. Gloucester, 658.  
 ..... or Snyterly, Blakeneye, Blakene, Snyterlegh, Snyterle, co. Norfolk, 449, 520, 568, 684.  
 ..... Carmelite friars of, 449.  
 ..... ships laden with wine at, 419.  
 Blakeneye, Blakeney, Blakene, Elias de, 499, 596, 600.  
 ..... or Blaleneye, John de, 135, 145.  
 ..... Peter de, 58.  
 ..... William de, 58.



- Blakenham, Robert de, prior of Byckenacre, 217.  
 Blakenham, Great, [co. Suffolk], 138, 145.  
 Blakestan, Nicholas de, 423.  
 Blakewelle. *See* Blackwell.  
 Blakeneye. *See* Blakeneye, John de.  
 Blanc', Berenger, keeper or admiral of Calais, 571.  
 Blanca Forti, Vivian de, parson of Eynesford, 303.  
 Blanchard, Blauncharde, Henry, 418.  
 ....., James, 92.  
 ....., John, of Laghton, 600.  
 Blanche, queen of Navarre, consort of Edmund, earl of Leicester, 441.  
 Bland, Henry de, 241.  
 Blanford, William de, 317.  
 Blanket, Roger, [of Bristol], 35, 63, 70, 133, 143, 144, 605.  
 Blankfront. *See* Blaunkfront.  
 Blankmostier, Blanmoster, Blauncestiers, Gilbert de, 317.  
 ....., William de, 22.  
 .... *See* Albo Monasterio.  
 Blankney, Blaunkeneye [co. Lincoln], 176, 584, 651.  
 ....., chapel of St. Mary, 176, 651.  
 ....., Blaunkeneyehawe, co. Lincoln, 584.  
 Blankpain, Blankpayn, John, 642.  
 ....., Reginald, 8.  
 Blase, Roger, of Spofford, 23.  
 Blauncharde. *See* Blanchard.  
 Blauncestiers. *See* Blankmostier.  
 Blaunkeneye, Master Robert de, 176.  
 .... *See* Blankney.  
 Blaunkeneyehawe. *See* Blankney.  
 Blaunkepe, Henry, 424.  
 ....., Hugh, 424.  
 Blaunkfrount, William, 23.  
 Blavet, William de, 153.  
 Blaye [Gironde, France], 46.  
 Bleadon, Bleddune [co. Somerset], 626.  
 Blean, Blen [co. Kent], 90.  
 Blebury, John de, 200, 202, 347, 462, 464, 465, 478.  
 ....., Master John de, 195, 200, 202, 352, 444, 462.  
 .... *See* Blewbury.  
 Blech, Richard, 693.  
 Blechesdon. *See* Blechingdon.  
 Blechesho. *See* Bletsoe.  
 Blechingdon, Blechesdon [co. Oxford], 283.  
 Blechingley. *See* Bletchingley.  
 Bleddfa, Blethvagh, co. Hereford [or Radnor], 610.  
 Bledelawe, John de, 287.  
 Bledlow, Bledelowe [co. Buckingham], Master John de Grenestede, parson of, 406.  
 Bledune. *See* Bleadon.  
 Blen, Hamo de, son of Ecard de Crievecuer, 90.  
 ....., William and John his brothers, 90.  
 .... *See* Blean.  
 Blendel, John, 615.  
 Blendeworth, John de, 627.  
 Blesyngby, William de, 388.  
 Bletchingley, Blechingeleghe, Blechinglegh, Bletchyngel'eghe, co. Surrey, 283, 593, 699.  
 Bleteshou. *See* Patshull Bletsoe.  
 Blethin, Blethyn, Blehint, Master David ap, bishop of St. Asaph [1314 to 1344], 170, 190, 197, 371.  
 ....., canon of St. Asaph, 160.  
 Blethvagh, co. Hereford. *See* Bleddfa, co. Radnor, 610.  
 Blethyn Goh, wood of, 178.  
 Bletsoe, Blechesho [co. Bedford], Roger de Pateshulle, parson of, 252.  
 Blewbury, Blebury [co. Berks], 478.  
 ....., Roger de Northburgh, prebendary of, 532, 533, 535.  
 Bliburgh. *See* Blythborough.  
 Blida, or Blith, Joan de, of Collum, 534.  
 ....., Walter de, parson of Longeworth, 626.  
 ....., Master Walter de, parson of Rippel, 652.  
 ....., William de, 586.  
 Bliseworth. *See* Blisworth.  
 Blisland, Bliston [co. Cornwall], Henry de Exonia, parson of, 254.  
 ....., Robert de Carleton, parson of, 254.  
 Bliston. *See* Blisland.  
 Blisworth, Bliseworth [co. Northampton], John de Neweland, parson of, 674.  
 Blith. *See* Blida.  
 Blithehait, John, master of *la Blithe*, 435.  
 Bliton. *See* Blyton.  
 Blobbe, Alice, of Causton, 418.  
 Blobwyn, Walter, 72.  
 Block. *See* Blok.  
 Blockly, Blockele [co. Worcester], 159.  
 ....., Master Benedict de Paston, parson of, 159.  
 Blocqueville, Bloukville [Calvados], in Normandy, 354.  
 Blode, Gilbert, 678.  
 ....., John son of Laurence, 678.  
 ....., Thomas son of Laurence, 678.  
 Blodeletere, William le, of Tokeby, 60.  
 ....., John his son, 60.  
 Blodwyte, custom of, 433.  
 Bloet, Robert, bishop [1093 to 1123], of Lincoln 307.  
 .... *See* Bluet.  
 Blofeld, Nicholas de, 245.  
 ....., William de, 318.  
 ....., taverner, 57.

- Bloiu. *See* Bloyou.
- Blois, Henry de, bishop [1129 to 1171] of Winchester, 675.
- Blok, Block, Albert, of Delf, merchant of the count of Hoyalnd, 319.
- ....., Benedict, of Bungeye, 280, 440.
- ....., Peter, of Lincoln, 375.
- Blokkesworth, Master Roger de, 651.
- Biome, Ralph, 411.
- Blont. *See* Blunt.
- Bloukville. *See* Blocqueville.
- Blound, Blund, Hugh le, 109, 124, 270, 556.
- ....., ..... Nicholaa his wife, 270.
- ....., ..... the elder, 291.
- ....., Hugh son of Hugh le, 291.
- ....., John le, 233, 285, 673.
- ....., Margery, late the wife of Hugh le, or late the wife of Hugh son of Hugh le, 291, 556.
- ....., Stephen le, 538, 565, 573.
- ....., ..... chamberlain and receiver of Scotland, 294, 328.
- ....., ..... commissioner of array, 433.
- ....., ..... parson of Dumbard church, 616.
- ....., ..... receiver of victuals, 636.
- ....., ..... supervisor of the king's castles in North Wales, 354.
- ....., ..... and in South Wales, 354.
- ....., Thomas le, 620.
- ....., Walter le, 23.
- ....., William le, 229, 424.
- ....., ..... pardoned as an adherent of the earl of Lancaster, 23.
- ....., ..... parson of Deen, 625.
- ....., ..... parson of St. Mary's church Wareham, 194.
- ....., ..... parson of Wykford, 519.
- ....., ..... vicar of Orpinton, 414.
- ....., ..... of Wyledene, 285.
- Blount, Blunt, Blont, Denise, a nun of Shaftesbury, 349.
- ....., Elena daughter of William le, of Taelaght, 472.
- ....., Henry, 25.
- ....., Peter le, 499.
- ....., Robert le, 573.
- ....., Roger le, 66.
- ....., Stephen le, purveyor, 433.
- ....., Thomas le, 222.
- ....., ..... parson of Herietesham, 698.
- ....., Walter le, 146.
- Blowere, John son of John le, 413, 414.
- ....., Simon, 509.
- ....., William le, 413, 414.
- Bloxham, John de, vicar of Pateshulle, 112.
- ....., Thomas de, 504.
- ....., William de, 318, 405.
- Bloxham, co. Oxford, 137.
- ..... *See* Bloxholm.
- Bloxholm, Bloxham, co. Lincoln, 675.
- Bloy, Bloye, Adam le, 592.
- ....., Walter, 249.
- Bloyou, Bloiu, Alan, 275.
- Bluet, John, 61, 243, 316, 327, 403, 415, 416, 678.
- ....., Ralph, 86.
- ....., Roger, 86.
- ..... *See* Bloet.
- Blund. *See* Blound.
- Blundel, Hugh, 494.
- Blunt. *See* Blount.
- Bluntesham, Richard de, of London, 386.
- Blyborough, Blyburgh [co. Lincoln], 179, 180.
- Blye, Adam de, his man Henry, 424.
- Blyth, tournament at, 132.
- ..... [co. Nottingham], 465.
- ....., ..... chapel of St. John the Evangelist, 465.
- ....., ..... prior of, 370.
- ....., ..... pavage for, 317.
- ..... [co. York], 583.
- ..... *See* Blida.
- Blythborough, Bliburgh [co. Lincoln], 537.
- Blything, Blythynges, co. Suffolk, hundreds of, 273.
- Blyton, Bliton, John de, of Lincoln, 63, 188, 189, 284, 369, 441.
- ....., ..... Emma his wife, 284.
- ....., Richard de, 580.
- ..... *See* Bliton.
- Boathum. *See* Bootham.
- Bobbington, Bobynton [co. Stafford], 477.
- Bockeshulle. *See* Bokeshull.
- Bocking, Bockyng, Bockyngge, Edmund de, 73.
- ....., Henry de, and William his son, 73.
- ....., John de, a canon of Royston, 195.
- ....., Ralph de, 658.
- Bocking, Bockyngge [co. Essex], 73.
- Bockingfold, Bockyngfand, Bokyngfold, Bukyngfold [near Claygate, partly in Yalding parish in the hundred of Twyford], co. Kent, 131, 192.
- Bockleton, Boelinton, co. Worcester, 69.
- Bockyng, Bockyngge. *See* Bocking.
- Bockyngfand. *See* Bockingfold.
- Boeland, Boclande, Boclaunde. *See* Boklaunde; Buckland.
- Boelinton, Philip de, 69.
- ..... *See* Bockleton.
- Boelond. *See* Buckland.
- Boelyton. *See* Boelinton.
- Boestede. *See* Buxted.
- Boeton Aluph. *See* Boughton Aluph.
- Boddington, Betyndon, co. Gloucester, 597.
- Boddyngton. *See* Buddington.
- Bode, Geoffrey, 24.
- Bodegesham. *See* Bodekesham.



- Bodekesham, Bodegesham, Botekesham, Alan de, 331, 507.  
 ....., John de, 593, 699.  
 ....., Richard de, rector of Langunneth, 360.  
 ..... See Bottisham.  
 Bodemyn, Bodemynne. See Bodmin; Bodmyn.  
 Bodenham, John de, 8.  
 Boder, Geoffrey, 411.  
 Bodeville, Laurence, 249.  
 Bodham[co. Norfolk], Master John[? Wasce], parson of, 157.  
 Bodiam, Bodihamme, Bodyham, co. Sussex, bridge of, 134.  
 Bodihamme. See Bodiam.  
 Bodmin, Bodmyn, Bodemyn, co. Cornwall, 59, 580, 582, 596, 687.  
 ....., John, prior of, 580.  
 Bodmyn, Richard de, 18, 520.  
 Body, Nicholas, of Assheford, 72.  
 Bodyham. See Bodiam.  
 Bodynhyel, Alexander de, 580.  
 Boef, le. See Giffard le Boef.  
 Bogeden. See Buckden.  
 Bogedon, Richard de, 683.  
 ....., William de, 683.  
 Bogenok, Stephen de, 100.  
 Bogh [Bow, co. Essex], Stratford atte. See Stratford Langthorne.  
 Boghan. See Buchan.  
 Boghedon. See Bagton near Thurlestone.  
 Bogheer, Boghere. See Boghier.  
 Boghes. See Bowes.  
 Bogheshelle, Alan de, 461.  
 Boghham. See Buchan.  
 Boghier, Boghiere, Bogheer, Adam le, 594.  
 ....., Mackinus le, 57.  
 ....., Stephen le, 589.  
 ..... See Bouer; Bowyer.  
 Boghum, William, 25.  
 Boglynton, John de, 200.  
 Bohun, Edmund son of John de, 615.  
 ....., Elizabeth de, countess of Hereford, the king's sister [sixth daughter of Edward I., married first John, count of Holland and Zealand, and subsequently, 14 Nov. 1302, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex], 51, 113, 278, 332, 472, 478, 556.  
 ....., ....., agreement touching her dower with William, count of Hainault, &c., 332.  
 ....., Gilbert de, 1, 273.  
 ....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex [1275-1297], 511.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 281.  
 ....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex [1297-1321], 16, 21, 51, 132, 134, 142, 161, 183, 226, 263, 276, 278-280, 283, 289, 292, 309, 332, 362, 376, 427, 443, 477, 491, 500, 513, 549, 551, 553, 604, 634, 660, 690, 691.  
 Bohun, Humphrey de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., and Elizabeth his wife, countess of Holland, the king's sister. See above.  
 ....., ....., contract for the marriage of his daughter Margaret to Hugh de Curenney, 267.  
 ....., ....., [captain] of the forces against Lewelin Bren, 432, 433.  
 ....., ....., power to receive Welshmen into the king's peace for, 422.  
 ....., James de, 81.  
 ....., ....., his son John, 81.  
 ....., Joan, late the wife of Henry de, 266, 561.  
 ....., John de, 1.  
 ....., ....., of Mudhurst, or Midhurst, 698, 701.  
 ....., John son of John de, 615.  
 ....., Matilda de [wife of Humphrey de Bohun, earl, &c. 1275 to 1297], countess of Hereford and Essex, 281.  
 ....., William son of Humphrey de, 278.  
 Boidin, John son of, le clerk, 93.  
 Bois. See Boys.  
 Bokeden. See Buckden.  
 Bokelaund. See Boklaunde; Buckland.  
 Bokeler, Thomas, 548.  
 Bokemaz, James de, 442, 475.  
 Bokemynstre. See Buckminster.  
 Bokenhale. See Bucknall.  
 Bokenham, Thomas de, of York, 567, 568.  
 Bokerel, Henry de, 257.  
 Bokeshull, Bockeshulle, Alan de, and Thomas and Nicholas his brothers, 498, 599.  
 Bokesselle, Alan de, 161.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 161.  
 ....., Thomas de, 161.  
 Boklaunde, Bokelaund, Bokelaunde, Bokland, Boklond, Bokelond, Bokelonde, Bokeland, John de, 127.  
 ....., Nigel de, 220.  
 ....., Roger de, 467.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 429.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 429.  
 ....., William de, 467.  
 ....., William son of Roger de, 429.  
 ..... See Buckland.  
 Bokyngfold. See Bockingfold.  
 Bokyngham. See Buckingham; Bukyngham.  
 Bokyngton. See Bullington, co. Lincoln.  
 Bolbek, Robert de, 553.  
 Bole, Alexander le, 149.  
 ....., Andrew, 506.  
 ....., Richard, 588.  
 ..... See Bolle; Bul; Buie.  
 Bolehulstrete. See Exeter.  
 Bolemere, Hugh de, 425.  
 ....., Ralph de, 416, 425.  
 Bolneu. See Bolney.

- Bolesheved, William, 698.  
 Boleville, Nicholas de, son of Nicholas de Boleville, 505.  
 Bolewere, Thomas son of William le, of Well, 318.  
 ....., William le, of Well, and Cecily his wife, 318.  
 Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.  
 Bolex. *See* Bollax.  
 Boley, Peter, of Pettlyng Magna, 294.  
 Bolindon, Roger de, 145.  
 Bolingbroke, Bolingbrok, Bolyngbrok, Bolingbroke, Bulyngbroke, Bolnebroke, Agnes, late the wife of Andrew de, 448.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 27.  
 ....., [a special commissioner], 9, 66, 249, 277, 420, 422, 424, 426, 429, 430, 580, 582, 583, 585, 682, 684, 691.  
 ....., parson of Germethorpe, 343, 380.  
 ....., Stephen de, 448.  
 Bolingbrok, Bolyngbroke, co. Lincoln, soke of, 392, 393.  
 ....., Kirkby by, [co. Lincoln], 393.  
 Bolinton. *See* Bolyngton.  
 Bolk, Laurence de, 558.  
 Bollax, Bolex in Rockingham forest [co. Northampton], 446.  
 Bolle, Robert, of Framelyngham, 236.  
 ....., Walter, 138.  
 ....., *See* Bole; Bul; Bule.  
 Bollingbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.  
 Bollyngehope, Nethere. *See* Bullingham, Lower.  
 Bolney, Bulneye [co. Sussex], Robert de Askeby, parson of, 561.  
 ....., ? Boleneu, Roger de Sutton, parson of, 287.  
 Bologne. *See* Bononia; Boulogne.  
 Bolonia; Anselm de, 519.  
 Bolour, Richard le, 597.  
 Bolsover, Bollesoure [co. Derby], castle of, 2.  
 Bolta, Joel, 418.  
 Bolter, Boltere, John le, 318, 405, 504.  
 ....., of Commenore, 402.  
 Bolton in Allerdale, Boulton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 185.  
 ... .., Edmund de Heo, parson of, 569.  
 ....., William de Hoo, parson of, 372.  
 ....., [co Northumberland], Master William de Quikham, master of the hospital for lepers of St. Thomas the Martyr, 302, 508.  
 ....., in Craven, Boulton in Craven [co. York], 166.  
 ....., prior of, 386.  
 ....., prior and convent or canons of, 173, 181, 641, 645.  
 ....., confirmation of divers grants to, 180.  
 Bolton, Boulton—*cont.*  
 ....., Low, Estboulton in Warideslaghdale [Wensleydale], [co. York], 260.  
 ....., upon Dearne, Boulton in Dirnesherth [co. York], 670.  
 ....., *See also* Boulton.  
 Bolum, John, 595.  
 ....., John de, chaplain of Nousom-upon-Teyse, 479.  
 Bolyngbroke, Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.  
 Bolyngton, Bolinton, Richard de, le Fische-mongre, purveyor, 194.  
 ....., Robert de, 688, 693.  
 ....., *See* Bullington.  
 Bolys, John, 683.  
 Bomine, John de, rector of Lanteglos by Fawy, 258.  
 Bon, Adam, chaplain, 153.  
 ....., Thomas, 153.  
 ... .. *See* Bane.  
 Bonaventure, Ralph, 364.  
 Bonay, William de, 390.  
 Bonby, Bondeby, co. Lincoln, 83, 155, 389.  
 ....., Geoffrey, vicar of, 155.  
 Bonclive in Savernake, Boneclyve [co. Wilts], 300.  
 Bonde, Boud, Adam, of Grymolby, 240.  
 ....., Bartholomew, 497.  
 ....., Beatrice, 251.  
 ....., John, 601.  
 ....., John son of William, of Elyngham, 385.  
 ....., Phillip, 691.  
 Bondeby. *See* Bonby.  
 Bondman, [manumission] of a, 678.  
 Bondmen and of servile condition, 587, 684.  
 Bone, or Boue, William, 54.  
 ....., *See* Bon.  
 Boneclyve, William de, 300.  
 ....., *See* Bonclive.  
 Bonenfaunt, Thomas, 139.  
 Bonenseigne, Bononseigne, Gynus, or Gynge, of Florence, 106, 287, 289.  
 Boner, or Bouer, William, of Baston, 506, 588.  
 Boneville, Bonevile, Nicholas de, 443.  
 ....., Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 447.  
 ....., Walter de, and Lucy his sister or wife, 510.  
 Bonewell. *See* Bunwell.  
 Boneye. *See* Bunny.  
 Boniface VIII. Pope, 33, 357.  
 Bonigton. *See* Boynton.  
 Bon Jour, Robert, of Cherleton, 599.  
 Bonmyn, Paganellus, of Pistoja, 608.  
 Bonnington, Bonynton, co. Kent, 656.  
 Bononia, Zachary son of James de, 355.  
 ....., *See* Bolonia; Boulogne.  
 Bononseigne. *See* Bonenseigne.  
 Bono Villario, John de, 283.



- Bonthorp-in-Willoughby, Brunthorpe, co. Lincoln, 385.
- Bony, Richard, 249.
- Bonynton. *See* Bonnington.
- Bootham, Bouthum, Buthum [by York, a liberty of St. Mary's abbey], 177, 610, 681, 692, 693.
- ....., St. Mary's chapel in, 213.
- Boothby, Botheby [co. Lincoln], 375.
- Bordeaux [Gironde, France], 521, 522.
- ....., citizen of, 490.
- ....., constable of, 13, 46, 205.
- ....., issues of customs, 205.
- ....., arrest of a ship at, 513.
- ....., wines from, 580, 586.
- ..... *See* Burdegala.
- Bordelby. *See* Barlby.
- Bordesden, Bordesdene, Bordesdon, John de, of Newesum, 701.
- ....., Robert de, 65.
- ....., William de, 544.
- Bordesley, Bordesle [co. Worcester], 116.
- Bordeworth, Peter de, 498, 598.
- Boreford. *See* Barford; Burford.
- Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, 81, 104, 190, 554, 612.
- ..... *See* Borham.
- Borehunt. *See* Borhunt.
- Boresworthe, Roger de, 60.
- ....., William de, parson of Kirkeby Hornblower, 384.
- Boreward, John, 57.
- Borewaremershe. *See* Burmarsh.
- Borford. *See* Burford.
- Borham, Borcham, Hervey de, precentor of Hereford, 125.
- ....., John de, 130, 131, 243, 248.
- ....., ....., parson of Great Leghes, 382.
- ..... *See* Boreham.
- Borhunt, Borhunte, Borehunt, Herbert de, 85.
- ....., Richard de, 59, 107, 122, 248.
- ....., Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 378.
- Borle. *See* Borley.
- Borley, Borle [co. Essex], Richard de Henley, parson of, 20.
- Borne, Richard atte, 418.
- ..... *See* Bourne.
- Boroughbridge [co. York], 536.
- Boscherville in Normandy [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of St. Georges, 475.
- ....., John, abbot of, 201, 663.
- Bosco, Bartholomew de, prior of St. Andrews, Northampton, 464, 546.
- ....., Guy de, monk of St. Andrews, Northampton, 464.
- ....., John de, 171.
- ....., Nicholas de, constable of Caresbrok castle, 59.
- ....., Peter de, 252.
- Bosco—*cont.*
- ... .., Thomas de, 573.
- ....., William de, 362, 449.
- ..... *See* Boys.
- Bosehale, Boshale, Bossehale, Andrew de, of York, 541, 542.
- ....., William de, 542.
- Bozham, Bosham, John de, yeoman of the king's chamber, 274, 277.
- ..... *See* Bosham.
- Boselyngthorpe. *See* Boslyngthorpe.
- Bosemuncel, John de, 475.
- Bosevile, William de, 170.
- Boseworth, Boseworthe. *See* Bosseworth; Bosworth.
- Boshale. *See* Bosehale.
- Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], 515.
- ..... *See* Boseham.
- Bossard. *See* Bousard.
- Bosse, Alan, 65.
- Bosseby, in the diocese of Winchester, William atte Nore presented to the church of, 570.
- Bossehale. *See* Bosehale.
- Bosseworth, Boseworth, Simon de, 250, 314.
- Bossouns, Thomas de, 315.
- Bost, William, 582.
- Bostere, John le, 500.
- Boston, co. Lincoln, 12, 48, 52, 59, 189, 316, 360, 372, 383, 449, 520, 525, 568, 584, 630, 682, 683.
- ....., Carmelite friars of, 372, 449.
- ....., order of St. Augustine in, 607.
- ....., custom on wool, hides, and woolfells in, 204, 339, 341, 363, 616.
- ....., ....., controllers of. *See* Burgh; Gotere; Moliar.
- ....., ....., collectors of, 204, 339, 341, 364.
- ....., fairs of, 556.
- ....., markets of, 80.
- ....., part of the seal called the 'Coket' for, 616.
- ....., rioters at, 12.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 198.
- ....., ship wrecked in the port of, 149, 224.
- ....., ships ready to pass to the Scots from, 259.
- ....., ship with victuals and armours for the Scots at, 316.
- Bosueysek, Bosuesyek, Richard de, 229.
- ....., Robert de, 685.
- Bosworth, Boseworthe [co. Leicester], 68, 164.
- Botekesham. *See* Bodekesham.
- Boteler, Boteller. *See* Butiller.
- Botelerie. *See* Butillerie.
- Boteller. *See* Butiller.
- Boteman, Gervase le, 307.
- Botereux, Botereaux. *See* Botreaux.
- Boterwelle, Boterwell, Peter de, the younger, 495.
- ....., Robert de, 495.

- Botes, Gilbert de, 497.
- Boteturte, Boteturt, Botetourte, Buteturte, Butetourte, John de [a special commissioner, &c.], 21, 135, 142, 146, 235, 241, 248, 427, 428, 495, 496, 503, 513, 515, 581, 601, 686.
- ....., ....., grant of 500*l.* to, 277.
- ....., ....., appointed to select ships and men, 327, 329, 418.
- ....., ....., complaint by, 428, 678.
- Botevaunt. *See* Buttevant.
- Botevyleyn, Botevileyn. *See* Butevileyn.
- Both', Richard del, 307.
- Bothal, Bothale [co. Northumberland], 22, 200.
- Botheby, Henry de, parson of Stanhope, 538.
- ....., Walter de, 385.
- ....., William de, of Ingoldeby, 410.
- ..... *See* Boothby.
- Botild, Robert, the younger, of Barneby, 233.
- Botill, John de, parson of Gritton, 575.
- ....., ....., of Coupeland, vicar of St. John's, Beverley, 644.
- Botiller, Botillere. *See* Butiller.
- Botle, Thomas de, crier of the King's Bench, 91.
- ..... *See* Bottel.
- Botreaus, Botreaux, Botreux, Botereaux, Botereus, Botreux, Brotreaus, Reginald de, 272.
- ....., William de, or William, 107, 122, 128, 208, 226, 429, 474, 531, 582, 596, 687, 696, 697.
- Botte, Richard, 683.
- Bottel, Robert son of Robert del, of Merston, 272.
- ..... *See* Botle.
- Botterel. *See* Botreaus.
- Bottisham, Bodekesham [co. Cambridge] 229.
- Botyndon. *See* Buttington.
- Botyton. *See* Buttington.
- Bou. *See* Bon.
- Boucas, Vitalis de, wine merchant, 348.
- Bouchard, William, 427.
- Bouche, Bouthe, William del, of Furness abbey, 252, 415.
- Boucher, Bartholomew le, of Grymeston, 496.
- ....., Ivo le, 589.
- ....., James le, 589.
- ....., William le, [of the Channel Islands], 375.
- ..... *See also* Flesshever.
- Boudlers, Emma de, 72.
- ....., John de, and Robert his brother, 72.
- Boudon, John de, 492.
- ....., Master Roger de, 474, 504, 685.
- ....., William de, 85.
- ....., ....., keeper of the wardrobe of queen Isabella, 519.
- ..... *See* Bowden.
- Boue, or Bone. *See* Bone.
- Bouer, Nicholas le, 406, 408.
- ..... *See* Boghier; Bowyer.
- ....., or Boner. *See* Boner.
- Boughton Aluph, Bocton Aluph [co. Kent], Robert Herbert, rector of, 103.
- ....., ....., John de Wylton, rector of, 103.
- ..... under Blean, Bocton under le Ble [co. Kent], Thomas de Leycestre, parson of, 77.
- Bougy, Bugye [Calvados, Normandy], 354.
- Boukham, co. Sussex, 562.
- Boulers, Robert de, 273.
- Boulewas. *See* Buildwas.
- Boulogne [Pas de Calais, France], 354.
- ....., honor of, 80, 340, 375, 607, 610.
- ..... *See* Bolonia; Bononia.
- Boultham, Bultham [co. Lincoln], 523.
- Boulton, Thomas le fiz Robert de, 23.
- ....., William de, 312.
- Boulton, Little [Boulton Castle, co. York], 80.
- ..... *See* Bolton.
- Bourdeville, Walter. *See* Burdevile.
- Bourdich, Henry atte, 495.
- Boure [by Earnwood, co. Salop], 279.
- Bourgh. *See* Burgh.
- Bourgham. *See* Burghham; Burham.
- Bourghstede. *See* Burstead.
- Bourk, Richard de. *See* Burgh.
- Bourher, Peter le, of Caen, 338.
- Bourn, Brunne [co. Cambridge], 509.
- Bourne, Burne, James de, 47.
- ....., John de, 498.
- ....., ....., justice of gaol delivery [temp. Edward I.], 85.
- ....., John de, or de la, chaplain, 354, 367.
- ....., John son of Eustace de, 47.
- ....., or Burne, William de, [a justice of the Common Bench], 55, 56, 60, 62, 64, 67, 69, 133, 150, 152, 226, 228, 229, 234, 238, 239, 242, 243, 246, 248-250, 299, 316, 317, 319, 327, 403, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 420, 429, 495, 497, 503, 505, 539, 579, 580, 593, 597, 679, 684-686, 689, 695, 697, 700.
- ..... *See* Borne; Burne.
- Bourne, Kenysbourne [near Bridge, co. Kent], 513.
- Bourne, Brunne [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 184.
- ....., Thomas, abbot of, 181.
- ....., William, abbot of, 184.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 78.
- ....., prior and convent of, 181.
- ....., right of confirming the election of an abbot of, 181.
- ....., manor of, 181, 184.
- Bourne. *See* Bishopsbourn; Westbourne.
- Bourneby. *See* Burneby.
- Bouroncyn, Bouruncyn, Boroncyn, Thomas, 96, 636.
- Bourstowe, John son of John de, the elder, 699.



- Bourthank, Stephen, 427.  
 Bourton by Banbury, Burton by Bannebury [co. Oxford], 402.  
 Bouruneyn. *See* Bouroncyn.  
 Bousard, Bossard, Hugh, 598.  
 ....., James, merchant of Ypres, 235.  
 ....., or Buffard, Adam, and Isabella his wife, 364.  
 Bouser, Bousser, Buser, John de, John le, or John, a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 586, 588, 597, 679, 686, 688, 689, 691, 700.  
 Boutetourte. *See* Boteturte.  
 Boutevilleyn. *See* Butevilleyn.  
 Bouthe, or Bouche. *See* Bouche.  
 Bouthorpe. *See* Bowthorpe.  
 Bouthum, Robert de, 187, 386.  
 ..... *See* Bootham.  
 Bouweles. *See* Boweles.  
 Bouyndon. *See* Bovyndon.  
 Bouynton. *See* Bovynton.  
 Bovetoun, Richard de, of Croulton, 599.  
 Boville, Bovile, Bovyle, Boyville, Reginald de, 56.  
 ....., Richard de, 253.  
 ... .., William de, 43, 44, 78, 112, 113, 115, 328, 336.  
 ....., ....., his son William, 113.  
 Bovingdon, Bovyndon, Sarratt by, co. Hertford, 420, 491.  
 Bovington, Bovynton [in Wool parish, co. Dorset], 250.  
 Bovyle. *See* Boville.  
 Bovyndon, Bouyndon, Adam de, 65.  
 ..... *See* Bovingdon.  
 Bovyngton, Bovynton, Bouyngton, Bouynton, Edmund de, 23.  
 ....., John de, 272.  
 ....., John le fiz Robert de, 22.  
 ....., Robert de, 22.  
 ....., Wautier le fiz Ingram de, 22.  
 ..... *See* Bovington.  
 Bow, Stratford at. *See* Stratford Langthorne.  
 Bowden, Boudon, co. Leicester, 137.  
 ....., Great, Great Boudon [co. Leicester], 670.  
 Boweland. *See* Bowland.  
 Boweles, Bouweles, John de, 592, 598.  
 ....., ....., of Roukesdon, 598.  
 ....., ....., of Wardon, 598.  
 Bowers-Giffard, Bures Giffard, Bures, co. Essex, 104, 190, 434.  
 Bowes, Boghes, co. York, 422.  
 Bowland, Boweland, co. York, 65.  
 Bowthorpe, Bouthorpe [co. Norfolk], 222.  
 Bowyer, Bowyer, Adam le, 592.  
 ....., Henry le, of Little Jernemuthe, 246.  
 ....., John le, of Notyngham, 452.  
 ....., William le, 504.  
 ....., ....., of Abingdon, 318.  
 ....., ....., John his brother, 318.  
 ..... *See* Boghier; Bouer.  
 Boxgrove, Boxegrave [co. Sussex], prior of, 222, 610.  
 ....., Laurence, prior of, 182, 439.  
 Boxley, Boxle [co. Kent], abbot and convent of, 97.  
 Boydel, John, 47.  
 Boye, Adam, 239, 404.  
 ....., or Beye, William, 239, 404.  
 Boyfeld, Walter de, of Bristol, 445.  
 Boylond, Boyland, Boylaund, Boylund, John de, 3, 138, 462, 474.  
 ....., Richard son of Richard de, 221.  
 Boy Mill, Boymulle [Oxford city], the, 695.  
 Boynton, Boyngton, Robert de, 65, 425.  
 ....., William de, parson of Lokynton, 395.  
 Boynton, Bonigton [co. York], 160.  
 Boys, Henry de, 364.  
 ....., Henry du, 22.  
 ....., John du, 22.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 326.  
 ....., Walter de, or Walter, yeoman in Ireland, 199.  
 ....., William, 442.  
 ....., William de, William del, 498, 598.  
 ....., William le, 497.  
 ... .. *See* Bosco.  
 Boyton, William de, 72, 334, 654.  
 Boyton [near Roxwell in Chelmsford hundred], co. Essex, 190.  
 ..... [co. Wilts], 101.  
 Boyville. *See* Boville.  
 Brabant, 443, 521, 546.  
 ....., wools for, 15, 56, 545.  
 ....., Lorraine and Lymbergh, J. duke of, 663.  
 ....., ....., his merchants, 663.  
 ....., Andewerpe in, wool for, 545.  
 Brabanzon. *See* Brabazon.  
 Brabaunt, Giles de, and Alice his wife, 67.  
 ....., John, son of Giles de, 67.  
 Brabazon, Brabanzon, Brabanzoun, Brabauzon, Roger, Roger le, chief justice of the King's Bench, 26, 36, 82, 114, 203, 225, 233, 235, 255, 258, 290, 335, 336, 415, 437, 489, 504, 509, 516, 525, 538, 567, 584, 603, 682.  
 ....., ....., grants by, 397, 661, 663.  
 Brackley, Brackele, Brakele, Brakkele, co. Northampton, 226.  
 ....., ....., letters patent dated at, 625, 684.  
 ....., ....., tournament at, 14, 16.  
 ....., New, Brackele, Brakkele [co. Northampton], hospital of St. John, 524.  
 ....., ....., master and brethren of the hospital of, 625.  
 Bracy, Richard, 418.  
 ....., Robert de, 108, 123, 129, 207, 224, 245, 246, 461, 482, 503, 593, 600.  
 Bradan, or Brandan, Braudan, John, of Westelvele, 409, 430, 495.  
 ....., William, of Westelvele, 409, 430, 495.

- Bradburne. *See* Bradeburne.  
 Braddele. *See* Bradley by Grimsby.  
 Bradden, Braddene, Geoffrey de, 108, 123, 335.  
 Braddenham. *See* Bradenham.  
 Brade, Robert le, of Bramlay, 579.  
 Bradeborne, Bradborne, Bradeburne, Bradeburn, Henry de, 25.  
 ....., Roger de, 50, 123, 129, 226, 351, 460, 483, 581, 600.  
 Bradebregge, William son of Isabella de, 515.  
 Bradecroft [near Stamford], 390, 616.  
 Bradefeld, Giles de, 611.  
 ....., John de, 413.  
 ....., Ralph son of William de, 588, 592.  
 ....., Walter de, 57.  
 ....., William de, 592.  
 ..... *See* Bradfield.  
 Bradefeld Monachorum, John de, 139.  
 Bradeford, John de, 236.  
 Bradeford, co. Dorset. *See* Bradford-Abbas.  
 Bradelegh, Bradele. *See* Bradley.  
 Bradeley, Bradelee, Bradele, John de, 160.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 163.  
 ....., Simon de, 331, 449, 507.  
 ..... *See* Bradley.  
 Brademedede [co. Northampton], 525.  
 Brademedewe, Richard, 629.  
 Bradenach, Bradenache. *See* Bradnich.  
 Bradene. *See* Braddene.  
 Bradenham, Master John de, steward of Hereford, 110.  
 ....., Robert de, 64, 319.  
 Bradenham, East, Estbradenham, co. Norfolk, 238.  
 ....., Master William de Birston, parson of, 238.  
 Bradenye, Master Anthony de, 511.  
 Bradepol. *See* Bradpole.  
 Bradeshaghe, William de, an assessor, co. Lincoln, 50.  
 ....., an adherent of the earl of Lancaster, 22.  
 Bradestrete. *See* London.  
 Bradewatre. *See* Broadwater.  
 Bradewelle. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bradfield, Bradefeld, Bredefeld, co. Suffolk, 137, 227, 228.  
 Bradford-Abbas, Bradeford [co. Dorset], Henry de Braundeston, vicar of, 555.  
 Brading, Brerdyingge, in the Isle of Wight, church appropriated to Breamore convent, 291.  
 Bradley, Bradeley, Bradele [co. Lincoln], 477.  
 ....., Gilbert de Eboraco, parson of, 383.  
 ..... by Grimsby, Braddele by Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 656.  
 ....., Bradele, co. Suffolk, 428.  
 ....., Bradelegh [co. Wilts], chapel of, 609.  
 Bradleys, Both, co. York, 180.  
 Bradninch, Bradnich, Bradenache, Bradenech, Brenoye, co. Devon, 83, 577, 578, 579, 624, 662, 664.  
 ....., Master Richard de Clare, parson of, 20.  
 Bradpole, Bradepol, co. Dorset, 62.  
 Bradwell, Bradewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, William de Salford, parson of, 524.  
 ....., Bradewelle [co. Buckingham], prior of, 211.  
 Brafferton, co. York, 559.  
 Braghing, Braghin, John de, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 Braie. *See* Bray.  
 Brailesford, Roger de, parson of Drongfeld, 388.  
 Braithwaite, Braythweyt [co. York], 623.  
 ..... [Feriby cum], Braythwait [co. York], 31.  
 Braithwell, Braithewelle, Braythewelle, co. York, 483, 485, 529.  
 Brakeley, Brackeleye, Thomas de, 498, 589.  
 ..... *See* Brackley.  
 Brakenbury, William de, 536.  
 Brakenholm, William de, 545.  
 Brakkele. *See* Brackley.  
 Brallay, Nicholas, 364.  
 Brambeldon, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, 467, 562.  
 Bramerton [co. Norfolk], William de Averages, parson of, 399.  
 Bramfield, Bromfeld, co. Suffolk, 208.  
 Bramford, Peter de, of Suthfeld, 54.  
 ....., William de, of Suthfeld, 54.  
 Bramford, Braunford, co. Suffolk, 138, 145, 689, 690.  
 Bramley, Bromleye, Bromeleye [co. Hants], 498, 598.  
 ..... [co. York], 579.  
 Brampton, Master Geoffrey de, parson of Newton, 400.  
 ....., John de, 412.  
 ....., Master William de, 291, 452, 610.  
 ....., parson of Kyrkeby Ravenswathe, 386.  
 Brampton [co. Huntingdon], 654.  
 ..... [co. Suffolk], 90.  
 ..... *See* Braanton.  
 Bramwythe, Thomas de, of Barton-upon-Humber, 8, 9.  
 Brancaster, Brauncestre, co. Norfolk, 134.  
 Brancestre, Thomas de, the elder, 588, 592.  
 ....., the younger, 588, 592.  
 Brancor. *See* Bangor.  
 Brandan. *See* Bradan.  
 Brandesby. *See* Bransby.  
 Brandon, Braundon, Henry de, 474, 531.  
 ....., Thomas de, of London, 458.  
 Braneis. *See* Bradninch.  
 Branesford. *See* Braunford.  
 Brangor, Brancor, Reginald, 230, 407, 422.  
 Brankaumore. *See* Darlington.



- Branketre, Adam de, 464.  
 Bransby, Brandesby, co. York, 596.  
 Braunston, Braunston, co. Lincoln, 651.  
 Brantham, Brentham [co. Suffolk], Nicholas de Sparkford, parson of, 287.  
 Brantingham, Brantyngham, John de, 410.  
 Brantingham [co. York], 399.  
 Brantingthorpe, Robert de, 23.  
 Brantyngham. *See* Brantingham.  
 Bras, Adam, 64.  
 Brasebrugge, Anketil de, 409.  
 Braston. ? *See* Barston.  
 Braudan. *See* Bradan.  
 Brauncestre. *See* Brancaster.  
 Brauncewell, Thomas de, of Swarreby, 599.  
 Braunche, Joan, 161.  
 ....., John, 57.  
 ....., Nicholas, 39, 574.  
 ....., ....., Robergia his wife, 39.  
 ....., Thomas, 57.  
 Braundeston, Henry de, vicar of Bradeford, 555.  
 ....., Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de, 335.  
 Braundissh, John de, 428.  
 Braundon. *See* Brandon.  
 Braunford, Branesford, Hugh de, 318.  
 ....., Robert de, 267.  
 ....., *See* Bramford.  
 Braunston. *See* Branston.  
 Braunt, Copin, merchant of Ypres, 235.  
 ....., John, merchant of Ypres, 235.  
 Braunton, Brampton, co. Devon, 360.  
 Bray, Braye, Braie, Adam de, vicar of Benflete, 468.  
 ....., ....., purveyor, 32, 77.  
 ....., Henry de, of Amynton, 412.  
 ....., ....., of Charwelton, 684, 695.  
 ....., ....., of Herleston, 464.  
 ....., John de, and Joan his wife, 118.  
 ....., Richard de, 78, 118, 133, 390.  
 ....., Robert de, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 ....., Roger de, 23.  
 ....., Theobald de, 530.  
 ....., ....., and Sarah his wife, 435.  
 ....., Thomas de, 284.  
 ....., ....., of Great Stratton, 138, 150, 240.  
 ....., Master Thomas de, canon of the church of Lincoln, 399.  
 ....., William, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 ....., ....., a monk of Pontefract, 2.  
 ....., Master William de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 7, 203, 434.  
 ....., ....., parson of Chelchethe, 573.  
 ....., ....., parson of Leyndon, 302.  
 ....., ....., parson of Uppingham, 203.  
 Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 135, 137, 498, 517, 621.  
 Braybrok, Philip de, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 17.  
 ....., William de, 316.  
 ....., ....., canon of Salisbury, 272.  
 Braye. *See* Bray.  
 Braylesford, Brayleford, Henry de, 108, 123.  
 ....., Ralph de, 474, 692.  
 Braynford, John de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 648.  
 Braythewathe. *See* Braythwait.  
 Braythewelle. *See* Braithwell.  
 Braythorn, Hugh de, 236.  
 Braythwait, Braythweyt, Braythewathe, John de, 623.  
 ....., Robert de, of Jarum, 171.  
 ....., *See* Braithwaite.  
 Bread Street. *See* London.  
 Breamore, Brommore, Brommor, Brimmore, co. Hants, 268, 497.  
 ....., prior of, 19.  
 ....., Nicholas de Moeles, prior of, 19.  
 ....., Thomas, prior of, 125.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 291.  
 Brecham, Ralph de, 57.  
 Breck, Robert le, of Wotton, 403.  
 Brecknock, Brecon, Brechon, prior and convent of, their tithes, courts, &c., 292, 293.  
 Brecon, Brechon. *See* Brecknock.  
 Brede, Robert, 498, 599.  
 Bredefeld. *See* Bradfield.  
 Bredewed, John son of Nicholas, 410.  
 Bredkirke, John de, 53.  
 Bredon, Walter de, 25.  
 ....., William de, 596.  
 Bredon [co. Worcester], Roger de Wyngefeld [parson] of, 94.  
 Bregge, Master Andrew de, 348, 513.  
 ....., *See* Bridge; Brigge; Brugge.  
 Breghyn, David de, 41.  
 Brehulle. *See* Brikhulle; Brill.  
 Brehuse. *See* Brewosa.  
 Brekehulle. *See* Brikhulle.  
 Brekelestowe, John de, 692.  
 Brekrope, Brekerop, Roger, 246.  
 ....., Thomas, 58, 246.  
 Brekulle. *See* Brikhulle.  
 Brembre, Peter de, 411.  
 ....., ....., Richard his man, 411.  
 ....., *See* Bramber.  
 Bremel, Robert, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Bremesgrave, Richard de, 264.  
 ....., *See* Bromsgrove.  
 Bren, Brenne, Llewellyn, *otherwise* Llewellyn ap Rees, of Morgannou, 384, 432, 433, 444, 492, 545, 562, 569, 577, 682, 684.  
 ....., ....., forces to repress, 433.  
 Brenchesle, Richard de, 336.  
 ....., Master Richard de, 459.  
 Breneis. *See* Bradninch.  
 Brenger, Elena, 237.  
 Brenne. *See* Bren.  
 Brenoys. *See* Bradninch.

- Brentburgh, Brendburgh, Henry de, of Est-  
lond, 316.  
....., William de, 316.
- Brente, Robert de, 412, 414, 415.  
....., ....., Henry his brother, 415.  
....., ....., John his brother, 412, 414.
- Brentham. *See* Brantham.
- Breting, Ralph, 54.
- Breldyngge. *See* Brading.
- Bresingham, Fulk de, 57.
- Bret, Bret', Brett, Adam le, 414, 480.  
....., Henry le, of Bristol, 444.  
....., John, of Howell, 410.  
....., ..... son of William le, of Little  
Cestreford, 449.  
....., Michael le, 449.  
....., Robert le, of Wotton, 239.  
....., Robert son of Robert le, 288, 290.  
....., Roger le, 326, 414.  
....., Roger son of Roger le, and Thomas  
his brother, 42.  
....., Sarra, late the wife of Robert le, of  
Coston, 37.  
....., Walter, 690.  
....., ....., Geoffrey his son, 690.  
..... *See* Lebreto.
- Bretaigne, Bretagne, Simon de, 684, 695.  
....., Thomas de, 684, 696.  
..... *See* Britannia.
- Bretby, Breteby [co. Derby], Robert de  
Wycumbe, parson of, 536.
- Breteville, Bretteville, John, 580, 586.  
....., William de, the younger, 591.
- Bretforton, Bretfarton [co. Worcester], 397.
- Breto, Guychardus de. *See* Lebreto.
- Breton, Bretoun, Bretun, Adam le, 5, 463,  
465.  
....., John le, 304.  
....., Nicholas, 'tabourer,' 597.  
....., Nicholas le, complaint by, 492.  
....., Robert, 3.  
....., Roger le, 692.  
....., Thomas, 84.  
....., William, parson of Sutton Curteney,  
618.  
....., William son of William, of Tekene,  
622.
- Breton, la, co. Hants, manor of, 146.  
..... *See* Barton.
- Brett. *See* Bret.
- Bretteville. *See* Breteville.
- Bretto, Guichard de. *See* Lebreto.
- Bretton, co. York, 65.  
....., Monk, Monkebreton, Bretton Mona-  
chorum [co. York], 302.  
....., ....., prior and convent of, 302, 367,  
670.  
..... *See* Barton Hall.
- Breuerton, Joan, late the wife of Henry de,  
407.
- Breuhous, Breuhouses, Alan othe, otherwise  
Alan de, 252, 415.  
....., Hugh del, 60, 148.
- Brewer, Brewere, Henry le, 356.  
....., Richard, 571.  
....., Thomas le, 95.  
....., William le, 8.  
..... *See* Briwere.
- Brewers, Matilda, late the wife of Roger atte  
20.
- Brewood, Brewode [co. Stafford], prioress  
and convent of, 364.
- Brewosa, Hugh de, 223.  
....., Mary de, 467, 562.  
....., Peter de, 510.  
....., ....., his land and heir, 499.  
....., Roger de, parson of Heyden, 699.  
....., William de, 3.  
....., ....., the elder, 467, 562, 563, 598.  
..... *See* Briwes.
- Breyn, William, 494.
- Brian, Bryan, Elias, 312.  
....., John de, 65, 485, 585.  
....., William, 416.
- Brianzon, Brianzoun, Briaunzoun, Elizabeth,  
late the wife of John de, 700.  
....., John de, 127, 380, 381, 614, 673.  
....., ....., John his son, 614, 673.  
....., ....., Walter his man, 232.  
....., ....., of Canewedon, 210.
- Brich, Walter de, 676.
- Brichille. *See* Brikhulle.
- Bricius, Adam son of, de Penreth, 234.  
....., William son of, de Penreth, 234.
- Briez, Richard, 630.
- Brid, Alan, of York, 541.  
....., Richard, 'oxbird,' 601.  
....., Roger, 437.  
....., ....., 'tannour,' 404.
- Bridale, Geoffrey, 417.
- Briddebok. *See* Birdbrook.
- Briddessale. *See* Birdsall.
- Bridele, William de, 364.
- Bridelington. *See* Bridlington.
- Brideport, Bridport, William de, 85.  
..... *See* Bridport.
- Bridge, Bridges, 233.  
....., repairs of, 500.  
....., ....., for the good of a soul, 521.  
..... and causeway, repair of, 607.  
....., ..... *See also* Northdike.  
..... *See also* Attingham; Bishops Bridge;  
Bodiam; Fossebridge; Glamford  
Briggs; Hethebeth; Kegworth; Lon-  
don; Lydes brook; Marlow; North-  
dike; Norwich; Nottingham; Notting-  
ham county; Oldehebrigge; Oxford;  
Pattesley; Rosbereon; Ross, New;  
Stamford; Stratford in West Ham;  
Wetherby; Windsor; York.



- Bridge, Bregge [co. Kent], 318, 513.  
 Bridgeford, East, Estbryggeford [co. Nottingham], 311.  
 Bridgehampton, Brighampton [in Yeovilton parish, co. Somerset], 210.  
 Bridge Sollers, Bruggesolers [co. Hereford], 357.  
 Bridgewater, Briggewater, Bruggewauter, Bruggewalter [co. Somerset], 18, 415, 491.  
 ....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 258.  
 Bridgnorth, Brugge, Brugge Northe, Brugenorth, co. Salop, 43, 554, 612, 644.  
 ....., murage for, 284.  
 ....., hospital of the Holy Trinity at, 644.  
 Bridlee, William de, 8.  
 Bridlington, Bridelington, Bridlyngton, co. York, 60, 148.  
 ....., the prior of, 395.  
 ....., Gerard, prior of, 60, 148, 245.  
 ....., Adam, his cook, Adam le priourescook, 60, 148.  
 ....., John le Ccleresman of, 60, 148.  
 Bridport, Brydeport [co. Dorset], John, parson of Mary's church, 62.  
 ... .. See Brideport.  
 Brigeak, Bernard de, 247.  
 Brigende. See Briggende.  
 Brigenhale. See Brignall.  
 Brigge, Alan son of Sarra atte, 238.  
 ....., Henry atte, 90.  
 ....., Richard son of Hugh atte, of Glam-forthebrigge, 71.  
 ....., Thomas atte, 145.  
 ....., ....., of Langar, 624.  
 Briggende, Briggeende, Henry atte, 64.  
 ....., See Bregge; Bridge; Brugge.  
 ....., John atte, or John Attebrigghende, of Stretton, 250, 314.  
 Briggestok. See Brigstock.  
 Briggestoke, cos. Bedford and Buckingham, 137.  
 Briggewater. See Bridgewater.  
 Brigham, John de, his daughter Joan, wife of Thomas de Hetthwayt, 38.  
 ....., Thomas de, 60, 148.  
 Brigham [co. Cambridge], William de Melton, parson of, 211.  
 ....., [co. Cumberland], 37, 38.  
 ....., co. York, 586, 590.  
 Brighampton. See Bridgehampton.  
 Brightmeston. See Brighton.  
 Brightmerston, Stephen de, 21.  
 Brighton, Brightmeston, co. Sussex, 483, 484, 485, 528.  
 Brightwalton, Agnes, late the wife of Geoffrey de, 409.  
 ....., ....., John his son, 409.  
 ....., John son of Geoffrey de, 408, 409.  
 Brightwell, Richard de, 343.  
 Brightwell, Westbrightwell, co. Berks, 409.  
 ....., Master James Senebaud (Sinibaldi) parson of, 540.  
 Brignall, Brigenhale [co. York], 650.  
 Brigstock, Briggestok, Brigestok, co. Northampton, 410, 641.  
 ....., See Briggestoke.  
 Brikhulle, Brikhille, Brekehulle, Brekhulle, Brichille, Birkhulle, Bartholomew de, 45.  
 ....., John, 300.  
 ....., William de, 7, 181, 344.  
 Brikyndon, Herman de, 573.  
 Brill, Brehulle, co. Buckingham, 53, 95, 146, 662.  
 Brimesgrave. See Brymmesgrave.  
 Brimmesfeld. See Brimpsfield; Giffard, of Brymmesfeld.  
 Brimmore. See Breamore.  
 Brimpsfield, Brimmesfeld, Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, 427.  
 ....., See also Giffard of Brymmesfeld.  
 Brimstede, John de, 251.  
 ....., Peter son of Robert de, 251.  
 ....., See Brumstead.  
 Bringuencourt. See Buringuecourt.  
 Brinkelee. See Brynkeleye.  
 Brinton, Brynton [co. Norfolk], Simon de Deseburgh, parson of, 446, 674.  
 Brisbon, Walter, of Ireland, 80.  
 Briseworth, William de, 678.  
 Bristol, Bristo, Bristou, co. Gloucester, 72, 133, 134, 144, 176, 445, 489, 554, 604, 605, 612, 619, 627.  
 ....., Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the castle of, and keeper of the town and barton of, 68, 70, 73, 133, 143, 289, 294, 296, 297, 445, 525, 554, 574, 604, 605.  
 ....., ....., and the men of, dissensions between, 289, 294, 296, 445, 525.  
 ....., John le Taverner, mayor of, 68, 133, 143.  
 ....., William de Axe, mayor of, 68, 70.  
 ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 73, 133.  
 ....., bailiffs of, 68.  
 ....., men, or burgesses, or commonalty of, 35, 73, 133, 143, 289, 294, 297, 444, 445, 489, 527, 604.  
 ....., riots at, or men killed at, 68, 69, 70, 73, 133, 134, 445, 489.  
 ....., commissioners touching the disturbances in, 489.  
 ....., justices of oyer and terminer touching felonies in, 554.  
 ....., sheriff of Gloucester to summon a jury [touching the riots in], 445, 489.  
 ....., power granted to the commonalty of, to ratify agreements touching the dispute with Bartholomew de Badelesmere, 297.  
 ....., pardon to the commonalty of, 604, 605.

- Bristol, Bristo, &c.—*cont.*  
 .. .., fine by the commonalty of, 604.  
 .. .., deputy of the chief butler in, Thomas de Salop', 620.  
 .. .., .. .., William de Ryouns, 520.  
 .. .., taken into the king's hands, 68.  
 .. .., men of Bayonne and Welshmen at, 489.  
 .. .., assessment of a tallage in the town, 69.  
 .. .., custom called the 'Coket' at, 604.  
 .. .., customs on wool and wool-fells at, 15, 56.  
 .. .., farm of, 304.  
 .. .., Guildhall of the town of, 489.  
 .. .., liberty of the town restored to the commonalty, 574.  
 .. .., pavage for, 622.  
 .. .., quayage for, 622.  
 .. .., seal for recognisance of debts at, keeper of, William de Hanyngfeld, 604.  
 .. .., ship carried off in the port of, 134.  
 .. .., ships to be provided by, 574, 575.  
 .. .., St. Augustine's, the abbot of, 618.  
 .. .., St. Mark's house [Gaunt's hospital] master and brethren of, 217.  
 .. .., Wynchestrete in, 69.  
 .. .., guarding the coast from the Thames to, 515.
- Bristoll, John de, 206, 549.  
 .. .., .. .., Thomas his man, 695.
- Briston. *See* Birston.
- Britannia, Bretaine, John de, or John de Dreux, earl [1286-1306] of Richmond, 333.  
 .. .., .. .. earl [1336-1334] of Richmond, 37, 40, 52, 55, 66, 81, 142, 279, 280, 308, 333, 360, 391, 393, 457, 458, 524, 674, 675.  
 .. .., .. .., complaint by, 232, 308.  
 .. .., .. .., dispute with the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, 324.  
 .. .. *See* Bretaine; Brittany.
- Britasche, John, 111.
- Brito, Thomas, 359.
- Brittany, Conan [the Little], duke of, and earl [1146-1171] of Richmond, 556, 647.  
 .. .., .. .., his father, earl Alan [Niger, 1137-1146], 556, 647.  
 .. .., .. .., his uncle, earl Alan [Ruffus, 1066-1089], 556.  
 .. .., .. .., his uncle, earl Alan [Niger, 1089-1104], 556.  
 .. .., Margaret [sister of Malcolm IV. of Scotland, wife [1160-1201] of Conan the Little], countess of, 647.  
 .. .., Stephen, count [1104-1137] of, 556.  
 .. .., .. .., duke of. *See* Richmond.  
 .. .., .. .., merchant of, 114.
- Britton, John de, 114.
- Britwell Salome, Bruttewelle Solam, co. Oxford, 616.  
 .. .., church of St. Nicholas in, 616.
- Briwere, William, son of William Briwere, 467.  
 .. .. *See* Brewer.
- Briwes, Robert de, 676.  
 .. .. *See* Brewosa.
- Brixia, John de, 353.
- Broadbridge, Brodebrugge, co. Sussex, 562.
- Broad Sydling. *See* Sydling St. Nicholas.
- Broadwater, Bradewatre, co. Sussex, 562.
- Broardi. *See* Broward.
- Brockton, Broghton [co. Salop], 135.
- Broeton, John de, 23.
- Brocworthe, Brokworthe, William de, 61, 73.
- Brod, Richard le, 495.
- Broddesworth. *See* Brodsworth.
- Brodebrugge. *See* Broadbridge.
- Brodesidelyng. *See* Sydling St. Nicholas.
- Brodestrete, Ralph son of John de, 94.
- Brodleye, John, 383.
- Brodsworth, Broddesworth [co. York], 402.
- Brogas, Laurence de, merchant of Dynaunt in Alemain, 336.  
 .. .. *See* Bruges.
- Broghton, James de, chancellor of Scotland, 471.  
 .. .., .. .., controller of the chamberlainship of Scotland, 305.  
 .. .., John de, 373, 645.  
 .. .., .. .., keeper of St. John's hospital, Huntingdon, 44.  
 .. .., .. .. [keeper] of Salcey forest, 87.  
 .. .. *See* Brockton; Broughton.
- Brok. *See* Broke.
- Brokat, Broket, Thomas, 502.  
 .. .., .. .. of Kirkeby Malure, 499, 600.
- Broke, Brok, Brok, Henry de, 63.  
 .. .., Henry le, and Elizabeth his wife, 326.  
 .. .., Hervey atte, chaplain, 448.  
 .. .., John son of Nicholas de, 206.  
 .. .., R. de, 420.  
 .. .., .. .., Ralph, 85.  
 .. .., .. .., Roger son of William de, 350, 530.  
 .. .., .. .., William atte, 440, 690.  
 .. .., .. .., William de, 49, 107, 350, 425, 426, 461, 475.
- Brokehole. *See* Brokhole.
- Brokenbergh. John de, 364.
- Brokenesford, Walter de, purveyor, 627.
- Brokenpeny, Brokepeny, John de, of Shireburne, 408, 409.  
 .. .., .. .., Richard his son, 408.  
 .. .., .. .., Richard, 409.
- Brokenwharf. *See* London.
- Brokepeny. *See* Brokenpeny.
- Brokesburne. *See* Broxburne.
- Brokeshulle. *See* Brokhulle.



- Brokestowe. *See* Broxtow.  
 Broket. *See* Brokat.  
 Brokhole, Robert de, 599.  
 Brokhulle, Brokeshulle, Roger de, 71.  
 ....., William de, and Margaret his wife,  
 and their son William, 109.  
 Brokhurst, 397.  
 Broklestowe. *See* Broxtow.  
 Brokworthe. *See* Brocworthe.  
 Brome, Brom, Adam atte, 255.  
 ....., Joan atte, 255.  
 ....., Lucy, late the wife of William atte,  
 of Westhyde, 136, 142.  
 ....., William atte, of la Westhide, 136,  
 142, 160.  
 ....., Adam de, 10, 221.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the Chancery, 130.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of Durham, 644.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the seal of the chan-  
 cellor of Durham, 555.  
 ....., ....., parson of St. Creed's, 174.  
 ....., ....., parson of Handesworth, 347,  
 423.  
 ....., William de, 654, 656.  
 ....., ....., and Ascelina his wife, 654.  
 ....., ....., his son John, 654.  
 ..... *See* Broom; Broome.  
 Bromehulle, John de, 4.  
 Bromeleye. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromeswelle, Richard de, 510.  
 Bromeswode. *See* Brownswood in Willesden.  
 Bromfeld, Bromfeud, John de, 131, 252, 277,  
 323, 324, 412, 414, 419, 423, 427, 429,  
 496, 498, 499, 590, 678, 680, 683.  
 ....., William de, of Bruggewalter, 415.  
 ..... *See* Bramfield.  
 Bromfeud. *See* Bromfeld.  
 Bromfield, Leolinus, bishop [1293-1314] of  
 St. Asaph's, 160.  
 Bromfield, Bromfeld, Brumfeld [co. Denbigh],  
 485, 528, 687.  
 ....., Bromfeld, co. Salop, Thomas, prior  
 of, 72.  
 Bromhale, William de, 332.  
 Bromham, Bromholme [co. Bedford], 442,  
 467.  
 Bromholm, Bromholme, co. Norfolk, 251,  
 409, 518.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 577, 578, 579,  
 623, 664.  
 Bromholme. *See* Bromham.  
 Bromle, Bromlega. *See* Bromleye.  
 Bromleg. *See* Bromley; Bromleye.  
 Bromley, Bromleg. co. Essex, 18.  
 ....., Kings, Bromleye [co. Stafford], 250,  
 314.  
 Bromleye, Bromle, Bromlega, Bromleg,  
 Brumleg. Gilbert de, 70.  
 ....., ....., presented to Strathbaran church,  
 267.  
 ....., Nicholas de, monk, 250, 314.  
 Bromleye, Bromle, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., William de, 494, 606.  
 ....., ....., monk of Burton-upon-Trent,  
 463.  
 ....., ....., abbot of Burton-on-Trent, 472,  
 508.  
 ..... *See* Bramley.  
 Brommore, Brommor. *See* Breamore.  
 Brompholm, John de, prior of Lenne, 57.  
 Brompton, Master Adam de, precentor of  
 Lincoln and prebendary of Auckland,  
 558.  
 ....., Robert de, 365.  
 ....., Robert de, master of the hospital of  
 Northalverton, 337.  
 ..... *See* Brumpton.  
 Brompton, Brumpton, co. York, 23, 384.  
 Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, co. Worcester,  
 276, 629.  
 Bromshegge, John de, 252.  
 Brond, John [bailiff of the Hanse Court],  
 225.  
 ....., ....., of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 ....., or Brond, Robert, 312.  
 Broneford, Master William de, 29.  
 [Bronescombe, Walter], archdeacon of Sur-  
 rey, 676.  
 Bronnolvesheved, John de, 22.  
 ....., Roger de, 22.  
 Bronynges, William, 492.  
 Brook, Henry de, 63.  
 ..... *See* Broke.  
 Broom, Richard de, prebendary in Holgode-  
 castel. *See* Broun.  
 Broom, Brome, co. Warwick, 612.  
 Broome, John de, canon of St. Botolph, Col-  
 chester, prior of Royston, 202, 209.  
 Broome, Brom [co. Norfolk], Henry de  
 Thorpe, parson of, 517.  
 Brotherlam. *See* Broudelam.  
 Brotherton, Thomas de, the king's brother,  
 earl of Norfolk. *See* Plantagenet.  
 Brotreaus. *See* Botreaus.  
 Brotton, John son of Agnes de, 65.  
 Broud, Robert, 312.  
 ....., or Brond. *See* Brond.  
 Broudelam, Brotherlam, Andrew, of Ypres,  
 42, 162.  
 Brough-on-Bain, Bureth [co. Lincoln], 393.  
 Brough-under-Stainmore, Burgh under Stayn-  
 more [co. Westmoreland], 186, 595.  
 ....., Burgh, Hugh de Burgo, parson of,  
 357.  
 Brougham, Brouham, co. Westmoreland, 595.  
 ....., William de Hoo, parson of, 524.  
 Broughton, John de, 400.  
 ....., William de, 479, 523.  
 ..... *See* Broghton.  
 Broughton, Broghton, co. Hants, letters patent  
 dated at, 628.  
 Brouham. *See* Brougham.

- Broun, Broune, Adam, 619.  
 ....., [of York], 681, 692.  
 ....., Clays, merchant of Hoyland, 261, 262, 318.  
 ....., Elias, 367.  
 ....., John, of Bernethy, 593.  
 ....., of Rochelle, 694.  
 ....., John le, of Ouele, 625.  
 ....., Richard, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 524.  
 ....., Robert, 601, 602, 650.  
 ....., Robert de, prebendary in the free chapel of Holgodecastell, 635.  
 ....., Roger, 683.  
 ....., master of *la Margarete*, 641.  
 ....., Thomas, 42.  
 ....., of Grafton, 40, 388.  
 ....., Walter, 495.  
 ....., William son of Simon, 'carter,' 601.  
 ..... See also Brun; Brune; Brunne.  
 Bround. See Brond.  
 Broune. See Bourn; Bourne; Broun.  
 Brounlee, Gilbert de, 326.  
 Brounsope, Robert de, 13.  
 Brous, Hugh le, 502.  
 ..... See Brus.  
 Broward, Broardi, John, prebendary of Stowe, 212, 399, 659.  
 Brownswood in Willesden, Bromeswode [co. Middlesex], Master Robert de Donebrigge, prebendary of, 300.  
 Broxbourne, Brokesburne, co. Hertford, 230, 407, 422.  
 Broxholme [co. Lincoln], Thomas Berne, parson of, 526.  
 ....., William de Houeden, parson of, 365.  
 Broxtow, Brokestowe, Broklestowe, co. Nottingham, 423, 426.  
 Broyl, Peter Guillelmi de, 46.  
 Bruce. See Brus.  
 Bruddeford. See Birdforth.  
 Bruera, Bruere, Gilbert de, 28.  
 ....., Master Gilbert de, 112.  
 ....., Master Gilbert de la, 508.  
 ....., Robert de la, 8.  
 Brugenorth. See Bridgnorth.  
 Bruges in West Flanders [Belgium], 210, 490.  
 ....., safe conduct for burgesses of, 263.  
 ....., merchant of, 85.  
 ....., Exchange of, 469.  
 Bruges, Master Andrew de, a prebendary of St. John's, Beverley, 451.  
 ....., John de, 224.  
 ..... See Broges.  
 Brugestok. See Brigstock.  
 Bruggewater. See Bridgewater.  
 Brugge, Ralph atte, 153.  
 ..... See Bridge; Brigge; Briggende; Bridgnorth.  
 Brugge Northe. See Bridgnorth.  
 Bruggesete [or Bridsett, in Bullingdon hundred, a member of the manor of Cowley] by Oxford, 695.  
 Bruggesolers. See Bridge Sollers.  
 Bruggewalter, Bruggewater. See Bridgewater.  
 Brulheto, prior of. See Caprarii, John.  
 Brumbi, Eustace de, 146.  
 Brumfeld, John de, 411.  
 ..... See Bromfield.  
 Brumlegh, William de. See Bromleye.  
 Brummoy [co. York], 561.  
 Brumpton, Henry de, 337.  
 ..... See Brompton.  
 Brumstead, Brimstede [co. Norfolk], 251.  
 ....., Ruston by, Riston by Brunstede, co. Norfolk, 309.  
 Brun, Benedict son of John, 251.  
 ....., John le, 161, 251.  
 ....., Margery, late the wife of, 161, 254.  
 ....., an adherent of the earl of Lancaster, 23.  
 ....., John son of John le, 161, 264.  
 ....., Richard, 35, 102.  
 ....., Stephen, 206.  
 ..... See Broun; Brune; Brunne.  
 Brundel, Peter, 229, 685.  
 ....., William, 685.  
 Brunden, William, 229.  
 Brundish, Burnedisshe, co. Suffolk, 113.  
 Brune, Perota, or Perrota, de Solario, 490, 513.  
 Brune. See Bourn; Bourne; Brun; Brunne.  
 Bruneman, Ralph, 409.  
 Bruneshop, Master John de, parson of Upton Magna, 545.  
 Bruneye, John, 318.  
 Brunham, John de, 504.  
 ..... See Burnham.  
 Brunne, Brune, John de, 589.  
 ....., Robert de, 331, 507, 589.  
 ....., Simon de, 615.  
 ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 124, 462, 500, 506, 584, 679, 696, 698, 699.  
 ....., William de, 589.  
 ..... See also Bourn; Bourne; Broun; Brua; Brune; Burne.  
 Brunneby, Eustace de, 108.  
 ....., William de, parson of St. Peter's, Torkeseye, 399.  
 ..... See Burnby.  
 Brunnum. See Kirkburn.  
 Brunstede. See Brimstede; Brimstead.  
 Brunston, John de, 126, 336.  
 Brunthorp. See Bonthorp-in-Willoughby.  
 Brunton, Richard de, 171.  
 Brunyng, John, 498, 506.



- Brus, Bruce, Bruys, Bernard le, 462.  
 ....., Edward de, power to the justiciary of Ireland to bind the king in 100*l.* for any deed committed against, whereby he may lose life or limb, 551.  
 ....., Elizabeth [countess of Carrick], wife of Robert de. *See below.*  
 ....., Peter de, the third, 171.  
 ....., ....., Hillary his wife, 171.  
 ....., Robert de, 349, 387, 450, 451, 510, 621, 652, 657, 669.  
 ....., ....., his wife [Elizabeth], countess of Carrick, 160, 183, 411.  
 ....., ....., his daughter, 183.  
 ....., ....., his sister, 183.  
 ....., Roger de, uncle of Peter le Brus the third, 171.  
 ... .. *See also* Brous.  
 Brussels, merchants of, 606.  
 Brustwyk, Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.  
 Bruteville, William de, 598.  
 ....., ....., his serjaunt, 598.  
 ....., ....., his servaunt, 598.  
 Bruton, Brutton, William de, of Bristol, 35, 444, 445.  
 ....., William son of William, 413, 414.  
 Bruttewelle Solam. *See* Britwell Salome.  
 Brutton. *See* Bruton.  
 Bruxelles. *See* Brussels.  
 Bruys. *See* Brus.  
 Bryan. *See* Brian.  
 Bryanstone, Bryaunston [co. Dorset], 161.  
 Bryanzoun. *See* Brianzon.  
 Brydeport. *See* Bridport.  
 Bryghtlet, Katherine, 6.  
 Bryman, Henry, 418.  
 Brymesfeld, Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield Giffard of Brimpsfield.  
 Brymmesgrave, Brimesgrave, John de, 527.  
 Bryndboys, John, 425.  
 Brynkeleye, Brinkelee, Robert de, an approver, 143, 444.  
 ....., William de, 592.  
 Brynton. *See* Brinton.  
 Bubbeldyk. *See* Cubbeldyk.  
 Bubwith, Bubwyth [co. York], Adam de Osgodby, parson of, 343.  
 Buccrosse. *See* Buckrose.  
 Buceton, Dominic de, 384.  
 Buchan, Boghan, Bogham [Scotland]. *See* Comyn of Boghan.  
 Buckby, Buckeby [co. Northampton], 72.  
 Buckden, Bogeden, Bokeden [co. Huntingdon], William de Ayremyne, prebendary of, 165, 176.  
 Buckebi, Thomas de, 146.  
 Buckeby. *See* Buckby.  
 Buckehulle. *See* Bucknell.  
 Buckeleye. *See* Bickleigh.  
 Bucketon. *See* Buketon.  
 Buckingham, county of, 33, 96, 329, 354, 371, 372, 661, 666.  
 ....., commissioners to assess a sixteenth in, 531.  
 ....., ....., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.  
 ....., ....., to assess a fifteenth in, 475.  
 ....., ....., of array, 350, 461.  
 ....., ....., to perambulate the forests in, 296.  
 ....., ....., touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ....., ....., measures used in, 689.  
 ....., conservators or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 108, 123, 129, 483.  
 ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 225.  
 ....., sheriff of, 531, 669.  
 ....., ....., [alleged malpractices and oppressions, &c., by], 243, 408.  
 ....., ....., to provide provisions for the king's household, 194.  
 ....., ....., John de Pabenharn, or Pakenham, 243, 497.  
 ....., the king's horses and stud in, 10, 93, 113, 369.  
 Buckingham, Bokyngham, prebend of. *See* Sutton cum Buckingham.  
 Buckland, Bukelond, co. Berks, 409, 655.  
 ....., Boclaunde [co. Buckingham], 304.  
 ....., Boclonde, Boclond, Bokelaund, Bokelaunde, Bokelonde, co. Devon, 125, 467.  
 ....., ....., abbot and convent of, 125, 194.  
 ....., ....., Radeclive in, 467.  
 ....., Boklond [in Faversham hundred, co. Kent], 127.  
 Buckminster, Bokemynstre [co. Leicester], 13.  
 Bucknall, Bokenhale [co. Lincoln], 393.  
 Bucknell, Buckehulle [co. Oxford], 359.  
 Buckrose, Buccrosse, co. York, 544.  
 Buckstead. *See* Buxted.  
 Bueton. *See* Buketon.  
 Bucy, Robert de, 97.  
 Buddele, William de, sheriff of London, 518.  
 Buddington, Boddynghon, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Budeford. *See* Bidford.  
 Budekesyde, William de, 125.  
 Budenewoy, John de, 617.  
 Budeston. *See* Biddeston.  
 Budock, St. Budoc, co. Cornwall, church of, appropriated to the collegiate church of Glasney, 272.  
 Budosio, Reymund Guillelmi de, 82.  
 Budskyn, Peter, 412.  
 Buelt. *See* Builth.  
 Buffard, Adam, and Isabella his wife, 364.  
 ....., *See also* Bousard.  
 Buge. *See* Bugge; Bulge.  
 Bugewell, John, 685.

- Bugge, Nicholas, 60.  
 ....., Richard, and Richard his brother, 690.  
 Buggele, William de, and Amice his wife, 447.  
 Bugye. *See* Bougy.  
 Bugyeton, Walter de, 74.  
 Buildwas, Boulewas [co. Salop], John de Norton, parson of, 366.  
 Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], 292, 293, 322.  
 ... .., constable of the castle of, John Giffard, 293.  
 ....., keeper of the castle of, John de Cherleton, 322.  
 ... .., lord of, 292, 293.  
 ....., complaint by the people of, 322, 325.  
 ....., oppressions committed by the keeper of the castle of, 322, 325.  
 ....., commissioners to raise men-at-arms in, 433.  
 Buireville, Natalis de, 664.  
 Bukelond. *See* Buckland.  
 Bukerel, Henry, 699.  
 Bukerville, William, 453.  
 Buketon, Bukton, Bucketon, Bucton, Dominic de, 613.  
 ....., John de, 431, 700.  
 ....., ....., justice of gaol delivery, 444.  
 ....., Matthew de, 456.  
 ....., Ralph de, 459.  
 Bukmynstre, William de, 170, 597.  
 Bukton. *See* Buketon.  
 Bukworthe, John de, 57.  
 Bukyngfold. *See* Bockingfold.  
 Bukyngham, Henry son of Walter de, 425, 426.  
 ....., Thomas de, of York, 196.  
 Bul, John le, 149.  
 ..... *See* Bole; Bolle; Bule.  
 Bulcote, co. Nottingham, 608.  
 Bule, John, 56, 496.  
 ....., William son of Adam, 33.  
 ..... *See* Bole; Bulle; Bul.  
 Bulebek, Joan, late the wife of Jordan, 626.  
 Bulebex, Henry de, 337.  
 Buleghe, John, 404.  
 Bulewelle. *See* Bulwell.  
 Buleye, co. Warwick, 522.  
 Bulford, Roger de, 437.  
 Bulge, Buge [co. Suffolk], William de Halesworthe, parson of, 112, 113.  
 Bulhagh, Robert de, 241.  
 Bulington. *See* Bullington.  
 Bulkelegh, Robert de, 25.  
 Bulkeston. *See* Buxton.  
 Bullesdon, John de, 248, 620.  
 Bullingham, Lower, or Bullinghope, Nethrebollynghope, Nethere Bollyngehope, Netherbollynghope, co. Hereford, 161, 264, 463, 509.  
 Bullington, Westbolyndon [co. Hants], 303.  
 ....., Bulington, Bolyngton, Bokyngton, Balyngton, Balynton [co. Lincoln], 646.  
 ....., ....., the prior of, 388, 394.  
 ....., ..... and convent of, 27, 484, 646.  
 Bullok, Adam, 250, 315.  
 ....., Henry, 252.  
 ....., Walter, 250, 315.  
 ....., William, 57, 250, 315.  
 Bully. *See* Bulle.  
 Bulmer, co. York, 544.  
 Bulneye. *See* Bolney.  
 Bulsde, Roger de, 416.  
 Bultebrok, Thomas de, 263.  
 Bultham. *See* Boultham.  
 Bulur, Adam, 690.  
 ....., William, 690.  
 Bulwell, Bulewelle [co. Nottingham], William de Bathele, parson of, 565.  
 Bulwick, Bolewyk [co. Northampton], 447, 674.  
 Bumstede, Matilda, late the wife of William de, 457.  
 Buncton, Bungeton [in Ashington], co. Sussex, 562.  
 Bungay, Bungeye [co. Suffolk], 280, 440.  
 ..... *See* Bungey.  
 Bungeton. *See* Buncton in Ashington.  
 Bungey, Adam de, 'espicer' [of Cambridge], 330, 507.  
 Bunne, Henry, 208.  
 Bunny, Boneye [co. Nottingham], 361.  
 Buntingford, Buntynghord [co. Hertford], 588, 592, 621.  
 Bunwell, Bonewell [co. Norfolk], 183.  
 Burbache, William de, 3, 174.  
 Burbot, John, 312.  
 Burc. *See* Burgh.  
 Burcot, Burcotes [co. Buckingham], 545.  
 Burcy, John, 619.  
 Burdeaux, William de, 247.  
 Burdegala, Burd', Burdegal', Oliver de, 365, 390, 396, 428, 636, 638, 640, 641, 645, 673.  
 ....., ....., complaint by, 492.  
 ....., ... .. and Matilda his wife, 677.  
 ....., Peter de, 565.  
 ..... *See* Bordeaux; Burdeaux.  
 Burdegate. *See* Burgate.  
 Burdeleys, Geoffrey, 49, 108, 124, 506, 580, 584.  
 ... .., John, 592.  
 ....., ....., William Jonessometer, 592.  
 Burdelois, William de, parson of Hambury, 40.  
 Burdet, Robert, 351.  
 Burdevile, Bourdeville, Thomas de, 468.  
 ....., Walter de, purveyor, 137.  
 Burdeyn, Robert, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 244.



Bureford, Burford, Borford, John de, 157, 197, 205, 218, 271, 341, 363, 368, 381, 440, 455, 579, 650.

....., ..... of London, 670.

....., William de, 604.

....., ..... and Joan his wife, 91, 92.

....., ..... presented to Pynnokshire church, 25.

Burel, Burell, George, 588, 592.

....., John, 682.

....., Roger, presented to Keniarth Vaur church, 282.

....., ..... parson of Merthir Kelere church, 282.

Burencestre. *See* Bicester; Burneestre.

Bures, John de, 384, 597, 623, 685.

....., ..... and Hawisia his wife, 491.

....., ..... the elder, 292.

....., Robert de, 229, 321.

....., ..... a commissioner, &c., 146, 462, 483, 678.

....., ..... the elder, 150.

Bures, Bures Giffard. *See* Bowers Giffard.

Bureth. *See* Brough-on-Bain.

Bureward, Ralph, of London, 588, 592.

Bure Waremersh. *See* Burmarsh.

Burewell, Burewelle, Laurence de, 315, 575.

..... *See* Burwell.

Barford, Boreford [co. Salop], 475.

..... *See* Bureford.

Burgate, Robert le fiz Pieres de, 24.

Burgate, Burdegate [co. Hants], 19.

....., Up, Opburgate [co. Hants], 19.

Burgeloun. *See* Burguillun.

Burgeys, Burgeis, Gilbert, of Thicheswelle, 134.

....., Philip le, 429.

....., Robert son of Simon, of Multon, 585.

....., William, [of Bristol], 68, 133.

Burgh, Burgo, Bure, Bourk, Christiana daughter of Dervergulla de, 18.

....., Dervergulla de, or Dervegulla de, 18.

....., ..... wife of Robert son of Walter, 211.

....., Elizabeth de, the king's niece [late the wife of John son of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, the sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and wife of Roger Dammory], 641.

....., ..... *See also* Dammory.

....., Gilbert de, 404, 689, 690.

....., Gumbald de, 46.

....., Henry de, 58.

....., Hubert de, earl [1227-1243] of Kent, 551.

....., Hugh de, a special commissioner, &c., 16, 70, 241, 245, 319.

....., ..... king's clerk, complaint by, 241.

....., ..... [of Cambridge], 589.

....., ..... parson of Burgh, 357.

....., John de, 252.

Burgh, John de—*cont.*

....., ..... king's clerk, 347.

....., ..... conservator of the peace for co. Buckingham, 483.

....., ..... of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 469.

....., ..... of Depyng, 493.

....., ..... Margery his wife and John their son, 493.

....., Ralph de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 469.

....., Richard de, earl [*d.* 1326] of Ulster, 115, 121, 465, 549, 656.

....., ..... complaint touching his ship, 313.

....., ..... his horse, 411.

....., or Bourk, Richard de, 620.

....., Robert de, 586.

....., Roger de, 488.

....., Thomas de, 428.

....., ..... his serjeant Gocelin, 58.

....., ..... [of Kirklevington], 663.

....., ..... presented to Antone church, 208.

....., William de, controller of customs at Boston, on wool, &c., 95.

....., ..... his deputy, William de la Gotere, 95.

....., ..... [who held the place of justiciary of Ireland], 16.

....., or Bure, William de, benefactor of the abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin, 487.

..... *See* Bergh; Burghe.

Burgh, Hugh de Burgo, parson of. *See* Brough-uuder-Stainmore.

....., la, co. Devon, 418.

..... by Wainfleet, Burgh, co. Lincoln, 27, 484.

..... St. Mary, Burgh [co. Norfolk, South Erpingham hundred], John son of Robert de Sutton, parson of, 477.

... .., [in Aylesham hundred, co. Norfolk] manor of, 6.

.....-under-Staynmor. *See* Brough-under-Stainmore.

Burghard. *See* Burghhard.

Burghasshe. *See* Burghersh.

Burghe, Berwe, John atte, 464.

....., Robert atte, 465.

....., ..... and Margery his wife, 464.

Burghersh, Burghershe, Burghasshe, Henry de, prebendary of Riccall, 559.

....., Stephen de, 103.

Burghham, Daniel de and William his brother, 683.

Burghhard, Burghard, Ralph, 392.

Burghle. *See* Burley.

Burghstede, Richard de, parson of Tycheseye, 368, 393.

Burghton, Peter de, 282.

....., William de, parson of Coveham, 282.

Burghulle, Roger de, 292.

Burghwell. *See* Scarborough.

- Burghwode, Ralph de, 7.  
 Burgilon. *See* Burguillon.  
 Burglary, 464.  
 Burgo, de. *See* Burgh.  
 Burgos in Spain, merchant of, 116, 299.  
 Burgoyne, Roger, rector of Little Wrottyng, 606.  
 Burguillon, Burgeloun, Burguillioun, Burgul-lun, Burgulon, Burgilon, Robert, or Robert de, 108, 321, 350, 417, 427, 430, 493, 497, 531, 678, 690.  
 Burham, Burgham St. Mary, Bourgham [co. Kent], 439.  
 Buringuecourt, Bringuencourt, Theophania de Sancto Petro in Campis, lady of, 527.  
 Burkyn, William, Ralph his man, 495.  
 Burlegh. *See* Burley.  
 Burleton, William de, 324.  
 Burley, Burlegh, Burghle, co. Rutland, 174, 576, 578, 664.  
 Burleya, Richard de, 19.  
 Burlingham, William de [chantry priest], of St. Mary's in Sevarnestok church, 667.  
 Burmarsh, Bure Waremarsh, Borewaremarsh [co. Kent], 636.  
 Burmeton, Robert de, 247.  
 Burnavile, John Jonesman of, 138.  
 Burnby, Brunneby [co. York], 523.  
 Burne, Henry de, parson of Scaldeflet, 312.  
 ....., John de, 479.  
 ....., Richard de, 334.  
 ....., Solomon de, 29.  
 ..... *See* Bourne; Brunne.  
 Burne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.  
 Burneby, Bourneby, Brunneby, Eustace de, 123, 350, 460, 474, 482, 600, 684, 686, 688, 695.  
 ....., ....., and Matilda his wife, 159.  
 Burnceestre, Burencestre, Berencestre, Walter de, 466.  
 ....., ....., parson of Hertilbury, 468.  
 ....., William de, 699.  
 ....., ....., mayor of Oxford, 20, 130.  
 ..... *See* Bicester.  
 Burnedissh, Burnedishe, Robert de, 615.  
 ..... *See* Brundish.  
 Burnel, Burnell, Aline, late the wife of Edward, 554, 612.  
 ....., Edward, 130, 132, 465, 566.  
 ....., Nicholas, 44.  
 ....., ....., rector of Pakelesham, 472.  
 ....., Robert, archdeacon of York, 125.  
 ....., ....., bishop [1275 to 25 Oct. 1292] of Bath and Wells, 258, 511.  
 ....., Master William, 116.  
 ....., ....., provost of Wells, 130.  
 Burnerd, John, of Hauenemouthe, 429.  
 Burnes, William de, 90.  
 Burnet, John, of York, 542.  
 Burneton, William de, 24.  
 Burnham, Thomas de, 64, 319.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 64, 319.  
 ..... *See* Brunham, John de.  
 Burnham [co. Buckingham], Idonia, abbess of, 261.  
 ....., Brunham [co. Norfolk], 279.  
 Burre Yate, Adam de la, 248.  
 Bursea, Byrseye, Birseie, co. York, 310.  
 Burser, John le, 234.  
 Burstall, co. Suffolk, 145.  
 ..... *See* Burstall Garth.  
 Burstall Garth, Birstall, Burstall [near Easing-ton in Holderness wapentake, co. York], the prior of, 536.  
 Burstead, Burstede, Bourghstede [co. Essex], 449, 611.  
 Burstede, John de, 688, 693.  
 Burston, Thomas de. *See* Birston.  
 Burstwick, Brustewyk, Brustewyk in Holder-nesse, Brustwyk, Brustwik, co. York, 222, 420, 576, 577, 578, 623.  
 Bursty, Gilbert de, of Waltham St. Laurence, 691.  
 Burton, Burtona, Adam de, 174.  
 ....., John de, 171.  
 ....., ....., chaplain, 636.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of St. Mary's, Warwick, 647.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 222.  
 ....., ....., of Leycestre, 520.  
 ....., Ralph de, 167.  
 ....., ....., of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 469.  
 ....., Richard de, 386, 387.  
 ....., ....., [of Bristol], 144, 605.  
 ....., Master Richard de, king's clerk, 128.  
 ....., Robert de, of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, 196.  
 ....., ....., parson of Northcerneye, 552.  
 ....., Thomas de, parson of Newechirche, 34.  
 ....., ....., parson of Ordesdale, 2, 4.  
 ....., Walter de, 72, 73, 253.  
 ....., ....., of Beverley, 447.  
 Burton, Birton [co. Leicester], 13.  
 ..... [co. Lincoln], 647.  
 ..... [co. York], 29.  
 ..... Agnes [co. York], church of, 29.  
 ....., ....., Burton Auneys, co. York, 555.  
 ..... by Bannebury. *See* Bourton by Banbury.  
 ..... by Helpringham, co. Lincoln, 391.  
 ..... in Kendale [co. Westmoreland], Hugh de Gateford, or Gayteford, parson of, 595, 692.  
 .....-upon-Trent, Burton, co. Stafford, 250, 314, 315.  
 ....., ....., John, abbot of, 250, 314, 463.  
 ....., ....., William de Bromlegh, or Brom-leye, abbot of, 472, 508.  
 ....., ....., monks [named] of, 250, 314, 463.



- Burton, Birton—*cont.*  
 ..... West, or Little Burton [in Winfrith, Newburgh parish, co. Dorset], 288.  
 ..... near Mere, Mereburton [co. Wilts], 283.  
 ..... See Bierton; Burton-upon-Trent.  
 Burtona. See Burton.  
 Burwash. See Burghersh.  
 Burwell, Burewelle [co. Cambridge], 299.  
 ..... Gregory de Basyng, parson of St. Mary's church, 299.  
 Burwode, Ralph de, 255, 282.  
 Bury, Adam de, 53.  
 ..... Henry de, 419.  
 ..... Herbert de la, 629.  
 ..... Nicholas son of Thomas de la, of Mynty, 127.  
 ..... William de, of Lincoln, 554.  
 Bury, co. Lancaster, 419.  
 Bury St. Edmund's, St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, 138, 139, 153.  
 ..... .., gaol delivery of, 601.  
 ..... .., abbey of. See St. Edmund's.  
 ..... .., tournament at, 5.  
 Burymore, Richard de le, 596.  
 Buselyngthorp. See Buslyngthorpe.  
 Buser. See Bouser.  
 Bushe. See Busshe.  
 Bushey, Bischewey [co. Hertford], 220.  
 Buskes, William de, 427.  
 Buslyngthorpe, Buselyngthorpe, Boselyngthorpe, Richard de, 351, 380, 474, 530.  
 Busmer, John, 150.  
 Busser. See Bouser.  
 Busshe, Bushe, Master John, parson of Roulee, 546.  
 ..... .., sacristan of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 333, 375, 379.  
 ..... .., Richard, 436.  
 ..... .., Simon, of Mendlesham, 170.  
 ..... .., Richard his son, 170, 171.  
 ..... .., his man, 436.  
 Bussouns, Thomas de, 250.  
 Bussy, John son of Richard, of Multon, 247.  
 Bustard, John, 21, 544.  
 But, Richard, 588, 592, 600.  
 ..... .., William son of Roger, 436.  
 Butcher. See Boucher; Flesshever.  
 Buteleye. See Betley.  
 Buteller. See Butiller.  
 Buterle, Simon de, 620.  
 Buterwyk. See Butterwick.  
 Buteshorn, John de, 19.  
 Buteturt, Butetourte. See Boteturte.  
 Butevileyn, Botevyleyn, Botevileyn, Boutvileyn, Robert, 55, 67.  
 ..... .., Roger, 601.  
 Butum. See Bootham.  
 Butiller, Butyller, Botiller, Botillere, Botiler, Boteler, Boteller, Clement le, 216.  
 ..... .., Edmund le, justiciary of Ireland, 39, 164, 186, 207, 269, 271, 274, 289, 298, 333, 343, 347, 457, 481, 486, 646.  
 ..... .., earl [created 1315] of Carryk, justiciary of Ireland, 563.  
 ..... .., John le, 106, 570.  
 ..... .., Master John le, le Keu, 24.  
 ..... .., John le, of Abyndon, 622.  
 ..... .., John le fiz Adam le, 24.  
 ..... .., Peter le, attorney, 169.  
 ..... .., Richard le, 570.  
 ..... .., Robert le, and Christiana his wife, 241.  
 ..... .., presented to Uthno Parva church, 117.  
 ..... .., Stephen le, 93, 673.  
 ..... .., Thomas le, 93, 95, 667, 670, 673.  
 ..... .., an assessor, or a conservator of the peace, co. Gloucester, 50, 474, 482, 530.  
 ..... .., Thomas, [of Bristol], 68.  
 ..... .., Thomas le, keeper of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, 131.  
 ..... .., William le, 24.  
 ..... .., of Hardmede, 500.  
 ..... .., of Wemme, a special commissioner, &c., 108, 123, 145, 150, 229, 312, 318, 330, 423, 424, 482, 499, 587, 600, 683, 697.  
 ..... .., [the father], 687.  
 ..... .., [the son], 687.  
 ..... .., and Ella his wife, 436.  
 ..... .., William son of John le, 471.  
 ..... See Butler.  
 Butillerie, Botelerie, Robert de la, 47, 250, 314.  
 ..... .., William de la, 25.  
 Butler, Herbert the, 676.  
 ..... .., Warin the, 359.  
 ..... .. See also Butiller.  
 ..... .., the chief, 638.  
 ..... .., his deputies, 18, 19, 181, 208, 215, 257, 466, 520, 536, 620, 644.  
 ..... .., or his deputy. See Southampton; York.  
 ..... .., the king's. See Abyndon; Fessu; Gereseye; Say; Waldeshof.  
 ..... See also Butiller.  
 Butley, Buttele [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 483.  
 Buttele. See Butley.  
 Butterwick, Buterwyk, Butterwyk [co. Lincoln], 1, 179, 180, 537.  
 Butterwyk, Buterwyk, Thomas de, 91.  
 Buttery, clerk of the. See Hurle.  
 Butteshorn, John de, 220.  
 Buttestorne, Buttessorn, Bettestorn, Robert de, 498, 598.  
 ..... .., of Chidyngewold, 498, 598.  
 Buttevant, Botevaunt [co. Cork], 525.

- Buttington, Botyton [co. Montgomery], 643.  
 ..... Botyndon [in Wells Forum hundred],  
     co. Somerset, 685.  
 Buttlescombe, Robert de, 445.  
 Button, John de, 64, 67-71, 133, 134, 143.  
 ..... Bitton, Thomas de, bishop [1291 to  
     26, Sept. 1307] of Exeter, 271.  
 Butye, John de, 41, 210.  
 Butyller. *See* Butiller.  
 Buxted, Buckstead, Boestede [near Uckfield],  
     co. Sussex, 415, 416.  
 Buxton, Bulkeston, [co. Norfolk], 275.  
 Byam. *See* Byham.  
 Bych, William, 314.  
 Byck, Bick, John, of Notyngham, 380.  
 Bydelington. *See* Bidlington.  
 Bydesham. *See* Biddisham.  
 Bydindene. *See* Biddenden.  
 Bydoun, Walter, 72.  
 Bydyk, William, 546.  
 Bydyndonne. *See* Biddenden.  
 Byesil. *See* Bewsfield.  
 Byfare, Bifare, William de, 499, 600.  
 Byflet, Richard de, 661, 666.  
 Byford. *See* Biford.  
 Byger. *See* Biger.  
 Bygg, Nicholas, of Hauekeham, 509.  
 Byggeharne, Richard, 412.  
 Bygnoles, Arnald Guillelmi de, 597.  
 Bygod, Bygot, Roger le, earl [1270 to 11 Dec.  
     1306] of Norfolk and marshal of  
     England, 125, 255, 640.  
 ..... his lands in England and Wales,  
     290.  
 ..... Alice [daughter of John de  
     Avennes, count of Hainault], late the  
     wife of, 54, 72, 279, 356, 465, 524, 426.  
 ..... Thomas, 313.  
 ..... William, of Dunmawe, 49.  
 Bygrave, co. Hertford, 24.  
 Byham, Byam [in Great Maplestead parish,  
     co. Essex], 79.  
 Bykelake [co. Devon], 598.  
 Bykele. *See* Bickleigh.  
 Bykeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.  
 Bykeleye, William de, 126.  
 Bykelie, Bykeleye. *See* Bickleigh.  
 Bykenaere. *See* Bicknaere.  
 Bykenore, Bykenor, Bikenore, Bicknor,  
     Alexander de, 357, 558.  
 ..... archbishop [1317 to 14 July,  
     1349] of Dublin, 79.  
 ..... Thomas de, 610.  
 Byker. *See* Bicker.  
 Bykerstathe, Bykerstaf, Bikerstathe, Ralph  
     de, 22.  
 ..... Ralph, sheriff of Lancaster, 244.  
 Bykerton. *See* Bikerton.  
 Bylam, Thomas, of Ayremynne, citizen of  
     York, 542.  
 ..... *See* Belam.  
 Byland, co. York, the abbot of, 536.  
 ..... Adam, abbot of, 177.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 560.  
 Byleby, John de, 405, 504.  
 Byllefeld. *See* Billefeld.  
 Byllingford. *See* Billingford.  
 Byllyng, Byllynges. *See* Billing.  
 Bylynden, Matthew de, 160.  
 Bylyngham. *See* Willingham.  
 Bymynistre. *See* Beaminster.  
 Bymynton, Thomas de, 596.  
 Bynbrek. *See* Binbrook.  
 Bynbrok, William de, 399.  
 ..... *See* Binbrook.  
 Bynedon. *See* Bindon.  
 Byngham, Geoffrey de, 511.  
 ..... Thomas de, 190.  
 Bynindon. *See* Bindon.  
 Bynne, William, 682, 684.  
 Bynneweston. *See* Binweston.  
 Bynortheweye, Gellinus, 495.  
 Bynthehowe. *See* Binthowe.  
 Bynteworthe, Hugh de, 480.  
 Bynyngton, Bynington. *See* Bennington;  
     Longa Bynyngton.  
 Byole, Gerard de, controller of customs at  
     Southampton and Chichester, 305.  
 Byriton, co. Salop. *See* Berrington.  
 Byrkeheved. *See* Birkenhead.  
 Byrkyng. *See* Birkin.  
 Byrland, Byrland. *See* Birland.  
 Byron, Byroun, Byrun, Biron, John, 252.  
 ..... commissioner, &c., 53, 62,  
     241.  
 ..... conservator of the peace, co.  
     Lancaster, 108, 124.  
 ..... parson of Frenge, 698.  
 ..... Ralph, 698.  
 ..... Richard, 386.  
 Byrseye. *See* Bursea.  
 Byrston, Byrstone. *See* Birston.  
 Byrthorpe. *See* Berthorpe.  
 Byrton. *See* Birton.  
 Byry, Biry, Henry de, 302.  
 ..... Robert, 589.  
 ..... William de, 589.  
 Bysdom. *See* Wysdom.  
 Byselegh, Bysele, William de, 7, 364.  
 Byset, Biset, Bisset, John, 133.  
 ..... Manaser, the sewer, 285.  
 ..... Katherine, late the wife of John, her  
     marriage granted to Robert son of  
     Payn, 170.  
 ..... Richard, 431.  
 Bysshop, Bysshope. *See* Bisshop.  
 Bysshopesgate, St. Mary's hospital without.  
     *See* London.  
 Bystlesham. *See* Bisham.



Bytering, Byteringge, Byteryng, Bitering,  
Henry de, 465.  
....., John de, 589.  
....., ....., [of Cambridge], 331, 507.  
Bythewater, Bithewater, John, of Edenestowe,  
395.  
..... See also Water.  
Bytorie, merchant of, 363.  
Bytterleye, Bitterle, John de, a monk of West-  
minister, 272.

## C

Cabanes, Canabes, Peter de, of London,  
302.  
Cabbel, Adam, 246.  
Cabergh, John, 23.  
....., Roger de, and Henry his brother,  
501.  
Cacheburn. See Catchburn.  
Cacheleu, Alaume, 665.  
Cachepol, Cachepole, John, 136.  
....., Nicholas son of William le, 683.  
Caddington, Cadyndon, Catyndon, co. Hert-  
ford, 81, 103, 190.  
Cade, Robert, of Boston, 360.  
Cadebury, John de, 173.  
....., Robert de, [of Bristol], 605.  
Cadeby, Cateby, co. York, 175.  
..... by Melton. See Melton.  
Cadeford, Adam, 409.  
Cadiman, Cademan, John, 58.  
....., Robert, 536.  
Cadomo, Nicholas de, prebendary of Stone,  
619.  
....., Master Nicholas de, presented to  
Montgomery church, 269.  
....., Walter de, 195.  
Cadyndon. See Caddington.  
Caen [Calvados, in Normandy, France], 81.  
....., merchants of, 52, 80, 338, 363, 269,  
643.  
....., Saint Etienne, or St. Stephen's,  
Roger, abbot of, 84.  
....., ....., Simon, abbot of, 646.  
....., abbess of la Sainte Trinité, 216.  
Caerdif. See Kaerdif; Kerdif.  
Caer Einion, Kereynon, 643.  
Caer-Gybi. See Holyhead.  
Caernarvan. See Carnarvon.  
Caggelegh, Caggelogh, William de, 152,  
414.  
Cagnotte, Kaynote [Landes, France], abbot  
of St. Mary's, 481.  
Cailli. See Cailly.  
Caillou Bertrand de, 45.  
..... See also Calculi.

Cailly, Cailli, Caylli, Caylly, Cayllye, Cayly,  
Edmund, 330.  
....., John de, 495, 579.  
....., Thomas de, or Thomas, 221, 300,  
454, 469, 512.  
....., ....., and Margaret his wife, 454,  
469.  
Caistor, Thwangeastre, Twangeastre [co. Lin-  
coln], 380.  
....., Master William de Birston, preben-  
dary of, 508, 674.  
....., Castre, co. Norfolk, 37.  
Cajetan. See Gaytani.  
Cakedan, Osbert, 502, 582.  
Caketon, Thomas de, 106, 472, 620.  
Cakhou, Walter de, of Ravenesrode, 400.  
Calais, Caleys [Pas-de Calais, France], 5.  
....., the admiral of, and his ships, 546.  
....., Berenger Blanc', keeper or admiral  
of, 571.  
....., John Mauveysin, captain of, 447,  
448.  
....., burgesses of, 448.  
....., silver and goods arrested at, 448.  
....., dromound from Genoa captured by  
ships from, 571.  
....., ship laden with wine to be taken to,  
694.  
Calcot, Caldecote [in Sturrey parish], co.  
Kent, 245.  
Calculi, Arnold, seneschal of Xancton, 464.  
..... See also Caillou.  
Caldecote, Philip de, 690.  
..... See Calcot.  
Caldekeld, co. York. See Cawkeld.  
Calder, Kalder [co. York]. See Cawder.  
Caldyngelby. See Ingleby, Cold.  
Calendrер, Simon le, of Lucca, 353.  
Caleweton, John de, 450.  
Caleys. See Calais.  
Calf, James, merchant of Ypres, 235.  
....., John, 305.  
....., Richard, 347, 368, 494.  
..... See Cauf.  
Callan [co. Kilkenny], Humphrey Wace,  
parson of, 569.  
Callere, John, of Osprenge, 273.  
Calne, John de, de Marina [of Bristol], 605.  
....., Richard de, of Bristol, 35, 444.  
....., ....., rector of Neuton by Nottashe,  
211.  
....., Ralph de, precentor of St. Swithun's,  
Winchester, 510.  
Calnehou. See Thirsk.  
Calsthorpe, Keyllesthorpe, co. Lincoln, 88.  
Calthorpe, Walter de, 483.  
Caltoft, John de, and Agnes his wife, 229,  
481.  
....., Philip, 598.  
Calton, co. York, 180.  
Calvele, John de, 698.

Calverdon, Richard de, 620.  
 Calverton [co. Buckingham], Richard, the clerk of, 359.  
 Calveton, John de, 241.  
 Calvo Monte, Chaumond, John de, 629.  
 ..... See Chaumont.  
 Calworth, John de, canon of [Warter], 427.  
 Cam, Madoc, 24.  
 Camas, Arnold del, of Rochelle, 517.  
 Cambehous, Stephen de, 566.  
 ..... Cambhous. See Cambois; Coumbhous.  
 Camberwell, Camerwelle [co. Surrey], 56.  
 Cambhou, John de, 109.  
 Cambois, Cambhouse, Cambhous [co. Durham, but locally co. Northumberland], 566.  
 Cambray, Caumbray, Cambrei, Roger de, 22, 23.  
 Cambridge, county of, 382, 397, 398, 443, 607, 661, 666.  
 ..... commissioners of array for, 350, 462.  
 ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 531.  
 ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 49.  
 ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ..... to perambulate forests in, 296.  
 ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... touching measures used in, 689.  
 ..... commission *de wallis et fossatis* for, 147, 315, 491, 595.  
 ..... conservators, or keeper, &c., of the peace for, 46, 108, 124, 129, 130, 208, 483.  
 ..... justices of gaol delivery for, 225.  
 ..... sheriff of, 4, 46, 185, 318, 349, 378, 531.  
 ..... [alleged malpractices and oppressions, &c.] by, 244, 408, 584.  
 ..... to provide provisions for the king's household, 195.  
 ..... John de Creke, 244.  
 ..... Templars lands in, 178.  
 ..... [conveyance of goods by water to], 242.  
 Cambridge, Cantebrigge, Cantebrugge, town of, 137, 207, 227, 228, 330, 378, 449, 500, 506, 507, 580, 581, 584, 686.  
 ..... Carmelite friars of, 378.  
 ..... prior and friars of, 207.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 330, 507.  
 ..... justices of gaol delivery for, 449, 493, 686.  
 ..... mayor of, Guy Lespicier, 330, 507.  
 ..... [riot] and assault at, 331, 507, 589.  
 ..... a lane called 'Frauncemauntel' in, 207.  
 ..... Rondelebirche; Richard, vicar of the church of, 506, 580.  
 ..... St. Edmund's chapel, prior and canons of the Order of Sempingham of, 177.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 537.

Cambridge, Cantebrigge, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... no public woman shall be allowed to remain in the town of, 665.  
 ..... public women remaining (after proclamation) to be put in the prison of the town, 665.  
 ..... Chesterton by. See Chesterton.  
 Cambridge, University of, dissensions between men of the town and scholars of the University, 665.  
 ..... inquisitions touching burgesses of, and those of the University, 665.  
 ..... University, the king's prohibition touching loans, assessments, &c., and, 620.  
 ..... University of, the liberties and privileges of, 185.  
 ..... personal actions touching scholars of, 102.  
 ..... and public women, 655.  
 ..... Henry III. and the, 665.  
 Cambryngham. See Cameringham.  
 Camden, Campeden, co. Gloucester, 139.  
 Camel, Cammel, co. Somerset, 135.  
 ..... See Cammel.  
 Cameley, Camelegh, Cameleye, co. Somerset, 619, 685.  
 Camera. See Chaumbre.  
 Cameringham, Cambryngham [co. Lincoln], prior of, 383.  
 Camerino, Tellucius de, 648, 649.  
 Camerwelle. See Camberwell.  
 Cameys. See Camois.  
 Cammel, Camel, Richard, 429.  
 ..... prebendary of Marlepast, 675.  
 ..... See Camel.  
 Camois, Camoys, Cameys, Cammays, Cammoys, Ralph de, 265, 370, 482, 689, 700.  
 Campaile, Compaile, Compaille, John, merchant of Dynaunt in Alemain, 251, 336, 385, 409, 518, 656.  
 Campanare, or Campane, Frederick, 55, 114, 150.  
 Campeden. See Camden.  
 Campedene, Caumpeden, Caumpdene, John de, 700.  
 ..... of Daventre, 599.  
 ..... Roger de, 42.  
 ..... Stephen de, 8, 364.  
 Campes, Roger de, 24.  
 Campion, John, 504.  
 ..... See Champion.  
 Campis. See Sancto Petro in Campis.  
 Camplion, Caumplion, John, 413, 497.  
 Campo Arnulphi, Henry de, 67, 226, 229, 239, 482, 582, 596, 685, 687, 696, 697.  
 ..... Richard de, 278.  
 ..... See Chaumbernour.  
 Camps. See Castle Camps.  
 Campsey Ash, Caumpesse [co. Suffolk], prioress and nuns of, 367.  
 Campshale, Henry de, 138.



- Campvull. *See* Camville.
- Camville, Caumville, Caumpville, Campvulle, Canville, Caunville, Benedict de, 61.
- ....., Master Jordan de, parson of Clifton Caunville, 437.
- ....., Richard de [temp. Hen. II.], 613.
- ....., Thomas de, 131, 192.
- ....., William de, 28.
- Canabes. *See* Cabanes.
- Canan son of Howell son of Rees the Great, 348.
- Cancell', Andrew de, 111.
- ....., Giles de, 111.
- Candich, Candyeh, John de, 321, 497.
- Candom. *See* Condon.
- Candyeh. *See* Candich.
- Canewdon, Canewedon, Canwedon [co. Essex], 109, 210.
- Canewyk. *See* Canwick.
- Canfield, ? Kanefeld, 137.
- Cangefot, co. Salop. *See* Hopton Cangeford.
- Canne, Henry, of Brugge, 644.
- ....., John, of Guteland, 637.
- Cannock, Cannokbury, Cannokbiry [co. Stafford], Master William de Byrstone, prebendary of, 4, 10.
- Cannokbury, Cannokbiry. *See* Cannock.
- Cannonleigh, Canonleigh [co. Devon], abbess and nuns of, 29.
- Canon. *See* Canoun.
- Canonleigh. *See* Cannonleigh.
- Canoun, Canon, Canun, Hugh, 345, 412.
- ....., ....., a justice of the Bench, Dublin, 344.
- ....., ....., chief justice of the Bench in Ireland, 289, 345.
- ....., ....., executor of Walter de Thornbury, 210.
- ....., Michael, a pilgrim, 209.
- ....., Roger, 197.
- ..... *See* Channon.
- Cantebrigge, Cantebrige, Cantebrugge, John de, 244, 253, 584, 591, 595, 597, 696.
- ....., Nicholas de, 198.
- ....., ....., of York, 588.
- ....., Roger de, 216.
- ....., Thomas de, 46, 304, 305.
- ..... *See* Cambridge.
- Cantele. *See* Cantley.
- Cantelou, William de, 23.
- ..... *See* Cantilupo.
- Canteloup. *See* Cantilupo.
- Cantemaur. *See* Cantref Mawr.
- Canterbury, co. Kent, 13, 17, 198.
- ....., the king's Exchange at, Robert Gace, master of, 337.
- ....., Exchange of, keepers of. *See* Coker-muthe ; Trente.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 19, 51, 82, 84-90, 136-140, 297-302, 305, 322, 324, 325, 328.
- ....., prison or gaol of, 87, 92, 94, 96, 266, 337, 446, 632, 661.
- Canterbury—*cont.*
- ....., suburb of, 334.
- ....., All Saints' parish, 90.
- ....., St. Katherine's hospital, 90.
- ....., St. Nicholas's hospital, 90.
- ....., chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, 517.
- ....., St. Thomas the Martyr by Estbrugge, master and brethren of the hospital of, 87, 90.
- ....., archbishop of, 87, 91-93, 100, 103, 112, 113, 115-118, 120-122, 130, 138, 143, 145, 147, 149-151, 153, 156, 157, 159, 160, 174, 185, 186, 198, 201, 212, 226, 228, 229, 260, 266, 274, 282, 300, 316, 333, 341-243, 353, 417, 460, 472, 551.
- ....., archbishop of. *See also* Peckham ; Reginaldi ; Stratford ; Winchelsey.
- ....., archbishop of, exemption from purveyance, 468.
- ....., his castle of Tonebrigge. *See* Tunbridge.
- ....., ....., his fee [in Romney Marsh], 75.
- ....., ....., his prison of Lymene, 538.
- ....., John [Peckham], archbishop [1279 to 8 Dec. 1292] of, and the priory of St. Martin's, Dover, 286.
- ....., Theobald, archbishop [1139 to 18 April 1161] of, 285, 286, 287.
- ....., ....., and the priory of St. Martin's, Dover, 285, 286.
- ....., archbishop and chapter of, 205.
- ....., the elect of, 81, 82.
- ....., archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 3, 4, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 33, 34, 60, 77, 84, 87, 103, 168, 385.
- ....., ....., keepers of the, Master Jordan Moraunt and William de Cleydon, 77, 204.
- ....., keeper of the spirituality of, 12, 17.
- ....., the church of, 102.
- ....., archbishopric of, fines and amercements, &c., of, 88, 119.
- ....., ....., issues and profits of, 87.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Lebreto.
- ....., clergy, &c., of the province of, 114.
- ....., tenth (or aid) granted by the clergy of the province of, 157, 189, 197, 271, 434, 440, 455, 579, 650.
- ....., Christchurch, 307, 341, 364, 468, 517.
- ....., ....., and archbishop Theobald, St. Martin's church, Dover, granted to, 285.
- ....., ....., Henry, prior of, 449.
- ....., ....., prior and chapter, or convent of, 17, 33, 449, 517.
- ....., ....., keeper of the spirituality of Canterbury, 17.
- ....., Holy Trinity, church of, 245.
- ....., ....., prior and chapter of, 157, 271, 368, 441.

Canterbury, Holy Trinity—*cont.*

- ..... and Christ Church, prior of, claim touching the advowson of the priory of St. Martin's, Dover, 286.  
 ....., St. Augustine's, abbot and convent of, 37, 334, 348, 374, 481, 659.  
 ....., ....., Ralph, abbot of, 358, 510.  
 ....., ....., Thomas, abbot of, 510.  
 ....., ....., prior and convent to have the custody thereof during voidance, 358.  
 Canterel, Henry, of Beauchamp Canoun, 229.  
 Cantilupo, Canti Lupo, Cantilupe, Arnald [Frangier, or Frigier] de, cardinal priest of St. Marcel, dean of St. Paul's, London, 28.  
 ....., John de, conservator of the peace, co. Warwick, 109, 123, 482.  
 ....., Roger de, 462.  
 ....., ....., of Cestreton, 681.  
 ....., Thomas de, bishop [1275 to 1282] of Hereford, 110.  
 ....., William son of William de, 401.  
 ..... See Cantelou.  
 Cantley, Cantele, co. Norfolk, 37.  
 Cantokesheved, Robert de, 415.  
 Cantref Mawr. Cantremoure, Cantemaur [co. Carmarthen], commissioner to raise-men-at-arms in, 433.  
 ....., Neuton in. See Newton.  
 Cantremoure. See Cantref Mawr.  
 Cantuaria, Henry de, Master Henry de, 12, 375, 376, 456, 512, 574.  
 Cantuwell, Robert de, 685.  
 Canvas, 344.  
 Canvilla. See Camvilla.  
 Canwick, Canewyk [co. Lincoln], 384.  
 Capel, Capele, co. Suffolk, 488.  
 Capele, Walter de, 488.  
 ..... See Caple.  
 Capeles, Aubrey, 647, 651.  
 Capella, Henry de, 285.  
 ....., Sir John de, rector of Ambresdon, 459.  
 Caperon, Richard, 141.  
 Caple, John de, 678.  
 ....., Richard de, 678.  
 ....., William de, 678.  
 ..... See Capele; Capeles.  
 Capoce, Nicholas, parson of Stepelmordon, 340.  
 Capon, price of, 326.  
 Capoun, Nicholas, of Barton, 230, 237.  
 ....., Richard, of Barton, 230, 237, 239.  
 ....., Robert, 425.  
 ....., ....., John his brother, 425.  
 ....., Walter, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Cappe, Cicely, 251.  
 ....., Walter, 145.  
 Caprarii, or Cheverer, John, prior *de Brulheto*, to be prior of Montacute, 553.  
 Carbelton. See Carburton.  
 Carbonel, Adam, 263.  
 ....., Christiana, late the wife of John, 246.  
 ....., Sibyl, abbess of Romeseye, 333, 340.  
 ....., William, 589.  
 Carburra, William de, 59.  
 Carburton, Carbelton, co. Nottingham, 164.  
 Carcolston, Kercolston, Kercolston by Shelford [co. Nottingham], 463, 523, 552.  
 Carde, Walter le, of Aungre, 241.  
 Cardeville, Cardeuille, Kardeuville, Agnes de, a nun of St. Leonard's, Berwick-upon-Tweed, 327, 700.  
 ....., John de, 327, 700.  
 ....., Richard de, 19.  
 ..... See also Cardunville.  
 Cardiff, Kaerdif, Kerdif, co. Glamorgan, 433, 545.  
 ....., castle of, 370.  
 ....., ....., Payn Turberville, constable of, 433.  
 ....., ....., John Giffard, of Brymmesfeld, keeper of, 433.  
 ....., gaol of, 545.  
 Cardigan, Kardigan, county of, commissioner to raise men-at-arms in, 433.  
 ....., town and castle of, 99.  
 Cardinals. See Albano; Cantilupo; Fargis; Flisco; Gaytani; Neapolio; Sancta Maria Nova; St. Adrian; St. Prisca.  
 ..... See also Rome.  
 Cardoil, Nicholas de, 24.  
 Cardoun, Grimoardus de, of Agen, 573.  
 Cardunville, Robert de, 676.  
 ....., ....., John his son, 676.  
 ..... See also Cardeville.  
 Caresbrok. See Carisbrook.  
 Caresfeld, Roger de, [at Oxford], 594, 695, 699.  
 Caretter, Careter, Charetter, John le, 416.  
 ..... See Carter; Charetter.  
 Carger, Richard le, of Lenton, 585.  
 Cargo, Cargowe [co. Cumberland], 157.  
 Cargowe. See Cargo.  
 Carhampton, Corendon [co. Somerset], 326.  
 Carisbrook Castle, Isle of Wight, Nicholas de Bosco, constable of, 59.  
 Carkhou, John son of Jordan de, 6.  
 ....., Simon son of Jordan de, 6.  
 Carkton, Robert de, 'taillour,' 542.  
 Carl, John, of Ixning, 592, 642.  
 Carleford, Gilbert de, presented to Debach church, 275.  
 ....., John de, purveyor, 209, 349, 437, 486.  
 Carleton, Carlton, Adam de, 374.  
 ....., Adam son of William de, 68.  
 ....., Ingelram de, prebendary of Wretlyng, 77.  
 ....., John de, 25, 346, 444.  
 ....., ....., parson of Askeby, 570.  
 ....., ....., parson of Wattelesfeld, 337.



- Carleton, Carlton, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 335.  
 ..... sheriff of Westmoreland, 244.  
 ..... John son of William de, 562.  
 ..... Richard de, 392.  
 ..... Richard son of Geoffrey de, 158.  
 ..... Robert de, presented to Bliston church, 254.  
 Carleton in Lyndrik, Stephen de, 255.  
 ..... Rode [Depwade hundred, co. Norfolk], 158, 222.  
 ..... See Carlton; Carlton cum Thurlby; Charlton.  
 Carliolo. See Karliolo.  
 Carlisle, city of, 143, 183, 447, 534, 565, 567, 620, 632.  
 ..... city and castle, J. bishop of Carlisle appointed to the custody of, 103.  
 ..... castle and town of, John de Castre, the keeper of, to enquire touching alleged trading with the Scots, 686.  
 ..... keeper of, Ralph son of William, 389.  
 ..... Robert de Leyburne, 389.  
 ..... castle of, Andrew de Hertecla, constable of, 103.  
 ..... countess of Carrick, &c., to be detained in, 183.  
 ..... castle gate, John de Ispannia the elder, keeper of, 577.  
 ..... men-at-arms at, 303, 389.  
 ..... [defence against the Scots], 559.  
 ..... the king's victuals and stock [for the war with Scotland] at, 287, 326.  
 ..... army of Edward I. at, 197.  
 ..... murage for, 93.  
 ..... St. Mary's church, 127.  
 ..... prior of, 177, 217.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 485.  
 ..... St. Nicholas's hospital without, John de Crosseby, master of, 365.  
 ..... See Karliolo.  
 Carlisle, bishop of, 353.  
 ..... See also Halucton.  
 ..... bishopric, diocese or see of, 372, 524, 548, 551, 559, 663.  
 Carlow, Catherlagh, county of, Templars' manor in, 167.  
 Carlton, co. Lincoln, 585.  
 ..... cum Thurlby, *otherwise* Carton Paynel, Carleton [co. Lincoln], Nicholas de Notynggham, prebendary of, 397.  
 ..... Carleton [co. Suffolk], 233.  
 ..... William, parson of the church of, 233.  
 ..... Carleton by Skipton [co. York], 181.  
 ..... in Lindrick, Carleton in Lyndryk [co. Nottingham], 524.  
 ..... Rode. See Carleton Rode.  
 ..... See Carleton.  
 Carlyn, William, merchant of Ypres, 235.  
 Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, parts of. commissioner to raise men-at-arms in, 433.  
 Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, Kermerdyn, town of, 553.  
 ..... Exchequer of, 99.  
 ..... murage for the town of, 287.  
 Carmelite Friars, vagabond friars of the order of, 349.  
 ..... See also Friars.  
 Carmenou, Carmynou, John de, 596, 687, 694.  
 Carnarvon, county of, 394, 395, 470.  
 ..... sheriff of 394, 395, 469, 470.  
 Carnarvon, Caernarvan, Kaernarvon, Kaernervan, Kernarvan, town of, 439.  
 ..... chamberlain of, 339, 457.  
 ..... See Cheddeworth.  
 ..... clerk of the works of the castle of, 339.  
 ..... Exchequer of, 78, 385.  
 ..... gaol of, 388, 456.  
 ..... corn for, 387, 439.  
 ..... the ship *la James* of, 421.  
 Carnervan. See Karnervan.  
 Carnsuyou, Walter de, 411.  
 Caroles. See Karoles.  
 Caroloco, or Baroloco, Guichard de. See Baroloco.  
 Caron, Ranulph de, 220.  
 ..... Roger, 252.  
 ..... his daughter Sybil, 252.  
 ..... See Charoun.  
 Carpenter, Carpentere, Charpenter, Alexander the, of Skelton, 532.  
 ..... Elias le, 695.  
 ..... Hugh le, 319, 682.  
 ..... John le, 499, 600.  
 ..... of Erhethe, 44.  
 ..... Nicholas le, 160, 412.  
 ..... Robert le, of Brantingham, 399.  
 ..... of Wilden, 633.  
 ..... of Wyrede, 239, 403.  
 ..... William the, 679, 689.  
 ..... of Horbelyng, 198.  
 Carreu, John de, 125, 334.  
 Carrick, Carrik, countess of, wife of Robert de Brus. See Brus.  
 ..... Carryk, earl of. See Butiller, Edmund le.  
 Carsbruk, Robert de, 343.  
 Carswelle, William de, 133, 141.  
 Carter, Cartere, Cartare, Carttere, Henry le, [of Scarborough], 493, 494, 587, 593.  
 ..... Hugh le, 679, 689.  
 ..... of Offeleye, 597.  
 ..... Hugh 'le persones,' [of Abyngton], 591, 595.  
 ..... John le, 250, 314, 502, 582.  
 ..... [of Scardeburgh], 493, 494, 587.  
 ..... John son of Roger le, the elder, [of Scarborough], 493, 587.  
 ..... Reginald le, [of Scardeburgh], 493, 494, 587, 593.

- Carter, Cartere, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... , Richard le, 518, 690.  
 ..... , ..... , [of Bristol], 605.  
 ..... , Robert le, 74.  
 ..... , ..... , of Grove, 312.  
 ..... , Roger, Roger le, 404, 690.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 518.  
 ..... , ..... , of Grove, 312.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, [of Scardeburgh], 494, 587.  
 ..... , William le, of Cesterton, 681.  
 ..... , ..... , of Keythorpe, 60.  
 ..... , ..... , [of Scarborough], 593.  
 ..... , William son of Alan le, [of Scarborough], 494, 587.  
 ..... , William son of Roger le, the elder, [of Scarborough], 493, 494, 587.  
 ..... See Caretter; Charetter.  
 Cartewrighte, Robert le, 250, 314.  
 Carthorpe. See Karthorpe.  
 Cartington, Cartyngton [co. Northumberland], 451, 452, 454.  
 Cartmell, Kaertemell, Kertemel [co. Lancaster], 611.  
 ..... , prior of, 211.  
 ... .. , ..... and convent of, 549.  
 Carton Paynel. See Carlton cum Thurlby.  
 Carttere. See Cartere.  
 Cartyngton. See Cartington.  
 Cary, Kary, Gervase de, of Bristol, 294.  
 ..... , John de, of Bristol, 444.  
 ..... , Laurence de, of Bristol, 35, 444.  
 ..... , ..... , John the servant of, of Bristol, 35, 143.  
 ..... , Richard, 318, 695, 699.  
 Caryng, John, 698.  
 Cashel [co. Tipperary], in Ireland, M[aurice Mac Carwell, archbishop, 1303 to March 1316, of], bishop of, 469.  
 ..... , archbishopric of, 459, 542.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 469.  
 ..... , Master Geoffrey de Cork, canon of, 469.  
 ..... , St. Patrick's, John de Coloigne of London, prebendary of, 542.  
 ..... , ..... , John de Hothum, prebendary of, 542.  
 ..... , ..... , dean and chapter of, 542.  
 Cassaundre, William, 699.  
 Casshemary, William de, of Ireland, 421.  
 Cassington, Kersington [co. Oxford], 89, 126.  
 Cassy, John, the elder, of Droitwich, 469.  
 ..... , ..... , the son, 469.  
 Castel. See Chastel.  
 Castelacre, John de, goldsmith of London, 519.  
 ..... See Castle Acre.  
 Castelcayrok, Stephen de, 241.  
 ..... See Castle Carrack.  
 Castelframelyngham, Castel Framelyngham. See Framelyngham in Loes hundred.  
 Castell Dinas Bran, Dynasbran [near Llangollen, co. Denbigh], 485, 528.  
 Castellevington. See Levington Castle.  
 Castellion, Sir William de, constable of France, 546.  
 Castello, Gregory de, 301.  
 ..... , Giles de, canon of St. Andrew's, Vercelli, 634.  
 ..... , Hugh de, of Bekyngham, 60.  
 ..... See Castro; Chastel.  
 Castelmartyn, Maurice de, 345.  
 Castel Richard. See Richards Castle.  
 Casterton, Richard de, 351.  
 Casterton Little, Little Castreton by Staunford, co. Rutland, 170, 576, 578, 664.  
 Castle Acre, Castelacre [co. Norfolk], 607.  
 Castle Bernard. See Barnard Castle.  
 Castle Camps, Caumpes, co. Cambridge, 63.  
 Castle Carrack, Castelcayrok, co. Cumberland, 241.  
 Castle del Core [co. Cork]. See Middleton.  
 Castle Eaton or Eton Meysey. See Eaton Castle.  
 Castle Howgate. See Holgate.  
 Castlemartyr, Martre [co. Cork], 488.  
 Castle Sowerby. See Sowerby Castle.  
 Castle Wardon, Castellum Warin [co. Kildare], 487.  
 Caston [co. Norfolk], 551.  
 Castor, or Caistor. See Caistor.  
 Castre, Adam de, 288.  
 ..... , Geoffrey de, parson of Asshe by Rendlesham, 367.  
 ..... , John de, 86, 183, 422, 460, 565.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Carlisle, 686.  
 ..... , brother Ralph de, 436.  
 ..... , Richard de, master of *la Olejara*, 694.  
 ..... , Robert de, 596.  
 ..... , ..... , Richard and Robert his sons, 596.  
 ..... , William de, 586.  
 Castre, co. Norfolk. See Caistor.  
 Castreton. See Casterton.  
 Castro, Walter de, 72.  
 ..... See Castello; Chastel.  
 Castro Dordiales. See Castro Urdiales.  
 Castro Ricardi, John de, 600.  
 ..... , Robert de, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , John his brother, 499.  
 Castro Seriz, Andrew Perez de, merchant of Burgos in Spain, 116, 299.  
 Castro Urdiales, Castro Dordiales [Biscay, Spain], merchants of, 34.  
 Cat, Robert, and Emma his wife, of Bauseye, 6.  
 Cat, licence to hunt the, 187.  
 Catacumbe. See Catecombe.  
 Catchburn, Cacheburn [co. Northumberland], John de Cawod, keeper of, 673.  
 Catchehare, Alan, 138, 145.  
 Catecombe, Catacumbe, 475.



- Cateby, Adam de, 164.  
 ..... John de, of Hedon, 232, 241, 312.  
 ..... Robert de, 28.  
 Cateby, co. York. *See* Cadeby.  
 Catefeld, Catfeld, Edmund de, 602.  
 ..... John de, 336.  
 ..... , , , and Henry his brother, 336.  
 ..... , , , parson of Badyngham church, 126.  
 Cateral, brother John de, 436.  
 Caterigge. *See* Catterick.  
 Catesby, Cattesby [co. Northampton], prioress of, 572.  
 ..... prioress of, parson of the church of Baseford, 377.  
 Catesford. *See* Catford.  
 Catfeld. *See* Catefeld.  
 Catford, Catesford, Cattesford, co. Kent., 490, 623, 665.  
 Cathale [? Cattle Gate, near Northau, co. Hertford], canons of, 292.  
 Catour. *See* Catur.  
 Catteclif, Robert de, 591.  
 Cattenese, Walter, 430.  
 Catterick, Caterigge [co. York], John, vicar of, 538.  
 Cattesby. *See* Catesby.  
 Cattesford. *See* Catford.  
 Catthorpe. *See* Caythorpe.  
 Cattle Gate, dividing Northau parish, co. Hertford, from Enfield parish, co. Middlesex. *See* Cathale.  
 Catton, Joan, late the wife of Ralph de, 232.  
 ..... Nicholas de, of York, 542.  
 Catur, Catour, Robert le, 58.  
 ..... Roger, master of the ship *la Blie* or *la Blithe*, 519, 547.  
 ..... *See also* Lacatour.  
 Catyndon. *See* Caddington.  
 Cauce. *See* Caurse.  
 Cauf, William le, 442.  
 ..... *See* Calf.  
 Caumberleyn. *See* Chaumberleyn.  
 Caumbes, Henry de, of Keleby, and Agnes his wife, 237, 238.  
 Caumbray. *See* Cambray.  
 Caumpdene. *See* Campedene.  
 Caumpeny, John de, 220.  
 Caumpes. *See* Castle Camps.  
 Caumpesse. *See* Campsey Ash.  
 Caumplion. *See* Camplion.  
 Caumville. Caumpville. *See* Camville.  
 Cauncefeld, John de, 174.  
 Caunton, John de, 23.  
 Caunville. *See* Camville.  
 Caurse, Caus, Cause, Cauce [in the hundred of Ford, co. Salop], 151, 315,  
 ..... castle of, 266.  
 ..... manor of, 266.  
 Caus. *See* Caurse; Cause.  
 Cause, Caus. Guy le, 429.  
 ..... William, of Lincoln, 160, 189, 369, 441, 582.  
 ..... *See* Cauz.  
 Causeway, repair of. *See* Northdike.  
 ..... *See* Bridge and causeway.  
 Causey, toll to construct a causey between Louth and Cockerington, 198.  
 Causton, Andrew de, merchant, 41.  
 ..... worsted of, 344.  
 ..... *See* Cawston.  
 Cauz, Geffrey de, 285.  
 Cave, Alexander de [a special commissioner], 129, 208, 226, 245, 247, 249, 296, 317, 351, 404, 410, 411, 415, 416, 419, 420, 423, 425, 426, 429, 431, 473, 492, 496, 530, 543, 579, 586, 590, 592, 595, 596, 599, 600, 681, 685, 688, 692, 701.  
 ..... , , , keeper of the Templars' lands, 184.  
 ..... John de, 83.  
 ..... [a commissioner of oyer and terminer], 59, 64, 226, 247, 250, 314, 377, 412, 422, 493, 503, 584.  
 ..... , , , going on pilgrimage to Santiago, 381.  
 ..... , , , 'girdeler,' [of York], 692.  
 ..... Richard de, 568.  
 ..... Robert de, presented to Northtudenham church, 196.  
 ..... Master Roger de, 362.  
 ..... Master Thomas de, parson of Egglestors, 458.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of Saxelby, 393.  
 ..... William son of Peter de, 543, 560.  
 Cave [co. York], 96, 97.  
 ..... Marched, [co. York], 97.  
 ..... South, Suthcave [co. York], Neapolio [Orsini] cardinal [deacon of St. Adrian], prebendary of, 82, 255, 631, 646.  
 ..... Richard de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 555.  
 ..... *See* Marchedcave.  
 Caveler, John, 237.  
 Cavenacer, Henry le, 146.  
 Cavendish, Cavendissh [co. Suffolk], 456.  
 Caversham, William de, 666.  
 Caversham, Kaversham [co. Oxford], 223.  
 Cawder, Kalder [near Skipton, co. York], 180.  
 Cawkeld, Caldekeld, co. York, 501.  
 Cawode, Cawod, John de, complaint by, 582.  
 ..... , , , keeper of the hospital of Cacheburn, 673.  
 ..... , , , parson of Ketelwell, 355.  
 ..... , , , parson of Tycheseye, 274, 370.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 127.  
 Cawood, Cawode, Cawod, co. York, letters patent dated at, 565, 568, 599.  
 Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, 187, 198, 417, 418, 557, 567.  
 ..... John de Wytham, parson of, 417.  
 ..... Thomas his servant, 417.

- Cawston, worsted of, 344.  
 Cay, Walter, of Northampton, 496.  
 Caygues, Kaynes, Keygues, John de, 367.  
 ....., Robert de, 127.  
 ....., William, 443.  
 ....., William, [of Devon], 418.  
 Caylly, Cayllye, Caylli, Cayly. *See* Cailly.  
 Cayser, Thomas, 679, 689.  
 Caysho, Geoffrey de, 592.  
 ....., Thomas de, 592.  
 Caysho, 135, 145.  
 Caythorpe, Catthorpe, co. Lincoln, 384.  
 Cayton, Robert de, 61, 148.  
 ....., Thomas de, under sheriff of York, 425.  
 Cayvyle, John de, 543.  
 Ceddre. *See* Chedder.  
 Cedewain, Kedewyng, co. Montgomery, 491.  
 Celer, Gilbert del, of Bridlington, 60.  
 ....., John del, John du, John atte, of Bristol, 35, 134, 444, 604, 605.  
 ....., John du, 568.  
 ....., ....., of Beverley, 395.  
 ....., ....., Gilbert his brother, 395.  
 ....., Thomas del, of Bridlington, 148.  
 Celeresman, Celerresman, John le, [of Bridlington], 60, 148.  
 ....., Philip the, [of Chaucombe], 423, 493.  
 Cenarth, Kennarth [co. Carmarthen], 99.  
 Ceredon. *See* Sarsden.  
 Cereolus, Nicholas, of Genoa, 662.  
 Cerne, co. Dorset, 239, 403.  
 ....., abbot of, 223.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, sub-collectors of the tenth, 627.  
 Cerney, North, Northcerneye [co. Gloucester], Robert de Burton parson of, 552.  
 Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.  
 Cessyngham, William de, 336.  
 Cesterhont. *See* Cheshunt.  
 Cesterton, Cestreton. Henry de, parson of Rothele, 340.  
 ....., John de, 589.  
 ....., ....., of Grantham, 342.  
 ....., Ralph de, 359.  
 ....., *See* Chesterton.  
 Cesthonte. *See* Cheshunt.  
 Cestre, Master Richard de, 386, 390.  
 ....., *See* Cestria.  
 Cestreford. *See* Chesterford.  
 Cestreton. *See* Cesterton; Chesterton.  
 Cestria, John de, 91, 159.  
 ....., *See* Cestre.  
 Ceverham [? Coverham, co. York], the abbot of, 464.  
 Cevnllys, Kenethles [co. Radnor], 491.  
 Chabyngton, John de, 566.  
 Chackmore, Chalkmore, Jackemore [in Radclive parish, co. Buckingham], 674.  
 Chaddesdene, Richard de, parson of Charewilton, 396.  
 Chaddesleye, Chaddesle, Shaddesleye, Master Richard de, parson of Chepyng Norton, 471.  
 ....., Master Richard de, parson of Kemeseye, 618, 644.  
 Chadeworthe, Peter de, 147.  
 Chaf, John, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Chaffar, Hugh, of Staunford, 682, 684.  
 Chafford, co. Essex, 667.  
 Chailey, Jaggeleye [co. Sussex], John le Girdelere, rector of, 628.  
 ....., Master William de Fakenham, rector of, 628.  
 Chake, Robert, 326.  
 ....., *See* Jakes.  
 Chalcombe, Chaucombe, Chaucumbe, Saucombe [co. Northampton], the prior of, 392.  
 ....., Alexander, prior of, 423, 493.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 219.  
 ....., Philip the 'celeresman,' 223, 493.  
 Chale, Isle of Wight, a wreck at, 149.  
 Chalers. *See* Eschalers; Scalanis.  
 Chalflok. *See* Challock.  
 Chalgrave [? Chalgrave, co. Bedford or Chalgrave, co. Oxford], Nicholas de Lyche-feld, parson of, 59.  
 Chalgrove, Chalgrave [co. Oxford], 672.  
 Chalkmore. *See* Chackmore.  
 Challock, Chalflok [co. Kent], 183.  
 Chaloner, Felicia la, 518.  
 ....., William son of Walter le, 66.  
 Chalouns, Chaluns, John de, 461, 699.  
 Chalvelegh. *See* Chawleigh.  
 Chambard, Richard son of Walter, of Hantegdenhoughton, 48.  
 Chamberlain, Owen the prince's, 576.  
 ....., Ralph the. *See* Tancerville.  
 ....., the. *See* Gerold, Henry son of.  
 Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn. *See* Chaumberlayn.  
 Chamberlond, Henry de, 104.  
 Chambernoun, Chambernon. *See* Campo Arnulphi; Chaumbernoun.  
 Chambre. *See* Chaumbre.  
 Champagne, Champaigne. *See* Chaumpagne.  
 Champagnettes, Fulk de, 676.  
 Champion, John, 590.  
 ....., Richard, 277.  
 ....., *See* Campion.  
 Chancellor, Chanceler. *See* Chaunceller.  
 Chancellor, the, 68, 157, 183, 189, 209-211, 216, 238, 241, 244, 248, 256, 257, 260, 285, 300, 301, 317, 338, 340, 343, 345, 354, 370, 406, 409, 411, 415, 417, 423, 427, 434, 442, 447, 456, 467, 494, 500-503, 520, 523, 535, 557-559, 561, 563, 570, 584, 591, 593, 595, 597, 601, 602, 627, 635, 641, 678, 680, 686, 690, 691.



Chancellor—*cont.*

- ..... [of Henry II.], the, Thomas [à Becket], 613.  
 ....., Gaudric [or Baldric, A.D. 1093] the, 307.  
 ....., Thomas the. *See* Becket.  
 ....., ....., *See* Morton; Sandale.  
 ....., of Ireland. *See* Balcote; Bereford; Ireland; Ossory, W. bishop of.  
 Chancery, the, 6, 7, 9, 13, 15, 27, 28, 33, 34, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 46, 48, 64, 73, 74, 76, 93, 96, 100, 101, 105, 106, 110, 112, 114, 116, 120, 121, 126, 127, 132, 139, 161, 170, 189, 205, 221, 264, 266, 280, 291, 292, 299, 301, 302, 306, 362, 384, 387, 407, 421, 422, 447, 448, 463, 469, 541, 554, 564, 619, 638, 662, 665, 668, 680.  
 ....., clerks of the, 130, 131, 543, 545, 561.  
 ....., ....., or the household of the, purveyance for. *See* Purveyance.  
 ....., Hanaper of the. *See* Hanaper.  
 ....., recognizance for the debts of the king made in the, 189.  
 ....., clerks of the. *See* Purveyance.  
 ....., keeper of the Hanaper of the. *See* Thorntoft.  
 ....., in Ireland. *See* Ireland.  
 Chancy. *See* Chauncy.  
 Chandeler. *See* Chaundeler.  
 Chandos. *See* Chaundos.  
 Chaneton, Changeton, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Change. *See* Exchange.  
 Changeton. *See* Chaneton.  
 [Channel] Islands, 16, 91, 275, 372.  
 ....., keeper of the, 275, 315.  
 ....., ....., *See* Grandisono.  
 ....., abjuration of, 16, 91, 275, 372, 375, 623.  
 ....., justices of assize in, 442.  
 ....., *See also* Alderney; Guernsey; Jersey; Sark.  
 Channon, Richard, 601.  
 ....., *See* Canoun.  
 Chanseye, or Chaunseye, Master Hugh de, rector of Emynton, 641.  
 Chantecler. *See* Chauntecler.  
 Chanu, John, 'tailleur,' 238.  
 Chanyn, Richard, of Chauton, 700.  
 Chapel, Chapels, free. *See* Hastings; Liskeard; Penkridge; Shrewsbury; St. Burian; Tettenhall; Tickhill.  
 Chapeler, William le, 386.  
 Chapeleyn, Chappelleyn, Arnold le, 71.  
 ....., John le, 318.  
 ....., Jordan le, 96.  
 ....., Maurice le, 153.  
 ....., Philip le, 241.  
 ....., Robert le, of Everdon, 684, 695.  
 ....., ....., of Cottelegh, 240.  
 ....., Simon le, [of York], 173.  
 ....., *See* Chaplain.

- Chapelized [co. Dublin], 216.  
 Chaplain, Bartholomew the, 359.  
 ....., John the, of Norfolk, 365.  
 ....., Ralph the, 219, 676.  
 ....., Roger the, 219.  
 ....., *See* Chapeleyn.  
 Chapman, John, 201.  
 ....., John son of William le, 56, 227.  
 ....., Richard le, 239, 403.  
 ....., William le, 239, 403.  
 Chapmanneslade, Richard de, [of Bristol], 144.  
 Chappeleyn. *See* Chapeleyn; Chaplain.  
 Char, John du, 446.  
 ....., Thomas du, 575.  
 Charente, Charrante in Poitou [France], the river, 55.  
 Charetter, Chareter, John le, 592.  
 ....., Reginald le, and Henry and William his brothers, 592.  
 ....., Reinaud le, of Scardeburgh, 25.  
 ....., Stephen le, 250.  
 ....., Thomas le, 236.  
 ....., William le, 232.  
 ....., *See* Carter; Caretter; Wytte.  
 Charewolton. *See* Charwelton.  
 Charfield, Charfeld, co. Gloucester, 245.  
 Chargeux. *See* Jargolio.  
 Chargeville, William, or William de, 688, 693.  
 Charing [Cross], Charryng, keeper of the king's mews at, John Colne, 566.  
 ....., ....., ....., Nicholas Lovel, 566.  
 ....., pavage to be taken at, 340.  
 ....., Cherryng, co. Kent, 245.  
 Charité-sur-Loire [Nievre, France] la, the prior of, 546.  
 ....., Guichard de Baroloco (or Caroloco), a monk of, 546.  
 Charle, William, of Wyncehulle, 250, 314.  
 Charles, Edward, 412, 462.  
 ....., ....., and Alice his wife, 298.  
 ....., ....., Joan his daughter, 299.  
 ....., ....., Robert, Edward, Edmund and John his sons, 298, 299.  
 ....., Reginald, 324, 351, 530.  
 Charleton, John de, 59.  
 ....., *See* Charlton Musgrove; Cherleton; Northcharleton.  
 Charlton, Charleton, Cherleton, Carleton [co. Essex], 700.  
 ....., [co. Hants], 637.  
 ....., [co. Kent], 84.  
 ....., [co. Northampton], 599.  
 ....., [co. Salop], 566.  
 ....., by Tetbury, Cherleton by Tottebury [co. Gloucester], 510.  
 ....., Musgrove, Charleton, co. Somerset, 597, 685.  
 ....., on Otmoor, Cherleton upon Ottemor, co. Oxford, 294.  
 ....., *See* Cherleton.

- Charman, Adam, of Riekebug, 446.  
 Charneles, John de, 50.  
 Charneye, Robert de, 504.  
 Charoun, Ralph de, 294.  
 ..... See Caron.  
 Charp', William, master of *la Nicholas*, 694.  
 Charpenter. See Carpenter.  
 Charrante. See Charente.  
 Charryng. See Charing.  
 Chart, Chert by Sutton Valence [co. Kent],  
 John de Houkyng, parson of, 28.  
 Charters for arrentation of wastes, fees for,  
 294.  
 ..... or letters patent of Henry II., 258,  
 285, 613.  
 ..... Henry III., 75, 285, 288, 292,  
 432, 454, 645, 662.  
 ..... William II. 307.  
 Chartley, Charteley, co. Stafford, 292.  
 Chartray, John, 31.  
 Chartres, Andrew de, 130, 155.  
 ..... Clement de, 210, 295, 673.  
 ..... Robert de, 130, 155.  
 Charwelton, Charewolton, Charwalton [co.  
 Northampton:] 684, 695.  
 ..... Richard de Chaddesdene, parson of,  
 396.  
 Chastel, Henry du, of Berwick upon Tweed,  
 671.  
 ..... Philip du, 23.  
 ..... Thomas du, 408.  
 ..... See Castello; Castro.  
 Chasteleyn, Richard, 104, 265, 271.  
 Chate, Philip, 411.  
 Chateau Noir, Albert Alleman de. See Nigro  
 Castro, Albert de.  
 Chateknoll. See Chetnoll.  
 Chateriz, Gilbert de, 500.  
 Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, 419.  
 Chatton, co. Northumberland, 132.  
 Chaucombe, Richard de, prior of St. Denys,  
 Southampton, 78.  
 ..... Thomas de, 107, 124, 482, 489.  
 ..... See Chalcombe.  
 Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Chaumber-  
 leyng, Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn,  
 David le, 373.  
 ..... Henry le, 283, 284, 679.  
 ..... Joan, the wife of John le, 115, 164.  
 ..... John le, 115, 164, 597.  
 ..... John son of Robert le, 526, 528.  
 ..... Laurence le, 240.  
 ..... Petronilla, sometime wife of Robert  
 le, 32.  
 ..... John her son, 32.  
 ..... Richard le, 115.  
 ..... Robert le, 439, 619.  
 ..... John his son, 439.  
 ..... Roger le, 431, 701.  
 ..... Simon le, or Simon, 421, 460, 483, 584,  
 593, 682, 683.  
 Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... Stephen le, 250, 314.  
 ..... Thomas le, 25, 229.  
 ..... Walter le, 238, 383.  
 ..... William le, of Reynham, Margery  
 and Basilia, his daughters, 5.  
 Chaubernoun, Chambernon, Chambernoun,  
 Chambirnon, Henry de, 126.  
 ..... or Henry, a special commis-  
 sioner, &c., 122, 133, 141, 249, 429,  
 474, 531, 666.  
 ..... See Campo Arnulphi.  
 Chaumbre, Adam de la, 64.  
 ..... Gilbert de la, 23.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 282.  
 ..... William de la, purveyor, 544, 633.  
 ..... of Eynesham, 402.  
 Chaumond, Chaumont, John, 21.  
 ..... See Calvo Monte.  
 Chaumpaigne, Henry de, 590.  
 ..... John de, 462.  
 ..... Peter de, 511.  
 ..... Robert, 685.  
 ..... Robert de, and William his brother,  
 590.  
 ..... Simon de, 590.  
 Chaunceler, Chaunceller, Robert le, of Chem-  
 enye, 535.  
 ..... Thomas le, a commissioner of array,  
 462.  
 ..... Thomas, [cf Cambehous], 566.  
 Chaunceux, Giles de, 109.  
 ..... Hugh de, 569.  
 ..... Nicholas son of Thomas de, 569.  
 ..... William de, 569.  
 Chauncey, William, 100, 384.  
 Chaundeler, Chandeler, Ralph le, and Alice  
 his wife, 159.  
 ..... Richard le, [of Bristol], 133, 143.  
 ..... William le, 97.  
 Chaunlos, Chandos, John, prior of Llan-  
 thony. See Llanthony by Gloucester.  
 ..... Roger de, or Roger, 50, 134, 136, 224,  
 351, 461, 498, 683.  
 ..... and Matilda his wife, 31.  
 ..... sheriff of Hereford, 244.  
 ..... Master Thomas de, 31.  
 ..... Thomas de, prebendary of Yeine, 655.  
 ..... William de, 219.  
 Chauntecler, Chauntcler, Chantecler, Roger,  
 of London, 133, 230, 407, 422.  
 Chaunterel, William, an approver, 691.  
 Chauseye, Cholsey. See Chanseye.  
 Chauton. See Chawton.  
 Chauvent, John, 109.  
 Chawleigh, Chalvelegh, co. Devon, 268.  
 Chaworth, Laurence de, 241.  
 Chawton, Chauton [co. Hants], 700.  
 Chaydok, Richard de, 241.  
 Chayne, Master Philip de, 16.



- Chaynel, Chainel, Cheynel, John, a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 54, 59-62, 64, 68-72, 132, 144, 229, 236, 237, 242, 243, 250, 272, 311, 314, 319, 377, 412, 422, 427, 493, 496, 498-500, 587, 590, 682, 685, 686, 688.
- Chazour, Robert le, of Byam, 79.
- Chechle, Richard de, a monk of Tickford, 681.
- Chedder, Ceddre [co. Somerset], 218.
- Cheddeworth, Cheddeworthe, Chedworthe, Richard de, rector of Tycheseye, 337, 370.
- ....., Thomas de, 570.
- ....., ..... , chamberlain of Caernarvon, 355.
- ....., ..... , treasurer of North Wales, 70.
- ....., ..... , rector of Ticheseie, 337.
- ..... See Chedworth.
- Cheddre, Richard de, [of Bristol], 35, 68, 133, 143, 605.
- Chedesymor, co. Somerset. See Chedzoy.
- Chedeworthe. See Cheddeworth.
- Chedworth, Cheddeworth, co. Gloucester, 667.
- Chedzoy moor, Chedesymor, co. Somerset, 579.
- Cheigni, Cheigny. See Cheyny.
- Chelchethe, Chelchheth. See Chelsea.
- Chelesham. See Chelsam.
- Cheleworthe. See Chelwood.
- Chelington, Chilington. See Chillington; Giffard of Chillington.
- Chelleraye. See Chelreye.
- Chelmeresford, Chelmerford, Chelmersford, John de, 86, 193, 224, 241, 453, 508, 634, 661, 666.
- ....., ..... , parson of Stanford, 609.
- Chelmsford, Chelmerford [co. Essex], 480.
- Chelreth, Chelrith, John de, 666.
- ....., Thomas de, rector of Yetham, 541.
- Chelreye, Chelleraye, John son of Master John de, 42.
- ....., Robert, 495.
- Chelrith. See Chelreth.
- Chelsea, Chelchethe, Chelchheth [London], Roger de Berners, rector of, 452, 573.
- ....., Master William de Bray, rector of, 573.
- Chelsham, Chelesham [co. Surrey], 84, 276.
- Chelwenton. See Chillington.
- Chelwood, or Chelworth, Cheleworthe, co. Somerset, 211.
- Chelworth. See Chelwood.
- Chemenye. See Chimney.
- Chenche, William, of Hertleye, 240.
- Cheny. See Cheyny.
- Chepervillewode. See Chipperfield.
- Cheping Norton. See Norton, Chipping.
- Chepingwaledene. See Walden.
- Chepstow, Chepestowe [co. Monmouth], 143.
- ....., Striguil, Strogil, co. Monmouth, liberty at, 658.
- Chepwelle. See Chopwell.
- Chepyng Farendon. See Faringdon Cheping.
- Chepyngnorton, Chepyng Norton. See Norton, Chipping.
- Cherbourg [Manche, France], Robert, abbot of [the abbey of le Voeu pr s], 46, 661.
- ....., John de Insulis, canon of, 661
- Cherebury, Cherbury. See Chirbury.
- Chericheke, Cherichek, William, 252, 415.
- Cheriton, Chiriton, co. Hants, 60, 64, 69.
- ....., North, Cheryngton [co. Somerset], Master William de Lychefeld, parson of, 212.
- ....., South, Suthchiriton [co. Somerset], William de Herlaston, parson of, 217.
- Cherk. See Chirk.
- Cherlecote, Thomas de, chaplain of the almonry of Westminster, 558.
- Cherleton, Cherlton, Charleton, Cherlton, Alan de, 402, 465.
- ....., John de, 91, 94, 185, 284, 304, 334, 396, 404, 429, 443, 451, 452, 548, 566, 574, 618, 627, 640, 643, 677.
- ....., ..... , and Hawysia [Gadarn the daughter of Owen ap Griffith, prince of Powys Gwenwynwyn] his wife, 10, 444, 472, 643.
- ....., ..... , complaint by, 150, 151, 315.
- ....., ..... , keeper of the castle of Buelt, 322.
- ....., ..... , keeper of the castle of la Pole, 26.
- ....., Master John de, 10.
- ....., Thomas de, Th. de, 446, 458, 468, 478, 484, 540, 541, 543, 545-553, 559, 565-568, 570, 584, 593, 595, 635, 641, 643, 651, 653, 655, 657, 658, 668, 697, 698, 700, 701.
- ....., ..... , or T. de Therleton, 521.
- ....., Master Thomas de, dean of Stafford, 642.
- ....., ..... , parson of Stretton in Strettonedale, 397.
- ....., ..... , prebendary of Chirchewithington, 636.
- ....., ..... , prebendary of Stylington, 524.
- ....., William son of Warin de, 14.
- Cherleton. See Charlton; Charlton by Tetbury; Charlton on Otmoor.
- Chernebury, John de, 342.
- Chernok, William de, 22.
- Cherringe, Stephen son of Stephen de, 272.
- Cherryngton, Chiryngton, Chyrinton, co. Gloucester, 61, 73.
- Cherryng. See Charing.
- Chert. See Chart.
- Cherterton, 575.
- Cherteseye, Chertesay, Richard de, 318.
- ....., Stephen de, 688, 693.
- Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 135, 509, 634.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 16, 62.
- Cheryngton. See Cheriton, North.
- Cherynton, Nicholas de, prior of St Mary's, Suthwyk. See Chiriton.

- Cheryton, William de, abbot of Evesham.  
    *See* Chiriton.
- Chescholm, John de, 643, 644.
- Cheseman, Robert, 57.  
    ..... *See* Chuseman.
- Chesenhale. *See* Chesnale.
- Chesewardine, Cheseworthyn, co. Salop, 255.  
    ..... *See* Lestraunge of Cheseworthyn.
- Cheseworthyn. *See* Cheswardine.
- Chesewyk. *See* Chiswick.
- Cheshunt, Chesthunte, Cesterhont, Cesthonte,  
    Esthonte [co. Hertford], 674.  
    ....., Adam de Limenistre, rector of, 360.  
    ....., prioress and nuns of, 292.  
    ....., Alice de Sumery, prioress of, 292.
- Chesnale, Chesenale, John de, 351, 474,  
    530.
- [Chesney, Robert de], bishop [1147 to 26  
    January, 1167-8], of Lincoln, 285.
- Chester, bishop of; the bishops of Coventry  
    and Lichfield were called bishops of  
    Chester. *See* Lichfield.
- Chester, county of, 373.  
    ....., constable of. *See* Lincoln, John de  
    Lacy, earl of.  
    ....., Edmund, earl of. *See* Plantagenet,  
    Edmund, earl of Lancaster, &c.  
    ....., Edward, earl of, 190.  
    ....., ..... *See* Edward son of Edward II.,  
    earl of Chester.  
    ....., earl of. *See* Meschines.  
    ....., justice of, 234, 373, 387.  
    ....., ..... *See* Audeley; Tybetot.  
    ....., musters of men in, 443.  
    ....., purchase of corn in, 387.  
    ....., temporalities of the bishopric of  
    St. Asaph in, 190.
- Chester, town or port of, 470, 568.  
    ....., St. John's hospital without the north  
    gate, 476.  
    ....., keeper of the seal for debts, William  
    de Bonay, 390.  
    ....., customs on wool and wool-fells at,  
    15, 56.
- Chesterfeld, Chestrefeld, Simon de, 58.  
    ....., William de, 232, 241, 312.
- Chesterford, Cestreford, co. Essex, 659, 660.  
    ....., Little, Little Cestreford [co. Essex],  
    449.
- Chesterton, Henry de, presented to Rothel  
    church, 117, 379.  
    ....., John de, 386.
- Chesterton, Cesterton by Cambridge, co. Cam-  
    bridge, 493, 500.  
    ....., ..... the abbot of St. Andrews, Ver-  
    celli, parson of, 519.  
    ....., Cesterton, Cestreton, co. Hunting-  
    don, 681.  
    ....., Cesterton, co. Oxford, 416.  
    ....., ..... co. Warwick, 247.
- Cesthunte. *See* Cheshunt.
- Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfeld.
- Cheswardine, Cheseworthyn, co. Salop, 391.  
    ..... *See also* Lestraunge of Chese-  
    worthyn.
- Chetham. *See* Chatham.
- Chetnoll, Chateknolle [co. Dorset], 240.
- Chetscombe [in Downe St. Mary], Chote-  
    cumbe, co. Devon, 360.
- Chetton, Chetynton, co. Salop, 612.
- Chetwode, Chetwood, Chetwod [co. Buck-  
    ingham], St. Mary's, Roger de Lyn-  
    ham, prior of, 630.  
    ....., John de Warmynton, prior of, 647.  
    ....., Richard de Langeham, canon of,  
    630.  
    ....., William (*sic*) de Warmynton, prior  
    of, 633.
- Chetyngdon, Thomas de, 86.
- Chetynton. *See* Chetton.
- Cheu. *See* Chyeu.
- Chevening, Chevenyng [co. Kent], William  
    Symple presented to the church of, 15.
- Cheverell, Great, Great Chyverel, co. Wilts,  
    612.
- Chevington, Chevyngton [co. Suffolk], 593.
- Chevyngton, Robert de, 202, 224, 661.
- Cheygne. *See* Cheyny.
- Cheyndut, William de, 489.
- Cheynel. *See* Chaynel.
- Cheyner, Henry, mercer of London, 415.
- Cheyny, Cheyney, Cheigni, Cheigny, Cheygne,  
    Cheny, Edmund le, 10.  
    ....., John, 301.  
    ....., John de, 584.  
    ....., Nicholas de, 315, 396, 503.  
    ....., ..... and Eleanor his wife, 2, 197.  
    ....., Roger de, 250, 530.
- Chich St. Osyth, Chiche St. Osith, co. Essex,  
    145.
- Chichester, co. Sussex, city of, 520, 669.  
    ....., controller of customs at, Gerard de  
    Byole, 305.  
    ....., custom on wool, hides and wool-fells  
    at, 15, 56, 100, 306.  
    ....., seal called the coket at, 101.  
    ....., St. James's hospital, chantry [priests]  
    of, 632.
- Chichester, bishop of. *See* Langton.  
    ....., bishopric, diocese or see of, 84, 96,  
    130, 157, 173, 338, 353, 518, 619, 627,  
    631, 641, 664, 675.  
    ....., Holy Trinity, dean and chapter of  
    the, 158, 210, 218, 368, 440, 441, 481.  
    ....., ..... Gaulhardus de Mota, precentor  
    of, 112.  
    ....., prebend of. *See* Hova Villa.  
    ....., prebendary of. *See* Askeby.
- Chickerell, Chykerel [co. Dorset], 540.
- Chicksand, Chikesonde [co. Bedford], 615.  
    ..... prior and convent of, 615.



- Chiddingfold, Chidingwold, Chidyngewold [co. Surrey], 498, 598.  
 Chidingwold. *See* Chiddingfold.  
 Chidiok, Chidyok, John de, sheriff of Dorset and Somerset, 242, 243.  
 Chidyngewold. *See* Chiddingfold.  
 Chieu. *See* Chyeu.  
 Chighulle. *See* Chikehulle.  
 Chiggelford. *See* Chingford.  
 Chikehulle, Chighulle, Hugh de, 107, 122.  
 Chikkelade, John, 410.  
 Child, Chyld, Adam, of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
 ..... John, 138, 553.  
 ..... William, 523.  
 Childe, Margery atte, 30.  
 Childswike, Child's Wickham. *See* Wickham, Childs.  
 Chileham. *See* Chilham.  
 Chilham, Nicholas de, 86.  
 ..... Thomas de, 86.  
 Chilham, Chileham, co. Kent, 187, 191, 193, 198.  
 Chillington. *See* Chillington.  
 Chilleye, Laurence de, 627.  
 Chillington, Chelwenton [co. Bedford], Thomas de London, parson of, 654.  
 ..... Clylington, Chilington, Chelington [co. Stafford], 324, 351, 461.  
 ..... *See* Giffard of Chillington.  
 Chiltenham, Chyltenham, Walter de, [cf Bristol], 133, 143, 605.  
 Chiltern, Cyltre [co. Oxford], parts of, 651.  
 Chiltington, Chilyngton, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Chilton, John de, burgess of Berwick upon-Tweed, 276.  
 ..... Ralph de, of the order of Preachers, 464.  
 ..... Vitalis de, 120, 223.  
 Chiltyngton. *See* Chiltington.  
 Chimney, Chemenye [co. Oxford], 535.  
 Chingelford. *See* Chingford.  
 Chingford, Chingelford, Chinglesford, Chiggelford, Shyngelford, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190, 191, 193.  
 Chinglesford. *See* Chingford.  
 Chinham, Chynham, co. Southampton, 689.  
 Chinnor, Chynnore [co. Oxford], William de Leycestre, parson of, 371.  
 Chipham. *See* Chippenham.  
 Chippe, William, of Hardele, 629.  
 Chippenham, Cippenham, Cippeham, Chipham [co. Wilts], 152, 498, 607, 639.  
 ..... Cippeham [co. Wilts], Master William of. *See* Cippeham, William de.  
 Chipperfield, wood of, Chepervillewode [co. Hertford], 295.  
 Chipping Norton, Chipyngnorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Chipping.  
 Chipping Walden. *See* Walden.  
 Chirbury, Cherbury, Cherebury, Chirebury, Chyrbury [co. Solop], 151, 315.  
 ..... Philip de Monte Gom ri, prior of, 167, 173.  
 ..... R. late prior of, 163.  
 ..... William de Hereford, canon of, 163.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 452.  
 ..... complaint touching a market at, 318.  
 Chirche, Robert atte, 445.  
 ..... Roger son of William atte, of Tybenham, 440.  
 ..... Walter atte, of Ufford, 196.  
 ..... *See* Church.  
 Chirchehulle, Henry de, 423, 503.  
 ..... John de, 423, 503.  
 Chirchestoke. *See* Stoke Holy Cross.  
 Chirche Wythyngton, Chirchewithington. *See* Church Withington.  
 Chireton. *See* Churton.  
 Chirinton. *See* Chiriton.  
 Chiriton, Cheryton, Cherynton, Chirinton, Nicholas de, prior of Suthwyk, 439, 446.  
 ..... William de, a monk and abbot of Evesham, 543, 549, 555, 633.  
 ..... *See* Cheriton.  
 Chirk, Cherk [co. Denbigh], 599.  
 ..... *See* Mortuo Mari of Chirk.  
 Chiryngton. *See* Cherrington.  
 Chiselbergh. *See* Chisleborough.  
 Chiseldene, Chiselden, Chuseldene, Ralph de, 248, 251.  
 ..... Richard de, 49, 61, 234, 239, 253, 403.  
 Chisenhale, John de, 50.  
 Chishulle, Chissulle, Master John de, archdeacon of London, 19.  
 Chisleborough, Chiselbergh [co. Somerset], Master Henry de Clyf, parson of, 293, 488.  
 Chislet, Chestlet, Chistelett, co. Kent, 91, 510, 659.  
 Chissebech, Richard de, 666.  
 Chissulle. *See* Chishulle.  
 Chistelet, Chistlet. *See* Chislet.  
 Chiswick, Chesewyk, co. Middlesex, 190.  
 Chitecroft, Chydecroft, Thomas de, of Bristol, 445.  
 Chitterne, Alice de, prioress of Holy Trinity hospital, Yvelcestre, 505.  
 Choc. *See* Koc.  
 Chokes, Ansel de, 524.  
 Cholmelegh. *See* Chulmleigh.  
 Chompenneys, Clompenneys, Geoffrey, 29.  
 ..... John, 29.  
 ..... Robert, 29.  
 Chope, Thomas, 492.  
 Chopwell, Chepwelle [co. Durham], 566.  
 Chotecumbe. *See* Chetscombe.  
 Choulton ? Culedon, co. Salop, 253.  
 Christ Church. *See* Canterbury.

- Christ Church, Cristeschiricia, Cristeschurche, Cristechurche, Christchurch Twynham [co. Hants], 135, 137, 219.  
 ..... grants to the burgesses of, 219, 220.  
 ..... market of St. Faith in the town of, 219.  
 ..... Stokmede, Beremedede and Bernardesmede in, 220.  
 ..... Nicholas, prior of, 220.  
 ..... Richard, prior of, 125.  
 Christechirche, John de, of Oxford, 675.  
 Christian. *See* Cristian.  
 Chudleigh, Chuddelegh, co. Devon, 55, 367.  
 ..... church of, pertaining to the precentorship of Exeter, 212.  
 Chumleigh, Chulmlegh, Cholmelegh, co. Devon, 268, 311.  
 Church, the English, 218.  
 ..... flight to a, to obtain ecclesiastical immunity, 527.  
 ..... *See* Chirche; Churche.  
 Churche, Richard son of William atte, 16.  
 ..... Roger atte, 146.  
 ..... *See* Chirche.  
 Churchestyghele, John atte, 229.  
 Church Withington, Chirche Wythyngton, Chirchewithington, co. Hereford, Hugh de Lemenistre, prebendary of, 659.  
 ..... Thomas de Cherleton, prebendary of, 636.  
 Churlemere [in the manor of Bishop's Clist, co. Devon], 382.  
 Churton, Chireton, co. Wilts, 476.  
 Chuseldene. *See* Chiselden.  
 Chuseman, William le, 239, 403.  
 ..... *See* Cheseman.  
 Chute [co. Wilts], forest of, 629.  
 Chydecroft. *See* Chitecroft.  
 Chyeu, Chieu, Cheu, John de, of Bristol, 35, 414, 445.  
 Chykat, Bernard, merchant, 196.  
 Chykerel. *See* Chickerell.  
 Chyld. *See* Child.  
 Chyltenham. *See* Chilttenham.  
 Chynham, Richard de, 689.  
 ..... *See* Chinham.  
 Chynnore. *See* Chinnor.  
 Chyrbury. *See* Chirbury.  
 Chyrinton. *See* Cherrington.  
 Chyverel. *See* Cheverell.  
 Cicestre, Nicholas de, 84.  
 Cilgerran, Kilgaran [co. Pembroke], 99.  
 Cinque Ports, 71.  
 ..... liberty of the, 247, 320, 499.  
 ..... barons of the, jurisdiction of their court of Shipwey, 320.  
 ..... warden of the. *See* Cobeham; Kendale.  
 ..... commissioners to assess a twentieth and fifteenth in, 51, 193.  
 Cinque Ports—*cont.*  
 ..... fleet of the, for service against the Scotch, 333.  
 ..... dispute between the barons and men of, and the people of Great Yarmouth, 514, 520, 576, 581, 583.  
 ..... port of Romney within the bounds of the, 583.  
 Cippeham, Cippenham, William de, *otherwise* Master William of, 272.  
 ..... *See* Chippenham.  
 Cippenham, Sippenham [co. Buckingham], 11, 12.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Chippenham.  
 ..... *See* Cippeham.  
 Cirencester, Cirencestre, Cyrencestre, co. Gloucester, 7, 117, 127.  
 ..... abbot of, 117.  
 ..... Adam, abbot of, 499.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 7, 103, 127, 362, 364.  
 ..... John de Lollebrok, a lay brother of, 499.  
 Cirencestre, Arnold de, 12.  
 Cisterne, Master Robert de, presented to Gilling in Rydale church, 13.  
 Cîteaux [Cote d'Or, France], abbot of, 118.  
 ..... abbot of, parson of the church of Seardeburgh, 20.  
 City, the. *See* Rome.  
 Clackclose, C'ackelos hundred, co. Norfolk, 698.  
 Claipol. *See* Claypole.  
 Clandon, East, Est Clendon, co. Surrey, 247.  
 ..... Thomas de Maydenestan, parson of, 247.  
 Clannon, Philip de, 23.  
 Clapham, Clopham, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Clare, Gilbert de, earl [1138-1149], of Pembroke, his daughter Basilia, 486, 488.  
 ..... , ..... earl [1218-1230] of Gloucester and Hertford, his wife Isabella. *See* Gloucester, Isabella countess of.  
 ..... , ..... his daughter Amicia, countess of Devon, wife of Baldwin de Redvers. *See* Redvers.  
 ..... , ..... earl [1262-1295] of Gloucester and Hertford, 119, 125, 223.  
 ..... , ..... Joan [daughter of Edward I.], late the wife of, wife of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, countess of Gloucester, 119.  
 ..... , ..... [his daughter Isabella]. *See* below Clare, Isabella de.  
 Clare, Gilbert de, the king's nephew, earl [1307-1313] of Gloucester and Hertford, 7, 18, 29, 43, 61, 66, 86, 89, 92, 97, 103, 107, 130, 131, 142, 161, 167, 173, 190, 194, 195, 202, 209, 223, 254, 256, 274, 283, 286, 306, 320, 321, 337, 341, 364, 368, 370, 393, 394, 417, 468, 497, 513, 552, 618, 646, 647, 651, 664.  
 ..... licence to take deer for the celebration of his obsequies, 131.



- Clare, Gilbert de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., buried in Tewkesbury abbey, 198.  
 ....., ....., his executors, 200, 202, 464.  
 ....., ....., his wife Matilda [or Maud, daughter of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster], 193, 347, 368, 590, 593, 699.  
 ....., ....., being pregnant, 306.  
 ....., ....., his sister Eleanor. *See* Des-penser.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth. *See* Burgo; Dammory.  
 ....., ....., Margaret, countess of Cornwall. *See* Audeley; Gavaston.  
 ....., ....., his [half] sister Isabella. *See* below Clare, Isabella de.  
 ....., ....., his lands, partition of, 660, 661, 666.  
 ....., ....., his lands or tenants in Glamorgan, 173, 194, 432, 433, 567, 577, 624.  
 ....., ....., his tenants or lands in Glamorgan and Morgannou, 173, 362, 370, 537, 540, 541, 544, 545, 562, 660, 666.  
 ....., ....., his lordship or lands of Morgannou, 384, 433, 444, 630.  
 ....., ....., keepers of his lands, 131, 193, 362, 370.  
 ....., ....., his lands in Ireland, 459.  
 ....., Isabella de, the [half] sister of Gilbert de Clare, earl [1307–1313] of Gloucester and Hertford. [She married about 1316 Maurice de Berkeley. She was the daughter of Gilbert de Clare, earl, 1262–1295, of Gloucester and Hertford, by his first wife Alice, the half sister of Henry III., and daughter of Hugh de Lusignan, called le Brun, count de la Marche, by Isabella, the widow of king John and daughter and heir of Aymer, count of Angouleme], 223.  
 ....., John de, presented to Debach church, 255.  
 ....., lady Margaret, countess of Cornwall [the daughter of Richard de Clare, earl [1220–1262] of Gloucester and Hertford, and wife of Edmund Plantagenet, earl [1272–1300] of Cornwall, 459.  
 ....., Nicholas de, canon of St. Mary's, Suthwyk, 287.  
 ....., Richard de, [in Ireland], 221, 459, 642.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Pencrich, 456.  
 ....., Master Richard de, 86, 202, 224, 229, 464, 651.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Bichehill, 655.  
 ....., ....., presented to Bradenach church, 20.  
 ....., ....., rector of Dunmowe, 459.  
 ....., ....., parson of Dongarvan or Dundarvan, 168, 201, 462.  
 Clare, honor of, 497.  
 ....., ....., excessive distrains by the bailiffs of, 321, 417.  
 Clarel, John, 21.  
 ....., William, 50, 473, 530, 591.  
 Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, 622, 628, 631.  
 ....., the bailiff of, 645.  
 ....., forest of, 95.  
 ....., ....., Stephen de Pulton, keeper of, 645.  
 ....., letters patent dated (20 Nov. 1316) at, 564.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 613–642, 644, 655, 677, 682–688, 690–692, 694.  
 Clares [near Worth], co. Sussex, 236.  
 Clarhou. *See* Claro.  
 Claro, Clarhou, co. York, 544.  
 Claromonte, Master Stephen de, 200.  
 ....., *See* Monte Claro.  
 Claryndon. *See* Clarendon.  
 Clatford, John de, 248.  
 Claverdon, co. Warwick, 325.  
 Clavering, Claveringe, Claveringes, Claveringge. *See* Claveryng.  
 Claverley, Claverleye [co. Salop], 53, 95, 402, 478.  
 Claveryng, Claveryngge, Claverynngge, Clavering, Claveringe, Claveringes, Claveringge, Alexander de, 138.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 6, 243.  
 ....., John de, 223, 249, 255, 273, 495, 508.  
 ....., William de, 138.  
 Claville, John de, 502, 582.  
 Clawadoc. *See* Clywedog.  
 Claxby, Simon de, 575.  
 Claxton, Richard de, vicar of Stapelford, 699.  
 Clay, John de, 405.  
 ....., *See* Cleye.  
 Clay. *See* Retford, East.  
 Claybrok, Thomas de, 48.  
 Claye. *See* Cley.  
 Clayhanger, Clexhangre [co. Devon], 141.  
 Clayne, Master Philip de, 375.  
 Claypole, Claypol, Claipol, Cleypole [co. Lincoln], 392, 430.  
 ....., John de Barton, parson of, 550.  
 Clayton, Cleyton, co. Sussex, 483–485, 528.  
 Clayworth, Cloworthe [co. Nottingham], 73.  
 Cleangre, Robert de, 678.  
 Cleangre, Cleaungre. *See* Clehonger.  
 Clebury, Clebury Mortemer. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.  
 Clee [co. Lincoln], 83.  
 Clee St. Margaret, Clya St. Margaret, co. Salop, 612.  
 Clees, Clyes, co. Salop, 236.  
 Cleeve, Clyve [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 360.  
 ....., *See* Clif; Clyve.  
 Clehangre. *See* Clehonger.  
 Cleholme [co. Lincoln], 477.

- Clehonger, Clehungre, Clehangre, Cleangre, Cleaungre [co. Hereford], 161, 264, 463, 509.
- Clement V. Pope, [Bertrand de Got, 1305 to 20 April 1314], 52, 77, 87, 182, 188, 197, 205, 277, 297, 389, 438, 548.
- Clement, John, 499.  
....., Thomas, of Ingoldeby, 410.
- Clementhorpe, St. Clement by York, prioress and nuns of, 168, 173.
- Clendon, Est. *See* Clandon, East.
- Clenecumbe, Richard de, 429.
- Cleobury Mortimer, Clebury, Clebury Mortimer, Cleobury Mortymer, co. Salop, 70, 279, 323, 419.
- Clerck, Clerc. *See* Clerk.
- Clere, William de, parson of Braston, 534.
- Clerebaud, Thomas, 581.
- Clerebek, Robert, 623.
- Clergy, Articles of the, confirmation of, 607.  
....., confirmation of their liberties in respect of purveyance, 608.  
....., privilege of, 538.  
... .. of England, tenth imposed on the. *See* Tenth.
- Cleriton, Adam de, 145.
- Clerk, Clerc, Clerck, Adam le, 57.  
....., ....., of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 664.  
....., ....., burgess of Lenne, 543.  
....., Adam the, 359.  
....., Geoffrey le, 502, 582.  
....., Godwin the, 219.  
....., Henry le, of Barton, 427.  
....., ....., of Carleton, 233.  
....., Hugh le, of Corby, 632, 684.  
....., James le, of Wyresfeld, 592.  
....., John le, 229.  
....., ....., of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 266.  
....., ....., of Haregrave, 684, 695.  
....., ....., of Hengham, 596.  
....., ....., of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
....., ....., of Smetheton, 597.  
....., ....., master of the ship *La Gerlaunde*, 147, 231, 323, 324.  
....., John the, 690.  
....., John son of Boidin le, 93.  
....., Luke le, 159.  
....., Matthew le, 146.  
....., Nicholas le, of Stretton, 326.  
....., Philip le, [of Bristol], 605.  
....., Ralph le, of Seint Martyn Kyrk, 582.  
....., Richard le, 596.  
....., ....., merchant of Delf, 276, 609.  
....., Richard the, of Calverstone, 359.  
....., Richard son of David le, 611.  
....., Robert le, 573.  
....., ....., [of Louthorpe], 63.  
....., ....., of Great Stratton, 138, 150.  
....., ....., Robert his son, 138, 150.  
....., Robert son of Robert the, of Great Stretton, 575.
- Clerk, Clerc, &c.—*cont.*  
....., Roger le, of Bynbrok, 393.  
....., ....., of Colde Overton, 679.  
....., ....., and John his son, 679.  
....., Sarah late the wife of John le, of Estloghton, 404.  
....., Simon le, 679.  
....., Thomas le, 118.  
....., ....., of Sandford Bret, 414.  
....., ....., of Great Stratton, 240.  
....., ....., Robert and William his sons, 240.  
....., Thomas son of William le, of Radelclif-on-Trent, 633.  
....., William le, 523.  
....., ....., merchant of the count of Hoi-land, 262.  
....., William the, 360, 676.  
....., ....., of Hundmanby, 544.  
....., William son of William le, of Coston, 383.  
....., son of. *See* Clerkessone.
- Clerk Marshal. *See* Pelham.
- Clerkenwell [London], 248.
- Clerkessone, John, of Maydenstan, 102.  
..... *See also* Clerk.
- Cleveland, Cliveland, Clyveland, co. York, archdeacon of, Stephen de Malo Lacu, 114, 119, 242.
- Clexhangre. *See* Clayhanger.
- Cley, Claye [Holt Hundred], co. Norfolk, 568.  
....., Claye [in Cockley Cley parish, co. Norfolk], St. Peter's church, Thomas de Eggefeld, parson of, 265.  
....., co. Sussex, 562.  
..... *See* Cleye.
- Cleydon, William de, 77, 204.
- Cleye, Cley, John de, 690.  
....., John del, chaplain, 404.  
..... *See* Clay.
- Cleyhith, Robert de, 589.
- Cleynton, Thomas de, 264.  
..... *See* Clynton.
- Cleypole. *See* Claypole.
- Cleyton. *See* Clayton.
- Cliderhou, Cliderhow, Cliderhowe, Clyderhou, Clyderhow, Clyderhowe, Adam son of Hugh de, 53.  
....., Robert de, 550.  
....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 74, 142, 144, 245, 324, 427, 429, 497.  
....., ....., escheator [north] of Trent, 254, 276, 291, 337, 354, 363, 385, 439, 452, 465, 479, 508, 523, 538, 539.  
....., ....., prebendary of Penceriche, 116, 120.  
....., ....., keeper of the bishopric of Worcester, 84.  
....., Roger de, his death, 53.  
....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 580.



- Clif, Clife, Cliff, Cliffe, Clyf, Clyff, Alexander de, 601.  
 ..... Master Henry de, dean of the collegiate church of Thameworth, 661.  
 ..... , parson of Chiselbergh, 293, 488.  
 ..... , parson of Colyngtre, 199, 365.  
 ..... John de, 187.  
 ..... Richard de, 384.  
 ..... William de, 342, 384, 386.  
 ..... , [of Bristol], 35, 68, 70, 133, 134, 143, 144, 489, 605.  
 ..... , keeper of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Scardeburgh, 476.  
 ..... , steward of Galtrys forest, 223.  
 Cliffe, Clyve [co. Kent], the ship *le Bertelmeu* of, 257, 300, 520.  
 ..... See Clive; Clyve; King's Cliffe.  
 Clifford, Cliford, Clyfford, Henry de, 17.  
 ..... John de, 22, 418.  
 ..... Matilda late the wife of Robert de, 422, 524.  
 ..... , her marriage without licence, 551.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 98.  
 ..... Peter de, 418.  
 ..... and Isabella his wife, 654.  
 ..... Reginald de, 27, 654.  
 ..... Robert de, 2, 6, 21, 25, 34, 142, 186, 550, 667.  
 ..... , his heir, 595.  
 ..... Roger de, 125.  
 ..... Thomas de, dean of the collegiate church of Auckland, 342, 558.  
 Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase de, the elder, 376.  
 ..... , the younger, 376.  
 ..... John de, 13.  
 ..... , presented to Haroldeston church, 11.  
 ..... Robert de, prior of Ellesham, 83.  
 ..... Master Robert de, 265.  
 ..... William de, 217, 427.  
 Clifton, co. Nottingham, John, parson of, 72.  
 ..... Cliftone, co. Oxford, 359.  
 ..... Hampden, Clifton, co. Oxford, 465.  
 ..... Clyfton by York [co. York], 166.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 548, 554.  
 ..... Campville, Clifton Caumville [co. Stafford], Master Jordan de Caumville, parson of, 437.  
 Clinton. See Clynton.  
 Clippeston, Peter de, in Shirewode, 214.  
 ..... See Clipstone.  
 Clipping coin. See Coin.  
 Clippyng, Herbert, 427.  
 Clipstone, Clipstone Regis, Clypstone, King's Clipstone, Klipstone Regis, Kynggesclipstone, Kyngesclipestone [in the parish of Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 364-382, 392, 396, 398, 419-426, 429, 431, 432, 434, 435, 437-439, 442-444, 446, 447, 451, 492-494, 569-578, 600-611, 613, 615, 620, 625, 678, 679.  
 Clipstone, Clipstone Regis, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... Henry de Wytheton, chaplain of the chapel of, 379.  
 ..... the king's horses at, 381.  
 Clisseby. See Clixby.  
 Cliston Hayes, Heyes [in Broad Clyst parish], prebend of, in the chapel of [the Holy Trinity in] the castle of Exeter, 268.  
 Clitherom. See Clotherum.  
 Clive. See Clyve.  
 ..... Cliffe, Clyve. See King's Cliffe.  
 Clivedon. See Clyvedon.  
 Cliveland. See Cleveland.  
 Clixby, Clisseby [co. Lincoln], 25, 48.  
 Cloinmele. See Clonmell.  
 Clompeney. See Chompeney.  
 Cloncurri, Patrick son of Peter de, and Peter his brother, 346.  
 Clone. See Clun.  
 Cloner, or Clouer. See Clouere.  
 Clonmell, Cloinmele [co. Tipperary], murage for, 570.  
 Clonne. See Clun.  
 Cloobury Mortimer. See Cleobury Mortimer.  
 Cloon, Master Walter de, parson of Paclesham, 561.  
 Clopham. See Clapham.  
 Clopton, Philip de, 3.  
 ..... William de, abbot of Thorney. See Thorney.  
 Clopton, co. Suffolk, 162, 304.  
 Cloth of Lincoln, Essex, etc., 344.  
 Clothale, Master Robert de, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, and rector of Ealing, 277.  
 Clotherum, Clotherom, Robert de, 594.  
 ..... Roger de, 312, 534.  
 ..... , a commissioner, etc., 305, 591, 595, 596.  
 ..... , keeper of the seal for recognisances, etc., York, 638.  
 .. William de, 312, 495, 580, 594.  
 Clouere, Clouer, or Cloner, John, or John le, merchant of Delf, in Holland, 262, 276, 322, 609.  
 Clouestel, Richard, 251.  
 Clouter, Richard le, 598.  
 Cloworthe. See Clayworth.  
 Clubbe, John, 436.  
 Clun, Clone, Clonne [co. Salop], 151, 315.  
 ..... William de Langeleye, parson of, 442.  
 Cluny, Cluni [Saône-et-Loire, France], 282.  
 ..... abbot of, 14, 439, 553.  
 ..... Henry, abbot of, 282.  
 Clya St. Margaret. See Clee St. Margaret.  
 Clyderhou. See Cliderhou.  
 Cyles. See Clees.  
 Clyf. See Clif.  
 Clyfford. See Clifford.  
 Clyfton. See Clifton.  
 Clylington. See Chillington.

- Clynton, Clinton, Ida de, 86.  
 ....., Ida late wife of John de, 221.  
 ....., John de, a commissioner, etc., 129, 226, 343.  
 ....., Osbert de, 21.  
 ....., ....., or Osbert son of John de, and Joan his wife, 335, 659, 660.  
 ....., Thomas de, 23, 461, 530.  
 ..... See Cleynton.  
 Clypstone. See Clipstone; Clippeston.  
 Clyve, Clive, Richard de, abbot of Abingdon. See Abingdon.  
 ....., William de, parson of Berwedon, 17.  
 ..... See Cleeve; Clif; Cliffe; Clive; King's Cliffe.  
 Clyvedon, Clivedon, John de, 351, 427.  
 ....., Matthew de, 249.  
 Clyveland. See Cleveland.  
 Clywedog, Clawadoc [co. Denbigh], the river, 178.  
 Cnepp. See Knepp.  
 Cnwclas, Knucklas, Knoklas [co. Radnor], 491.  
 Coal, right of digging, 397.  
 Coates, Cotes [co. Gloucester], William, parson of, 499.  
 ....., Little, Little Cotes [co. Lincoln], 656.  
 Coatham, Cotum, co. York, 54, 60.  
 Cobbe, Geoffrey, 601.  
 ....., Laurence, 404.  
 Cobbeham. See Cobeham.  
 Cobbeldik. See Cubbeldik.  
 Cobeham, Cobbeham, Cobham, Henry de, 122, 296, 408, 661, 669.  
 ....., the elder, 152, 405, 408.  
 ....., ....., 'senire,' sheriff of Kent, 243.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 67, 129, 152, 207, 226, 350, 473, 492, 503, 529, 583, 585, 683.  
 ....., ....., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 308.  
 ....., ....., of Rundale, 107.  
 ....., Ralph de, 671.  
 ....., Master Thomas de, 45.  
 ....., ....., prebendary [of Ealdstreet] in St. Paul's, London, 635.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Fenton, 633, 659.  
 ....., ....., prebendary [of Piona Parva] in St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 639, 655.  
 ....., William de, 620.  
 Cobelbyk, Cobildik. See Cubbeldyke.  
 Cobham, Coveham [co. Surrey], 676.  
 ....., William de Burghton, parson of, 282.  
 ..... See Cobeham.  
 Cock, Elias, 342.  
 ....., Peter, of Bockyngge, 73.  
 ....., Robert le, 502.  
 ....., ....., John his brother, 502.  
 ..... See Cok; Couk; Keu; Ko; Koc.  
 Cockeden, Richard, 153.  
 Cockefeld. See Cokefeld.  
 Cockerington [co. Lincoln], toll to construct a causey between Louth and, 198.  
 Cockermouth, Cokermuthe, Kokermuthe, co. Cumberland, castle and manor of, 177.  
 ....., castle and honor granted to Edmund de Malo Lacu, 102.  
 ....., Edmund de Malo Lacu, constable of the castle of, 118.  
 ....., Robert de Leyburn or Leybourne, constable of the castle of, 102, 118, 602.  
 ....., Thomas de Richemund [constable] of the castle of, 479.  
 Cockersand, Cokersand [co. Lancaster], abbot and convent of, 32, 190.  
 Cockeshale, Richard de, 620.  
 ..... See Coggeshale.  
 Cockington, Cokynton [co. Devon], 467.  
 Codeford, Codesford, Adam de, 345.  
 ....., William de, 318.  
 ..... See Codford.  
 Codenovere. See Codnor.  
 Codford, Est Codeford, co. Wilts, Crouchelond in, 661.  
 ....., chapel of the Holy Cross at, 661.  
 Codnor, Codenovere, co. Derby, 692.  
 Coed Eulo. See Ewloe Wood.  
 Coedmore, Coytemaur [co. Pembroke], 99.  
 Coeswen, Walter de, 463.  
 Cof, John, 229.  
 Cofferer, Robert le, 84.  
 Coffinswell, Coffyneswolle [co. Devon], 33.  
 Coffyn, Almaric, 133, 141.  
 ....., Roger, 495.  
 Coffyneswelle. See Coffinswell.  
 Cogan, Richard de, 486.  
 ....., Thomas, 141, 419.  
 Coggere, William, 246.  
 Coggeshale, Coggeshall, John de, 124, 461.  
 ....., Richard de, 650.  
 ..... See Cockeshale.  
 Coggeshall, Coggeshale [co. Essex], 518.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 518.  
 Coigners, Coyngniers, John, 23.  
 ....., John le, of Sokburn, 425.  
 Coin of the realm, clipping, 43.  
 Coinage of the stannaries in Cornwall and Devon, 697.  
 ..... See Cornwall; Devon; Tin.  
 Coining. See Counterfeiting.  
 Cok, Coke, Adam le, of the prior of Bridlington, 148.  
 ....., Alexander, 404.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 72.  
 ....., ....., of Hertleye, with Peter and Henry his sons, 239, 403.  
 ....., John, 416.  
 ....., ....., of Bedyngfeld, 436.  
 ....., ....., of Padebury, 496.  
 ....., ....., Ralph his brother, 496.



- Cok, Coke—*cont.*  
 ..... Jordan le, 414.  
 ..... Richard le, 495.  
 ..... Thomas, 504.  
 ..... William, 436, 495.  
 ..... See Cock; Cokessone; Cook; Couk;  
 Keu; Ko; Koc.
- Cokeburiwyk. See Cookbury Week.
- Cokedale, Adam de, 383.
- Cokedon. See Cockeden.
- Cokefeld, Cokfeld, Cockefeld, Benedict de,  
 461, 482, 530, 700.  
 ..... Walter de, 666.  
 ..... See Cuckfield.
- Cokeham, Cukham [near Lancing], co.  
 Sussex, 558, 562.  
 ..... See Cokham.
- Cokeman, John, of Quixle, 590.
- Coker, co. Somerset, hundred of, 268.  
 ..... Philip de Puntynghone, parson of,  
 246.  
 ..... East, Estecoker, co. Somerset, 268.  
 ..... West, Westcoker, co. Somerset, 268.
- Cokerel, Geoffrey, of Fakenham, 690.  
 ..... Henry, 418.  
 ..... John, 418, 666.  
 ..... John son of John, 179, 180, 537.
- Cokerham, Nicholas de, 'barber,' 24.
- Cokermuthe, John de, keeper of the Ex-  
 changes of London and Canterbury,  
 479.  
 ..... rector of Cokermuthe, 42.  
 ..... parson of Wyrkyngton, 333.  
 ..... See Cockermouth.
- Cokersand. See Cockersand.
- Cokes, Hamo, 401.  
 ..... Thomas, 687.
- Cokeseie, Walter de, 23, 25.
- Cokesford, John de, 57.  
 ..... See Coxford.
- Cokessone, John le, 65.
- Coket, Geoffrey, 57.
- Coket, the seal called the, for all parts of the  
 realm, 4.  
 ..... the seal called the. See Boston;  
 Bristol; Chichester; Ipswich; London.
- Cokewald, Henry de, 34.
- Cokeworthy, Richard de, and Idonia his wife,  
 598.  
 ..... Thomas de, 598.
- Cokfeld. See Cokefeld.
- Cokham, Alice de, 66.  
 ..... William de, parson of the church  
 of Suthmorton, 342.  
 ..... See Cookham.
- Cokild, Stephen son of Agatha, of Kyngesle,  
 700.
- Cokstone, William, 232.
- Cokyn, William, 90.
- Cokynton. See Cockington.
- Colampton. See Collumpton.
- Colbridge, Colewebbrigge [co. Kent], 10.
- Colby. See Coleby.
- Colchester, Colecestre, Colcestre, co. Essex,  
 116.  
 ..... prison or gaol of, 171, 216, 459, 464,  
 688.  
 ..... St. Botolph's, John de Broome, a canon  
 of, 202, 209.  
 ..... St. John's, abbot of, 116.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 289.
- Colcote, Colecote, John de, 405, 504.
- Colcumbe, Colecumbe [in Colyton parish,  
 Honiton hundred], co. Devon, 268.
- Coldecote, John, 318.
- Coldingham, Coldyngham, Goldingham [co.  
 Berwick, Scotland], the prior of, 386,  
 538.
- Cold Overton [co. Leicester], 679.
- Coldyngton. See Goldington.
- Cole, Alice, 251.  
 ..... Andrew, 429.  
 ..... John, 429.  
 ..... Richard, 19, 152, 429.  
 ..... Robert, of Wythegh, 429.  
 ..... Robert son of Robert, of Donyngton,  
 470.  
 ..... his kinswoman Agnes, 471.  
 ..... Roger son of Andrew, 429.  
 ..... Simon, 429.  
 ..... Thomas, 495.  
 ..... See Colle.
- Colebrand, William, of Romenal, 44.
- Colebrok, William de, 530.
- Colebury, in the parish of Eling [co. Hants],  
 629.
- Coleby, Thomas de, 685.
- Coleby [co. Lincoln], 481.
- Colecestre, Elias son of John de, and Juliana  
 his wife, 607.  
 ..... See Colchester.
- Colecote. See Colcote.
- Colecumbe. See Colcumbe in Colyton parish.
- Coleford, Robert de, 125.
- Colehulle. See Coleshulle.
- Coleman, John, 502.  
 ..... Roger, 405.  
 ..... of Northwalsham, 251.  
 ..... William, 405.  
 ..... See Colman.
- Colepeper. See Colpepir.
- Coleraine, Coulrath [co. Londonderry], the  
 ship *la Grace Deu* of, 313.
- Colerne, co. Wilts, 191.
- Coles, John, 504.
- Coleshill, Coleshull, Master Nicholas de  
 Tyngewyk, parson of, 400.  
 ..... co. Warwick, 406, 409.
- Coleshulle, Coleshull, Coleshill, Col-  
 sehulle, David de, a purveyor, 349, 437,  
 486, 619.  
 ..... Elias de, an assessor for Berks, 529.  
 ..... parson of Seham, 534.  
 ..... John de, 130, 668, 699.  
 ..... Thomas de, 325.  
 ..... See Coleshill.

- Coleton, Hugh de, 500.  
 Coletun. *See* Collaton.  
 Coleville, Colevilla, Coleville, Colevyle, Geofrey de, 315, 491, 595.  
 ....., John, 63.  
 ....., John de, 23.  
 ....., Robert de, 23, 544.  
 ....., ....., of Erneclif, 21.  
 ....., Thomas de, 83, 97, 261.  
 ....., William de, 683.  
 Colewebrigge. *See* Colbridge.  
 Colewenne, Gilbert de, 108.  
 Coleworthe, Colworthe, Richard de, a monk of Lenton, 30.  
 ....., ....., a monk of Westminster, 272.  
 Colewyche, William de, 445.  
 Colewyk, Colwyk, Henry de, and John his son, 585.  
 ... .., William de, 431.  
 Colhus, Alan de, 24.  
 Colier, Coliere, Colyere, John le, 584.  
 ....., William le, 588, 592.  
 Coliforde. *See* Colyford.  
 Colingburne, Colyngburne, Adam de, parson of Ouestion, 440.  
 ....., Robert de, 145.  
 ....., ....., merchant of Winchester, 469.  
 Colkesby. *See* Coulceby.  
 Collan, John, 610.  
 Collaton, Coletun [co. Devon], 467.  
 Collazone, Leonard Andree de, 355.  
 Colle, Roger, master of *la Pomyer*, 694.  
 ....., Thomas son of Thomas, of Shrewsbury, 165.  
 ....., William, 'le sopere', 58.  
 ....., ....., of Derby, 236.  
 ....., ... .., of Worcester, 80.  
 ..... *See also* Cole.  
 Collingham, South, Suthcolingham [co. Nottingham], John de Drax, parson of, 388.  
 ....., Colyngham, co. York, 360.  
 Collingtree, Colyngtre [co. Northampton], Master Henry de Clif, parson of, 199, 365.  
 Collum, Thomas de, 534.  
 ....., Walter de, 355.  
 ..... *See* Cowlam.  
 Collumpton, Culumpton, Columpton, Colampton [co. Devon], 125, 126.  
 Colman, Adam, 427.  
 ....., Robert, of Crauncewyk, 501.  
 ....., Walter, 599.  
 ....., William, 383.  
 ....., ....., of Crauncewyk, 501.  
 ..... *See* Coleman.  
 Colmord, Gerard de, 682, 684.  
 Colne, Baldwin de, 46.  
 ....., John, keeper of the king's mews at Charryng, 566.  
 ....., Richard de, 320.  
 Colne. *See* Colney Park.  
 Colney, Colneye, Ralph de [of Tybenham], 156.  
 ....., Ralph son of William de, 222, 456.  
 ....., William de, 222.  
 Colney Park, sometimes called Colney chapel, Colneye [in the parish of Shenley, co. Hertford], William de Leycestre, parson of the chapel of St. John the Baptist, 393.  
 Cologne, pilgrimage to, 161.  
 Coloigne. *See* Colonia.  
 Colonia, Coloigne, John de, parson of North Luffenham, 464, 475.  
 ....., of London, prebendary of St. Patrick's, Cashel, 542.  
 ....., Nicholas de, bailiff of York, 692.  
 ....., ....., and Elena his wife, 67.  
 Colpek, John, [of Bristol], 143, 605.  
 ....., Richard, [of Bristol], 35, 68, 70, 133, 134, 143, 489, 605.  
 ....., Vincent or Wyncent, [of Bristol], 489, 605.  
 Colpepir, Colapeper, Walter, 241.  
 Colsehulle. *See* Coleshulle.  
 Colt, Hamo, of Sandwich, 632.  
 ....., Thomas, 332.  
 Columbariis, Hugh de, 413, 414, 415.  
 ....., Philip de, 152, 411, 412, 414, 415.  
 ....., ....., Hugh his brother, 415.  
 ....., ....., of Stawey, 511.  
 Columbers, Bernard de, 114.  
 ....., Henry, 688, 693.  
 Columers, Colummers, Columiners, Bernar de, 55, 150.  
 Columiners. *See* Columers.  
 Columpton. *See* Collumpton.  
 Colverton, Richard de, 72.  
 Colveston [co. Norfolk], 671.  
 Colvilla. *See* Coleville.  
 Colwen, Gilbert de, 124.  
 Colwich, Over, Overcolewyk, co. Nottingham, watermill at, 431.  
 Colworth. *See* Coleworthe.  
 Colwyk. *See* Colewyk.  
 Colyere. *See* Coliere.  
 Colyergate Street. *See* York.  
 Colyford, Coliforde, co. Devon, 268.  
 Colyngburne. *See* Colingburne.  
 Colyngham, Thomas de, 403.  
 ..... *See* Collingham.  
 Colyngton, Thomas de, 324, 421.  
 Colyngtre. *See* Collingtree.  
 Colyton, or Culliton, co. Devon, 268.  
 Combe, Cumbe, Coumbe, Robert de, 653.  
 ....., Roger de, of Bristol, 35, 444, 445.  
 ....., Walter de, 446.  
 ....., William de, 653.  
 ..... *See* Cumbe.  
 Combe in Teignhead, Cumbe in Tynhyde, co. Devon, 654.



- Combermere, Cumbermere [co. Chester],  
 abbot of, 347.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 256.  
 ....., keepers of the abbey of, Ralph de  
 Vernoun and Robert de Notyngham,  
 256.
- Combermont, Peter de, 453.
- Comberton, Cumberton [co. Cambridge], 331,  
 507.  
 ..... See Cumberton.
- Combes, Coumbes, co. Sussex, 562.
- Combmartyn, Coumbmartyn, Coumartyn,  
 Cumbemartyn, William, or William de,  
 157, 197, 205, 218, 271, 368, 381, 440,  
 455, 546, 579, 650.
- Comere, John le, 467.
- Comin. See Comyn.
- Commenore. See Cumnor.
- Comotoyder. See Cwmtoyddwr.
- Compaille, John, of Dynant. See Campaile.
- Compton or Cump-ton. See Cump-ton.
- Compton, Cump-ton [co. Hants], William de  
 Staunford, parson of, 515.  
 ..... Basset, Comton [co. Wilts], 359.  
 ..... Bishops, Compton [co. Somerset],  
 218.  
 ..... Chamberlain [co. Wilts], Edmund  
 de la Beche, parson of, 303.  
 ..... Long, Compton in Hennemersshe [co.  
 Warwick], 471.  
 ..... Pauncefot, co. Somerset, 229.  
 ..... See Cump-ton.
- Comton. See Compton Basset.
- Comyn, Edmund, 15, 162, 259, 264, 265, 267,  
 617.  
 ....., ....., Euphemia his daughter, 617.  
 ....., ....., marriage of his daughter,  
 162.  
 ....., Joan, 89.  
 ....., ....., of Bogham, 139, 539.  
 ....., John, 23, 25, 373.  
 ....., John son of John, 657.  
 ....., John, son of John Comyn, his services  
 to Edward I., 164.  
 ....., ....., his lands in Scotland, 164.  
 ....., Margaret, 579.  
 ....., Margaret, late the wife of John, son  
 of John Comyn, 164, 657.  
 ....., ....., Aymer their son, 164.  
 ....., William, 72.
- Conan, Duke of Brittany. See Brittany.  
 ....., William son of, 585.
- Conches, Couches [St. Pierre de Chatillon,  
 Eure, France], abbot of, 670.
- Condon, Candom [in Gascony, France],  
 the scrivenership of the assize of,  
 468.
- Condo-ver, Conedovere, co. Salop, 554, 612.
- Conduit, licence to make a, 128, 398.
- Conduit, Cundit, Geoffrey, 250, 315.
- Conedovere. See Condo-ver.
- Conefi, Conefy. See Confey.
- Conestable, Eustace le, of Werkeworth, 597.  
 ....., John le, 543.  
 ....., Robert le, 136.  
 ....., ....., of Flainesborgh, 22.  
 ....., ....., of Halsham, 21.  
 ....., ....., of Holderness, 543.  
 ....., ....., parson of Foston or Fosseton  
 by Great Kelke, 60, 148, 245.  
 ....., Simon le, of Holderness, 22.  
 ....., Thomas le, of Holderness, 22.  
 ....., William le, 232.
- Coneway, Peter de, 283.  
 ..... See Conway.
- Confey, Conefi, Conefy [co. Kildare], 487.
- Conge, John, of Staunton, 68.
- Cougham, Adam de, 54, 55, 496.  
 ....., Robert de, 54, 55, 496.
- Congham, co. Norfolk, 54, 610.  
 ..... St. Mary, Congham, co. Norfolk, 56,  
 496.
- Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 27,  
 430.
- Conisborough, Conyngesburgh, Cunynges-  
 burgh, co. York, 12, 483, 485, 529.
- Coniscliffe, High, Overconesclyf, Overcones-  
 clyve, Overconsclive [co. Durham],  
 John de Croft, vicar of, 257, 353.  
 ....., advowson of the church of, 353.  
 ....., ....., tithes of the church of, 541.
- Connegod, Roger, 93.
- Conquest, John, 108.
- Conrad, William, parson of Maldon church,  
 216.
- Conservators of the peace. See Peace.
- Conspiracy, persons convicted of, 9.  
 ....., proclamation touching persons con-  
 victed of, 262.
- Constable. See Conestable.
- Constable, the. See Essex; Hugh, Henry  
 son of.
- Constantiis, Master Walter de, archdeacon  
 [1175-1183] of, Oxford, 285.
- Constantyn, Costantyn, Richard, 122, 389,  
 526.
- Conting or Couting. See Couting.
- Contrevent, Alexander, 66.
- Convers, Alexander le, 6, 117.  
 ....., ....., sent to Ireland with money for  
 the fleet of the Cinque Ports, 333.  
 ....., ....., robbed of the king's money,  
 234.  
 ....., ....., to be collated to a prebend in  
 Dublin, or any church in Ireland,  
 333.  
 ....., Sir Hugh le, chaplain, 356.  
 ....., John le, 216.  
 ....., Martin le, 356.  
 ....., ....., Alesia his daughter, 356.  
 ....., Ralph le, purveyor, 93.  
 ....., ....., office of tronage at Newcastle  
 upon Tyne granted to, 636.

- Conversi* of London, 534, 573.  
 ....., and Adam de Osgodeby, keeper of their house, an indenture by, 356.  
 ....., Adam de Osgodeby, keeper of the house of the, 16, 40, 160, 356.  
 ....., their rents, 40.  
 ....., William de Ayremynne, keeper of the house of the, 534, 573.  
 ....., lamp of the Holy Trinity in the chapel of their house, 356.  
*Converts. See Conversi.*  
 Conway, Coneway, Conewey, Aberconeway [co. Carnarvon], 439.  
 ....., gaol of the castle of, 652.  
 ....., the ship *la Mariot* of, 439.  
 Conyn. *See* Covyn.  
 Conyngesburgh. *See* Conisborough.  
 Conyngesby, John de, 24.  
 ....., Robert de, 406, 408.  
 ....., Roger de, 406, 408.  
 ....., William de, 406, 408.  
 ....., *See* Coningsby.  
 Conyngham, John de, 687.  
 Cook, Thomas called the, 272.  
 ....., *See* Coch; Cok; Couk; Keu; Ko; Koc.  
 Cookbury Week, Cokeburiwyk, co. Devon, 585.  
 Cookham, Cokham, co. Berks, 135, 137, 498, 517.  
 Cope, Coppe, Edmund, 305.  
 ....., Roger, 240.  
 Coppelay, John de, 312, 580.  
 Coppeldyke. *See* Cubbeldyke.  
 Copper, John le, of Notyngham, 584.  
 Coquin, Roger, 295.  
 Corbet, Alice, late the wife of, licence for her to marry, etc., 174.  
 ....., John, 619.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Clyve forest, 533.  
 ....., Peter, 151, 208, 315.  
 ....., ....., and Beatrice his wife, 18, 266.  
 ....., ....., Alice, late the wife of Peter Corbet his father, 266.  
 ....., Roger, 445.  
 Corbizoun, Corbizyn, Corbison, Peter, of Stodleye, 499, 600.  
 Corbridge, Corbrigge, co. Northumberland, 508.  
 Corbrigge, Corbrigg, John de, of Berwick upon Tweed, 469.  
 ... .., ....., parson of Grove or Grave, 114, 232, 241, 312.  
 ....., Thomas de, 86.  
 Corby, Hugh de, chaplain, 658.  
 ....., John de, 59.  
 ....., .., Roger de, parson of Corby, 554.  
 ....., ....., parson of Wyteryng, 397, 472.  
 Corby [co. Lincoln], 682, 684.  
 . . . . . [co. Northampton], Roger de Corby, parson of, 554.  
 Cordel, Richard, of Overton Waterville, 681.  
 Corder. *See* Cordier.  
 Cordewaner. *See* Cordwaner.  
 Cordewyn, Thomas, 133.  
 Cordier, Corder, Matthew le, 664.  
 ....., William le, [of Scarborough], 493, 587.  
 Cordwaner, Cordewaner, Martin le, 330, 507.  
 ....., Maurice le, 589.  
 Cordwyn. *See* Cordewyn.  
 Core, castle del. *See* Castlecorr.  
 Corendon. *See* Carhampton.  
 Corfdale, co. Salop. *See* Sutton in Corve Dale.  
 Corfe, Hugh de, monk of Middleton, 201.  
 Corham. *See* Coverham.  
 Cork, Master Geoffrey de, canon of Cashel, 469.  
 Corleboys, Richard, 317.  
 Cormailles, Cormayles, John de, 461.  
 Cormeilles [Eure, France], Nicholas, abbot of, 667.  
 Corn from France, Gascony, the [Channel] Islands, or beyond the seas, 266, 281, 370, 371, 373, 386, 401, 450, 459, 466, 467, 478, 501, 520, 543, 558, 613, 622, 624, 665.  
 ....., from Ireland. *See* Ireland.  
 ....., sent from Kent to Flanders, 492.  
 ....., scarcity of. *See* Scarcity.  
 ....., or victuals for Scotland or the Scotch. *See* Scotland.  
 ....., the king's mandate [touching the export] of corn and victuals, &c., 420.  
 Cornailes, Cornaylle, John de, 624.  
 ....., ....., Henry his man, 624.  
 ....., John son of John de, 317.  
 ....., Peter de, 624.  
 Cornazan, Veltrus de, 382.  
 Cornere, William de la, bishop [1289 to 14 Aug. 1291] of Salisbury, 99.  
 Corneville, Stephen de, 504.  
 Cornmongere, William le, 8.  
 Cornubia, Geoffrey de, and Margaret his wife, 475.  
 ....., Joan, late the wife of Richard de, 475.  
 ....., Richard de, 253.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Northneubald, 17, 187.  
 ....., Thomas de, 495.  
 ....., Walter de, 272.  
 ....., *See* Cornwall.  
 Cornwaleys, John le, 232.  
 ....., Laurence, 659.  
 Cornwall, Cornwyle, Laurence de, 86, 580.  
 ....., *See* Cornubia.  
 Cornwall, countess of, Margaret de Clare, the daughter of Richard de Clare, earl [1229-1262] of Gloucester and Hertford, and widow of Edmund Plantagenet, earl [1272-1300] of Cornwall, 304, 459.



Cornwall—*cont.*

- ....., Margaret, countess of, the king's niece. *See* Gavaston.
- ....., Ralph, earl of, 105.
- ....., earls of, 54.
- ....., ..... *See* Dunstanville; Plantagenet.
- ....., Peter earl of. *See* Gavaston.
- Cornwall, county of, 275, 447, 490, 593, 666.
- ....., commissioners to assess a fifteenth in, 474.
- ....., ..... a sixteenth in, 531.
- ....., ..... the twentieth and fifteenth in, 49.
- ....., ..... of array, 351, 462.
- ....., ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.
- ....., ..... touching measures used in, 689.
- ....., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 107, 122, 128, 207, 208, 482.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 226.
- ....., sheriff of, 34, 531.
- ....., ..... [alleged malpractices and oppressions, &c.], by, 242, 243.
- ....., ..... Thomas Lercedekne, 242, 243, 313.
- ....., sheriff and steward of, Thomas de la Hide, 205.
- ....., king's steward of. *See* Lercedekne.
- ....., the [king's] business in, 519.
- ....., bishops of Exeter, [their jurisdictions] in, 696.
- ....., ..... their tenth of the profit and coinage of the stannaries of, 697.
- ....., a port called Flamme [Falmouth] in, a ship arrested in, 313.
- ....., ports of, Thomas Alger appointed to the custody of the waters of the, 34.
- ....., ..... Oliver Matheu, of Lostwythiel, deputy of the chief butler in, 520.
- ....., cloth of, 344.
- ....., mines in, Master William de Wymondham, clerk of the, 621.
- ....., tin in, Anthony Pessaigne, buyer of tin in, 413.
- ....., ..... profit of the purchase of, granted to, 199.
- ....., ..... not to meddle with the purchase of, 572.
- ....., ..... grant to Stephen de Abyndon and John Pecok, the elder, of the purchase of, 619, 624, 627, 695.
- ....., ..... alleged sales to persons other than Anthony Pessaigne, 228.
- ....., ..... coinage and issues of, 205.
- ....., stannary in, counterfeiting the coinage, or for tin in, 149, 228.
- ....., ..... full tenths due to the bishops of Exeter of the profits and coinage of, 697.
- ....., stannary men and commonalty of, [mutual charges] of divers trespasses, 330.
- ....., ..... sale of tin by, 695.
- ....., purchase of corn or other victuals in, 458, 625.
- ....., alleged forwarding corn, victuals, or armour to Scotland from, 679, 694.

Cornwisse, in the manor of Bishop's Clist [co. Devon], 382.

Cornwyle. *See* Cornwall.

Corona, Thomas de, 371.

Coronario, Thomas de, of Genoa, 573.

Corouner, Coroner, John le, 315, 491.

....., Robert le, of Scardeburgh, 25.

Corry, Curry, Walter de, 131, 538, 548, 663.

Corston Dynham. *See* Corton Denham.

Corte, Henry, 495.

....., Robert, 495.

Cortenay. *See* Curtenay.

Corteys. *See* Curteys.

Corthous, Courthous, William, 593, 699.

Corton, William de, 586, 639, 698.

Corton [co. Suffolk], 318, 324.

..... Denham, Corston Dynham, Corstone Dynham [co. Somerset], Henry de Shadewell, rector of, 569.

....., Roger de Spineto, rector of, 259, 456.

....., Master Stephen de Deen, rector of, 456.

....., William de Herlaston, rector of, 259.

Corveyser, John, of Hamalhamstud, 416.

Coryngham, William de, vicar of Great Markham, 77.

Coshale, William de, parson of Scryvelby, 642.

Cosham [co. Wilts], 258, 261.

Cossal, Cossale, Cossale [co. Nottingham], 197, 692.

Cossale. *See* Cossal.

Costan, John, his ship, 169.

Costantyn. *See* Constantyn.

Costeseye, Costesey, Kosteseye, Anselm de, 500.

....., ..... 'pesshoner,' 330, 507.

....., Roger de, 331, 507.

Coston, John de, 221, 569.

....., Nicholas de, 532.

Coston [co. Nottingham], 37.

Costyn, Nicholas, of Grymeston, 496.

....., Robert, 496.

....., ..... of Grymeston or Grymstode, 56, 496.

....., Simon, of Bishops Lenne, 506.

....., Thomas, of Bishops Lenne, 506.

Cosyn, Cosyne, Cousyn, Cusine, John, 571.

....., John, purveyor, 111, 511.

....., ..... appointed to the bailiwick of the measures of land in Ireland, 40, 43.

....., Thomas, 594.

....., ..... of Thwangcastre, 380.

....., William, yeoman in Ireland, 199.

....., William de la, of Furness abbey, 252, 415.

Cot. *See* Kot.

Cotegrave, Cottegrave, Bartholomew de, 384.

....., Robert de, 288.

Cotei, Robert, parson of Wassingle, 479.

- Coteler, Cotiller, Cutiller, John le, 150.  
 ..... John son of Simon le, of London, 221.  
 ..... Richard le, of Esshewellethorpe, 183.  
 ..... Walter le, 57.  
 Cotenham, Thomas de, 439.  
 ..... See Cottenham.  
 Coterigge, Coterugge, Cotterugge, Hugh de, 629.  
 ..... William de, canon, or prior of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, 552, 556, 608.  
 ..... See Cotheridge.  
 Cotes, John de, 28, 391.  
 ..... of Ravensere, 399.  
 ..... Robert de, of Grynley, 543.  
 ..... Walter de, 8.  
 ..... William de, 474, 500, 590, 679, 692.  
 Cotes, co. Gloucester. See Coates.  
 ..... Little. See Coates, Little.  
 Cotesbache, Godesbeche, Eustace de, chamberlain of Scotland, 41.  
 Cotesford, William de, 405, 504.  
 Cotesmore, Cottesmore, Cotesmor, Gilbert de, 492, 597.  
 ..... his man Geoffrey, 492.  
 ..... See Cottesmore.  
 Cotham, or Nun Cotton, Nunnecotun [in the parish of Keelby, co. Lincoln], 238.  
 ..... the prioress of, 550.  
 ..... Walter de Skegnes, master of the house of, 237, 696, 698.  
 Cotheridge, Cotterugge, Coterugge, co. Worcester, 424, 499, 600.  
 Cotiller. See Coteler.  
 Cotingham. See Cotyngham.  
 Cotton, Cotoun, John de, 40  
 ..... of London, 674.  
 Cotstal, Adam de, 424.  
 Cottam, Cotum by Newerk [co. Nottingham], Master Thomas de la Ford, parson of, 399.  
 Cottegrave. See Cotegrave.  
 Cottelegh, 240.  
 Cotteleye, Geoffrey de, 239, 403.  
 Cottenham, Cotenham [co. Cambridge], William Fraunceys, parson of, 670.  
 Cotterugge. See Coterigge; Cotheridge.  
 Cottesmore, Cotesmor, Cotesmore, co. Rutland, 174, 576, 578, 664.  
 ... See Cotesmore.  
 Cottingley, Cottinglay, co. York, 683.  
 Cottis, Cotys, Richard son of Geoffrey de, and Nicholaa his wife, 585.  
 ..... Thomas de, 594.  
 Cotton, co. Suffolk, 678.  
 ..... Master Maurice de Waledene, parson of, 340.  
 Cotum, John de, 22, 512.  
 ..... of London, 614.  
 ..... of Retford in le Clay, 373.  
 ..... Robert de, [of Scarborough], 493, 494, 587, 593.  
 ..... Thomas de, 397, 580, 586.  
 ..... See Coatham; Cottam.  
 Cotyngham, Cotingham, Anna daughter of Roger de, 28.  
 ..... Bartholomew de, parson of Beghton, 440.  
 ..... rector of Grendon, 354.  
 ..... Dulcia, late the wife of John de, 155.  
 ..... Compare Bareville, Dulcia de.  
 ..... John de, 136.  
 ..... Thomas de, keeper of Ledes castle, 117, 152.  
 ..... keeper of Tonebrigge castle, 364, 468.  
 ..... See Cotingham.  
 Cotys. See Cottis.  
 Cotyton. See Cutton in Poltimore.  
 Coubregge, land called, 359.  
 Coudray, Benedict de, 332.  
 Coue, Richard de la, 8.  
 Coufold. See Couwold.  
 Cougate, Adam de, 580, 586.  
 Couherde, Couhird, Robert le, 588.  
 ..... Thomas le, 248.  
 Couk, Couke, John le, 92.  
 ..... William le, 239, 403.  
 ..... See Coch; Cok; Keu; Ko; Koc.  
 Coulceby, Colkesby [co. Lincoln], 654.  
 Couleton, Adam de, and William his brother, 598.  
 Coulot, Robert, 'tannour,' 404.  
 Coulrath. See Coleraine.  
 Coulyng, John, of Bodemynne, 59.  
 ..... Thomas de, 356.  
 ..... See Cullinge.  
 Coumartyn. See Combmartyn.  
 Coumbe. See Combe; Cumbe.  
 Coumbes, Alice de, 614.  
 ..... Joan de, 614.  
 ..... John de, 614.  
 ..... Nigel de, 614.  
 ..... See Combes.  
 Coumbhous, Thomas de, 57.  
 ..... See Cambehous.  
 Coumbmartyn. See Combmartyn.  
 Counceden, Richard, 319.  
 Couches. See Conches.  
 Council [the king's], 82, 112, 118, 122, 146, 151, 215, 228, 233, 238, 253, 256, 263, 279, 280, 291, 293, 300, 305, 306, 308-311, 313, 315-317, 321, 322, 328, 329, 337, 365, 389, 394, 401, 406, 407, 427, 430, 431, 433, 434, 437, 447, 452, 469, 472, 489, 504, 514, 515, 517, 531, 538, 546, 556, 558, 576, 581, 583, 603, 610, 644, 666, 680, 693.  
 ..... to be of the, 82, 340.  
 ..... See Albano, A. cardinal bishop of; Johannis.  
 ..... magnates of the, 281, 655.  
 ..... the Great, 264, 283, 284.



Council [the king's]—*cont.*

- ..... at Lincoln, 693.
- ..... at Westminster, power to open the, 634.
- ..... *See also* Ireland.
- ....., the General. *See* Vienne.
- ....., the Privy, 437.
- Counterfeiting money, 493, 502, 503, 681, 701.
- ..... the stamp of [the coinage of] tin. *See* Tin.
- Coupeland. *See* Coupland.
- Couper, Coupere, Cupere, Andrew le, 401.
- ....., Bartholomew le, of Maydenstan, 405.
- ....., Hugh le, 58.
- ....., Richard le, 251.
- ....., Robert le, 441.
- ....., Thomas le, collector of customs, 204.
- ....., William le, 58.
- ....., ..... teintour, 146.
- Couperland, Couperlonde [now included in Archer's Court in the parish of River, co. Kent], 39.
- Coupland, John de, 396.
- ....., William de, 47.
- Coupland, Coupeland, 644.
- Courceu, William 'Johannessquier de,' 590.
- Courey. *See* Curcy.
- Court Christian, 106, 284, 434.
- Courtenay, Courteney, Courteneye. *See* Curtenay.
- Courteys. *See* Curteys.
- Courthous. *See* Corthous.
- Courtney. *See* Curtenay.
- Cous, Amabel daughter of Agnes le, 66.
- Couseby. *See* Cowesby.
- Coushe, John, 239, 404.
- Cousyn. *See* Cosyn.
- Couting, Henry, 240.
- ....., Thomas, of Wellecombe, 240.
- ....., William, of Batecumb, 240.
- Couton, William de, monk of Durham, 555.
- ..... *See* Cowton.
- Couton Attele. *See* Atley Hall.
- Couwold, Coufold, Alexander de, 498, 598.
- Cove, North, Northcove [co. Suffolk], Robert de Ithynton, parson of, 34.
- Coveham. *See* Cobham.
- Covehithe, Coveheth [co. Suffolk], 318, 319, 324.
- Covele, William de, 359.
- Covenhale, William de, 22.
- Covenham [co. Lincoln], 393, 654.
- Coventre, Covyntre, John de, 210, 526, 666.
- ....., Robert de, 50, 51, 309.
- Coventry, Coventre, Covintre, Covyntre, co. Warwick, 47.
- ....., archdeacon of, Richard de Anibaldis, 345, 363.
- ....., ..... Richard Pecche, 285.
- ....., prior and convent of, 26, 43, 47, 212.

Coventry, Coventre, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., St. Michael's, William de Billeslegh, vicar of, 48.
- ....., Radeford by, 212.
- ..... and Lichfield, bishops of. *See* Lichfield.
- Coverham, Stephen de, and Stephen his son, 614.
- Coverham, Corham, Ceverham, co. York, 614.
- ....., abbot of, 464.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 31, 43, 614.
- Covintre. *See* Coventre; Coventry.
- Covyn, or Conyn, Nicholas, 581.
- Covyntre. *See* Coventre.
- Cow, price of, 326.
- Cowesby, Cowsby, Couseby [co. York], Master Thomas de Leuesham, parson of, 549.
- Cowick, Cowik, co. York, 65.
- Cowlam, Collum [co. York], 534.
- Cowsby. *See* Cowesby.
- Cowton, East, or Long, Couton, co. York, Templars' lands at, 374.
- Coxford, Cokesford, co. Norfolk, prior of, 405.
- Coyngniers. *See* Coigners.
- Coytemaur. *See* Coedmore.
- Cradan, Walter, 80.
- Cradel, Richard de, 25.
- Cradenhull. *See* Credenhill.
- Cradley, Credeleye [co. Hereford], Richard de Hale, parson of, 670.
- Cradoc, or Crodac, servant of John le Parker, 445.
- Craie. *See* Cray.
- Crak, Roger, 614.
- Crakehall, Crakhale [co. York], 43.
- Crakesloth, Michael de, 417.
- Crakhale, Great. *See* Crakehall.
- Cralle, Robert de, 509.
- Cramaville, John de, 138.
- Cramville, John de, 464.
- Cran. *See* Crane.
- Cranbourn, Craneburnechace, cos. Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, 320.
- Cranden, or Crauden, Walter de, 71.
- ..... *See* Crauden.
- Crane, Cran, Adam, 138.
- ....., Elias, 417.
- ....., Geoffrey, 497.
- ....., Henry, of Staunton, 166.
- ....., ..... of Staunton Arald, 174.
- ....., John, 138.
- ....., Letitia, 251.
- ....., Stephen, 497.
- ....., William, 138.
- Craneburne. *See* Cranbourn.
- Cranedisshe, John de, 58.
- Cranemore, Bertram de, master of the ship *la James*, 421.
- Cranewes, William de, 57.
- ....., ..... Robert his man, 57.

- Cranstok, Gilbert de, 676.  
 Cranswick, Crauncewyk, co. York, 501.  
 Cras, John le, 326.  
 Craucumbe, Master John de, parson of Roxby, 521.  
 Crauden, Cranden [on the coast of Brittany, France], losses inflicted on men of Flanders at, 490.  
 ....., the affair of, 570.  
 Crauden, or Cranden. *See* Cranden.  
 Crauford. *See* Crawford.  
 Crauncewyk. *See* Cranswick.  
 Crauthorn, William de, of Berwick upon Tweed, 671.  
 Craven, Cravene [co. York], Gargrave in. *See* Gargrave.  
 ....., Sallaie in. *See* Sawley.  
 ....., Bolton in. *See* Bolton.  
 Cravene, Richard de, prebendary of the free chapel of Pencriche, 120.  
 ....., Robert de, parson of Hymelesworthe, 184.  
 Crawehirst. *See* Crowhurst.  
 Crawele. *See* Crawley.  
 Crawford, Great, Great Crauford [in Spettisbury parish], co. Dorset, 317.  
 Crawley, Crawele, co. Buckingham, 500.  
 Cray, Craye, Creie, co. Kent, 490, 665.  
 ....., Creye. *See* Pauls Cray.  
 Craye, William de, 58, 557.  
 ....., *See* Crey.  
 Crayke, Crayk, Creik, Creyk, co. York, letters patent dated at, 555-557, 559, 594, 595.  
 ....., Master Robert de Donnebrigge, [rector] of, 300.  
 Craystok, William de, 320.  
 Creake, Creke, Creyke [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 219.  
 Crecy, Cressy [Somme, France], Guy de Villers, keeper of the castle and forest of, 634.  
 Credeleye. *See* Cradley.  
 Credence, letters for the king's commissioners of, 114, 119.  
 Credenhill, Cradenhulle [co. Hereford], William de Ribbesford, parson of, 499, 600.  
 Credington. *See* Crediton.  
 Crediton, Credington, Criditon [co. Devon], 133, 141.  
 Credonio, Almaric de, seneschal of Gascony, 464.  
 Creed, St. Creed, St. Cride [co. Cornwall], Adam de Brom, parson of, 174.  
 ....., Geoffrey Makerel, parson of, 200.  
 Creting All Saints, Cretinge All Saints [co. Suffolk], 138, 145.  
 Cregonou, or Cregonon. *See* Tregonon.  
 Creie. *See* Cray.  
 Creik. *See* Craye.  
 Creiuker. *See* Croker.  
 Crek. *See* Crick.  
 Creke, Crek, Creyk, Creyke, Cryk, John de, 49, 474, 483, 500, 589, 686, 699.  
 ....., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 244.  
 ....., Robert de, 29, 357.  
 ....., Simon de, 684, 695.  
 ....., Thomas de, 251.  
 ....., Walter de, canon of Dorchester, 700.  
 ....., *See* Creake.  
 Crekelade. *See* Cricklade.  
 Crendon, Long, Crondon, co. Buckingham, 491.  
 Crenellate, licence to, 10, 31, 118, 175, 262, 278, 292, 344, 356, 480, 566.  
 Creona, Petronilla de, 647.  
 Creplegate. *See* London.  
 Crepping, Creppinge, Creppinges, Creppyng, Creppyng, Creppinges, John de, 21, 124, 177, 232, 549, 662.  
 ....., a blind man, 384.  
 ....., Robert de, 22, 533.  
 ....., William de, of Hoton, 384.  
 ....., *See* Crippling.  
 Crepyn, Walter, 49, 350, 461, 475, 530.  
 Cres, John, of Honeweton, 267.  
 Cresacre, John de, 530.  
 Crescy. *See* Cressy.  
 Cresk', John, 24.  
 Crespy, Reginald de, prior of Lenton. *See* Lenton.  
 Cressebroke, Robert de, 40.  
 Cressetter, Roger le, 593.  
 Cressi. *See* Cressy.  
 Cressingham, Cressyngham, Hugh de, justice, 645.  
 Cressingham, Great, Cressyngham [co. Norfolk], 389, 670.  
 ....., Roger de Snetesham, parson of, 670.  
 ....., Little, Little Cressyngham [co. Norfolk], 389.  
 Cressy, Crescy, Cressi, Edmund de, 375.  
 ....., Hugh de, 241, 316, 375, 465.  
 ....., Ralph de, of Lunderthorpe, 523.  
 ....., Thomas de, 423, 426.  
 ....., William de, 375.  
 ....., of Cleypole, 392.  
 ....., of Hoddesak, 279.  
 ....., *See* Crecy.  
 Cressyngham. *See* Cressingham.  
 Crestere, William, 239, 403.  
 Cretinge. *See* Cretynges.  
 Cretona, Simon de, 524.  
 Cretynges, Cretinge, Cretingge, Cretingges, Cretyng, Adam de, Queen Eleanor's bailiff, 687.  
 ....., John de, 146, 588, 592.  
 ....., Katherine de, 146.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 'taborer,' 23.  
 ....., *See* Creting.  
 Creuker. *See* Croker.



- Crevequer, Crevecoeur, Crievecuer, Cruker, Ecard de, 90.  
 ....., Robert de, 372, 373.  
 ..... See Croker; Crokere.  
 Crevequer, Cruker, the honor of, 127.  
 Crewkerne, Crukerne, co. Somerset, 267, 268.  
 Crey, Creye, John de, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 ....., Stephen de, of London, 450, 454.  
 ....., William de, his man, 414.  
 ..... See Craye.  
 Crey or Grey. See Grey.  
 Creyke, Creyk. See Crayke; Creak; Creke.  
 Criccieth, Crukith [co. Carnarvon], John de Welles, keeper of, 559.  
 ....., William Trumwyne, keeper of, 559.  
 Criche, John, 239, 403.  
 Crick, Crek, co. Northampton, 375.  
 Cricklade, Crekelade, Crikkelade, co. Wilts, 135.  
 ....., Poulton by. See Poulton.  
 Crickstown, Kirkeston [co. Meath], church of, 121.  
 Cricktot. See Criketot.  
 Crideling. See Cridling Stubbs.  
 Criditon. See Crediton.  
 Cridling Stubbs, Crideling, co. York, 65.  
 Crievecuer. See Crevequer.  
 Crikelade, Walerand de, 359.  
 Criketot, Crikot, Cricktot, George, 620, 650.  
 ....., Roger, 650.  
 .. .., Simon de, 479.  
 ....., Thomas de, 'the leveydyserjaunt,' 138.  
 Crikkelade. See Cricklade.  
 Crikot. See Criketot.  
 Crime, or Crune, John, 690.  
 ....., Thomas, 690.  
 Crimplesham, Thomas de, 57.  
 Cringleford, Cryngelford [co. Norfolk], 48.  
 Criol. See Cryel; Cryoyl.  
 Cripping, Creppynge, co. Essex, 384.  
 Cripplegate. See London.  
 Crisp, Nicholas, of Dunestaple, 477.  
 ....., Ralph, 679.  
 ....., William, 679.  
 Crisping, Humphrey, 500.  
 Crispyn, Guy, 467.  
 ....., Peter, [of Bondeby], 155.  
 ....., Peter son of John, 155.  
 ....., Robert, 526.  
 Cristeschiricia. See Christchurch.  
 Cristeschurche. See Christchurch.  
 Cristian, Ralph, 694.  
 Crocheman, William, and Anna his wife, of Trumpeton, 417.  
 Crockhurst, Crokhurst [in Horsham parish], co. Sussex, 562.  
 Crodoc. See Cradoc.  
 Croft, Hugh de, 563, 606, 611.  
 ....., sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 563.  
 ....., John de, parson of Overconselyve, 257, 353.  
 Croft, Thomas de Lang', rector of, 360.  
 ....., Thomas de Langeford, parson of, 7, 543.  
 Croilland, Croiland. See Crowland.  
 Croiz, John son of John de la, of Wygan, 62.  
 ....., Nicholas de la, of Wygan, 62.  
 ....., Reginald, 65.  
 ....., William de la, of Tybenham, 156.  
 ..... See Crosse; Cruce; Cruche; Cruiz.  
 Crok, John, 138.  
 Crokbayn, Crokebayn, Adam, of Furness Abbey, 252, 415.  
 ....., Robert, 312, 579, 580.  
 Croker, Creiuker, Creuker, Stephen, 598.  
 ....., Hugh his servant, 598.  
 ....., Robert his servant, 598.  
 ..... See Crevequer.  
 Crokere, Crockere, John le, 239, 404.  
 ....., Robert le, 239, 404.  
 Crokesle, John de, 92.  
 Crokhurst. See Crockhurst in Horsham parish.  
 Crockere. See Crokere.  
 Crokston. See Croxton.  
 Crombe, Croumbe, Crumbe, Simon de, 108, 123, 474.  
 Crombwell, Crombewelle. See Crumwelle.  
 Crome, William, 690.  
 Crondall, Crundal, co. Southampton, 426.  
 Crondon. See Crendon, Long.  
 Crookham, co. Berks, letters patent dated at, 614, 634, 638, 694.  
 Crop, Walter, 509.  
 ....., William, 509.  
 Crophulle, Crophille, Ralph de, 327, 351.  
 ....., Ralph de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 243.  
 ....., William de, 314.  
 Crosby, Crosseby [co. Lancaster], 530.  
 Crosman, William, 246.  
 Crossby. See Crosseby.  
 Crosse, Hugh son of Thomas Sampson atte, 424.  
 ..... See Croiz; Cruce; Cruche; Cruiz.  
 Crossebrok, Robert de, 457.  
 Crosseby, Crossby, John de, 512.  
 ....., master of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle, 365.  
 ....., parson of Knaresdale, 364.  
 ....., Richard de, 172.  
 ..... See Crosby.  
 Crote, John, 246.  
 Crouche. See Crosse.  
 Crouchelond in East Codford, co. Wilts, 661.  
 Croughton, Croulton [in King's Sutton hundred], co. Northampton, 599.

Croule, John de, 423, 503.  
 Croulton. *See* Croughton.  
 Croumbe. *See* Crombe.  
 Croumbwelle. *See* Crumwelle.  
 Crowche. *See* Crosse.  
 Crowe, Robert, 405.  
 Crowegate, Christiana de, 251.  
 Crowel, Crowelle, co. Oxford, 267.  
 Crowhurst, Crawehirst, co. Sussex, 249.  
 Crowland, or Croyland, Croiland [co. Lincoln], 435.  
 ....., the abbot of, 176, 198, 201, 279, 557.  
 ....., Simon, abbot of, 506, 588.  
 ....., John de Ingoldesby, monk of, 198, 506, 588.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 104, 152.  
 Crowle, Crulle [co. Lincoln], 127.  
 Croxall, Croxhale [co. Stafford], 661.  
 Croxford, John de, 283.  
 ....., ....., Richard his son, 283.  
 Croxhale. *See* Croxall.  
 Croxton, Master Roger de, 550.  
 Croxton, Crokston, 432.  
 ....., [co. Leicester], abbot of, 343.  
 ....., [co. Lincoln], 682.  
 ....., [co. Norfolk], Michael de Wath, parson of, 550.  
 Croydon, co. Surrey, 245, 283.  
 Croyland. *See* Crowland.  
 Croysden, Reginald de, 550.  
 Cruce, Geoffrey de, sheriff [39-41 Henry III.] of Surrey, 676.  
 ....., Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de, of Ketelthorpe, 381.  
 ....., *See* Croiz; Crosse; Cruche; Cruiz.  
 Cruche, John atte, of Uppewelle, 138.  
 ....., *See* Croiz; Crosse; Cruce; Cruiz.  
 Cruchestok. *See* Stoke Holy Cross.  
 Crudwell, Cruddewelle, Robert de, 8, 364.  
 Cruel, William, 245.  
 ....., *See* Crulle.  
 Cruiz, Geoffrey de la, 676.  
 ....., *See* Croiz; Crosse; Cruce; Cruche.  
 Cruker, honor of. *See* Crevequer.  
 Crukerne. *See* Crewkerne.  
 Crukith. *See* Criccieth.  
 Crulle, Crull, Crul, Robert de, parson of Godmersham, 183.  
 ....., Thomas, 82.  
 ....., William de, of Swynflet, citizen of York, 542.  
 ....., *See* Crowle; Cruel.  
 Crumbe. *See* Crombe.  
 Crumwelle, Crumbwelle, Crumbewelle, Crombewelle, Crombwelle, Croumwelle, John de, 45, 59, 95, 141, 269, 371, 383, 443, 545, 547, 553, 575, 602, 672.  
 ....., ....., and Idonia his wife [the daughter of Robert de Vipont and widow of Roger de Leyburne], 357, 358, 402.

Crumwelle, Crumbwelle, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 55, 66, 141, 142, 308, 311, 314, 327, 410, 492, 502, 592, 594.  
 ....., ....., steward of the king's household, 179, 422, 444, 476.  
 ....., ....., constable of the Tower of London, 314, 327.  
 ....., Ralph de, 434, 562, 575, 602.  
 ....., Richard de, chamberlain of the exchequer at the Receipt, 614.  
 ....., ....., parson of Olneye, 602.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Wistow, 90, 103.  
 Crundal. *See* Crondall.  
 Crundeles [co. Gloucester], the wood of, 362.  
 Crune or Crime. *See* Crime.  
 Crusade, the, 548.  
 Crutched Friars. *See* Friars.  
 Cryel, Richard de, 571.  
 Crymplesham, William de, 417.  
 Cryngelford. *See* Cringleford.  
 Cryoyl, Bertin de, 292.  
 Cryps, Nicholas, 142.  
 Cubbeldyk, Cubbeldyke, Cubbeldig, Cubeldik, Cubeldyk, Cubeldyke, Cubledyk, Cuppeldyk, Cobbeldik, Cobbeldyk, Cobeldik, Coppeldyke, Bubbeldyk, Alexander de, and Clarice his wife, 481.  
 ....., Aleyne de, Richard his man, 691.  
 ....., ....., Roger de, 64, 319, 481.  
 ....., ....., a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 9, 57, 59, 61-63, 123, 138, 147, 150, 152, 154, 226, 229, 230, 236, 237, 240, 243, 247, 248, 272, 309, 313, 316, 320, 328, 329, 402, 404, 410, 414, 417, 421, 424, 430, 503, 575, 584, 585, 588, 593, 599, 682-684, 691, 701.  
 ....., ....., an assessor for co. Lincoln, 50.  
 ....., ....., a conservator of the peace, 109, 123, 129.  
 ....., or Bubbeldyk, Roger de, 123.  
 Cubbeleye, Ralph de, 509.  
 Cubberley, Cuberleye [co. Gloucester], William de Bardelby, parson of, 388.  
 Cubbuldig, Cubeldyke. *See* Cuppeldyk.  
 Cuberleye. *See* Cubberley.  
 Cubledyk. *See* Cubbeldyk.  
 Cublund, William de, 48.  
 Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, 236, 483-485, 528.  
 Cuckou, John son of Richard, 30.  
 ....., ....., and Robert his brother, 30.  
 ....., Thomas son of Robert, 30.  
 ....., ....., and John his brother, 30.  
 Cudelynton. *See* Kidlington.  
 Cully. *See* Cully; Cuyly.  
 Cukham. *See* Cokeham.  
 Culedon. *See* Choulton.  
 Culkerton, Roger de, 364.  
 Cullinge, Cullyng, Coulyng, John de, 330, 507, 589.  
 Culliton. *See* Colyton.



- Cullul, Peter, of Pyncebek, 279, 386.  
 Cully, Culy, Robert de, 74.  
     ..... See Cuyly.  
 Cullyng. See Cullinge.  
 Culumpton. See Collumpton.  
 Culverd, John, of Oxford, 584, 594, 695, 699.  
 Culy. See Cully.  
 Cumbe, Coumbe, Hugh de, 688, 693.  
     ....., Inthecumbe, Richard in the, Richard, 429.  
 Cumbe. See Combe.  
     ..... in Tynhyde. See Combe in Teign-head.  
 Cumbemartyn. See Combmartyn.  
 Cumberland, Philip de, 365.  
 Cumberland, county of, 234, 308, 311.  
     ....., commissioners of array for 460.  
     ....., ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 50, 51.  
     ....., ..... to perambulate forests in, 296.  
     ....., ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 685.  
     ....., ..... touching measures used in, 688.  
     ....., conservators or keepers, &c. of the peace for, 108, 124, 130, 699.  
     ....., keeper of, Ralph son of William, 389.  
     ....., sheriff of, 102, 121, 183, 577.  
     ....., ..... alleged malpractices and oppressions, &c. by, 244.  
     ....., ..... Andrew de Harcla, 244.  
     ....., sub-escheator for, 538.  
     ..... [Templars'] lands in, 45.  
     ....., money for truces with the Scots levied in, 240.  
     ....., mis-appropriation of the king's victuals for the war in, 326.  
     ....., alleged trading with the Scots by men of, 686.  
 Cumbermere. See Combermere.  
 Cumberton, Comberton, Joan, late the wife of William de, of Cambridge, 506, 581.  
     ....., John son of Philip de, 506, 581.  
     ....., John de, 'boucher,' 589.  
     ....., Philip de, 506, 581.  
     ....., Ralph de, 331, 507.  
     ....., ..... 'iremongere,' 589.  
     ....., ..... 'wollemonger,' 589.  
     ....., Robert de, 230, 507, 589.  
     ..... See Comberton.  
 Cumis. See Cuniis.  
 Cumnor, Commenore [co. Berks], 402.  
 Cumpton, Compton, Alexander de, keeper of the Templars' lands in cos. Leicester and Warwick, 37.  
     ....., Giles de, 395.  
     ....., John de, 49.  
     ....., ..... monk of Shireburn, 547.  
     ....., Nicholas de, 410.  
     ..... See Compton.  
 Cumquyntyne. See Cumwhitton.  
 Cumwhitton, Cumquyntyne, co. Cumberland, 64.  
 Cundila, Robert, of Alkebarou, 392.  
 Cundit, Geoffrey. See Conduit.  
 Cundy, Stephen, of Sandwich, 521.  
 Cuneld [co. York]. See Kennel.  
 Cuniis, James de, 648, 649.  
 Cunyngesburgh. See Conisborough.  
 Cupe, David, 683.  
 Cupere. See Couper.  
 Cuppeldyk. See Cubbeldyk.  
 Cuppinge, John, poleter, 146.  
 Curey, Robert de, 139.  
 Curlu, Thomas, 147.  
 Curlynch, Richard de, 152.  
 Curre, Stephen, 248.  
     ..... See Corry.  
 Curry. See Corry; Cory.  
 Curry Mallet, Cury Malet, co. Somerset, 228.  
     ....., Nicholas de Poyntz, parson of, 228.  
 Curson. See Curzon.  
 Curteller, Robert, master of *la Margaret*, 694.  
 Curtenay, Curteney, Curteneye, Curteny, Curtney, Courtenay, Courteneye, Courtney, Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh de, [the father], 268, 311.  
     ....., Henry de [temp. Henry II.], 359.  
     ....., Hugh de, [the grandfather, d. 1291], Eleanor, late the wife of, 268, 311.  
     ....., Hugh de, [the elder, d. 1340], son of Hugh de Curtenay, 268, 279, 280.  
     ....., ..... contract for the marriage of his son, Hugh de Curteney, the younger, and Margaret daughter of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, &c., 267.  
     ....., ..... complaint by, 497.  
     ....., ..... a special commissioner, &c., 67, 310, 313, 319, 326, 330, 408, 411, 418, 428, 482, 492, 495, 499, 503.  
     ....., ..... heir of Isabella, countess of Albemarle, 37, 38.  
     ....., Hugh [b. 1303, d. 1377,] son of Hugh de, the younger, 268.  
     ....., ..... his marriage. See above.  
     ....., Robert de, 467.  
     ....., Robert son of Hugh de, [the elder], 267, 268.  
     ....., Thomas son of Hugh de, [the elder], 267, 268.  
 Curtepy, William, 698.  
 Curteys, Curtays, Corteys, Courteys, John, master of *la Nicholas*, 630.  
     ....., Nicholas, 560.  
     ....., Simon, 509.  
     ....., Walter, 170, 174, 271.  
     ....., ..... chirographer of the King's Bench, Dublin, 269.  
     ....., ..... keeper of the writs and rolls of the Bench, Dublin, 48, 121.  
     ....., William, 25.  
     ....., ..... [of Bristol], 134, 605.  
     ....., ..... of Neuthorpe, 692.

Curtlingstoke, Kurtlyngstoke, Ralph de, 24, 500.  
 Curtlinton, William de. *See* Kirtlington.  
 Curtlyngton, Curtlynton. *See* Kirtlington.  
 Curtney. *See* Curtenay.  
 Cury Malet. *See* Curry Mallet.  
 Curzon, Curson, Simon le, 590.  
 ....., Thomas son of William le, of Crox-hale, 661.  
 Cusancia, Gerard de, parson of Wyberton, 380.  
 ....., James de, a monk of Lewes, prior of Priterwell, 570.  
 ....., Peter de, 92.  
 ....., Reginald de, 512.  
 ....., William de, 668.  
 ....., ....., parson of Northreppes, 614.  
 Cusine. *See* Cosyn; Cousyn.  
 Cuthorpe, Custorpe [co. Norfolk], 7.  
 Customs, collectors of, 4.  
 ....., controllers of. *See* Acton; Burgh; Byole; Gotere; Hastanges; Moliar; Sandale; Stoketon.  
 ....., on wool and wool-fells, 15.  
 ....., on wool, hides, and wool-fells, 41, 45, 56, 101, 204, 302, 306, 450, 636, 640, 673.  
 ....., *See* Berwick-upon-Tweed; Bordeaux; Boston; Chichester; Dover; Ipswich; Kingston-upon-Hull; London; Lynn; Sandwich; Southampton; Yarmouth.  
 ....., in Ireland. *See* Ireland.  
 Cut, Adam, and John his brother, 684, 695.  
 ....., Richard, 418.  
 ....., or Out, Robert, [of Scarborough], 494, 587.  
 ....., Walter, of Penren, 411.  
 ....., *See* Kot; Kute.  
 Cutiller. *See* Cotelier.  
 Cuttecope, Simon, 57.  
 Cutton in Poltimore, Cotyton [co. Devon], prebend of, in the chapel of the [Holy Trinity in the] castle of Exeter, 268.  
 Cuyly, Cully, Hugh de, 24, 406, 408.  
 ....., ....., Roger his son, 406, 408.  
 ....., Walter de, 406, 408.  
 ....., William de, 406, 408.  
 ....., *See* Cully.  
 Cwmtoyddwr, Comotoyder [co. Radnor], 491.  
 Cyfeilllog, Keveillok, Keveylllok, 643.  
 Cyltre. *See* Chiltern.  
 Cymmer, Kymer in North Wales [co. Merioneth], abbot and convent of, 394.  
 Cyrencestre. *See* Cirencester.  
 Cyrisi, Walter de, 172.  
 Cytronus, Anthony, 573.

## D

Daa, Robert, 494.  
 Dabernoun. *See* Abernoun.  
 Dabetot, Geoffrey, 252.  
 Dacombe, Daccumbe [co. Devon], 467.  
 Daccumbe, Jordan de, 467.  
 Dacheworthe. *See* Datchworth.  
 Dacre, Edmund de, 21, 460.  
 ....., John de, 44.  
 ....., Randolph de, 21.  
 ....., William, 21, 130, 307.  
 ....., ....., *See also* Acre, William de.  
 ....., ....., steward of Ingelwode forest, 255.  
 Dacre [co. Cumberland], Master Henry de Harela, parson of, 399.  
 Dadyngtone, Dadynton. *See* Deddington.  
 Dages, William, 350.  
 Dagun, Roger, of Bristol, 68, 445.  
 Daivilla. *See* Deyville.  
 Dakenay, Dakeny, Robert, 461.  
 ....., Thomas de, 221.  
 Dakenham, Benedict de, 679, 689.  
 ....., Thomas, 64.  
 Dakeny. *See* Dakenay.  
 Dalasun, Dalisun. *See* Dalezun.  
 Dalden, Jordan de, 21.  
 Dalderby, John, bishop [1300 to 12 January 1319-20] of Lincoln, 1, 19, 105, 131, 156, 158, 162, 189, 218, 256, 269, 284, 321, 335, 356, 366, 369, 397, 434, 441, 470, 480, 511, 521, 522, 539, 548, 569, 623, 629, 637, 647.  
 ....., Master Peter de, 393.  
 ....., Roger de, 383.  
 ....., ....., parson of Morburne, 386.  
 Dale, Adam del, of Kendale, 427.  
 ....., Robert le, of Worldbam, 700.  
 Dale, Dalle by Thornton [co. York], 184.  
 Dalegate, John, parson of Yetham Nayn, 47.  
 Dalekoc, Walter, 153.  
 Daleman, Dalman, William, of Gascony, 149, 224.  
 Dalezun, William, 236.  
 Dalham, John de, 570.  
 Dalham, co. Suffolk, 137, 227, 228.  
 Dalileye. *See* Dawley.  
 Dalingho. *See* Dallinghoe.  
 Dalingrugge, Dalyngerugge, Dalymgerugge, John de, 152, 154, 227.  
 ....., William de, 152, 154, 227.  
 Dalisun. *See* Dalezun.  
 Dalle. *See* Dale.  
 Dallinghoe, Dalingho, Dalyngho, Dalynghisho, co. Suffolk, 115, 577, 578, 623, 664.  
 Dallynges, Simon de, 520.



Dallyngregge, John de, and Joan his wife, 334.

Dalman. *See* Daleman.

Dalnewik, Hugh de, canon of Dryburgh, 557.

Dalton, Patrick de, 65.

....., Richard de, merchant of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 469.

....., Walter de, 245.

Dalton, Daltonwode [co. York], 535.

....., South, Southdalton [co. York], 245.

Daltonwode. *See* Dalton.

Dalymgerugge. *See* Dalingrugge.

Dalyngeho, Robert de, 666.

..... *See* Dallinghoe.

Dalyngerugge. *See* Dalingrugge.

Dalynghe, Dalyngisho. *See* Dallinghoe.

Dam. *See* Damme.

Damary. *See* Dammory.

Damme, Dam [in West Flanders], port of, 490.

Dammesone, John son of Robert, of Croil-land, 435.

Dammory, Dammori, Damory, Damori, Damary, Ammory, Amory, Aumary, Richard de, a special commissioner, &c., 248, 249, 317, 482, 492, 666.

....., ... .., [of Ubbele], 64, 67, 246.

....., Robert, 359.

....., Roger, or Roger de, 248, 249, 359, 384, 411, 443, 495, 525, 598, 609, 615, 617, 622, 631, 649, 663, 664, 670, 683, 686.

....., ....., the king's houses at Broken-wharf granted to, 640.

....., ....., keeper of the king's hunt, 372.

....., ....., ....., venison, 378.

....., ....., superior keeper of Spofford, &c. 560.

....., ....., his wife Elizabeth de Burgo [late the wife of John son of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and subsequently of Theobald de Verdun], the King's niece, sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 641, 644, 660, 662, 666, 677.

Damoisell, Robert, 523.

Damory, Damori. *See* Dammory.

Damyet, Damyeth. *See* Scarborough.

Danahorda, John, master of *la Michel*, 694.

Danast' Eusen, John, master of *la Blida*, 694.

Danby, Danneby [co. York], 171.

Danastre. *See* Doncaster; Donecastre.

Dancol, Richard, of Quinnersdelee, 670.

Dane, John atte, 30.

....., Stephen de la, 692.

Danet. *See* Davet.

Danho, or Banho. *See* Banhaw.

Daniel, Danyel, John, 461.

....., Mary, 8.

....., Robert, 22.

....., Stephen, 56, 496.

....., Thomas, 500.

....., William, 172.

....., ....., of Carleton, 233.

....., ....., John, the man of, 233.

Danneby. *See* Danby.

Dansey, Richard, 618.

Danvers, John, of Frollisworthe, 60.

....., Robert, 216.

....., Thomas, 504.

Danvou, Daunvou [Calvados], Normandy, 354.

Danyel. *See* Daniel.

Darce, W. de, 416.

Darcy, Hugh, 309.

....., John, 412, 644.

....., ....., and John his brother, 409.

....., ....., le cousyn, keeper of Norham castle, 616.

....., Philip, 309.

....., Robert, sheriff of Gloucester, 244.

....., ....., of Great Stratton, 138, 150, 240.

..... *See* Arcy.

Dardywode, co. Merioneth, 648.

Darel, Edmund, 22.

....., Henry, 23.

....., John, 22.

....., Richard, 22, 24.

....., William, 22.

Darfield, Derfeld [co. York], Thomas de Staunton, parson of a moiety of the church of, 538.

Dargentien, Dargenteyn. *See* Argentin.

Darlington, Derlington [co. Durham], 260.

....., le Frythe in Brankanmore in, 260.

....., Adam de Middelton, prebendary of, 625.

....., John de Snaynton, or Suaynton, prebendary of, 626.

....., Richard de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 625.

....., William de Salford, prebendary of, 626.

Darras, Adam, 650.

Darre, Robert son of Nicholas, 138.

Dartford, Dertford, co. Kent, 458.

....., Robert [Leve], vicar of, 558.

Dartford Creek, Derteford Fleet, co. Kent, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 316, 428.

Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 578, 624, 664.

Dartmouth, Dertemuth [co. Devon], selection of a ship and men in, 696.

....., Little, Little Dertemuth, co. Devon, 503.

Dastyn, Robert, 24, 500.

- Datchworth, Dacheworth [co. Hertford], 274.  
 Dathy. *See* Athy, de.  
 Daubeney. *See* Albinaco.  
 Daubernoun. *See* Abernoun.  
 Daubour, Daubur, Henry le, 405, 504.  
     ..... *See* Plasterer.  
 Daudele, Daudeley. *See* Audeley.  
 Dauk, Walter, of Sefford, 625.  
     ....., ....., his brother, John de la Porte, 625.  
     ....., ....., their brother Nicholas and his  
     sons William and John, 625.  
     ....., ....., their father and mother, Nicholas  
     de Berewyk and Juliana his wife, 625.  
 Daulyn, John, 523.  
 Daumarie, John, 701.  
     ....., ....., John his serjeant, 701.  
     ..... *See* Aumarle.  
 Daumory. *See* Dammory.  
 Daundeley, Robert, 498, 598.  
     ....., Roger, 498, 598.  
     ....., Simon, 498, 598.  
     ....., William, 498, 598.  
 Dauney, Daunay, Matthew, 83.  
     ....., Nicholas, 461.  
     ..... *See also* Alneto.  
 Daunpere, William, 48.  
 Daunvou. *See* Danvou.  
 Dautre, Dautri. *See* Alta Ripa.  
 D'Aux, Arnald. *See* Albano.  
 Davellers. *See* Davillers.  
 Daventre, John de, 396.  
     ....., ....., and Robert, John, Malcolm,  
     William, Roger, Elias and Simon his  
     sons, 599.  
     ....., John son of John de, 684, 695.  
     ....., Walter son of Robert de, 599.  
     ....., ....., and Robert his son, 684, 695.  
 Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, 396,  
     599, 684, 695, 696.  
     ....., the prior of, 392.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 396.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 608, 609,  
     610, 616.  
 Davet, or Danet, William, 24.  
 David [de Penyles] parson of Hereford [co.  
     Devon], 500.  
     ....., Richard, 499.  
     ....., Richard son of, le clerk, 611.  
     .. .., Thomas, of Sapeston, 267.  
     ..... *See* Fitz David.  
 David Abeinon, 22.  
     ..... ap Blethin, or Bledyn, bishop, or  
     canon of St. Asaph's. *See* Blethin.  
     ..... ap Edeneuet, 23.  
     ..... ap Gronogh, official of Deffrencloyt,  
     178.  
     ..... ap Gruffud, 395.  
     ..... .. brother of Llewellyn, prince of  
     Wales, 470.  
     ..... ap Maddoc, 178.  
     ....., ap Thlewelyn, 85.  
     ..... Duy ap Eynon, 22.  
     84313.  
 Davilla. *See* Deyville.  
 Davillers, Davellers, Bartholomew, 223,  
     620.  
     ....., ....., and Joan his wife, 223.  
 Davington, Davyngton, Devyngton, Devyng-  
     tone, co. Kent, 126, 336, 675.  
 Davy, Alice, late the wife of William, of Key-  
     thorpe, 60.  
     ....., Robert, of Horstede, 128.  
 Davyngton. *See* Davington.  
 Dawley, Dalileye, co. Salop, 566.  
 Dawlish, Doulis [co. Devon], 282.  
 Day, Daye, Deye, Andrew, 251.  
     ....., Henry, 251.  
     ....., Walter, 251.  
     ....., William, 251.  
 Dayncourt. *See* Deyncourt.  
 Dayville. *See* Deyville.  
 Dean, Dene, co. Bedford, 278.  
     ....., ....., treasure found at, 325.  
     ....., Deen [co. Cumberland], John de  
     Heyden, parson of, 465.  
     ....., ....., William le Blound, parson of,  
     625.  
     ....., Dene, co. Gloucester, commissioners  
     of array for the forest of, 433.  
     ....., ....., forest of, 639, 658.  
     ....., ....., keeper of the forest of, 444.  
     ....., ....., John de Wysham, 658,  
     697.  
     ....., East, Estdene, co. Hants, 479, 498.  
     ....., Deone [co. Wilts], 470.  
     ....., West, Westdeone [co. Wilts], 470.  
     ....., Dene [co. Worcester], 499, 600.  
 Death, notification of, 619.  
 Debach [co. Suffolk], Gilbert de Carleford,  
     parson of, 275.  
     ....., John de Clare, parson of, 256.  
 Debt, exemption from distraint or arrest for,  
     274, 363, 369, 663.  
     ..... *See also* Almain merchants.  
     ..... from arrest for, for Spanish  
     merchants, 303.  
 Debts, seal for recognisance of. *See* Bristol ;  
     Chester ; London ; Norwich ; South-  
     ampton ; York.  
 Deckessone, William, 417.  
 Deddington, Dadyngtone, Dadynton, co. Ox-  
     ford, 303, 359.  
 Dedham, co. Essex, 110.  
 Dedington. *See* Doddington.  
*Deductum, dedimus licenciam habere*, 18.  
     ..... *See* Hunt.  
 Deen. *See* Dean ; Dene.  
 Deene, Deen, Dien, [co. Northampton],  
     Robert de Risshton, parson of, 378.  
     ....., Thomas de Risshton, parson of,  
     612.  
 Deeping, Depyng, co. Lincoln, 150, 493.  
 Deer, Laurence, 500.  
 Deer, licence to take, 128, 131.  
     ..... *See also* Doe.



- Deerhurst, Derhurst, co. Gloucester, 230.  
 ..... priory of, Bertram de la More and Ivo de Welles, keepers of, 17.  
 ..... Philip de Sarnay, keeper or prior of, 94, 230, 259.  
 ..... Peter de Thorny, prior of, 38.  
 Deffrencloyt. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.  
 Deighton, Dighton, co. York, 466.  
 ..... North? Northdrighton [co. York], 214.  
 Deincourt. *See* Deyncourt.  
 Delawarre. *See* Warre.  
 Delf [in Holland], 319.  
 ..... merchants of, 262, 276, 319, 322, 609.  
 Delham, Stephen de, 656.  
 De l'Isle. *See* Insula.  
 ..... lord or lady. *See* Redvers.  
 Dellestre, William, 467.  
 Delves, Richard de, 379.  
 Delward, or Aylward, Alvred, 133, 141.  
 Demechirch. *See* Dymchurch.  
 Demestre, John, of Chester, 470.  
 Den. *See* Dene.  
 Denardeston, Peter de, and Laurence his son, 395.  
 Denarston, Peter de, commissioner of array, 462.  
 Denbigh, Denbegh, co. Denbigh, 234.  
 Denby [co. Derby], 108.  
 ..... *See* Deneby.  
 Dendermonde, Teneremund [West Flanders, Belgium], lord of. *See* Betonia.  
 Dene, Deen, Den, Alvred de, 75.  
 ..... Peter de, 668.  
 ..... Master Peter de, 386, 387.  
 ..... Robert, Robert le, 54, 55, 496.  
 ..... Master Stephen de, parson of Corstone Dynham, 456.  
 ..... Thomas, 497.  
 ..... Walter de, 409.  
 ..... William de, 69, 96, 145, 164, 221, 233, 262, 314, 700.  
 ..... *See* Dean; Denne; Doene.  
 Deneby, Denby, Geoffrey de, 57.  
 ..... John de, 58, 344.  
 Denefeld, John de, and Christiana his wife, 128.  
 Deneford, Henry de, 639.  
 Deneland, Philip, 133.  
 Deneman, Henry, 690.  
 ..... William, 232.  
 Denemay, William, 54.  
 Denever, Walter de, 238.  
 Denford, John de, 589.  
 Dengelond, John, mariner, 218.  
 Denge Marsh, Dyngemareis, Dyngemarreys, Dunge Marsh [co. Kent], 82, 142.  
 Denbam, Dineham, Oliver de, 125, 126.  
 ..... Reginald de, parson of Toftes, 513.  
 ..... *See* Dynham.  
 Denbam, 638.  
 Denman. *See* Deneman.  
 Denne, Wymarca daughter of John atte, 30.  
 ..... *See* Dene.  
 Dennington, Dyneyeneton, Dynyeton, co. Suffolk, 43, 44.  
 Denny, Denneye [in the Waterbeach parish], co. Cambridge, 284.  
 Denoume, Deuum, William de, 261, 309, 316, 566, 597, 687.  
 Dentissack, William, of Rochelle, 694.  
 Denton, John de, 405, 504, 534.  
 Denys, Henry, of Eye, 589.  
 ..... Robert, master of the ship *la Brequarow*, 694.  
 Deodand, 52, 81.  
 Deone. *See* Dean.  
 Depe, Remigius de, merchant of Bayonne, 149, 150.  
 Depham, Roger de, clerk of the sheriffs of London, 147, 231.  
 Depwade, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 273.  
 Depyang, Master John de, 328.  
 ..... *See* Deeping.  
 Derbout, Andrew, 145.  
 Derby, Gilbert de, of Bristol, 68, 143, 144, 605.  
 ..... John de, 200.  
 ..... parson of Swereford, 616.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 250, 315.  
 ..... Robert de, 318.  
 ..... a monk of Burton-upon-Trent, 250, 314.  
 ..... Thomas de, 45, 219, 644.  
 ..... William de, 9, 502.  
 Derby, county of, 308, 311.  
 ..... commissioners of array for, 351, 460, 478.  
 ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 530.  
 ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.  
 ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ..... to perambulate forests in, 296.  
 ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 685.  
 ..... touching measures used in, 688.  
 ..... conservators, or keepers, &c. of the peace for, 108, 123, 129, 483, 692.  
 ..... justices of gaol delivery for, 226.  
 ..... sheriff of, 531.  
 ..... [alleged malpractices and extorsions, &c.] by, 243.  
 ..... Ralph de Crophulle, 243.  
 ..... sub-escheator in, 508.  
 ..... complaint touching [obstructions to navigation in] the river 'Trent by men of, 431.  
 Derby, Froger, archdeacon [1155-1167] of, 285.  
 Derby, Derby, Derebeie, town of, 526.  
 ..... pavage for the town of, 236.  
 ..... St. Leonard's hospital, lepers of, 542.  
 ..... keeper of, Roger de Luchirche, 512.  
 ..... West [co. Lancaster], 476.

- Dereham, East, Estderham [co. Norfolk], 372.  
 ..... justices of gaol delivery for, 385.  
 ..... See Derham.  
 Derfeld See Darfield.  
 Derford. See Desford.  
 Derg! or ap David. See Egar Derghor ap David.  
 Derham, Dereham, Robert de, 139.  
 ..... William de, 372.  
 ..... parson of Ridemereshulle, 634.  
 ..... See Dereham.  
 Derhurst. See Deerhurst.  
 Deringe, Richard, 82.  
 Derkyn, Gregory Jonesman, 506, 588.  
 Derle, John. See Erle, John de.  
 Derlington. See Darlington.  
 Derlyng, William, 589.  
 Derneford, Nicholas de, master of works at Beaumaris castle, 457.  
 Dersingham, Robert de, 58.  
 Dersthull, John de, 406, 408.  
 Derteford, Richard de, parson of Welewes, 146.  
 ..... See Dartford.  
 Derteford Flete. See Dartford Creek.  
 Dertemore. See Dartmoor.  
 Dertemuth. See Dartmouth.  
 Dertford. See Dartford.  
 Derwent [co. Durham], the river, 566.  
 Desburgh, Deseburgh, Simon de, parson of Boynton, 446, 674.  
 Descalles, Descalliers. See Scalariis.  
 Descorce. See Scorse.  
 Descures. See Seures.  
 Deseburgh. See Desburgh.  
 Desford, Derford, co. Leicester, 65.  
 Despanse, William de la, 64.  
 Dispenser, Adam le, 384.  
 ..... Almaric le, 272.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 285.  
 ..... Gilbert le, 326.  
 ..... Hugh le, 40, 43, 44, 46, 53, 101, 102, 216, 363, 439.  
 ..... the elder, 7, 32, 95, 104, 105, 210, 255, 263, 303, 320, 402, 510, 554, 555, 580, 612, 618, 628, 667.  
 ..... complaint by, 320.  
 ..... keeper of the forest [South] of Trent, 104, 105, 195, 265, 270, 309, 407, 408.  
 ..... his deputy, Robert de Harewedon, 105.  
 ..... justice of the forest [south] of Trent, 95.  
 ..... the younger, 20, 265, 306, 307, 402, 631, 634, 640.  
 ..... Edward son of, 402.  
 ..... and Eleanor his wife, the king's [niece], sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 660, 666.  
 ..... Robert le, 618.  
 ..... Thurston le, 488.  
 ..... See Spenser.  
 Dethek, Robert, 108.  
 Deuercy, Peter, 49.  
 ..... See Everycy.  
 Deulacresse. See Dieulacres.  
 Deveney, John, an attorney, 17.  
 ..... John le, [at la Breton], 145.  
 Devereux. See Deverous.  
 Deverous, John the younger, 246.  
 Devery, John, 110.  
 Devizes, Devises, co. Wilts, 135, 137, 627.  
 Devon, county of, 27, 133, 141, 249, 490, 498, 506, 585, 593, 661, 666.  
 ..... commissioners of array for, 351, 461.  
 ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 531.  
 ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 49.  
 ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 475.  
 ..... to perambulate the forests in, 539.  
 ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... measures used in, 689.  
 ..... conservators, or keepers, &c. of the peace for, 108, 122, 128, 207, 208, 482.  
 ..... justices of gaol delivery for, 226.  
 ..... sheriff of, 6, 396, 531.  
 ..... [alleged malpractices and oppressions, &c.] by, 242, 243.  
 ..... Matthew de Furneaux, 242, 243.  
 ..... countess, or earl of. See Redvers.  
 ..... commonalty and stannary men of, 330.  
 ..... ports of, Richard de Bodemyn, deputy of the chief butler in, 18, 520.  
 ..... mines in, William de Hycche, controller of, 484, 513.  
 ..... purchase of tin granted to Stephen de Abyndon and John Pecok the elder in, 619, 624, 627, 695.  
 ..... stannaries in, full tenths of the profit and coinage due to the bishops of Exeter from, 697.  
 ..... stannary men and the commonalty of, mutual charges of trespass, 330.  
 ..... sale of tin by, 695.  
 ..... alleged forwarding corn, &c. to Scotland from, 679, 694.  
 ..... cloth of, 344.  
 Devon, Dyvene, co. Nottingham, the river, 430, 503.  
 Devyngton, Devyngtone, Roger de, 126.  
 ..... See Davington.  
 Dewsbury, Dewesbury, co. York, 483, 485, 529.  
 Deye. See Day.  
 Deyncourt, Deyncurt, Deincurt, Dayncourt, Eyncourt, Eyncurt, Edmund, or Edmund de [eighth baron died about 1327], 176, 552.  
 ..... settlement to perpetuate his name and arms, 89, 651, 652.  
 ..... lands settled on John, late the wife of Edmund son of John Deyncourt [son of], 656, 672.



Deyncourt, Deyncourt, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., a commissioner of oyer and terminer, 9, 61-64, 71, 138, 144, 226, 236, 237, 247, 248, 250, 272, 296, 308, 309, 311, 314, 319, 320, 404, 409, 410, 412, 430, 502, 584, 596, 599, 682-686, 688, 692, 696, 698.
- ....., conservator of the peace for the co. Lincoln, 109, 123, 129, 483.
- ....., his heir apparent, Isabella daughter of Edmund Deyncourt son of John Deyncourt [his son], 89, 651, 656, 672.
- ....., Edmund [son of John Deyncourt son of Edmund Deyncourt, the eighth baron], 640.
- ....., his daughter Isabella, 89, 651, 656, 672.
- ....., his wife Joan [afterwards wife of Hamo de Masey], 656, 672.
- ....., Edmund de, [charged with riot], 601.
- ....., Joan, 86.
- ....., late the wife of Edmund son of John [son of Edmund Deyncourt, the eighth baron], and wife of Hamo de Masey, 656, 672.
- ....., John, an assessor for the co. Derby, 50, 530.
- ....., commissioner of array for the co. Derby, 351, 460.
- ....., conservator of the peace for Derby 123.
- ..... [son of Edmund Deyncourt, the eighth baron], 89, 672.
- ....., his son John Deyncourt, 89, 652.
- ....., his son William, 89, 652.
- ....., of Parkhale, 651.
- ....., Master Oliver, 651.
- ....., Sir William, knight [son of William Deyncourt, the eighth baron], 360.
- Deyville, Dayville, Daivilla, Davilla, de Eyville, Eustace, 382.
- ....., Goscelin, Gocelin, or Jocelin de, 536, 645, 688.
- ....., Henry de, 245.
- ....., John de, 375.
- ....., .. and Adam his brother, 542.
- ....., of Anston, 701.
- ....., Nicholas de, 97.
- ....., Peter, 96.
- ....., commissioner of array for the East Riding, 351.
- ....., of oyer and terminer, 429, 600.
- ....., Robert de, 97.
- ....., Roger de, 96.
- ....., Simon de, parson of Oseumbe, 117.
- ....., William de, 97.
- Dich, William atte, 502.
- ..... See Uppediche.
- Dicheburne, West. See Ditchburn, West.
- Dicheford, William de, 159, 393.
- Dickering, Dykeryng, co. York, 544.
- Didcot, Dudcote, co. Berks, 270.
- ....., William de Weston, parson of, 270.
- Didington, co. Warwick, 522.
- Didlington, Duddelyngton, co. Norfolk, 411.
- Dien. See Deene.
- Diencourt. See Deyncourt.
- Dieubeny, Dieubeneye, Dieuxboneye, Ralph 249, 498, 598, 669.
- Dieulacres, Deulacresse, [in the parish of Leek co. Stafford], abbot and convent of, 332.
- Dieuxboneye. See Dieubeny.
- Digby, Diggeby, Dyggeby, John de, 60.
- ....., an assessor for Devon, 49.
- ....., of Tilton, 27.
- Digheler, Hugh, Hugh le, [of Scarborough], 493, 586.
- Dighton. See Deighton.
- Dillington, Dylngton, co. Huntingdon, 427, 591.
- Dimmere. See Dommer.
- Dinant [in the county of Liege in the province of Namur, Belgium], Dinaunt, Dynant, or Dynaunt, in Almain, merchants of, 169, 251, 336, 385, 409, 518, 656.
- Dinboeth, Dynbaud, or Tynboeth [co. Radnor], 491.
- Dineham. See Denham; Dynham.
- Dinel, or Divel. See Dynel.
- Dinsley, Temple, Dynesle, co. Hertford, 230.
- Dirham. See Dyrham.
- Disce. See Diss.
- Disceford, Disford, Disseford, Geoffrey de, 567.
- ....., John de, 447, 567, 620.
- ..... See Dishford.
- Disel, Gerard, and Cicely, 525.
- ....., Wam', 525.
- Disford. See Disceford.
- Dishford, Disceford [co. York], 446.
- Disley, Distelishethe [co. Chester], 391.
- Disny, Dysny, Dyseny, William, 50, 460, 474, 530, 580, 589.
- Diss, Disce, co. Norfolk, 20.
- Disseford. See Disceford.
- Distelishethe. See Disley.
- Distrain for Debt. See Debt.
- ....., excessive. See Malpractices.
- Disworthe, William de, 23.
- Ditchburn, West, Westdycheborne, West Dicheburne, co. Northumberland, 451, 452, 454.
- Ditchford, Middle, Middeldicheford [co. Worcester], 159.
- Ditchling, Dychenynges, Dychenyng, Dykenyng, co. Sussex, 236, 483, 484, 485, 528.
- Ditton, Benedict de, 232, 688, 693.
- ....., John de, 457, 569.
- ....., canon of St. Paul's, 603.
- ....., Walter de, presented to Langele Cheyndut church, 100.

- Ditton. *See* Fen Ditton.  
 ..... Canois [in Wood Ditton parish],  
 Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, 656.
- Dive, St. Pierre sur. *See* St. Pierre sur  
 Dive.
- Divel, or Dincl. *See* Dynel.
- Divelyn. *See* Dublin.
- Divorce. *See* Warennia.
- Do, Walter, 249.  
 ..... William, 249.
- Dobbe, Nicholas, 498, 598.  
 ..... Ralph, 498, 598.
- Dobbes, John, 627.
- Dockenfields, Dokenesfeld [co. Hants], 270.
- Dockyng, Dekingge, John de, 57.
- Dod, Dodde, Dode, John, a prebendary of  
 Penkridge, 338.  
 ..... [chantry priest] of St. Mary's,  
 Warwick, 559.  
 ..... or Dodo, Nicholas, 510.  
 ..... William, 408.
- Doddenham, Dodenham [in Doddingtre  
 hundred, co. Worcester], 632.  
 ..... *See* Dodenham.
- Doddinghurst, Dodyngerst, co. Essex, 509.
- Doddington, Dodynton, 159.  
 ..... Dedington [co. Huntingdon], 591.  
 ..... Great, Great Dodington, co. North-  
 ampton, 590, 685.  
 ..... Henry de Lutegarshale, rector  
 of, 189.  
 ..... William de Thurleby, rector of,  
 159, 189, 590, 600.
- Dodyngerst. *See* Doddinghurst.
- Dode. *See* Dod.
- Dodefod. *See* Dodford.
- Dodeman, William, 502.
- Dodenham, Doddenham, Walter de, parson of  
 Billyng, 609.  
 ..... parson of Fennistanton, 105.  
 ..... rector of Greynesby, 553, 621.  
 ..... *See* Doddenham.
- Doderugge, Walter de, 596.
- Dodford, Dodefod [co. Northampton], 599.
- Dodington, Dodynton [now part of Whit-  
 church], co. Salop, 687.  
 ..... *See* Doddington.
- Dodmesson, Peter, 680.
- Dodo, Nicholas, 510.
- Dodyngton, Walter de, 592.
- Dodyngton, Dodynton. *See* Doddington;  
 Dodington [now part of Whitechurch],  
 co. Salop.
- Doe, killing tame, 250.
- Doene, Walter de, the younger, 678.  
 ..... *See* Dene.
- Dog, Dogs, expedition of, 629.
- Doggenel, Dogenel, Ralph, 239, 404.
- Doggethorpe [co. York], 180.
- Doghere, Simon le, 152.
- Dogmeresfeld, Dogmersfeld, Dogmerfeld,  
 Richard de, 316.  
 ..... William de, 483, 692.  
 ..... steward of Shirewode forest,  
 316.
- Dogmersfeld, Dogmaresfeld [co. Hants], 413,  
 498, 598.
- Doignel, Peter, 50.
- Doke, John de, 589.  
 ..... *See* Duk.
- Dokelington, John de, mayor of Oxford, 594,  
 695, 699.
- Dokenesfeld. *See* Dockenfields.
- Dokenhale, Thomas de, 23.
- Dokesworth, John de, 597.  
 ..... and Petronilla his wife, 481.
- Dokkingge. *See* Docking.
- Dol, Hugh le, 676.  
 ..... John, 239, 403.
- Dolehalle, William de la, 8.
- Dolfin, Henry son of [Imbertus], de Vienna,  
 archdeacon of Worcester, 267.
- Dolforwyn, Dolefreyn, Dolvoreyn, Dolvorayn,  
 [co. Montgomery], 151, 315, 491.
- Dolgenwal, Dongelwal [? Yspytty-Ifan, co.  
 Denbigh], Hospital of St. John of  
 Jerusalem at, 576.
- Dolton, Duylton, co. Devon, 268.
- Dolvorayn, Dolvoreyn. *See* Dolforwyn.
- Donmer, Dummere, Dunmere, Dimmere,  
 Domer, John de, an assessor for  
 Dorset, 49.  
 ..... a commissioner of array for  
 Somerset, 351, 462.  
 ..... Richard son of John, of Watford,  
 159.
- Domyn, Thomas, of Great Wurmynton, 500.  
 ..... William, 500.
- Don, Done, co. York, commission *de vallis*  
*de fossatis* for Merskland upon,  
 305.  
 ..... *See* Donne.
- Donaghmore, Donaghymore [co. Kildare],  
 282.
- Donaghymore. *See* Donaghmore.
- Doncaster, Doncastre, Donecastre, Dancastre,  
 co. York, 377, 383, 421, 423, 674.  
 ..... Friars Minors of, 386.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 373, 374, 376,  
 421, 422, 423, 424.  
 ..... pavage for, 434.  
 ..... ship laden with timber at, 585.  
 ..... *See* Donecastre.
- Doneckyrk. *See* Donckerke.
- Donclent, Dounclent, Clement de, and Alice  
 his wife, 465, 515, 612.
- Dondarvan. *See* Dungarvan.
- Done, Alice, 251.  
 ..... Richard, 251.  
 ..... *See* Dune.
- Done, the river. *See* Don.



- Donebrigge, Donnebrigge, Donnebrugge, Master Robert de, prebendary of Bromeswode in the church of St. Paul, London, 300.
- ....., ..... and parson of the churches of Werplesdene, Bydyndonne, Letebeworthe, and Creyk, 300.
- Donecastre, Doncastre, Danecastre, John de, collector of pavage at Doncaster, 434.
- ....., ..... an assessor for the North Riding, 50.
- ....., ..... conservator of the peace, 107, 123, 129.
- ....., ..... a commissioner of the king, 119.
- ....., ..... [a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c.], 37, 53, 55, 59, 60, 62, 65, 67, 68, 72-74, 129, 136, 138, 148, 208, 226, 229, 232, 236, 241, 242, 245, 247, 249, 252, 253, 305, 311-313, 316, 317, 321, 326, 327, 337, 404, 407, 409, 412, 413, 415, 416, 419, 422-427, 429-431, 475, 492-496, 502, 532, 535, 537, 539, 540, 580, 582, 586, 588, 590-592, 594-596, 599, 683, 685, 687-689, 692, 693, 697, 701.
- ....., ..... keeper of Henry de Percy's lands, 214.
- ....., ..... a merchant, born in England, 450.
- ....., John son of Gerard de, a purveyor, 371.
- ....., Richard de, 160, 521.
- ....., Robert de, purveyor, 6, 11, 32, 77, 188, 486, 607, 677.
- ....., William de, 157, 197, 218, 271, 368, 381, 440, 455, 579, 650.
- ....., ..... the elder, and Felicia his wife, 287.
- ..... See Doncaster.
- Donekirke. See Dunkerque.
- Donesford. See Dunsford.
- Donesthorpe, Dunsthorpe [in the soke of Grantham, co. Lincoln], 394, 481.
- Doneswalle, John de, 581.
- Donewere. See Dunwear.
- Donewyco, Peter de, 145.
- ....., Walter de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 630.
- Dongarvan. See Dungarvon.
- Dongelwal. See Dolgenwal.
- Donheved, John son of John de, 516.
- Donington, Donyngton [co. Lincoln], 488, 654.
- Donkekerke, Doncekyrke, Dontekyrke, Donkekirke, James de, or James, of Ypres, 42, 357, 512.
- ....., ..... Jakeminus and Johanninus his sons, 42, 357.
- ....., ..... James Dunnan his servant, 357.
- Donmowe, Richard de, parson of Little Eystanes, 455.
- Donne, William de, 134.
- ....., or Doune. See Done; Doune; Dune.
- Donnebrigge, Donnebrugge. See Donebrigge.
- Donnehale. See Dounhalle.
- Donnington, Donyngton, 470.
- ....., Donynton [co. Salop], 364.
- Dontekyrke, Dontekirke. See Donkekerke.
- Donton, or Douton. See Douton.
- Donyng, Richard, and Margery his wife, 637.
- Donyngton, Donynton. See Donington; Donnington.
- Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorkcestre, Dorkecestre [co. Oxford], 465.
- ....., John, abbot of, 700.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 465, 569, 663.
- ....., canons of, 700.
- Dordrecht, Dort, Dordraght, Dordrech, Dordrecht, Durdrecht, Durdright, in Holland, merchants of, 51, 226, 235, 262, 276, 321, 322, 609.
- ....., commonalty of, 276, 609.
- ....., Henry Rudbudel, burgess of. See Ruttebuthel.
- Doreward, Alan, 436.
- Dorgoil, Gerard, 367.
- Dorhesele [co. Derby], Beauchef in, 397.
- Dorkcestre, Dorkecestre. See Dorchester.
- Dorking, Dorkyng, Dorkyuge, co. Surrey, 236, 483, 484, 485, 528.
- Dorneie, Thomas, purveyor, 52.
- Dorset, county of, 144, 149, 234, 317, 490, 503, 593, 661, 666, 676.
- ....., commissioners of array for, 351, 461.
- ....., ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 530.
- ....., ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 49.
- ....., ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.
- ....., ..... to perambulate forests in, 296, 539.
- ....., ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.
- ....., ..... measures used in, 689.
- ....., ..... of oyer and terminer for, 496.
- ....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 107, 123, 129, 403, 482, 492.
- ... .., justice in eyre in, 299.
- ....., ..... of gaol delivery for, 225.
- ....., sheriff of, 6, 98, 317, 336, 433, 531.
- ....., ..... [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.], by, 242, 243, 408.
- ....., ..... to provide provisions for the king's household, 195.
- ....., ..... John de Chidiok, 242, 243.
- ....., ..... John de Erle, 299.
- ....., the king's forests in, 183.
- ....., purveyance in, 433.
- ....., corn for, 467.
- ....., ports of, Henry de Thornhill, deputy of the chief butler in, 520.
- ....., alleged forwarding corn, &c. to Scotland from, 679, 694.
- Dorsinton. See Dorston.
- Dorston, Dorsinton, co. Hereford, 683.

- Dort. *See* Dordrecht.
- Dortemound, Godekyn, le Longe, merchant of Almain, 596.
- Dorturer, Adam le, 356.
- ....., Robert le, 303, 340, 343.
- ....., William le, 356.
- Doscone, Tassard, 519, 520.
- Dossere, Luke le, of St. Alban's, 145.
- Dote, Robert, of Iwardby, 596.
- Dothyn, Peter son of, Pieres le fuiz Dothin, of Zierikzee, 364, 371.
- Dotys, John, and his wife, 44.
- Douce, William, 385.
- ....., ..... of Dublin, 458, 518.
- Doulis. *See* Dawlish.
- Douclent. *See* Donclent.
- Dounde. *See* Dundee.
- Doune, Richard, of Iwardby, 596.
- ....., Richard atte, 414.
- ....., Robert de la, 64, 319.
- ....., Thomas del, 404.
- ....., William de la, 344.
- ... .., ..... a special commissioner, 227, 228, 329, 418.
- ....., ..... pardon of outlawry, 519.
- ..... *See* Done; Donne; Dune.
- Doune, la, [co. Sussex], 509.
- Dounedale, John, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 416.
- Dounehale. *See* Dounhalle.
- Dounes, les. *See* Downs.
- Dounhalle, Dounhall, Dounehale, Adam de, 335.
- ....., Emma de, 335.
- ....., Hamo de, 523.
- Dounham. *See* Downham.
- Dounhamheth, Katherine Maisterwilliam-essoster de, 431, 700.
- ..... *See* Downham Market.
- Dounton, John de, 405, 504.
- ....., Walter de, of Halghton, 72.
- ..... *See* Douton; Downton.
- Doustes, Richard de, 25.
- Douton, or Donton, Matthew de, 409.
- Dovedale, Douvedale. *See* Duvedale; Rocester in Dovedale.
- Dover, co. Kent, 39, 97, 106, 191, 193, 198, 608.
- ....., barons of the port of, 209.
- ....., burgesses of, 285.
- ....., Robert de Kendale, keeper of the port of, 209.
- ....., ..... his deputy Peter de Hauekyng, 209,
- ....., constable of the castle of, 163.
- ..... *See* Cobeham; Kendale.
- ....., keeper of the passage at, 458.
- ....., custom of the town of, 163.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 49, 52, 53, 74.
- ....., ship boarded [and plundered] near, 242.
- ....., tithe of herrings at, 285.
- Dover, co. Kent—*cont.*
- ....., Couperlonde and Atterton [now included in Archers Court] by, 39.
- ....., hospital of the house of God, Maison Dieu, or St. Mary's hospital, the master and brethren of, 622.
- ....., ..... Henry master of, 551.
- ....., ..... John de Dovorre, master of the, 551, 657.
- ....., ..... patronage of granted to Henry III, 551.
- ....., St. James's church, Richard de Langeley, parson of, 87.
- ....., St. Martin's, prior of, 286.
- ....., ..... Robert, prior of, 33.
- ....., ..... sub prior of, 286.
- ....., ..... granted to Christ Church, Canterbury, 285.
- ....., ..... the prior to be a Benedictine monk, 285.
- ....., ..... no one except the archbishop of Canterbury to meddle with, 285, 287.
- ....., ..... toll pertaining to, 285.
- ....., ..... claim by the prior of the Holy Trinity and Christ Church, Canterbury, to the advowson of, 286.
- ....., ..... and Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, ordinance touching the, 286.
- ....., ..... John, archbishop of Canterbury and, 286.
- ....., ..... Henry II., donor of, 286.
- Dover, Dovorre, Dovor, John de, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 494.
- ....., ..... master of the House of God, or St. Mary's hospital, Dover, 551, 657.
- ....., Robert, 246.
- Dovercourt, co. Norfolk, 356.
- Dovor, Dovorre. *See* Dover.
- Dowlands, Duuelund, near Thirsk [co. Yorks], 1.
- Down in Ireland, issues of the bishopric of, granted to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, &c., 89.
- ....., St. Patrick's, prior and convent of, 94.
- ....., John, sub-prior of, 94.
- ....., Thomas [Kittel], bishop [1305 to 1313] of, 94.
- ....., Dune, prior and canons of St. Thomas, 487.
- Downham, Dounham, co. Cambridge, 121, 510.
- ..... Market, Downham Hithe, Dounhamheth, Dunhamheth, co. Norfolk, 431, 700.
- ....., John, 'the persones brother of,' 431, 700.
- ....., the abbot of Ramsey's bailiff of, 431, 700.
- Downs, the, les Dounes by the port of Sandwich, 571.
- Downton, Dounton, Duntun, co. Wilts, letters patent dated at, 635.



- Dowse. *See* Douce.
- Drabbede, Robert, of Conyngesby, 430.
- Dragheswerd, Draghsward. *See* Draweswerd.
- Dragoun, John, 545.
- Drake, Richard, of Carleton, 233.
- Dranefeld, Thomas de, 24.
- Draper, Edward le, 145.
- ....., Nicholas le [of Bristol], 605.
- ....., Matthew le, 145.
- Drawespere, William, 47.
- Draweswerd, Draghsward, Draghswerde, Draweswerd. Maurice, purveyor, 15, 31, 47, 77, 486.
- Drax, John de, parson of Suthecolingham, 388.
- ....., William de, clerk, 307.
- Drax, co. York, 32, 53, 439.
- ....., prior and convent of, 386.
- ....., soke of, 362, 363.
- ....., Newehagh in, 560.
- Draycote, John de, keeper of Holy Trinity hospital, Yvelcestre, 505.
- Drayton, Draytone, Alice, late the wife of John de, 347.
- ....., Dobbe de, of Great Yarmouth, 576.
- ....., John de, of Great Yarmouth, 576.
- ....., Ralph de, 400.
- ....., ..... parson of Luffewyk, 582, 655.
- ....., Robert de, of Great Yarmouth, 576.
- ....., Simon de, 23, 311.
- ....., William de, of Norwich, 516.
- ....., William son of William de, of Great Yarmouth, 576.
- Drayton, Dreyton, co. Middlesex, 81, 103, 190.
- ....., co. Northampton, 396, 582.
- ....., East, Estdraiton [co. Nottingham], 693.
- ....., ..... John de Merkyngfeld [parson] of, 383.
- ..... Basset, Drayton [co. Stafford], 33.
- ....., ..... *See* Basset of Drayton.
- ..... Beauchamp on the confines of co. Buckingham and Hertford, 694.
- Drembleby, Drembelby, co. Lincoln, 78.
- Drenkeston. *See* Drinkstone.
- Dreux, John de. *See* Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond.
- Drewe, Geoffrey, 57.
- ....., John, 418.
- ....., Nicholas, 58.
- ....., Richard, 58.
- Drewescok, Robert, 57.
- Dreye, John, 571.
- Dreyton. *See* Drayton.
- Driburgh. *See* Dryburgh.
- Driby, Dryby, Joan, late the wife of Robert de, 59, 62.
- ....., John de, 198.
- ....., Simon de, 83, 525.
- Driffeld, Hugh de, parson of Brunnum, 538.
- ....., Richard son of Ralph de, 695.
- ....., Robert de, 247.
- ....., Thomas son of Henry de, parson of Skyryn, 620.
- ....., William de, 536.
- Driffeld, Driffeld, 446.
- ..... [co. Gloucester], Peter, vicar of, 618.
- Drinkstone, Drenkeston [co. Suffolk], Matthew, parson of, 455.
- Dripel. *See* Drypool.
- Drogheda, Droghda in Uriel, repairs of the walls and turrets of, 509.
- Drogo, keeper of the seal [*temp.* William II.], 307.
- Droitwich, co. Worcester, 499, 600.
- ....., pavage for, 469.
- Drokenesford, John de, bishop [1309 to 9 May 1329], of Bath and Wells, 1, 53, 56, 133, 158, 211, 217, 218, 244, 368, 411, 413, 415, 417, 455, 638, 640.
- ....., ..... keeper of the wardrobe, 348, 528.
- ....., Drokenusford, Walter de, purveyor, 79, 349, 374, 510.
- Dronfield, Drongfeld [co. Derby], Roger de Brailesford, parson of, 388.
- Drontheim. *See* Nidaros.
- Druel, William, parson of Neuton Blossville, 388.
- Druhulle, Drahul, Druihulle, Dryhille, Thomas de, 487, 488.
- ....., William de, 487.
- ....., ..... the grandfather, 487, 488.
- Drunal. *See* Druvale.
- Drury, Walter, 114.
- Druvale, Druval, Druual, Dureval, or Drunal, Hugh de, 78, 333, 359.
- ....., Thomas de, 359.
- Druymerston. *See* Marston Sicca.
- Dryburgh, Driburgh [co. Berwick], English canons of the house of, 557.
- Dryby. *See* Driby.
- Dryhille. *See* Druhulle.
- Drymerston. *See* Marston Sicca.
- Drynghouse, Richard de, a monk of the Holy Trinity, York, 236.
- Drypool, Dripole in Holderness, co. York 313.
- Drytearle, John, of Neuburgh, 698.
- Dublin, Dyvelin, Dyvelyn, Divelyn, city of, 458, 469, 509.
- ....., Carmelite friars of, 472.
- ....., citizens of, grant to St. Thomas's abbey by, 487.
- ....., ..... fine made by them at the Exchequer for a trespass, 517.
- ....., mayor and commonalty of, 471.
- ....., farm of the city, 471.
- ....., murage granted for, 471.
- ....., passage of men-at-arms towards Ulster, 471.

Dublin, Dyvelin, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., suburb destroyed by the Scots, 471.  
 ..... , provisions to be taken to Skinburness from, 603.  
 ..... , castle of, Henry de Badewe, keeper of, 164.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas de Hewysshe [keeper of], 164.  
 ..... , the Bench, justices of the, 48, 121, 519.  
 ..... , ..... See Berdefeld ; Canoun.  
 ..... , ..... , Walter Courteys, chirographer of the, 269.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the writs and rolls. See Curteys ; Staveleye ; Wyght.  
 ..... , Exchequer of, 117, 207, 216, 279, 457, 459, 463, 469, 471, 473, 509, 517, 518.  
 ..... , ..... , treasurer of the, 83.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... See also Islep.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... and barons, 83, 96, 117, 165, 347, 459, 509.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , and chamberlains of the, 83, 207, 347, 348.  
 ..... , ..... , chamberlains of the. See Laules ; Marchia.  
 ..... , ..... , engrosser of the, Richard Broun, 524.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , Richard de Wodehous, 524.  
 ..... , ..... , remembrances of the. See Holebourn ; Warilon.  
 ..... , ..... , John de Hothum to supervise the, 165, 347.  
 ..... , ..... , chantry of the, 472,  
 ..... , ..... , treasurer of the, 83.  
 Dublin, archbishop of. See Bykenore ; Leek.  
 ..... , archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 4, 11, 18, 81-84, 116, 120, 171, 174, 175, 265, 271, 297, 298, 338, 342, 456, 471, 616, 641.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the spirituality of, 338.  
 ..... , church of, Alexander le Convers to have a prebend in, 333.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. See Haveringes.  
 ..... , archdeaconry of, 297, 298.  
 ..... , ..... , granted to Richard de Sancto Leodegario, 297, 298.  
 ..... , ..... , void by the death of Master John de Haveringes, sometime archdeacon of, 297.  
 ..... , Holy Trinity, prior and convent of the, 33, 79.  
 ..... , ..... , Philip de Braybrok, a canon of, 17.  
 ..... , St. John the Baptist without the New Gate, prior and brethren of, 465.  
 ..... , St. Patrick's, dean of, 79.  
 ..... , ..... , dean and chapter of, 81, 83, 171, 174, 175, 298, 342, 641.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellor of. See Ardingelli.

Dublin, St. Patrick's—*cont.*

- ..... , ..... , prebendaries of. See Ardingelli ; Athereston ; Audeley ; Ayremynne ; Balescot ; Lescapou ; London ; Sandale ; Thornbury ; Wotton ; Wyngefeld.  
 ..... , ..... , prebends of. See Finglas ; Killiskey ; Newcastle juxta Lyons ; Timothan ; Yagoestown.  
 ..... , ..... , canon of, Alexander de Bykenore, 79.  
 ..... , ..... , John de Hothum, canon of, 17.  
 ..... , ..... , John de Sandale, canon of, 17.  
 ..... , ..... , precentor of. See Audeley ; Wyngefeld.  
 ..... , ..... , treasurer of. See Northburgh.  
 ..... , St. Mary's Abbey, abbot of, 543.  
 ..... , ..... , release of the king's debt to, 541.  
 ..... , ..... , licence to acquire lands, &c. in mortmain, 541.  
 ..... , St. Medoc's church, Kynmeth, in the diocese of, Master Bartholomew de Eytelei presented to, 18.  
 ..... , St. Thomas the Martyr's, the abbot of, 115.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot and convent of, 121.  
 ..... , ..... , confirmation of the charters of the abbey, 486-488.  
 ..... , ..... , licence to acquire lands in mortmain, 517.  
 Duddele, Duddeleye. See Dudley.  
 Duddelyngton. See Didlington.  
 Dudecote. See Didcot.  
 Dudley, Duddele [co. Stafford], pavage for, 334.  
 ..... , Duddeleye, co. Worcester, 132.  
 Duffeld, Adam de, 684, 695.  
 ..... , Richard de, 354.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Lutheburgh, 560.  
 ..... , ..... , [of York], 681, 692.  
 Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, 65.  
 Dufford, John de, 260, 265, 271.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Ireland, 639.  
 Duk, John, master of the ship *la Godale*, 257.  
 ..... , Philip le, 412, 414.  
 ..... See Doke.  
 Dukelynton, John de, 130.  
 Dukett, Joan, nun of Shaftesbury, 349.  
 Duleek, Dyvelek, co. Meath, 565.  
 Dullingham, Dullyngham [co. Cambridge], 575.  
 Dullof, John, 248.  
 Dulneme, John de, 246.  
 ..... See Dunelm.  
 Dulvag, Duluag, John, 66.  
 Dunbard, Patrick de, 616.  
 ..... See Dunbar.  
 Dumbleton, Dumbelton [co. Gloucester], 500.  
 Dumframville. See Umframville.  
 Dummere. See Dommer.



- Dumple way, le. *See* Scarborough.
- Dun, Thomas, a Scottish mariner, 421, 696.
- Dunbar, Dunbarre, Dumbard [co. Haddington], 273.
- ....., Stephen le Blound [parson of], 616.
- Dunbro [near Swords, co. Dublin], 469.
- Dundee, Dundee, Dounde [co. Forfar, Scotland], 41, 306.
- Dune, John de, the elder, 364.
- ....., Walter de, 8, 586.
- ..... *See* Done; Donne; Doune; Down.
- Dune [in Ireland], prior and convent of St. Thomas, 487.
- Dunelme. *See* Dulneme; Dunolm; Durem'; Durham.
- Dunes, Dunys in Flanders [at Bruges in Belgium], abbot and convent of Notre Dame des, 97.
- Dunesdene, John de, 8.
- Dungarvon, Dongarvan, Dondarvan [co. Waterford], John Walran, vicar of, 663.
- ....., Master Richard de Clare, parson of, 168, 201, 462.
- Dunge Marsh. *See* Denge Marsh.
- Dungeness, Dyngemarreys. *See* Denge Marsh.
- Dungesell, William de, 339.
- Dunham, Peter de, 138.
- ..... *See* Dunholme.
- Dunhamthe. *See* Downham Market.
- Dunholme, Dunham [co. Lincoln], 401.
- Dunkerque, Donekirk in Flanders [Nord in French Flanders], merchant of, 140, 142.
- Dunley, Dynlewe [now included in Chippenham hundred], co. Wilts, 607.
- Dunmere. *See* Dommer.
- Dunmore, Dunmor [co. Kilkenny], 487.
- ....., church of the Holy Trinity, 486.
- Dunmow, Dunmawe, co. Essex, 49.
- ....., Master Richard de Clare, rector of, 459.
- Dunnan, James, of Ypres, 357.
- Dunnington, Dunyngton [co. York], Robert de Bardelby, prebendary of, 554.
- Dunnyng, Dunnynge, Peter, 252, 436.
- ....., Richard, 331, 507.
- ....., Robert, 331, 589.
- Dunolm, Dunelme, John de, 594.
- ....., Thomas de, 594.
- ....., William de, 63.
- ..... *See* Dulneme; Durem; Durham.
- Dunre, John de, 678.
- Dunsford, Donesford [co. Devon], 29.
- Dunsforth, Dunsford [co. York], 452.
- Dunstable, Dunstaple, Dunestaple [co. Bedford], 142, 477.
- ....., the prior of, 400.
- Dunstal, John, of Great Yarmouth, 576.
- Dunstanburgh, co. Northumberland, 341.
- Dunstanville, Reginald de, earl [1140-1175] of Cornwall, 285.
- ....., Robert de, 285.
- ....., Dunsterville, Robert de [temp. Henry II.], 613.
- Dunstaple, Dunstapele, Dunestaple, John de, a commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 145.
- ....., ..... purveyor, 349.
- ....., William de, 145.
- ..... *See* Dunstable.
- Dunsterre, Dunsturre, Humphrey de, 126.
- Dunsterville. *See* Dunstanville.
- Dunsthorne, Donesthorpe [in the soke of Grantham, co. Lincoln], 394, 481.
- Dunston [co. Lincoln], 674.
- Dunstone, Dunyngeston [co. Devon], 467.
- Dunsturre. *See* Dunsterre.
- Duntesburne, Margaret de, 7.
- ....., Roger de, 8.
- Duntish, Duntich [co. Dorset], 239, 404.
- Dunton, William de, or William, 431, 701.
- Dunton, co. Norfolk, 630.
- ..... *See* Downton.
- Dunwear, Donewere [in Bridgwater, co. Somerset], 511.
- Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 417.
- ....., master and brethren of the *Domus Dei* or God's House of, 91, 283, 439, 667.
- ....., ..... of the hospital of St. James, 28, 209, 442.
- ....., Thomas Stace, deputy of the chief butler in, 215.
- Dunye, Henry de, 134.
- Dunyгато, John de, provost of the hospital of SS. Nicholas and Bernard, Montjoux, 269.
- Dunyngeston. *See* Dunstone.
- Dunyngton. *See* Dunnington.
- Dunys. *See* Dunes.
- Durand, Durant, Duraunt, Thomas le fiz William, 24.
- Durdend, Robert, 604.
- Durdrect, Durdright. *See* Dordrecht.
- Dureford, on the confines of the cos. Sussex and Southampton, 700.
- ....., the abbot of, 700.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 439.
- Durem', Jollan de, 109.
- ....., William de, of Furness abbey, 252, 415.
- ..... *See* Dunolm.
- Durevall. *See* Druvale.
- Durham, city of, 534, 536, 566.
- ....., castle of, Henry de Bello Monte, keeper of, 563, 644.
- ....., ..... Robert de Sapy, keeper of, 563.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118.
- ....., Shireburn by. *See* Sherburn.

- Durham, bishop of, 538.  
 ....., bishops of. *See* Bek ; Bello Monte ; Kellawe.  
 ....., bishop of, his liberty, 429, 538.  
 ....., archdeacon of, Thomas de Goldesburgh, 550.  
 ....., chancellor of, Adam de Brome, keeper of the seal of the, 555.  
 ....., ....., Adam de Brome, 644.  
 ....., prior of, 386.  
 ....., Geoffrey, the prior of, 566.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 389, 549, 555, 566.  
 ....., ....., purchase of corn for, 387.  
 ...., monks of, Henry de Stanford and William de Couton, 555.  
 ....., bishopric, diocese or *see* of, 79, 178, 183, 257, 260, 353, 364, 541, 550, 555, 556, 568, 573, 616, 625, 626, 634, 635, 638, 640, 648.  
 ....., keeper of the spirituality of, 625, 626, 635, 638, 640.  
 ....., ....., of the lands of the bishopric of, Robert de Sapy, 644.  
 ....., keeper of the temporalities of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de.  
 ....., receiver of the issues of the temporalities of. *See* Sapy.  
 ....., steward of. *See* Marmaduk.  
 ....., church of St. Cuthbert, 396.  
 ....., St. Nicholas's church, Master Richard de Eryum, parson of, 550.  
 ....., tenth in the diocese of, 389.  
 Durham, co. Gloucester. *See* Dyrham.  
 Duro Forti, Duroforti, Gaillard de, Gaillard de, Gairald de, a canon of St. Peter's, York, 444.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Wetewang, 18, 40, 369, 444.  
 Durseleye, Nicholas de, 'teyatur,' 61.  
 Duston, Thomas de, 658.  
 Dutton, Geoffrey de, 24.  
 Duuelund. *See* Dowlands.  
 Duvedale, Dovedale, John de, 227, 234.  
 Duy. *See* David Duy ap Eynon.  
 Duyton. *See* Dolton.  
 Duyt, Geoffrey, 581.  
 ....., Seman, 581.  
 ....., Thomas, 581.  
 ....., *compare* Guyt.  
 Dwole, Ralph, 414.  
 Dychenynges, Dychenyng. *See* Ditchling.  
 Dycun. *See* Dykun.  
 Dyer, Ralph le, of Bristol, 144.  
 ....., Ralph son of Arnold the, 90.  
 ....., ....., Hamo his brother, 90.  
 ....., *See* Lyttester ; Teinturer.  
 Dyffryn Clwyd, Deffrencloyt [co. Denbigh,] 178.  
 ....., Sir David ap Gronogh, official of, 178.  
 Dygel, Richard, 598.  
 Dyggeby. *See* Digby.  
 Dykenyng. *See* Ditchling.  
 Dyker, Warin le, 65.  
 Dykeryng. *See* Dickering.  
 Dykun, Dycun, John, 250.  
 Dyluz, Walter de, 273.  
 Dylyngton. *See* Dillington.  
 Dymchurch, Demechirch, co. Kent, 656.  
 Dymmok, Osbert de, 74.  
 ....., Stephen de, 74.  
 Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, 134.  
 Dyn, John, 593.  
 ....., William, 249.  
 ....., *See* Dyne.  
 Dynameriza [co. Denbigh], 178.  
 Dynamerugh [co. Denbigh], 178.  
 Dynant. *See* Dinant.  
 Dynasbran. *See* Castell Dinas Bran.  
 Dynaunt in Almain. *See* Diaant.  
 Dynbaud. *See* Tinboeth.  
 Dynbegh. *See* Denbigh.  
 Dyne, John, 584.  
 ....., *See* Dyn.  
 Dynel, J. 420.  
 Dynesle. *See* Dinsley, Temple.  
 Dyneyeneton, co. Suffolk. *See* Dennington.  
 Dyngemareis, Dyngemarreys. *See* Denge Marsh.  
 Dynglee, Thomas de, parson of Northwyme, 594.  
 Dynham, Dineham, Jocus de, 259, 456, 569.  
 ....., Oliver de, 429.  
 ....., *See* Denham.  
 Dynlewe. *See* Dunley.  
 Dynyeton, Edmund de, 615.  
 Dynyeton, co. Suffolk. *See* Dennington.  
 Dynyngton, Peter de, 253.  
 Dyot, Richard, 613.  
 Dyrham, Durham [co. Gloucester], Master Robert de Hesele, parson of, 41.  
 ....., Thomas de Eytton, parson of, 439, 454.  
 Dys, Peter, 57.  
 ....., *See* Dyx.  
 Dysny, Dyseny. *See* Disney.  
 Dyttinsale, John de, canon of Dryburgh, 557.  
 Dyve, or Dyne. *See* Dyn ; Dyne.  
 Dyvel, or Dynel. *See* Dynel.  
 Dyveleek. *See* Duleek.  
 Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.  
 Dyvene, the river. *See* Devon.  
 Dyx, John, 330, 507.  
 ....., *See* Dys.



## E

- Eagle, barony or honor of. *See* L'Aigle.  
 [Ealdstreet, in the parish of Shoreditch], prebendaries of. *See* Cobeham; Ellesfeld.
- Ealing, Yllynge, Yillynge, Gillynge, co. Middlesex, 81, 103, 190.  
 ....., rector of, the chancellor of St. Paul's, London, 277.  
 ....., vicar of, Gerard de Aylesbury, 277.  
 ....., tithes of the parish, 277.  
 ....., fields called Melkwelesfeld, Poteteres-  
 reding, Adecroft, Nineacre, Shakelacre,  
 and Flodmade, in the parish of, 277.
- Ear, loss of an, cut off by a cart wheel, 40.  
 ....., from the bite of a dog, 340.  
 ....., from the bite of a horse, 156,  
 615, 627.  
 ....., in a quarrel, 562.  
 ....., through the violence of the  
 Scots, 176, 216, 272.
- Earlham, Erlham [co. Norfolk], 157.
- Earls Barton. *See* Barton, Earls.
- Early, Erle [Charlton hundred, co. Berks],  
 159.  
 ....., Richard de Kymberle, parson of St.  
 Nicholas's chapel, 159.
- Earnwood, Ernewode, co. Salop, 279, 323, 419.
- Earsham, Ersham, co. Norfolk, 72.
- Easebourne, Esburne [near Midhurst], co.  
 Sussex, 698, 701.
- Easingwold, co. York, letters patent dated at,  
 114.
- Eastbourne, Burne, co. Sussex, 131.
- Eastbridge, Estbregge, Estbrugge, Est Brige,  
 co. Kent, 656.  
 ....., St. Thomas the Martyr by. *See* Can-  
 terbury.
- Eastchurch. Eastchirche, Estchurche, in Shep-  
 pey [co. Kent], 97, 273.
- East Dean, Estdene, co. Hants, 479, 498.
- Eastgate, Estgate. *See* Lincoln.
- East Hall, Esthalle, co. Kent, 283, 414.
- East Ham. *See* Ham.
- Easthothly, Hodlegh, co. Sussex, 227.
- East Hundred, Esthundred, co. Rutland, 576,  
 578, 664.
- Eastland, Estlond [merchants of], 316.
- Eastney, Esteneye, co. Hants, 139.
- Eastoft, Estoft [co. York], 127.
- Easton, Eystanes, co. Essex, 445.  
 ....., Little, Little Eystanes, co. Essex,  
 Richard de Donmowe, parson of, 455.  
 ....., Eston, co. Northampton, 609.  
 ....., Eston, Eston by Staunford [in Willy-  
 brook hundred], co. Northampton, 137,  
 170, 410.  
 ....., Eston [co. Suffolk], 298, 318, 324.  
 ....., Neston, Estneston by Toucestre [co.  
 Northampton, 335.
- East Riding, William de Ayremynne, arch-  
 deacon of, 378.
- Eastrop, Estrope by Highworth [co. Wilts],  
 184.
- East Wick, Estwyk in Savernake [near  
 Wootton Rivers, co. Wilts], 300,  
 470.
- Eastwood, Estwod, William de Herlaston,  
 parson of, 353.  
 ....., Estwode, Estewode, co. Essex, 135,  
 137, 227.
- Eaton Castle, Eton Meysi [co. Wilts], 618.
- Eaton-Hastings, Eton [co. Berks], Edmund  
 de la Beche, parson of, 30.
- Eaz, Gilbert de, 475.
- Ebbelesburne Wake. *See* Ebbesborn Wake.
- Ebbesborn Wake, Ebbelesburne Wake, co.  
 Wilts, 248.
- Eboraco, Ebor', Adam de, parson of Sywelle,  
 275.  
 ....., Edward de, keeper of the piece of  
 the seal for debts, York, 638.  
 ...., Gilbert de, parson of Bradeley, 383.  
 ....., John de, keeper of the hospital of St.  
 Mary, Leisingby, 388.  
 ....., Thomas de, 122.
- Ebriton. *See* Ibberton.
- Ebroicis, de. *See* Deverous.
- Eccles [in Shropham hundred, co. Norfolk],  
 William [de Knapton], parson of, 127.
- Ecclesfield, Ecclesfeld [co. York], prior of,  
 386.  
 ....., Robert, prior of, 212, 321.  
 ....., priory of, 321.
- Eccleshale, Eccleshal, Ecclesale, Adam de,  
 445.  
 ....., John de, purveyor, 209.  
 ...., Robert de, 394.  
 ....., *See* Eccleshall.
- Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford, 416.
- Echels. *See* Ofthenecheles.
- Echenevettus The ap Griffith Vaghan  
 Oworthonbre, 625.
- Echingham, Echinghamme, Echyngham,  
 Robert de, 86, 134, 413.  
 ....., William de, 115, 207, 354, 430, 471,  
 579, 586, 653.  
 ....., and Eva his wife, 161.
- Eckington, Eghinton. *See* Ripe.
- Ecton, or Etton. *See* Etton.
- Ede, Peter son of Robert, 251.
- Edelington, Edelyngton, Hugh de, of Lincoln,  
 380, 643.  
 ....., Simon de, of Lincoln, 188, 189, 369,  
 441.  
 ....., *See* Edlington.
- Edenbridge, Edenebregge, co. Kent, 522.
- Edendon. *See* Edington.
- Edenebregge. *See* Edenbridge.
- Edenestowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
- Ednevet ap Madoc, 25.  
 ....., *See* Edneved.
- Edenhale, William de, 427.

- Edenham, Geoffrey de, 383.  
 Edenham, co. Lincoln, 401, 552.  
 Edenild, John, 418.  
 Edgar, John, of Yatham, 629.  
 Edgeware, Eggeware [co. Middlesex], 220, 221.  
 Edgmond, Egemundon, co. Salop, 677.  
 Edigrave, Henry de, 598.  
 Edington, Edendon, Edyndon [co. Wilts], Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of, 446, 609.  
 Edlesborough, Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, 485.  
 Edlington, Edelyngton, Edelington, Edlyngton [co. Lincoln], 380, 584, 682.  
 Edmund, the king's brother. *See* Woodstock.  
 ..... the king's brother, Thomas, earl of Norfolk. *See* Plantagenet.  
 ..... [earl of Lancaster, &c.], brother of Edward I. *See* Plantagenet.  
 ..... earl of Lancaster and Leicester. *See* Plantagenet.  
 ..... son of Edward I. *See* Plantagenet.  
 ..... John son of, de Mortuo Mari. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 ..... William son of, 398, 400.  
 ..... *See* Fitz Edmund.  
 Edneved the Little [*Parvus*, or Ednyved Vychan], 576.  
 ..... *See* Edenevet.  
 Ednyved, Ednyved Vychan. *See* Edneved the Little.  
 Edolf, Geoffrey, of Killum, 174.  
 Edrich, Nicholas, of Southampton, 624.  
 Edus, Nicholas, 136.  
 Edwaldeston. *See* Elvaston.  
 Edward, Hugh, 302.  
 ..... John, 331, 507, 589.  
 ..... Richard, 579.  
 ..... Robert, [of Bondeby], 155.  
 ..... of Swaveseye, rector of Staghaban, 672.  
 ..... son of, de Fraesino, of Lechelade, and Matilda his wife, 651.  
 Edward I. [son of king Henry III.], 432.  
 ..... king, 15, 38-41, 56, 64, 79, 80, 83-85, 87, 89-93, 95, 98, 104, 109, 111, 115-117, 119, 121, 125-127, 130, 133, 139, 144, 152, 164-166, 170, 174, 176, 181, 184, 192, 193, 196, 199, 202, 215, 221, 228, 255, 256, 261, 264, 266, 269, 272, 275, 279, 286, 290-292, 297, 301, 310, 311, 324, 332, 333, 353, 356, 358, 361, 365, 372, 379, 385, 389, 392, 395, 398, 400, 402, 432, 434, 437, 452, 487, 510, 511, 517, 521-523, 527, 528, 531, 532, 540, 552, 558, 564, 569, 577, 583, 586, 608, 610, 611, 618, 621, 627, 629, 632, 645, 652, 654-657.  
 ..... or the late king, *passim*.  
 ..... his debts, 53, 358, 636, 640, 673.  
 ..... Eleanor wife of. *See* Eleanor, queen.  
 ..... Margaret wife of. *See* Margaret.  
 Edward I.—*cont.*  
 ..... Elizabeth his daughter wife of John, count of Holland and Zealand, and subsequently wife of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. *See* Bohun.  
 ..... Joan his daughter, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl [1262-1295] of Gloucester and Hertford [and subsequently to Ralph de Monthermer]. *See* Clare.  
 ..... Mary his daughter. *See* Mary, a nun of Ambresbury.  
 ..... Edmund his brother. *See* Plantagenet, Edmund, earl of Lancaster, &c.  
 ..... scutage for the army of, 197, 428.  
 ..... steward of his household. *See* Bello Campo.  
 Edward II., or the king, *passim*.  
 ..... when prince of Wales, 434.  
 ..... his debts, money advanced as a loan to, sums in which he is bound, loans to, wages due from, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 32, 36, 39, 41, 43, 45, 46, 52, 100-102, 106, 109, 115, 117, 118, 157, 158, 161, 177, 188, 189, 197, 203, 205-207, 217, 218, 254, 255, 265, 268, 270, 275, 279, 281, 289, 302, 305, 306, 339, 341, 348, 363, 368, 381, 389, 434, 437-440, 450, 455, 492, 511, 513, 514, 516, 520-522, 524, 526, 527, 541, 546, 579, 603, 605, 606, 608, 615, 616, 618, 628, 636, 640, 650, 661, 663, 667, 670, 673, 677.  
 ..... sureties for his debts, 157, 197, 205, 218, 271, 368, 381, 440, 455, 579, 650.  
 ..... indemnity for divers persons [named] who have bound themselves for his debts, 102, 157, 189.  
 ..... crossing to, or in France, 4, 45, 106.  
 ..... at Pontoise beyond the seas, 527.  
 ..... return from beyond the seas, 2, 53.  
 ..... journey to or departure for Scotland. *See* Scotland.  
 ..... dissensions with the earl of Lancaster, 66.  
 ..... his business at Avignon, 348.  
 ..... exemption from custom at Windsor bridge for ships and boats of, 109.  
 ..... falcons from beyond the seas for, 260.  
 ..... carrying away his falcons, 414, 696.  
 ..... felony committed in the presence of, 310.  
 ..... horses, or stud of. *See* Horses.  
 ..... household of the. *See* Household.  
 ..... letters of credence for his commissioners, 114, 119, 458.  
 ..... Marshalsea of. *See* Marshalsea.  
 ..... money [belonging to, stolen], 234.  
 ..... money received for his use, 204-206.  
 ..... [theft] of his treasure at York, 324.  
 ..... pilgrimage by command of, 274, 277.  
 ..... purveyance for the use of. *See* Purveyance.  
 ..... tallage of his demesne lands, 389.



Edward II.—*cont.*

- ....., gold vases and jewels as presents to the Pope, 605, 608.
- ....., his vases, &c., lost at Stryvelyn, 608.
- ....., victuals for the use of. *See* Purveyance.
- ....., Wardrobe of the, the Great Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
- ....., wines for, 12, 13, 160, 205, 305, 348, 509, 516, 536, 616.
- ....., ..... provided at Paris for, disposal of, 98.
- ....., almoner of. *See* Kirkeby.
- ....., attorney of. *See* Langele.
- ....., butler of. *See* Abyndon; Fessu; Gereseye; Say; Waldeshof.
- ....., clerk of the kitchen. *See* Northwell.
- ....., commissioners of the; letters of credence to the clergy of the province of Canterbury for, 114.
- ....., ..... letters of credence to the clergy of the province of York for, 119.
- ..... [commissioners] of the, to open the Council at Westminster, 634.
- ....., commissioners to do homage to Louis, king of France for, 487.
- ....., letters of credence for, 458.
- ....., confessor of, Luke [de Wodefod], 563.
- ....., envoys to the Pope, 605, 608.
- ....., ewer of. *See* Elmham, Laurence de.
- ....., ferriter of. *See* Walter.
- ....., keeper of his hunt or venison. *See* Dammory.
- ....., keeper of his mews. *See* Colne; Lovel.
- ....., nurse of. *See* Leygrave.
- ....., proctors to make assignments, &c., for, 203.
- ....., proctors of the king in Ponthieu, 563.
- ....., ..... or attorneys of the king and queen Isabella in Ponthieu, 665.
- ....., usher of the hall. *See* Pecok.
- ....., grandmother of, 162.
- ....., mother of, queen Eleanor. *See* Eleanor, queen.
- ....., Edmund his brother. *See* Woodstock.
- ....., Edward his [firstborn] son. *See* Edward, earl of Chester.
- ....., Eleanor, his niece, wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger. *See* Despenser.
- ....., Elizabeth his niece [wife first of John de Burgh, son of Richard, earl of Ulster, then of Theobald de Verdon, and also of Roger Dammory]. *See* Burgh; Dammory.
- ....., Elizabeth his sister, wife of John, count of Holland and Zealand; and afterwards of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. *See* Bohun.

Edward II.—*cont.*

- ....., Isabella, queen of. *See* Isabella, queen.
- ....., ..... and the king at Pontoise, 527.
- ....., Joan his niece [the daughter of Henry, count of Bar, by Eleanor daughter of Edward I.] *See* Wareuna.
- ....., Margaret his niece, countess of Cornwall [sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the wife first of Peter de Gavaston, and subsequently of Hugh de Audeley]. *See* Audeley; Gavaston.
- ....., Mary his sister, a nun of Amesbury. *See* Mary, a nun of Amesbury.
- ....., Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, his brother. *See* Plantagenet, Thomas, earl of Norfolk.
- ....., his nephew, Gilbert de Clare [son of Joan daughter of Edward I.], earl of Gloucester and Hertford. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.
- Edward [son of Edward II.], the king's first-born, 398.
- ....., earl of Chester, 190, 373, 387, 476.
- Edwenestone. *See* Idstone.
- Edwinstone. *See* Idstone.
- Edwinstow. *See* Netley.
- Edwinstowe, Edenestowe [co. Nottingham], 395.
- Edyndon. *See* Edington.
- Efferiatteudlu, sacerdotal office called, 451.
- Egar Derghor ap David, 567.
- Egebaston. *See* Eggebaston.
- Egemere, Eggemere, John de, 468.
- Egemundon. *See* Edgmond.
- Egg, eggs, price of, 323.
- Eggebaston, Egebaston, Richard de, 50, 109, 461, 474, 530.
- Eggefild, Thomas de, presented to St. Peter's church, Claye, 265.
- ....., ..... parson of Stanford church, 10.
- Eggemere. *See* Egemere.
- Eggesclif. *See* Egglesclife.
- Eggeware. *See* Edgeware.
- Egglesclife, Eggesclif, Egglesclive, Eggesclif, Eglesclif, Egliscliff, John de, 172, 416, 425.
- ....., ..... Alan his serjaunt, 425.
- ....., ..... Cassandra and Juliana his daughters, 416, 425.
- Eggesors. *See* Eglwys Rhos.
- Egglestone, Egleston [co. York], the abbot of, 380, 535.
- Eggingham. *See* Eglingham.
- Eghinton. *See* Ripe.
- Eglentyn, Adam son of Thomas, 326.
- Eglesclif. *See* Egglesclife.
- Eglesfeld, Adam de, 259, 586.
- ....., ..... presented to Newcastle-upon-Are church, 20.
- Egles hail. *See* Egloshayle.
- Eglesmarcher, Warin de, 87.

- Egleston. *See* Egglestone.
- Egleton, Egilton, co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.  
 ..... Hide of, Egilton Hyde, co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.
- Eglingham, Egghingham, co. Northumberland, 182.
- Egloshayle, Egleshail [co. Cornwall], 255.
- Eglwys Rhos, ? Egglesors [co. Carnarvon], Master Thomas de Cave, parson of 458.  
 ..... Thomas de Farendon, parson of, 458.
- Egmanton [co. Nottingham], 398.
- Egremont, Egremund, Egremond [co. Cumberland], 335.  
 ..... *See also* Multon of Egremont; Tailleur of Egremund.
- Egton, John de, 501.
- Eighington. *See* Ripe.
- Eigne. *See* Yne.
- Eignon ap David, 388.  
 ..... Routh ap Jorvard, Routh, 398.  
 ..... *See also* Ennyon; Eynon.
- Eilwarton. *See* Elverton.
- Eilwy, Richer, 512.
- Eketon, Peter de, 86, 626.
- Eland, Hugh de, 501.
- Elanus. *See* Nidaros, Elavus archbishop of.
- Elbrugge. *See* Elmbridge.
- Eldecorn, Hugh, 425, 427.  
 ..... William, 425, 426.
- Eldechirche, Richard son of William de, 509.
- Eldegod, Richard, 145.
- Eldrugge, Richard de, 499, 600.
- Eleanor, queen, wife of Edward I. and mother of Edward II. [the daughter of Ferdinand, king of Castile], 166, 372, 435, 472, 478, 521, 687.  
 ..... queen of king Henry III. [the daughter of Raymond, count of Provence], 125.
- Elemete. *See* Sherburn in Elmet.
- Elemosina, William de, 275.
- Elen, or Eleu, Ralph, 688, 693.
- Elena, Robert son of, 523.
- Elesfeld, Elesfeud. *See* Ellesfeld.
- Eleu. *See* Elen.
- Eiewed. *See* Elvet.
- Elham, co. Kent, 100.
- Elias, Simon son of, 430.  
 ..... de Kent, 582.  
 ..... Walter son of, 238.  
 ..... *See also* Helias.
- Eling, Heling, Helingh [co. Hants], 629.
- Elingdon, Elyndon [co. Wilts], Richard de Lusteshulle, parson of, 550.
- Elingham. *See* Elyingham.
- Eliot. *See* Elyot.
- Elis. *See* Elys.
- Elizabeth, daughter of Edward I., the wife of John, count of Holland and Zeland and lord of Friesland, and of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. *See* Bohun.  
 ..... Elizabeth the king's niece. *See* Burgh; Dammorey.
- Ella, West, Westelvele, co. York, 409, 430, 595.
- Ellemers. *See* Ellesmere.
- Ellerker, John de, 25, 187, 353.  
 ..... keeper of the Hanaper of the Chancery, 98.  
 ..... the elder, 83, 616.  
 ..... Hervey his brother, 83.  
 ..... Joan his sister, 83.  
 ..... John his brother, 83.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 25.
- Ellerker, co. York, 83.
- Ellerton [on the Derwent, co. York], the prior of, 395.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 540.
- Ellesborough, Eselbergh [co. Buckingham], 304.
- Ellesfeld, Elesfeld, Elesfeud, Ellefeld, Elsefeld, Gilbert de, 224.  
 ..... Richard de, prebendary [of Ealdstreet] in St. Paul's, London, 635.  
 ..... parson of the church of Fraunketon, 20.  
 ..... presented to Rye church, 96.
- Ellesham. *See* Elsham.
- Ellesmere, Ellemers, Ellesmere in the Marches of Wales, 683, 687.  
 ..... [co. Salop], church of, 576.  
 ..... hundred of, 587, 588.
- Ellesworth, Ellesworthe, John de, 589.  
 ..... Walter de, parson of Pokebroke, 17.
- Elleton, John de, 172.  
 ..... William de, of Jarum, 171.
- Ellingham, Aylingham [co. Hants], 468.  
 ..... Elyingham [co. Norfolk], 385.
- Ellington, High, Vuerellington [co. York], 31.
- Elm, William del, 8.
- Elmbridge, Elbrugge [co. Gloucester], 100.
- Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, 310, 375.
- Elmedon. *See* Elmdon.
- Elmele. *See* Elmley-Isle.
- Elmeleye, William son of William de, 656, 672.
- Elmested. *See* Elmsted.
- Elmeswell. *See* Elmswell.
- Elmeswelle, John de, 381.
- Elueton. *See* Elmton.
- Elmbam, Bartholomew de, 332, 491.  
 ..... Laurence de, the king's ewer, 614.  
 ..... Peter de, 57.
- Elmham, South Suthemham, Suth Elmham, co. Suffolk, 215, 503.
- Elmley Isle, Elmele, co. Kent, 338.
- Elmstead, Elmsted [co. Essex], 79.



- Elmswell, Elmeswell, co. York, 555.
- Elmton, Elmeton, Elneton [co. Derby], 168, 291, 651, 652, 658, 672.
- Elnestowe, John de, 330, 506.  
..... See Elstow.
- Elneton [? Elmton, co. Derby], 168.  
.. ..... See Elmton.
- Elphin, Laurence [O'Laghtnan], bishop of, 182.
- Elredby, Adam de, 21.
- Elsefeld. See Ellesfeld.
- Elsham, Ellesham, Ailesham [co. Lincoln], prior of, 83.  
....., Robert de Clifton, prior of, 83.  
....., prior and convent of, 401.
- Elsingham, William de, 589.
- Elstead, Elstede, [co. Surrey], 135.
- Elston, Eyleston [co. Nottingham], 294.
- Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], [St. Mary's] abbey, 216, 634.  
....., Clementia de Balliolo, abbess of, 165, 200, 218.  
....., Elizabeth de Bello Campo, abbess of, 218.  
....., Joan de Wauton, late prioress, the abbess of, 218, 290.  
....., nuns of, Sybil Giffard and Juliana Basset, 200.  
....., disputed election of abbess, 218.  
....., prioress and nuns during voidance to have the issues, 165.  
....., Thomas de Baumburgh, parson of, 634.
- Eltham, co. Kent, 490.  
....., manor of Maundeville [being the part of the manor of Eltham in Blackheath hundred, held by de Mandeville] by, 206, 490.  
....., letters patent dated at, 79, 81-85, 101, 103, 136, 139, 519, 521, 542.
- Eltisle. Eltislee, William de, parson of Abyngton, 591, 595.  
....., Hugh [his carter], 591, 595.
- Elton [co. Durham], William de Ho, parson of, 550.
- Elvaston, Edwaldeston [co. Derby], 397.
- Elverton, Eilwarton, Aylwarton [in the parish of Stone near Faversham], co. Kent, 33.
- Elvet, Trawelecastelt in Elewed [co. Carmarthen], 348.
- Elvington, Elvyngton [co. York], 533.
- Elwyn [in Wales], 348.
- Ely, Geoffrey de, 589.  
....., ..... of Anvers, 611.  
....., John de, killed at London, 325, 327.
- Ely, bishop of, 80, 81, 121.  
....., ..... and chapter of, 205.  
....., N[igel], bishop [1133 to 30 May 1169] of, 285.  
....., bishops of. See Hothum; Keton; Luda; Orford.
- Ely—*cont.*  
....., bishopric, diocese, or see of, 4, 20, 340, 551, 575.  
....., St. Etheldreda's, prior and chapter of, 158, 218, 368, 441.  
....., ..... prior and convent of, 121.  
....., ..... John, the prior of, and the convent of, 510.  
....., monks [named] of, 465.  
....., liberty of the bishop of, 52.  
....., keepers of the bishopric of, 517.
- Ely, co. Cambridge, town of, 121, 510.  
....., letters patent dated at, 101-104, 115, 125, 144, 145, 193, 195-197.  
....., pavage for, 115.  
....., purveyance in the parts of, 95.
- Elyndon. See Elingdon.
- Elyngham, Elynham, Elingham, Bartholomew de, 362.  
....., John de, le taillur, 55.  
....., Thomas de, 298.  
..... See Ellingham.
- Elynton, Richard de, lay brother of Waltham Holy Cross, 691.
- Elyot, Eliot, John son of John, 136.  
....., Nicholas, 506, 588.  
....., Richard, 409.
- Elys, Elis, John, 232.  
....., ..... chaplain, 120.  
....., ..... of London, 450, 454, 674.  
....., ..... of Ukkefeld, 466.  
....., Ralph, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
....., Robert, in Ireland, 365.  
....., ..... of Thame, 546.  
....., ..... of Great Yarmouth, 262, 406, 407, 515, 547, 594, 676, 679.  
....., ..... bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 680.  
..... See Fiz Elys.
- Emberton [co. Buckingham], 252.
- Eme, Cristina, 364.
- Emeldon, John de, parson of Ludham, 100.  
....., Richard de, Burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 53, 174, 281.  
....., ..... [Newcastle-upon-Tyne], a special commissioner, 247.  
....., ..... mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 403.  
....., ..... deputy of the chief butler at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 208, 520.  
....., ..... at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 208.  
....., ..... vicar of Ludham, 81, 83, 100, 259.  
....., ..... parson of Little Thoryndon, 479.  
....., William de, 337.
- Emelin. See Emlyn.
- Emery, William, serjeant of Hamerton, 590.
- Emington, Emynton [co. Oxford] Master Hugh de Chanseye, rector of, 641.  
....., Master Roger de Saukeville, rector of, 641.

Emlyn, Emelin [cos. Carmarthen and Cardigan], commissioner to raise men-at-arms in, 433.

Emma, Ralph, son of, 100.

Emmeson, Emmesone, John, 54.

....., ... .., his serjeant Edmund, 54.

....., John, of Widehokesrewe, 240.

Emmington, Ammington, Amyngton, co. Oxford, 511, 514.

Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.

Empnesworthe. *See* Emsworth.

Empyngham, Henry de, 248.

....., John de, 585.

..... *See* Empingham.

Emsworth, Empnesworthe, co. Hants, 139.

Emynton. *See* Emington.

Enachdune. *See* Annaghdown.

Enclose, licence to. *See* Path.

Enderby, Endreby, John de, presented to Wylughton church, 100.

....., Robert de, a prebendary of Penkridge, 338.

Enderby, Wood, Wodenderby [co. Lincoln], 380.

Endon, Enedon, co. Stafford, 680.

Endreby. *See* Enderby.

Enedon. *See* Endon.

Enedwelle. *See* Andwell.

Enefeld, Enefeud, Bartholomew de, 24, 278, 284, 289.

....., John de, 534.

Enefeud. *See* Enefeld.

Enemere, Walter de, 343.

Engayne, Engaigne, Engaynge, John, 82, 386, 674.

....., ....., and Elena his wife, 447, 674.

....., ....., [of Dylngton], 427, 531.

Engelthwayt. *See* Galtres.

Euginour, Enginir, Master William le, 119, 338.

..... *See* Ginner; Gynour.

England, English, &c., 1, 2, 3, 81, 300.

....., barons of, and king John, 645.

....., clergy of. *See* Tenth.

....., constable of. *See* Bohun; Plantagenet.

....., gauger in. *See* Mareschal; Trente.

....., marshal of. *See* Bygod; Plantagenet.

....., queens of. *See* Eleanor; Isabella; Margaret.

....., sheriffs throughout, or of divers counties, 36, 51.

....., canons of Dryburgh expelled for their English nationality from Dryburgh abbey, 557.

....., the Friscobaldi, the king's receivers in, 445.

....., John de Donecstre, born in, 450.

....., lands of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk in, 290.

....., Marches of, 248.

England, English, &c.—*cont.*

....., guarding the coasts against the Scots, 162.

....., ships to protect the coast of, 234.

....., customs upon wool, hides and wooll-fells in. *See* Customs.

....., measures not used in, 328, 405.

....., tallage of the king's demesne lands throughout, 389.

....., tenth imposed on the clergy of. *See* Tenth.

....., idiom or tongue, exemption from assizes, &c. on account of ignorance of 369, 537.

....., Chancery of. *See* Chancery.

....., Marshalsea of. *See* Marshalsea.

....., charter of the liberties of, 324.

....., by the law of, 211, 471.

....., law, 687.

....., laws in Ireland. *See* Ireland.

....., corn and victuals [to be brought] to, 266, 300, 401, 478, 622, 624.

....., corn, wine and victuals from Gascony for, 613.

....., corn [from Ireland] for, 470, 568.

....., import of corn into. *See* Corn.

....., purveyance of corn for Berwick-upon-Tweed in, 276.

....., licence to bring horses, cattle, &c. from Scotland into, 455.

....., oil and stock-fish from Norway for, 596.

....., wines to be brought into, 547.

....., wine, honey and victuals for, 571.

..... [foreign merchants] coming to. *See* Trade.

....., merchants of Norway coming to trade in. *See* Norway.

....., Normans in, 54.

....., power for the count of Hainault's attorneys to levy tolls on his subjects in, 407, 515, 547, 594, 660, 676.

....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.

....., ....., prior of. *See* Paveley.

....., lands of St. Stephen's abbey, Caen, restored in, 84.

....., visitation of [foreign religious houses] in. *See* Fontevrault.

Englesford, William de, 215.

Engleys, Engleis. *See* Længleys.

English. *See* England.

Ennachdune. *See* Annaghdown, co. Galway.

Ennor. *See* Enor.

Ennyon, the Little (*Parrus*), 576.

..... *See* Eignon; Eynon.

Enor, Ennor, Inor, in the island of Scilly, co. Cornwall, 262.

Ensham, Eynesham, Eynsham [co. Oxford], 402.

....., abbey of, 629.

....., abbot of, 594.

....., abbot and convent of, 92.



- Epping Heath, Eppinghathe [co. Essex], 615.
- Eredekene. *See* Lerecekene.
- Ereefunte, Robert, monk of Hyde, 700.
- Erechfont, Erchesfont [co. Wilts], 374.
- Ereidiacne. *See* Lerecekene.
- Erdbergh, Erdeburgh, John de, rector of Horsington, 89, 646.
- Erdeleye, Erdele. *See* Ardeley.
- Erdinton. *See* Ardington.
- Erdyngton, Erdynton, Erdinton, Henry de, 50, 109, 123, 129, 226, 351, 482.
- Erewelle. *See* Orwell.
- Ergadia, John de, 462.
- Erghum, William de, le pere, 21.  
..... *See* Eryum.
- Erhethe. *See* Erith.
- Eriawe, William de, 566.
- Erith, Erhethe [co. Kent], 44.
- Erkendene. *See* Arkendale.
- Erle, Erlegh, Erleye, Derle, John de, or John, an assessor for Somerset, 49, 529.  
....., a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 317, 319, 406, 505, 593, 597, 679, 689, 693.  
....., a conservator of the peace for Somerset, 109, 123.  
....., sheriff of Dorset, 299.  
....., the elder, 159.  
....., [of Ireland], 365, 471.  
..... *See* Early.
- Erlham, Geoffrey de, 157.  
....., Gilbert de, and his sons John, Thomas and Geoffrey, 157.  
..... *See* Earlham.
- Erlington Erlyngton. *See* Arlington.
- Ermington, Ermyngton, co. Devon, 500.
- Erneue. *See* Yarmouth.
- Ermyne. *See* Ayremynne.
- Ermyngton. *See* Ermington.
- Ernald, John, monk, 250, 314.  
..... *See* Ernaud.
- Ernaldes, William, 500.
- Ernaud, William, 33.  
..... *See* Ernald.
- Erneburgh, Simon de, of Lincoln, 189.
- Erneclif. *See* Arncliffe.
- Ernestree, Ernestre, co. Salop, 236.
- Ernewode. *See* Earnwood.
- Ernham, John de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 630.
- Erni, John, 19.
- Ernys, Ernis, John, 19.  
..... *Compare* Herveys.
- Erpingham, South, Netherpingham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 496.
- Eringham, Eryngam, co. Sussex, 562.  
....., ? Erugeham, co. Sussex, 562.
- Ersham. *See* Earsham.
- Erthyngton. Irthington.
- Erugeham. *See* Erringham.
- Erwarton [co. Suffolk], 223.
- Eryngam. *See* Erringham.
- Eryum, Eryom, John de, and Juliana his wife, 185.  
....., Martin de, 185.  
....., Master Richard de, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Durham, 550.  
..... *See* Erghum.
- Esburne. *See* Easebourne.
- Escarburgh, Roger de, 318.
- Eschalers, Chalers, Thomas de, 284, 531.  
..... *See* Scalariis.
- Escheator [north] of Trent. *See* Cliderhou; Eure; Salvayn; Sapy; Wodehouse.  
..... [south of] Trent, 40, 53, 153, 379.  
..... *See* Abel; Gloucestre; Walwayn; Wellesworth.  
....., bailiwick of, 280.  
..... in Ireland. *See* Dufford.  
....., his deputy in the co. Limerick, 639.  
..... in Wales, the office of, 630.
- Escluse. *See* Sluis.
- Escote, Alexander de, 153.
- Esoliveyn, John le, 602.  
..... *See* Seoliveyn.
- Eseurs. *See* Seures.
- Eseby, John de [of York], 681, 692.  
....., canon of Neuburgh, 697.
- Eselbergh. *See* Ellesborough.
- Eselyngton, co. Sussex, 562.
- Esher, Esshere [co. Surrey], 676.
- Eskelby, William de, 136.
- Eslowe. *See* St. Albans Court.
- Esman, Robert, 694.
- Espayne, John de, the elder, 64.  
..... *See* Ispania.
- Espicer. *See* Lespicer; Specer; Spicer.
- Esse. *See* Attesse.
- Esseburne, Essebourne, Thomas de, monk, 250, 314.
- Essewelle, Thomas de, parson of Segefeld, 376.
- Essex, county of, 73, 93, 144, 149, 216, 262, 314, 327, 329, 450, 459, 509, 577, 578, 607, 623, 661, 664, 666, 691.  
....., commissioners of array for, 350, 461.  
....., to assess a sixteenth in, 530  
....., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 49.  
....., to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
....., to perambulate forests in, 296.  
....., touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
....., touching measures used in, 689.  
....., *de walliis et fossatis* for, 64, 234, 494.  
....., one of the coroners of. *See* Gernet.  
....., extorsious, &c., committed by, 688.  
....., conservators, or keepers, &c. of the peace for, 109, 124, 129, 130, 208, 482.

*Essex—cont.*

- ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 225.  
 ..... , oyer and terminer for, 171, 464, 513.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 344, 531, 611, 653.  
 ..... [alleged malpractices and oppressions, &c.], by, 243, 248, 408.  
 ..... , to provide provisions for the king's household, 194.  
 ..... , John Aygnel, 6.  
 ..... , John de Hoo, 243, 248.  
 ..... , sub-sheriff of, William de Neuport, 628.  
 ..... , purveyors or purveyance in, 81, 103, 190, 327.  
 ..... , cloth of, 275, 344, 418.  
**Essex**, Master Stephen de Segrave, arch-deacon of Essex, 214.  
 ..... , countess, or earl of. *See* Bohun.  
 ..... *See* Neville of Essex.  
**Essex**, Henry de, the constable, 285.  
 ..... , John de, 592.  
 ..... , Reginald de, 305.  
 ..... , Matthew de, 387.  
 ..... , Roger de, of St. Albans, and Alice his wife, 200.  
 ..... , Thomas de, [of Ireland], 32.  
 ..... , auditor of quayage, 67.  
 ..... , steward of the countess of Cornwall, 420.  
**Esshe**, Gilbert atte, 241.  
 ..... *See* Ash; Attesse.  
**Esshere**. *See* Esher.  
**Esshewellethorpe**. *See* Ashwell Thorpe.  
**Est**, Richer, 504.  
 ..... , Robert, parson of Swenyngton, 504.  
**Estalouer**. *See* Lestalouer.  
**Estau**, Henry, master of *la Petre*, 694.  
**Estaniaco**, E tanyaco, Estanye, William de. *See* Staniaco.  
**Estapelford**, Hugh de, of Nottingham, 344.  
**Estaston**. *See* Aston Clinton.  
**Estbarkworth**. *See* Barkwith, East.  
**Esthouiton**. *See* Bolton, Low.  
**Estbradenham**. *See* Bradenham, East.  
**Estbriegge**. *See* Eastbridge.  
**Estbrugge**, St. Thomas the Martyr by. *See* Canterbury; Eastbridge.  
**Estbryggeford**. *See* Bridgeford, East.  
**Estchurche**. *See* East Church.  
**Estcoker**. *See* Coker, East.  
**Estcote**, Robert son of Walter de, 585.  
**Estdene**, Richard de, parson of All Saint's church, Est Warham, 130, 167.  
 ..... *See* Dean, East.  
**Estderham**. *See* Dereham, East.  
**Estdraiton**. *See* Drayton, East.  
**Esteneye**. *See* Eastney.  
**Esterglas** [co. Devon], water of, 467.  
**Esterlee**, John de, 78.  
**Esterman**. *See* Estreman.  
**Estewode**. *See* Eastwood.  
**Estfeld**, Richard de, of Tykhull, 375.  
**Estford**. *See* Ford, East.  
**Estgate**, John de, 251.  
 ..... *See* Lincoln.  
**Esthale**, Esthall, Esthale, John de, the elder, 414.  
 ..... , the younger, 414, 699.  
 ..... , Richard de, 414, 699.  
 ..... , and John his brother, 689.  
 ..... , Robert de, 111.  
 ..... , William de, 516.  
 ..... *See* East Hall.  
**Esthamaye**. *See* Hanney, East.  
**Esthamme**. *See* Ham, East.  
**Esthanneye**. *See* Hanney, East.  
**Estharnham**. *See* Harnham.  
**Esthaslerton**, Estheselarton, John de, parson of Oveston, 370.  
 ..... , parson of Stapleford Tany, 456.  
**Esthonte**. *See* Cheskunt.  
**Esthring**. *See* York.  
**Esthrope**. *See* Eastrop.  
**Esthundred**. *See* East Hundred.  
**Estiniaco**. *See* Staniaco.  
**Estkent**. *See* Kent.  
**Estker**, Estquar, John son of Roger de, 456.  
**Estkingessnode**. *See* Kingsnood.  
**Estland**, rye of, 597.  
**Estlilling**. *See* Lilling, East.  
**Estloghton**, Robert de, 404.  
 ..... *See* Laughton.  
**Estlond** [merchants of], 316.  
**Estman**, Roger, of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
**Estmarkham**. *See* Markham, East.  
**Estmarton**. *See* Marton.  
**Estmere**, Richard, of Bristol, 143, 605.  
**Estmore**. *See* Houghington.  
**Estneston**. *See* Easton Neston.  
**Estoft**. *See* Eastoft.  
**Estokes**, Nicholas de, and Seman his son, 599.  
 ..... , William de, and Ali e his wife, 317.  
**Eston**, Geoffrey de, 61, 65, 148, 245.  
 ..... , Henry son of Henry de, 498, 598.  
 ..... , James de, 645.  
 ..... , John de, 65, 645.  
 ..... , John son of John de, 180.  
 ..... , Roger de, 65.  
 ..... *See* Easton.  
**Estormy**. *See* Sturmy.  
**Estovere**, John, 246.  
**Estovers for burning and building**, 659.  
**Estquar**. *See* Estker.  
**Estra**, Jordan de, 219.  
**Estraunge**, le. *See* LeStrange.  
**Estreman**, Esterman, Sanchius del, of St. Quitterie, 636, 640, 673.  
**Estrild**, Geoffrey, 679.  
**Estrithing**. *See* York, county of.  
**Esturmy**. *See* Sturmy.  
**Estwitton**, Matilda, late the wife of Reginald de, 623.



- Estwode, Estwod. *See* Eastwood.  
 Estwyk, co. Wilts. *See* Wick, East.  
 Estwytenham, co. Sussex, marshes of, 499.  
 Eswole, Eswalt. *See* St. Alban's Court.  
 Esyngton, Esynton, Alan de, 420.  
 ....., Thomas de, 420.  
 Etchingham, Echingham, Echyngham, co. Sussex, 430.  
 ....., Martin, parson of, 471.  
 Ethe, William, and Margery his wife, 409.  
 Ettheham, or Hecham, Hugh de, 586.  
 Ethenard. *See* Ythenard.  
 Ethrope, Richard de, 699.  
 Eton, Hugh de, 59, 61.  
 ....., John de, 160.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 155, 295.  
 ....., Thomas de, 59, 61.  
 ....., William de, of Berwick upon Tweed, 650.  
 ....., *See* Etton.  
 Eton, Edmund de la Beche, parson of, 30.  
 ....., *See* Eaton Hastings; Etton.  
 Eton Meysi. *See* Eaton, Castle, co. Wilts.  
 Etton, John son of Laurence de, 475.  
 ....., Robert de, his brother, 475.  
 ....., William de, 63.  
 ....., *See* Eton.  
 Etton [co. Northampton], Peter Russel, parson of, 386, 436.  
 ....., co. York, 501.  
 Eudo, John son of, 230, 239.  
 ....., de Barton, 230, 237.  
 Euere. *See* Eure.  
 Euerellis, Simon de, 488.  
 Euk, Reymund, of Ternak, 46.  
 Eure, Euere, Evere, John de, knight, 668.  
 ....., John de, an assessor, 50, 51.  
 ....., ....., escheator [north] of Trent, 11, 13, 14, 38, 77, 80, 110, 118, 127, 162, 170, 173, 215.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 63, 132, 133, 149, 237, 296, 316, 324, 493, 495, 591, 687.  
 ....., ....., tenant of Mitford Mills, 254.  
 ....., ....., [a rioter at Thymelby], 416, 425.  
 ....., ....., prayers for his soul, 29.  
 ....., Ralph de, 49.  
 Eustace, John son of, de Bourne, 47.  
 ....., William son of, de la Rokele, 425, 426.  
 Eustas, Andrew, 320.  
 Euston, co. Suffolk, 259.  
 Evenwood, Evenwode [co. Durham], 558.  
 Everard, 97.  
 Evercy, Deuercy, Peter de, or Peter, 49, 473, 529.  
 Everdon, Evredon [co. Northampton], 684, 695.  
 ....., Ralph de Sancto Amando, parson of the church of, 635.  
 ....., *See* Everesdon.  
 Evere, John de, 668.  
 ....., *See* Eure.  
 Everesdon, Eversdon, Everdon, Master James de, rector of Stokebasset, 18.  
 ....., John de, 66.  
 ....., ....., a monk of St. Edmunds, 42.  
 ....., Master John de [a baron of the Exchequer], 49, 149, 403, 473, 674.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Gyvedale, 550.  
 ....., William de, 632.  
 ....., ....., remembrancer of the Exchequer, 632.  
 ....., ....., parson of la Penne, 364.  
 Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, of Byrkynge, 393.  
 ....., Alice de, 65.  
 ....., Robert de, and Lucy his wife, 54, 234.  
 Everingham, co. York, 65.  
 Everlay. *See* Everle.  
 Everle, Everlay, John de, 351, 461, 531.  
 Eversdon. *See* Everesdon.  
 Everton, co. Nottingham, 317.  
 Everyngham. *See* Everingham.  
 Eves, Nicholas, 506, 588.  
 Evesham, Simon de, rector of Stowe St. Edward, 621.  
 ....., Thomas de, parson of the church of Baddeby, 544, 566.  
 ....., ....., parson of Rishangles, 179, 353.  
 Evesham, co. Worcester, 535.  
 ....., abbey of, 544, 566, 621, 648.  
 ....., abbot of, 116.  
 ....., J. abbot of, 543.  
 ....., William de Chiriton, or Cheryton, abbot of, 549, 555, 633.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 28, 182, 186, 291, 395, 397, 400, 535.  
 ....., monks of, William de Chirinton and Richard de Salop, 543.  
 ....., church of St. Egwin, 29.  
 Evington, Evynton, co. Leicester, 691.  
 Evionydd, Eythionyth [co. Carnarvon], bailiwick of 'la Ryngildie' in, 459.  
 Evote, Nicholas, 591, 595.  
 Evotesone, John, 'botere,' 500.  
 Evredon. *See* Everdon.  
 Evreux, Louis, count of, 42, 66, 142.  
 ....., *See* Deverous.  
 Evynton. *See* Evington.  
 Ewart, Yeure, co. Northumberland, 559.  
 Ewecross, Yuecross, co. York, 544.  
 Ewelawe. *See* Ewloe Wood.  
 Ewell, Eleanor de, 337.  
 Ewer, Laurenz [the king's]. *See* Elmham.  
 ....., Ralph le, 227, 234.  
 ....., Robert le, 139, 140, 638.  
 ....., *See* Lewer.  
 Ewerby, Iwardby, Iwardeby, co. Lincoln, 596.  
 Ewhurst, Uhurst, Uhurst, co. Sussex, 15, 562.

Ewloe Wood, or Coed Eulo, Ewelawe, co. Flint, Maddok Stolf, forester of, 541.

Ewode. ? *See* Totlington *alias* Woowood.

Ewyas, Philip de, 613.

Exchange, or Change. *See* Berwick-upon-Tweed; Canterbury; Carnarvon; Dublin; London.

..... [foreign]. *See* Bruges.

Exchequer of England, 6, 13, 46, 49, 51, 68, 70, 83, 88, 91, 92, 97, 98, 109, 111, 117, 118, 122, 128, 131, 159, 162, 164, 173, 177, 192-195, 197, 199, 203, 208, 216, 218, 230, 254, 259, 264, 265, 270, 275, 277, 279, 281, 286, 289, 295, 304-306, 308, 309, 326, 328, 336, 344, 360, 363, 377, 385, 389, 390, 391, 459, 462, 473, 474, 479, 498, 527-529, 531, 542, 548, 552, 559, 560, 562-564, 573, 579, 603, 606, 609, 616-618, 621, 627, 628, 632-636, 640, 643, 648, 657, 661-663, 669, 671, 677, 697.

....., chancellor of the. *See* Staunton.

....., treasurers of the. *See* Hothum; Norwico; Sandale.

....., treasurer and barons of the, 7, 9, 26, 36, 88, 92, 164, 193, 203, 206, 259, 277, 324, 326, 378, 405, 416, 432, 459, 479, 480, 515, 527, 532, 559, 562, 564, 569, 606, 621, 631, 634, 643, 649, 657, 668, 669, 671, 675.

....., treasurer and chamberlain of the, 205, 268, 287, 289, 348, 363, 364, 381, 548, 603, 615, 636, 640, 671, 677.

....., barons of the, 205, 628.

....., ..... *See also* Abel; Abyndon; Norwico; Okham; Staunton; Warle.

....., chief baron of. *See* Norwyco.

....., keeper of the tallies of the, Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, 357, 637.

....., ..... John de Luda, 637.

....., ..... John de Vienua, 357.

....., remembrancer of the. *See* Everesdon.

....., divers offices in, held by Walter de Norwyco, 655.

....., amercements and forfeitures in the rolls of the, to be cancelled, 532.

....., rolls and memoranda of the, 480.

....., tallies at the, 204, 205, 357.

..... of Carmarthen. *See* Carmarthen.

..... of Carnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.

..... of Dublin. *See* Dublin.

..... of the Receipt, Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, a chamberlain of the, his deputy, 345.

....., ..... his deputy, Master John Golafre, 345.

....., ..... Master William de Maldon, a chamberlain of the, 345.

....., ..... chamberlains of. *See* Crumwelle; Ispania.

Exe, mills of the, by Exeter, 268.

....., fishery in the, 268.

Exemption from assizes, &c. because of ignorance of the English idiom, or tongue, 369, 537.

..... from livery. *See* Livery.

..... from pontage, pavage, and toll, 189.

..... from tallages. *See* Tallages.

..... from taxes for the houses of the Premonstratensian Order, 40.

Exeter, earl of. *See* Redvers.

....., bishop of, 212, 214, 398.

....., bishops of. *See* Apulia; Button; Quivil; Stapelton.

....., Peter, bishop of. *See* Quivil.

....., Simon [de Apulia], bishop [1214 to Sept. 1223] of, 697.

....., bishops of [their liberties and jurisdictions], in Cornwall, 696.

....., ... .., tenth of the profit and coinage of the stannaries in Cornwall and Devon belonging to, 697.

....., chapter of, 212, 257, 258, 455.

....., dean and chapter of, 158, 218, 255, 271, 280, 282, 367, 369, 396, 441, 561.

....., ..... maror and church of Torverton granted to, 258, 561.

....., canon of. *See* Jargolio; Uphaven.

... .., chancellor of. *See* Langeford.

....., ..... to be reader in theology and decretals, 212.

....., chancellorship of, churches appropriated to the, 212.

....., precentorship of, churches appropriated to the, 214.

....., bishopric, diocese, or see of, 20, 117, 174, 200, 208, 254, 271, 437, 438, 447, 549, 673, 697.

....., church of, penitentiary of the bishop and sub-dean of, Eglesrail church appropriated to, 255.

Exeter, city of, 133, 141, 194, 249, 282, 695.

....., Friars Minors of, 398.

....., castle of; prebends in the chapel of the Holy Trinity in. *See* Clifton Hayes; Cutton; Kenn.

....., Bolehulstrete in, 398.

....., farm of the city, 398.

....., mills of the Exe by, 268.

....., selection of a ship and men in, 696.

....., St. Nicholas, Roger, prior of, 468.

Exe'er College. *See* Oxford, Stapeldonehalle.

Exminster, Exministre, co. Devon, 268.

... .. hundred, co. Devon, 268.

Exning, Ixning, Ixninge, Exnyng [co. Suffolk], 492, 642.

....., Thomas, prior of, 24.

Exonia, Heury de, parson of Bliston, 254.

....., Nicholas de, 145.

Expeditation of dogs. *See* Dogs.

Export. *See* Ale; Trade; Wool.

Exton, Geoffrey de, pessoner, 146.

Exton [co. Somerset], 157, 368.

Extorsion. *See* Malpractices.



Eya, Simon de, abbot of Ramesoye, 569, 663.  
 ..... See Eye.  
 Eybald Croft. See Yarm.  
 Eycote, Simon de, keeper of Kypeyere hospital, 556.  
 Eye, honor of, 41, 44, 53, 113, 115, 336, 557, 578, 579, 623, 664.  
 Eye, co. Suffolk, 71, 171, 577, 578, 589, 623, 664.  
 ..... priory founded by Robert Malet, 53.  
 ..... taken into the king's hands, 53.  
 ..... Durand Frowe, prior of, 11.  
 ..... Nicholas, prior of, 53.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 34.  
 ..... sub-prior and monks of, 53.  
 ..... See Eya.  
 Eygyan, Tegward son of, 576.  
 Eykeryng, Richard de, 584.  
 Eylesbyry. See Aylesbury.  
 Eylesham. See Aylsham.  
 Eyleston. See Elston.  
 Ey[mericus de Aqua Blanca], chancellor of Hereford, 110.  
 Eyncourt, Eyncurt. See Deyncourt.  
 Eynesford [co. Kent], Vivian de Blanca Forti, parson of, 303.  
 Eynesham. See Ensham.  
 Eynon ap Maddok, 567.  
 ..... Wagh of Beaumaris, 553.  
 ..... See also Eignon; Ennyon.  
 Eynsham. See Ensham.  
 Eyr, Joan, late the wife of Richard le, of Trewolesyk, 227, 239.  
 ..... John le, 589  
 ... .. Stephen le [of Bristol], 605.  
 ..... See Heyr.  
 Eyre, justices in, 9, 16, 28, 79, 85, 88, 91-94, 102, 119, 126, 266, 337, 342, 450, 454, 538, 629, 645.  
 ..... exemption from summons before, 385.  
 Eystanes. See Easton.  
 Eyte, Edmund de, 494.  
 Eytelei, Eyteley, Master Bartholomew de, parson of St. Medoc's, Kynmeth, in the diocese of Dublin, 18.  
 Eythionyth. See Evionydd.  
 Eyton, Richard de, 274.  
 ..... Master Richard de, prebendary in the free chapel of Holgodecastel, 635.  
 ..... Robert de, 94.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of Durham, in the diocese of Worcester, 439, 454.  
 ..... Thomas son of John de, 613.  
 ..... See Heyton.  
 Eyville. See Deyville.  
 Eywerth, Nicholas de, vicar of Rikelyng, 606.

## F

Fabri, Matthew, 468.  
 ..... William, prior of St. Michael's of the Vale, Gernereye, 346.  
 Fader, William, 64.  
 Faderles, John, 597.  
 Fageham, Geoffrey, of Olrey, 302.  
 Faintree, Fayntre [in Chetton parish], co. Salop, 555.  
 Fairbarne, John, of York, 681, 692.  
 Faireman. See Fairman.  
 Fairford, Fayrford, Nicholas de, 666.  
 ..... See Farford.  
 Fairford, Fayreford [co. Gloucester], 198.  
 Fairhar, Fayrher, Parisius, 413, 414, 415.  
 Fairman, Faireman, John, and Joan his wife 409.  
 ..... See Farman.  
 Fairsted, Fayrsted, co. Essex, 190.  
 Fairweder, John, master of *la Betton*, 694.  
 Fakenham, Nicholas de, 57.  
 ..... Richard de, 57.  
 ..... Master William de, rector of Jaggeleye, 628.  
 Fakenham [co. Norfolk], 690.  
 ..... Fakenham Lancaster, Fakenhamdam [in the hundred of Gillow, co. Norfolk], 187, 198.  
 ..... Nicholas de Hugate, parson of, 198.  
 ..... William de Melton, parson of, 198, 342.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 259, 264, 265, 267.  
 Fakenhamdam, Master Adam de, 365.  
 ..... See Fakenham.  
 Falayse. See Faleyse.  
 Faleis, Laurence de, of Caen, 363.  
 Falconer. See Fauconer.  
 Falcons, the king's, 414, 696.  
 ..... [from beyond the seas] for the king, 260.  
 ... .. from Norway, 263.  
 ..... the purchase of, 551.  
 Falcumberge. See Faucomberge.  
 Faldington, Stephen de, 533.  
 Falefeld. See Falfield.  
 Faleis. See Faleyse.  
 Falemuth. See Falmouth.  
 Faleyse, Faleis, Faleise, Falayse, Falous, Faloy, John de, 110, 187.  
 ..... [purveyor], for the Wardrobe, 284, 285.  
 ..... or Faloy, John de, death of, 606.  
 ..... or Falous, John de, 282.  
 ..... Laurence de, of Caen, 338.  
 ..... Stephen de, 351, 516.  
 ..... William de, 19.

- Falfield, Falefeld [in the parish of Thornbury, co. Gloucester], 223.  
 Falishore, Eustace de, 694.  
 Falleden, Ida, 202.  
 Falmouth, Falemthe, Flamme, co. Cornwall, 157.  
 ..... a ship arrested at, 313.  
 Falous, Faloy. *See* Faleyse.  
 Falstolf, Nicholas, 387.  
 Falwesle, Thomas de, 396.  
 Fauine. *See* Searcity.  
 Fanecourt, Gerard son of Helias de, 647.  
 Fangfoss, Fangfosshe [co. York], 25.  
 Fangfosse, Peter de, 541.  
 Fanhulle, Richard de, 202.  
 ..... *See* Fauuell, Richard de.  
 Faonell, or Fauvell. *See* Fauuell.  
 Farendon, Thomas de, parson of Egglesors, 458.  
 ..... *See* Faringdon; Farndon.  
 Farford, William de, 329.  
 ..... *See* Fairford.  
 Farges, William Reynundi de, 82.  
 Fargis, Reymund de, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of Salisbury, 112, 634.  
 ..... , ..... , and archdeacon of Leicester, 634, 635.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Heghtredebury and Mere, 635.  
 ..... , ..... , and parson of Great Lek, 635.  
 Faringdon, Farendon, Farndon [co. Berks], Master John Walewayn, prebendary of, 334.  
 ..... Pandulf de Sabello, prebendary of, 400.  
 ..... , Chepyng Farendon, 494.  
 Farkigh, Farlegh [co. Kent], 680.  
 Farleye, Nicholas de, [of Bristol], 68, 134, 143, 605.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 672.  
 Farman, Simon, 237.  
 ..... , William, 135.  
 ..... *See* Fairman.  
 Farnbergh. *See* Farnborough.  
 Farnberwe, John de, 135.  
 Farnborough, Farnbergh, co. Kent, 152, 680, 698, 699.  
 Farnburne. *See* Fairbarne.  
 Farndon, Farendon [cum Balderton, co. Nottingham]. Roger de Northburgh, prebendary of, 337.  
 Farndon in Hippele. *See* Farrington in Ipley.  
 Farnham, Alan de, 215.  
 ..... , Ingelram de, parson of the church of Nutshullyng, 602.  
 ..... , Richard de, 488.  
 ..... , Robert de, 626.  
 Farnham, co. Suffolk, 488.  
 Farnhill, Farnil [co. York], 180.  
 Farnhulle, Richard de, 209.  
 Farnil. *See* Farnhill.  
 Farnyngho. *See* Farthinghoe.  
 Farran, William, king's serjaunt, 4.  
 Farrendon, prebend of. *See* Farndon.  
 Farrington in Ipley, Farnden in Hippele [co. Hants], 629.  
 Farthinghoe, Farnyngho [co. Northampton], Elias de Stapelton, parson of, 181, 346.  
 Farys, John, 626, 668.  
 Easterne, Vasterne [in Brinkworth parish], co. Wilts, 510, 580.  
 Fastolf, Alexander, 694.  
 ..... , John, 262.  
 ..... John, and John his son, of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
 Fasu, Anthony, 168.  
 ..... *See* Fessu.  
 Fatbon, Jordan, 495.  
 Fatenanti, Nicholas, 351.  
 Fater, Faytur, Hugh le, 232.  
 ..... , Robert le, 139.  
 Faucomberge, Faucumberg, Faucumberge, Falcumberge, Henry, 22.  
 ..... , John de, 24.  
 ..... , Walter de, 24, 54, 60, 234.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 136.  
 ..... , William de, 25.  
 ..... , ..... , [of Somerset], 226, 462.  
 Fauconer, Faukener, Faukoner, John le, 598.  
 ..... , John le, [attorney of Edward I.], 286.  
 ..... Robert le, abbot of Middeltor, 206, 210.  
 ..... , Stephen le, collector of customs, 204.  
 ..... , William, 701.  
 Faelere, Faulor, Adam de, 626, 668.  
 ..... , Walter, 248.  
 Faukener. *See* Fauconer.  
 Faukes, Robert, 57.  
 Faukeshalle, Faukeshall. *See* Vauxhall.  
 Faukoner. *See* Fauconer.  
 Fauuel, Fauvell, or Faunel, Ralph, 24.  
 ..... , Richard de, 544.  
 ..... , William, 237.  
 ..... *See* Fanhulle, Richard de.  
 Favell. *See* Fauuel.  
 Faversham, Faveresham, co. Kent, abbot and convent of, 344, 555.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at 2, 3, 5, 296.  
 Fawel. *See* Faunel.  
 Fawley, South, Suthfalele, co. Berks, 611.  
 Fawy. *See* Fowey.  
 Faxfleet, Faxflet, co. York, 139.  
 Fayceby, Peter de, monk of Furness, 415.  
 Fayntre. *See* Faintree.  
 Fayre, Robert, the elder, 411.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 411.  
 Fayreford. *See* Fairford.  
 Fayrehode, John, 449.  
 ..... , purveyor, 201.  
 Fayrford. *See* Fairford.  
 Fayther. *See* Fairhar.



- Fayrsted. *See* Fairsted.  
 Faytur. *See* Fater.  
 Fazeul, Anthony, 189.  
 Fécamp [Seine-Inférieure, France], the abbot of, 186.  
 ....., Robert, abbot of, 440.  
 Feckenham, co. Worcester, 116, 135, 137, 144, 149, 152, 498.  
 ....., Malcolm Musard, chief forester of, 429.  
 ....., forestership of Lekhey and Puperode in, 167.  
 Fee, John, of Middelton, 506.  
 Feg, John, of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
 Fekenham, John de, 129, 207, 246, 474, 501, 600.  
 ....., *See* Feckenham.  
 Felaghe, Nicholas, 476.  
 Felbregge, John de, 251.  
 Feld, Felde, Feylde, Adam atte, 629.  
 ....., John atte, 145.  
 ....., Richard de la, 486.  
 ....., Robert de la, 264.  
 ....., Thomas de la. of Hemelhamstede, presented to Langele church, 203.  
 Felde, la. *See* Field.  
 Felmingham, Felnyngham [co. Norfolk], 54.  
 Felmyngham, Felnyngham, John de, of Norwich, 493, 701.  
 ....., Martin de, of Norwich, 493, 701.  
 Felnyngham. *See* Felmyngham.  
 Felons, receiving. *See* Eceiving.  
 Felony, committed in the king's presence, 310.  
 Feltewelle, Feltewell, Robert de, 58.  
 ....., *See* Feltwell.  
 Felthorpe, Felethorpe, Thelethorpe [co. Norfolk], 298.  
 ....., Thomas de Wytewelle, parson of, 298.  
 Feltot, John de, 197.  
 ....., constable of Alnewyk castle, 390, 463.  
 ....., Robert de, 539.  
 ....., a purveyor, 53.  
 ....., Roger de, 6, 119, 163, 636, 646.  
 ....., William de, 78.  
 ....., sheriff of Northumberland, 244.  
 Felton, co. Northumberland, 254.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 121, 125, 150, 152, 153.  
 Feltwell, Feltewell, co. Norfolk, 411.  
 Felynge, Felyng, William de, constable of Rokesburgh castle, 47.  
 Fen, Gregory son of Simon del, 506, 588.  
 ....., Attefen, Henry atte, Henry, 428, 430.  
 Fencote, Thomas de, 584, 594, 695, 699.  
 Fen Ditton, Fenditton, Ditton, co. Cambridge, 312.  
 ....., letters patent dated at 195, 352-357, 360, 363, 366, 414-418.  
 ....., *See* Muschet of Ditton.  
 Fenewelle, William de, 18.  
 Fenewyc. *See* Fenwike.  
 Fenles, John de, 519, 520.  
 Fenne, Adam de la, 24.  
 ....., queen Margaret's serjeant, 410.  
 Fennysutton. *See* Sutton Veney.  
 Fen Stanton, Fenny Staunton, co. Cambridge, 679.  
 ....., Fennistanton, Fenny Stanton [co. Huntingdon], Walter de Dodenham, parson of, 20, 105.  
 Fenton, Henry de, 430, 584.  
 ....., Ralph de, 393.  
 ....., William de, of Glenteworth, 414.  
 Fenton, Kirk, Fenton, co. York, Master Frederick de Barde, prebendary of, 633, 659.  
 ....., Master Thomas de Cobham, or Cobeham, prebendary of, 633, 659.  
 Fenwike, Fenewyc, Hugh de, 172.  
 Feock, St. Feoce [co. Cornwall], church of, 272.  
 Fer. *See* Pee de Fer.  
 Ferandi. *See* Ferrandi.  
 Ferariis, Ferrariis, John de, 292.  
 ....., his daughter Petronilla, and Eleanor her sister, 292.  
 ....., John de, deceased, 338.  
 ....., Reginald de, 125, 126.  
 ....., William de, and Elena his wife, 613.  
 ....., and Matilda his wife, 651.  
 ....., *See* Ferrers.  
 Feraunt. *See* Ferrant.  
 Ferbras, Ferebraz, Robert, 25.  
 ....., Solomon, 30.  
 Fere, Bernard Pee de. *See* Pee de Fere.  
 Ferebraz. *See* Ferbras.  
 Ferendragh, Margery, late the wife of Duncan de, 391.  
 Ferentino, Master Bartholomew de, canon of London, collector of the tenth, 33, 357.  
 Feribrigge. *See* Ferry Bridge.  
 Feriby, John de, purveyor, 350, 607.  
 ....., William de, 392.  
 ....., *See* Ferriby; Ferriby, South.  
 Ferie. *See* Ferye.  
 Feringes. *See* Ferynges.  
 Feriwra, West, Westferiwra, [co. Lincoln], 392, 393.  
 Fermbaud, Fermebaud, Frembaud, Frymbaud, Nicholas, 72, 251, 296, 408, 494, 500, 539, 599.  
 ....., parson of the prebendal church of Westthorrok, 173, 232.  
 ....., of Chafford hundred, or the younger, 667, 688, 693.  
 ....., Hubert his man, 688, 693.  
 ....., Reymund, of Bristol, 35, 444.  
 Ferner, Henry le, 596.  
 Fermerie, Fermerye, Fermery, John son of Alan de la, of Spaldyng, 585.  
 ....., Robert son of John de la, 250, 314.  
 ....., Roger de la, and William his son, 317.

- Fernandi, Sancius de Medina de Pumar, Saunche Ferronde de Medyne de Pumar, merchant of Spain, 367, 374.
- Ferndona, Henry de, 467.
- Ferns in Ireland, bishop of, 637.
- ....., A [dam de Northampton], bishop of, 369, 435, 637.
- ....., R[obert Walrand], bishop [1305 to 1311] of, 637.
- ....., bishopric or diocese of, 369, 435, 637.
- ....., prebend in the church of. *See* Taghmon.
- ....., prebendary in the church of. *See* Sutton; Walrand.
- Ferour, Ferrou, Ferrur, Ferur, Adam le, 23.
- ....., John le, 92, 494.
- ....., Maurice le, of Hornygge, 575.
- ....., Peter le, 544.
- ....., Ralph le, 309.
- ....., Richard le, 596.
- ....., Walter le, of Berkhamsted, 604.
- ....., Warin le, 92.
- ....., William le, 61, 250, 573.
- Ferrandi, Ferandi, Master Bernard, parson of Rothele, 372.
- ....., Bertram, parson of Rouley, 508.
- ....., Peter, de Ispania, 213.
- Ferrant, Bertrand, parson of Great Houghton, 366.
- Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.
- Ferre, Guy, 147, 642.
- Ferrers, Ferreres, John de, 222.
- ..... *See* Ferariis.
- Ferreter, Walter the king's, 48.
- Ferriby, North, Northferiby, North Feriby, Northferiby-upon-Humbre, co. York, 423.
- ....., church of, 392.
- ....., the prior of, 536.
- ....., prior and brethren of the Order of the Temple of Jerusalem, 392.
- ....., William Moygne, parson of, 534.
- ....., South or Ferriby-upon-Humber, Feriby [co. Lincoln], 8, 57.
- Ferronde, Saunche. *See* Fernandi, Sancius, de Medina de Pumar.
- Ferrou, Ferrur. *See* Ferour.
- Ferry of Bageffed, 97.
- ..... across the Humber from Kingston-upon-Hull to Lincolnshire, 344.
- ....., of Lotharn, 3.
- ..... at Marnham, 397.
- ..... of Mawomeck, 561.
- ..... between Sandwich and Stonor, 2, 85.
- ..... at New Shoreham, co. Sussex, 558.
- Ferry Bridge, Feribrigge, co. York, 687.
- Ferry Hill, Ferye-on-the-Hill [co. Durham], 538.
- Ferur. *See* Ferour.
- Ferye, Ferie, Henry de la, master of *la Plentee*, 694.
- ....., John atte, of Great Yarmouth, 576.
- ....., John, master of *la Mariote*, 694.
- Ferye-on-the-Hill. *See* Ferry Hill.
- Ferynges, Geoffrey de, abbot of Hyde-by-Winchester. *See* Hyde.
- Fessu, Fessen, Richard le, *otherwise* Richard de Gereseye, king's butler, 42, 607, 608, 677.
- ....., grant of wine to, 607.
- ....., viscount of Jersie, 223, 442, 607.
- ....., his brother, Macie Leloroor. *See* Lorrour.
- ....., his son John de Gereseye, the viscounty of Jersey granted to, 607.
- ..... *See* Fasu.
- Fevre, Adam le, of Lenchwyke, 74.
- ....., Alan le, 584.
- ....., Alan son of William le, 404.
- ....., Alan son of William le, of Bekingham, 60, 73.
- ....., Andrew le, 581.
- ....., Edmund le, at Scardeburgh, 591, 594.
- ....., Geoffrey le, 679.
- ....., Henry le, 495, 500, 685.
- ....., of Appelby, 250, 314.
- ....., Jocus le, 414.
- ....., John le, of Balshale, 176.
- ....., of Corendon, 326.
- ....., of Paston, 251.
- ....., Margery daughter of William le, of Standish, 241.
- ....., Michael le, 696, 698.
- ....., Nicholas le, 246.
- ....., Philip le, 152.
- ....., Richard le, 495.
- ....., of Dodeford, 599.
- ....., of Plesse, 459.
- ....., of Welleby, 684.
- ....., Robert le, 418.
- ....., monk of St. George, Boscher-ville, 201.
- ....., of Bautre, 693.
- ....., John "Roberdesman the Smyth," 693.
- ....., Robert son of William le, of Repyng-hale, and Margaret his wife, 596.
- ....., Roger le, 153, 598.
- ....., of Theford, 55.
- ....., Stephen le, 232.
- ....., Thomas le, 495.
- ....., Walter le, 56, 496.
- ....., William le, 222, 251.
- ....., of Lenchwike, 74.
- ....., of Paston, 251.
- ....., of Shropham, 55.
- ....., of Theford, 55.
- ....., and Beatrice his wife, of Standish, 241.
- ....., his sons William, Robert and Hugh, 241.
- ....., William son of William le, of Glentworth, 414.
- ....., of Sautre, 696.
- ..... *See also* Smith.



- Fewelle, William de, 694.  
 Feyde. *See* Feld.  
 Fiecht, William, 414.  
 Field Place, la Felde [in Goring parish], co. Sussex, 562.  
 Fienles, Fiens. *See* Fyenles; Fiens.  
 Fiens. *See* Fyens.  
 Fieschi. *See* Flisco.  
 Fiffe, Duncan de, 203.  
 Fifteenth, 50-52, 193, 265, 348, 363, 450, 473, 518, 615.  
 ..... , commissioners to assess the, 49-51, 473-475.  
 ..... , form of assessment, 473, 475.  
 ..... and twentieth, form of assessment, 51.  
 ..... *See also* Twentieth.  
 Fighellene, Henry de, and Edith his wife, 457.  
 Ekenat, Walter, Ken, 57.  
 Filby, Fyleby [co. Norfolk], 412.  
 Fiesham. *See* Filsham.  
 Filey, Fiveleye, co. York, 598.  
 Filiol, Filhot, Fillol, Filloli, Fyliol, Andrew, 213.  
 ..... , John, 85, 87, 142, 154, 246, 249, 579, 580, 694.  
 ..... , Master Peter, parson of Martele, or Marteleye, 446, 667.  
 Fillingham, Fylingham, Fylyngbam [co. Lincoln], 217, 393.  
 Filliol, Fillol. *See* Filiol.  
 Fillour, Thomas le, chaplain, 436.  
 Filsham, Fiesham, co. Sussex, 249.  
 Filton, Elias de, 445.  
 Filyngbam, Thomas son of Thomas de, 414.  
 ..... *See* Fillingham.  
 Filz Williame, Eoun le, le filz Eoun la Zusche, 24.  
 Filz. *See* Fitz; Fiz.  
 Fimber, Fimmere [co. York], 561.  
 Finchingfeld, Fynchingfeld, Fynchyngfeld, Walter de, 532.  
 ..... , William de, of London, 269, 314, 327, 446.  
 Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld [co. Essex], 502.  
 Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, 467, 562.  
 Finedon, Thingden, Thynden, co. Northampton, 612.  
 Fincgale. *See* Fynegale.  
 Fingall, Fynegale [co. York], 31.  
 Fingerithe. *See* Fingringhoe.  
 Finglas, Fynglas, Fynglasse [co. Dublin], James called Puctin Ardingelli of Florence, prebendary of, 642.  
 ..... , John de Sandale, prebendary of, 93.  
 Fingringhoe, Fingerithe, Fyngryngho, Fyngryth [co. Essex], 171, 480.  
 Finsbury, Fynesbiry, co. Middlesex, 190.  
 Fiport, Robert, 57.  
 Fiscampo, John de, 296.  
 ..... , William de, 475.  
 Fishburne, Fischeburne. *See* Fissheburne.  
 Fische. *See* Fisshe.  
 Fischeburne. *See* Fissheburne.  
 Fisher. *See* Fissher.  
 Fishlake, Fisslake, co. York, 483, 485, 529.  
 Fisport, Reginald, 126.  
 Fissacre, Fissacre, Fyshacre, Martin de, his wife Isabella de Wadestone, 467.  
 ..... , Robert de, 370.  
 ..... , Walter de, 81.  
 Fisshe, Fische, John, bailiff of York, 681, 692.  
 ..... , Peter son of Thomas, of Friston, 377.  
 Fissheburne, Fisshebourne, Fishburne, Fischeborne, Fischeburne, Fysseburne, Henry de, 23.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 54, 60, 64, 130, 234, 236, 241, 245, 261, 320, 597.  
 ..... , the younger, 373.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Thomas de, 687.  
 ..... , William de, 24, 515.  
 Fisslake, Fisslake, Hugh de, 511.  
 Fissher, Fisshere, Fyshere, Elias son of John, 236.  
 ..... , John le, 318, 330, 409, 507.  
 ..... , Nicholas le, of Walyngton, 381.  
 ..... , Philip le, 92.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 314.  
 ..... , Richard le, 404.  
 ..... , of Radeleg, 248.  
 ..... , of Thele, 55, 227.  
 ..... , and John his son, 56, 227.  
 ..... , Robert le, 315, 492.  
 ..... , Roger le, 61.  
 ..... , William le, 409.  
 ..... , master of *la Welifare*, 5.  
 ..... , mariner, 356.  
 ..... *See also* Peschour; Pessoner.  
 Fisslake. *See* Fishlake.  
 Fitheler, Hugh le, of Makeseye, 681.  
 ..... , William le, 153.  
 Fitton, Fytton, John de, an assessor for Norfolk, 474.  
 ..... , a special commissioner, &c. 138, 321, 417, 678, 679.  
 Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl [1302-1326] of Arundel, 2, 151, 175, 266, 315, 421, 615, 645.  
 Fitz John, William, bishop of Ossory. *See* Ossory.  
 Fitz Leon. *See* Leonisius, John son of.  
 Fitz Marmaduke, Richard, 17.  
 Fitz Maurice. *See* Maurice, son of.  
 Fitz Thomas. *See* Thomas, son of.  
 Fitz. *See* Filz; Fiz.  
 Five Bridge. *See* Norwich.  
 Fiveleye. *See* Filey.  
 Fiz Adam, John le, le Botiller, 24.  
 ..... , Walter le, de Heslarton, 22.  
 ..... *See* Adam.

- Fiz Bates, Batesson, Thomas, 252, 415.  
 ..... See Batesone.
- Fiz Clais, Fiz Clays, Hugemannus le, of Dordrecht, 276, 609.  
 ..... John le, of Dordrecht, 276, 609.
- Fiz David, John son of John, of Friston, 377.  
 ..... See David.
- Fiz Edmund Trussel, Edmund le, 22.  
 ..... See Edmund.
- Fiz Elez, John le, merchant of Dordrecht, 226.
- Fiz Elys, Robert, 277.
- Fiz Henry, John le, of Blakeburne, 25.  
 ..... le Scot, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24.  
 ..... See Henry.
- Fiz Hugh, Elis le, de Stapelton, 24.  
 ..... Henry le, 22.
- Fizhugh, John, 592.  
 ..... See Hugh.
- Fz Ingram, Wautier le, de Bouyngton, 22.
- Fiz Johan, Thomas le, de Heselarton, 21.
- Fiz John Glibbrond, John le, 22.  
 ..... Ronyng, William le, of Holme, 24.  
 ..... See John.
- Fiz Jon, Richard le, le fiz Marmaduke, 21.
- Fiz Marmaduke, Richard le fiz Jon le, 21.
- Fiz Neel, Robert le, 67.
- Fiz Payn, Fiz Paen, Isabella wife of Robert, 579.  
 ... .., Robert le, 249.  
 ..... See Payn.
- Fiz Phelip, Thomas le, le Mareschal of Milford, 21.  
 ..... See Phelip.
- Fiz Pieres, Robert le, de Burgate, 24.  
 ..... See Peter son of.
- Fiz Rauf, Randolf le, 23.  
 ..... Robert le, le fiz William de Grymthorpe, 21.  
 ..... William le, the younger, 588, 592.  
 ..... William son of William, 584.  
 ..... See Ralph; Rauf.
- Fiz Raynolf, John, 248.
- Fiz Richard, John, de Hywishe, 25.  
 ..... Ralph. See Richard, Ralph son of.  
 ..... Ralph le, de Preston, 23.  
 ..... Richard le, de Preston, 23.  
 ..... See Richard.
- Fiz Robert, John de, de Bouyngton, 22.  
 ..... Robert le, le Mouner of Scardeburgh, 24.  
 ..... Thomas le, de Boulton, 23.  
 ..... See Robert.
- Fiz Ryryth, William, 639.
- Fiz Thomas, Johan le, de Pikeringes, 23.  
 ..... William le, 22.  
 ..... See Thomas.
- Fiz Walter, See Walter.
- Fiz Warin, Fiz Waryn, Alan son of William, 502.  
 ..... See also Warin, Alan son of William son of.  
 ..... Falk, 618.  
 ..... Fulk le, the elder, 23.  
 ..... John le, 23.  
 ..... Payn le, 23.  
 ..... Peter, 581.  
 .. .., Peter son of William, 502, 618.  
 ..... Wilham, 618.
- Fiz William, John le, de Leybrun, 24.  
 ..... Ralph le, de Grimthorpe, 23.  
 ..... Robert le fiz Rauf le, de Grymthorpe, 21.  
 ..... Thomas le, Durant, 24.  
 ..... See William.
- Fiz. See also Filz; Fitz.
- Fladbury, Fladebury [co. Worcester], Robert Russel, parson of, 657.
- Flainesborgh. See Flamborough.
- Flamborough, Flainesborgh [co. York], Robert le Conestable of, 22.
- Flamme. See Falmouth.
- Flamosele, Tassard de, 163.
- Flaastead, co. Hertford, hospital of Giles, [at Beechwood *alias* Woodchurch in the parish of], 220.
- Flanders, 97, 140, 142, 144, 149, 210, 213, 234, 246, 266, 356, 387, 401, 438, 512.  
 ..... R. count of, protection for his men and merchants, 260.  
 ..... merchants of Lisbon returning from, 67.  
 ..... men of, losses inflicted at Craudenon, 490.  
 ..... men of, to quit the realm, 435, 440, 450.  
 ..... merchant of, 246.  
 ..... merchandise from, 71.  
 ..... a ship of, 235.  
 ..... corn and victuals taken to, 492.  
 ... .. export of ale to, 178.  
 ..... wine sent to, 490.  
 ..... wool for, 15, 56.  
 ..... war with France, 662.  
 ..... Bruges in. See Bruges.  
 ..... le Swyn in. See Swyn.  
 ..... Ypres in. See Ypres.
- Flanouer, Agnes, late the wife of Roger le, of Osprenge, 273.
- Flathe. See Flaythe.
- Flaubergh. See Flawborough.
- Flaundres, John de, of Asshebroke, 406.
- Flauvel, Ralph, of Messingham, 328.  
 ..... of Scotre, 159.
- Flawborough, Flaubergh [co. Nottingham], 402.
- Flawith, Fulwyth in Galtres forest [co. York], 391, 436.
- Flaynesford, Henry de, 653.



- Flaythe, Flathe, Sibyl, of Great Yarmouth, 280, 440.
- Fleald, Alan son of, 307.
- Flechere, Flechhare, Flechhere. *See* Fletchere.
- Fleckney, Flekeney [co. Lincoln], 399.
- Fleet, the king's. *See* Ships.
- ....., captain of the fleet. *See* Athy.
- ..... for the defence of Ireland and Scotland, 632.
- Fleet, Flete, co. Lincoln, 580, 701.
- ....., [in London], the river, 295.
- ..... prison, [London], the Flete, 229, 685.
- ..... Street. *See* London.
- Fleet Marston, Flethemerston, co. Buckingham, 59.
- ....., Thomas Neyrnut, parson of, 59.
- Fleetham, Fletham, co. York, 175.
- Flefrith, co. Worcester, 612.
- Flekeney. *See* Fleckney.
- Flekenhowe, William son of Peter de, and Peter his brother, 55, 496.
- Fleming, Flemyng, Flemyng, Flemmyng, Flemmeng, Flemmeyng, Flemeng, Adam le, 171.
- ....., Baldwin le, 480.
- ....., Gilbert, 25.
- ....., Henry, 495.
- ....., Henry le, of Southampton, 622, 625.
- \*....., Hugh le, and John his brother, 589.
- ....., John, John le, 30, 690, 698, 699.
- ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 55.
- ....., ....., of Southampton, 622, 625.
- ....., Lambert le, king's serjeant, 332.
- ....., Laurence, 414.
- ....., Nicholas, Nicholas le, 62, 415.
- ....., ....., of York, 668, 681, 692.
- ....., Peter le, of Caen, 369.
- ....., Robert, 301.
- ....., ....., of Bristol, 35, 444, 445.
- ....., Sweteman, 409.
- ....., Thomas, of Bristol, 445.
- ....., William le, 414, 589, 624, 660, 666.
- ....., William, [of Bristol], 68, 134, 605.
- Flemings, the, 543.
- Flemyng, Flemmyng, Flemmyng. *See* Fleming.
- Flesscher, William, 414.
- Flessheuer, Flesshehewer, Flesshewere, Thomas le, of Daventre, 396, 684, 696.
- ....., Walter le, 589.
- ..... *See also* Boucher.
- Fletchere, Flechhere, Fletchare, Flechhare, John le, 452.
- ....., John son of Peter de, or Peter le, 499, 600.
- ....., Robert le, 593.
- ....., ....., of Peterborough, 696.
- Flete, John de, 85.
- ....., ....., parson of Gyselham, 442.
- ....., Ralph de, 510.
- ....., William de, of London, 386.
- ....., William de la, of Wolfricheston, 668.
- ..... *See* Fleet.
- Fletham. *See* Fleetham.
- Flethemerston. *See* Fleet Marston.
- Fleynt. *See* Flint.
- Flicham, Flitham, Roger de, 58.
- Fliche, Adam, 414.
- Flint, Fleynt, Henry, 580.
- ....., John, 690.
- Flint, Flynt [co. Flint], breaking the prison of, 485.
- Flinton, Flynton [co. York], 110.
- Flisco, Flysk, Fieschi, Charles de, to be of the king's council and house, 340.
- ....., Luke de, cardinal [deacon of St. Mary's in Via Lata], parson of Tyrinton, [*in error* Tyringam], 382, 622.
- Flitham. *See* Flicham.
- Flixton, Ralph de, 464.
- Flocton. *See* Flowton.
- Flode, Richard de la, 467.
- ....., Walter de la, 467.
- Flode, la, [co. Devon], 467.
- Floore, Flore [co. Northampton], 525.
- Florden, Flordon, co. Norfolk, 55, 67.
- Flore. *See* Floore.
- Florence, John, of Carleton Rode, 222.
- ....., William son of John, of Carleton Road, 222.
- Florence, 609.
- ....., merchant of, 396.
- ..... in Italy, merchants of the Society of the Bardi of, 11, 43, 106, 109, 126, 169, 205, 216, 287, 289, 348, 363, 381, 450, 513, 516, 518, 521, 522, 524, 577, 605, 606, 608, 636, 640, 653, 661, 663, 670, 672, [673], 677.
- ....., merchants of the Society of the Perruches of, 254.
- ....., merchants of the Society of the Scala of, 118.
- ....., merchants of the Society of the Spini, 36.
- ....., Peter Regalet of, 345.
- ....., Tanus Barnardini, merchant of, 396.
- ..... *See* Ardingelli; Barde; Francisci of Florence; Friscobaldi; Manetti; Paganelli; Peruchi; Portunare of Florence; Spina.
- Florenzia, Bertinus de, 285.
- ....., Master James de, *otherwise* James Sinibaldi, Sinebald, or Senebaud, de Florenzia, archdeacon of Winchester, 20, 365, 572, 602, 609.
- ....., ....., canon of Romeseye, 365.
- ....., ....., parson of Brightwell, 540.
- ....., ....., parson of Ivynghe, 365.
- ....., Reginald de, 318.

- Florent-lez-Saumur [Maine et Loire, France], St. Florence [Saumur], grant by William I. to the abbey of, 307.
- Florins, gold, 205.
- Flory, Geoffrey, 422.
- Flosmonger, Henry le, 146.
- Flowton, Flocton, co. Suffolk, 145.
- Flynt. *See* Flint.
- Flynthard, Richard, of London, 518.
- Flynton, Herbert de, 402, 536.
- ....., ....., and Cicely his wife, 332.
- ..... *See* Flinton.
- Flysk. *See* Flisco.
- Fochenham. *See* Feckenham.
- Fochet, William le, 'warner,' 696, 698.
- Fockewell, Robert, 500.
- Fodryngeye. *See* Fotheringhay.
- Foggathorpe, Fowarthorpe [co. York], 610.
- Fokeram, Fukeram, Reynald de, 23.
- ....., Richard de, 109, 123.
- Folbaroun, Alice, late the wife of John, of Goldesburgh, 579.
- Folcard, Alan, 57.
- Folegaumbe. *See* Folejambe.
- Folejambe, Folegaumbe, William, of Gratton, 423, 426.
- Folesford, Nicholas de, 701.
- Folesham. *See* Folsham.
- Folester, Maurice le, 357.
- Foleville, John de, 355.
- ....., ....., Mabel his wife, 355.
- ....., Ralph de, 461.
- Folifat, Alan de, 544.
- Foliot, Folyot, Geoffrey, 216.
- ....., Richard, 635, 607.
- ....., Richard son of Edmund, 423.
- ....., Roger, 263, 499, 590.
- ....., Walter, of Meleburwaket, 240.
- Folke, Folk [co. Dorset], William, parson of 240.
- Folkerton, Roger de, a prebendary in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 675.
- Folkestone, Folkestan [co. Kent], prior of, 512.
- Folkesworthe. *See* Folksworth.
- Folketon, John de, [of Scarborough], 494, 587.
- ..... *See* Folkton.
- Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, 401, 552.
- Folkington, Folkynnton [co. Sussex], Roger, parson of, 534.
- Folksworth, Folkesworthe [co. Rutland], John de Glaston, parson of, 54.
- Folkton, Folketon [co. York], William de Salford, parson of, 673.
- Folkynnton, Thomas de, [of Scarborough], 494, 587, 593.
- Folly John, Foly Johan, the manor of Belestre, commonly called 'Folye Jon,' co. Berks, 211, 638, 640, 641, 645.
- Folquardby, Folquardeby, John de, 399.
- ....., Thomas de, 92, 408, 409.
- ....., ....., parson of Salwarpe, 379.
- Folsham, Folesham, Peter de, 57.
- Folstowe. *See* Foulstowe.
- Folwode. *See* Fulwood.
- Foly Johan, Folye Jon. *See* Folly John.
- Folyot. *See* Foliot.
- Fontarabia. *See* Fuenterrabia.
- Fontayne, Fontayns. *See* Fontaine.
- Fonte, Walter de, 467.
- Fonte Arabia. *See* Fuentarrabia.
- Fontem, Robert ad. *See* Welle, Robert atte.
- Fontenay [Cote d'Or, France], abbot of, 291.
- Fontenelle, St. Vandrille [diocese of Rouen, France], William, abbot of, 213.
- Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France], abbess of, 281.
- ....., visitation of the house of the order in England, 281.
- ....., Mary, the king's sister a nun of, 261.
- Fontibus. *See* Fontaine.
- Foot soldier, aid of a, 529.
- ....., grant of a, 532.
- ....., Welsh, levied in Glamorgan and Morgannou, 539.
- Forcetti, Forcinetti, Dynus, or Dinus, 605, 608, 661, 663, 670, 672 [673], 677.
- Forcinetti. *See* Forcetti.
- Ford, Forde, co. Salop, 677.
- ....., East, Estford, co. Kent, 118.
- Forde, Ford, John de la, 249, 683.
- ....., ....., purveyor, 111.
- ....., Robert atte, 153.
- ....., Master Thomas de la, parson of Cotum by Newerk, 399.
- Forde, co. Devon, abbot and convent of, 217, 619, 655.
- ..... *See* Ford.
- Fordele, Robert de, bailiff at Yarmouth, 142.
- Forderingeye. *See* Fotheringhay.
- Fordham, Alice wife of John de, 682.
- ....., John de, 57.
- ....., Reginald de, 57.
- ....., Walter de, 57.
- Fordington, Fordinton, Fordyngton, co. Dorset, 240, 577, 578, 624, 664.
- ....., on the confines of the counties of Wilts and Dorset, 234.
- Foreign merchants. *See* Merchants.
- Foreshill. *See* Fossil.
- Forest, justice of the. *See* Dispenser; Leyburne; Segrave.
- ....., keepers of the. *See* Dispenser; Monte Hermerii; Segrave; Umframville.
- ....., keepers, stewards, or foresters of the, 468.
- ....., commissioners for the perambulation of the, 296, 539.



Forest -*cont.*

- ... .. perambulation of the, 324, 393, 529, 531.  
 ..... charter of the, Carta de Foresta, 324, 398.  
 ..... on this side Trent, licence to hunt in, 468  
 ..... reservation of hunting in the, 532.  
 ..... [malpractices by ministers] of the, 422.  
 .. .., vert and venison in. *See* Vert.  
 Forestalling, commissioners touching, 9.  
 ..... at Kirkele, 140, 142.  
 ..... at Scarborough, 494, 587, 594.  
 ..... acts of, in Norfolk and Suffolk, 326.  
 Forester, Forster, *Forestarius*, John le, 236, 334, 481, 600, 682, 684.  
 ..... Nicholas le, 409.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 588, 592.  
 ..... , Reginald le, 136.  
 ..... , Robert the, of Walter, Robert Wauter-forester, 410.  
 ..... , Robert son of Roger le, of Gaynesburgh, 380.  
 ..... , Roger le, of Geynesburgh, 380.  
 ..... , ..... of Wherwelle, 70.  
 .. .., Walter, 70, 410.  
 ..... , William le, of Bristol, 445.  
 ..... , ..... of Wilton, 425.  
 Forgeore, William le, 302.  
 Forlornhayn, merchant of the count of Holand, 262, 319.  
 Forman, Robert, of Fraysthorpe, 60, 168.  
 Fornham St. Martin [co. Suffolk], 305.  
 Forsetti. *See* Forcetti.  
 Forshull. *See* Fossil.  
 Forspe, Arnold de, merchant of Gascony, 516.  
 Forster. *See* Forester.  
 Fort, John le, of Whitsand, 202.  
 ..... , Richard, parson of the church of Nene Solers, 620, 650.  
 Fort', William, 520.  
 Forteguerre, Forte Guerre, Fortegere, Vannus, of Lucca, 189, 242, 255, 352, 637.  
 Forteye, John son of William de la, 161, 264.  
 Forthho, Adam de, 427, 496.  
 ..... *See* Furtho.  
 Fortibus, Forz, Isabella de, [daughter of Baldwin de Redvers, earl (1216-1240) of Devon], the wife of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, countess of Devon and Albemarle. *See* Redvers.  
 ..... , ..... her mother Amicia [wife of Baldwin de Redvers earl (1216-1240), the daughter of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford], countess of Devon. *See* Redvers.  
 ..... [her sister], Margaret a nun of Lacok, 126.  
 ..... William de, earl (1262-1293) of Albemarle, 180.  
 Fosseton. *See* Foston.  
 Foss, the, at York, 402.

- Fosse, Fosso, John de, or John atte, 411, 412, 414, 415.  
 ..... , John atte, or John de, special commissioner, 62, 418, 497, 695, 701.  
 Fosse bridge. *See* York.  
 Fossedame. *See* Foussedame.  
 Fossegate. *See* York.  
 Fossegrayve, Fossegraive, Fossegreive, Adam le, [of York], 681, 692.  
 Fossil, Foreshill, Forshulle [co. Dorset], 4.  
 Fosso. *See* Fosse.  
 Fostebury, John de, 625.  
 Fosterman, Roger le, 252, 415.  
 Foston, Hugh de, 165, 570.  
 ..... , John de, 494.  
 ..... , Richard de, 3.  
 ..... , William de, 3.  
 Foston upon the Wolds, Foston by Great Kelk, Fosseton, co. York, 61, 148, 245.  
 ..... , Robert le Constable, parson of, 60, 148, 245.  
 Foteman, Roger le, 653.  
 Fotheringhay, Foderingeye, Fodryngeye, co. Northampton, 308, 524.  
 Foucher. *See* Fucher.  
 Foukes, Walter, 47.  
 ..... *See* Foulke.  
 Fouldon, John de, 57.  
 ..... , Robert de, 235, 308, 413.  
 Foulke, John, 597.  
 ..... *See* Foukes.  
 Foulride, Gervase de, 509.  
 Foulstowe, Foustowe, Fulstowe, Adam de, [of Scarborough], 493, 494, 586, 587, 592.  
 Foulstuton, Henry son of Robert de, 538.  
 Foun, Peter, 138, 232, 317, 351, 412.  
 ..... , Richard, 419.  
 Fontaine. Funtayne, Funteyngnes, Funteyns, Christiana, late the wife of William de, 99.  
 ..... , John son of John de, and Robert his brother, 425.  
 ..... , Nicholas son of Henry de, 679.  
 Fountains [co. York], abbot of, 136, 383.  
 ..... , Walter, abbot of, 591.  
 Founteney. *See* Funteneye.  
 Fourbhes, Nicholas, 24.  
 Fourbissour, Richard le, of Horneastre, 216.  
 Fourbour, Robert le, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Fournier, Master John le, 653.  
 ..... *See also* Baker; Pestur.  
 Foussedame, John de, or John, 679, 689.  
 Foustowe. *See* Foulstowe.  
 Foward, Richard, 139.  
 Fowarthorpe, Foggathorpe, co. York, 610.  
 Fowemenedene, ? Fownhope, co. Hereford, 678.  
 Fower, Joan, late the wife of Reginald le, 480.  
 ..... , John le, 480.

- Fowey, Fowy**, co. Cornwall, selection of a ship and men in, 696.  
 ..... *See* Lanteglos by Fowey.
- Fowler**. *See* Fughelere.
- Fowne**. *See* Foun.
- Fownhope, Fowemendene**, co. Hereford, 678.
- Fowy**. *See* Fowey.
- Fox, Geoffrey**, 581.  
 ... .., Henry, 596.  
 ..... .., John, 597.  
 ..... .., Richard le, 495.  
 ..... .., Robert, 581.  
 ..... .., Thomas, 581.  
 ..... .., Thomas le, 495.  
 ..... .., William, 581.  
 ..... .., ....., of York, 73.
- Fox**, licence to hunt, 183, 187.  
 ..... .., nets for the capture of, 184, 187.
- Foxcote, Foxecote, Henry de**, 618.  
 ..... .., Margery de, 69.  
 ..... .., Roger de, 496.
- Foxcote** [co. Gloucester], 139.  
 ..... .., co. Salep, 496.
- Foxele**. *See* Foxle.
- Foxheler**, John son of Hugh de, of Misterton, 60.
- Foxholme, Foxholm**, in Galtres forest [co. York], 391, 436.
- Foxle, Foxlee, Foxele, John de**, [a baron of the Exchequer], commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 55, 56, 64, 68, 70, 71, 73, 98, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 143, 144, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 225, 227-229, 231, 234, 237, 239, 243, 244, 247, 249, 250, 290, 310-313, 317, 321, 324, 326, 328, 330, 336, 402, 403, 406, 408-413, 415-418, 420, 421, 425, 426, 428, 437, 444, 478, 492, 494, 498, 500, 506, 539, 579, 580, 586, 596, 621, 650, 666, 668, 669, 678, 680, 686, 688, 689, 694, 695, 698, 699.  
 ..... .., ....., one of the king's commissioners to the clergy of Canterbury, 114.  
 ..... .., ....., tenant of Queen Margaret, 517.  
 ..... .., ....., and Constance his wife, 517.
- Foxton, Adam de**, 153.  
 ..... .., Robert de, 3, 88, 125, 153, 177.  
 ..... .., ....., special commissioner, 137, 688, 693.  
 ..... .., ....., chirographer of the Bench, 31.  
 ..... .., Master Thomas de, presented to Hintlesam church, 207.
- Fracino, Robert** son of Edward de, of Lechelade, and Matilda his wife, 631.
- Fraisthorpe, Fraysthorpe** [co. York], 60, 148.
- Framale, Framule, Robert le**, of Rounale, 598.  
 ..... .., Roberdeservant le, 598.
- Framelyngeham, Framlyngham, John de**, 279.  
 ..... .., Simon de, 417.
- Framlingham, Framelyngham** [co. Suffolk] 236.  
 ..... .. [in Lees hundred, co. Suffolk], Castle Framlingham, Castel rameiyngham, co. Suffolk, 601, 686.  
 ..... .., ..... *See* Framelyngham.
- Frampton, Thomas de**, 360.
- Frampton, Fraunkton**, co. Lincoln 599.  
 ..... .., Richard de Elsefeld, parson of, 29.
- Frampton Cotterel, Frampton Cotel** [co. Gloucester], 30.
- Framule**. *See* Framale.
- France, 7, 45, 161, 263, 281, 450, 458, 572.**  
 ..... .., king (Edward II.) and Queen Isabella crossing to, 106.  
 ..... .., king Edward II. in, 45.  
 ..... .., passage of Queen Isabella into, 306.  
 ..... .., [commissioners of Edward II.] to do homage to Louis, king of, 457, 458.  
 ..... .., the king of, 435, 440, 450, 662.  
 ..... .., ..... *See* Louis; Philip.  
 ..... .., chamberlain of the king of. *See* Marny.  
 ..... .., constable of. *See* Casteillon.  
 ..... .., merchants of the power of the king of, 338, 352, 363, 369.  
 ..... .., merchants and others of Normandy and other parts of, 557.  
 ..... .., ship sent to trade to, 356.  
 ..... .., corn from, 370, 371, 373, 386, 558.  
 ..... .., horses and armour from, 643.  
 ..... .., courts in, 459.  
 ..... .., roll of, 557.  
 ..... .., the peace with, 557.  
 ..... .., war between the king of, and Edward I., 636, 640, 673.  
 ..... .., war between Flanders and, 662.  
 ..... .., St. Denis in. *See* Saint Denis.
- Franceis, Franceys, Frances**. *See* Fraunceis.
- Francis**, cardinal of the church of Rome. *See* Gaytani.
- Francisci, Maneutus, Manettus**, of Florence, 11, 43, 106, 109, 126, 169, 216, 266.
- Frangipani**. *See* Neapolio.
- Frank**. *See* Fraunk.
- Frank-pledge**, 215, 594.
- Frankton, Fraunkton** [co. Warwick], Richard de Furneux, parson of, 393.
- Fransa, Bernard de**, 144.
- Frapaile, Ralph**, of Dynant, 251, 409, 518.
- Fratre, William**, of London, 447.
- Fraunceis, Fraunceise, Fraunces, Fraunceys, Fraunceyse, Franceis, Frances, Adam**, 364.  
 ..... .., Geoffrey, 61, 591.  
 ..... .., Henry son of Peter le, of Bristol, 35, 444, 445.  
 ..... .., Joan, late the wife of Alan, of Bekyngham, 301, 409, 412.  
 ..... .., ....., and Thomas, John and Alan his sons, 301.



Fraunceis, Fraunceise, &c.—*cont.*

....., John, the elder, [of Bristol], 35, 68, 70, 133, 134, 144, 605.

....., ....., the younger, [of Bristol], 133.

....., John, of Trewarviened, 303.

....., Mariota, 643.

....., Nigel, and Isabella his wife, 247.

....., Peter le, or Peter, of Bristol, 35, 143, 604, 605.

....., ....., and Isabella his wife, 444.

....., Ralph, 146.

....., Thomas son of Alan, [of Bekyngham], 409.

....., Walter, [of Bristol], 68, 70.

....., William, 86, 273.

....., ....., of Assheford, 72.

....., ....., parson of Cotenham, 670.

....., ....., parson of Hollebrok, 549.

....., ....., parson of Scaldeflet, 312.

Fraunckhomme, William, 46.

Frauncmauntel. *See* Cambridge.

Fraunk, Fraunke, Frank, John, of Brokesburne, 280, 407, 422.

....., Walter, of Brokesburne, 230, 407, 422.

Fraunketon. *See* Frampton.

Fraunkton. *See* Frankton.

Fraxinis. *See* Fracino.

Fraysthorpe. *See* Fraisthorpe.

Frecheville, Ralph de, 345, 361.

Free bench, custom [in London] of, 304.

Freebridge, Frethebrigge, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 698

[Freedom, grant of]. *See* Manumission.

Freisel, Fresel, Freysel, John, 589.

....., Richard, 138.

Freiston, Freston, co. Lincoln, 568.

Frejus, archdeacon of. *See* Balaeto.

Freman, Fremon, Nicholas le, 685.

....., Ralph, of Ingham, 484.

....., Richard, of Sulgholm, 170.

....., Robert le, of Adrynton, 61.

....., Roger, 241, 312.

....., William, 153.

Fremantle, Fremantel [co. Hants], 617.

Frembaud. *See* Fermbaud.

Fremesworth, William de, 318.

Fremon. *See* Freman.

Frend, Frende, John, purveyor, 111, 183.

Frendesbury, Walter de, 102.

Frenes, John de, 86.

Freng, John de, of Lenne, 58, 103.

..... *See* Frenze.

Frensshe, Frenshe, Freynch, Freynshe, John le, 145.

....., Matilda la, of Norhampton, 48.

....., Reginald le, 688, 693.

....., William le, of Tyngrynggho, 171.

Frenynggham, John de, 680.

Frenze, Freng, co. Norfolk, 698.

....., John Biron, parson of, 698.

Frere, Nicholas, of Flekeney, 399.

....., Richard le, 248.

....., Robert le, 64.

... .., Stephen le, of Deone, 470.

....., Thomas, 434.

Freres, James atte, of Fridaythorpe, 561.

....., William de, [of York], 681, 692.

Frese, Gervase, 429.

....., William, 429.

Fresel. *See* Freisel.

Fresingfeld, Fressingfeld, Fresyngfeld, Fresengfeld, Frysingfeld, Master Geoffrey de, 121.

....., John de, commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 231, 237, 238, 243, 244, 251, 261, 262, 314, 318, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 406, 409, 411, 412, 418, 419, 423, 428, 431, 495-497, 502, 503, 513, 518, 678, 682, 683, 686, 688, 700.

....., ....., his attorneys in Ireland, 10, 106, 282, 553.

....., ....., justice of assize, 442.

....., William de, 121.

Freskeneie, Freskeneye, Friskenay, Friskeney, Friskeneye, Fryskeneye, Fryskeny, Ranulph de, 64, 319.

....., Walter de, 665.

....., ....., a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 63, 129, 154, 226, 243, 248, 320, 329, 580, 589, 600, 682, 691, 696, 698.

Fressingfeld. *See* Fresingfeld.

Frestlyng. *See* Fristlynge.

Freston, Laurence de, 523.

....., Richard de, [of York], 173.

....., William de, of Iwardby, 596.

....., ....., [of York], 173.

..... *See* Fryston.

Freston, co. Lincoln. *See* Freiston.

Fresyngfeld. *See* Fresingfeld.

Fretemon, Robert, 406, 408, 409.

Frethe. *See* Frithe.

Frethebrigge. *See* Freebridge.

Freynsshe. *See* Frensshe.

Friars, or other religious, vagabond, arrest of, 512.

....., Augustinians. *See* Bardsey; Blackmore; Boston; Grimsby; Orford; Oxford; Pristoll.

....., Carmelite. *See* Blakeney; Boston; Cambridge; Dublin; Hitchin; Ipswich; Maldon; Marlborough; Nottingham; Sheen; York.

....., ....., vagabond friars of the order of, 349.

....., Crutched, or, friars of the order of the Holy Cross, protection for, 178.

....., ....., vagabond friars of, to be arrested, 512.

....., ..... *See also* Sarum, Old.

....., Minors, apostate friars of the order of, 217.

....., ..... *See also* Doncaster; Exeter; Llanvaes; Lynn; Scarborough; York.

Friars—*cont.*

- ..... Preachers, 464, 628.  
 ....., their proctor, Stephen de Sydolvesmere, 186.  
 ..... .., arrest of vagabond friars of the order of, 176, 177, 186.  
 ....., ..... *See also* Athy; Langley; London; Northampton; Warwick; Yarm.  
 ....., Trinitarian, or of the Order of the Holy Trinity. *See* Hounslow; Oxford.  
 ..... *See also* Orders.  
 Friday, Fridai, Robert, of Ingoldeby, 410.  
 ....., Stephen, 418.  
 Fridaythorpe, co. York, 561.  
 Fries. *See* Fryes.  
 Friesland, Frisland, lord of. *See* Hainault.  
 Frimle, Baldwin de, 575.  
 Frimsyngesbere, John de, 500.  
 Frisby-by-Galby, Friseby-by-Gauby [co. Leicester], 27.  
 Friscobaldi [of Florence], the king's receivers in England, Gascony, and Ireland, 445.  
 Friseby. *See* Frisby.  
 Frisemarisco. *See* Frysmarays.  
 Friskenad, Simon de, 534.  
 Friskeney, Friskeneye. *See* Freskeneie.  
 Frisland. *See* Friesland.  
 Frismarsk, Frisshemersh [co. York], 365.  
 Fristlynge, Fristeling, Fristling, Frestlyng, Richard de, a purveyor, 381, 448, 486, 607, 677.  
 Friston [co. Suffolk], 377.  
 Frithe, Richard le, 239, 404.  
 Friton, Fryton [co. York]. *See* Barton of Fryton.  
 Friville, Fryville, Alexander de, 108, 123, 482.  
 Froger, archdeacon [1155-1167] of Derby, 285.  
 Froille, Froll, Froyle, John de, 626, 668.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the house of St. John, Winchester, 416.  
 ....., Robert de, 145.  
 ....., Thomas de, 312.  
 Froll. *See* Froille.  
 Frollisworthe. *See* Frowlesworth.  
 Frombaud. *See* Fernbaud.  
 Frome, Reginald de, 229, 334.  
 Frome, co. Somerset, 39, 161.  
 ....., Henry, chaplain of, 161.  
 ....., John le Somnour, chaplain of, 161.  
 Fromond. *See* Fromunde.  
 Fromton, Henry de, [of Bristol], 35.  
 Fromunde, Fromond, John, monk of Tavistock, 449.  
 ....., William, 145.  
 Frost, Nicholas, 138.  
 ....., Roger son of Adam, 138.  
 ....., William son of Adam, 138.  
 ....., ....., of Upwelle, 138.

- Froville [near Pontoise, Seine et Oise, France], Geoffrey, prior of, 439.  
 Frowe, Durand, prior of Eye, 11.  
 Frowlesworth, Frollisworthe [co. Leicester], 60.  
 Frowyk, Roger de, 49, 400.  
 Froyle. *See* Froille.  
 Frumpton Cotel, John son of William de, 30.  
 ..... *See* Frampton Cotterel.  
 Fryes, Fries, Andrew de, merchant of Spain, 300, 368.  
 Frymbaud. *See* Fernbaud.  
 Frynke, Matilda, 153.  
 Frysingfeld. *See* Fresingfeld.  
 Fryskeneye, Fryskeny. *See* Freskenie.  
 Frysmarays, Thomas de, 25.  
 Fryston, Freston, William de, of York, 540.  
 Frythe, le. *See* Darlington; Frithe.  
 Fryton, Friton. *See* Barton of Fryton.  
 Fryville. *See* Friville.  
 Fucher, Fuchir, Fuckere, Foucher, Adam le, 414.  
 ....., ....., his sons Adam, William, and John, 414.  
 ....., Eustace, 220.  
 ....., John, 359.  
 ....., ....., of Nottingham, 691.  
 ....., William le, 414.  
 ..... *Compare* Hunter.  
 Fuckere. *See* Fucher.  
 Fuenterrabia, Fontarabia, Fonte Arabia [Biscay, Spain], the ship *St. Mary* of, 71, 144.  
 Fughelere, Fughler, John le, 425.  
 ....., John son of Hugh le, of Misterton, 73.  
 Fuiz. *See* Filz; Fitz; Fiz.  
 Fuiz Dothin, Pieres le. *See* Dothyn, Peter son of.  
 Fuke. *See* Foukes; Foulke.  
 Fukeram. *See* Fokeram.  
 Fulbek, co. Nottingham, the river, 430, 503.  
 Fulham, Adam de, 159.  
 Fulham, Fulleham [co. Middlesex], Henry Barry, parson of, 353.  
 Fuller, Fullere, Fulere, Adam, 690.  
 ....., Stephen le, 545, 546.  
 ....., Thomas le, 690.  
 ....., William le, of Eppinghathe, 615.  
 ..... *See* Fullour.  
 Fullour, Fullur, Fulour, Fulur, Fulure, Adam le, of Kereseye, 588, 592.  
 ....., John, 690.  
 ....., John le, 66.  
 ....., Walter le, of Shire, 306.  
 Fulmere, John, 571.  
 Fulour. *See* Fullour.



- Fulstowe. *See* Foulstowe.  
 Fulur, Fulure. *See* Fullour.  
 Fulwood, Folwode, 397.  
 Fulwyth, co. York, 391, 436.  
 ..... *See* Flawith.  
 Funtayne. *See* Fountaine.  
 Funteneye, Founteney, William son of  
     Richard de, of Little Cotes, 656.  
 Funtengempes, Philip de, 411.  
 Funteyngnes, Funteyns, Funteyne. *See* Foun-  
     taine.  
 Furnays. *See* Furness.  
 Furneaus, Furneis, Furneus, Furneaux, Four-  
     neax, Furness, Furneux, John de, par-  
     son of Aynderby Wyththestepe, 539.  
 ....., Juliana daughter of William de,  
     368.  
 ....., Matthew de, 55, 229, 414, 419,  
     685.  
 ....., sheriff of Devon, 242, 243.  
 ....., Richard de, parson of Fraunkton,  
     393.  
 ....., Robert de, 221.  
 Furness, Furnays, Furneys, co. Lancaster, 252,  
     415.  
 ....., abbot of, 219, 355, 387.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 252, 415.  
 ....., complaint touching the fishery  
     in the Lune by, 307.  
 ....., monks and lay brothers [named] of,  
     252, 415.  
 Furneux. *See* Furneaus.  
 Furneys, Furnays. *See* Furness.  
 Furnivall, Thomas de, the elder, 591.  
 Furtho, Fortho, Forthho, co. Northampton,  
     427, 496.  
 Fybrygge, bridge of. *See* Norwich.  
 Fyenles, Fienles, Robert de, 80, 163.  
 ....., seneschal of Ponthieu, and  
     Montreuil, 539, 563, 665.  
 Eyens, Fiens, Walter de, 80.  
 Fykeys, John, 330.  
 ....., Thomas, 318.  
 Fyleby. *See* Filby.  
 Fylyngham, Fylyngham. *See* Fillingham.  
 Fymmere. *See* Fimber.  
 Fyn, Hugh, 58.  
 ....., Nicholas son of Juliana, 251.  
 Fyncham, Thomas de, 436.  
 Fynche, John le, 502.  
 Fynchyngheld. *See* Finchingfeld; Finch-  
     ingfield.  
 Fyndon. *See* Findon.  
 Fyngale, Finegale, John son of Robert son  
     of Margaret de, 31.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 31.  
 ..... *See also* Fingall.  
 Fynesbiry. *See* Finsbury.  
 Fynger, Henry, 492.  
 Fynglas, Fynglasse. *See* Finglas.  
 Fyngryngho. *See* Fingringhoe.  
 Fyngryth. *See* Fingringhoe.  
 Fyshacre. *See* Fissacre.  
 Fyssheburne. *See* Fissheburne.  
 Fytton. *See* Fitton.  
 Fyvele, William de, [of Scarborough], 493,  
     587, 593.
- ## G
- Gaaryston. *See* Garriston.  
 Gable of standing in the market, 219.  
 Gabriel, John, 145.  
 Gace, Robert, master of the Exchange at  
     Canterbury, 337.  
 Gacelyn, Gascelyn, Edmund, 23, 607.  
 ....., and Eleanor his wife, 607.  
 ....., John, 25.  
 ....., Roger, 23, 461.  
 ....., Walter, 39, 316, 350, 461.  
 ..... *See* Gocelyn; Goscelyn.  
 Gaddesden, Gatesdenne [co. Hertford],  
     Roger de Nassington, parson of, 353.  
 Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, Geynesburgh  
     [co. Lincoln], 74, 380.  
 Gairgrave. *See* Gargrave.  
 Gaisseley. *See* Gazeley.  
 Gait, Robert de, 23.  
 Gaitaini. *See* Gaytani.  
 Gaiton. *See* Gayton.  
 Galby, Gauby [co. Leicester], Frisby by,  
     27.  
 Galdouches. *See* Galduches.  
 Galdrie, [or Baldrie], the chancellor [1093],  
     307.  
 Galdsti. *See* Glasty.  
 Galduches, Galdouches, James de, 237,  
     244.  
 Galepyn, William, 601.  
 Galeway. *See* Galway.  
 Galewayth, Richard son of John de; Joan  
     and Tunnok his daughters, 614.  
 Galeys, Colluchius, or Callochius, 213,  
     443.  
 ....., John, called Vanne, citizen of Lon-  
     don, 668.  
 ....., Peter, son of John Galeys, citizen of  
     London, 668.  
 ..... *See* Waleys.  
 Galias, John of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
 Galiciano, Master Peter de, parson of Horn-  
     castre, 14.  
 Galiene, Philip, 197.  
 Galiot, Geliot, Geoffrey, 23.  
 ....., Stephen, of Lyde, 115.  
 Galley. *See* Ship.  
 Galoun, Galon, Galum, Galun, Hugh, 597.  
 ....., William, 248, 553.

- Galtres, Galtreys, Galtris, Galtrys, co. York, forest of, 165, 301, 391.  
 ..... [places named] in, 391, 436.  
 ....., Peter de Watford, forester of Engelthwayt in, 282.  
 ....., William de Clyf, steward of, 223.  
 ....., Malton in. *See* Malton.  
 ....., Shipton in, co. York, 291.  
 ....., Sutton in. *See* Sutton.  
 Galtrim. *See* Gautrim.  
 Galum, Galun. *See* Galoun.  
 Galway, Galewey, Adam de, 24.  
 ....., Alan, 571.  
 ....., Henry de, 312.  
 Gamage, Eleanor, late the wife of Nicholas de, 384, 385.  
 ....., William de, 385.  
 ..... *See* Gommeage.  
 Gamel, Robert, of Bristol, 68, 445.  
 ....., William, 543, 560.  
 Gamelestone. *See* Gamston.  
 Gamen, John, 208.  
 Gamles. *See* Gaunless.  
 Gamston, Gamelestone, co. Nottingham, letters patent dated at, 440.  
 Gand. *See* Gaunt.  
 Gandavo, or Ghent, Simon de, bishop [1297 to 31 March 1315] of Salisbury, 112, 158, 206, 210, 356.  
 ....., ....., his death, 264, 272.  
 Ganeleye, William de, prebendary of Penricriche, 116.  
 Ganet, William, 696.  
 Gany, Master Richard de, 388.  
 Gaol delivery, justices of, 20, 36, 46, 85, 95, 143, 149, 225, 246, 247, 249, 251, 253, 304, 306, 343, 385, 444, 449, 452, 466, 475, 532, 535, 537, 539, 633, 636, 661, 674, 688, 691.  
 ....., commissions of, 149, 150, 153, 225, 233, 246, 247, 249, 251, 253, 307, 316, 324, 325, 326, 492, 493, 502, 503, 584, 594, 599, 600, 601, 677, 681, 682, 683, 686, 701.  
 Gapton, James de, 589.  
 Garboldesham, Adam de, and Christina his wife, 690.  
 Garboldisham, Garboldesham [co. Norfolk], Robert [de Bernham] parson of, 246.  
 Garceon, Thomas le, parson of Horsted, 699.  
 Garcia, Rodrigo, de Medina de Pomar, 213.  
 Gardener. *See* Gardiner.  
 Garderobe, Richard de la, 494.  
 Gardiner, Gardener, Gardynier, Robert le, 581.  
 ....., Thomas, 701.  
 Gardinis, Thomas de, 462, 695.  
 Gardino, William de, 411.  
 Gardynier. *See* Gardiner.  
 Garenne, John de, earl of Surrey. *See* Warrenna.  
 Gargrave, Gairgrave, Gairgrave in Cravene, Geyrgrave [co. York], 180.  
 ....., advowson of the church of, 11.  
 ....., church of St. Andrew, 29.  
 ....., Adam de Osgodeby, parson of 270.  
 ..... *See* Geyrgrave.  
 Garlaunde, Henry de, 481.  
 Garlega. *See* Goreley.  
 Garnet. *See* Gernet.  
 Garriston, Gaaryston [co. York], 92.  
 ..... *See* Gertheston.  
 Garristown, Baliogari, Baliogary [co. Dublin], John de Hibernia, parson of, 444.  
 ....., Roger de Sutton, parson of, 471.  
 ....., Master William de Wodeford, parson of, 267, 661.  
 ....., William de Sutton, parson of, 616.  
 Garsie, Raymund, de Sancto Salvatore, prebendary of Nassington, 352.  
 Garsington, Gersingdon [co. Oxford], Master Hugh de Morton, parson of, 400.  
 Garson, Geoffrey, 229.  
 ....., Richard, 229.  
 Garston, Gaston, Thomas de, purveyor, 6, 11, 32, 77, 188, 209, 448, 453, 486, 676.  
 Garthorpe [co. Leicester], 37.  
 Garton, Hugh de, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 244.  
 Garumbal, Arnold de, merchant of Gascony, 516.  
 Garveston, Gerolfeston [co. Norfolk], Richard son of William de Teudringg, parson of, 513.  
 Garyn, Thomas, of Caen, 338, 363.  
 ..... *See also* Geryn.  
 Garynges, Garyng. *See* Goring.  
 Gasard, Edmund, 581.  
 Gascelyn. *See* Gacelyn.  
 Gascony, 40, 106, 247, 304, 305, 313, 332, 512, 527, 537, 549, 557, 570, 603, 605, 608, 653, 657.  
 ....., the Friscobaldi, the king's receivers in, 445.  
 ....., seneschal of, Almaric de Credonio, 464.  
 ....., ....., Gilbert Pecche, 527, 557, 570, 657.  
 ....., merchant of, 59, 149, 224, 516.  
 ....., merchant vintners of, 149.  
 ....., corn from, 467, 478.  
 ....., ....., wine and victuals from, 613, 630, 641.  
 ....., horses and armour from, 643.  
 ....., trade to, 370.  
 Gascrik, John de, of Barton-upon-Humber, 8.  
 ....., John son of John de, of Barton, 8, 9.  
 Gaston, Thomas de, 32.  
 ..... *See* Garston.  
 Gate, Gatte, John atte, of Shedlington, 342.  
 ....., Richard atte, 699.  
 ....., William atte, of Erkendene, 320.  
 ....., ..... *See* Yate; Yete.



- Gateforth, Gateford, Gayteford, Gaytford, co. York, 595, 692.  
 ..... See Gayteford.  
 Gategange, Gilbert, 24.  
 Gatehirde, Henry le, 250, 314.  
 Gatepathe, William de, 141.  
 Gatesdenne. See Gaddesden.  
 Gatesgill, Gateskale, [near Raughton] in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 472.  
 Gateskale. See Gatesgill.  
 Gatesthorpe, Robert de, of Norwich, 503.  
 Gateward. See Geteward.  
 Gattaini. See Gaytani.  
 Gatte. See Gate.  
 Gauby. See Galby.  
 Gauche, Elias, 464.  
 Gaudibus, William de, [of Scarborough], 494, 587, 593.  
 Gaugeour, Gaugeur, Gauger, William le, of London, [deputy-gauger], 509.  
 Gauger. See Mareschal; Pee de Fer; Trente; England; Ireland.  
 Gaunless, Gamles [co. Durham], the river, 558.  
 Gaunstede, Theobald de, 377.  
 Gaunt, Gant, Gand, Gilbert de, 401, 552.  
 ..... Gilbert de, earl [1148-1156] of Lincoln, 648.  
 ..... Peter, 183.  
 ..... William, of Oswaldeshulle, 239, 404.  
 Gaunt's Hospital. See Bristol.  
 Gaunter. See Gounter.  
 Gaure, Tileman de, *or* Tilleman de, merchant of Dordrecht, 226, 262.  
 ..... Tholomannus de, merchant of Dordrecht, 276, 321, 609.  
 Gauteri, Baroneinus, de Lucca, 101.  
 ..... Burnettus his son, 101  
 ..... Nicholas son of the said Burnettus, 101.  
 ..... See Walteri.  
 Gautrim, Walter, 309.  
 Gavaston, Margaret de, countess of Cornwall [the king's niece, sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston], 87, 420, 576, 577, 578, 623, 657, 664.  
 ..... and wife of Hugh de Audele, the younger. See Audeley.  
 ..... Peter de, earl of Cornwall, 26, 34, 36, 112, 121, 122, 672.  
 ..... his daughter Joan, 553.  
 ..... marriage of his daughter Joan to John de Multon, 654.  
 ..... general pardon for the death of, 21, 26.  
 ..... amnesty granted to his adherents, 26.  
 Gavelok, Henry, of Baldock, 526.  
 Gavenstede, Theobald de, 552.  
 Gawey, Walter de, 181.  
 Gay, Gey, Robert, 684.  
 ..... Thomas le, 495.  
 Gayk, John, pessonier, 146.  
 Gaylardi, Reymund, 34.  
 Gaynesburgh. See Gainsborough.  
 Gayrgrave. See Gargrave; Geyrgrave.  
 Gaysham, Michael de, 611.  
 Gaytani, Gaitani, Gaitanni, Cajetan, Francis, of Anagni, cardinal [deacon of St. Mary in Cosmedin], archdeacon of Richmond, 17, 355, 388, 538, 641, 643.  
 ..... canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 388, 641.  
 ..... canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 355, 641.  
 ..... prebendary of Bymynstre, 643.  
 ..... prebendary of Langeford, 643.  
 ..... parson of Thornton, 538.  
 Gayteford, Gaytford, Gateford, Hugh de, parson of Burton in Kendale, 595, 692.  
 ..... See Gateforth.  
 Gayton, Gaiton, Geyton, Margery, late the wife of Theobald de, pardon for marrying without licence, 552.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 665.  
 ..... controller of Ponthieu, 563, 621.  
 ..... Theobald de, 23, 264.  
 Gayton, Geyton [co. Norfolk], 610.  
 Gaytsheles. See Gatesgill.  
 Gaytyngton. See Geddington.  
 Gazeley, Gaisseley, co. Suffolk, 423.  
 Geddeneye. See Gedney.  
 Geddington, Gaytyngton, Geytingdon, Geytindon, co. Northampton, 164.  
 ..... [in the deanery of Weldon], Robert de Risshton, parson of, 211.  
 ..... Geoffrey de Groppo Sancti Petri, parson of, 340, 519.  
 Geddynges, Geddyngge, Geddinges, Giddinge, Edmund de, 63.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 42.  
 ..... William de, 242.  
 ..... See Gidding.  
 Gedeneye, Jocus de, 500, 588.  
 ..... See Gedney.  
 Gedney, Geddeneye, Gedeneye, co. Lincoln, 701.  
 ..... Robert de Bardelby, parson of, 275, 382.  
 Geese, [asportation of], 308.  
 Geffrey, Giffrey, Robert son of William, 93.  
 ..... Walter, of Hadeley, 126.  
 ..... See Geoffrey.  
 Geirgrave. See Gargrave; Geyrgrave.  
 Gele, Richard, master of *la James*, 694.  
 Gelham. See Yeldham.  
 Geliot. See Galiot.  
 Gellre. See Gueldre.  
 Gemme, Robert, of Drayton, 396.

- Gene, John, 56, 496.  
 ....., William, king's yeoman, 247.
- Genes, Robert, 624.
- Genoa, 4, 7, 11, 13, 14, 31, 98, 102.  
 ... .., James de Roco [or Recco], merchant of, 571.  
 ....., Janin de Precipiano of, 484.  
 ....., Nicholas Cereolus of, 662.  
 ....., merchants of, 466, 484, 501, 563, 573.  
 ....., dromound from, plundered by ships from Calais, 571.  
 ....., ..... called the *St. John* of, 571.  
 ....., galleys from, for the war in Scotland, 603.  
 ....., *See* Pausan; Pessaigne.
- Genoardi, Bartholomew, of London, 267.
- Gent, John, of Wymbissh, 422.
- Gentil, Gentyl, Robert, of Carleton, the elder, conservator of the peace for Leicester, 68.  
 ....., William, an assessor for Lancaster, 474.
- Geoffrey, parson of Haddon. *See* Haddon, West.  
 ....., Master, parson of Langeton on Swale, 538.  
 ....., parson of Prilleston. *See* Billingford.  
 ....., John son of, de Bindeleys, 591.  
 ....., ....., de Brightwalton, 408, 409.  
 ....., ....., de Merkyngfeld. *See* Merkyngfeld.  
 ....., ....., de Merseye, 246.  
 ....., ....., de Neville, 19.  
 ....., Richard son of, 698.  
 ....., ....., de Carleton, 158.  
 ....., ....., de Cotys, and Nicholaa his wife, 585.  
 ....., Robert son of, 698.  
 ....., Simon, 370.  
 ....., William son of, de Kneseworth, 584.  
 ....., *See* Geoffrey.
- Gerald. *See* Gerold.
- Geraldi, Master Peter, 421.
- Gerard, Gerrard, Adam, of Fakenham, 259.  
 ....., Bartholomew, 267.  
 ....., Henry, 364.  
 ....., John, 264.  
 ....., ..... son of, de Donecastre, a purveyor, 371.  
 ....., Robert, 8, 364.  
 ....., Thomas, 217.  
 ....., Walter, 259.  
 ....., William, 251, 502.  
 ....., ....., 'chaundeler,' 85.
- Gerardmulin. *See* Grasmulin.
- Gerbard, Stephen, 495.
- Gerberd, Gereberd, John, parson of Odstock. *See* Odstock.
- Gerdiston. *See* Gertheston.
- Geregrave. *See* Geyrgrave.
- Gereseye, Gereseie, Richard de, king's butler, otherwise Richard le Fessu. *See* Fessu.  
 ....., ....., his son John de Gereseye. *See* Fessu.  
 ....., *See* Jersey.
- Gerewey, Richard, 589.
- German. *See* Almain.
- Germethorpe. *See* Grainthorpe.
- Gernefeld. *See* Yarnfield.
- Gernemuthe. *See* Jernemuthe; Yarmouth.
- Gernereye, Gernerie. *See* Guernsey.
- Gerneseie. *See* Guernsey.
- Gernet, Garnet, Henry, 667, 688, 693.  
 ....., ....., coroner in Essex, 688, 699.  
 ....., ....., a commissioner *de wallis et fossatis* for Essex, 64, 494.  
 ....., John, 19.  
 ...., *compare* Kernet.
- Gernoun, Gernon, Gernun, Adam, 47.  
 ....., John, 588, 592.  
 ....., ..... of Boston, 449.  
 ....., ..... of Netelham, 399.  
 ....., Ralph, 592.  
 ....., Richard, 80.  
 ....., Simon, of Boston, 449.  
 ....., Thomas, of Boston, 59.  
 ....., Thomas, of Little Jernemuthe, 246.  
 ....., William, 588, 592.  
 ....., ....., [*temp.* Henry II.], 285.  
 ....., William, parson of St. Benedict's, Scrivelby, 66.  
 ....., Master William, 380.  
 ....., William son of William, 592.
- Gerold, Henry son of, the chamberlain, [*temp.* Henry II.], 613.
- Gerolfeston. *See* Garveston.
- Gerrard. *See* Gerard.
- Gerrok, Alan, 174.
- Gerschirche. *See* London, Gracechurch.
- Gerseye. *See* Guernsey.
- Gersie. *See* Jersey.
- Gersingdon. *See* Garsington.
- Gertheston, Nicholas de, 614.
- Geruardby, Walter de, 425.
- Gervase, Gervaise, Gervays, Gerveis, Gerveys, David, 678.  
 ....., John, 133, 141.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 413, 414.  
 ....., Ralph, 413, 414.  
 ... .., Sampson son of, bailiff of Northampton, 342.
- Geryn, Robert, of Caen, 369.  
 ....., *See also* Garyn.
- Gesnok, Thomas de, and William, Reginald, Edenevet, and Roger his brothers, 587, 683.
- Gest, Richard, 523.
- Gestyngthorpe, John de, 411.
- Geteward, Adam, of Merre, 369.



- Gethin, Gethyn, Geythin, Howel, 567.  
 ..... Roger, 421.  
 ..... Wylin, 567.
- Getour, Gettur, William, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 665.
- Geve, or Gene. *See* Gene.
- Gey. *See* Gay.
- Geydon, Master Richard de, parson of Newport, 10.
- Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
- Geyrgrave, Gayrgrave, Geregrave, John de, 86.  
 ..... a collector of murage at Hereford, &c., 411.  
 ..... William de, 400.  
 ..... *See* Gargrave.
- Geythin. *See* Gethin.
- Geytingdon, Geytindon. *See* Geddington.
- Geyton. *See* Gayton.
- Geywode, John de, 344.
- Geywyne, Thomas, 636.
- Ghent. *See* Gandavo, Simon de, &c.
- Ghouden, William, 248.
- Gibbe, William, of Tinney, 598.
- Gidding, Little, Little Geddynges [co. Huntingdon], John de Staunford, parson of, 399.
- Giddinge. *See* Geddynges.
- Gidiga, Richard, of Pulham, 183.
- Gidye, Nicholas, 414.
- Giffard, Giffard, Geoffrey, 467.  
 ..... Hugh, 423.  
 ..... J., 655.  
 ..... John, clerk, 85.  
 ..... and John his son, of the co. Dorset, 239, 403.  
 ..... le Boef, 461, 531.  
 ..... of Boyton, 101, 102.  
 ..... son of the said John, and Aviz his wife, 102.  
 ..... of Brimpsfield, 272, 427, 561, 608, 620.  
 ..... and Avelina his wife, 272.  
 ..... keeper of Glamorgan and Morgannou, 537, 540, 541, 544, 545, 562, 567, 577, 630.  
 ..... [keeper] of Kaerdiff castle, 433.  
 ..... keeper of Thlanandeverly castle, 634.  
 ..... of Chilington, Chelyngton, or Clylington, 324, 351, 461.  
 ..... of Weston, 544.  
 ..... son of Katherine Giffard, 631, 634.  
 ..... constable of the castle of Buelt, [temp. Edward I.], 293.  
 ..... Katherine, 631, 634.  
 ..... Peter, 250.  
 ..... Robert, 107, 122, 482.  
 ..... Sybil, a nun of Elnestowe, 200.
- Giffrey. *See* Geffrey; Geoffrey.
- Gilba, John, 418.  
 ..... Jordan, 418.
- Gilbardesman, Geoffrey, 492.
- Gilberd, Gileberd, Gilbard, Geoffrey the man of, 492.  
 ..... John, 497.  
 ..... Robert, 495, 497.  
 ..... Alexander his bailiff, 497.  
 ..... Thomas son of Robert, 497.  
 ..... William, 497.
- Gilbert de Clare, [earl of Pembroke, 1138-1149], his daughter Basilia, 486, 488.  
 ..... earl. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.
- Gilbert the Granger, of Haseldene, 61, 73.  
 ..... the Monk, 307.  
 ..... Isabella daughter of, 237.  
 ..... John, chantry [priest] of St. James's hospital, Chichester, 632.  
 ..... John son of, son of William, and Gilbert brother of John, 585.  
 ..... Jordan son of, le Pestour of Newenton, 80.  
 ..... Ralph son of, 252, 415.  
 ..... le Taverner of Davenport, 599.  
 ..... Robert son of, le Keu of Westlillyng, 596.  
 ..... Thomas son of, de Sancto Laudo, 300.  
 ..... William son of, de Kirkeby, 332.  
 ..... son of, de Rither, 180.
- Gildeford. *See* Guldeford.
- Gildesburgh, William de, 60.
- Gildhall. *See* London.
- Gile. *See* Gille.
- Gileberd. *See* Gilberd.
- Giles, Gyles, John, of Assheby, 502, 582.  
 ..... John son of, de Brabaunt, 67.
- Gilibronde, John le fiz John, 22.
- Giliot. *See* Gilyot.
- Gillayn, Lambert, 642.
- Gille, Gile, Roger, of Assheford, 72.  
 ..... William, of Boseworth, 68.
- Gillesland. *See* Gilsland; Multon of Gillesland.
- Gilletorne, Robert, the elder, 150.
- Gilling in Ryedale, Gillyng in Rydale [co. York], Master Robert de Cisterne presented to the church of, 13.  
 ..... Walter de Sutton, parson of, 94.
- Gillinges, Gillyng, Gyllynges, Henry de, canon of Neuburgh, 697.  
 ..... Philip de, 539.  
 ..... William, 598.
- Gillingham, Gillynham, Gyllynham [co. Dorset], 135, 137, 144, 149, 357, 447, 498, 522, 523.  
 ..... Gilynham, co. Kent, 245.  
 ..... co. Somerset, forest of, 152.

- Gillyng, Gillynge, Gillynges. *See* Ealing; Gilling; Gillinges.
- Gillyngham. *See* Gillingham.
- Gilmyn, Gylemyn, Gylmyn, Simon, 723.
- ....., William, sub-escheator in Sussex, 698.
- ....., of Bristol, 35.
- Gilot. *See* Gilyot.
- Gilsland, Gillesland, co. Cumberland, 241.
- ..... *See also* Multon of Gilsland.
- Gilyngham. *See* Gillingham.
- Gilyot, Gylot, Matilda, 237.
- Ging Margaret, Ging Magna. *See* Margaretting.
- Ging Mountney. *See* Mountnessing.
- Ginner, Simon son of Simon, of Scardeburgh, 355.
- ..... *See* Enginour; Gynour.
- Ginns, or Gunis, Robert, 591.
- Gippewyz, Geoffrey de, 23.
- Girdelere, Gurdelere, Gilbert le, of York, 542.
- ....., John le, rector of Jaggeleye, 628.
- Girton, Gritton, Gretton, co. Cambridge, 331, 507.
- ....., John de Botill, parson of, 575.
- ....., Gratton, [near Sutton on Trent, co. Nottingham], 423, 426.
- Gisburn, Gisburne, Giseburgh. *See* Guisbrough.
- Giselham. *See* Gisleham.
- Giselingham, Giselyngham, John de, 575.
- ....., William de, 171.
- Gisleham, Giselham, Gyselham [co. Suffolk], 233.
- ....., John de Flete, rector of, 442.
- ....., John de Merton, rector of, 90, 115.
- ....., John de Notyngham, rector of, 115, 200, 257.
- ....., William de Newport, rector of, 211, 257, 269.
- Gisoreiis, Gisorecio, Gisors. *See* Gizors.
- Gissing, Gissinge, Gissynge, co. Norfolk, 418.
- ....., Thomes [de Palgrave] vicar of, 418.
- Givendale, Gyvedale [co. York], Master John de Everdon, prebendary of, 550.
- ....., East, Estgeveldale [co. York], 343.
- ....., North, Northgeveldale [co. York], 343.
- Gizors, Gisoreiis, Gisorecio, Gisors, Gysors, Henry de, deputy in the port of London of Stephen de Abyndon, 620, 644.
- ....., John, 49, 445, 653.
- ....., John de, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 700.
- ....., John de, or John, mayor of London, 147, 231, 410, 415.
- Glamford, Glaunford, co. Lincoln, 147.
- Glamford Briggs, Glamforthebrigge, Glaunford, co. Lincoln, 57.
- .. ..... bridge of, 71.
- Glamorgan, Glaumorgan, Glomorgan, in Wales, 362, 370, 508, 537, 545, 660, 666.
- ....., Lewelin Bren in, 432.
- ....., lands or tenants of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford in. *See* Clare.
- ....., forfeitures for insurrection in, 622.
- ....., Wenvoe, or Wonfo in. *See* Wenvoe.
- ....., keeper of lands in. *See* Badelesmere.
- ....., and Morgannou, Welsh foot soldiers from, 539.
- ....., rebellion in, 432, 492, 562, 567, 569, 577.
- ....., sheriff of, Robert de Grendon, 537, 540, 541, 545, 562.
- ....., lands of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford in. *See* Clare.
- ....., keeper of his lands. *See* Giffard of Brimspfield; Turberville.
- Glanton, John son of Robert de, 53.
- Glanville, Glaumville, Henry de, 239, 403.
- Gascumbwood [co. Devon], 467.
- Glaseney. *See* Glasney.
- Glasgow, diocese, bishopric or see of, 20, 541.
- ....., Robert [Wiseheart], bishop [1272 to Nov. 1316] of, 160, 183.
- Glasham, Master Adam de, carpenter, 164.
- ....., Robert de, 592.
- Glasney, Glasneia [in Penryn in the parish of St. Gluvias, co. Cornwall], collegiate church of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, churches appropriated to, 272.
- ....., St. Alun's Church appropriated to the vicars of, 280.
- ....., provost and vicars of the collegiate church of, 561.
- Glaston, John de, parson of Folkesworthe, 54.
- ....., Robert de, 19, 54.
- Glastonbury, co. Somerset, abbot of, 579.
- ....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 411, 417.
- Glasty, Galdsti, John o'the, John de, 252, 415.
- Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 3, 199, 303.
- Glaumville, Glaumvyle. *See* Glanville.
- Glaunford, John de, 147.
- ..... *See* Glamford; Glamford Briggs.
- Glenarewyle, Glenarowyle [? Killmodan, co. Argyle] in Scotland, 264.
- Glendalough, William, bishop [A.D. 1202] of, 487.
- Glentworth, Glenteworth [co. Lincoln], 84, 414.
- Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
- Glosthorpe [in the parish of Bawsey], co. Norfolk, 112, 113, 328.
- Gloucester, archdeacon of, Master William de Birston, &c. *See* Birston.



- Gloucester, Isabella countess of, sometime wife of Richard earl of Poitou and Cornwall [the daughter of William Marshal, earl of Pembroke, and widow of Gilbert de Clare, earl (1218-1230) of Gloucester], 111.
- ....., the earl (15 December 1314) of [? Hugh le Despenser, the younger, husband of Eleanor, sister and co. heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford], 206.
- ....., Roger son of the earl of [William Fitz Robert, earl of Gloucester, 1147-1183], 285.
- ..... and Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare.
- ....., Joan countess of. *See* Clare; Monte Hermerii.
- Gloucester, county of, 134, 310, 478, 490, 516, 593, 600, 604, 605, 661, 666.
- ....., commissioners of array in, 351, 433, 461.
- ....., ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 530.
- ....., ..... to assess a twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.
- ....., ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.
- ....., ..... to perambulate forests in, 296.
- ....., ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.
- ....., ..... measures used in, 689.
- ....., special commissioners for, 490.
- ....., ..... *de walliis et fossatis* for Hambury Salt Marsh in, 145.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer for, 496.
- ....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 107, 120, 129, 482, 492.
- ....., sheriff of, 433, 444, 489, 531, 574, 621, 669.
- ....., ..... [alleged malpractices and oppressions, &c.] by, 244, 407.
- ....., ..... Robert Darcy, 244.
- ....., seven hundreds in, 116, 117.
- ....., the king's forests in, 187.
- ....., purveyance in, 433.
- ....., alleged forwarding corn, &c. to Scotland from, 679, 694.
- Gloucester, city or town of, 66, 116, 137, 206, 410, 502, 627.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 137, 444, 600.
- ....., St. Peter's, the abbot of, 116, 386.
- ....., ..... abbot and convent of, 206, 523.
- ....., Barton Regis by. *See* Barton.
- ....., Llanthony by. *See* Llanthony.
- ....., St. Bartholomew's hospital, 100.
- ....., ..... the master of, 116.
- ..... *See* Gloucestre.
- Gloucestre, Gloucester, Henry de, 326.
- ....., ..... Richard the clerk of, 326.
- ....., Reginald de, 210.
- ....., Master Robert de, 160, 183.
- ....., ..... official of Hereford, 110.
- ....., ..... parson of Wylardesby, 400.
- Gloucestre, Gloucester—*cont.*
- ....., Walter de, 56, 91, 618.
- ....., ..... escheator [south] of Trent, 629.
- ....., Walter son of Walter de, 410.
- ....., ..... John his brother, 410.
- ....., ..... his forester Walter, Robert Wautereforester, 410.
- ....., ..... his knave, Wauteresknave, 410.
- ....., William de, 627.
- Glovere, Glover, Glowere, Henry de, 589.
- ....., John le, 8, 58.
- ....., Walter le, 206.
- Glowe, William, 240.
- Glympolna, Glympolia [co. Denbigh], 178.
- Glynton, Richer de, 681.
- ....., Simon de, 681.
- Gnyt, or Guyt. *See* Guyt.
- Gobarn, Thomas, 65, 697.
- Gobet, Peter, 425.
- Gobych, John, 413, 414.
- Gocelyn, Thomas, 134.
- ....., William, 134.
- ..... *See* Gacelyn; Goscelyn.
- Goche, John son of Henry, of Antyngham, 413.
- Goda. *See* Gode.
- Godale. *See* Godeale.
- Godalmynge, Master Nicholas de, 363.
- Godard, Hugh, 620.
- ....., John, 648.
- ....., John son of William, of Olneye, 252.
- Goday, Luke, 58.
- Goddelegh. *See* Godelegh.
- Gode, Goda, John son of Peter son of, 59.
- ....., son of. *See* Godesone.
- Godeale, Godale, Robert, of Grove, 232, 241, 312.
- Godeby, Gouteby [co. Leicester], 60.
- Godechepe, Hamo, sheriff of London, 518.
- Godefrey, Godefreye, Godefray, Hugh, 425, 426.
- ....., John, 428, 430.
- ....., ..... son of Walter, 425, 427.
- ....., John, the younger, 313.
- ....., Ralph, 425, 426.
- ....., Robert, 411.
- ....., Walter, 425, 426.
- ....., William, 54.
- ....., ..... his sons William and John, 54.
- Godehugh, John, 502.
- Godelegh, Goddelegh, Godele, John de, a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 135, 136, 137, 144, 149, 152.
- ....., ..... dean of St. Andrew's, Wells, complaint by, 406, 412, 414.
- Godelombe. *See* Godlambe.
- Godenymore. *See* Godney Moor.
- Godere, Richard, of Carletonrode, 158.
- Godesbeche. *See* Cctesbache.

- Godesfeld, Robert de, 684, 685.  
 ..... of Sutton, commissioner of oyer  
 and terminer, 71.  
 ..... otherwise Robert de  
 Sutton, 64, 319, 682.
- Godeshalve, John, of Scardeburgh, 24.  
 Godeshex, Robert, 690.  
 Godeshulle, Hugh de, 19.  
 Godesone, Stephen, 589.  
 ..... See Gode.
- Godespais, Godespays, William, 227, 234.  
 Godestowe. See Godstow.
- Godewyn, Godewyne, Godwin, Bartholomew,  
 678.  
 ..... John, 150.  
 ..... Richard, 500.  
 ..... Thomas, 141.  
 ..... Walter, of Dumbelton, 500.
- Godeyer, William. See Godyer.  
 Godfrey. See Godefrey.
- Godham Ferrars, Oliver de. See Wodeham  
 Ferreres.
- Godheit, Godithe, Peter, 29.  
 ..... Ralph, 29.
- Godhyne, John, 378.  
 ..... Thomas, 57.
- Godithe. See Godheit.
- Godlak, Reginald, 495.
- Godlambe, Gode 'lombe,' James, 331, 507,  
 589.
- Godmanchester, Gumecestre, co. Huntingdon,  
 526.  
 ..... church of St. Mary, 526.
- Godmaneston, William de, 239, 403.
- Godmersham [co. Kent], Robert de Crulle,  
 parson of, 183.
- Godmestre, Hugh de, vicar of Hyerne, 671.
- Godney Moor, Godenymore, co. Somerset,  
 411, 417.
- Godolphin, Godwolghan [in Breage parish],  
 co. Cornwall, 229, 685.
- Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], abbess of,  
 469.  
 ..... abbess and convent, or nuns of, 89,  
 112, 126, 283, 391, 446.  
 ..... keeper of the abbey of, 391.
- Godsweyn, Richard, of Ludham, 430.
- Godwin and his son, 97.
- Godwolghan. See Godolphin.
- Godwy, Simon, 320.
- Godwyn, Godwyne. See Godewyn.
- Godyer, Godeyer, William, 589.
- Godymegh, William. See Godynogh.
- Godynogh, Godymegh, William, 314, 585.
- Godyns, Robert, 589.
- Goes, John, 535.
- Gofayre, John, of Sevenak, 36.
- Gogges, Goges, William son of, of Scapeye,  
 273.
- Goggyng, John, 589.
- Gogh, Gough, Owen, the king's serjeant at  
 arms, 16, 106.
- Gogh ap Yevan, Yevan, 567, 569.
- Goghmundham, John de, 386.
- Goh, Blethin, 178.
- Gokewell, Goukeswelle, [in Broughton parish,  
 Manley wapentake, co. Lincoln],  
 prioress and nuns of, 223.
- Golafre, Hugh, 120.  
 ..... Master John de, [a chamberlain] of  
 the Exchequer of Receipt, 345.  
 ..... Roger, 474.  
 ..... Thomas, 51, 350, 462, 473, 529.  
 ..... and Joan his wife, 120.
- Gold. See Golde.
- Goldcliff, Goldeclive, Goldeclyve [co. Mon-  
 mouth], prior of 365.  
 ..... Ralph, prior of, complaint by, 152.  
 ..... Ralph de Rouchevilla, prior of St.  
 Mary Magdalen's, 12.
- Golde, Gold, John, 71, 683.  
 ..... John, of Wyndesore, 247.  
 ..... Richard, 252, 597.  
 ..... master of *la Petre*, or *St. Peter*,  
 5, 356, 520, 547.  
 ..... at Ravenesrod, 547, 592, 594.  
 ..... Robert, 406.  
 ..... of Iwardby, 596.  
 ..... Thomas, 252.
- Goldeclyve, Goldeclive. See Goldcliff.
- Goldecorne, John, 589.
- Goldenegh, John de, 278.
- Goldesburgh, John de, complaint by, 495.  
 ..... Richard de, 542, 544.  
 ..... Thomas de, archdeacon of Durham,  
 550.  
 ..... See Goldsborough.
- Goldeworth. See Goldsworthy.
- Goldewyn. See Goldwyne.
- Golding, Goldyng, Hugh, 410.  
 ..... John, master of *la Peronel*, 694.  
 ..... Robert, of Thorstanton, 592.  
 ..... Walter, master of *le James*, 447.  
 ..... William, 57, 404.
- Goldingham, Alan de, 171.
- Goldingham, Goldyngham, [in Bulmer parish,  
 co. Essex], 210.  
 ..... ? Coldingham in Scotland, prior of,  
 538.
- Goldington, Goldyngton, Goldynton, William  
 de, 56, 109, 227, 434.  
 ..... a commissioner of oyer and  
 terminer, &c., 55, 61, 63, 129, 130, 135,  
 145, 146, 152, 208, 224-230, 233, 234,  
 241, 243, 248, 296, 322, 324, 329, 403,  
 406-408, 417, 418, 421, 422, 449, 492,  
 493, 506, 513, 580, 586, 589, 592, 596,  
 597, 686, 689, 691.
- Goldington, Goldenton. See Stoke Gold-  
 ington.
- Goldsborough, Goldesburgh, co. York, 579.



- Goldsmith, Goldsmyth, Robert le, 504.  
 ..... Thomas le, 150.  
 ..... See also Lorfevre; Orfevre.  
 Goldsworthy, Goldeworth, co. Devon, 495.  
 Goldwyne, Goldwyn, Goldewyn, Geoffrey, 690.  
 ..... John, 690.  
 ..... Richard, 690.  
 ..... Robert, of Baumburgh, 446.  
 Goldyng. See Golding.  
 Goldyngham. See Goldingham.  
 Goldyngton. See Goldington.  
 Golstrode, Geoffrey de, 578.  
 Gome, Ralph, le, 153.  
 Gomersall, Gomershal [co. York], 170.  
 Gommage, Stephen, 203.  
 ..... See Gamage.  
 Goncourt, Thomas de, 604.  
 Goneys, Gonnays, John, or John le, 318, 405, 504.  
 ..... William, canon of Grimsby, 559.  
 Gonne, Gunne, John, 500.  
 ..... Ralph, 500.  
 ..... Robert, 535.  
 Goose, price of a, 326.  
 Gopeshulle, John de, 216.  
 Gorddwr, Nether Gordor [co. Montgomery], co. Salop, 266.  
 ..... Over, Over Gordor [co. Montgomery], co. Salop, 266.  
 Gordor. See Gorddwr.  
 Gore, Nicholas de la, 610.  
 Goreley, Garlega [co. Hants], 19.  
 ..... Northgorlega [co. Hants], 19.  
 Gorge, Richard, 443.  
 ..... Thomas, 443.  
 Gorges, Ralph de, 246.  
 ..... Robert, 273.  
 ..... Thomas, 312.  
 Gorham, Hugh de, 701.  
 ..... John de, 60, 73, 412.  
 ..... William de, 409.  
 Gorham, co. Hertford, 24.  
 Goring, Garyng, Gorynges [co. Oxford], priory of, 15.  
 ..... Agnes de Lutegarshale, prioress of, 15.  
 ..... Claricia de Morton, prioress of, 19.  
 Goring, Garynges [co. Sussex], 445.  
 ..... Thomas Inge, parson of, 445.  
 Goring Lee, [in Shipley parish], Goryngelegb, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Gorlega, Garlega. See Goreley.  
 Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 384.  
 ..... [infringement of the earl of Richmond's privileges at], 233.  
 ..... , loading and discharging ships at, 324.  
 Gormanstown, Gormanston, Gormanneston, in Ireland, 265, 618.  
 Gornay, Gorney. See Gurney.  
 Gory, John, of Sythston, 682.  
 Goryngelegb. See Goring Lee.  
 Gos, Henry le, 601.  
 Gosberdkirk. See Gosberton.  
 Gosberton, Gosberdkirk, Goseberkirk, co. Lincoln, 586.  
 ..... John de Ry, parson of, 550.  
 Gosce. See Gosse.  
 Goscelyn, Gosselyn, Geoffrey, 232.  
 ..... John, 682, 684.  
 ..... Katherine, 251.  
 ..... Thomas, 232.  
 ..... See Gacelyn; Gocelyn.  
 Goseberkirk. See Gosberton.  
 Goseden, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Goseford, 572.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, the ship *la Gerlaunde* of, 147, 231, 323.  
 ..... See Gosford.  
 Gosewyk, John son of Walter de, 248, 250.  
 ..... Roger de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 671.  
 ..... Walter de, 395, 439, 536, 644.  
 ..... , burghess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 278, 392, 526, 527, 641, 671.  
 Goseye, John de, 668.  
 ..... Robert de, 405, 504.  
 Gosfield, Gosfeld, co. Essex, 135, 146.  
 Gosford, Goseford, Alan de, 694.  
 ..... Peter de, master of *la Nicholas*, 694.  
 ..... William de, 694.  
 ..... See Goseford.  
 Goshalm, Gosholm, Matilda, late the wife of Peter, 506.  
 ..... Richard, 693.  
 ..... Richard de, 667, 688, 693.  
 Goshawks from Norway, 263.  
 Gosholm. See Goshalm.  
 Gosse, Gosce, John, carpenter, 413, 414.  
 ..... Richard, of Lillingstone, 249.  
 ..... Robert, 133, 141.  
 ..... Roger, and Lucy his wife, of Stoke Goldenton, 81.  
 Gosselyn. See Goscelyn.  
 Gostolf, John, 502.  
 Got, Bertrand de. See Clement V., Pope.  
 Gote, William atte, of Boston, 683.  
 Gotere, Gutere, Agatha, late the wife of William de la, of Boston, 630.  
 ..... John de la, 404.  
 ..... William de la, deputy controller at Boston of customs on wool, &c. 95.  
 Gotestowe. See Godstow.  
 Goth. See Gutto.  
 Gotham, John de, 591.  
 Gothelakeisland. See St. Guthlac's Island.  
 Gothemundham. See Guthmundham.  
 Gotherumgate. See York.  
 Gothland, Guteland, merchant of, 637.  
 Gotsone, Simon, of Lincoln, 399.

- Goue, Andrew de la, 112.  
 Gouel, Richard son of William, 413, 414.  
 Gough'. *See* Gogh.  
 Goukeswelle. *See* Gokewell.  
 Gounceles, Gounceales, Benedict de, 368.  
 ....., Peter, de Berlange. *See* Berlange.  
 Gounter, Robert le, 24.  
 Gourlay, John de, 161.  
 ....., Simon, 161.  
 Gourney, Gourneye. *See* Gurney.  
 Gousel, Goussile. *See* Goxhill.  
 Goushille, Goushill, Goushulle, Gosle, Gousele,  
 Gouselle, Gousile, Gousyl, Gouxhill,  
 Adam de, 25.  
 ....., Hugh de, parson of Radeclif-on-Trent,  
 633.  
 ....., Walter de, a commissioner of oyer  
 and terminer, &c. 50, 60, 72-74, 108,  
 123, 129, 226, 243, 316, 326, 423, 460,  
 483, 584, 691.  
 Gout. *See* Gutto.  
 Gouteby, Alan son of Nicholas de, 60.  
 ....., *See* Godeby.  
 Gouton, Robert de, 65.  
 ....., Simon de, 'le Warenner,' of Bretton,  
 65.  
 Gouxhill. *See* Goushille.  
 Gower, Guwer, Adam, 451.  
 ....., Laurence, 22, 24.  
 ....., Robert, 172.  
 ....., Stephen, of Caldyingelby, 172.  
 ....., William, 544.  
 Goxhill, Gousel, Goussile [co. Lincoln], 28.  
 Goyelisford, Joan, 202.  
 Grabbe, Richard, 251.  
 Grace Dieu [co. Leicester], prioress of, 386.  
 Grafton, Alan de, 542.  
 ....., Edmund de, 497.  
 Grafton, co. Northampton, 40, 388.  
 ....., [in Ardens], co. Warwick, 435, 522.  
 Graghe ap Howel, Griffin, 567.  
 Gragnana, Philip de, prior of the City  
 [Rome], 52.  
 Graham. *See* Grantham.  
 Grainsby, Graynesby, Greynesby, co. Lincoln,  
 385.  
 ....., Michael de Wathe, rector of, 610,  
 621.  
 ....., Richard de Osgodeby, rector of, 610.  
 ....., Walter de Dodenham, rector of, 553,  
 621.  
 Grainthorpe, Germethorpe, co. Lincoln, 523,  
 585.  
 ....., Nicholas de Bolingbrok, parson of,  
 343, 380.  
 Gramary, Grammary, William de, 662.  
 Granby, Graneby, co. Nottingham, 651.  
 Grandisono, Grandissono, Grandison, John  
 de, 573.  
 ....., ....., archdeacon of Nottingham,  
 569.  
 Grandisono, Grandissono, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., Otto de, 283, 570, 656.  
 ....., ....., staying beyond the seas, 213,  
 457, 477, 661.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Gereseye and Ger-  
 nereye, 315, 622, 624.  
 ....., William de, 221.  
 ....., *See* Granzon.  
 Grandonis, Franciscus, 653.  
 Graneby. *See* Granby.  
 Grange. *See* Graunge.  
 Granger, brother Gilbert the, of Haseldene,  
 61, 73.  
 Gransden, Great, Great Granteden [co.  
 Huntingdon], Thomas de Neuson,  
 parson of, 119, 365.  
 Grant. *See* Graunt.  
 Granteden, Robert de, 589.  
 ....., *See* Gransden.  
 Grantham, John de, of Nottingham, 314, 584.  
 ....., William de, 58.  
 Grantham, Graham [co. Lincoln], 342, 346,  
 347, 394, 422, 434, 481, 483, 484, 529.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 342, 343.  
 ....., *See* Walton by Graham.  
 Granzon, William de, 222.  
 ....., *See also* Grandisono.  
 Gras, Grase, John, 65.  
 ....., John le, 152, 222.  
 ....., ....., [a special commissioner], 54,  
 60.  
 ....., John de, 22.  
 ....., ....., and Pauline his wife, 174.  
 ....., ....., lord of —, 211.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the bishopric of Wor-  
 cester, 84.  
 ....., Peter le, 106.  
 ....., Walter de, 299, 637.  
 ....., William le, 145.  
 ....., William son of Peter le, 106.  
 Grasmulin, Gerardmulin, James, 359.  
 Graspeis, Geoffrey, 403.  
 ....., ....., and Robert his brother, 324,  
 421.  
 ....., Peter, 324, 421.  
 Grateley, Gratele, co. Southampton, 498,  
 580.  
 Gratton. *See* Folejambe; Girtton.  
 Graunge, Walter de la, of Halton, 110.  
 Graunger. *See* Granger.  
 Graunt, John le, 320, 690.  
 Grauntesden. *See* Gransden.  
 Grauntpount, Thomas de, 699.  
 Graunzon. *See* Granzon.  
 Grave, John de la, 246.  
 ....., Master John de, 656.  
 ....., Richard de la, 84.  
 ....., Roger de la, 84.  
 ....., Thomas de la, of Agmodesham, 33.  
 ....., ....., of Bristol, 35, 68, 70, 133, 134,  
 143, 605.



- Grave, John de Corbrigge, parson of. *See* Grove, co. Nottingham.
- Gravele, William de, 410.
- Gravenhill, Gravenhulle [near Bicester, co. Oxford], wood of, 359.
- Gravesend, Gravesende, Graveshende, Richard de, bishop [1258 to Dec. 18, 1279] of Lincoln, 304.
- ....., Master Richard de, treasurer of St. Paul's, London, 7, 628.
- ....., Stephen de, 408, 414.
- Gravesend, Graveshende, co. Kent, 669.
- Gray, Elena, prioress of St. Leonard's by Berwick-upon-Tweed, 327, 700.
- ....., John de, the heir of, 355.
- ....., John le, and William his brother, 502.
- ....., or Grey, Nicholas de, 464, 633.
- ....., Robert de, 501.
- ..... *See* Grey.
- Graynesby. *See* Grainsby.
- Greatford, Gretford, co. Lincoln, 506, 588.
- ....., Richard de Ayremynne, parson of, 471, 506, 588.
- Greathead. *See* Gretheved.
- Green, Alexander atte, of Kyllyngholme, 470.
- ..... *See* Grene.
- Green Wax, moneys accruing from the, 412.
- Greenham in Stawley, Grydenham [co. Somerset, 647.
- Greenhill. *See* Grenehulle.
- Greenwich, Grenewiche, Grenewych, co. Kent, 266.
- ....., commission *de wallis et fossatis* for, 316, 428.
- ....., Westgrenewich, co. Kent, 56.
- Greetham, Gretham, co. Rutland, 263, 576, 578, 664.
- Greetwell, Gretwelle, Gretewell [co. Lincoln], 434, 569.
- Gregory, Gregori, the reeve, 97.
- ....., John son of, de Ayketon, 606.
- ....., Robert son of, 506, 588.
- ....., William, 351, 493.
- ....., ....., of Queryngton, 383.
- Grei. *See* Gray; Grey.
- Grendon, Alexander de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 641.
- ....., Ralph de, 22.
- ....., Robert de, 224, 492.
- ....., ....., sheriff of [Glamorgan and] Morgannow, 537, 540, 541, 545, 562
- ....., ....., and John his brother, 425.
- Grendon [co. Northampton], Adam de Holcote, rector of, 354.
- ....., Bartholomew de Cotyngham, rector of, 354.
- ....., Robert de Hurle, rector of, 387.
- Grene, Geoffrey de la, 381.
- ....., Gerard atte, 589.
- ....., Gilbert son of Robert de la, of Estloghton, 404.
- ....., Henry de la, 495.
- ....., John de la, of Horynglowe, or Horninglowe, 250, 315.
- ....., Juliana de la, of Carleton, 524.
- ....., Richard de la, of Stanford, 494.
- ....., Robert de la, of Etton, 501.
- ....., ....., of Quenton, 139.
- ....., ....., and William his son, 139.
- ....., ....., of Wylgheby, 410.
- ....., Roger de la, of London, and Isabella his wife, 636.
- ....., Thomas de la, 519.
- ....., ....., the younger, 495.
- ....., ....., of Carleton, 524.
- ....., William atte, Attegrene, of Westelvele, 409, 430, 595.
- ..... *See* Green.
- Grenechan, 487.
- Grenefeld, Baldwin de, 190.
- ....., Thomas de, 534.
- ....., William de, 382, 557.
- ....., ....., archbishop [1306 to 6 Dec. 1315] of York, 2, 13, 48, 68, 77, 103, 119, 164, 175, 184, 259, 311, 382, 476, 495, 689.
- ....., ....., death of, 374.
- ....., ....., his executors, 382, 557.
- ....., William son of Robert de, 534.
- Grenehamerton. *See* Hammerton Green.
- Grenehulle, Simon de, and William his brother, 19.
- Grenestede, Grenstede, Gilbert de, 318, 699.
- ....., Master John de, parson of Bledelowe, 400.
- ....., Sewal de, 688, 693.
- Grenewyche, Grenewiche. *See* Greenwich.
- Grenham, Joan, late the wife of Ralph de, 591, 596.
- Grenstede. *See* Grenestede.
- Greote, Peter de, 72.
- ....., William son of William de, of Ashford, 72.
- Gresham, co. Norfolk, 384, 574.
- Gresseby, Alan de, parson of Wyun, 386.
- ....., William son of Thomas de, 383.
- ..... *See* Grisby in Yarborough Soke.
- Grestain, Gresteyn, [Eure, France], St. Mary's, abbot of, 116.
- ....., William, abbot of, 282.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 452.
- Gretewell. *See* Greetwell.
- Gretford. *See* Greatford.
- Gretham. *See* Greetham.
- Gretheved, Adam, 8.
- ....., Robert, 136.

- Gretton, Philip de, 481, 613, 674.  
 ....., Robert de, 589.  
 ....., William de, 397, 398, 523.  
 ..... See Girton.
- Gretwelle. See Greetwell.
- Greve, Roger le, 431, 701.
- Grey, Grei, Agnes wife of Simon le, 266.  
 ....., Henry de, 146, 391.  
 ....., John de, or John le, 135, 145, 388.  
 ....., John de, justice of North Wales, 339, 354, 387, 421, 456, 541, 546, 652.  
 ....., ....., justice of South Wales, 388.  
 ....., John de, of Rotherfeld, 87, 555.  
 ....., John le, of Goseford, 572.  
 ....., John son of Reginald de, or Reginald de, and John his son, 284, 290.  
 ....., ....., and Matilda his wife, grants to St. Peter's chapel, Ruthin, 178.  
 ....., or Gray, Nicholas de, 464, 633.  
 ....., Reginald de, 284.  
 ....., ....., John his son, 284.  
 ....., Richard de, of Saundiacre, 19.  
 ....., Richard le, 72, 396, 691.  
 ....., ....., of Erhethe, 44.  
 ....., Simon le, 589.  
 ....., or Crey, Stephen de, of London, 674.  
 ....., Thomas de, 400.  
 ....., ....., [co. Suffolk], 107, 124, 138, 171, 350, 483, 531, 666.  
 ....., ....., [co. Northumberland], 248, 250.  
 ..... Thomas, [a rioter at Great Narynges], 690.  
 ....., Walter le, 592.  
 ....., William de, 91.  
 ..... See also Gray.
- Greyby, John de, of Lincoln, and Alice his wife, 585.
- Greynesby. See Grainsby.
- Griffin, or Griffith, ap Gronou ap Griffith, 567.  
 ..... ap Rikerd, 567.  
 ....., Gryffin, John, ferry at Sandwich granted to, 85.  
 ..... Loye ap Trahern, 567.
- Griffith ab Meredith, 24.  
 ..... ap Oweyn ap David, 22.  
 ..... See also Griffin.
- Griffoun, John, 420.  
 ....., ....., master of *la Isabelle*, 5.
- Grimbaud, Grymbaud, Roger, 97.
- Grimet. See Grymet.
- Grimme. See Grym.
- Grimmild, Thomas, 251.
- Grimoldby, Grymelby, Grymolby [co. Lincoln], 138, 240.
- Grimphorpe, Grymthorpe, Ralph le fiz William de, 23.  
 ....., Robert le fiz Rauf le fiz William de, 21.
- Grimsbury, Grymesbury, co. Northampton, near Banbury, 359.
- Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, 294, 346.  
 ....., Augustinian prior and friars of, 294.  
 ....., abbey of, *otherwise* Wellow, Welhou [within the liberty of Grimsby], the abbot of, 559.  
 ....., ....., abbot and convent of, 83, 477.  
 ....., ....., William Gonnays, canon of, 559.  
 ....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene and St. Leger by, 289.  
 ....., the ship *la James* of, 346.  
 ..... Bradley by. See Bradley.  
 ..... See Wellow.
- Grimstede. See Grymstede.
- Grimston, Grymeston, Grymston, Grymstode, [co. Norfolk], 56, 496, 610.  
 ..... See Grymston.
- Grinel, or Grivel. See Grivel.
- Gringley, Gryngele, Grynley, co. Nottingham, 412, 543.
- Grinstead, West, Westgrenested, co. Sussex, 562.
- Gripe, Grip, Grype, Adam, 586.  
 ....., Edmund, 592.
- Gripeel, William, of Caen, 338, 363.
- Grisby, Gresseby, [in Yarborough Soke, co. Lincoln], 380.
- Grisuaco, Bernard de, 343.
- Gritton. See Girton.
- Grivel, Gryvel, Hugh, 65.  
 ....., Peter, 139.
- Groby, co. Leicester, 613.
- Groete. See Greote; Grote.
- Gromyn, William, 84.
- Gronou ap Griffith. See Griffin ap Gronou ap Griffith.
- Gronus son of Seyssill, 576.
- Groppo Sancti Petri, Greppes Sancti Petri, Geoffrey de, parson of Geytingdon, 340, 519.
- Gros, Reginald le, parson of Thern, 504.
- Grote, Hauekyn le, of Estlond, 316.
- Grotey, Reginald, 429.
- Grouville in the island of Jersey, 442.
- Grove, Elias de, 312.  
 ....., Richard atte, 690.  
 ....., Thomas atte, of Bristol, 134.  
 ....., Walter atte, 246.  
 ....., William son of Adam de, 232, 241, 312.
- Grove, Grave, co. Nottingham, 232, 241, 312, 432.  
 ....., John de Corbrigge, parson of, 114, 232, 241, 312.
- Gruchet, John, 560.
- Gruffud. See Griffith.
- Grusey, Henry, 610.
- Gryffin. See Griffin.
- Grygge, John, of Houpp, 409.



- Grym, Grimme, John, 168.  
 ....., of Saltford, 224.  
 ....., Robert le, 621.  
 ....., William, of Saltford, 224.  
 Grymbaud. *See* Grimbaud.  
 Grymelby. *See* Grimoldby.  
 Grymesbury. *See* Grimsbury.  
 Grymesby, Simon de, 362.  
 ..... *See* Grimsby.  
 Grymescroft, John de, of Leke, 382.  
 ....., Nicholas de, of Leke, 380.  
 Grymestede. *See* Grymstede.  
 Grymeston. *See* Grimston; Grymston.  
 Grymet, John, 561.  
 Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grymolby. *See* Grimoldby.  
 Grymshagh, Richard de, 494.  
 Grymstede, Grymestede, Grimstede, Grimestede, Andrew de, 461.  
 ....., John de, 19.  
 ....., a conservator of the peace, and commissioner, &c. 55, 107, 228.  
 Grymstode. *See* Grimston.  
 Grymston, Grymeston, Grimston, John de, 22.  
 ....., Richard de, 585.  
 ....., Roger de, 22, 431, 473, 530, 536.  
 ..... *See* Grimston.  
 Grymthorpe. *See* Grimthorpe.  
 Gryndenham, William de, 647.  
 ..... *See* Greenham in Stawley.  
 Grynglay, Gryngeleie, Gryngeleye, Henry son of Peter de, of Walkringham, 60, 73.  
 ....., Roger de, 513.  
 Grynley, Gryngele. *See* Gringley.  
 Grype. *See* Gripe.  
 Gryvel, or Grynol. *See* Grivel.  
 Gubaud, John, 9.  
 Gubbe, Richard, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 Gubiun, Richard, 524.  
 Gueldre, Gellre, [in Holland], merchants of the count of, 262.  
 Guerenun, Guernun. *See* Gernoun.  
 Guernsey, Gernereye, Gernerie, Guerneseye, Gerseye, Gerneseie, 2, 16, 42, 91, 119, 128, 197, 216, 223, 263, 275, 315, 338, 623, 676.  
 ....., keeper of, 372.  
 ....., *See* Grandisono.  
 ....., oppressions committed by the bailiffs, &c. of, 315.  
 ....., St. Michael's in the Vale in. *See* St Michael's in the Vale.  
 ....., abjuration of, 16, 375, 632.  
 ....., corn, or victuals from, 459, 622, 624.  
 ....., [a woman] hanged for larceny in, 632.  
 ..... *See also* Channel Islands.  
 Gueruby, William de, 249.  
 Gugun, Elias, prebendary of Penkridge, 82.  
 Guidi, Guidy, Guydi, Guidonis, Tottus, 45, 101, 204, 255.  
 Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 135, 137, 228, 680.  
 ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 20, 306.  
 Guildhall, Gildhall. *See* London.  
 Guillelmi, Arnald, de Bygnoles, 597.  
 ....., Peter, de Broyl, 46.  
 ....., Reymund, 34.  
 ....., de Budosio, 82.  
 ....., de Gutto, 82.  
 Guisbrough, Gisburn, Giseburne, Giseburgh, Gyseburn, co. York, 425.  
 ....., the prior of, 171, 256, 395.  
 Guist, Wysete, [Eynsford hundred], co. Norfolk, 568.  
 Gul. *See* Guil.  
 Guldeford, Gildeford, Clementia de, abbess of Romeseye, 206.  
 ....., Henry de, 439, 450.  
 ....., John de, 25, 248, 250, 303, 304.  
 ....., Alice, late the wife of, 304.  
 ....., 'paneter,' 24.  
 ..... *See* Guildford.  
 Gull, Gulle, Gul, Henry, 149.  
 ....., Richard, of Bristol, 68, 445.  
 ....., Thomas, of Bautre, 693.  
 Gulyas, Geoffrey, parson of the church of 'Stretton in the Clay,' 326.  
 ....., Thomas son of Walter, 326.  
 ....., Walter, 326.  
 Gumbaldi, Peter, 46.  
 Gumecestre. *See* Godmanchester.  
 Gunis, Robert. *See* Ginns.  
 Gunne. *See* Gonne.  
 Gunnild, Matthew, 56, 496.  
 Gunthorpe [co. Nottingham], 565.  
 Gurdelere. *See* Girdelere.  
 Gurly. *See* Gourlay.  
 Gurney, Gurnay, Gourneye, Anselm de, 238.  
 ....., John de, 37.  
 ....., Thomas de, 238, 618.  
 Guteland. *See* Gothland.  
 Gutere. *See* Gotere.  
 Guthmundham, Guthmondeham, Gothemundham, John de, parson of Thoresway, 200, 278, 394.  
 Gutto, [Gout, or Goth], Bertrand de, vicomte of Lomagne and Auvillars, and marquis of Ancona, 203.  
 ....., Reymund Guillelmi de, 82.  
 Guwer. *See* Gower.  
 Guy, John son of, de Bello Campo. *See* Bello Campo.  
 ..... *See* Gwy.  
 Guyt, Margery de, 332.  
 ..... *Compare* Duyt.  
 Guytyng, Richard de, 139.  
 Gwarin. *See* Warin.  
 Gwrtheyrnion, Warthreynon [co. Radnor], 491.

Gwy, Simon, 345.  
 ..... *See also* Guy.  
 Gyan, Matilda, and Robert her son, 611.  
 Gydesham, John de, 240.  
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.  
 Gylemyn. *See* Gilmyrn.  
 Gyles. *See* Giles.  
 Gylot. *See* Gilyot.  
 Gyllingham. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gyllyng. *See* Gillinges.  
 Gyllyngham. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gymlyng, John, 246.  
 Gymmyngham, Gynmyingham, John de, 279.  
 ..... Robert de, 694.  
 Gynegone, John, 246.  
 ..... Roger, 246.  
 Gynes, Ingelram de, 174, 176.  
 ..... and Christiana his wife, 174, 334.  
 Gyng Munteny. *See* Mountnessing.  
 Gynmyingham. *See* Gymmyngham.  
 Gynour, Gynur, John le, of Herforton, 74.  
 ..... Robert le, 74.  
 ..... *See* Enginour; Ginner.  
 Gyppesmere, Geoffrey de, 384.  
 Gyppeswyk in the suburb of Ipswich, Wykes by Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 404.  
 Gyse, John de, 424, 675.  
 ..... and Isabella his wife, 545.  
 Gyseburne. *See* Guisbrough.  
 Gyselay, William de, 136.  
 Gyselham. *See* Gisleham.  
 Gysora. *See* Gizors.  
 Gyvedale. *See* Givendale.  
 Gyvelestone, Duugal, 264.

## H

Habeton. *See* Hapton.  
 Haeconby, Haccumby, Hacumby [co. Lincoln], 217, 630, 672.  
 Haccumbe, Hacombe, Stephen de, 268, 311, 418, 695.  
 Hacford, Robert de, 428.  
 Hachard, William, 229.  
 Hackford, Hakford [Eynsford hundred], co. Norfolk, 568.  
 Hackney, Hakeneye, Hekeney, co. Middlesex, 190.  
 ..... Robert de Wodehous, parson of, 639.  
 Hackthorn, Hakthorn [co. Lincoln], 646.  
 Hacoun. *See* Hacun.  
 Haethorpe, Henry de, 224, 225.  
 Hacumby. *See* Haeconby.  
 Hacun, Hacoun, Hakoun, Geoffrey, prior of Royston, 195.  
 ..... John, of Beverley, 447.  
 ..... Robert, of Luton, 309.

Haddelegh, Haddeleye, Haddele. *See* Haddeleye; Hadleigh; Hadleye.  
 Haddelond, Henry, 685.  
 Haddiscoe, Hadesco [co. Norfolk], Thorpe by, 48.  
 Haddon [co. Northampton], 599.  
 ..... West, Haddon [co. Northampton], Geoffrey [de Glynton], parson of, 681.  
 ..... his brothers Richer de Glynton, and Simon de Glynton, 681.  
 Hade, John, of Canterbury, 198.  
 Hadelegh, co. Berks. *See* Hadley in Lambourn parish.  
 Hadeleye, 126.  
 Haderesham. *See* Hadresham.  
 Hadesco. *See* Haddiscoe.  
 Hadham, John de, and Joan his wife, 423, 493.  
 Hadle. *See* Hadleigh.  
 Hadleigh, Haddele, Haddelegh, Hadle, co. Essex, 137, 227.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 90, 91, 93, 139, 468, 469, 470, 471.  
 ..... Hadlegh, Haghelegh, Haghlegh, co. Suffolk, 577, 578, 623, 664.  
 Hadley in Lambourn parish, Hadelegh [co. Berks], 104.  
 Hadleye, Haddele, Haddeleye, Richard de, 678.  
 ..... Robert de, 445, 626.  
 Hadlow. *See* Haudlo.  
 Hadresham, Haderesham, Hedresham, Adam de, 593, 699.  
 ..... Geoffrey de, and William his brother, 593, 699.  
 ..... John de, 249.  
 ..... John son of James de, and Geoffrey and William his brothers, 593.  
 ..... William de, 699.  
 Hadyngham, Richard de, 589.  
 Hafter, Roger, 331, 507.  
 ..... or Haster. *See* Hastere.  
 Hagerston, John de, 210.  
 ..... Philip de, 210.  
 Haget, Elena, of Queneby, 539.  
 Haghe, John del, 591.  
 Haghele. *See* Haughley.  
 Haghelegh. *See* Hadleigh.  
 Haghemon. *See* Haughmond.  
 Haghmon in the diocese of Ferns. *See* Taghmon.  
 Hague [in Holland], the, 556.  
 Hagworthingham, Hagworthyngam [co. Lincoln], 361, 661.  
 ..... Master Thomas de Tefunte, parson of, 361.  
 Haibote. *See* Haybote.  
 Haiholm. *See* Hayholm.  
 Hail, Hayl, William, cordwainer, [of Bristol], 133, 605.  
 Hailes. *See* Hayles.  
 Haileweston. *See* Hail Weston.



- Hailsham, Haylesham [co. Sussex], 627.  
 ..... ? Hauekeham, co. Sussex, 509.
- Hail Weston, Haileweston [co. Huntingdon], 340.
- Hainault, John, John de Avennes, count of, 556.  
 ..... his kinsman, John, count of Holland and Zeland and lord of Friesland, 333, 556.  
 ..... Elizabeth, late the wife of, [daughter of Edward I. and wife of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex]. *See* Bohun.  
 ..... Florence, count of. *See* Holland, Florence count of.  
 ..... Holland and Seland, William, count of, and lord of Frisland, 195, 254, 364, 515, 546, 660, 679.  
 ..... his attorneys and proctors, 276.  
 ..... his attorneys to levy tolls on his subjects in England, 407, 515, 547, 594, 660, 676.  
 ..... his envoys, or attorneys, 254, 300, 511, 515, 568, 594, 609, 642, 676, 680.  
 ..... merchants of the power of, 371, 594, 680.  
 ..... [to be exempt] from arrest, 659.  
 ..... settlement of contentions between his subjects and those of the king, 406, 659.  
 ..... *See also* Holland.
- Hainton, Haynton, co. Lincoln, 311.
- Haisman, Roger, of Great Yarmouth, 576.
- Hak, Hake, Alan, of Scarborough, 272.  
 ..... Richard, 239, 403.  
 ..... Walter, of Cerne, 239, 403.
- Hakeburne, Hakeboure, Robert de, monk of Hyde, 327, 700.
- Hakelittel, Edmund. *See* Hakelutel.
- Hakelut, Hakelute, Haclut, Alice, late the wife of Walter, 496.  
 ..... Edmund, 414.  
 ..... Hugh, 645.  
 ..... Peter, 650.  
 ..... Richard, 467, 562.  
 ..... Walter, 50.
- Hakelutel, Hakelittel, Edmund, 649.  
 ..... Hugh, 649, 650.
- Hakenesse, Hakenes, Geoffrey de, 652.  
 ..... chaplain of the king's free chapel in the castle of Shrewsbury, 2, 28.  
 ..... parson of Orpynton, 13, 33, 643.
- Hakeney, Hakeneye, Master John de, 618.  
 ..... Simon son of William de, 679.  
 ..... *See* Hackney.
- Hakethorp, Robert de, 187.
- Hakford. *See* Hackford.
- Hakoun. *See* Hacun.
- Hakthorn, Laurence son of Matillio de, and Sibyl his wife, 646.  
 ..... *See* Hackthorn.
- Hakun. *See* Hacun.
- Haldan, Haldeyn, Roger, 355, 506, 588.
- Haldanby, Haldenby, Hugh de, 344, 619.  
 ..... of Dancastre, 674.
- Halden, High, Hathelwaldenne [co. Kent], Thomas de London, parson of, 220.
- Haldenby. *See* Haldanby.
- Haldenham. *See* Aldenham.
- Haldeshawe, Nicholas de, 301.
- Haldeyn. *See* Haldan.
- Haldingham, Haldyngham. *See* Holdingham.
- Hale, Henry de, parson of Rouley, 219.  
 ..... Hugh in the, 678.  
 ..... John atte, 498, 598.  
 ..... John in the, 127, 139.  
 ..... Onorious de, 410.  
 ..... Richard de, parson of Credeleye, 670.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 229, 236.  
 ..... William in the, 678.  
 ..... or William atte, 667, 688, 693.  
 ..... *See* Halle; Magna Hale.
- Hale, Robert de Askeby, parson of, 339.  
 ..... Great, [co. Lincoln], 120.  
 ..... Little, [co. Lincoln], 120.  
 ..... church of St. John the Baptist, 120.
- Halebourse, Roger, 232.
- Hales, John de, 588, 592.  
 ..... Robert de, 388, 483.
- Hales [co. Norfolk], 245, 301.
- Halesworthe, William de, parson of Buge, 112, 113.
- Halford, Aleford [co. Warwick], Byndus de Baudinelli, parson of, 465.
- Halghton, Adam son of William son of Walter de, 72.  
 ..... Reginald de, 72.  
 ..... Thomas de, 86.  
 ..... *See* Holton.
- Haliday, Halyday, John son of Henry, of Bekingham, 60, 73.  
 ..... Roger, of Croxton.
- Halieland. *See* Holy Island.
- Halifax, co. York, 483, 485, 529.  
 ..... Tothill in the parish of, co. York, 535.
- Haliheved. *See* Holyhead.
- Halikeld. *See* Hallikeld.
- Halingebery. *See* Hallingbury.
- Haliwaterclerk, Hugh le, 'of Seint Petrekryrk atte Skynmarket,' 582.
- Haliwell, Holywell, Haliwelle, in Shoreditch, prioress and nuns of, 660.  
 ..... Christiana, prioress of, 146.  
 ..... Margaret le Vernon and Alice Romeyn, nuns of, 146.  
 ..... lay brothers of, Peter Lambyn and John Peseventre, 146.  
 ..... *See* Holywell.

- Haliwelle, Haliwell, Robert de, 6, 25.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of St. Matthew's  
 the Apostle, Ipswich, 4.  
 ..... See Holywell.  
 Halkunby, John de, 600.  
 Halkyn. See Haukyn.  
 Hallaton, Halughton, co. Leicester, 484, 490.  
 Halle, Geoffrey atte, 414.  
 ..... Gilbert atte, 414.  
 ..... John atte, 498, 598.  
 ..... Robert atte, 25, 523.  
 ..... Roger atte, 414.  
 ..... Walter atte, of Antyngham, 448,  
 617.  
 ..... William atte, 523.  
 ..... William de la, 257.  
 ..... See Atte Halle; Hale; Uphalle.  
 Hallestede. See Halstede.  
 Halleyate, Thomas atte, of Shireburn in Ele-  
 mete, 535.  
 Hallikeld, Halikeld, co. York, 544.  
 Halling, Hallyne [co. Kent], 89.  
 Hallingbury, Halingebury, Hallyngburyburgh  
 [co. Essex], 18, 275.  
 Hallyngburyburgh. See Hallingbury.  
 Hallynge. See Halling.  
 Halsham [co. York]. Robert le Conestable  
 of, 21.  
 Halsholt, la, [co. Devon], 125.  
 Halskyng, Robert, 251.  
 Halstead, Halstede [co. Essex], 241.  
 ..... Halstede [co. Leicester], 27.  
 Halstede, Hallestede, Hillestede, Richard son  
 of Simon de, 241.  
 ..... Theobald de, 64, 319.  
 ..... See Haustede.  
 Halstock, Halwestok [co. Dorset], 334.  
 Halteby, Haltebe, Haltby, John de, 404.  
 ..... John, of Ipswich, 689, 690.  
 ..... John of, John Ofhalteby, Miles his  
 serjeant, 404.  
 ..... Richard, 404.  
 ..... See Ofhalteby.  
 Haltein. See Hauteyn.  
 Halton, Geoffrey de, rector of Prilleston. See  
 Billingford.  
 Halton, Halton by Alkborough, co. Lincoln,  
 110, 692.  
 ..... Halghton, co. Salop, 72.  
 ..... [co. York], 180.  
 ..... Priors, Priors Halghton, co. Salop, 72.  
 ..... See Holton.  
 Halueton, Halaughton, John de, bishop [1292  
 to 1 Nov. 1324] of Carlisle, 21, 127,  
 185, 186, 464, 534, 551, 569.  
 ..... appointed to the custody of the  
 castle and city of Carlisle, 102.  
 Halughford, John de, 128.  
 Halughford, Halghford, 128.  
 Halughton, John de, 37.  
 ..... See Hallaton.  
 Halun, Hugh de, of Hlketinge, 370.  
 Halvergate, co. Norfolk, 356.  
 Halwestok. See Halstock.  
 Halyday. See Haliday.  
 Halyngbury, William de, of London, 569.  
 Halyngby, William de, 252.  
 Halyuulle [co. Hants], 19.  
 Han, East, Esthamme, co. Essex, 39, 551,  
 611, 612, 634, 653.  
 ..... West, Westhamme, co. Essex, 374,  
 554, 611, 612.  
 ..... by Stratford, co. Essex, 327.  
 ..... Low, Netherhamme, co. Somerset,  
 368.  
 Hamalhamstud. See Hemel Hempstead.  
 Hamble en le Rice, Hamble, Hamele, co.  
 Hants, 60, 65, 69, 622.  
 ..... Alan, prior of, 60, 64, 69.  
 Hambledon, Hambleden, Hamelden [co.  
 Buckingham], 131.  
 ..... Roger (John in error) de North-  
 burgh, parson of, 105, 156.  
 ..... Hameldon, co. Rutland, 576, 578,  
 664.  
 Hambury, Henry de, 419, 421, 493, 494, 600.  
 ..... See Hanbury; Henbury.  
 Hambury Salt Marsh. See Henbury Salt  
 Marsh.  
 Hamelak. See Helmsley; Ros of Hamelak.  
 Hamelden, Hameldon. See Hambledon.  
 Hamele. See Hamble-en-le-Rice.  
 Hameley. See Hamely.  
 Hamelton, Thomas son of Henry son of Heyn  
 de, 198.  
 Hamely, Hameley, Richard, 495.  
 Hamelyn, John, 23, 264.  
 ..... his servant Richard, 692.  
 ..... parson of Penbeher, 28, 481,  
 609.  
 ..... of Badburghham, 518.  
 ..... Walter son of John, of Badburgh-  
 ham, 518.  
 ..... William, 141, 678.  
 ..... and John and Thomas his sons,  
 678.  
 Hamerton, Henry son of John de, 590.  
 ..... John de, 590.  
 ..... See Hammerton.  
 Hamfax, John, 251.  
 Hamane, John de, commissioner of array, 350.  
 ..... and Aline his wife, 570.  
 ..... See Ham.  
 Hammerton, Hamerton, co. York, 590.  
 ..... Green, Grenchamerton, co. York, 590.  
 Hammestratford. See Stratford in West Ham.  
 Hamo, Geoffrey son of, le Tavernier, 584.  
 ..... Lambert son of, de Barewe, and Robert  
 his brother, 701.  
 Hamond. See Hamund.  
 Hamphall. See Hampele.



- Hampole, or Hamphall, Hanepole [co. York], prioress and nuns of, 269.  
 ..... Agnes, prioress of, 372.  
 Hampslape. *See* Hamslape.  
 Hampstead, Hampstede [co. Middlesex], 663.  
 Hampstede, John de, 699.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 365.  
 ..... Robert de, 405, 504.  
 Hampton, Hamtune, John de, 699.  
 ..... an assessor for Gloucester, 530.  
 ..... a purveyor, 7, 32, 77, 110, 198, 209, 350.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 285.  
 Hampton Maisey, Hampton Meysi [co. Gloucester], 618.  
 Hamslape, Hampslape, Hugh de, 98.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 318.  
 ..... Master Thurstan de, 647.  
 ..... Warner de, 264.  
 ..... William de, 500, 639.  
 ..... *See* Hanslope.  
 Hamslapelonde. *See* Hanslope.  
 Hamtune. *See* Hampton.  
 Hamund, Hamond, Alice, 364.  
 ..... John, 139.  
 ..... Philip, 30.  
 ..... Thomas, 601.  
 ..... William, 355.  
 Hanaper, Hanaper of the Chancery, 98, 247, 385, 400, 580, 596.  
 ..... keepers of the. *See* Ellerker; Thorn-toft.  
 Hanbury, Hambury, co. Stafford, 65.  
 ..... William de Burdelois, parson of, 40.  
 Handborough, Haneberge, Hanebergh [co. Oxford], 137, 355.  
 Hande, William, 679.  
 Handsworth, Handesworth, Handesworthe, co. York, 423.  
 ..... Adam de Brom, parson of, 347, 423.  
 Handy, Goderic, 495.  
 ..... Henry, 495.  
 Hanebergh, Haneberge. *See* Handborough.  
 Hanefeld. *See* Henfield.  
 Hanekinton, John de, 335.  
 ..... *See* Hankerton.  
 Hanepole, Hanepol. *See* Hampole.  
 Haneworthe, Roger de, and Henry his son, and William brother of Henry, 582.  
 Hang, co. York, 544.  
 Hangendehoghton. *See* Hanging Haughton.  
 Hanging a woman in Guernsey, 632.  
 ..... sentence postponed, the woman being pregnant, 20.  
 Hanging Haughton, Hangendehoghton [co. Northampton], 48.  
 Hanham, Hengham, co. Gloucester, 596.  
 Hankerton, Hanekinton [co. Wilts], 335.  
 Hankyn. *See* Haukyn.  
 Hanley, Hanlay, Robert de, 393.  
 ..... *See also* Hauleye.  
 Hanlo. *See* Haudlo.  
 Hannes. *See* Hawnes.  
 Hanney, Hanneye [co. Berks], 494.  
 ..... East, Esthanneye, Esthamaye, co. Berks, 144, 149, 151.  
 Hanneye, John de, 8.  
 Hanogbe, John, of Brussels, 606.  
 Hansard. *See* Haunsard.  
 Hanse of London. *See* Almain, merchants of the Hanse, &c.  
 ..... of the Teutons in London, 224.  
 ..... court of the, 224.  
 ..... common serjeant of the, 225.  
 ..... alderman and bailiff of the, 225.  
 Hanslope, Hamslape [co. Buckingham], Master John Walewayn, parson of, 550.  
 ..... St. James's church, 647.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 451.  
 ..... Hamslapelonde [co. Buckingham], 647.  
 Hanthorpe, Hermethorpe [in Aveland hundred], co. Lincoln, 217.  
 Hanyngfeld, William de [co. Essex], 233, 234.  
 ..... of Bristol, 35, 444, 445.  
 ..... keeper of the seal for recognisances at Bristol, 604.  
 Hapisburgh, Hapesburgh [co. Norfolk], 251.  
 Hapton, Habeton [co. Norfolk], 219.  
 Harald, Philip, 127.  
 Haraldeston. *See* Haroldstown.  
 Harborough, Hauebergh [co. Leicester]. *See* Market Harborough.  
 Harbottle, Hirbotel [co. Northumberland], castle of, 398, 400.  
 Harbury, Herbury [co. Warwick], 247.  
 Harcla. *See* Hartcla.  
 Hareleston, Richard de, 456.  
 Harcourt, Harecourt. *See* Harecurt.  
 Hardel, John, 569.  
 Hardele. *See* Hardley.  
 Harden, Hardene, Hardenne, Hareden, William de, a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 66, 91, 98, 129, 136, 144, 149, 152, 225, 248, 251, 253, 296, 307, 317, 319, 406, 408, 412, 414, 415, 416, 420, 492, 496, 498, 499, 500, 539, 581, 583, 650, 668, 669, 678, 680, 698, 699.  
 ..... and Matilda his wife, 300, 470.  
 Hardham, or Heringham, Heryngham [co. Sussex], prior and canons of, 558.  
 Hardingelli. *See* Ardingelli.  
 Hardington, Herdynton, co. Somerset, 268.  
 Hardley, Hardele [co. Southampton], 629.  
 Hardmead, Hardmede [co. Buckingham], 500.  
 Hardredeshulle. *See* Hardreshulle.  
 Hardres, Lower, Netherhardres [co. Kent], Thomas de Newehagh, parson of, 385.  
 Hardrescheff in Sowerby [in Halifax parish], co. York, 535.  
 Hardreshulle, Hardredeshulle, John de, 361.  
 ..... Philip de, of Hagworthyngham, 661.  
 Harduck, Gerkin, of Estlond, 316.

Hardwick, Herdewyk, co. Bedford, 278.  
 ....., [in Toseland hundred, co. Huntingdon], 156, 198.  
 ....., [co. Lincoln], 484.  
 ....., co. Norfolk, 506.  
 ....., Herdwyk [co. Northampton], 388.  
 Hardwyne, Hardwyn, William, 502, 582.  
 Hardy, Richard son of William, of Walsingham, 88.  
 ....., William, 334.  
 Hardyng, Roger, 599.  
 Hare, licence to hunt the, 183, 187.  
 Hare, Geoffrey, of Honeweton, 265.  
 Harebothe, John son of William de, and Ralph his brother, 430.  
 Hareby [co. Lincoln], 393.  
 Harecourt, Harcourt, co. Leicester, 264.  
 Harecort, Harecourt, John de, of Boseworthe, 68, 164.  
 ....., ....., Henry his brother, 68.  
 ....., William de, 405.  
 Hareden. *See* Harden.  
 Harefot, Roger, 152.  
 Haregrave. *See* Hargrave.  
 Harekyn, Richard, 345, 349.  
 Harel, William, 440.  
 Harengod. *See* Heringod.  
 Harepole, Horepol [co. Northampton], 365.  
 Harewe, Harwe, John de, parson of Rye, 631, 641.  
 ....., Walter de, 166, 437, 486.  
 ....., William de, 375.  
 Harewedon, Harwedon, Harudon, Robert de, 195, 303.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 144, 149, 152, 232, 234, 239, 248, 320, 403, 498, 580, 593.  
 ....., ....., deputy keeper of the forest [south] of Trent, 105.  
 Harewell, Harewelle. *See* Harwell.  
 Harford, or Herford, Hereford [co. Devon], David [de Penyles], rector of, 500.  
 Harghes. *See* Harrow-on-the-Hill.  
 Hargrave, Haregrave [co. Northampton], 684, 695.  
 Hargreve, Hugh de, 250, 314.  
 Haringod. *See* Heringod.  
 Harington. *See* Haryngton.  
 Haringworthe. *See* Harringworth.  
 Harle, Harlegh, Harleie. *See* Harley.  
 Harleston, Herleston, co. Cambridge, 289.  
 Harlestone, Herleston [co. Northampton], 464.  
 Harley, Harleye, Harleie, Harle, Harlegh, Burga de, 612.  
 ....., John de, monk of Worcester, 635.  
 ....., Richard de, 279.  
 ....., ....., a conservator of the peace for Salop, 108, 123.  
 ....., ....., a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 46, 59, 61, 70, 135, 242, 250, 324, 423, 424.

Harley, Harleye, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., Robert de, 74, 611, 649.  
 ....., Walter de, purveyor, 11.  
 Harliston, Herliston, co. Suffolk, 488.  
 Harmston, Hermeston [co. Lincoln], 346.  
 Harnham, Bishops, Est Harnham [co. Wilts], 656.  
 ....., West, Westharnham [co. Wilts], 656.  
 Haroldstow, Haroldeston, Haraldeston [co. Carlow], in the diocese of Dublin, John de Clifton, presented to the church of, 11.  
 ....., John de Neweland, parson of, 84.  
 Harpeden, William de, a conservator of the peace, 123.  
 Harpesfeld, William de, 130.  
 Harpeswelle. *See* Harpswell.  
 Harpham, Thomas de, 22, 63.  
 Harpour, Harpur, Adam le, 47.  
 ....., John le, of Fangfosshe, 25.  
 ....., Thomas le, 196.  
 Harpswell, Harpeswelle, co. Lincoln, 414.  
 Harpur. *See* Harpour.  
 Harrietsham, Herietesham [co. Kent], Thomas le Blount, parson of, 698.  
 Harrington, Hetherynton [co. Northampton], 453.  
 ....., *See* Haryngton.  
 Harringworth, Haringworthe, Haveryngworth [co. Northampton], 21.  
 ....., *See* Zouch of Harringworth.  
 Harrow-on-the-Hill, Harghes, co. Middlesex, 245.  
 Harrowby, Heryerdeby [co. Lincoln], 394, 481.  
 Harry, John, 492.  
 Harsik, Harswyk. *See* Harsy.  
 Harslade, Robert de, 149.  
 Harsy, Harsik, Harswyk, John de, 163.  
 ....., *See* Arcy; Hercy.  
 Hart, Hert [co. Durham], 549.  
 Hartburn, Herteberne, co. Northumberland, 182.  
 Hartcla, Harcla, Hartclath, Hartecloth, Hertcla, Artcla, Andrew de, special commissioner, 143, 240.  
 ....., ....., constable of Carlisle, 103.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Cumberland, 244, 326.  
 ....., Master Henry de, chancellor of Oxford University, 130, 266.  
 ....., ....., parson of Daere, 399.  
 ....., or Hartle, Master Henry de, 625.  
 ....., James de, parson of Sedbergh, 399.  
 ....., John de, 399.  
 ....., ....., forester of Inglewood, 179.  
 ....., Master Michael de, 399.  
 Hartford, Hereford, co. Chester, 135, 145.  
 Harthill, Herthill, co. York, 543, 560.  
 Hartland, Hertland [co. Devon], 56, 267.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 267.



Hartle. *See* Hartcla.

Hartlebury, Hertilbury [co. Worcester],  
Walter de Burecestre, parson of, 618.

Hartlepool, Hertelpol, Hertepol, Hertrepol  
[co. Durham], 357, 549, 597.

....., custom on wool and wool-fells at,  
15, 56.

....., letters patent dated at, 157.

....., murage for, 347.

Hartley, Hertleye [co. Dorset], 239, 240, 403.

Hartwell, Hertwell [co. Northampton], 647.

Harudon. *See* Harewedon.

Harugge. *See* Hayridge.

Harum, William de, 355.

Harvington, Hereforten, Herforton, co. Wor-  
cester, 74.

Harwe. *See* Harewe.

Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.

Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, 164, 453, 577,  
578, 579, 623, 657, 664.

Harwich, Herwiche, Herwyche, Herewyk  
[co. Essex], 221.

....., ship of foreign merchants plun-  
dered at, 226, 235, 262, 321.

Harwood. *See* Horewode.

Harworth [co. Nottingham], 311.

Haryngaud. *See* Heringod.

Haryngel, Robert, marriage with Margaret  
daughter of Margaret de Sancto Geor-  
gio, 175.

Haryngi, Haryngy, Bernard de, of Florence,  
609.

....., Bernard, of London, 631.

Haryngton, Harington, John de, a conservator  
of the peace, a commissioner, &c.,  
60, 68, 109, 123, 129, 226, 461, 482,  
493, 494.

....., ....., or Master John de, [preben-  
dary of Lincoln], 196, 613.

Haryot, Ralph, 74.

Hasard, Hazard, Agnes, late the wife of John,  
burgess of Bristol, 554.

....., John, [of Bristol], 35, 68, 70, 133,  
134, 143, 144.

Haselbeche. *See* Hazlebeach.

Haseldene, Richard de, 453.

..... *See* Hazleton, co. Gloucester.

Hasele, Master Robert de, 604.

Haselingfeld. *See* Haslingfield.

Haselwell, William de, 629.

Haselyngfeld. *See* Haslingfield.

Hasfield, Hasfeld [co. Gloucester], Richard,  
parson of, 230.

Haslingfield, Haselingfeld, Heselyngfeld [co.  
Cambridge], 396, 535, 653.

Hassok, John, of Lathum, 540.

... .., Robert, 500, 589.

....., ....., Simon his brother, 500.

Hastanges, Hastange, Hastang, John de, or  
John, 160, 208, 315, 335, 416, 482.

....., ....., the elder, 315.

....., Philip, or Philip de, 25, 636.

Hastanges, Hastange, &c.—*cont.*

....., Robert de, or Robert, 37, 456, 458,  
527, 553, 495.

....., ....., keeper of Kingston-upon-Hull,  
and controller of the custom on wool,  
&c., 560.

....., ....., keeper of Norham castle, 616.

....., Thomas, 250.

Hastere, Thomas le, of London, 221.

....., or Hafter. *See* Hafter.

Hasthorpe, John de, 24, 539.

Hastings, Hastingsges, Hastynges, Hastyn-  
gges, Edmund de, 15.

....., Henry de, complaint of, 330, 506.

....., ....., assault on his servants, &c.,  
331, 507.

....., Isabella, late the wife of John de, 209,  
503.

....., John de, 2, 99, 141, 174, 182, 654, 656.

....., ....., his weir at Kilgaran, 99.

....., ....., deceased, 3, 332.

....., ....., his executors, 174.

....., John son of John de, 3, 174, 332.

....., Nicholas de, 418.

....., William son of Stephen de, of Brom-  
leye, 498, 598.

Hastings, Hastingsges, Hastynges, Hastyngges,  
co. Sussex, barons of, 292.

....., ships for the king's service of, 292.

....., quayage for, 335.

....., the king's free chapel in the castle of,  
canons of, 343, 437, 623, 654.

....., ....., dean and chapter of, 95.

....., ....., prebendaries of. *See* Aylesbury;  
Ayremynne; Cadomo; Cammel; Mel-  
ton; Poute Fracto; Redinges; Strat-  
ford.

....., ....., prebends or prebendal churches  
of. *See* Hollington; Marlpas; Stone;  
Thurrock, West; Wartling.

..... *See* Hastingses.

Haterbergh, John de, 592.

Hatfeld, Hattefeld, Haytefeld, Alan de, and  
Lecia his wife, 675.

....., Hugh de, chaplain, 168.

....., Walter de, 543.

Hatfeld, co. Kent. *See* Hothfield.

Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfield Regis [in St.  
Mary Harlow hundred, co. Essex], 287,  
464.

....., ....., prior and convent of, 287.

....., Haytefeld, Heytefeld, co. York, 483,  
485, 529.

Hathelesay, Adam de, 648.

Hathelwaldenne. *See* Halden, High.

Hatherleye, Hatherle, Henry de, 66.

....., Thomas son of John de, 66.

Hathewy, Walter, 600.

Hattefeld. *See* Hatfeld.

Hattere, Stephen le, 57.

Haucut, Richard. *See* Hakelut.

- Haudlo, Haulou, Haulo [Hallow, Hadlo, Hadelo], John de, 71, 479.  
 ....., and Matilda his wife, 509, 554, 612.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 75.  
 ....., William de, clerk, 554, 555, 612.  
 Hauebergh. *See* Market Harborough.  
 Hauekeham, Thomas son of Juliana de, 509.  
 ..... *See* Hailsham.  
 Hauekehurst. *See* Hawkhurst.  
 Hauekeshell, Simon de, prior of Bilsyngton, 614.  
 Hauekyng, Peier de, deputy at Dover of Robert de Kendale, 209.  
 ..... *See* Haukyn.  
 Hauenemouth, Philip de, 429.  
 Hauenmouth. *See* Aunemouth.  
 Hauerberge. *See* Market Harborough.  
 Haugesgarth. *See* Haukesgarthe.  
 Haugh. *See* Little Haugh.  
 Haughley, Haule, Hawleigh, Haghele, co. Suffolk, 3, 418, 428, 513.  
 ....., John Irving, keeper of the park, 428.  
 Haughmond, Haghemon, Hagemon, co. Salop, abbot and convent of, 618.  
 ....., Richard, abbot of, 59, 61.  
 ....., canons [named] of, 59, 61.  
 ....., Upton under, Upton by, Opton by Haghemon, co. Salop, 266, 615.  
 Haughton. *See* Hanging Haughton; Hoghton, co. Durham.  
 Haukere, John le, 683.  
 ....., of St. Ives, 592.  
 Haukesgarthe, Haugesgarth, Thomas de, monk of Whitby, 389.  
 ....., William de, 131, 426.  
 Haukeswelle. *See* Hawkswell.  
 Haukyn, Henry, 586.  
 ....., Hugh, 586.  
 ....., Peter, 586.  
 ....., Thomas, 25.  
 ....., William, 25.  
 ..... *See* Hauekyng.  
 Haule. *See* Haughley.  
 Hauleye, Peter de, 255.  
 ....., or Hauleye. *See* Hauley.  
 Haulo, Haulou, John de. *See* Haudlo.  
 Haunes. *See* Hawnes.  
 Haunsard, Gilbert, keeper of the prisoners of the king's marshal, 336.  
 ....., Richard servant of Robert, 241.  
 ....., William, of London, 447.  
 Hautewak, James, of Middleton, 506.  
 Haustede, John de, 552.  
 ....., Robert de, 595.  
 ....., the elder, 365.  
 ..... *See also* Halstede.  
 Haute Ryve, Haute Rive, John de, 24.  
 ..... *See* Alta Ripa.  
 Hauteworthe. *See* Highworth.  
 Hauteyn, Thomas, 58.  
 Hauville, Hauvile, Hauvyll, Hawvile, Hawville, Elias de, 511.  
 ....., Gregory de, 668.  
 ....., Henry de, 301.  
 ....., John de, 301.  
 ....., his man Robert, 302.  
 ....., Robert de, clerk, 414.  
 ....., keeper of the writs and rolls of the Bench, 94, 185.  
 ....., Thomas de, 217, 301, 371, 630, 652, 672.  
 ....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 630.  
 Hawman. *See* Haweman.  
 Haverberge. *See* Market Harborough.  
 Haverford [in Wales], ships to be provided by, 574, 575.  
 Haverhill, Geoffrey de, 589.  
 ....., and Dionisia his wife, 699.  
 Haverholme [co. Lincoln], the prior of, 596.  
 ....., Peter de Wilton, canon of, 596.  
 Havering, Haveringge, Haveringges, Haverynge, co. Essex, 135, 137, 149, 227.  
 ..... forest of, co. Essex, 144.  
 Haveringges, Haveringges, Haverynge, Haveringe, Havering, John de, 519.  
 ....., Master John de, archdeacon [1303 to 1310] of Dublin, the archdeaconry of Dublin void by his death, 297.  
 ....., Master Richard de, 130, 349, 417.  
 ....., Thomas de, 351, 617.  
 Haveringland, Heverynglond [co. Norfolk], 298.  
 Haverington, John de, 22.  
 ....., Michael de, 22.  
 Haverland. *See* Haveringland.  
 Haverlond, John, 139.  
 Haversegge, John de, 693.  
 Haversham [co. Buckingham], William de Osgodeby, parson of, 365.  
 Haverynge. *See* Havering.  
 Haverynsworth. *See* Harringworth.  
 Haward, John, 58.  
 Hawardiner, Simon, 599.  
 Hawe, William del, 233.  
 Haweman, Hawman, John son of John, 498, 598.  
 ....., Master Richard, 498, 598.  
 Hawesone, Simon, 57.  
 Hawker. *See* Haukere.  
 Hawkeswell, Haukeswelle [co. York], Adam de Osgodeby, rector of, 5.  
 ....., Richard de Osgodeby, [rector of], 5.  
 Hawkhurst, Hauekehurst [co. Kent], 525.  
 Hawleigh. *See* Haughley.  
 Hawnes, Haunes, co. Bedford, 467, 598.  
 Hawvile, Hawville. *See* Hauville.  
 Hawysia, John son of, 492.  
 Haxey, Roger de, [of York], 692.  
 Haxlingholm, Roger de, of York, 339.  
 Hay. *See* Haye.



- Haybote, Haibote, 467.  
 Haye, Hay, Haie, Heye, Cezilla de la, 619, 684.  
 ....., German, 170.  
 ..... , John de la, John del, or John atte, 49, 70, 142, 220, 230, 313, 475, 531, 592.  
 ....., Matilda de la, 678.  
 ....., ....., Walter her son, 678.  
 ....., Nicholas de la, 72, 73, 253.  
 ....., Thomas de la, of Lyllingston, 152.  
 ....., Walter de la, 221, 619.  
 ....., William de la, 108, 124.  
 ....., ..... son of William de la, 678.  
 Hayes, Hese, Henry de Plukele, parson of, 446, 527.  
 ....., co. Middlesex, 245.  
 ..... [co. Kent], Master Adam de Mirimuthe, or Murymuthe, parson of, 82, 200.  
 ..... See Cliston Hayes.  
 Hayholm, Haiholm [co. Lincoln], 392.  
 Hayl. See Hail.  
 Hayles, Hailes, Heiles, co. Gloucester, 475.  
 ....., abbot of, 111, 121, 395, 500.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 615.  
 Haylesham. See Hailsham.  
 Haym, William, and Alice his wife, 447.  
 Haynesone, Roger, 422.  
 Haynton. See Hainton.  
 Hayrape, Roger, of Furness Abbey, 415.  
 Hayridge, Haragge, co. Devon, 268.  
 Haytefeld. See Hatfeld; Hatfield.  
 Hayton, Geoffrey de, 326.  
 ....., John de, 282.  
 ....., Nicholas de, and Matilda his wife, 155.  
 ..... See Heyton.  
 Hayward, Heyward, Adam le, of Launden, 252.  
 ....., Andrew le, 431, 701.  
 ....., John son of Geoffrey, 251.  
 ....., Peter le, of Minterne, 239, 403.  
 ....., Ralph le, and William and Thomas his sons, 224.  
 ....., Thomas le, 403.  
 Haywode, Heywode, Gilbert de, 110.  
 Hazard. See Hasard.  
 Hazlebeeche, Haselbeche, co. Northampton, 554, 612.  
 Hazleton, Haseldene, [in Bradley hundred, co. Gloucester], brother Gilbert the Granger of, 61, 73.  
 Head. See Heved.  
 Headbourn Worthy. See Worthy.  
 Headington, Hedyndon, Hedindon, co. Oxford, 135, 137, 479.  
 Headman. See Hevedman.  
 Headon, Hedon [co. Nottingham], 232, 241, 312.  
 Health, notification of being in good, and alive, 449.  
 Heatherslaw, Heddreslawe, [in Ford parish], co. Northumberland, 261.  
 Heathpool, Hethpol, co. Northumberland, 261.  
 Hebbeden, Hebbedene, William de, 428, 542, 544.  
 Hebrugge. See Heybridge.  
 Hecham, John de, 57.  
 ....., or Ethcham. See Ethcham.  
 Hechen. See Hichen.  
 Heckdyke, Hekkydyke, [co. Lincoln], 1.  
 Heckington, Hekyngton, Hekynton, co. Lincoln, 120, 552.  
 Heddeworthe, Osbert de, 414.  
 Heddreslawe. See Heatherslaw.  
 Hederne. See Arderne.  
 Hedersete, Simon de, 517.  
 ....., William de, 278.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the seal for debts, London, 480.  
 Hedindon. See Headington.  
 Hedon, Robert de, 136, 335, 536, 595, 596.  
 ..... See Headon.  
 Hedresham. See Hadresham.  
 Hedyndon. See Headington.  
 Heene, Heen, Hene, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Heentone. See Henton.  
 Heffleton, Hethfelton, [in East Stoke parish], co. Dorset, 250.  
 Hefting, Adam, 690.  
 ....., Edmund, 691.  
 ....., John, 690.  
 Hekh in the parish of Bishop's Clist [co. Devon], 382.  
 Heghham, Hegham, Heygham, Geoffrey de, 130.  
 ....., John de, 582.  
 ....., ....., of London, 304.  
 ....., ....., of Upynton, 612.  
 ....., Roger de, 36, 233.  
 Heghsted. See Highstead.  
 Heghton, Simon de, 685.  
 Heghtredebury. See Heytesbury.  
 Heghyngton. See Heighington.  
 Heighington, Heghyngton, Heghynton [co. Durham], 260.  
 ....., le Estmore in, 260.  
 Heighley, Heleye [co. Stafford], 690.  
 Heiles. See Hayles.  
 Heir. See Heyr.  
 Hekelyng. See Hickling.  
 Hekeney. See Hackney.  
 Hekkydyke. See Heckdyke.  
 Hekynton. See Heckington.  
 Helewys, John, 700.  
 ....., Roger, 202, 251.  
 Heleye. See Heighley.  
 Helgeton, Richard de, 690.  
 Helias, Gerard son of, de Fanecourt, 647.  
 ..... See also Elias.  
 Heliè, Terricus, of Ypres, 162.

- Helier, Walter le, of Warham, 679, 689.  
 Heling, Helingh. *See* Eling.  
 Hell, Philip, 678.  
 Helle, Joan, of Methingesby, 683.  
 ....., Richard de, 146.  
 Helliston. *See* Helston.  
 Hellowe. *See* Belleau.  
 Helmesle, William de, 375.  
 Helmeswelle. *See* Hemswell.  
 Helmingham, Helmyngham [co. Suffolk], 298.  
 Helmsley, Hamelak, Hamlak, co. York, 545, 698.  
 ..... *See* Helmesle; Ros of Hamelak.  
 Helmyngham. *See* Helmingham.  
 Helperthorpe, Adam de, [of Scarborough], 494, 587, 592.  
 ....., Robert de, [of Scarborough], 494, 587.  
 Helpringham, Helpryngham [co. Lincoln], 596.  
 ....., Lambert de Trikingham, parson of, 638.  
 ....., Burton by, co. Lincoln, 391.  
 Helston in Kerrier, Helliston in Kerier, co. Cornwall, 111.  
 Heltun, Heltun, John de, 177.  
 ....., ....., of Jarum, 172.  
 Helyon, Helyun, Alice, late the wife of Henry de, 301.  
 ....., Thomas, 499.  
 Hembury. *See* Henbury.  
 Hemegrave, Hemmegrave, Edmund de, 124, 129, 226, 232, 246, 350, 474, 504, 531, 590, 601, 690.  
 ....., Ralph de, 689.  
 Hemehale. *See* Hempnall.  
 Hemelamstede. *See* Hemelhampstede.  
 Hemelhampstede, Hemelhamstede, Hemelamstede, Hemlamstede, Robert de, purveyor, 11, 99, 166, 188, 209, 293, 349, 510, 619.  
 ....., William de, 248.  
 Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamstede, Hamelhamstud [co. Hertford], 203, 416.  
 Hemenhale, Ralph de, 279.  
 Hemeri, Hemery, Thomas, 406, 408, 409.  
 Hemingborough, Hemmyngburgh [co. York], 128.  
 Hemington, co. Somerset, 268.  
 Hemlamstede. *See* Hemelhampstede.  
 Hemmegrave. *See* Hemegrave.  
 Hemmygston, Alan de, monk of Ely, 465.  
 Hemmyngburgh, Hemmyngburg, John de, 365.  
 ....., ....., parson of Middleton, 200.  
 ....., Thomas de, 196.  
 ..... *See* Hemingborough.  
 Hemmyngby, Hemynby, William de, 66.  
 ....., William son of Robert de, 682.  
 Hemmyngford, Hemynford, Thomas de, 446.  
 Hempnall, Hemehale, co. Norfolk, 20.  
 Hempstead, Hemstede [co. Norfolk], 251.  
 Hemstede, Nicholas de, 251.  
 Hemswell, Helmeswelle, co. Lincoln, 426.  
 Hemsworth, Hymelesworthe, [co. York], Robert de Cravene, parson of, 184.  
 Hemynby. *See* Hemmyngby.  
 Hemynford. *See* Hemmyngford.  
 Hen, hens, price of, 326.  
 Henbury, Hembury [co. Gloucester], William, vicar of, 600.  
 Henbury Salt Marsh, Hambury Saltmarsh, co. Gloucester, 696.  
 ....., commission de wallis et fossatis for, 145.  
 Hende, Christiana de, 582.  
 Hendegome, Adam, 66.  
 Hene. *See* Heene.  
 Henele. *See* Henle.  
 Henfield, Hanefeld, co. Sussex, 413.  
 Hengham, Jordan de, 596.  
 ....., Ralph de, [chief justice of the King's Bench, 14 Edward I.], 286.  
 ..... *See* Hanham; Hingham.  
 Henhous, Edward de, 590.  
 Henle. *See* Henley.  
 Henlee, Henle, Henele, Henleye, John de, 318, 405, 499, 504, 600.  
 ....., Richard de, presented to Borle church, 20.  
 ....., William de, 247, 461, 529.  
 Henley, Henle, co. Oxford, 577, 578, 624, 664.  
 Henleye. *See* Henlee.  
 Hennemershe. *See* Compton, Long, in Hennemershe.  
 Hennemonger, Thomas, 418.  
 Henney, Henneye, Richard de, 382, 557.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Staynwegg, 534.  
 Henny, Henney [co. Essex], 500, 589.  
 Henri, Richard, 249.  
 ..... *See also* Henry.  
 Henry I. king, 475.  
 Henry II. king, the younger, king of England, 258, 285, 286, 287, 398, 576, 613.  
 ....., the king's progenitor, 384.  
 ..... *See* Charters.  
 Henry III. king, 38, 54, 73, 76, 83, 84, 97, 139, 140, 285, 288, 292, 392, 393, 398, 432, 454, 551, 614, 645, 652, 662, 665.  
 ....., ....., Edward his eldest son, 125, 432.  
 ....., ....., and queen Eleanor, 125.  
 ..... *See* Charters.  
 Henry IV. king, 656.  
 Henry son of Richard, king of the Romans, 78.  
 Henry, parson of St. Mary's church at the bridge of Stamford, 399.  
 ....., Adam son of, de Beriare, 168.  
 ....., Aucher son of, and Jean his wife, 54.  
 ....., Henry son of, de Eston, 498, 598.  
 ....., ....., le Wayt, 200.  
 ....., Hugh sen of, knight, 180.



Henry—*cont.*

- ....., John son of, de Thornton, 492.  
 ..... , Llewellyn son of, 587, 683.  
 ..... , Nicholas son of, de Funteyngnes, 679.  
 ..... , ..... , le Wodeward, 240.  
 ..... , Ralph son of, de Tregod, 561.  
 ..... , Radulph son of, de Kilvington, and  
 Alesia his wife, 552.  
 ..... , Richard son of, de Galewayth, Joan  
 and Tunnok his daughters, 614.  
 ..... , Simon son of William son of, 238.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, de Driffeld, parson of  
 Skyrn, 620.  
 ..... , ..... , son of Heyn de Hamelton, 198.  
 ..... , William son of, 662.  
 ..... See also Fitz Henry; Henri.  
 Henrys, John, 496.  
 Henstead, Henstede, co. Norfolk, hundred of,  
 273.  
 Henstridge, Heynstrich [co. Somerset], Master  
 Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of,  
 609.  
 Henton, Adam de, 237.  
 ..... , William de, 303, 638.  
 Henton, Heentone, co. Oxford, 254, 359.  
 Heppe. See Shap.  
 Heppedene, William de, 596.  
 Herbard, John, 246.  
 ..... , Walter, 246.  
 Herbert, John, 678.  
 ..... , Matthew son of, 139.  
 ..... , ..... , Peter his son, 139.  
 ..... , Robert, rector of Bocton Alulph  
 church, 103.  
 ..... , Master Roger, of Caston, parson of  
 Balsham, 551.  
 Herbert, the butler, 676.  
 ..... Ruffus, 613.  
 Herbery. See Harbury.  
 Hercla. See Hartela.  
 Hercy, Guy de, and Alice his wife, 247.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 232, 241, 312.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas his son, and Laurence  
 and William brothers of Thomas, 232,  
 241, 312.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner of array for  
 Nottingham, 460.  
 ..... See Harsy.  
 Herd Hill, Marston by Herde, [co. Warwick],  
 48.  
 Herdeby, Birian de, 393.  
 ..... , William de, 526.  
 Herderwyk, Harold de, merchant of the count  
 of Gellre, 262.  
 Herdwik, Herdewik, Herdewyk, Herdewyke,  
 Herdwyk, Edmund son of Alexander  
 de, 299.  
 ..... , John de, 246.  
 ..... , Roger de, 246.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Laurence de, 598.  
 ..... See Hardwick.

## Herdynnton. See Hardington.

- Hereford, Adam de, 200, 487.  
 ..... , Master Adam de, 572.  
 ..... , Clarice wife of John de, 487.  
 ..... , John de, 487.  
 ..... , ..... , purveyor, 188, 349.  
 ..... , Roger de, 487.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 487.  
 ..... , William de, canon of Chisbury, 163.  
 Hereford [? Hartford, co. Chester], 135, 145.  
 ..... , co. Devon. See Harford.  
 Hereford, bishop of, 167.  
 ..... See also Cantilupo; Swinefeld.  
 ..... bishopric, diocese, or see of, 3, 200,  
 201, 269, 338, 344, 397, 620, 635, 636,  
 639, 651, 653, 655, 659, 670.  
 ..... , Thomas [de Cantilupe] bishop [1275  
 to 1282] of, 110.  
 ..... , St. Ethelbert's, dean and chapter of,  
 158, 160, 183, 218, 369, 441, 633, 636,  
 651, 655, 658, 659.  
 ..... , deanery of, 110.  
 ..... , Ey[mericus de Aqua Blanca], chan-  
 cellor [1281 to 1285] of, 110.  
 ..... , canons of. See Ecclesham; Nonynton.  
 ..... , Walter de Rudmarley, canon of  
 [Moreton Parva], 110.  
 ..... , keeper of the spirituality of, 635, 639,  
 655, 659.  
 ..... , prebendaries of. See Chaundos;  
 Cherleton; Cobeham; Lemynistre;  
 Nassington; Northburgh; Penebrugge.  
 ..... , prebends of. See Barton; Church  
 Withington; [Piona Parva]; Yne.  
 ..... , treasurer of. See Penebrugge.  
 ..... , Nicholas the penitentiary of, 110.  
 ..... , Master John de Bradenham, the  
 steward of, 110.  
 ..... , Master Robert de Gloucestre, official  
 of, 110.  
 ..... , precentor of. See Borham.  
 ..... , St. Ethelbert's, St. Mary's altar in,  
 223.  
 Hereford, county of, 69, 419.  
 ..... , commissioners of array for, 351, 461.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 530.  
 ..... , ..... to assess the twentieth and  
 fifteenth in, 50.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ..... , ..... to perambulate forests in, 296.  
 ..... , ..... touching offences of the king's  
 musters in, 686.  
 ..... , ..... measures used in, 689.  
 ..... , conservators, keepers of the peace,  
 &c. for, 109, 123, 129, 207, 482.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 531.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert de Chaundos, 244.  
 ..... [malpractices by sheriffs, &c. in], 244,  
 407.  
 Hereford, earl of, 309.  
 ..... and Essex, countess, or earl of. See  
 Bohun.

- Hereford, co. Hereford, city or town of, 160, 161, 183, 223, 264, 410, 414, 463, 509.  
 ..... citizens acting as justices without warrant, 419.  
 ..... castle of, 498.  
 ..... murage for, 176, 411.  
 ..... murage and pavage for, 176.  
 ..... suburb of, 678.  
 Hereforten. *See* Harvington.  
 Hereman, William son of Geoffrey, of Northferiby, 423.  
 Heremyte, Ralph le, 602.  
 Hereward, John son of Robert, of Langetoft, 506, 588.  
 ..... .., Richard, 304.  
 ..... .., Thomas, 139.  
 ..... *See* Hureward.  
 Herewych, Herewyk. *See* Harwich.  
 Herewynton. *See* Herwynton.  
 Herford, co. Devon. *See* Harford.  
 Herforton. *See* Harvington.  
 Herghhowe, John de, 65.  
 ..... .., Roger de, 65.  
 ..... .., Walter de, 65.  
 Herice, Gilbert, parson of Thornton in Lounesdale, 270.  
 Heriet, Alured de, 676.  
 Herietesham. *See* Harrietsham.  
 Herigaud, Herygaud, Peter, of Boghedon, 429.  
 ..... .., William, 571.  
 ..... *See* Heringod.  
 Hering, Heryng, Adam, 127.  
 ..... .., Robert, 580, 586.  
 ..... .., Walter de, of Mynty, 127.  
 Heringham. *See* Hardham.  
 Heringod, Heryngaud, Haringod, John, 142, 249.  
 ..... *See* Herigaud.  
 Herlaston, Herleston, William de, 335, 656.  
 ..... .., ....., rector of Corston Dynham, 259.  
 ..... .., ....., parson of Estwod, 353.  
 ..... .., ....., parson of Suthchirton church, 217.  
 Herlc, Richard, 409, 430.  
 ..... .., William de, 131.  
 ..... .., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 243, 244, 427, 499.  
 ..... .., ....., to take seisin of Dynasbran castle, &c. 485.  
 Herleston. *See* Harleston; Harlestone; Herlaston.  
 Herleton. *See* Harleston.  
 Herlinflet. *See* Herringfleet.  
 Herlison, Herlizon, Reginald, 221, 414.  
 ..... .., Reynald, David his knave, David Reynaldesknafe, 414.  
 ..... .., William, 414.  
 Herliston. *See* Harliston.  
 Herlizon. *See* Herlison.  
 Herlof, John, of Chepestowe, 143.  
 Herman, William, of Covebethe, 318, 324.  
 Hermanville, Hermenville, Ralph de, 168, 197.  
 Hermer, William, 317.  
 Hermoston. *See* Hamston.  
 Hermethorpe. *See* Hanthorpe.  
 Hermit. *See* Heremyte.  
 Hermitage, Lermitage in Tanfeld, co. York, 177.  
 ..... .., letters patent dated at, 349.  
 Herne, Hyerne, Hirne [co. Kent], 671.  
 ..... .., Hugh de Godmestre, vicar of, 671.  
 Hernestede, co. Kent, 522.  
 Herneys. *See* Herveys.  
 Hernie [in Ireland], church of, 487.  
 Herodes, John son of Semanus, 202.  
 Herolf, John, 418.  
 Heron, Heroun, Herun, Odinel, 536.  
 ..... .., Roger, 250, 460.  
 Herpeswell, Herpeswelle, Peter de, 535.  
 ..... *See* Harpswell.  
 Herre, Hugh, of London, purveyor, 468.  
 ..... .., Nicholas, of Jarum, 172.  
 ..... .., Robert, of Wynthope, 665.  
 ..... *See* Hurre.  
 Herringfleet, Herlinflet [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of St. Olave's, 48.  
 Herrings, 594.  
 ..... .., tithe of. *See* Dover.  
 Hersaunt, John, of Scarborough, 493, 587, 593.  
 Hersete [co. Durham], 558.  
 Herst. *See* Hurst.  
 Hert, Henry, 627.  
 ..... .., Hugh le, 416.  
 ..... .., John, 687.  
 ..... .., Richard, 590.  
 ..... .., William, 343.  
 ..... .., William le, of Stuketune, 19.  
 ..... *See* Hart; Hurt.  
 Herteburne. *See* Hartburn.  
 Hertecla. *See* Hartela.  
 Hertelpole, Hertelpol, Hertepol, Herterpole, Hertrepol, Geoffrey de, 414, 678, 686, 689, 690, 700.  
 ..... .., John de, 567.  
 ..... *See* Hartlepool.  
 Herternessee, Hugh de, [of Fountains Abbey], 136.  
 Herterpole, Hertrepol. *See* Hertelpole.  
 Herteshorn, John de, 63.  
 Herteslegh, Miles de, 619.  
 Hertfeld, Isabella de, 93.  
 Hertford, John de, 55.  
 ..... .., Peter de, 662.  
 ..... .., ....., purveyor, 7, 32, 77, 111, 566.  
 ..... .., Richard de, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 691.  
 ..... .., Roger de, canon of St. Bartholomew's London, 560.  
 Hertford, earl of Gloucester and. *See* Clare.



- Hertford, county of, 317, 519, 661, 666, 691.  
 ..... , commissioners of array for, 350, 461.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 530.  
 ..... , ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 49.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ..... , ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... , ..... measures used in, 689.  
 ..... , conservators, or keepers, &c. of the peace for, 108, 124, 129, 130, 208, 482.  
 ..... , justices of gaol delivery for, 225.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 344, 531, 669.  
 ..... , ..... [alleged malpractices and oppressions, &c.] by, 243, 248.  
 ..... , ..... John de Hoo, 243, 248.  
 ..... , ..... to provide provisions for the king's household, 194.  
 ..... , purveyors or purveyance in, 81, 103, 190.  
 ..... , the king's horses in, 448.  
 Herthey, Stephen de, 61.  
 Herthill. *See* Harthill; Herthull.  
 Herthull, Herthulle, Herthille, Hugh de, 376.  
 ..... , Hugh de, chaplain, 565.  
 ..... , Richard de, 50.  
 Hertlake, co. Somerset, the water of, 412, 417.  
 Hertilaund. *See* Hartland.  
 Hertilbury. *See* Hartlebury.  
 Hertleye. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertmere, Thomas de, 676.  
 Hertrepol. *See* Hartlepool; Hertelpole.  
 Hertrugg, John de, 672.  
 Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.  
 Herun. *See* Heron.  
 Herveys, or Herneys, John, 575.  
 ..... *Compare* Ernys.  
 Hervy, Hervi, John, 597.  
 ..... , ..... of London and Boston, and Avice his wife, 372.  
 ..... , Richard, 498, 599.  
 ..... , Warin, 251.  
 Hervyngton, Adam de, 312.  
 ..... *See* Herwynton.  
 Herwiche, Herwyche. *See* Harwich.  
 Herwynton, Herewynton, Adam de, 101, 204, 263, 621.  
 ..... , ..... a commissioner of oyer and terminer, 132, 243, 245, 427, 681, 684.  
 ..... , or Hervyngton, Adam de, a commissioner of oyer and terminer, 312.  
 ..... , ..... king's clerk, custodian of the rolls and writs before the justices of the Bench, 185.  
 ..... , ..... clerk, an adherent of the earl of Lancaster, 23.  
 Herydon, [near Great Wormington, co. Gloucester], 500.  
 Heryerdeby. *See* Harrowby.  
 Herygaud. *See* Herigaud.  
 Heryng. *See* Hering.  
 Heryngaud. *See* Heringod.  
 Heryngeie, Gilbert de, 32.  
 Heryngham. *See* Hardham.  
 Heryngton, Herynton, Richard de, 697.  
 ..... , William de, 599.  
 Hese. *See* Hayes.  
 Hesel, Hesele, Master Robert de, presented to Durham church, 41.  
 ..... *See* Hessele.  
 Heselarton, Heslarton, Heslerton, John de, 21, 63, 229, 545.  
 ..... , ..... Thomas his son, or Thomas le fiz Johan de, 21, 63.  
 ..... , ..... commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 197, 329, 351, 543, 685, 688.  
 ..... , Richard de, rector of St. John's, Ivelcestre, 615.  
 ..... , Roger de, or Master Roger de, 62, 549, 556, 565.  
 ..... , ..... his man, 62.  
 ..... , Master Roger de, [parson] of Thorpe by Newerk, 395.  
 ..... , Thomas le fiz Johan de, 21.  
 ..... , Walter le fiz Adam de, 22.  
 ..... *See* Estheselarton.  
 Heseldenne, Richard de, 128.  
 Hesele. *See* Hesel.  
 Heselhawe, Robert de. *See* Heselshawe.  
 Heselrygge, William de, 566.  
 Heselshawe, Heselhawe, Master Robert de, or Robert de, 91, 392.  
 Heselyngfeld. *See* Haslingfield.  
 Heslai, Adam de, [a vicar of Lincoln], 398.  
 Heslarton, Heslerton. *See* Heselarton.  
 Heslingfield, Heselyngfeld. *See* Haslingfield.  
 Hessay, William de, bailiff of York, 692.  
 Hessele, Hesel [co. York], 501, 523, 543, 560.  
 Heston, William de, 465.  
 Hethbeth bridge. *See* Nottingham.  
 Hethe, Henry de, 19.  
 ..... *See* Hythe.  
 Hethebeth bridge. *See* Nottingham.  
 Hethen, Hethne, Walter le, 683.  
 ..... , William le, 153.  
 Hetheryngton. *See* Harrington.  
 Hethfelton. *See* Heffleton.  
 Hethne. *See* Hethen.  
 Hethpol. *See* Heathpool.  
 Hethwayt, Thomas de, 38.  
 ..... , ..... his wife Joan, daughter of John de Brigham, 38.  
 Heton, Hettone, Peter de, 668.  
 ..... , Richard de, 87.  
 ..... , Robert de, 332.  
 Heton, Little. *See* Kirkheaton.  
 Hetthe. *See* Hethe.  
 Hettone. *See* Heton.  
 Heuy, Richard, 8.

- Heved, Hevede, John, 8.**  
 ..... of Keston, 353.  
 ..... William, of New Lafford, 580, 590.  
**Hevedman, John, 85.**  
**Hever, Hevere, co. Kent, Michael son of**  
 William Siwate, parson of, 290.  
**Hevere, Matilda, late the wife of Thomas son**  
 of Simon de, 290.  
**Heveryngland. See Haveringland.**  
**Hevingham, Hevyngham [co. Norfolk],**  
 Richard de Sutton, parson of, 453.  
**Hewald, 501.**  
**Hewe. See Huwe.**  
**Hewelle, William de, 438.**  
**Hewes. See Huwes.**  
**Hewet. See Huwet.**  
**Hewik, Nicholas de, 23.**  
**Hewish, Hewysshe. See Hywysshe.**  
**Hewode, Richard de, 171.**  
**Heworth, Hamo de, vicar of Queneby, 536.**  
**Heworthe. See Highworth.**  
**Hewyshe, Hewysshe, Hewysshe, Heywych,**  
 Hywishe, Hywysshe, Hywygh, John le  
 Fiz Richard de, 25.  
 ..... Richard de, or Richard, 49, 351, 474,  
 531.  
 ..... Thomas de, 260.  
 ..... [keeper of Dublin Castle], 164.  
 ..... See Huish; Hywysshe.  
**Hexham, Hextildsham [co. Northumberland],**  
 prior of, 382, 674.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 109, 203, 672.  
**Hexston. See Hexton.**  
**Hextildesham. See Hexham.**  
**Hexton, Hexston, Henry de, 611, 649.**  
**Heybridge, Hebrugge, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190.**  
**Heydene, Heyden, John de, 443.**  
 ..... parson of Deen, 465.  
**Heydok, 344.**  
**Heydon [co. Essex], 138.**  
 ..... Heyden [co. Norfolk], Roger de  
 Brewosa, parson of, 699.  
 ..... See Heydene.  
**Heyes. See Cliston Hayes; Hayes.**  
**Heygarston, Henry de, parson of Therdmershe,**  
 619.  
**Heygham. See Heggham.**  
**Heyle, Robert de, 3, 174, 335, 656.**  
**Heyles. See Hayles.**  
**Heyne, Heyn, Hugh, [of Bristol], 605.**  
 ..... Thomas son of Henry son of, de  
 Hamelton, 198.  
**Heynstrich. See Henstridge.**  
**Heyr, Heir, Adam le, 498, 598.**  
 ..... William le, 232.  
 ..... See Eyr.  
**Heyremine. See Ayremynne.**  
**Heyron. See Heron.**  
**Heytefeld. See Hatfield.**  
**Heytesbury, Heghtredebury [co. Wilts], 191,**  
 610.  
 ..... Reymund [de Fargis] cardinal  
 deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, pre-  
 bendary of, 625.  
**Heyton, Reginald de, 253.**  
 ..... See Eyton; Hayton.  
**Heyward. See Hayward.**  
**Heywode. See Haywode.**  
**Heywych. See Hewyshe.**  
**Hibernia, John de, 112, 345.**  
 ..... parson of Baliogari and Sta-  
 banan, 444.  
 ..... Thomas de, 261.  
 ..... Walter de, 'Ken,' 615.  
**Hicche, Hiche. See Hitche; Hitchin.**  
**Hichen, Hichene, Hechen, Andrew de,**  
 'barker,' 331, 507.  
 ..... John de, 416.  
 ..... Nicholas the man of, 416.  
**Hickling, Hikelinge, Hekelyng, Hykeling**  
 [co. Norfolk], 127, 251, 370.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 127.  
**Hide, la Hide, Hida. See Egleton, co. Rut-**  
 land; Hyde; West Hide.  
**Hides, customs on. See Customs.**  
**High Clere, Alta Ciera [co. Hants], 488.**  
**Highhurst, Highurst, co. Sussex, 562.**  
**High Offeleye. See Offley.**  
**High Peak. See Peak.**  
**Highstead, Heghsted, co. Kent, 118.**  
**Highurst. See Highhurst.**  
**Highway, toll for repair of the king's, 220.**  
 ..... licence to enclose a. See Way.  
**Highworth, Hauteworthe, Heworthe, co.**  
 Wilts, 135.  
 ..... Eastrop by Heworthe, 184.  
**Higley, Huggeleye, co. Salop, 279.**  
**Hikedoun, or Hykedoun under Clive, John,**  
 320.  
 ..... Thomas, 320.  
**Hikelinge. See Hickling.**  
**Hikelot, Thomas, of Maydenstan, 698.**  
**Hikeman, Hycheman, Richard, 492.**  
**Hil. See Hille.**  
**Hildercle, William de, 331, 507.**  
**Hilderston. See Hindolveston.**  
**Hildesdon. See Hillesdon.**  
**Hildeslegh, Master John de, parson of Pente-**  
 neye, 549.  
**Hildeston, William de, 425, 426.**  
 ..... See Hillesden.  
**Hindolveston. See Hindolveston.**  
**Hill. See Hille; Underyehill; Uppehille.**  
**Hill by Berkley, Hulle by Berkele [co. Glou-**  
 cester], 641.  
 ..... Hil, [in Ryther, co. York], 180.  
**Hillary, Hillari, John, 138, 549.**  
 ..... William, 592.



- Hille, Hill, Hil, Henry de, 180.  
 ....., Richard del, 401.  
 ....., Roger de la, 33.  
 ..... See Hill; Hulle; Underyehill.  
 Hillendone. See Hillyndon.  
 Hillesden, Hildesdon, co. Buckingham, 268.  
 Hillington, Hilyndon, [co. Middlesex], John  
 de Leeferd, parson of, 656.  
 ....., Hillington [co. Norfolk], 610.  
 Hillum, William de, king's clerk, 97.  
 ....., William de, parson of Wygeton, 551,  
 559, 606, 609.  
 Hillyndon, Hillendone, Hylyndon, William  
 de, 111, 188, 511.  
 Hilton, Hugh de, 172.  
 ....., Richard de, 24.  
 ....., Robert de, marriage of Elena, late  
 the wife of Walter de Huntercumbe  
 granted to, 124.  
 Hilton [in Fen Stanton parish, co. Cambridge],  
 679.  
 Hilyndon. See Hillington.  
 Himerford, 239.  
 Hindedale, Hyndedale, John de, 152, 154, 227,  
 415, 416.  
 Hindelegh. See Hyndeleghe.  
 Hinder. See Hynder.  
 Hinderle. See Hynderle.  
 Hindolveston, or Hilderston, Hildolveston [co.  
 Norfolk], 100.  
 ....., Norton by, 301.  
 Hingham, Hengham [co. Norfolk], 275.  
 Hinkeley. See Hynkeleye.  
 Hintlesham, Hyntlesham, Hintlesam [co.  
 Suffolk], Nicholas de Sutton, parson of,  
 647.  
 ....., Master Thomas de Foxton, parson of,  
 207.  
 Hippele, Hugh de, 629.  
 ....., William de, 518, 629.  
 ..... See Ipley.  
 Hirbotel. See Harbottle.  
 Hiremere. See Hyremere.  
 Hirne, Hirn, Hurne, Roger atte, 625.  
 ....., Thomas atte, 495.  
 ....., William in the, 502, 582.  
 ..... See Herne.  
 Hirninge, Hirnyng, Thomas, 60, 148.  
 Hiscopton, Laurence de, 172.  
 Hitche, Hicche, Hiche, Hycche, Hytche,  
 Huthe, William de, 72.  
 ....., parson of All Hallows, Gers-  
 chirche, Londen, 449.  
 ....., controller of the king's mines  
 in Devon, 484, 513.  
 Hitchin, Hicche, Huche [co. Hertford], 356,  
 662.  
 ....., Carmelite friars of, 662.  
 Ho, William de, parson of Elton, 550.  
 ..... See Hoo.  
 Ho, High, Hoo, co. Norfolk, 346.  
 Hobbe, Adam, 495.  
 ....., Nicholas, 152.  
 ....., Walter, 495.  
 Hobelyn, John, of Wynkeleie, 72.  
 Hoby. See Huby.  
 Hocelyve, Richard de, 354.  
 Hockingham, Simon de, 452.  
 Hockeleye, Hockele, William, of London, 450,  
 454, 674.  
 Hocking, Hokerynge, Koking [co. Nor-  
 folk], 275.  
 ....., Laurence de Leke, parson of, 395.  
 Hoddesak. See Hodsock.  
 Hoddesdene. See Hoddlesden.  
 Hoddesdon, Hodesdon, Hodeston, Huddesdon,  
 co. Hertford, 133, 230, 407, 422.  
 Hoddlesden, Hoddesdene, [near Blackburn],  
 co. Lancaster, 65.  
 Hodeboville, Hugh de, 395.  
 Hodeleston, Huddleston, Adam de, 22.  
 ....., Richard de, 22, 25.  
 ....., his servants and mariners going  
 to Ireland, 221.  
 Hodere, Robert, 689, 690.  
 Hodeston. See Hoddesdon; Hodson.  
 Hodlegh, Richard de, 152, 154, 227.  
 ..... See Easthothly.  
 Hodsock, Hoddesak [co. Nottingham], 279,  
 465.  
 Hodson, Hodeston, [in Chisledon parish], co.  
 Wilts, 327, 700.  
 Hodynton, Richard, 23.  
 ....., his attorney, Richard de Hodyn-  
 ton, 93.  
 ....., the elder, 472.  
 ....., the younger, 472.  
 ....., William de, 93, 472.  
 Hoe Benham, Holebenham [co. Berks], 299,  
 305.  
 Hofstat, Hofscat, Theodoric de, called  
 Thorek, 551, 632.  
 ....., lord of Thorel, 477.  
 Hogge, Robert, 63.  
 ....., Walter, 692.  
 Hoghelis, Walter, 146.  
 Hoghton, Hugh de, a purveyor, 484.  
 ....., to view the account of the col-  
 lectors of customs at Newcastle-upon-  
 Tyne, 379.  
 Hoghton, Haughton, or Houghton, co. Dur-  
 ham, 538.  
 ....., co. Norfolk. See Houghton in the  
 Role.  
 ....., Great. See Houghton, Great.  
 Hoglambe, Stephen, 601.  
 Hoiland. See Holland.  
 Hok, Hoke, Andrew atte, 620.  
 ....., Hugh del, 498, 598.  
 ....., Richard de la, 498, 598.  
 ....., Thomas, pestour, 410.  
 ....., William de la, 498, 598.  
 ..... See Hook.

- Hokemore, or Huckmore, wood of [co. Devon], 467.
- Hokenale Torkard. *See* Hucknall Torkard.
- Hokeringe. *See* Hockering.
- Hokyton, Roger de, 589.
- Holand, Holland, Geoffrey de, and John his brother, 139.
- ....., John de, 53.
- ....., Robert de, 17, 21, 441, 450, 476, 541.
- ....., ....., and Matilda his wife, 226.
- ....., ....., to supervise the array, 478.
- ....., William de, 21, 53.
- ..... *See* Holland; Hoyland.
- Holay, William, 584.
- ....., ....., 'barker,' 589.
- ....., ....., son of William, 330.
- ....., William de, 507.
- Holbeach, Holebeche, co. Lincoln, 701.
- Holbeche. *See* Holebeche.
- Holborn, Holebourne, parish of St. Andrew's, without the Old Temple, London, 290.
- Holbrook, Hollebrok, William Franceys, parson of, 549.
- Holbury, Holebury, Holebyry, [near East Dean], co. Hants, 19, 479, 498.
- Holcote, Adam de, rector of Grendon, 354.
- Holdene, Robert de, 25.
- Holderness, co. York, 99, 420, 543.
- ....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 136.
- ....., Drypool in, co. York, 313.
- ....., constable of. *See* Conestable, Robert le.
- ..... *See* Burstwick; Newton.
- Holdgate. *See* Holgate.
- Holdingham, Haldingham, Haldyngham, [co. Lincoln], 580, 590.
- Hole, Beatrice atte, 153.
- ....., Thomas de, 8.
- ....., William in the, 153.
- Hole, or Hale, co. Lincoln. *See* Hale.
- Holebec, Robert de, 301.
- Holebeche, Hollebeche, Holbeche, Laurence de, 50, 63, 329, 351, 460, 483, 701.
- ....., Richard de, 95.
- ....., Robert, 72.
- ..... *See* Holbeach.
- Holebenham. *See* Hoe Benham.
- Holebergh, Master Walter de, 596.
- Holebourne, Holebourn. *See* Holborn; Holeburne.
- Holebrook, John de, 427.
- Holeburne, Holeborne, Holleburne, Oleboyre, Gilbert de, purveyor, 166.
- ....., William de, purveyor, 32, 79, 99, 349, 374.
- ....., ....., remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 526.
- Holebury, Holebyry. *See* Holbury.
- Holecok, Richard, 239.
- Holegate. *See* Holgate.
- Holeghegh, Henry, 64.
- Holegile, John son of Adam de, 16.
- Holegille. *See* Howgill.
- Holegod. *See* Holgate.
- Holeputte, Thomas de, 145.
- Holewell, Walter de, 658.
- ..... *See* Holiwelle.
- Holewey, Holeweye, Holleweye, Richard de, 333.
- ....., Roger atte, 498, 599.
- Holewich, Nicholas de, 627.
- Holeym, John de, 155.
- Holgate, Holegate, Simon de, 305.
- Holgate, Holegod, co. Salop, 554, 612.
- ....., Castle Howgate, Holgodecastel [co. Salop], prebendaries in the free chapel of. *See* Broun; Eyton.
- Holhurst, Holherst, Robert de, [of Bristol], 35, 68, 70, 133, 134, 143, 144, 605.
- Holiwelle, Adam de, 495.
- ....., William de, 60.
- ..... *See* Holewell.
- Holland, Robert de. *See* Holand.
- Holland, Holand, co. Lincoln, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 63, 154, 329, 410.
- ....., ....., commissioners to assess a twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.
- ..... in Lincoln. *See* Lincoln.
- ....., Great, Great Holand, co. Essex, 612.
- Holland, Holand, Hoyland, Hoiland, 235, 356.
- ....., William, count of. *See* Hainault.
- ....., merchants of the power of the count of, 261, 262, 318, 319, 321, 324, 326.
- ....., merchants of. *See* Delf in Holland.
- ..... and Zeland, John, count of, and lord of Friesland, 556.
- ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Edward I., countess of Holland, the king's sister, and wife of Humphrey de Bohun. *See* Bohun.
- ....., ....., Florence, count of, and lord of Friesland, 556.
- ....., count of. *See* Hainault.
- ..... *See* Dordrecht.
- Hollebeche. *See* Holebeche.
- Holleburne. *See* Holeburne.
- Holleweye. *See* Holewey.
- Hollington, Holyngton [co. Sussex], Richard de Aylesbury, or Alesbury, prebendary of, 84, 95.
- Holm son of Ydie, 576.
- Holm, Holme, Gilbert de, 296, 351, 408, 422, 474, 530, 539, 591, 596.
- ....., John son of Robert de, of Great Massingham, 344.
- ....., Randolph de, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 276, 671.
- ....., Ranulph de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed 641, 643, 665, 671.
- ....., ....., mayor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 404.
- ....., Robert de, 544.
- ....., Thomas de, 451.
- ....., William de, of Furness, 252, 415.
- ..... juxta Bekyngham, John de, 424.



- Holm, [in Biggleswade hundred], co. Bedford, 222.
- Holmbush, [which includes the parks of Shelley and] Beaubusson, Beawebusson, or Bewbushe, co. Sussex, 467, 562.
- Holmeoltram. *See* Holme Cultram.
- Holme, 24.
- ....., Holm [co. Huntingdon], 242.
- ....., Holm, co. Lincoln, 83.
- ....., Hulme, St. Benet's, or St. Benedict's, [in Horning parish, co. Norfolk], the abbot of, 428, 496.
- ....., ....., abbot and convent of, 216, 448, 617.
- ....., ....., Roger de Netishirde, a monk of, 496.
- ..... *See* Holm.
- Holme Cultram, Holmeoltram [co. Cumberland], abbot of, 220, 340.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 563.
- Holmerseie, Thomas de, 381.
- Holmes, William atte, 246.
- Holmesfield, co. Derby, 651.
- Holrigge, Petronilla de, 467.
- ..... *See* Horridge.
- Holt, Holte, Hault, Geoffrey de, 321, 497.
- ....., Gilbert de, sheriff of Rutland, 244.
- ....., Hervey de, 57.
- ....., John de, [co. Wilts], 107, 124, 474, 529, 593.
- ....., ....., [of Great Massingham], 344.
- ....., Robert de, 359.
- Holt [Holt hundred], co. Norfolk, 568.
- ....., Holte, co. Wilts, 593.
- Holtby, Holteby [co. York], William le Lardiner, parson of, 538.
- Holt Castle, Castrum Leonis, [co. Denbigh], 485, 528.
- Holte. *See* Holt.
- Holteby. *See* Holtby.
- Holton, Holghton, co. Oxford, 615, 677.
- ....., Halton [co. Somerset], Robert Amys, parson of, 558.
- ....., Simon, parson of, 558.
- Holt Preen, Holteprene. *See* Preen.
- Holy Cross, friars of the order of the. *See* Friars, Crutched.
- Holy Ghost, the prior of Barnwell's church of the, 379.
- Holyhead, Haliheved, Karkeby [Caer-Gybi], co. Anglesey, archpriest of, 576.
- ....., a ship plundered in the port of, 421.
- ....., island of, 421.
- Holy Innocents, hospital of the. *See* Lincoln.
- Holy Island, Halieland, [Lindisfarn, co. Northumberland], 644.
- Holy Land, pilgrimage to, 304, 628.
- Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. *See* Jerusalem.
- Holy Trinity. *See* York.
- Holyngton. *See* Hollington.
- Holywell, Haliwell, Haliwelle [co. Huntingdon?], Guerinus de Tillariis, vicar of, 15, 370.
- Holywell. *See* Halyuuelle.
- Holywell at Shoreditch. *See* Haliwell.
- Homage [on the king's behalf] to Louis, king of France, 457, 458.
- Homloue. *See* Honilane.
- Hondedene. *See* Houndean.
- Honespulle. *See* HunsPELL.
- Honeweton. *See* Honnington.
- Honewyk, Richard de, keeper of the gaol of Newgate, 237, 244.
- Honey [to be brought] into England, 571.
- Honilane, Honilone, Hunylane, Homloue, Ralph de, 272, 562.
- ....., Walter de, 43.
- Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, 267.
- Honne, or Houue, John, 411.
- ..... *See* Hunne.
- Honnington, Honeweton, co. Suffolk, 265, 267.
- Honour, Stephen ad. *See* Adhonour.
- Honta. *See* Houta.
- Hontyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
- Hony. *See* Huny.
- Honyman, Gilbert le, 118.
- ....., Gilbert, of Bereford, 390.
- Honyngham, Roger de, 57.
- Honyngton, or Hovyngton, Robert son of William de, 682, 684.
- ....., William de, 57.
- Honyton. *See* Honiton.
- Hoo, Clement de, 488.
- ....., Edmund de, parson of Boulton in Allerdale, 569.
- ....., John de, 49.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Essex, 248.
- ....., ....., ....., and Hertford, 243.
- ....., ....., vicar of Reculver, 217.
- ....., Richard atte, 690.
- ....., Simon de, 138.
- ....., Walter de, of Upwelle, 138.
- ....., William de, parson of Boulton in Allerdale, 372.
- ....., ....., parson of Brouham, 524.
- ....., ....., parson of Westle, 334.
- ..... *See* Ho.
- Hoo, co. Kent, 500, 590.
- ..... *See also* Ho, High; Malemys of Hoo.
- Hook. *See* Hok.
- Hooton Roberts, Hoton Robert [co. York], 367.
- Hop', William de, of Northbury, 253.
- ....., ....., John his brother, 253.
- Hope, Alice wife of William atte, 661.
- ....., ....., Robert their son, 661.
- ....., David de, 485.
- ..... *See* Hoppe.

- Hope, Houpp [co. Kent], 409.  
 ....., co. Salop, 266.  
 Hopere. *See* Hoppere.  
 Hoperton, Adam de, 236, 252, 415, 492, 495,  
 586, 590, 594, 595, 596, 599, 683, 687,  
 692, 693.  
 ....., Hugh de, 86.  
 ....., *See* Hopperton.  
 Hopeton. *See* Hopton.  
 Hoppe, Richard, 251.  
 ....., *See* Hop'; Hope.  
 Hoppere, Hopere, Adam le, 683.  
 ....., John le, of Wolavyngton, 413, 414.  
 Hopperton, Hoperton [co. York], 294.  
 Hoppeton. *See* Hopton by Cressingham.  
 Hopton, Richard son of Arnold de, 246.  
 Hopton. *See* Hopton Cangeford.  
 Hopton, Hopeton, [co. Suffolk], 476.  
 ....., Adam, parson of, 476.  
 Hopton, Hoppeton [by Cressingham, co. Nor-  
 folk], 389.  
 Hopton Cangeford, Hopton Cangebot, co.  
 Salop, 554.  
 Horal, John, 404.  
 Horbling, Horbelyng [co. Lincoln], 198.  
 Horblyng, John de, or John, 580, 590.  
 Hord, Richard, 59, 61, 683.  
 ....., Thomas, 22.  
 Hordele, Robert son of John de, 694.  
 Hordlegh. *See* Hordley.  
 Hordley, Hordlegh [co. Oxford], 447.  
 Hordynel, Richard, 492.  
 ....., Thomas, 492.  
 Hore, John le, [at Exeter], 249.  
 ....., ....., [of Bristol], 605.  
 ....., Master William le, chamberlain of  
 South Wales, 195.  
 ....., William le, of Norton under Lyme,  
 46.  
 ....., William son of John le, 249.  
 Horepol. *See* Harpole.  
 Horestan, Horstan, [in the parish of Horsley,  
 co. Derby], castle of, 2.  
 Horethorne, co. Somerset, 669.  
 Horewode, la [in Seisdon hundred], co. Staf-  
 ford, or co. Worcester (*sic*), 554, 612.  
 ....., *See* Horwode.  
 Horkesle. *See* Horksley.  
 Horkestowe, Master Geoffrey de, 373.  
 ....., Master John de, 156.  
 ....., *See* Horkstow.  
 Horksley, Great, Great Horkesle, co. Essex,  
 137, 227.  
 Horkstow, Horkestowe [co. Lincoln], church  
 of, 438.  
 Hormede, Walter de, 588, 592.  
 Horner, Hornemere, co. Berks, 504.  
 Horn, Horne, Alvred, 133, 141.  
 ....., Andrew, 25.  
 ....., Hugh, [of Bondeby], 155.  
 ....., John, 133, 141.  
 Horn, co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.  
 Hornby, Horneby, John de, 295.  
 ....., Richard de, 674.  
 ....., Thomas de, 536.  
 ....., ....., [of York], 692.  
 Hornby, Horneby, co. York, 31, 688.  
 Horncastel, Hornecastel, John, of Bristol, 70,  
 131, 143, 605.  
 ....., Martin, of Bristol, 35, 414.  
 ....., Richard, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Horncastle, Horncastre, Horneastre [co. Lin-  
 coln], 138, 216, 240, 383, 584.  
 ....., Master Peter de Galiciano, parson of  
 the church of, 14.  
 ....., church of, with its chapels, 186.  
 ....., Thimbleby by. *See* Thimbleby.  
 Hornchurch [co. Essex], Cristinus de An-  
 tyngue, master of the priory of, 269.  
 ....., Adam de Osgodeby and John de  
 Tany, keepers of the hospital of, 297.  
 Horne. *See* Horn.  
 Horneby. *See* Hornby.  
 Hornecastel. *See* Hornecastel; Horncastle.  
 Hornecastre. *See* Horncastle.  
 Hornemer. *See* Hormer.  
 Horner, Alan le, 64.  
 Hornescleve, Henry son of Walter de, 272.  
 ....., Walter de, 272.  
 Horning, Hornygge [co. Norfolk], 575, 617.  
 Horninglow, Horninglowe, Horynglowe [co.  
 Stafford], 250, 315.  
 Horninglowe. *See* Horynglowe.  
 Horningsheath, Great, Great Hornyngeserth  
 [co. Suffolk], 381.  
 Hornsea, Hornse, co. York, 539, 555.  
 Hornyng, Hornygge, Robert, of Norton, 301.  
 ....., *See* Horning.  
 Hornyngeserth, Great. *See* Horningsheath.  
 Horridge, Holrigge [in Ideford parish, co.  
 Devon], 467.  
 Horscroft, Robert, 495.  
 ....., ....., William his brother, 495.  
 Horse, mares, colts, foals, palfreys, &c., 15,  
 25, 26, 34, 46, 50, 72, 77, 92, 106, 118,  
 136, 138, 150, 151, 161, 163, 177, 230,  
 240, 302, 306, 309, 312, 315, 319, 413,  
 418, 422-424, 453, 457, 458, 495, 497,  
 499, 501, 502, 506, 511, 513, 565, 575,  
 588, 590, 591, 599, 606, 615, 626, 628,  
 636, 640, 673, 677, 693, 696, 698.  
 ....., commissioners to value, in the  
 Marches of Scotland, or parts of Car-  
 lisle, or Newcastle, 565.  
 ....., from France, Spain, and Gascony,  
 643.  
 ....., from Lombardy, 345.  
 ....., war horses from Spain, 102.  
 ....., from beyond the seas, 164, 265, 284,  
 670.  
 ....., the king's horses and stud, 10, 93,  
 113, 369.



Horse, mares, &c.—*cont.*

- ..... [of the king], 32, 95, 302, 345, 349, 381, 448, 470, 486, 524, 607.  
 ..... [of queen Isabella], 7, 77, 110.  
 ..... *See also* Marshalsea.  
 ..... foal of the price of 100s., 593.  
 ..... sumpter, 31, 37.  
 ..... tail cut off, 497.  
 ..... an ear bitten off by a. *See* Ear.  
 ..... and mares, [asportation] of, 309.  
 Horseknave. *See* Horsknave.  
 Horseleye, Horsleye, Horslegh, Horsleie, Horsle, Richard de, 50, 51, 460, 533.  
 ..... Roger de, keeper of Baumburgh castle, 309.  
 Horsepath, Horspathe [co. Oxford], John de Horwode, parson of, 79.  
 ..... Nicholas de Oxonia, parson of, 78.  
 Horseye, Horshey, Henry de, 319.  
 Horsford [co. Norfolk], 273, 495.  
 Horsham, co. Sussex, 467, 562.  
 Horshe, Geoffrey, 57.  
 ..... William, 57.  
 Horshey. *See* Horseye.  
 Horsington, co. Somerset, 517.  
 ..... John de Cokermuthe, rector of, 42.  
 ..... John de Erdbergh, rector of, 89, 646.  
 ..... Thomas de Astleye, rector of, 646.  
 ..... Thomas de Neville, rector of, 42, 455.  
 Horsknave, Simon le, 611.  
 Horsle, Horslegh, Horsleie, Horsleye. *See* Horseleye.  
 Horsnaye, Richard, 500.  
 ..... William, 500.  
 Horspathe. *See* Horsepath.  
 Horstan. *See* Horestan.  
 Horsted Keynes, Horsted [co. Sussex], Thomas le Garceon, parson of, 699.  
 Horstede, 128.  
 Horsynton, Hugh de, 700.  
 Horton, John de, 94, 316, 428.  
 Horton [co. Northampton], 524.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 562.  
 Horwode, Horewode, Andrew de, 492.  
 ..... John de, presented to Horspathe church, 79.  
 ..... John son of Lettice de, 492.  
 ..... William de, and Christiana his wife, 634.  
 Horynglowe, or Horninglowe, William son of Thomas son of Agnes de, 250.  
 ..... *See* Horninglow.  
 Hose, Thomas le, 425.  
 ..... *See* Huse.  
 Hosiere, Roger le, 57.  
 Hostage. *See* Ostage.  
 Hostelrie. *See* Ostelrye.  
 Hothfield, Hatfeld, co. Kent, 191, 193.

- Hothum, Hotham, Huthum, Geoffrey de, 22.  
 ..... , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 420.  
 ..... , precentor of St. Mary's, Southampton, 622.  
 ..... John de, 96, 491, 502.  
 ..... , pardon for acquiring land, 289.  
 ..... , an assessor, conservator of the peace, a commissioner, &c. 50, 62, 63, 114, 123, 308, 311, 314, 329, 351, 402, 460, 473, 530.  
 ..... [in connection with Ireland], 85, 165, 282, 346-348, 361, 384, 455, 526.  
 ..... , to supervise the Exchequer, Dublin, 165, 347.  
 ..... [divers] powers in Ireland for, 347.  
 ..... , canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 17.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Patrick's, Cashel, 542.  
 ..... , an assessor, co. York, 50.  
 ..... , keeper of Lenton priory, 14.  
 ..... , keeper, or master, of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 260, 301.  
 ..... , canon of York, bishop of Ely, [1316 to January 1337], 479, 517, 519, 542, 551, 556, 568, 570, 574, 575, 603.  
 ..... , the treasurer of the Exchequer, 657.  
 ..... , canon of York, 517.  
 ..... John son of Peter de, 389.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of the church of Scoureburghe, 556.  
 Hotoft, Robert de, 691.  
 Hoton, Elias de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 630.  
 ..... John de, 23.  
 ..... , of Hesel, 501.  
 ..... , canon of Watton, 501.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 23.  
 ..... Richard de, 86, 693.  
 ..... , vicar of West Markham, 17, 87, 138, 343, 594.  
 Hoton, 366.  
 ..... *See* Creppinge of Hoton; Hutton; Hutton Cranswick.  
 Hoton Robert. *See* Hooton Roberts.  
 Hotot, John de, 141.  
 Hou, William de la, of Jarum, 171, 172.  
 Houby, John de, 530.  
 ..... *See* Howby.  
 Houdendike. *See* Howden Dike.  
 Houeden, Robert de, 361.  
 ..... Stephen son of Stephen de, 527.  
 ..... Thomas de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 469.  
 ..... William de, 345, 550.  
 ..... , parson of Broxholme, 365.  
 ..... *See* Howden.

- Houedenshire. *See* Howdenshire.  
Houedenskyre. *See* Howdenshire.  
Houel. *See* Howell.  
Hougat, Adam de, 597.  
Houghton. *See* Hoghton, co. Durham.  
....., Great, Great Hoghton by Northampton [co. Northampton], Bertrand Ferrant, parson of, 366.  
..... in the Hole, Hoghton, [North Greenhoe hundred], co. Norfolk, 568.  
....., Houtton, co. Northumberland, 132.  
Houk, Hook, Howk, Huk, Huke, William de, a conservator of the peace, assessor, commissioner, &c. 54, 59, 60, 67, 68, 107, 123, 129, 226, 234.  
..... *See* Hok.  
Houkyng, Houkyng, John de, 80.  
....., ..... parson of Chert by Sutton Valence, 28.  
Hoult. *See* Holt.  
Hound, Roger, of Henneye, 500, 589.  
Houndean, Hondedene, [near Lewes], co. Sussex, 483, 484, 485, 528.  
Hounslow, Hundeslawe, Hundeslaue, Houneslawe, co. Middlesex, the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity of, 36, 46.  
....., ..... grant by Richard, king of the Romans to, 78.  
....., minister of the order of the Holy Trinity, 210.  
....., house and brethren of the Holy Trinity, or Trinitarian friars of, 78, 162.  
Hounte. *See* Hunte.  
Houp. *See* Hope.  
Houpman, Richard, 57.  
Houpp. *See* Hope.  
House, burning of a, 683, 688, 689.  
Housebote, Husbote, 467.  
Housegale, Husegabulum, 156, 185.  
Household, the king's, 6, 7, 31, 82, 41, 52, 77, 99, 163, 166, 170, 188, 209, 217, 346, 348, 360, 375, 436, 516, 537, 554, 564, 616, 621, 642.  
....., bannerets of the, 621.  
....., serjeants at arms of the, 106.  
....., steward of the, 422, 502, 544, 658.  
....., ..... *See* Crumwelle; Monte Acuto.  
..... [of Edward I.], steward of the. *See* Bello Campo.  
....., [billeting by] the marshal of the, 667.  
....., butler of the king's. *See* Fessu, le.  
....., persons pretending to be of the, to be arrested, 534.  
....., [malpractises] by purveyors of the, 600.  
....., steward and marshals of the, 44, 119, 300, 538.  
....., ordinances for regulating, 27, 29.  
....., provisions to be provided by sheriffs for the, 194, 195.  
Household, the king's—*cont.*  
....., money for the expenses of the, 230.  
....., men and servants of the, complaint by, 318.  
....., to be of the, 82.  
....., ..... *See* Johannis.  
....., prison of the Marshalsea of the, 189.  
....., ..... *See* Marshalsea, the king's.  
..... of queen Isabella. *See* Isabella.  
Housham Hall, Ouseham, Ovesham, [near Matching], co. Essex, 175.  
Housum, Housom, Howsum, John de, 539.  
....., ..... of York, 541, 542.  
....., Nicholas, 206.  
Houta, or Houta, Hesege, 418.  
....., John, the younger, 418.  
....., William, 418.  
Houtkirk, James de, of Ypres, 162.  
Houton, James de, 545.  
....., ..... parson of Houton, 395.  
....., John de, 282.  
....., Nicholas de, 491.  
....., Robert de, prior of St. Mary's, Suthwyk, 287.  
....., Thomas de, 388, 561.  
Houton, James de Houton, parson of, 395.  
....., co. Essex. *See* Hutton.  
Houtton. *See* Houghton.  
Houue, or Houue. *See* Honue.  
Houva Villa. *See* Hova Villa.  
Houwelle, Houwell. *See* Howel; Howell.  
Hova Villa, Houva Villa [co. Sussex], Robert de Askeby, prebendary of, 561.  
Hoveden. *See* Houeden.  
Hoveton St. John, Hoveton St. John of Wrexham, co. Norfolk, 428, 430.  
Hovington, or Honyngton, Robert son of William de, 682, 684.  
....., William de, 57.  
Hovyng. *See* Ovyng.  
Howald [co. York], 501.  
Howard, William, 233.  
Howardyn, Ralph, 496.  
Howby, John de, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 243.  
Howden, Houeden, co. York, 429, 527, 641.  
Howden Dike, Houdendike, co. York, 492.  
Howdenshire, Houedenshire, Houedenskyre, [co. York], 83, 543.  
Howel, Houwelle, Canan son of, son of Rees the Great, 348.  
....., William, 298.  
Howel ap Ithel, Master, parson of the church of Thlanharmon in Yal, 161, 170.  
Howell ap Maddoc, 178.  
Howell, Howelle, Houwell, John son of Philip de, 480.  
....., Richard de, 393.  
Howell [co. Lincoln], 410.  
..... *See* Howel.  
Howgill, Hologille [co. Westmoreland], 177.



Howsum. *See* Housum.  
 Howum, William de, 595.  
 Hoxne, Benedict de, 488.  
 ....., Hugh de, 488.  
 Hoxton, Henry de, 130.  
 Hoyland, William de, of Iwardby, 596.  
 ..... *See* Holland.  
 Huberd, Peter, 58.  
 .. .., Simon, 230, 239.  
 ....., ....., of Barton, 230, 237.  
 Hubert, John, 87.  
 Huby, Hoby [co. York], 596.  
 Huc. *See* Houk.  
 Huche. *See* Hitchin.  
 Huchet, William, 500.  
 Hucklin Hall, Ukenhulle [co. Suffolk], 236.  
 Huckmore. *See* Hokemore.  
 Hucknall-Torkard, Hokenale Torkard [co. Nottingham], 19.  
 Huddeleston. *See* Hodeleston.  
 Huddesdon. *See* Hoddesdon.  
 Huddesone, Simon, of Tokeby, 60.  
 Hudeboville. *See* Hodeboville.  
 Hudred, John, knight, 355.  
 ..... *See* Ughtred.  
 Hugate, Nicholas de, presented to Fakenhamdam church, 198.  
 .... .., king's clerk, a prebendary of Salisbury, 280.  
 ....., Simon de, of Driffeld, 446.  
 ....., William de, of Driffeld, 446.  
 ..... *See* Huggate.  
 Hugford, Huggford, Hugh de, conservator of the peace, 697.  
 ....., Walter de, 242.  
 ....., ....., a conservator of the peace, 50, 482.  
 Hugelman, Thomas, 236.  
 Huggate, Hugate [co. York], 561.  
 Hugge, William, 355, 357.  
 Huggford. *See* Hugford.  
 Huggeleye. *See* Higleye.  
 Hugh, Thomas his man, Thomas Hugelman, 236.  
 ....., earl. *See* Meschine, earl of Chester.  
 ....., parson of Lanarmon Ynjaal, 543.  
 ....., Adam son of, de Cliderhow, 53.  
 ....., ....., le Lung, of Ingoldeby, 410.  
 ....., ....., .. .., Adam his son, 410.  
 ....., Alan son of, de Kirketon, 691.  
 ....., ....., and Alexander his son, 691.  
 ....., Edward son of, le Despenser, the younger. *See* Despenser.  
 ....., Henry son of, 289, 567.  
 ....., ....., the constable of Bernard Castle, 391, 431.  
 ....., Hugh son of, le Blund, 291.  
 ....., ....., Margery, late the wife of, 556.  
 .. .., ....., de Curteney. *See* Curtenay.  
 ... .., de Wybourne, 253.

Hugh—*cont.*

....., John son of, le Fughelere, of Misterton, 73.  
 ....., ....., de Foxheler, of Misterton, 60.  
 ....., ....., le Lytester, of Retford, 524.  
 ....., ....., de Monkebreton, 302.  
 ....., ....., [of Scarborough], 393, 494, 587.  
 ....., ....., Thomas his son, 494, 587.  
 .. .., ....., de Wedon, 684, 695.  
 .. .., John son of. *See* Fiz Hugh.  
 ....., Nicholas son of, de Sutton, of York, 33.  
 ....., Odo son of, 500.  
 ....., Richard son of, atte Brigge of Glamforthebrigge, 71.  
 ....., Richard son of, de Minby, 364.  
 ....., Robert son of, de Curteney. *See* Curtenay.  
 ....., Thomas son of, de Curteney. *See* Curtenay.  
 ....., William son of, de Mickelfeld, 538.  
 ....., ....., de Neuton, 383.  
 ..... *See* Fiz Hugh; Huwe; Huwes.  
 Hughtred. *See* Ughtred.  
 Huish, Hewysshe, co. Devon. *See* Hywysshe.  
 ..... Episcopi, Hewysshe, co. Somerset, 412, 417.  
 ..... *See* Hewyshe.  
 Hulcote, Thomas de, 63.  
 Hulkebon, Simon, 571.  
 Hull by Berkele. *See* Hill by Berkley.  
 Hulle, 401.  
 ....., town of, 390.  
 Hulle, Hull, Bernard de, of Barton upon Humber, 8.  
 ....., Henry atte, 599.  
 ....., Henry del, 422.  
 ....., Thomas de, 409.  
 ....., Thomas atte, and William his son, and Robert brother of William, 139.  
 ....., Walter son of William del, of Carleton, 524.  
 ....., ....., Hugh his brother, 524.  
 ....., William de la, 253, 600.  
 ..... *See also* Hille.  
 Hulme. *See* Holm; Holme.  
 Hulverlee. *See* Ulverley.  
 Huly, John, 239, 403.  
 Humbelton, Thomas de, 71.  
 Humber, the river, 431, 523.  
 ....., ferry across the, 344.  
 ....., a ship and wine taken opposite Kingston at the mouth of the, 580.  
 ....., ....., near Ravenesere, at the mouth of the, 586.  
 ....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 136.  
 ....., Little, [in Holderness, co. York], 222.  
 Humberstan, Margaret de, 355.

- Humberston, Humberstayn [co. Lincoln],  
abbot and convent of, 271.
- Humez, Richard de, 285.
- Huinframville. *See* Umframville.
- Humfrey, Thomas, 318.  
... *See also* Umfray.
- Humphrey, Edmund son of, parson of Great  
Gelham, 549.  
....., Walter son of, 400  
....., William son of, de Bohun. *See*  
Bohun.  
..... *See* Umfray.
- Hundepol, Richard, 581.
- Hunderoun, Ralph, 696, 698.
- Hunderwode. *See* Underwode.
- Hundeslawe, Hundeslaue. *See* Hounslow.
- Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.
- Hungerford, John de, parson of the church  
of Uttokeshather, 399.  
....., Robert de, and Gena his wife, 466.
- Hungerford, co. Berks, 672.
- Hungrie, Hungerie, John, of Dynant, 251,  
409, 518.
- Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York, 544.
- Hunne, Edmund, of Rosponde, 622.  
..... *See* Honne.
- Hunspill, Honespulle [co. Somerset], 413,  
414, 415.
- Hunsyngoure, Master Richard de, 373.
- Hunt, Hunting licences to, or to sport, 13,  
183, 187, 468.  
....., without licence, 475, 480.  
....., reservation of, 532.  
....., right to, 532.  
..... *See also* Deductum; Deer.
- Hunte, Hunt, Hounte, Adam, 139.  
....., John called le, 106.  
... .., John le, 206, 302, 700.  
....., ....., of Seleby, 72, 253, 312, 580.  
....., Nicholas le, 250, 314.  
....., Philip, 425, 426.  
....., Ralph le, of Pepham, 498, 598.  
....., Richard le, 699.  
....., Thomas, 414.  
... .., Thomas le, parson of Madele under-  
Lyme, 509.  
....., Walter le, 428.  
....., William le, 240, 447.  
....., ....., of Querleye, 317,  
....., ....., of Querleby, clerk, 317.
- Hunteleye. *See* Huntley.
- Hunteman, Adam, 'marchaund,' 679.
- Hunter, John, 180.  
....., Richard the, of Castellevington, 172.  
....., Wilham the, 172.  
....., ....., called the, of Castellevington,  
172.  
..... *Compare* Fucher.
- Huntercumbe, Elena, late the wife of Walter  
de, grant of her marriage to Robert de  
Hilton, 124.
- Huntewyk. *See* Huntwick.
- Hunting. *See* Hunt.
- Huntingdon, Huntinton, Huntyngeon,  
Hontyn-ton, Henry de, [of Bristol],  
134, 294.  
... .., John de, 691.  
... .., Richard de, 536.
- Huntingdon, archdeacon of, Guttardus de  
Lebreto, 634.
- Huntingdon, Huntyngeon, county of, 382,  
397, 398, 661, 666.  
....., commissioners of array for, 350, 462.  
....., ....., to assess a sixteenth in, 531.  
....., ....., to assess the twentieth and  
fifteenth for, 49.  
....., ....., to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
....., ... .. to perambulate forests in, 296.  
....., ....., touching offences of the king's  
ministers in, 686.  
....., ....., measures used in, 689.  
....., conservators, or keepers, &c. of the  
peace for, 108, 124, 129, 130, 218, 483.  
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 46, 225.  
....., sheriff of, 92, 349, 531.  
....., ....., [alleged malpractices and  
oppressions, &c.] by, 244, 408, 584.  
....., ....., to provide provisions for the  
king's household, 195.  
....., ....., John de Creke, 244.  
....., honor of, 156, 222, 453, 652.  
....., Templars' lands in, 178.  
....., [conveyance of goods by water to],  
242.  
....., forests of, 475, 480.
- Huntingdon, Huntyngeon, town of, letters  
patent dated at, 357, 360, 418.  
....., gaol of, 253.  
....., St. James's, prioress and nuns of, 369.  
....., ....., Robert, prior of, 460.  
....., St. John's hospital, John de  
Broughton, keeper of, 44  
....., St. Margaret's hospital without, John  
de Jakesle, keeper of, 349.  
....., ....., Robert de Lincoln, keeper of,  
345  
....., ....., William de Langeleye, keeper  
of, 81.
- Huntingfeld, Huntyngefeld, Roger son of  
William de, 96.  
....., Sybil, late the wife of William de, 26.  
....., Walter de, 283.  
....., William de, 20, 69, 221.  
....., ....., his son Roger, 20, 69.  
....., ....., his heir, 164.
- Huntingfield, Huntengfeld, Huntyngefeld  
[co. Suffolk], 69, 96, 164, 221.
- Huntley, Hunteleye [co. Gloucester],  
William, parson of, 499, 600.
- Huntwick, Huntewyk, [in Wragby parish, co.  
York], 170.
- Huntyngeon. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huntyngefeld. *See* Huntingfeld; Huntingfield.



Howsum. *See* Housum.

Howum, William de, 595.

Hoxne, Benedict de, 488.

....., Hugh de, 488.

Hoxton, Henry de, 130.

Hoyland, William de, of Iwardby, 596.

..... *See* Holland.

Hubard, Peter, 58.

....., Simon, 230, 239.

....., ..... of Barton, 230, 237.

Hubert, John, 87.

Huby, Hoby [co. York], 596.

Hue. *See* Houk.

Huche. *See* Hutehin.

Huchet, William, 500.

Hucklin Hall, Ukenhulle [co. Suffolk], 598.

Huckmore. *See* Hokenmore.

Hucknall-Torkard, Hokenale Torkard [co. Nottingham], 19.

Huddeleston. *See* Hoddeston.

Huddesdon. *See* Hoddesdon.

Huddesone, Simon, of Tokeby, 60.

Hudeboville. *See* Hodeboville.

Hudred, John, knight, 355.

..... *See* Ughtred.

Hugate, Nicholas de, presented to Falsingham church, 198.

....., ..... king's clerk, a prebendary of Salisbury, 280.

....., Simon de, of Driffeld, 445.

....., William de, of Driffeld, 445.

..... *See* Haggate.

Hugeford, Huggefurd, Hugh de, conservator of the peace, 697.

....., Walter de, 242.

....., ..... acenservator of the peace, 501, 482.

Hugesman, Thomas, 236.

Huggate, Huga's [co. York], 561.

Hugge, William, 355, 357.

Huggefurd. *See* Hugeford.

Huggeleye. *See* Hogleye.

Hugh, Thomas his man, Thomas Hugesman, 236.

....., earl. *See* Meschine, earl of Chester.

....., parson of Lanarmon Ynjal, 543.

....., Adam son of, de Chiderhow, 53.

....., ..... le Lung, of Ingoldeby, 410.

....., ..... Adam his son, 410.

....., Alan son of, de Kirketon, 691.

....., ..... and Alexander his son.

....., Edward son of, le Deser.

..... younger. *See* Despenser.

....., Henry son of, 289.

....., ..... the constable.

..... 391, 431.

....., Hugh son

....., Ma

....., de

....., de

....., John son of, le Fughelere, Misterton, 73.

....., de Foxheler, of Misterton,

..... le Lytester, of Retford, 52.

....., de Monkebreton, 302.

..... [of Scarborough], 393, 494.

..... Thomas his son, 494, 587.

....., de Wedon, 684, 695.

....., John son of. *See* Fiz Hugh.

....., Nicholas son of, de Sutton, 688.

....., Odo son of, 500.

....., Richard son of, atte B.

....., of the brigge, 71.

....., Richard son of, de Minby, 2.

....., Robert son of, de Curte

Cartenay.

..... Thomas son of, de Curte

Cartenay.

....., William son of, de Mickel

....., de Neuton, 383.

..... *See* Fiz Hugh; Huwe;

Ughtred. *See* Ughtred.

Hull, Hewysshe, co. Devon. *See*

Hewyshe, Hewyssh, co.

Devon, 417.

..... *See* Hewyshe.

Hulme, Thomas de, 63.

Hulshon, Simon, 571.

Hull by Berkele. *See* Hill by

....., 401.

....., town of, 390.

Hull, Hull, Bernard de, of

Humber, 8.

..... Henry atte, 599.

..... Henry del, 422.

..... Thomas de, 409.

..... Thomas atte, and W

and Robert brother

..... Walter son

Carleton, 524.

....., H

..... Will

..... S

Hulme, Hulme.

Hulme, Hulme.

Hulme, Hulme.





- Huny, Richard, vicar of of Trowes, 100.  
 Hunylane. *See* Honilane.  
 Hunypot, John, 'parker,' 236.  
 Hurde, Thomas le, 127.  
 Hureward, Gervase, 429.  
 ....., William, the elder, 429.  
 ...., ....., the younger, 429.  
 ..... *See* Hereward.  
 Hurl, Thomas le, 429.  
 Hurle, Hurleye, Robert de, 86.  
 ...., ....., clerk of the pantry and buttery,  
 194, 195, 543.  
 ....., ....., parson of Grendon, 387.  
 Hurlebadde, John, 72.  
 Hurleye. *See* Hurle.  
 Hurne, Thomas atte. *See* Hirne.  
 Harre, Adam, 692.  
 ..... *See* Herre.  
 Hurst, Nicholas de, 241.  
 ....., Richard de la, 135.  
 ....., ....., of Ruthyn, 145.  
 ....., William del, 71.  
 Hurst, co. Huntingdon, ? Herst, 592.  
 Hurst by Aldington, Herst by Aldington [co.  
 Kent], 636.  
 Hurt, Thomas, and Margery his wife, 453.  
 .... *Compare* Hert.  
 Husbote. *See* Housebote.  
 Huse, Henry, 108, 122, 247, 413, 698, 701.  
 ....., Hubert, 206.  
 ....., John, of Swayneswyk, 238.  
 ..... *See* Hose.  
 Husebond, Nicholas, 366.  
 Husegabulum. *See* Housegable.  
 Husington. *See* Hyssington.  
 Hussher. *See* Ussher.  
 Hustings, court of. *See* London.  
 Hustwayt, John de, presented to St. Giles's  
 church, Winchelsea, 96.  
 Hutton, Houton, co. Essex, 104, 190.  
 ....., Hoton [co. York], 537.  
 ..... Cranswick, Hoton, [co. York], 669.  
 Huwe, Benedict, 84.  
 ....., John, of Kentford, 423.  
 Huwes, Walter, 416.  
 Huwet, Thomas, 127.  
 Hwuh[er], Roger, 628.  
 Hyeche, Hyche *See* Hitche.  
 Hycheman. *See* Hikeman.  
 Hyches, John, 496.  
 Hyde, Hide, Hida, John de la, 181.  
 ....., Philip de, of Halyuuelle, 19.  
 ....., Ralph de la, 593.  
 ....., Thomas de la, an assessor, conservator  
 of the peace, commissioner, &c., 49,  
 59, 122, 128, 143, 149, 226, 227, 228,  
 239.  
 ....., Thomas de la, sheriff and steward of  
 Cornwall, 205.  
 ... .., Thomas atte, 634.  
 ..... William atte, 313.  
 Hyde by Winchester, co. Hants, abbey of,  
 626, 637.  
 ....., Geoffrey, or Geoffrey de Ferynges,  
 abbot of, 145, 327, 626.  
 ....., ....., William, or William de  
 Odyham, or Odiham, abbot of, 631,  
 643, 700.  
 ....., cellarer of, William de Odyham, 626.  
 ....., sacristan of, Nicholas Tarente, 626.  
 ....., monks [namod] of, 327, 700.  
 Hyde. *See* Egilton, co. Rutland, 576.  
 Hydeneye, John de, 350, 627.  
 Hyerne. *See* Herne.  
 Hykedoun under Clive. *See* Hikedoun.  
 Hykeham, South, Suthykam [co. Lincoln],  
 Master Thomas de Langeton, parson  
 of, 342.  
 Hykeling. *See* Hickling.  
 Hykynton, William de, 86.  
 Hylak, Nicholas, 690.  
 ....., William, 690.  
 Hylyndon. *See* Hillyndon.  
 Hymelesworthe. *See* Hemsworth.  
 Hymmesleye, or Kynnesleye, John de, 499,  
 600.  
 Hyndedale, John de. *See* Hindedale.  
 Hyndelegh, Hindelagh. Richard de, 307.  
 ....., Robert de, 53.  
 Hynder, William le, 7.  
 Hyndercle, William de, the elder, 589.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 589.  
 Hyndsawe, Hyndeshawe, Thomas, 252, 415.  
 Hyne, Roger, 250, 314.  
 Hynkeleye, Hinkeley, John de, bailiff of  
 queen Isabella, 587, 683.  
 Hyntlesham. *See* Hintlesham.  
 Hynton, John de, 350, 474, 483, 531.  
 Hyremere, Hiremere, co. Berks, 211, 638, 640.  
 Hyssington, Husington [co. Montgomery],  
 452.  
 Hytche. *See* Hitche.  
 Hythe, Hethe [co. Kent], barons of the port  
 of, 294.  
 ....., ships for the king's service of, 294.  
 ....., New, Newehethe [? New Hythe in  
 East Malling parish, co. Kent], the  
 ship *la Blithe* of, 435.  
 Hywayn, Henry, of Strinsale, 65.  
 Hywerne Curteneý. *See* Iwerne Courtney.  
 Hywishe, Hywyshe, Hywysshe. *See* Hewy-  
 she; Hywysshe.  
 Hywygh. *See* Hewyshe.  
 Hywysshe, Hewysshe, Hewish, or Huish, co.  
 Devon, 428, 492.  
 ..... *See* Hewish; Hewyshe.

## I

- Ibberton, Ebriton, co. Dorset, 267.  
 Ibole, Robert de, 132, 164.  
 Ibouvillers, Ibouiller, [Isle de France, department of Oise], letters patent dated at, 4.  
 Icclesham, Robert de, canon of Hereford, 633.  
 Ichenestok. *See* Itchen Stoke.  
 Ichynton, or Ithvnton. *See* Ithynton.  
 Ickham, Ikham [co. Kent], 33.  
 Icklingham, Ikelyngham [co. Suffolk], 296.  
 Idaue, Idany, John, and John his son, 428, 430.  
 Iddebury, Idebury, Richard de, cellarer of Wynchecombe, 119.  
 ....., sacristan of Wynchecombe, 462, 471.  
 ....., abbot of Wynchecombe, 471, 481.  
 Ide, William, sutor, 146.  
 Idebury. *See* Iddebury.  
 Iden, Ydenne, co. Sussex, 499.  
 Ideshale, Richard de, 620.  
 Idle, del. *See* Insula.  
 Idstone, Edweneston [co. Berks], 451.  
 Ifeld, John de, 49, 329, 405, 419, 428, 430, 473, 482, 529, 586, 598, 689, 692, 694.  
 Iford, co. Sussex, 483, 484, 485, 528.  
 Ikelford, Simon de, 137, 148.  
 Ikellingham, Robert son of Roger de, 296.  
 ..... *See* Icklingham.  
 Ikham. *See* Ickham.  
 Ilchester, Ivelcestre, Yvelcestre, co. Somerset, 577, 578, 579, 624, 664.  
 ....., Richard de Heselarton, rector of, 615.  
 ....., William de Stoweford, rector of the church of St. John the Baptist, 223, 615.  
 ....., Holy Trinity hospital, 505.  
 ....., Alice de Chitterne, prioress of, 505.  
 ....., Simon de Monte Acuto, keeper of, 505.  
 ....., his deputy John de Draycote, 505.  
 ....., Walter de Wouburne, keeper of, 447, 505.  
 Illebruer. *See* Isle Brewers.  
 Ilford. *See* Ilford.  
 Ilmynstre. *See* Ilmynstre.  
 Ilesam. *See* Ilsham.  
 Ilford, Little, Little Ilford [co. Essex], 374.  
 Ilkeston [co. Derby], pavage for, 96.  
 Ilketon, William de, 495, 544.  
 Ilmy, Ilum, or Ilmu, Philip de, a monk, 250, 314.  
 Ilmynstre, Ilmynstre, Nicholas de, 133, 141.  
 Ilmyng, Roger son of Grace, Graceassone, 405.  
 Ilsey, West, Westhildeslye [co. Berks], 14.  
 ....., All Saints church, 14.  
 Ilsham, Ylesham [co. Devon], 467.  
 Ilslington. *See* Islington.  
 Ilum, or Ilmu. *See* Ilmy.  
 Iman, Roger, of Thedyngworthe, 60.  
 Iminghagh, Adam de, 443.  
 Immwrth, Ralph de, 676.  
 Immyngham, Nicholas de, monk of Seleby, 35.  
 Impington, Impyngton, co. Cambridge letters patent dated at, 353, 357, 361, 362, 372, 417-419.  
 Impressing seamen or mariners. *See* Mariners.  
 Impyngton. *See* Impington.  
 Inez, Gilbert son of, and Emma his sister 585.  
 Infangenethef, 505, 681.  
 Ingaldesthorpe. *See* Ingeldesthorpe.  
 Inge, John, 529, 701.  
 ....., son of John Inge of Hordlegh, 447.  
 ....., son of Fremund, parson of Lynleye, 399.  
 ....., Richard, 650.  
 ....., Master Robert, 445.  
 ....., Thomas, parson of Garynges, 445.  
 ....., William, 86, 87, 112, 114, 178, 379, 380, 491, 515.  
 ....., a justice [of the Common Bench, 28 Sept. 1314, and of the King's Bench, Feb. 1316], and commissioner of oyer and terminer, 55, 57, 58, 65-71, 73, 129, 133-137, 142, 143, 145, 148, 226, 230-232, 236, 244, 245, 262, 296, 306, 313, 314, 316, 320, 330, 406, 407, 410, 411, 413, 417-420, 422, 435, 444, 489, 492, 496, 497, 499, 519, 520, 526, 581, 583, 593, 670, 682, 684, 689.  
 ... .., appointed to be a justice (28 Sept. 1314), of the [Common] Bench, 181.  
 Ingelard, Peter, 47.  
 Ingelberd, Roger, 179, 537.  
 Ingeldesthorpe, Ingelthorpe, Ingaldesthorpe, Ingoldesthorpe, Thomas de, 108, 124, 431, 700, 701.  
 Ingelose, William de, 298.  
 Ingelram, Roger son of, le Mareschal of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 213.  
 Ingelthorpe. *See* Ingeldesthorpe.  
 Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.  
 Ingham, Johe son of Oliver de, 111, 121.  
 ... .., Oliver de, 328, 374, 384, 387, 443, 554, 661, 698.  
 ....., Roger de, shipman, 57.  
 Ingham [co. Lincoln], 484.  
 Ingleby Cold, or Ingleby Hill, Culdyngeby [co. York], 172.



Inglefeld, William de, 249.

Inglesham, Wilham de, and Felicia his wife, 364.

Inglewood, Ingelwode [co. Cumberland], forest of, 414, 472.

....., John de Hercla, forester of, 179.

....., Thomas de Verdun, forester of, 179.

....., William de Dacre [steward] of the forest of, 255.

Ingoldesby, Ingoldeby, John de, monk of Croiland, 198, 506, 588.

..... See Ingoldsby.

Ingoldesthorpe. See Ingeldesthorpe.

Ingoldsby, Ingoldeby, co. Lincoln, 410.

Ingram, Robert, of Notyugham, 314, 597.

Inkemakere, James le, 158.

Inkepenne, Joan, late the wife of Roger de, her marriage granted to Robert Beudyn, 131.

....., Roger, 25.

....., Roger de, 145.

Inlyk, the, in Wysebeche [co. Cambridge], 510.

Inor. See Enor.

Insula, Alice de, wife of Robert son of Walter, 221.

....., John de, 19, 187, 275, 353, 536.

....., ....., an assessor for London, 49, 473.

....., ....., a commissioner to arrest ships, 6.

....., ....., the king's commissioner to the clergy of Canterbury, 114.

....., ....., [resumed his place as a baron of the Exchequer, 30 Jan. 1313], commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 54, 59, 60, 66, 132, 133, 135, 137, 147, 149, 152, 153, 227, 244, 245, 249, 253, 311-314, 323-325, 327, 409-411, 413, 415, 416, 419, 422, 425, 426, 489, 493-496, 504, 520, 579-584, 667, 680, 684, 685, 688, 693, 698, 699, 701.

....., ....., grant to Beaulieu abbey, 629.

....., Robert de, 38, 384.

....., Warin de, 408, 409, 412, 476, 494.

....., William de, 275, 632.

..... See Isle.

Insula Vecta, John de, 482.

Insulis, John de, canon of Cherbourg, 46, 661.

Intherumbe. See Cumbe.

In the Hale. See Hale.

In the Hirn. See Hirn.

Inthehole. See Hole.

In the Lone. See Lone.

In the Medewe. See Medewe.

In the Wro. See Wro.

Inyngfelde, Ynyngfeld, William de, 593, 699.

Ipley, Hippele [co. Hants], 518, 629.

Ippelpenne. See Ipplepen.

Ippesley. See Ipsley.

Ipplepen, Ippelpenne, co. Devon, 265.

Ipre. See Ypres.

Ipsley, Ippesleye, co. Warwick, 581, 591.

Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 119, 202, 404, 417, 427, 524, 689, 690.

....., bailiffs of, 404.

....., collectors of customs in, 204.

....., customs on wools and wool-fells at, 15, 56, 101, 204, 302, 306.

....., deputy of the chief butler in, Thomas Stace, 215, 520.

....., Carmelite friars of, 202.

....., St. Matthew's the Apostle, Thomas de Haliwelle, parson of, 4.

....., the seal called the 'coket' at, 101.

....., seacoast from the mouth of the Thames to, 535.

....., seacoast to Lenne from, 533.

....., the ship *la Hynde* of, 580, 586.

....., Wykes by. See Wykes.

Irby, John de, [co. York], 579.

Ireby, John, [co. Worcester], 499, 600.

....., Richard, 499.

Ireford. See Orford.

Ireis. See Ireys.

Ireland, Irish, &c., 1-5, 7, 10, 13, 16-18, 28-30, 32, 35, 39, 42, 45, 80, 81, 85, 93, 94, 98, 102-104, 106, 112, 115, 120, 122, 125, 130, 159, 164, 165, 169, 173, 174, 182, 183, 186, 199, 202, 207, 209-211, 213, 214, 218, 221, 223, 230, 255, 257, 263, 265, 269, 271, 274, 277, 279-282, 285, 288, 296, 300, 303, 333-335, 338, 343, 345-347, 349, 355, 357, 361, 362, 365, 368, 370, 371, 380, 388, 392, 421, 444, 451, 455-458, 462-465, 468-472, 478-481, 483, 502, 508, 526, 532, 533, 541-543, 552-554, 563, 565, 569, 574, 605, 606, 608, 611, 618, 619, 635, 639, 642, 646, 652, 653, 656, 658, 660-662, 666.

....., justiciary of, 89, 102, 117, 121, 175, 345, 387, 459, 463, 465, 565, 618.

....., ....., power for him to receive fealty from the bishop of Elphin, 182.

....., ....., to be informed of the death of Thomas de Suyterby, 525.

....., ....., See Burgh; Butiller; Wogan.

....., chancellor of, 345, 459, 463, 465.

....., ....., See Balscote; Bereford; Os-sory, W. bishop of.

....., chancery of, 517.

....., the king's lieutenant and keeper of, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, his passage with horsemen and footmen into, 574, 575.

....., ....., to receive and pardon felons and outlaws in, 564.

....., ....., to remove and appoint ministers in, 564.

....., ....., to make covenants with persons who have assisted against the Scots in, 564.

....., ....., See also Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore.

Ireland, Irish, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., treasurer of, 470.
- ....., ..... See *Islep*.
- ....., state of, John de Hothum on the king's business touching the state of, with writs and powers for him, 347.
- ..... John de Hothum in, 384.
- ....., council for, 347, 458.
- ....., the king's courts, in, 298.
- ....., ..... seal used in, 103, 333, 345, 465, 486, 541.
- ....., chief justice in. See *Berdefeld*; *Canoun*.
- ....., justices of the Bench in. See *Berdefeld*; *Canoun*.
- ....., Exchequer of. See *Dublin*.
- ....., Council for, 347, 458.
- ....., escheator in. See *Dufford*; *Escheator*.
- ....., archbishops and others of, 563.
- ....., primate of. See *Armagh*, archbishop of.
- ....., magnates of, 455.
- ....., fleet going to, 632.
- ....., defence of, 632.
- ....., the Friscobaldi the king's receivers in, 445.
- ....., gauger of wines. See *Mareschal*; *Trente*.
- ....., ..... his deputy. See *Gaugeour*; *Wodehouse*.
- ....., issues of, and customs there, 205.
- ....., measures in, Richard de Middleton marshal of, 635, 662.
- ....., ..... his deputy John de Balscote, 662.
- ....., measures of land in, bailiwick of the, 40, 43.
- ....., [right] to use English laws in, 346, 463.
- ....., power to grant to Irishmen that they may use English laws in, 564.
- ....., clergy of, 117.
- ....., ..... tenth for six years in, 117, 205.
- ....., churches in, Alexander le Convers to be collated to a prebend in, 333.
- ....., benefices in, John son of Andrew le Warner to be presented to, 459, 465.
- ....., licence to appropriate churches in, 282.
- ....., ..... acquire land in mortmain in, 303, 465, 517, 541.
- ....., money [sent] by the king to, 234.
- ....., ..... for the men of the fleet of the Cinque Ports in, 333.
- ....., corn, provisions or victuals from, or purveyances in, 218, 221, 387, 439, 470, 568, 602, 603.
- ....., ..... for the abbot of Furness, 219.
- ....., ..... for the abbot of Holmeoltram, 220.
- ....., ..... for the prior of Kaertemell, 549.

Ireland, Irish, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., serges of, 275.
- ....., worsted of, 344.
- ....., ship sent to Gascony from, 313.
- ....., Ulster in, 471.
- ....., Ulster in, power to John de Athy to receive into the king's peace men of, 636.
- ....., the Scots in or invading, 347, 459, 463, 471, 563, 564, 574.
- ....., Scots in, reward offered for the death of Edward de Brus, 551.
- ....., attorneys of the abbot of Beaubec in, 168, 197.
- ....., prior of St. John of Jerusalem in, 642.
- ....., Templars' manor of Templeton in, 167.
- ....., lands of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford in, 459.
- ..... See also *Chapelizod*; *Ferns*; *Newcastle Mackynegan*; *Tuam*.
- Iremongere, Thomas le, 699.
- Irenechester, Simon de, 285.
- Ireys, Ireis, Irys, John le, 422.
- ....., Robert le, purveyor, 52.
- Irford. See *Orford*.
- Iring. See *Iryng*.
- Irish. See *Ireland*.
- Irthington, Erthyngton [co. Cumberland], Prestover in, 537.
- Iryng, Iring, John, keeper of Haule park, 428.
- Irys. See *Ireys*.
- Isaac, William, 367.
- Isabella, queen of England, the king's consort, 13, 15, 17, 20, 40, 44, 45, 80, 82, 88, 119, 131, 162, 165, 166, 168, 169, 201, 223, 254, 287, 304, 336, 338, 350, 352, 370, 385, 398, 436, 451, 472, 581, 587, 606, 608, 611, 618, 622, 623, 634, 639, 644, 655, 656, 665, 683.
- ....., the king's marriage with, 21.
- ....., her passage into France, 106, 306.
- ....., queen, and the king at Pontoise, 527.
- ....., queen and the king. See also *Edward II*.
- ....., confirmation of letters patent of, 30.
- ....., the Marshalsea of. See *Marshalsea*.
- ....., her horses. See *Horse*.
- ....., money to be provided for the household of, 564.
- ..... [purveyance] for her household, 110, 511, 565.
- ....., wine and ale for her household, 110, 111.
- ....., ..... See also *Wine*.
- ....., wardrobe of, 351, 519, 618.
- ....., William de Boudon, keeper of, 519.
- ....., robes and things pertaining to the wardrobe of, 110, 285, 516.



Isabella, queen of England—*cont.*  
 ..... her manors in Ponthien, 621, 623.  
 ..... grants of manors, &c. to, 5, 38, 81,  
 111, 206, 276, 490, 639, 642, 668.  
 ..... persons going beyond the seas with,  
 85-87.  
 ..... her bailiffs of Overton 120.  
 ..... her bailiff, John de Hynkeleye, 587,  
 683.  
 ..... Alexander, Alexander le  
 Quenesbaillif, 424.  
 ..... her chaplain, John de Jargeaux, 79.  
 ..... her controller of Ponthieu, Nicholas  
 de Gayton, 621.  
 ..... her nurse, Theophania de Sancto  
 Petro in Campis, lady of Bringuen-  
 court, 527.  
 ..... the steward of her household. *See*  
 Shobdon.  
 ..... her usher. *See* Nantoill.  
 Isabella, countess of Gloucester. *See* Glou-  
 ceester.  
 Isabella, William son of, de Bradebregge, 515.  
 Isham, Thomas de, parson of the church of  
 St. Nicholas, Leindon, 383.  
 Island, lady of the. *See* Redvers.  
 Isle, Henry del, complaint by, 406.  
 ..... Robert del, 588, 592.  
 ..... *See also* Insula.  
 Isle, the, 592.  
 Isle [of Wight], lord or lady of the. *See*  
 Redvers.  
 ..... *See* Wight, Isle of,  
 Isle Brewers, Ilebruere, co. Somerset, 333.  
 Islep, Islepe, Istelepe, Istlepe, Walter de, or  
 Master Walter de, 85, 104.  
 ..... treasurer of the Exchequer,  
 Dublin, 82.  
 ..... treasurer of Ireland, 269, 400,  
 551.  
 ..... keeper of the lands of Gilbert  
 de Clare, 131.  
 Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 3, 652.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 648, 694.  
 Islington [in Freebridge Marshland hundred],  
 co. Norfolk, 7, 346.  
 Ismonger, Ismongere, John le, 5.  
 ..... of Shorne, 168.  
 Isolda. *See* Isoude.  
 Isoude, Isoud, Alan, of South Jernemuth,  
 246, 319.  
 Ispania, Ispannia, Arnold de, 513, 570.  
 ..... of Bordeaux, 490.  
 ..... Giles de, 34, 606.  
 ..... Master James de, chamberlain of  
 the Exchequer of the Receipt, 614.  
 ..... parson of Routhbury, 168.  
 ..... John de, the elder, keeper of the gate  
 of Carlisle castle, 577.  
 ..... or Espaygne, the elder, 64.  
 ..... the younger, 626.  
 ..... Peter Ferrandi de, 213.  
 ..... *See* Espaygne.

Istelepe. *See* Islep.  
 Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.  
 Istlepe. *See* Islep.  
 Itchen-Stoke, Ichenestok [co. Hants], 642.  
 Itchington. *See* Ithinton.  
 Ithene, John de, 374.  
 Ithinton, or Ichinton, Robert de, presented  
 to Northcove church, 34.  
 Ive, John, 157.  
 ..... Roger, 56, 496.  
 Ivelcestre. *See* Ilchester.  
 Ivesone, Robert son of Robert, of Helmes-  
 welle, 426.  
 Ivingho, Ivingho [co. Buckingham], James  
 de Florencia, parson of, 365.  
 Ivo, Robert son of, de Keggeworth, 394, 511.  
 Ivor, William, 584.  
 Ivotus, Thomas son of, burgess of Berwick-  
 upon-Tweed, 276.  
 Ivychurch [co. Wilts], prior and canons of,  
 628, 631.  
 Ivingho. *See* Ivingho.  
 Iwardby. *See* Ewerby.  
 Iwerne Courtney, Hywerne Curteney, co.  
 Dorset, 268.  
 Iweyn, John, 3.  
 Iwon, Robert, rector of St. George's, Win-  
 chester, 637.  
 Ixning, Ixninge. *See* Exning.  
 Ixworth, Ixeworthe, co. Suffolk, 267.

## J

Jackemore. *See* Chackmore.  
 Jacob, Richard, 85.  
 ..... William, 601.  
 Jacobi, Andrew. *See* Pistoja.  
 Jaggeleye. *See* Chailey.  
 Jakele. *See* Jakesle.  
 Jakes, William, 239, 404.  
 ..... *See* Chake.  
 Jakesle, Jakele, Geoffrey de, 42, 440.  
 ..... John de, keeper of St. Margaret's  
 Hospital without Huntingdon, 349.  
 ..... *See* Yaxley.  
 James, John son of, de Hadresham, and  
 Geoffrey and William his brothers, 593.  
 ..... Laurence, 269.  
 ..... Zachary son of, de Bononia, 355.  
 Jannes, William, 500.  
 Janua, Nicholas de, purveyor, 469.  
 ..... Osbert de, 371.  
 Janyn, Roger, 295.  
 Jaoler, William son of John le, of Shupton,  
 452.  
 Jargeaux. *See* Jargolio.

- Jargolio, Jargolia, Jargeaux, Jargiaux,**  
Chargeux, John de [*otherwise* John  
Albini de Jargolio] chaplain of queen  
Isabella, 79, 86, 606.  
....., canon of St. Peter's, Exeter, 606.  
....., parson of the church of Lange-  
neuton, 79, 606.  
....., parson of Ripton Abbots, 606.  
**Jarou.** *See* Jarrow.  
**Jarpenville, David de,** 676.  
**Jarrow, Jarou** [co. Durham], 538.  
**Jarum, John de,** parson of Bernyngham, 550.  
..... *See* Yarm.  
**Jaudelet, William,** 509.  
**Jebeie, Richard,** of Norton, 60.  
**Jedburgh, Jeddeworthe, Jeddeworth** [co.  
Roxburgh], 210.  
....., abbot of, 345.  
**Jeddeworthe.** *See* Jedburgh.  
**Jereseye.** *See* Jersey.  
**Jernemuth, Jernemuthe, Gernemuthe, Adam**  
de, 692.  
....., Ralph de 'tailleur,' 57.  
....., Thomas de, 57.  
....., Walter de, 611.  
..... *See* Yarmouth.  
**Jersey, Jereseye, Jersie, Gereseye, Geresie,**  
Gersie, Island of, 42, 119, 128, 216,  
223, 263, 275, 315, 328, 483, 623, 676.  
....., justices of assize in, 442.  
....., keeper of, 372.  
..... *See* Grandisono.  
....., Philip called Levesque, king's bailly  
in, 442.  
....., viscount, viscounty of. *See* Fessu.  
....., oppressions committed by the bailiffs,  
&c., 315.  
....., abjuration of, 375.  
....., corn or victuals from, 459, 622, 624.  
....., a theft committed in, 623.  
....., Grouville parish in, 442.  
..... *See also* Channel Islands.  
**Jerusalem, pilgrimage to,** 217, 623.  
....., to the Holy Sepulchre at, 274,  
277.  
....., Hospital of St. John of, in England.  
*See* St. John of Jerusalem.  
....., priors of. *See* Paveley; Tot-  
hale.  
....., Order of the Temple of. *See*  
Ferriby, North.  
..... *See* St. Lazarus.  
**Jervaulx, Jorwall** [co. York], abbot of, 172.  
....., collector of the tenth, 32.  
....., abbot and convent of, 3, 31, 172, 623.  
**Jesemuthe.** *See* Jesmond.  
**Jesmond, Jesemuthe** [co. Northumberland],  
174.  
**Jettour, William,** 41.  
**Jeune, Richard le,** 492.  
..... *See* Joun; Juyn; Yunge.  
**Jevan ap Gorouwe, of Talhaeran,** 25.  
**Jews, the exile from the realm of the,** 199.  
....., the school of the, in Northampton,  
199.  
..... *See* Oxford.  
**Joan** [of Acre], daughter of Edward I. *See*  
Clare; Monte Hermerii.  
....., countess of Warren. *See* Wareenna.  
**Joce, John,** 597, 700.  
**Joel, Peter, of Lincoln,** 361.  
..... *See* Juel.  
**Johan, Geoffrey,** 112.  
..... *See* John.  
....., le Petit. *See* Little, John.  
**Johanesman.** *See* John, his man.  
**Johannis, Gaucelinus,** sacristan of Rbodez, to  
be of the king's Council and Household,  
79.  
**John, king,** 299, 645, 697.  
**John XXII. Pope,** [James Duese of Cahors,  
1316 to 4 December, 1334], 548, 555,  
644.  
....., his envoy Amaneus de  
Pelagru, 602.  
....., his envoys, 648, 649.  
**John, count of Hainault.** *See* Hainault.  
**John, his man Adam, Adam Jonesman,** 697.  
....., Jordan, Jordan Johanesman,  
499, 600.  
....., his Spencer. *See* Jonespenser.  
....., parson of Munede. *See* Myndtown.  
....., parson of Odstock. *See* Odstock.  
....., parson of Offinton, 494.  
..... the Chaplain, of Norfolk, 365.  
..... the Clerk. *See* Clerk.  
....., the persones brother of Dounham-  
heth, 431.  
....., prior of Bilsyngton, 614.  
....., proctor of the hospital of St. Mary  
Magdalen and St. Anthony, Romesie,  
625.  
..... the Skinner, 356.  
....., vicar of Caterigge, 538.  
....., vicar of Sauston, 699.  
....., Adam son of, de Repinghale, and  
Elizabeth his wife, 312.  
....., le Walshe, 238.  
....., Andrew son of, de London, 513.  
....., Edmund son of, de Bohun, 615.  
....., Elias son of, de Colecestre, and  
Juliana his wife, 607.  
....., Elizabeth, late the wife of William  
son of, de Messeworthe, 485.  
....., Geoffrey. *See* Johan.  
..... son of, de la Penne, 66.  
....., Henry son of, de Hamerton, 590.  
....., de Siphthorpe, of Eyleston, 294.  
....., Herbert son of, 476.  
....., Hugh son of, atte Yate of Miton, 609.  
....., le Keu, 181.



John—*cont.*

....., John son of, 111, 125, 425.  
 ..... , William brother of, 60.  
 ..... , *See* Cokerel.  
 ..... , atte Waterende, 16.  
 ..... , de Appelby of York, 67.  
 ..... , de Bohun, 615.  
 ..... , de Bournstowe, the elder, 699.  
 ..... , de Chelreye, 42.  
 ..... , de Cornailes, 317.  
 ..... , de la Croiz of Wygan, 62.  
 ..... , de Daventre, 684, 695.  
 ..... , de Donheved, 516.  
 ..... , de Eston, 180.  
 ..... , de Funteyns, and Robert his brother, 425.  
 ..... , de Gascrik of Barton, 8, 9.  
 ..... , de Hastynges, 3, 174.  
 ..... , *See also* Hastings.  
 ..... , de Mars, 83.  
 ..... , de Mendham, 42.  
 ..... , de Redemelde of Beverington, 627.  
 ..... , de Ryvers, 103.  
 ..... , de Solers, and Olive his wife, 463.  
 ..... , de Stratford, 126.  
 ..... , de Vienna, 479.  
 ..... , de Westington, 139.  
 ..... , de Wotton, 136.  
 ..... , fiz David of Friston, 377.  
 ..... , le Blowere, 413, 414.  
 ..... , le Brun, 161, 264.  
 ..... , le Walse. *See* Walshe.  
 ..... *See* Fiz Johan; Fiz John.  
 ..... , Little. *See* Little, John.  
 ..... , le Petit, mariner. *See* Little, John.  
 ..... , Matthew son of, Eleanor, late his wife, 93.  
 ..... , kinsman of Peter son of Matthew son of Herbert, 139.  
 ..... , Nicholas son of, 229.  
 ..... , de Swanneslound, 409, 430, 595.  
 ..... , Stephen his brother, 409, 430, 595.  
 ..... , Oliver son of, de Nantoil, queen Isabella's usher. *See* Nantoill.  
 ..... , Osbert son of, de Clynton, and Joan his wife, 335.  
 ..... , Ralph son of, le Mareshal of Halstede, 241.  
 ..... , Richard son of, 125.  
 ..... , de Ruffyn, or de Ruthyn, 135, 145.  
 ..... , Robert son of, 74.  
 ..... , Hugh his son, 74.  
 ..... , de la Fermery, or Fermerie, 250, 314.  
 ..... , de Hordele, 694.  
 ..... , de Sancto Quintino, of Sudbury, 138.  
 ..... , and John his brother, 138.

John—*cont.*

..... , Roger son of, 366.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, de Badele, 272.  
 ..... , de Eyton, 613.  
 ..... , de Hatherle, 66.  
 ..... , de Kettleberge, 202.  
 ..... , de Mymmes, 479.  
 ..... , de Overton, 72.  
 ..... , [of Scarborough], 493, 587.  
 ..... , le Taverner [of Bristol], 133.  
 ..... , de Walsyngham, 321, 497.  
 ..... , Walter son of, de Maydenestan, 15.  
 ..... , de Neville, 597.  
 ..... , John his brother, 597.  
 ..... , William son of, de Abyngton, 221.  
 ..... , de Muridene. *See* Murydene.  
 ..... , de Norton, 60.  
 ..... , de Sperholte, 215.  
 ..... , de Swafeld, 658.  
 ..... , de Whitewelle, 6.  
 ..... , le Boteller, 471.  
 ..... , le Hore, 249.  
 ..... , le Jaoler of Shnpton, 452.  
 ..... , le Keu of Abyngton, 595.  
 John ap Adam, Master, 23.  
 ..... ap Yreuryth, canon of Pristoll, 669.  
 Jolif, Jolyf, Henry, 699.  
 ..... , Nicholas, of Wiston, 693.  
 ..... , William, 247, 614.  
 Joligate, John, 591.  
 Jolivet, Reginald son of, 16.  
 Jolleson, Geoffrey, [of Scarborough], 493, 494, 587, 593.  
 Jolyf. *See* Jolif.  
 Jonesman. *See* John, his man.  
 Jonesperser. *See* Welvetham.  
 Jorce. *See* Jorse.  
 Jordan, Jordon, James, 179, 537, 668.  
 ..... , John son of, de Carkhou, 6.  
 ..... , Martin, of Buntingford, 588, 592.  
 ..... , Richard, 495.  
 ..... , Robert, of Eynesham, 402.  
 ..... , Simon son of, de Carkhou, 6.  
 ..... *See* Jurdan.  
 Jorse, Jorce, Robert, 316.  
 Jortz, Robert, an assessor for co. Nottingham, 530.  
 Joruuerth ap Gruffud of Abergeleu, 25.  
 ..... ap Lywarth of Leweny, 25.  
 Jorwall. *See* Jervaulx.  
 Josep. *See* Joseph.  
 Joseph, Josep, Stephen, 28, 392.  
 Joun, Stephen, 581.  
 ..... *See* Jeune; Juyn.  
 Jovenzano, Master Aymo de, or Aymon de, 295, 457, 519.  
 ..... , prebendary of Wistow, 78, 103.  
 Joye, Robert, of Dublin, 509.  
 Joyn. *See* Juyn.

Judaism, 511.  
 Judge. *See* Justices.  
 Juel, William, 239, 404.  
 ..... *See* Joel.  
 Juliana, Thomas son of, de Hauekeham, 509.  
 Jumieges [Seine Inférieure, France], Matthew,  
 abbot of St. Pierre, 14, 560.  
 Junctyn, John, merchant of the society of  
 the Peruchi, 570.  
 Jurdan, Jurdon, John and Lucy his wife, 249.  
 ..... Katherine, late the wife of Robert,  
 of Curtlynton, 249.  
 ..... Philip, 263.  
 ..... Richard, 260.  
 ..... Thomas, 629.  
 ..... William, of Bray, and Sibyl his wife,  
 621.  
 ..... of Kyngesnorton, 629.  
 ..... *See* Jordan.  
 Justice, Justise, Geoffrey, of Bristol, 35, 444.  
 ..... Thomas, 696.  
 Justices or judges, acting as, without warrant,  
 419.  
 Justin, Eustace, 344.  
 Juyn, Walter le, 8.  
 ..... *See* Jeune; Joun.

## K

Kacote, Ralph de, 414.  
 Kaerdif, Kerdif, Caerdif, Hugh de, 494.  
 ..... John son of Adam de, 279.  
 ..... *See* Cardiff; Kerdif.  
 Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kaernarvon, Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.  
 Kaertemell. *See* Cartmell.  
 Kaldebank. *See* Keldbank.  
 Kalder. *See* Cawder.  
 Kallemmeye, 292.  
 Kancia, Bartholomew de, 615, 677.  
 ..... John de, 318.  
 ..... *See also* Kent.  
 Kanefeld, co. Somerset, 137.  
 Kardeuville. *See* Cardeville.  
 Kardigan. *See* Cardigan.  
 Karkeby. *See* Holyhead.  
 Karliolo, Carliolo, Mariota de, 40.  
 ..... Nicholas de, collector of customs, 204.  
 ..... Robert de, 560.  
 ..... Thomas de, collector of customs, 204.  
 ..... William de, 157.  
 Karnervan, John de, 250, 314.  
 Karoles, Nicholas de, of Caen, 369.  
 Karthorpe, Kartorpe, Gilbert de, 22.  
 ..... John de, 22.  
 Kary. *See* Cary.  
 Katherlagh. *See* Carlow.

Kavene, Roger, 168.  
 Kaversham. *See* Caversham.  
 Kaynes, Kegnes. *See* Caygues.  
 Kayngham Mersk. *See* Keyingham.  
 Kaynote. *See* Cagnotte.  
 Kayser, Nicholas, 613.  
 Kedewyng. *See* Cedewain.  
 Kedwelly, William de, 437.  
 ..... *See* Kidwelly.  
 Keelby, Keleby, Kelby, [in Yarborough  
 hundred] co. Lincoln, 237.  
 ..... John de Navenby, parson of, 341.  
 ..... *See* Keleby.  
 Keepers of the peace. *See* Peace.  
 Kegworth, Keggeworth, Robert de, a canon,  
 423, 493.  
 ..... Robert son of Ivo de, 394, 511.  
 Kegworth, Keggeworth, pontage for the bridge  
 of, which is on the confines of the cos.  
 Nottingham and Leicester, 394, 511.  
 Kegyn, William, 'vieler' of Lancaster, 88.  
 Kekynwych, Thomas de, 23.  
 Keldbank, Kaldebank, William de, 252, 415.  
 Kele, Alan de, 311.  
 Keleby, Laurence son of Robert de, 237, 238.  
 ..... Richard son of Ralph de, 238.  
 ..... *See* Keelby.  
 Keleseye, Kelsie, Kellesey, Kelleseye, Robert  
 de, 502, 601.  
 ..... of London, 292, 447.  
 ..... Robert son of William de, of  
 Houeden, 527.  
 ..... William de, 22.  
 Keleshale. *See* Kelsale.  
 Kelfield, Kelkefeld [co. Lincoln], 1.  
 Kelk, Great, co. York, 61, 63.  
 ..... Foston by. *See* Foston by Great  
 Kelk.  
 Kelkefeld, Kelkfeld, Thomas de [co. York],  
 681, 692.  
 ..... *See* Kelfield.  
 Kellawe, Patrick de, 388.  
 ..... or Kellow, Richard, bishop [March,  
 1311 to 9 Oct. 1316] of Durham, 83,  
 163, 164, 182, 260, 353, 396, 437, 534,  
 555, 558, 566.  
 ..... Richard de, 597.  
 ..... Richard son of Alan de, of Durham,  
 536.  
 Kelle, Robert, of Coventry, 48.  
 ..... Robert de, the younger, 233.  
 Kelleseye, Kellesey. *See* Keleseye.  
 Kelleythorpe, Kelyngthorpe, co. York, 415.  
 Kellowe. *See* Kellawe.  
 Kells, Kenles in Meath [co. Meath], Master  
 William de la Ryvere, parson of, 28.  
 Kelsale, Kelesale, co. Suffolk, 72.  
 Kelshowe, Elias de, 586.  
 Kelsouth. *See* Kelshowe.  
 Kelyngthorpe. *See* Kelleythorpe.  
 Kelyngton, Robert de, 121.



John—*cont.*

- ....., John son of, 111, 125, 425.  
 ..... , William brother of, 60.  
 ..... , ..... See Cokerel.  
 ..... , ..... atte Waterende, 16.  
 ..... , ..... de Appelby of York, 67.  
 ..... , ..... de Bohun, 615.  
 ..... , ..... de Bournstowe, the elder, 699.  
 ..... , ..... de Chelreye, 42.  
 ..... , ..... de Cornailes, 317.  
 ..... , ..... de la Croiz of Wygan, 62.  
 ..... , ..... de Daventre, 684, 695.  
 ..... , ..... de Donheved, 516.  
 ..... , ..... de Eston, 180.  
 ..... , ..... de Funteyns, and Robert his brother, 425.  
 ..... , ..... de Gascrik of Barton, 8, 9.  
 ..... , ..... de Hastynges, 3, 174.  
 ..... , ..... See also Hastings.  
 ..... , ..... de Mars, 83.  
 ..... , ..... de Mendham, 42.  
 ..... , ..... de Redemelde of Beverington, 627.  
 ..... , ..... de Ryvers, 103.  
 ..... , ..... de Solers, and Olive his wife, 463.  
 ..... , ..... de Stratford, 126.  
 ..... , ..... de Vienna, 479.  
 ..... , ..... de Westington, 139.  
 ..... , ..... de Wotton, 136.  
 ..... , ..... fiz David of Friston, 377.  
 ..... , ..... le Blowere, 413, 414.  
 ..... , ..... le Brun, 161, 264.  
 ..... , ..... le Walse. See Walshe.  
 ..... See Fiz Johan; Fiz John.  
 ..... , Little. See Little, John.  
 ..... , le Petit, mariner. See Little, John.  
 ..... , Matthew son of, Eleanor, late his wife, 93.  
 ..... , ..... kinsman of Peter son of Matthew son of Herbert, 139.  
 ..... , ..... Nicholas son of, 229.  
 ..... , ..... de Swanneslound, 409, 430, 595.  
 ..... , ..... Stephen his brother, 409, 430, 595.  
 ..... , Oliver son of, de Nantoil, queen Isabella's usher. See Nantoill.  
 ..... , Osbert son of, de Clynton, and Joan his wife, 335.  
 ..... , Ralph son of, le Mareshal of Halstede, 241.  
 ..... , Richard son of, 125.  
 ..... , ..... de Ruffyn, or de Ruthyn, 135, 145.  
 ..... , Robert son of, 74.  
 ..... , ..... Hugh his son, 74.  
 ..... , ..... de la Fermery, or Fermerie, 250, 314.  
 ..... , ..... de Hordele, 694.  
 ..... , ..... de Sancto Quintino, of Sudbury, 138.  
 ..... , ..... and John his brother, 138.

John—*cont.*

- ..... , Roger son of, 366.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, de Badele, 272.  
 ..... , ..... de Eyton, 613.  
 ..... , ..... de Hatherle, 66.  
 ..... , ..... de Kettleberge, 202.  
 ..... , ..... de Mymmes, 479.  
 ..... , ..... de Overton, 72.  
 ..... , ..... [of Scarborough], 493, 587.  
 ..... , ..... le Taverner [of Bristol], 133.  
 ..... , ..... de Walsyngham, 321, 497.  
 ..... , Walter son of, de Maydenestan, 15.  
 ..... , ..... de Neville, 597.  
 ..... , ..... John his brother, 597.  
 ..... , William son of, de Abyngton, 221.  
 ..... , ..... de Muridene. See Murydene.  
 ..... , ..... de Norton, 60.  
 ..... , ..... de Sperholte, 215.  
 ..... , ..... de Swafeld, 658.  
 ..... , ..... de Whitewelle, 6.  
 ..... , ..... le Boteller, 471.  
 ..... , ..... le Hore, 249.  
 ..... , ..... le Jaoler of Shupton, 452.  
 ..... , ..... le Keu of Abbyngton, 595.  
 Jin ap Adam, Master, 23.  
 ..... ap Yreuryth, canon of Pristoll, 669.  
 Jif, Jolyf, Henry, 699.  
 ..... , Nicholas, of Wiston, 693.  
 ..... , William, 247, 614.  
 Jigate, John, 591.  
 Jivet, Reginald son of, 16.  
 Jlesson, Geoffrey, [of Scarborough], 493, 494, 587, 593.  
 Jyf. See Jolif.  
 Jiesman. See John, his man.  
 Jiessperser. See Welvetham.  
 Jice. See Jorse.  
 Jdan, Jordon, James, 179, 537, 668.  
 ..... , John son of, de Carkhou, 6.  
 ..... , Martin, of Buntingford, 588, 592.  
 ..... , Richard, 495.  
 ..... , Robert, of Eynesham, 402.  
 ..... , Simon son of, de Carkhou, 6.  
 ..... See Jurdan.  
 Jse, Jorce, Robert, 316.  
 Jtz, Robert, an assessor for co. Nottingham, 530.  
 Juuerth ap Gruffud of Abergeleu, 25.  
 ..... ap Lywarth of Leweny, 25.  
 Jwall. See Jervaulx.  
 Jlep. See Joseph.  
 Jeph, Josep, Stephen, 28, 392.  
 Jn, Stephen, 581.  
 ..... See Jeune; Juyn.  
 Jenzano, Master Aymo de, or Aymo, 295, 457, 519.  
 ..... , ..... prebendary of Wistow  
 Jce, Robert, of Dublin, 509.  
 Jon. See Juyn.

K

Kelby, Roger, 188.  
Kelcham, See Chesham.  
Keldbank, Kaldebank, William de, 252, 415.  
Kele, Alan de, 311.  
Keleby, Laurence son of Robert de, 237, 238.  
....., Richard son of Ralph de, 238.  
..... See Keelby.  
Keleseye, Kelsie, Kellesey, Kelleseye, Robert  
de, 502, 601.  
....., ..... of London, 292, 447.  
....., Robert son of William de, of  
Houeden, 527.  
....., William de, 22.  
Keleshale. See Kelsale.  
Kelfield, Kelkefeld [co. Lincoln], 1.  
Kelk, Great, co. York, 61, 63.  
....., Foston by. See Foston by Great  
Kelk.  
Kelkefeld, Kelkfild, Thomas de [co. York],  
681, 692.  
..... See Kelfield.  
Kellawe, Patrick de, 388.  
....., or Kellow, Richard, bishop [March,  
1311 to 9 Oct. 1316] of Durham, 83,  
163, 164, 182, 260, 353, 396, 437, 534,  
555, 558, 566.  
....., Richard de, 597.  
....., Richard son of Alan de, of Durham,  
536.  
Kelle, Robert, of Coventry, 48.  
....., Robert de, the ..... 233.  
..... K .....  
....., 415.  
Master  
affoll  
586.  
-ishov  
See K  
Robert d



- Kemeseye, John de, 387.**  
 ..... , Walter de, keeper of Creplegate hermitage, London, 349.  
 ..... See *Kempsey*.  
**Kemeston, John de, 344.**  
 ..... See *Kempston*.  
**Kemino, Henry de, 667.**  
**Kempe, Henry, 495.**  
**Kempsey, Kemeseye, co. Worcester, 387, 593.**  
 ..... , Master John de Stratford, parson of, 550, 593.  
 ..... , Master Richard de Chaddesle, or Shaddesleye, parson of, 618, 644.  
 ..... , Roger de Wyngefeld, parson of, 47.  
**Kempston, Kemeston, co. Bedford, 510.**  
**Kempton, Kenynton [co. Middlesex] ordinances [touching Wales] made at, 434.**  
**Ken. See Kene; Kenn.**  
**Ken, or Keu. See Keu.**  
**Kenan, Mareduc son of, 395.**  
**Kenarth, Keniarth Vaur [co. Carmarthen], Maurice de Wenden, parson of, 282.**  
 ..... , Roger Burel, parson of, 282.  
**Kenbrok, William de, 404.**  
**Kencote, Roger de, 246.**  
**Kendal, Kendale [co. Westmoreland], 427, 452.**  
 ..... , See *Burton in Kendale; Kirkby in Kendal; Ros of Kendal; Warton in Kendal.*  
**Kendale, Edmund de, 628.**  
 ..... , Robert de, 16, 476.  
 ..... , ..... , constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 209, 353.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , a special commissioner, 492, 499, 500, 520, 583, 589, 590, 679, 683.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner to enquire touching robberies and other offences committed on the sea, 67, 71, 144, 247, 490, 501, 516, 571, 576, 581, 585.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner to levy a fifteenth and twentieth in the Cinque Ports, 51, 193.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , to view the bounds of the liberty of the Ports and the county of Sussex, 320.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , enquiry touching his conduct, 308.  
 ..... , ..... , his deputies as keeper of the port of Dover, 209.  
 ..... , Roger de, [of Cambridge], 589.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of St. Leonard's hospital without Kirkby, 551.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of St. Michael's church, Balicurry, 361, 367.  
 ..... , William de, 39.  
 ..... See *Burton in Kendale; Kendal.*  
**Kene, William, 518.**  
**Kenebord, Walter, 54.**  
**Kenerthorpe, Kenuerthorpe, Stephen de, 394.**  
**Kenesworthe. See Kensworth.**  
**Kenethles. See Cevnlllys.**  
**Keneton. See Kenyngton.**  
**Kengham. See Kingham.**  
**Keniarth Vaur. See Kenarth.**  
**Kenilworth, Kenilleworthe, co. Warwick, 65.**  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 302.  
**Kenilworthe, William de, 24.**  
**Kenle, William de, purveyor, 189.**  
**Kenles. See Kells.**  
**Kenn, Ken, co. Devon, 268.**  
 ..... , church of, 268.  
 ..... , prebend of, in the chapel of the castle of Exeter, 268.  
**Kennarth. See Cenarth.**  
**Kennel, Cuneld [near Gargrave, co. York], 180.**  
**Kennerthorpe. See Kenerthorpe.**  
**Kennington, Kenynton, co. Kent, 659.**  
 ..... , Kenyngton, co. Surrey, 484, 528.  
**Kensworth, Kenesworthe, co. Hertford, 190.**  
**Kent, Robert, 8.**  
 ..... , Roger de, 354, 451.  
 ..... , Simon son of Elias de, 582.  
 ..... See also *Kancia.*  
**Kent, earl of. See Burgo, Hubert de.**  
**Kent, county of, 93, 102, 290, 409, 445, 571, 585, 632, 661, 666, 683.**  
 ..... , commissioners of array for, 350, 461.  
 ..... , ..... to assess the fifteenth in, 473.  
 ..... , ..... to assess the sixteenth in, 529.  
 ..... , ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 49.  
 ..... , ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... , ..... measures used in, 689.  
 ..... , ..... *de wallis et fossatis* for, 64, 134, 316, 329, 428, 494, 500, 590, 679, 692, 695.  
 ..... , conservators or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 107, 122, 129, 207, 482.  
 ..... , justices in eyre for, 9, 16, 28, 85, 88, 91-94, 102, 119, 126, 266, 377, 450, 454, 538.  
 ..... , justices of gaol delivery for, 226.  
 ..... , ..... oyer and terminer for, 87, 538.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 75, 76, 100, 117, 192, 290, 334, 342, 353, 364, 374, 449, 531.  
 ..... , ..... to provide provisions for the king's household, 195.  
 ..... , ..... [malpractices by the], 243, 244.  
 ..... , ..... , Henry de Cobeham, 'senire,' 243.  
 ..... , purveyors in, 82, 97.  
 ..... , Queen Margaret's lands in, 228, 416.  
 ..... , Templars' lands in, 44.  
 ..... , corn sent to Flanders from, 492.  
 ..... , cloth of, 344.  
 ..... , ship wrecked on the confines of, 247.  
 ..... , marsh of Romney belonging to, 583.

- Kenteysebusses [in the parish of Ospringe],  
 co. Kent, 272.  
 Kentford [co. Suffolk], 423.  
 Kenthorpe, Thomas de, 418.  
 Kentisheton, le. *See* Kentish Town.  
 Kentish Town, le Kentisheton by London,  
 290.  
 ....., Kyntisshton [co. Middlesex], Inge-  
 lard de Warle, prebendary of, 639.  
 Kenton, co. Devon, 55, 360, 418.  
 Kenwreth ap Tegwarret, 456.  
 Kenyngton, Kenynton, Kenyton, Keneton,  
 Nigel de, 171, 252, 581.  
 ....., ....., an assessor for Surrey, 531.  
 ....., Peter de, 252.  
 ....., Thomas de, 252.  
 ....., William de, purveyor, 448, 453, 550,  
 566.  
 ....., *See* Kennington.  
 Kenynton, ordinances at. *See* Kempton.  
 Kenysbourne. *See* Bourne.  
 Kenyton. *See* Kenyngton.  
 Kerpier, Kipier, Kypeyere, Kypyer [by Dur-  
 ham], hospital of St. Giles, 303.  
 ....., Hugh de Monte Alto, master of, 534.  
 ....., Simon de Eycote, keeper of, 556.  
 Ker, John del, 30.  
 ....., Nigel del, of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle,  
 245.  
 ....., Stephen del, 245, 425.  
 Kerbrok, Kerebrok, Robert de, 57.  
 ....., Walter de, 58.  
 Kercolston. *See* Carcolston.  
 Kerdeston, John de, 690.  
 ....., Roger de, 696.  
 ....., William de, 58, 124, 129, 226, 246,  
 309, 417.  
 ....., William de, of Great Naringes, 690.  
 Kerdif, Kerdyf, John de, 554.  
 ....., ....., of Bristol, 35, 68, 70, 133, 134,  
 143, 605, 627.  
 ....., William de, and Joan his wife, 513.  
 ....., ....., [of Bristol], 35, 134, 444.  
 ....., ....., of Southampton, 622, 625.  
 ....., *See also* Cardiff; Kaerdif.  
 Kerebrok. *See* Kerbrok.  
 Kereseye. *See* Kersey; Kerseye.  
 Kereynon. *See* Caer Einion.  
 Kerier. *See* Kerrier.  
 Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.  
 Kerner, Stephen, of Carlton, 585.  
 Kerneshale, John de, 237.  
 ....., Robert de, 237.  
 Kernet, John de, 19, 220.  
 ....., Robert de, 19.  
 ....., *Compare* Gernet.  
 Kernetteby, Roger de, vicar of Kerkeby in  
 Kendale, 452.  
 Kerrier, Kerier, co. Cornwall, 111.  
 Kerry, Kery [co. Radnor], 491.  
 Kersbroke, Kersebroke, Robert de, of Chest-  
 hunte, 674.  
 Kersey, Kereseye [co. Suffolk], 588, 592.  
 Kerseye, Kerseye, Geoffrey de, 592.  
 Kerseyes, serges, &c., 344.  
 Kersington. *See* Cassington.  
 Kerswell, Gilbert de, 500.  
 Kertemel, Kertmel, Henry de, 355, 357.  
 ....., *See* Cartmell.  
 Kerwarton, Madoc de, 22.  
 Kerwent, Keyrwent, Ithel de, 661, 666.  
 Kery. *See* Kerry.  
 Kesgrave, Kessegrave, co. Suffolk, 488.  
 Kesteven, Kestevene, co. Lincoln, com-  
 missioner to assess a twentieth and  
 fifteenth in, 50.  
 ....., commission *de wallis et fossatis* for,  
 410.  
 ....., *See* Lincoln.  
 Kestevene, William de, le fevre, 55.  
 Keston, John de, 353.  
 ....., ....., parson of Keston, 338.  
 Keston, co. Kent, 353.  
 ....., *See* Keystone.  
 Ketel, Ketele, Robert, of Ottelay, 579.  
 ....., William, 580, 590, 683.  
 ....., *See* Ketil.  
 Ketelthorpe. *See* Kettlethorpe.  
 Ketelwell. *See* Kettlewell.  
 Ketene, Keten. *See* Keton; Ketton,  
 Kethel. *See* Ketel.  
 Ketil, Thomas, of Acastre, 354.  
 ....., *See* Ketel.  
 Keteberge, Thomas son of John de, 202.  
 Ketebergh. *See* Kettleburgh.  
 Keton, Ketene, Keten, John de, bishop [March  
 1309-10 to 4 May 1316] of Ely, 52,  
 115, 158, 218, 368, 379, 441, 465.  
 ....., ....., his executors, 468.  
 ....., William de, of Peterborough, 696.  
 Ketone. *See* Ketton.  
 Kettleburgh, Ketebergh [co. Suffolk], 298.  
 Kettlethorpe, Ketelthorpe [co. Lincoln], 381.  
 Kettlewell, Ketelwell [co. York], John de  
 Cawood, parson of, 355.  
 ....., William de Shireburn, parson of  
 614.  
 ....., the Oxemyre in, 614.  
 Ketton, Ketene, Ketone, co. Rutland, 576,  
 578, 591, 596, 664.  
 ....., Robert de Wodehouse, prebendary  
 of, 186, 190, 196.  
 Keu, Keue, Adam le, 371.  
 ....., ....., deputy of the king's butler at  
 York, 536.  
 ....., Edmund le, [of Cambridge], 589.  
 ....., Elias le, 404.  
 ....., Eustace le, 24.  
 ....., Geoffrey le, 443, 591.  
 ....., ....., [of Cambridge], 330.



Kau, Kene—*cont.*

- ....., Hugh son of John le, 181.  
 ..... , Hugh le, 302.  
 ..... , John le, 117.  
 ..... , of Abyngton, 591.  
 ..... , William his son, 591, 595.  
 ..... , of Daventre, and Walter his son, 684, 695.  
 ..... , of Haddon, 599.  
 ..... , of Halton, 692.  
 ..... , of Overton, 227, 234.  
 ..... , Master John le, 575.  
 ..... , of Wadworth, 519.  
 ..... , Master John le Botiller le, 21.  
 ..... , John son of William le, of Bath, 238.  
 ..... , Luke le, 250.  
 ..... , Peter le, 65.  
 ..... , Philip le, 24.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 139.  
 ..... , Richard le, 23, 57.  
 ..... , mariner, 218.  
 ..... , of la Neylande, 592.  
 ..... , Robert le, 25, 683, 684, 695.  
 ..... , Robert son of Gilbert le, of Westlillyng, 596.  
 ..... , Roger le, [of Cambridge], 589.  
 ..... , Simon le, 573.  
 ..... , Stephen le, 246.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 281.  
 ..... , [of Devon], 500.  
 ..... , of Iwardby, 596.  
 ..... , Walter le, 250, 314.  
 ..... , of Lincoln, *otherwise* Walter de Lincoln, merchant of England, and attorney of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, 254, 262, 276, 300, 406, 407, 511, 515, 546, 547, 568, 594, 609, 642, 676, 679, 680.  
 ..... , William le, 72, 145, 425, 701.  
 ..... , [of Cambridge], 330, 507, 589.  
 ..... , William son of John le, of Abyngton, 595.  
 ..... See Hibernia, Walter de; Coek; Cok; Couh; Ko; Koc.  
 ..... , or Kene. See Kene.  
 Keveillok, Keveyllok. See Cyfeilleg.  
 Kevenleece, Kenethles [co. Radnor]. See Cevallys.  
 Keworth. See Keyworth.  
 Keygues. See Caygues.  
 Keyingham, Kayingham Mersk, co. York, 222.  
 Keyllsthorpe. See Calsthorpe.  
 Keymer, Kymere, co. Sus-ex, 483-485, 528.  
 Keynesham, Adam de, 451.  
 ..... , John de, [of Bristol], 35, 68, 605.  
 Keynsham, Keynesham co. Somerset, 114.  
 ..... , Nicholas, abbot of, 451.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 114, 197, 206.  
 Keyrwent. See Kerwent.

- Keystone, Keston [co. Huntingdon], John de Keston parson of, 333.  
 Keythorpe, [in Lufby parish], co. Leicester, 61.  
 Keyworth, Keworth [co. Nottingham], Ralph Russell, parson of, 333.  
 Kibbeworthe. See Kibworth Beauchamp.  
 Kibworth Beauchamp, Kibbeworthe Beauchamp, co. Leicester, 264.  
 Kidbrook, Kydebroke [co. Kent], 84.  
 Kidd. See Kyde.  
 Kidderminster, Kyderminstre, Kyderminstre, Kydermensre [co. Worcester], 465, 554, 555, 612.  
 ..... , manor of, 132.  
 Kide. See Kyde.  
 Kidlington, Cudelynton [co. Oxford], 479.  
 Kidwelly, Kedwelly [co. Carmarthen], 222.  
 Kidyngton, Richard de. See Westminster, St. Peter's.  
 Kiela, Richard, 404.  
 Kil, in Ireland, 487.  
 Kilburn, Kyleburne, co. York, 132.  
 Kilby, co. Lincoln. See Keleby,  
 Kilcolyn. See Kileullen.  
 Kileullen, Kilcolyn [co. Kildare], 33.  
 Kildale, Kildal [co. York], 172, 425.  
 Kildare, Kyldare, Hugh de Trumplyton, keeper of the castle of, 285.  
 ..... , John de Wellesley, [keeper] of, 457.  
 ..... , William de Welleseye (*sic*), [keeper] of, 285.  
 Kildare, county, John de Wellesley, sheriff of, 457.  
 ..... , diocese of, 487.  
 Kildonenald, 487.  
 Kilemotte, Richard, 495.  
 Kilgaran. See Cilgerran.  
 Kilham, Killum [co. York], 174.  
 Kilhusky. See Killiskey.  
 Kilkenny, Kylkenny, liberty of, 459.  
 Killayth, [? Killahey, co. Kilkenny], 487.  
 Killingholme, Kyllyngholme, Kylyngholm [co. Lincoln], 470, 650.  
 Killingwold Grove, Kynevaldgraves [co. York], sisters of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, 549.  
 Killiskey, near Ashford, or Killeskey, Killhusky [co. Wicklow], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 342.  
 Killmodan, *otherwise* Glendaruail, co. Argyle. See Glenarewyle.  
 Killum. See Kilham.  
 Killynwyk. See Kilnwick.  
 Kilmainham, Kilmaynan [co. Dublin], 487.  
 Kilmaynan. See Kilmainham.  
 Kilmeadon, Kilmidan, Kilmydan, Kilmydon, Kylmyden [co. Waterford], 157.  
 ..... , Master Stephen Walrand, or Walterand, parson of, 77, 157, 646.  
 Kilmidan, Kilmyden. See Kilmeadon.

Kilnwick, Killyngwyk, co. York, 501.

Kiltentan, 487.

Kilvester, Henry, 59.

Kilvington, Kylvyngton, Ranulph son of Henry de, and Alesia his wife, 552.

Kilvington, Kylvyngton, [co. Nottingham], 463.

Kimberley. *See* Kymberle.

Kimberworth, Kymberworth, co. York, 59, 402.

Kime. *See* Kyme.

Kimsbury, Kynemaresbury [co. Gloucester], 206.

Kinardesfery. *See* Kynardesfery.

Kineagh, Kynneth [co. Carlow], Master Bartholomew de Eytelei, presented to St. Medoc's church, 18.

Kinfare, Kynefare [co. Stafford], 477.

....., forestership of, 465.

..... *See* Kynefare.

King, the. *See* Edward; Henry; John; Richard.

King, Kinge. *See* Kyng.

Kingesleswe, co. Hants, 634.

Kingston. *See* Kingston; Kyngeston,

Kingeswaledene. *See* Walden, Kings.

Kingeswode, Kingewode. *See* Kyngeswode.

Kingham, Kengham [co. Oxford], John de Norton, parson of, 20.

Kingsbarnes, or Kingsbarn, Kyngesbernes, co. Sussex, 417, 562.

Kings Barton. *See* Barton.

Kings Bench. *See* Bench, the King's.

Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Somerset, 412, 417, 669.

... .., Kyngesbury [co. Worcester], William de Muneworthe, parson of, 400.

Kings Chiffe, Clyve, Kyngesclyve, co. Northampton, 135, 137, 410, 437, 619.

....., Geoffrey de Ledes, keeper of the forest of, 533.

....., John Corbet, late keeper of, 533.

Kingsey, Kyngeseye [co. Buckingham], 337.

Kingsfield, Kyngesfeld [co. Cambridge], 369.

Kingsland, Kyngesleone, co. Hereford, 491.

Kingsley Kyngesle [co. Hants], 700.

Kings Lynn. *See* Lynn, Kings.

Kingsmeadow, Kyngesmedewe. *See* Oxford.

Kingsnoad, East, Estkingessnode [co. Kent], 30.

....., West, Westkingessnode [co. Kent], 20.

Kings Ripton. *See* Ripton.

Kings Stanley. *See* Stanley, Kings.

Kings Sutton. *See* Sutton.

Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, 135, 137, 410.

....., William de Bevercote, parson of, 260.

Kingston, Kyngeston [co. Hereford] appropriation of the church of, 110.

....., Master Henry de Lanthonia, rector of, 110.

....., Kingston, Kyngeston, [in Kinghamford hundred], co. Kent, 191, 193.

....., Kyngeston, co. Oxford, 556.

..... [co. Stafford], church of, 257.

....., Robert de Marchumleye, parson of, 200.

....., co. Sussex, 562.

....., co. Wilts, 61.

Kingston Bowsey, Kyngeston Bouci, [near Shoreham], co. Sussex, 411.

Kingston-upon-Hull, Kyngeston-upon-Hull [co. York], 196, 245, 317, 520, 577, 50.

....., bailiffs of, 274.

....., keeper of, Richard Oysel, 317.

....., Robert de Hastanges, 560.

....., Adam de Stirkeland, custodian of pesage and tronage at, 274.

....., controller of custom on wool, &c. at, John de Sandale, 279.

....., Robert de Hastanges, 560.

....., deputy of the chief butler in, Ralph de Notingham, 181.

....., custom on wool, hides and wool-fells at, 15, 56, 339.

....., collectors, 339.

....., ferry across the Humber at, 344.

....., letters patent dated at, 106, 109, 162.

....., purchase of falcons at, 551.

....., ships laden with wool at, 169.

....., wine from Bordeaux to be taken to, 580, 586.

....., Myton by. *See* Mitton, co. York.

Kingstone, Kyngeton [? Kingstone Lisle, co. Berks], co. Buckingham, 495.

Kings Walden. *See* Walden, Kings.

Kingswood, Kyngeswode [co. Gloucester], 61.

... .., abbot of, 61, 73.

Kington, West, Westkyngton [co. Wilts], 667.

Kiniston, Madoc de, 21.

Kinnesley, Quinnersdelee, 670.

Kinoulton, Kynelton [co. Nottingham], 647.

....., the Morfurlang in, 647.

Kinwalsey, [near Fillongley], Kynewaldesthey, co. Warwick, 522.

Kipier. *See* Kephir.

Kirby, Kyrkeby, Kirkeby, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190.

Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby [co. Leicester], 438.

....., St. Peter's chapel, 438.

..... by Melton [co. Leicester], 438.

Kiriell, Kyriel, Nicholas, 679.

Kirk Andrews, Kirkeandres, co. Cumberland, 538.



Keu, Keue—*cont.*

- ....., Hugh son of John le, 181.  
 ..... , Hugh le, 302.  
 ..... , John le, 417.  
 ..... , ..... , of Abyngton, 591.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , William his son, 591, 595.  
 ..... , ..... , of Daventre, and Walter his son, 684, 695.  
 ..... , ..... , of Haddon, 599.  
 ..... , ..... , of Halton, 692.  
 ..... , ..... , of Overton, 227, 234.  
 ..... , Master John le, 575.  
 ..... , ..... , of Wadworth, 519.  
 ..... , Master John le Botiller le, 24.  
 ..... , John son of William le, of Bath, 238.  
 ..... , Luke le, 250.  
 ..... , Peter le, 65.  
 ..... , Philip le, 24.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 139.  
 ..... , Richard le, 23, 57.  
 ..... , ..... , mariner, 218.  
 ..... , ..... , of la Neylande, 592.  
 ..... , Robert le, 25, 683, 684, 695.  
 ..... , Robert son of Gilbert le, of Westlillyng, 596.  
 ..... , Roger le, [of Cambridge], 589.  
 ..... , Simon le, 573.  
 ..... , Stephen le, 246.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 281.  
 ..... , ..... , [of Devon], 500.  
 ..... , ..... , of Iwardhy, 596.  
 ..... , Walter le, 250, 314.  
 ..... , ..... , of Lincoln, *otherwise* Walter de Lincoln, merchant of England, and attorney of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, 254, 262, 276, 300, 406, 407, 511, 515, 546, 547, 568, 594, 609, 642, 676, 679, 680.  
 ..... , William le, 72, 145, 425, 701.  
 ..... , ..... , [of Cambridge], 330, 507, 589.  
 ..... , William son of John le, of Abbyngton, 595.  
 ..... See Hibernia, Walter de; Cock; Cok; Couh; Ko; Koc.  
 ..... , or Kene. See Kene.  
 Keveillok, Keveyllok. See Cyfeillcg.  
 Kevenleece, Kenethles [co. Radnor]. See Cevnllys.  
 Keworth. See Keyworth.  
 Keygues. See Caygues.  
 Keyingham, Kayngnam Mersk, co. York, 222.  
 Keylllesthorpe. See Calsthorpe.  
 Keymer, Kymere, co. Sussex, 483–485, 528.  
 Keynesham, Adam de, 451.  
 ..... , John de, [of Bristol], 35, 68, 605.  
 Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somerset, 114.  
 ..... , Nicholas, abbot of, 451.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 114, 197, 206.  
 Keyrwent. See Kerwent.  
 Keystone, Keston [co. Huntingdon], John de Keston, parson of, 338.  
 Keythorpe, [in Tugby parish], co. Leicest er, 69.  
 Keyworth, Keworth [co. Nottingham], Ralph Russel, parson of, 393.  
 Kibbeworthe. See Kibworth Beauchamp.  
 Kibworth Beauchamp, Kibbeworthe Beauchamp, co. Leicester, 264.  
 Kidbrook, Kydebroke [co. Kent], 84.  
 Kidd. See Kyde.  
 Kidderminster, Kyderminstre, Kyderminstre, Kydermensire [co. Worcester], 465, 554, 555, 612.  
 ..... , manor of, 132.  
 Kide. See Kyde.  
 Kidlington, Cudelynton [co. Oxford], 479.  
 Kidwelly, Kedwelly [co. Carmarthen], 222.  
 Kidyngton, Richard de. See Westminster, St. Peter's.  
 Kiela, Richard, 404.  
 Kil, in Ireland, 487.  
 Kilburn, Kyleburne, co. York, 132.  
 Kilby, co. Lincoln. See Keleby.  
 Kilcolyn. See Kileullen.  
 Kileullen, Kilcolyn [co. Kildare], 33.  
 Kildale, Kildal [co. York], 172, 425.  
 Kildare, Kyldare, Hugh de Trumplyton, keeper of the castle of, 285.  
 ..... , John de Wellesley, [keeper] of, 457.  
 ..... , William de Welleseye (*sic*), [keeper] of, 285.  
 Kildare, county, John de Wellesley, sheriff of, 457.  
 ..... , diocese of, 487.  
 Kildonenald, 487.  
 Kilemotte, Richard, 495.  
 Kilgaran. See Cilgerran.  
 Kilham, Killum [co. York], 174.  
 Kilhusky. See Killiskey.  
 Kilkenny, Kylkenny, liberty of, 459.  
 Killayth, [? Killahey, co. Kilkenney], 487.  
 Killingholme, Kyllyngholme, Kylyugholm [co. Lincoln], 470, 650.  
 Killingwold Grove, Kynevaldgraves [co. York], sisters of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, 549.  
 Killiskey, near Ashford, or Killeskey, Killhusky [co. Wicklow], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 342.  
 Killmodan, *otherwise* Glendaruail, co. Argyle. See Glenarewyle.  
 Killum. See Kilham.  
 Killyngwyk. See Kilnwick.  
 Kilmainham, Kilmaynan [co. Dublin], 487.  
 Kilmaynan. See Kilmainham.  
 Kilmeadon, Kilmidan, Kilmydan, Kilmydon, Kylmyden [co. Waterford], 157.  
 ..... , Master Stephen Walrand, or Walterand, parson of, 77, 157, 646.  
 Kilmidan, Kilmyden. See Kilmeadon.

- Kilwick, Killyngwyk, co. York, 501.  
 Kiltentan, 487.  
 Kilvester, Henry, 59.  
 Kilvington, Kylvyngton, Ranulph son of Henry de, and Alesia his wife, 552.  
 Kilvington, Kylvyngton, [co. Nottingham], 463.  
 Kimberley. *See* Kymberle.  
 Kimberworth, Kymberworth, co. York, 59, 402.  
 Kime. *See* Kyme.  
 Kinsbury, Kynemaresbury [co. Gloucester], 206.  
 Kinardesfery. *See* Kynardesfery.  
 Kineagh, Kynneth [co. Carlow], Master Bartholomew de Eytelei, presented to St. Medoc's church, 18.  
 Kinfare, Kynefare [co. Stafford], 477.  
 ..... forestership of, 465.  
 ..... *See* Kynefare.  
 King, the. *See* Edward; Henry; John; Richard.  
 King, Kinge. *See* Kyng.  
 Kingesleswe, co. Hants, 634.  
 Kingston. *See* Kingston; Kyngeston.  
 Kingeswaledene. *See* Walden, Kings.  
 Kingeswode, Kingewode. *See* Kyngeswode.  
 Kingham, Kengham [co. Oxford], John de Norton, parson of, 20.  
 Kingsbarnes, or Kingsbarn, Kyngesbarnes, co. Sussex, 417, 562.  
 Kings Barton. *See* Barton.  
 Kings Bench. *See* Bench, the King's.  
 Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Somerset, 412, 417, 669.  
 ... .., Kyngesbury [co. Worcester], William de Muneworthe, parson of, 400.  
 Kings Cliffe, Clyve, Kyngesclyve, co. Northampton, 135, 137, 410, 437, 619.  
 ..... Geoffrey de Ledes, keeper of the forest of, 533.  
 ..... John Corbet, late keeper of, 533.  
 Kingsey, Kyngeseye [co. Buckingham], 337.  
 Kingsfield, Kyngesfeld [co. Cambridge], 369.  
 Kingsland, Kyngesleone, co. Hereford, 491.  
 Kingsley Kyngesle [co. Hants], 700.  
 Kings Lynn. *See* Lynn, Kings.  
 Kingsmeadow, Kyngesmedewe. *See* Oxford.  
 Kingsnood, East, Estkingessnode [co. Kent], 30.  
 ..... West, Westkingessnode [co. Kent], 30.  
 Kings Ripton. *See* Ripton.  
 Kings Stanley. *See* Stanley, Kings.  
 Kings Sutton. *See* Sutton.  
 Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, 135, 137, 410.  
 ..... William de Bevercote, parson of, 260.  
 Kingston, Kyngeston [co. Hereford] appropriation of the church of, 110.  
 ..... Master Henry de Lanthonia, rector of, 110.  
 ..... Kingston, Kyngeston, [in Kinghamford hundred], co. Kent, 191, 193.  
 ..... Kyngeston, co. Oxford, 556.  
 ..... [co. Stafford], church of, 257.  
 ..... , Robert de Marchumleye, parson of, 200.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 562.  
 ..... co. Wilts, 61.  
 Kingston Bowsey, Kyngeston Bouci, [near Shoreham], co. Sussex, 411.  
 Kingston-upon-Hull, Kyngeston-upon-Hull [co. York], 196, 245, 317, 520, 577, 50.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 274.  
 ..... keeper of, Richard Oysel, 317.  
 ..... Robert de Hastanges, 560.  
 ..... Adam de Stirkeland, custodian of pesage and tronage at, 274.  
 ..... controller of custom on wool, &c. at, John de Sandale, 279.  
 ..... Robert de Hastanges, 560.  
 ..... deputy of the chief butler in, Ralph de Notingham, 181.  
 ..... custom on wool, hides and wool-fells at, 15, 56, 339.  
 ..... collectors, 339.  
 ..... ferry across the Humber at, 344.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 106, 109, 162.  
 ..... purchase of falcons at, 551.  
 ..... ships laden with wool at, 169.  
 ..... wine from Bordeaux to be taken to, 580, 586.  
 ..... Myton by. *See* Mitton, co. York.  
 Kingstone, Kyngeton [? Kingstone Lisle, co. Berks], co. Buckingham, 495.  
 Kings Walden. *See* Walden, Kings.  
 Kingswood, Kyngeswode [co. Gloucester], 61.  
 ... .. abbot of, 61, 73.  
 Kington, West, Westkyngton [co. Wilts], 667.  
 Kiniston, Madoc de, 21.  
 Kinnesly, Quinnersdelee, 670.  
 Kinoulton, Kynelton [co. Nottingham], 647.  
 ..... the Morfurlang in, 647.  
 Kiuwalsey, [near Fillongley], Kynewaldestey, co. Warwick, 522.  
 Kipier. *See* Kepier.  
 Kirby, Kyrkeby, Kirkeby, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190.  
 Kirby Bedlars, Kirkeby [co. Leicester], 438.  
 ..... St. Peter's chapel, 438.  
 ..... by Melton [co. Leicester], 438.  
 Kiriell, Kyriel, Nicholas, 679.  
 Kirk Andrews, Kirkeandres, co. Cumberland, 538.



- Kirk Bampton, Kirkebantou, co. Cumberland, 241.
- Kirk Fenton. *See* Fenton, Kirk.
- Kirk Linton, Kirklington, Kirk Levington, Kirkelevington, Kirkelevyngton, co. Cumberland, 536.
- ....., Henry de Ayremynne, parson of, 663.
- ....., Richard de Ayremynn, parson of, 548.
- ....., William de Ayremyne, parson of, 30.
- Kirkburn, Brunnun [co. York], Hugh de Driffeld, parson of, 538.
- Kirkby, Kyrkeby-by-Bolingbroke [co. Lincoln], 393.
- Kirkby Bellars. *See* Kirby Bellars.
- Kirkby Cane, Kirkeby All Saints [co. Norfolk], 195.
- ....., Walter Philip, parson of, 195.
- Kirkby in Kendal, otherwise Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale, Kirkeby [co. Westmoreland], 157.
- ....., Roger de Kernetteby, vicar of, 452.
- ....., St. Leonard's hospital without, Roger de Kendale, keeper of, 551.
- Kirkby Laythorpe, Kirkeby by Laythorpe, co. Lincoln, 152.
- Kirkby Mallory, Kirkeby Malure, Kirkeby Malorre [co. Leicester], 499, 600.
- Kirkby Malzeard, Kyrkeby Malsard [co. York], 1.
- Kirkby Moorside, Kirkebymoresheved, Kirkeby Moresheved, co. York, 113, 133, 149.
- Kirkby Ravensworth, Kyrkeby Raveneswathe [co. York], Master William de Brampton, parson of, 386.
- Kirkby, South, Suthkyrkeby [co. York], 170.
- Kirkby Stephen, Kirkeby Stephan, co. Westmoreland, 241, 595.
- Kirkby super Bain, Kirkeby super Beyne, Kyrkeby super Byne, Kyrkeby super Bryne, co. Lincoln, 59, 62.
- ....., Walter, parson of, 59.
- Kirkby Wiske, Kyrkeby Wysk [co. York], Roger Marmion, parson of, 458.
- Kirkeandres. *See* Kirk Andrews.
- Kirkebantou. *See* Kirk Bampton.
- Kirkebride, Kirkebrid, Richard de, 108, 124, 240, 538, 548, 663.
- Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Bernard de, king's almoner, vicar of the collegiate church of Norton, 15, 183, 383, 560.
- ....., Cristina de, 341, 345.
- ....., Henry de, 666.
- ....., John de, 22, 145.
- ....., ....., the heirs of, 97.
- ....., ....., and Isabella his wife, 464.
- ....., ....., bailiff of Royston, 62.
- ....., Robert de, clerk, 332.
- Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Robert de—*cont.*
- ....., ....., and Master Oliver his brother, 379.
- ....., Thomas de, 410.
- ....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 152.
- ....., William de, parson of Merston, 619.
- ....., William son of Gilbert de, 332.
- Kirkeby. *See* Kirby; Kirby Bellars; Kirkby; Kirkby in Kendal.
- Kirkeby All Saints. *See* Kirkby Cane.
- Kirkeby Hornblower, William de Boresworthe, parson of, 384.
- Kirkeby in Kendale. *See* Kirkby in Kendal.
- Kirkeby by Leythorpe. *See* Kirkby Laythorpe.
- Kirkeby Malure, Kirkeby Malorre. *See* Kirkby Mallory.
- Kirkeby Misperton, Laurence de, 65.
- Kirkebymoresheved, Kirkeby Moresheved, *See* Kirkby Moorside.
- Kirkeby Stephan. *See* Kirkby Stephen.
- Kirkeby Wysk. *See* Kirkby Wiske.
- Kirkeham, Kyrkeham, Adam de, 446.
- ..... *See* Kirkham.
- Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.
- Kirkelevyngton. *See* Kirk Linton.
- Kirkeley. *See* Kirkley.
- Kirkestal. *See* Kirkstall.
- Kirkestalle, John de, 494.
- Kirkestede, Alan de, 59.
- Kirkestede, Kirkested. *See* Kirkstead.
- Kirkeston. *See* Crichstown.
- Kirke-ton, Alan son of Hugh de, and Alexander his son, 691.
- ..... *See* Kirton; Whippestole of Kirke-ton.
- Kirk Fenton. *See* Fenton.
- Kirkham, Kirkeham [co. York], prior of, 425, 543.
- Kirkheaton, Little Heaton [co. Northumberland], 109.
- Kirklevington. *See* Kirk Linton.
- Kirkley, Kirkele, Kirkeley [co. Suffolk], 19, 140, 142, 520.
- ....., [forstalling at], 140, 142.
- Kirklington. *See* Kirk Linton.
- Kirkstall, Kirkestal [co. York], abbot and convent of, 360.
- Kirkstead, Kirkested, Kirkestade [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 342, 521.
- ....., Thomas, abbot of, 59.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 382, 654.
- Kirnyngton, Kyrnyngton, Robert de, 120.
- Kirtlington, Kirtelington, Kyrtlington, Curtlyngton, Curtlington, Ralph de, of Hulle, 390.
- ....., Robert de, 316.
- ....., William de, abbot of Westminster, 298, 613.
- Kirtlington, Curtlynton, co. Oxford, 249.

- Kirton [co. Lincoln], Master Roger de Rothe-  
well, prebendary of, 549.  
....., Kirton in Holland, Kirketon, Kirke-  
ton in Holand, Kyrketon, co. Lincoln,  
59, 453, 576, 577, 664, 691.  
Kitchen, clerk of the. *See* Northwell.  
Kittel, Thomas, bishop of Down. *See*  
Down.  
Klipstone Regis. *See* Clipstone.  
Knapdale, Knapedale [co. Argyle], 264.  
Knappe, Gilbert, 240.  
..... *See* Knepp.  
Knapton, Walter de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed,  
671.  
....., William de, 41.  
....., ....., parson of Eccles. *See* Eccles.  
Knapton by Acomb, Knapton by Acum [co.  
York], 213.  
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 62,  
663.  
.. .., castle of, 411.  
....., Richard de Merkesale, forester of,  
99.  
....., Thomas le Rous, forester of, 99.  
....., William de Vaus, keeper of, 99.  
..... *See* Beach-hill with Knaresborough.  
Knaresburgh, Knaresborgh, William de, a  
prebendary in the chapel of St. Mary,  
and the Holy Angels, York, 675.  
....., ....., parson of Arneclif in Craven,  
632, 638.  
....., ....., vicar of St. John's, Beverley,  
644.  
..... *See* Beach-hill with Knaresborough.  
Knaresdale in the liberty of Tyndale [co.  
Northumberland], 281.  
....., John de Crossby, parson of, 364.  
Knave, Knef, Roger le, 683.  
....., Stephen le, 429.  
Kneesworth, Kneseworth, co. Cambridge, 584.  
Knef. *See* Knave.  
Knelle, Knolle, Matthew de, 134, 499.  
Knepp, Knappe, Cnepp, co. Sussex, 467,  
562.  
Kneseworth, William son of Geoffrey de,  
584.  
..... *See* Kneesworth.  
Knight. *See* Knyght.  
Knighthood, default in not taking, 553.  
....., estate of, 371.  
Knighton [by Bindon], Knyghteton by Byne-  
don [co. Dorset], 4.  
....., Knyghteton [co. Radnor], 491.  
....., Knyghteton [co. Wilts], 84.  
....., ....., All Saints chapel, 84.  
Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 151, 316,  
588.  
..... *See also* Lestrangle of Knockin.  
Knoklas. *See* Cnwclas.  
Knokyn, John de, 303, 304, 555, 569, 617,  
648.  
..... *See* Knockin; Lestrangle of Knockin.  
84313.  
Knoll, Knolle, Adam de, 498, 598.  
....., or Knelle, Matthew de, 134, 499.  
..... *See* Knowle.  
Knot, Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas, of  
Skelton, 426.  
....., Thomas, of Rednes, 131.  
Knout, Simon, 5.  
Knoville, Knovile, Gilbert de, 125.  
....., John de, 658.  
....., Margaret, late wife of Gilbert de, 56.  
....., Ralph de, 2.  
Knowle, Knolle [co. Warwick], 435, 522.  
Knucklas. *See* Cnwclas.  
Knyght, Knight, Knyht, Adam le, 414.  
....., Alexander, 84.  
....., Henry, 222.  
....., John, 319, 575.  
....., John le, 240.  
....., Richard le, of Distelishethe, 391.  
....., Robert, 133, 141.  
..... son of Robert, 501.  
....., Simon, 56, 84, 496.  
....., William, 305.  
....., ....., of Norton, 60.  
....., William le, 240.  
Knyghteton. *See* Knighton.  
Knyghtleye, Robert de, 233.  
Knyghton, Master Jordan de, 421.  
Knyht. *See* Knyght.  
Ko, Robert le, 405.  
..... *See* Cock; Cok; Couk; Keu; Koc.  
Koe, Choc, John, of Wyleton, 152.  
....., Richard, 152, 694.  
....., Robert, 152.  
..... *See* Cock; Cok; Couk; Keu; Ko.  
Kokering. *See* Hockering.  
Kokermuthe. *See* Cockermouth.  
Kokesey, Hugh de, 181.  
Korte, Eilif. *See* Nidaros.  
Kosteseye. *See* Costesey.  
Kot, Robert, 492.  
....., Thomas, 492.  
..... *See* Cut; Kute.  
Kouke. *See* Keu; Koc; Cock; Cok; Couk;  
Keu; Ko; Koc.  
Kurtlyngstoke. *See* Curtlingstoke.  
Kute, Kut, Walter, of Jackemore, 674.  
..... *See* Cut; Kot.  
Kybel, Kybul, Kybbel, Henry, 17.  
....., John, 246.  
....., ....., of Gorleston, 384.  
Kydale, Adam de, of Barton, 370.  
....., ....., and Henry his brother, 230,  
237, 239.  
....., John de, 395.  
Kyde, Simon, 56, 496.  
Kydebroke. *See* Kidbrook.  
Kyderminstre, Kyderministre, Kydermenstre.  
*See* Kidderminster.



Kyft, John, 553.  
 Kykate, John, 145.  
 Kyldare. *See* Kildare.  
 Kyleburne. *See* Kilburn.  
 Kylkenney. *See* Kilkeany.  
 Kyllyngholme. *See* Killingholme.  
 Kylmyden. *See* Kilmeaden.  
 Kylvyngton, Kylvynton. *See* Kilvington.  
 Kylyngholm. *See* Killingholme.  
 Kyma. *See* Kyme.  
 Kymerle, John de, and Thomas his brother, 589.  
 ..... Richard de, parson of St. Nicholas's chapel, Erl, 159.  
 Kymerworth. *See* Kimberworth.  
 Kyme, Kyma, Kime, Philip de, 61, 154, 237, 238, 383, 558, 584, 606, 613, 646.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner of forestalling, 9.  
 ..... , Simon de, 124, 599, 610.  
 ..... , William de, 62, 272, 386, 417.  
 ..... , William, and John his brother, and John his son, 599.  
 Kyme [co. Lincoln], the prior of, 599.  
 Kymer. *See* Cymmer.  
 Kymere. *See* Keymer.  
 Kynalton, Robert de, monk, 250, 314.  
 Kynardeseye, John de, 222.  
 Kynardesfery, Kinardesfery, Alan de, 253.  
 ..... , Richard de, of Beckingham, and Alan his son, 74.  
 Kynebelle, John son of Richard de, 249.  
 ..... , Richard de, and Nicholaa his wife, 249.  
 Kyneburle. *See* Kymberle.  
 Kynefare, Kinfare, Richard de, presented to the church of Langele, 1.  
 ..... , Robert de, 552.  
 ..... *See* Kinfare.  
 Kynegarshegge, Reginald de, 364.  
 Kynelton. *See* Kinoulton.  
 Kynemaresbury, Robert de, 206.  
 ..... *See* Kimsbury.  
 Kynesbury. *See* Kingsbury.  
 Kyneshale, John de, 171.  
 Kynevaldgraves. *See* Killingwold Grove.  
 Kynewaldeshey. *See* Kinwalsey.  
 Kyng, Kyng, Kynges, King, John, 251, 690.  
 ..... , Reginald, 690.  
 ..... , Richard, 313, 500.  
 ..... , ..... , of Edelyngton, 584.  
 ..... , Thomas, 110.  
 Kynges. *See* Kyng.  
 Kyngesbernes. *See* Kingsbarnes.  
 Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.  
 Kyngesclipstone. *See* Clipstone.  
 Kyngeselyve. *See* Kings Cliffe.  
 Kyngeseye. *See* Kingsey.  
 Kyngesfeld. *See* Kingsfield.  
 Kyngesle. *See* Kingsley.  
 Kyngesleone. *See* Kingsland.

Kyngesmedewe. *See* Oxford.  
 Kyngesnorton. *See* Norton, Kings.  
 Kyngesthorpe. *See* Kingsthorpe.  
 Kyngeston, Kingeston, Agnes daughter of Henry de, 61.  
 ..... , Geoffrey de, 250, 314.  
 ..... , John de, 216, 383, 689.  
 ..... , ..... , [of Somerset], 226.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Wilts, 243.  
 ..... , ..... , 'le sopere,' 58.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, an attorney, 304, 305.  
 ..... , ..... , a prisoner for felonies committed in Wilts, 307.  
 ..... , ..... , an assessor, conservator of the peace, commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 50, 107, 139, 145, 181, 222, 304, 305, 307, 383.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, an assessor for Gloucester, 474, 530.  
 ..... , Reginald de, 61.  
 ..... *See* Kingston; Kingstone.  
 Kyngeston Bouci. *See* Kingston Bowsey.  
 Kyngeswode, Kingewode, Richard son of Walter de, and Alexander and John his brothers, 30.  
 Kyngton, Robert de, of Pershore, 74.  
 Kynle, Simon de, pestour, 678.  
 Kynnesleye, or Hymmesleye, John de, 499, 600.  
 Kynneth. *See* Kineagh.  
 Kynneyth, Walter de, 349.  
 Kyntisshton. *See* Kentish Town.  
 Kypeyere. *See* Kepier.  
 Kyppe, William, of Sevenak, 36.  
 Kypyer. *See* Kepier.  
 Kyriel. *See* Kiriell.  
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby; Kirkby Malzeard; Kirkby Moorside; Kirkby Ravensworth; Kirkeby.  
 Kyrkeham. *See* Kirkeham.  
 Kyrkeridding [co. York]. *See* Riddings.  
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirton.  
 Kyrnyngton. *See* Kirnyngton.  
 Kyrtlington. *See* Kirtlington.

## L

Labati, William, 111.  
 Lacatour, Bernard, of Carlisle, 534.  
 ..... *See* Catur.  
 Laceby, Laisseby, Laysseby, Leysseby [in Bradley wapentake], co. Lincoln, 160, 332, 334, 402.  
 ..... , John de Stretton, parson of, 402.  
 Laceer, Geoffrey le, of London, 354.  
 Lacford, Thomas de, 153.  
 Lache. atte. *See* Lathe.

Lacheleye, Lachele, John de, and Isabella, his wife, 163, 334.

Laci. *See* Lacy.

Lacock, Lacok, co. Wilts, Margaret daughter of Amicia countess of Devon, a nun of, 126.

Lacok, Isabella, late the wife of Edward de, 335.

Lacu, Master Roger de, presented to Stistede church, 96.

Lacy, Laci, Lasey, Henry de, earl [1257-1312] of Lincoln, 178, 190, 356, 393, 511.

....., his executors, 393, 535.

....., lieutenant of Edward I. in the duchy of Aquitaine, 636, 640, 673.

....., Hugo de, 487.

....., John, of Wodehalle, 495.

....., John de, earl [1232-1240] of Lincoln, constable of Chester, 285.

....., John de, and Robert his brother, 595, 692.

....., Robert de, 232, 554, 586, 590.

....., Master Robert de, parson of the church of Barton, 399.

....., parson of Earls Barton, 399.

....., [treasurer of Lincoln], 196.

....., William de, 595, 692.

..... *See* Lasey.

Lade, la, co. Somerset. *See* Load.

Lafford, New or Novel, or Old. *See* Sleaford.

Lageham. *See* Lagham.

Lagenham. *See* Langham in Gillingham.

Lagham, Lageham [in Godstone parish, co. Surrey], 678.

Laghton, Robert de, 585.

....., Roger de, 523.

..... *See* Laughton.

L'Aigle, or the Eagle, barony of, 336.

....., honor of, 117, 135, 416, 472, 678.

Laindon, or Langdon, Leindon, Leyndon [co. Essex], 190.

....., Master William de Braye, parson of the church of, 302.

..... [with Basildon], Leindon [co. Essex], Thomas de Isham, parson of St. Nicholas', 383.

Laisseby. *See* Lacey.

Lake, Lak, Margaret la, 585.

....., Richard le, Margaret his daughter, 585.

....., William de la, 239.

....., William le, 403.

Laleham, Latham [co. Middlesex], Robert de Strubby, vicar of, 459.

Lalleford, William de, 481.

Lallyng, Philippa, late the wife of William de, of Maldon, 73.

Lamareis. *See* Mareis.

Lambanby. *See* Lamonby.

Lambard, Lamberd, Lambert, Humphrey, of Wolsthorpe, 395.

....., Reginald, 685.

....., Richard, of Lenne, 318.

....., Thomas, 195.

....., William, 57.

Lambe, John, 690.

Lamberherst, John de, monk of Robertsbridge, 338.

Lambert, Lamberd. *See* Lambard.

Lamberton, William de, bishop of St. Andrews. *See* St. Andrew's.

Lambley, Lameleye, in Shirewode forest [co. Nottingham], 434, 562.

Lambok, John, 314.

Lambourne, Lamburne, Mainard de, 405, 504.

Lambourne, Lamburn, 402.

....., Upper, Uplamborn, co. Berks, 615.

Lambyn, Edmund, of London, 588, 592.

....., Henry, of London, 450, 454, 674.

....., Peter, 146.

Lameleye. *See* Lambley.

Lamhithe, William de, clerk of the sheriffs of London, 147, 231.

Lamker, or Laniker, Richard, 383.

Lamley, Langele [in Oakham soke], co. Rutland, 196.

Lamleye. *See* Lambley.

Lamme. *See* Launce.

Lamonby, Lambanby [in Skelton parish, co. Cumberland], co. Westmoreland, 211.

Lampeter Pont Stephen, Thlanpederdalpont Estephne [co. Cardigan], 656.

Lanarmon Ynjaal. *See* Llanarmon-in-Yal.

Lancaster, earl of. *See* Plantagenet.

Lancaster, county of, 53, 241, 308, 311, 373.

....., commissioners of array for, 351, 460, 478.

....., to assess a fifteenth in, 474.

....., to assess a sixteenth in, 530.

....., touching homicides and other crimes in, 421.

....., offences of the king's ministers in, 685.

....., measures used in, 688.

....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 108, 124, 130.

....., keeper of, Ralph son of William, 389.

....., sheriff of, 531.

....., [alleged malpractices, oppressions, &c.] by, 244.

....., Ralph Bykerstathe, 244.

....., [Templars' lands in], 45.

Lancaster, town of, co. Lancaster, 88.

....., the prior of St. Mary's, 307.

....., murage and pavage for, 512.



- Lancastre, Henry de, king's kinsman, [son of Edmund, called Crouchback, earl (1267-1296) of Lancaster, and brother of Thomas, earl (1296-1321) of Lancaster], lord of Monemue, 222, 297, 620, 622.
- ....., pardoned as an adherent of the earl of Lancaster, 23.
- ....., John de, 303, 523, 653.
- ....., conservator of the peace and a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 23, 124, 421, 699.
- ....., John son of Robert de, of Holegille, 177.
- ....., Thomas de, monk of Furness, 252, 415.
- ....., William de, 661.
- Lanchester, Langecestre, Langecestre [co. Durham], Adam de Osgodeby prebendary of, 170.
- ....., Master William de Quykhams, dean of St. Mary's, 302, 508.
- Lancing, Launcyngge, Launcynge, co. Sussex, 558, 562.
- Land, bailiwick of the measures of, in Ireland, 40, 43.
- ..... See also Cosyn; Launeie.
- Landbargh, Langbergh, Langebergh, co. York, 544, 567.
- Landbeach, Landbeche, co. Cambridge, 284.
- Landesdune, Landesdune, Thomas de, of Bristol, 68, 445.
- Lane, Alan atte, 506, 588.
- ....., John atte, 416.
- ....., Peter atte, 197.
- ....., Walter atte, of Baston, 506, 588.
- ....., William atte, 246.
- ..... See Lone.
- Lane. See Path.
- Lanercost, Lanrecoast [co. Cumberland], canons of St. Mary Magdalene, 537.
- ....., prior and convent of, 632.
- Lang, Lange, Adam, 687.
- ....., Roger le, 429.
- ..... See Launge; Longe.
- Lang', Thomas de, rector of Croft. See Langeford.
- Langar [co. Nottingham], 624.
- ....., St. Andrew's church, 624.
- Langecestre. See Lanchester.
- Langclerk, Walter, 679, 689.
- Langdon, West, Langedon [co. Kent], abbot and convent of, 667.
- ....., Langedon, co. Warwick, 522.
- ..... See Laindon, co. Essex.
- Lange. See Lang; Longe.
- Langebergh. See Langbargh.
- Langebrigge, Hugh de, of Bristol, 294.
- Langecestre. See Lanchester.
- Langedon, Longedon, John de, 153.
- ....., a monk of Burton, 250, 314.
- ....., Thomas de, purveyor, 6, 188, 349.
- ..... See Langdon.
- Langeford, Clement de, chancellor of Exeter, 212.
- ....., John de, and Lenota his wife, 218.
- ....., Nicholas de, 25.
- ....., or Lang', Thomas de, parson of Croft, 7, 360, 543.
- ..... See Langford; Langford manor.
- Lange Gathen. See Llangathen.
- Langeham, Richard de, canon of Chetwod, 630.
- Langele, Langeleie, Langeley, John de, 351, 461, 593.
- ....., Richard de, presented to St. James's church, Dover, 87.
- ....., Roger de, 318.
- ....., Thomas de, 301.
- ....., Walter de, 339.
- ....., William de, 44.
- ....., to prosecute on behalf of the king, 273, 295.
- ....., parson of Clonne, 442.
- ....., presented to Lange Gathen church, 256.
- ....., parson of Randelesham, 463.
- ....., keeper of the hospital of St. Margaret's, Huntingdon, 81.
- ..... See Langley; Langley, Kings.
- Langele, co. Rutland. See Lamley.
- Langele Marreys. See Langley Marsh.
- Langeleie, Langeley, Langeleye. See Langele.
- Langelond, Langelonde, Nicholas de, 229, 685.
- Langeneuton, Lange Neuton. See Newton, Long.
- Langeport, Robert de, 152.
- ....., William de, 425, 427.
- Langerigge. See Langridge.
- Langestowe. See Long Stow.
- Langestrode. See Langstrothdale.
- Lange Sutton. See Sutton, Long.
- Langethwayt, Langthwait, Ralph de, parson of Laxton, 376.
- ....., William de, 375.
- Langetoft, Master Thomas de, prebendary of Welton Payneschalle, 380.
- ....., William de, a vicar of St. Peter's, York, 476, 477.
- ..... See Langtoft.
- Langeton, Langton, David de, 570.
- ....., John de, bishop [1305 to 17 June 1337] of Chichester, 95, 158, 159, 218, 279, 280, 343, 354, 368, 437, 440, 441, 623, 625, 654.
- ....., complaint by, 413.
- ....., Nicholas de, 255.
- ....., of York, 156.
- ....., Master Thomas de, parson of Wygetoft, 342.
- ....., parson of Suthykam, 342.

- Langeton, Langton—*cont.*  
 ..... Walter de, bishop [Feb. 1295-6 to 16 Nov. 1321] of Coventry and Lichfield, 141, 158, 218, 368, 441, 472, 508, 534, 597, 603, 650.  
 ..... , ..... , a special commissioner, 147.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper or master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, 80, 185, 525, 526, 650.  
 ..... , ..... , treasurer of Edward I., 400.  
 ..... , ..... , his commissary. *See* Turville.  
 ..... , ..... , his lands in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, 178.  
 ..... *See* Langton ; Langton Wallis.  
 Langford, Langeford, co. Bedford, 244, 598.  
 ..... [co. Devon], 467.  
 ..... Manor, Langeford, co. Berks, Francis Gaytani, prebendary of, 643.  
 ..... Steeple, Stepellangeford [co. Wilts.], 111, 121.  
 Langham in Gillingham, Lagenham [co. Dorset], 357.  
 ..... , co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.  
 Langley, Langele, 476.  
 ..... , co. Buckingham, 564.  
 ..... , Langele [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 157, 440.  
 ..... *See* Langele ; Langley, Kings.  
 Langley, Kings, Langele [Langele Cheyndut, Chiltern Langley, Childelangele], co. Hertford, 295, 519.  
 ..... , Friars Preachers at, 295.  
 ..... , Richard de Kinefare, parson of, 1.  
 ..... , Thomas de la Felde of Hemelhamstede, parson of, 203.  
 ..... , Walter de Ditton, parson of, 100.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 201-203, 206-210, 246, 247, 334-341, 406, 408-411, 439-442, 444-447, 451, 455, 456, 491-494.  
 Langley Marsh, Langeleye Mareys, Langele Marreys [co. Buckingham], 11, 12, 77, 626.  
 Langridge, Langerrige by Bath, co. Somerset, 238.  
 ..... , John, parson of, 238.  
 Langstrothdale, Langestrode [in the parishes of Gisburne, Linton and Ilkley, co. York], 372, 378, 560.  
 Langthwait. *See* Langethwayt.  
 Langtoft, Langetoft [co. Lincoln], 506, 588.  
 Langton, John de, bishop of Chichester. *See* Langeton.  
 Langton Langeton, co. York, 384.  
 ..... Wallis [in Langford Maltravers parish, co. Dorset], Langeton, 540.  
 ..... on Swale, Langeton on Swale [co. York], Master Geoffrey, vicar of, 538.  
 Langunneth. *See* Llangonoyd.  
 Langwath, Langwathe, William de, 542.  
 Laniker. *See* Lamker.  
 Lanlibiau in Anglesey. *See* Llanllibio.  
 Lanneie. *See* Launeie.  
 Lanrecost. *See* Lanercost.  
 Lanruthie. *See* Llanrhudd.  
 Lansladron. *See* Nansladron.  
 Lanteglos by Camelford, Lanteglos [co. Cornwall], Thomas de Sweyneseye, parson of, 673.  
 Lanteglos by Fowey, Lanteglos by Fawy [co. Cornwall], 258.  
 ..... , John de Bomine, rector of, 258.  
 Lanthonia, Master Henry de, rector of the church of Kyngeston, 110.  
 Lanthony. *See* Llanthony.  
 Lantodeney. *See* Llanthony.  
 Lantony. *See* Llanthony.  
 Lanwerne. *See* Laughern.  
 Lappeflode, Henry de, 278.  
 Larceny, a woman hanged for, 632.  
 Larcher, Nicholas. *See* Archer.  
 Larde, Adam, 414.  
 ..... , William, 414.  
 Lardiner, Lardener, William le, parson of, Holteby, 538.  
 Laredo, la Rode [Biscay in Spain], merchants of, 34.  
 Largy, ? Tylagh Largi [Ulster], 17.  
 Larke, Thomas, 418.  
 La Rode. *See* Laredo.  
 Lasceles, Lasseles, John, 23.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 249.  
 Lascy. *See* Lacy.  
 Lasham. *See* Lassham.  
 Lasseles. *See* Lasceles.  
 Lassham, Lasham [co. Hants], 402.  
 Latele. *See* Netley.  
 Lateymer. *See* Latimer.  
 Lathe, or Lache, Alan atte, 58.  
 Lathebury. *See* Latthebury.  
 Lathum, Lathom, Richard de, 22.  
 ..... , Robert de, 108, 124, 419, 474.  
 ..... *See* Laytham.  
 Latimer, Lateymer, Latymer, Latymere, Laytimer, Alice la, 222, 453, 464.  
 ..... , John le, 85, 86.  
 ..... , Nicholas le, 222.  
 ..... , ..... , and Blanche his wife, 464.  
 ..... , William le, 228, 248, 250, 259.  
 ..... , ..... , lord of Jarum, 172.  
 ..... , ..... , Lucy his wife, 172.  
 ..... , William le, [of Lambanby], 211.  
 Laton Merk. *See* Latton.  
 Latthebury, Lathebury, John de, 655.  
 Latton, co. Essex, priory of, 607.  
 ..... , Mark Hall, manor in, Laton Merk, co. Essex, 607.  
 Latymer. *See* Latimer.  
 Laudymor, John de, 326.  
 Laugharne, Talhaeran [co. Carmarthen], 25.  
 ..... , Lotharn [co. Glamorgan], 3.



- Laughern, Lauwerne, Lanwerne [Eleemosi-  
 nary in the parish of St. Johns, Bed-  
 wardine by Worcester], 80.  
 Laughton, Laghton [co. Lincoln], 600.  
 ....., Estloghton, co. Lincoln, 401.  
 Laules, Master Elias, 102.  
 ....., [chamberlain] of the Exchequer,  
 Dublin, 96.  
 Lauly, Richard, 523.  
 ....., Robert, 523.  
 Laun, Robert de, chaplain, 409.  
 Launceston, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, 229,  
 685.  
 ....., prior of, [rector] of the church of  
 Liskerde, 310.  
 ....., commission of gaol delivery of, 149.  
 Launceveton. *See* Launceston.  
 Launcyng, Launcyngge. *See* Lancing.  
 Launde, Arnold de la, 370.  
 ....., John de, 226.  
 ....., John de la, 406, 408.  
 ....., William de la, 353.  
 Launde, or Lodington [co. Leicester], prior  
 and canons of, 27.  
 ....., Tilton by, 27.  
 Launden. *See* Lavendon.  
 Launeie, Launne, Lenneie, Geoffrey de, of  
 Ireland, 16.  
 ....., deputy of the measures of land  
 in Ireland, 40, 43.  
 Launge, John, and Joan his wife, 132, 353.  
 ....., *See* Lang.  
 Launne. *See* Launeie.  
 Launseles, John de, vicar of the church of  
 Leskerede, 311.  
 Launvas in Anglesey. *See* Llanvaes.  
 Laur, Oger de, of St. Quitterie, 636, 640, 673.  
 Laurence, Henry, 510.  
 ....., John son of, de Etton, 475.  
 ....., Richard, 331, 589.  
 ....., Robert, 417.  
 ....., Robert son of, de Keleby, 237, 238.  
 ....., Thomas, 181, 383.  
 ....., Thomas son of, de Herdewyk, 598.  
 ....., William son of, 414.  
 Laurenz, William, 251.  
 ....., William son of Richard, 251.  
 Lauselle, Simon de, 86.  
 Lauwerne, Lanwerne. *See* Laughern.  
 Lavanta, Master William de, parson of Sby-  
 vyok, 572.  
 Lavender, Gilbert, 495.  
 ....., John le, 608.  
 ....., John, taillur, 153.  
 Lavendon, Launden [co. Buckingham], 252.  
 Laverdene, Richard de, 273.  
 Laverstock, Laverkestok [co. Wilts], 457.  
 Lavyngton, Lavynton, Alice de, abbess of  
 Shaftesbury, 349.  
 ....., John de, rector of Melbury, 349,  
 360.  
 Law, English, 687.  
 ....., in Ireland, 346, 463, 564.  
 ....., Welsh, 687.  
 Lawarre. *See* Warre.  
 Lawerne. *See* Laughern.  
 Lawes, Simon, 416.  
 Lawhadeyn, Philip de, presented to Penbeer  
 church, 533.  
 Lawrence. *See* Laurence.  
 Laxfield, Laxfeld [co. Suffolk], 34.  
 Laxton, Ralph de Langethwayt, parson of,  
 376.  
 Laxton, co. Northampton, 674.  
 Lay, Bernard du, 652.  
 ....., John du, 652.  
 ....., of Paxton, 591.  
 ....., Ralph du, 652.  
 ....., Robert de, or Robert du, 113.  
 Layburne. *See* Leyburne.  
 Layer de la Hay, Leyre atte Haye, co. Essex,  
 610.  
 Laysseby, Alexander de, 402.  
 ... *See* Laceby.  
 Laytham, Lathum [co. York], 540.  
 Laythorpe. *See* Kirkby Laythorpe.  
 Lazenby, Leisingby, Leysingby [in Kirk  
 Leatham parish, Langbaugh wapen-  
 take, co. York], John de Eboraco,  
 keeper of St. Mary's hospital, 388.  
 ....., St. Mary's hospital, John Slight,  
 master of, 543.  
 Lea, Lue, co. Essex, the river, 18.  
 Lea, la Lee [near Marston], co. Warwick,  
 408.  
 Leake, Leke [co. Lincoln], Walter de Spal-  
 ding, parson of, 380.  
 ....., East or Great, Gret Lek [co. Notting-  
 ham], Reymund [de Fargis] cardinal  
 deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, parson  
 of, 635.  
 Leatherhead, Ledrede [co. Surrey], 247.  
 L'eau. *See* Aqua; Lewes; Water.  
 Leaumes, Alan de, 23.  
 Leawes. *See* Lewes.  
 Lebret, le Bret. *See* Bret.  
 Lebreto, Ameneus de, 352.  
 ....., his nephew Raymund Garsie de  
 Sancto Salvatore, 352.  
 ....., Guttardus de, or Guychardus de,  
 archdeacon of Canterbury and Hunt-  
 ington, 634.  
 ....., *See* Bret.  
 Lecchelade, John de, 382.  
 ....., *See* Lechiade.  
 Lecford, John de, vicar of Hilyndon, 656.  
 Lech, John de, archbishop of Dublin. *See*  
 Leek.  
 Leche, Edmund le, 197.  
 ....., William le, 171.  
 Lechlade, Lechelade [co. Gloucester], 111,  
 121, 651.

- Leckford, Lekeford, co. Hants, 417.  
 Ledbeter, Ledbetere, John le, 57, 504.  
 ....., Ralph le, 57.  
 ....., Thomas le, 57.  
 Leddrede. *See* Ledered.  
 Lede. *See* Lydd.  
 Ledebald, Agnes, of Bondeby, 155.  
 Ledebrede, John de, purveyor, 111.  
 Ledecote, Roger de, 558.  
 Ledecombe, Walter de, monk of Abyndon, 338.  
 Ledered, Leddrede, Lederede, Ledred, Thomas de, purveyor, 166, 189.  
 ....., William de, or William le, 56, 496.  
 Ledes, Geoffrey de, 619.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Clyve forest, 533.  
 ....., Henry de, and Boniface his brother, 236.  
 ....., *See* Leeds.  
 Ledrede, Ledred, Lederede. *See* Leatherhead; Ledered.  
 Lee, Legh, Alice wife of William de la, her service to the king's grandmother, 162.  
 ....., Geoffrey de la, or Geoffrey de, 49, 124, 152, 422, 461, 482, 592, 596, 622.  
 ....., Griffith du, 23.  
 ....., Henry du, 22.  
 ....., John de la, 113, 477.  
 ....., John brother of Roger de la, 478.  
 ....., Nicholas de la, 499, 600.  
 ....., Peter atte, 149.  
 ....., Philip de la, 130, 277, 611, 645.  
 ....., William de la, and Alice his wife, 162, 304.  
 ....., *See* Legh.  
 Lee, Leye, co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.  
 ....., la, co. Warwick, 408.  
 ....., *See* Lea; West Lee.  
 Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 111, 135, 137, 227, 228, 680, 698.  
 ....., ....., Thomas de Cotyngham, keeper of the castle of, 117, 152.  
 ....., ....., the prior of, 152.  
 ....., Ledes, co. York, 236.  
 Leek, Leke, John de, archbishop [1311-1313] of Dublin, 4, 11, 13, 17, 79.  
 ....., *See also* Lek.  
 Leek, Lek [co. Stafford], 332.  
 Leem, John, 251.  
 Leen, Richard de, collector of customs, 204.  
 Lees, William de, 361.  
 Le Fessu. *See* Fessu.  
 Lefgrene, Robert of the, 58.  
 Legat, John, [of Bristol], 68, 134, 143, 144.  
 ....., Richard, [of Bristol], 68, 134, 143.  
 Lege, John le, 589.  
 Leger, Roger, 238.  
 ....., ....., and Katherine his wife, 238.  
 Leges, John de, 626.  
 Legh, Legha, Leghe, Alfred de, 226, 239.  
 ....., John de la, 104.  
 ....., Nicholas de la, 73.  
 ....., Thomas de, presented to Stokebasset church, 18.  
 ....., *See* Lee.  
 Legh in Samford Spynee [co. Devon], 125.  
 Legha, Leghe. *See* Legh.  
 Leghes. *See* Leighs, Great.  
 Leghton, Richard de, commissioner of array, 461.  
 ....., ....., collector of alms for the master and brethren of St. Lazarus, 1, 394.  
 ....., Robert de, 591.  
 ....., Walter de, purveyor, 166.  
 ....., William de, canon of Huntingdon, 460.  
 ....., *See* Leighton; Lighton; Loghton.  
 Leghton Busard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.  
 Leicester, earl of. *See* Plantagenet, Edmund, earl of Lancaster, &c.  
 ....., archdeacon of, Reymund [de Fargis], cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, 634, 635.  
 ....., archdeacon of. *See* Martivallis.  
 Leicester, Leycester, county of, 65, 308, 311, 394, 511.  
 ....., commissioners of array, 351, 461, 478.  
 ....., ....., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.  
 ....., ....., to assess the fifteenth in, 474.  
 ....., ....., to assess the sixteenth in, 530.  
 ....., ....., touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ....., ....., measures used in, 688.  
 ....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 68, 109, 123, 129, 492.  
 ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 226.  
 ....., sheriff of, 106, 531.  
 ....., ....., [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.] by, 243.  
 ....., ....., John de Howby, 243.  
 ....., sub-escheator in, 522.  
 ....., alleged malpractices by ministers of the forest in, 308, 311.  
 ....., Templars' lands in, 37.  
 ....., twentieth and fifteenth in, 281.  
 Leicester, Leycestre, honor of, 185.  
 Leicester, Leycestre, town of, 520.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 212.  
 ....., abbey of, 181.  
 ....., gaol delivery for, 343.  
 ....., ....., murage and pavage for, 512.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 613.  
 Leicestre. *See* Lestre; Leycestre.  
 Leigh, la [co. Sussex], 127.  
 Leighs, Great, Great Leghes [co. Essex], John de Borham, parson of, 382.  
 Leighton, Leghton [in Cloford parish, co. Somerset], 197.



- Leighton Buzzard, Leghton Busard [co. Bedford], Master Gilbert de Middleton prebendary of, 281, 416.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 412.  
 Leighton Ecclesia, prebendary of. *See* Sutton, Oliver de.  
 Leilaund, Richard de, 23.  
 Leindon. *See* Laindon.  
 Leinthall, Earl's, Leynthale Erles, co. Hereford, 419.  
 ..... Starkes, Leynthale Starkes, co. Hereford, 419.  
 Leintwardine, Leyntwardyn, co. Salop, 323, 419.  
 Leisingby. *See* Lazenby.  
 Leixlip, Salmon Leap [co. Kildare], church of, 487.  
 Lek, Leke, Leyk, John de, 589.  
 ..... 'espicer,' 330, 507.  
 ..... 'fisher,' 500, 589.  
 ..... Laurence de, parson of the church of Hokeringe, 395.  
 ..... *See also* Leake; Leek.  
 Leke, 380, 382.  
 ..... *See* Leake; Leek.  
 Lekeburne, Peter de, 351.  
 Lekeford, Richard de, complaint by, 416.  
 ..... *See* Leekford.  
 Leker, Robert le, of Beautre, 372.  
 Lekhey [? Lickhey Beacon] in Feckenham forest [co. Worcester], 167.  
 Lekyngfeld, Henry de, 386.  
 Leloroore. *See* Lorrour.  
 Lely, John, of Carleton, 700.  
 Lemenistre, Leministre. *See* Lemynistre.  
 Lemnes, Alan de, 496.  
 Lemyng, William de, 494.  
 Lemynistre, Lemenistre, Limenistre, Adam de, rector of Cestrehont, 360.  
 ..... Hugh de, prebendary of Chirche Wythynghon, 659.  
 ..... keeper of the hospital of St. John, Southampton, 256.  
 Len. *See* Lene.  
 Lench', Thomas de, 23.  
 Lenchwick, Lenchwike, Lenchwyke [co. Worcester], 74, 535.  
 Lene, Len or Leu, John, 601.  
 ..... Richard, of Ipswich, 524.  
 Lenebaud, John, 404, 689, 690.  
 Lenge, John, 502.  
 Lengleys, Lengeleis, Leyngleys, Engleys, Engleis, Bartholomew, and John his son, 82.  
 ..... Gilbert, of Caen, 338, 363.  
 ..... John, 22.  
 ..... of Caen, 338, 369.  
 ..... Robert, 50, 51, 108, 124, 460.  
 ..... William, 167.  
 ..... or William le, purveyor, 10, 77, 188, 350, 448, 453, 486, 607, 677.  
 Lenham, John de, 109, 123.  
 ..... and Matilda his wife, 655.  
 ..... Robert de, 416.  
 Lenham, co. Kent, 659.  
 Lenna, Alice, late the wife of John de, 67.  
 Lenne, Henry de, [at Oxford], 584, 594, 695, 699.  
 ..... William de, 331, 500.  
 ..... *See* Lenns; Linne; Lynn, King's.  
 Lenneie. *See* Launeie.  
 Lenns, Roger de, 359.  
 Lenton [co. Nottingham], 585.  
 ..... Reginald de Crespy, or Reginald, prior of, 14, 30, 203, 439.  
 ..... Geoffrey, late prior of Froville, to be prior of, 439.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 14, 382, 383.  
 ..... priory of, John de Hothum, keeper of, 14.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 167.  
 Lenveyse, Lenveseye, Len Veysy, Leuneseye, Leuveyse, Walter, or Walter de, 350, 482, 530.  
 Lenys, Robert, 409, 518.  
 Leonard, John son of, de Swalughirst, 176.  
 Leonhales, John de, 649.  
 Leonisius, John son of, 486.  
 Leouer, William, 220.  
 ..... *See* Lewer.  
 Lepers. *See* Bolton; Derby; London, St. Giles without; Maiden Bradley; Romsey, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Anthony; Southwark.  
 Lercar, Frederick, of Genoa, 14.  
 Lercedekene, Lercedekne, Lercediakne, Erce-dekue, Ercedekene, Ercidiacne, Thomas, or Thomas le, 59, 125, 143.  
 ..... sheriff of Cornwall, 242, 243, 313.  
 ..... steward of Cornwall, 163.  
 ..... Thomas son of Thomas le, 411.  
 Leremyte. *See* Heremyte.  
 Lermitage in Tanfield, co. York. *See* Hermitage.  
 Lesbury, Lessebiry, co. Northumberland, 132.  
 Lescales. *See* Scalariis.  
 Lescampo, Master John de, 370.  
 Lescapon, Master John, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 361.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 207.  
 Lescebury, John de, 597.  
 Lesceby, Walter, 171.  
 Lescluse. *See* Sluis.  
 Lescote. *See* Scot.  
 Lescrope. *See* Scrope.  
 Lescy, Geoffrey, 690.  
 ..... *See* Lacy.  
 Lesenes. *See* Lesnes.

- Lesignan, Audomar de, or Aymer de, bishop [1250-1260] of Winchester, 676.  
 Lesinaco, Petronilla, late the wife of Geoffrey de, 674.  
 Lesnes, Lesenes, co. Kent, 39, 192, 193.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 127.  
 Lespeie, Lespeye, Nicholas de, of Lucca, 189, 242.  
 Lespicer, Gervase, 641.  
 ....., Guy, mayor of Cambridge, 330, 507.  
 ....., Laurence, 609.  
 ....., ....., and William his brother, 584.  
 ..... See also Spicer; Spicer.  
 Lesquiller, Henry, 658.  
 Lessay [diocese of Coutances, Manche, France], John, abbot of, 10.  
 Lessebiry. See Lesbury.  
 Lessone, Thomas, 581.  
 Lestalouner, Richard, 318.  
 ....., William, complaint by, 318.  
 Lester. See Lestre.  
 Lestrange, Lestraunge, Le Strange, le Straunge, Strange, *Extraneus*, Eble or Ebulo, 23.  
 ....., Fulk, 23, 26, 66, 236, 255, 391.  
 ....., ....., his son Hamo, 255, 391.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 69, 72, 330, 421, 492.  
 ....., Hamo, 23.  
 ....., Isolda, late the wife of John, of Knokyn, 151, 316, 588.  
 ....., ... .., grant of her marriage to John de Mortuo Mari, 44.  
 ....., John, 429.  
 ....., ....., of Cheseworthyn, 255, 391.  
 ....., John le, of Knokyn, 151.  
 ....., Robert, 23, 240.  
 Lestre, Lester, Henry de, 88.  
 ....., Ralph, or Ralph le, 172, 544, 567.  
 ..... See Leycestre.  
 Lestriz, Folcard, 57.  
 Lesyngham, Thomas de, bailiff of New Laford, 580, 590.  
 Letchworth, Letcheworthe [co. Hertford], Master Robert de Donebrigge, parson of, 300.  
 Leteriche, William de, 316.  
 ..... See Lotrich.  
 Leterig, Thomas de, 157.  
 Lethe, Edmund de, 197.  
 Letrussin [in Ireland], 488.  
 Lettice, John son of, de Horewode, 492.  
 Lettle. See Netley.  
 Letton, John de, 589.  
 Leu, Leue. See Lene; Leve.  
 Leuesham, Master Thomas de, parson of Couseby, 549.  
 Leukenore, Thomas de, 403, 529.  
 Leuueseye, Leuveyse, Leu Veysy. See Lenvyse.  
 Leve, Robert, vicar of Dartford. See Dartford.  
 Levediman, Levedyman, John le, 65.  
 Leverington, Adam de, 589.  
 Leverington, Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, 315, 491.  
 ....., Master Richard de Stannowe, parson of, 357.  
 Levesham. See Leuesham.  
 Levesque, Nicholaa, late the wife of Philip, 275.  
 ....., Philip, and Nicholaa his wife, 275.  
 ....., Philip called, bailly of Gersie, 442.  
 ..... See also Bisshop.  
 Leveessone, William, 405.  
 Levington, Castle, Castellevington [co. York], 172.  
 ..... See Levynton; Linton.  
 Levre, Jannessone de, 241.  
 Levy of footmen for ships, or mariners, allegations of an improper. See Ships.  
 Levynton, Levyngton, Levington, John de, canon of Suthwyk, 435.  
 ....., ....., [of Yarm], 172.  
 ....., John son of Roger de, 172.  
 ..... See Linton.  
 Lewe, John, and Alice his wife, 251.  
 ..... See Aqua; Lou; Water.  
 Lewelin. See Llewellyn.  
 Lewenny, Leweny. See Lleweny.  
 Lewer, Lewere, Hugh, 509.  
 ..... See Ewer; Leouer.  
 Lewes, Leawes, co. Sussex, 236, 483, 484, 485, 528.  
 ....., prior of, 90, 96, 121, 521, 570.  
 ....., John, prior of, 82, 295.  
 ....., James de Cusancia, monk of, 570.  
 Lewin, Lewyn, Lewyne, 97.  
 ....., Geoffrey, or Geoffrey de, 25, 580, 586.  
 ....., Simon, 627.  
 Lewynthorpe, Hugh son of William de, 579.  
 Lexden, Lexeden, co. Essex, 18, 211.  
 Lexham, Edmund de, 648.  
 Lexkeburn, Henry de, 683.  
 Leybrun. See Leyburne.  
 Leyburne, Leyburn, Leybrun, Layburne, Henry de, 419.  
 ....., ....., pardon of his outlawry, 650.  
 ....., John de, 425.  
 ....., John le fiz William de, 24.  
 ....., Juliana de, 336.  
 ....., Juliana, late the wife of William de, 338, 675.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 460, 699.  
 ....., ....., an adherent of the earl of Lancaster, 22.  
 ....., Robert de, 22, 183, 460, 534.  
 ....., ....., manors granted to, 177, 207.  
 ....., ....., constable of the castle of Ayr, 118, 177.  
 ....., ..... [constable] of Cokermuthe castle, 102, 118, 177, 602.  
 ....., ..... [keeper] of the town and castle of Carlisle, 389.  
 ....., Roger de, justice of the forest, 432.



Leyburne in Gascony. *See* Libourne.

Leycestre, Leicestre, Gilbert de, 317.

....., John de, 85.

....., Richard de, 10, 340.

....., Robert de, 48, 212.

....., Roger de, 486.

....., Thomas de, 589.

....., ..... , parson of the church of Bocton under le Ble, 77.

....., ..... , presented to Orsete church, 16.

....., William de, 65, 66, 137, 145, 148, 633.

....., ..... , parson of Chynnore, 371.

....., ..... , parson of the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Colneye, 393.

..... *See* Leicester; Lestre.

Leye. *See* Lee.

Leyegrave. *See* Leygrave.

Leyflif, Thomas, 589.

Leyghtred. *See* Leechrhyd.

Leygrave, Leyegrave, Alice de la, or Alice de, 86, 480.

....., ..... , the king's nurse, 517.

Leyk. *See* Lek.

Leyland, Leylonde [co. Lancaster], Robert de Assheton, parson of, 648.

Leyndon. *See* Laindon.

Leyngleys. *See* Lengleys.

Leynthale Erles. *See* Leinthall Earl's.

..... Starks. *See* Leinthail Starks.

Leyntwardyn. *See* Leintwardine.

Leyre, John de, 284.

....., William de, of London, 49, 287, 340.

Leyre atte Haye. *See* Layer de la Hay.

Leys. *See* Norton Lees.

Leysingby. *See* Lazenby.

Leyseby. *See* Laceby.

Leythorpe. *See* Kirkby Laythorpe.

Liard. *See* Lyard.

Libourne, Leyburne in Gascony [Garonne, France], 247.

Licence to hunt or sport. *See* *Deductum*; Hunt.

Lich', Lych', William de, 627.

..... *See also* Lichefeld.

Lichebone. *See* Lisbon.

Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Adam de, monk, 250, 314.

....., Henry de, 132.

....., Nicholas de, parson of Chalgrave, 59.

....., Master William de, presented to Cheryngton church, 212.

....., ..... , parson of Salwarp, 670.

..... *See also* Lich'.

Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Coventry and, bishop of. *See* Langeton; Longespey.

....., the bishop of, his commissary. *See* Turville.

....., bishopric, diocese or see of, 200, 219, 256, 257, 302, 357, 364, 366, 440, 442, 575, 648.

Lichfield, Lichefeld, &c.—*cont.*

....., dean and chapter of St. Chad's, 158, 218, 368, 441, 633.

....., dean of Stafford in. *See* Cherleton.

....., archdeacon of Coventry in. *See* Anibaldis; Pecche.

....., ..... of Derby in. *See* Derby.

....., canon of. *See* Turville; Varesio.

....., St. Chad's, John de Sandale, treasurer of, and prebendary of Sallowe, 10.

Lichfield, Lichfeld, Lichefeld, Lychefeld, [co. Stafford], 367.

..... St. John's hospital, master and brethren of, 367.

Lickhey, Lekhey in Feckenham forest [co. Worcester], 167.

Lideford. *See* Lydford.

Lidgate, Ludgate, co. Suffolk, 503.

Life or limb, the king binds himself in 100*l.* for any deed whereby Edward de Brus may lose, 551.

Lifton, Lyfton, co. Devon, 360.

Ligardis, Ligardiis, Andrew de, of Gascony, 149, 224.

Light of a church be not hindered, 449.

Lightfot, Lyghtfot, John, 72.

....., Nicholas, 683.

Lighton, John de, purveyor, 99.

....., *compare* Leghton; Luyton.

Lilleburne, Lilleburn, Lilleborne, John de, 25, 687.

....., ..... , constable of the castle of Mitford, 396.

Lilleford, John de, 23.

Lilleshall, Lilleshulle [co. Salop], abbot and convent of, 30.

Lilley, Lynleye [co. Hertford], John son of Fremund Inge, parson of, 399.

Lilling, John son of Simon de, 320.

Lilling, East, Estlilling, co. York, 320.

....., West, Westlilling [co. York], 596.

Lillingstone, Lullyngston [co. Buckingham], 609.

..... *See* Lullingstone.

Lillingstone-Lovell, Lillingstone, Lyllingston [co. Oxford], 152, 249.

Lillington, Edmund de, of Shireburne, and John his son, 240.

Lillington [co. Warwick], 302.

Limber, Magna, Magna Lymbergh [co. Lincoln], John de Askeby, vicar of, 392.

Limbergh. *See* Lymbergh.

Limberwe. *See* Lymbergh.

Limbury. *See* Lymbury.

Limene. *See* Lypne.

Limenistre. *See* Lemynistre.

Limerick, the county, deputy of the escheator in, 639.

Linby, Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, 164.

Linch, Lynche [in Easebourne parish], co. Sussex, 430.

Linchlade. *See* Linslade.

Lincoln, Alexander de, 381.  
 ..... John de, chaplain, 397.  
 ..... [of Cambridge], 589.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 28, 112.  
 ..... Peter de, 544.  
 ..... Ralph de, 63.  
 ..... Robert de, keeper of St. Margaret's hospital, Huntingdon, 345.  
 ..... chantry in St. Mary's church, Warwick, granted to, 559.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Mary's, Warwick, 647.  
 ..... Simon de, 58.  
 ..... Walter de, merchant of England, otherwise Walter le Keu of Lincoln, attorney of the court of Hainault. *See* Keu, Walter le, of Lincoln.  
 ..... William de, parson of Wykyngby, 382.  
 Lincoln, J[ohn de Lacy], earl [1232-1240] of, constable of Chester, 285.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Gaunt; Lacy; Romara.  
 Lincoln, county of, 52, 272, 313, 319, 327-329, 362, 373, 379, 443, 450, 454, 577-580, 589, 623, 663, 664, 666, 674, 675.  
 ..... commissioners of array for, 460.  
 ..... of array for Holland, Kesteven and Lindsey, 351.  
 ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 530.  
 ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.  
 ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... touching measures used in, 688.  
 ..... *de walliis et fossatis* for the sea coasts, &c. of, 147.  
 ..... for the river Acolne, 57.  
 ..... for Holland, 63, 154, 329, 410.  
 ..... for Holland and Lindsay, 154.  
 ..... for Kesteven, 410.  
 ..... for marshes of Gedeneye, Holebeche, Sutton and Flete, 701.  
 ..... justices of assize for, 545, 574, 675, 682.  
 ..... of gaol delivery for, 150, 226.  
 ..... of oyer and terminer for, 64, 319, 576.  
 ..... conservators or keepers of the peace for, 109, 123, 129, 483.  
 ..... coroners of, 682.  
 ..... sheriff of, 9, 196, 249, 259, 277, 349, 392, 393, 523, 568, 569, 682.  
 ..... to provide provisions for the king's household, 195.  
 ..... [alleged malpractises or oppressions, &c., by], 243.  
 ..... Thomas de Burnham, 64, 319.  
 ..... Ralph de Neville, of Stokes, 243, 525.  
 ..... [Templars], lands in, 45.  
 ..... corn from, 394, 540.  
 ..... alleged forwarding of provisions to Scotland from, 249, 277.

Lincoln—*cont.*  
 ..... cloth of, 275, 344.  
 ..... fifteenth and twentieth granted in the county of, 279.  
 ..... ferry across the Humber to, 344.  
 ..... crimes, &c., committed in, 422.  
 Lincoln, city of, 62, 144, 160, 189, 248, 262, 284, 289, 320, 361, 369, 375, 380, 397-400, 430, 441, 473, 523, 525, 526, 545, 554, 565, 582, 585, 613, 643, 651, 663, 684.  
 ..... the king at, 603.  
 ..... the council of prelates, &c., at, 693.  
 ..... Parliament at, 215, 291, 346, 389, 398, 401, 433, 452, 455, 460, 473, 475, 504, 529, 531, 532, 607, 610, 680.  
 ..... the chancery at, 384.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 105, 106, 109, 110, 146, 147, 188-190, 241, 242, 245, 342-350, 352, 357, 358, 361, 380-402, 411-414, 426-438, 442-444, 492, 502, 521-529, 531-534, 582-585, 587, 594.  
 ..... Walter le Keu, of. *See* Keu.  
 ..... [enclosure] of a lane in the suburb of, 435.  
 ..... of the precinct of the cathedral, 361, 436.  
 ..... justices of gaol delivery for, 493, 503, 683.  
 ..... prison of, 3, 576, 663, 675, 682.  
 ..... cloth of, 275, 344.  
 ..... pavage for, 63, 188.  
 ..... collectors appointed for, 188.  
 ..... a rent in the city and suburb of, 400.  
 ..... le Estbight in the bailey of, 361.  
 ..... Eastgate, Estgate of, 361, 436, 585.  
 ..... a messuage in, 390.  
 ..... Pottergate in, 436.  
 ..... Pottergate Street in, 361, 362.  
 ..... Wayneswelle in, 436.  
 ..... Waynewellestiche in, 362.  
 ..... Wykford Street, church of St. Margaret the Virgin in, 284.  
 ..... Wigford, Wykford, in the city of. *See* Wigford.  
 ..... Holy Innocents' hospital without, John de Carleton, keeper of, 335.  
 ..... St. Bartholomew's hospital without; master and brethren of, 345.  
 ..... St. Giles without, house of, 473.  
 ..... St. Katherine's without, the prior of, 376, 600.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 385, 397, 435, 523, 648.  
 ..... St. Margaret the Virgin's church in Wykford Street in, 284.  
 ..... Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) without, the prior of, 347.  
 ..... Saint Martin Kyrk, Alan Rauf, clerk of, 582.  
 ..... Saint Martyn Kyrk, Ralph le clerk of, 582.  
 ..... Saint Petrekyrk atte Skynmarket, Hugh le Haliwater, clerk, 582.



- Lincoln, bishop of, 165, 186, 206.  
 ..... Oliver [Sutton, 1275-1280], dean of, 473.  
 ..... Richard, bishop of. *See* Gravesende.  
 ..... Robert [Bloet], bishop [1090-1123] of, 307.  
 ..... Robert [de Chesney, 1147 to 26 January 1167-8], bishop of, 285.  
 ..... W. (*sic*), bishop (27 Aug. 1316) of, 539.  
 ..... bishop of, infringement of his liberties in his manor of Bannebiry, 321.  
 ..... his serjeant, William de Thorne-ton, 321.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 205.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Bloet; Chesney; Dalderby; Gravesende; Sutton.  
 ..... bishopric, diocese or see of, 18, 20, 40, 78, 79, 82, 100, 105, 117, 119, 156, 159, 162, 165, 176, 181, 186, 189, 199, 200, 203, 211, 216, 256, 269, 278, 284, 335, 337, 338, 340, 341, 346, 349, 352-354, 366, 370, 372, 378, 379, 387, 391, 397, 399, 439, 440, 446, 453, 459, 464, 472, 475, 479, 508, 512, 524, 526, 544, 548, 550, 554, 560, 566, 609, 610, 612, 616, 619, 621, 628, 634, 635, 641, 654.  
 ..... tenth collected in, 548.  
 ..... tenth granted by the clergy of, 270, 275, 279, 281.  
 ..... church of St. Mary, 321.  
 ..... licence to enclose the precinct of, 361, 436.  
 ..... chapter of, 131.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 158, 189, 199, 218, 304, 361, 362, 369, 390, 398, 400, 434-436, 441, 473, 613, 654.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Mammesfeld.  
 ..... sub-dean of, 401, 402.  
 ..... *See* Benyngworthe.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Staniaco.  
 ..... of Berks. *See* Berks; Varesio.  
 ..... of Huntingdon. *See* Le-breto.  
 ..... of Leicester. *See* Leices-ter; Fargis; Martivallis.  
 ..... of Northampton. *See* Northampton; Middleton; Sutton.  
 ..... of Nottingham. *See* Not-tingham; Grandissono.  
 ..... canons of. *See* Bray; Gay-tani; Segrave; Stretton; Sutton, Thomas de; Wynchecumbe.  
 ..... choristers of, 390.  
 ..... prebendaries of. *See* Ayre-mynne; Benyngworthe; Birston; Broward; Gaytani; Haryngton; Lange-toft; Middleton; Neapolio; North-burgh; Notyngham; Rothewell; Sancto Salvatore; Shirewode; Stokes; Stretton; Sutton; Wodehouse.  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Barry.
- Lincoln, bishopric of—*cont.*  
 ..... precentor of. *See* Brompton; Testa.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Lacy.  
 ..... prebends of. *See* Aylesbury; Buckden; Caistor; Carlton [cum Thurlby]; Farndon; Ketton; Kirton; Langford Manor; Leighton Buzzard; Leighton Ecclesia; Nassington; Stoke, East; Stowe in Lindsey; Sutton [cum Buckingham]; Thame; Welton Painshill; Welton Rivall; Welton Westhall.  
 ..... vicar of, Adam de Heslai, 398.  
 ..... to pray for the soul of the king, &c., 398.
- Lindale, Lyndalle, co. Lancaster, 252, 415.  
 Lindehurst, William de, 19.  
 Lindesey, Lindeseye. *See* Lyndesey.  
 Lindisfarn. *See* Holy Island.  
 Lindraper. *See* Lyndraper.  
 Lindrick, Lyndrik [co. Nottingham], 255, 524.  
 Lindsell, Lyndesles [co. Essex], 334.  
 Lindsey, Lyndeseie, co. Lincoln, commission *de wallis et fossatis* for, 154.  
 ..... commissioner to assess twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.  
 ..... of array for, 351.
- Linen, ulnage of woven, 344.  
 Linet, Robert. *See* Lynet.  
 Linio, Perrot de, 353.  
 Linliscu. *See* Linlithgow.  
 Linlithgow, Linliscu [Scotland], peel of, 41.  
 Linne, Lenne, Andrew de, 348.  
 ..... *See* Lenne.
- Lin Shield, Lyndesele [co. Northumberland], 163.  
 Linslade, Linchlade, Lyncelade [co. Bucking-ham], 442, 467.  
 Linton, Levington, Levinton [co. Cumber-land], 131.  
 Linwood, Lyndewode, Lyndwode, co. Lincoln, 88.  
 ..... Geoffrey de Welleford, parson of, 365.
- Lips, lacerat[ion] of, 135.  
 Lire, Lira [diocese of Evreux, France], William, abbot of, 30.  
 Lisbon, Lichebone, Lychebone, in Portugal, merchants of, 67, 142.  
 Lisi Koet. *See* Llys-y-Coed.
- Liskeard, Liskered, Lyskerede, co. Cornwall, 310, 454.  
 ..... complaint by the king's tenants of, 310.  
 ..... mills of, 310.  
 ..... tithes or tenths issuing out of the, 310, 311, 454.  
 ..... vicar of, 310, 454.  
 ..... John de Launseles, 311.

- Liskeard—*cont.*  
 ..... , rector or parson of, 310, 454.  
 ..... , ..... of the church of, the prior of  
 Launceston, 310.  
 ..... [dispute touching tithes payable out  
 of], 310, 454.  
 ..... , St. Mary's free chapel in the park of,  
 Roger de Aqua, chaplain of, 477.
- Lisle, L'Isle. *See* Insula.
- Lismore, Ireland, diocese of, 168, 201, 663.
- Listark, John de, 367.
- Liston. *See* Lyston.
- Litegrome, Walter, of Wikeholmhurst, 240.
- Litele. *See* Little.
- Litelman. *See* Lytelman.
- Litester. *See* Lytester.
- Lithegraynis. *See* Lythegrayns.
- Littleburne. *See* Littlebourne.
- Littlebury. *See* Littlebury.
- Littel. *See* Little.
- Littel, the river. *See* Little.
- Littelbirches, Ralph de, purveyor, 565.  
 ..... *See also* Lyghteberkes.
- Littelborgh. *See* Littlebury.
- Littelbury. *See* Littlebury.
- Littelhaghe. *See* Little Haugh.
- Littelport, Lutelport, Brice de, 500.  
 ..... *See* Littleport.
- Littester. *See* Lytester.
- Little, Littel, the river [? the Ouse], 52, 81.
- Little (*Parvus*), Edneved the. *See* Edneved.  
 ..... , ..... , Ennyon the. *See* Ennyon.  
 ..... , ..... , John, master of *le Michel*,  
 547.
- Little, Littel, Litele, Lytele, Lyttele, John le  
 [of Scarborough], 493, 587.  
 ..... , Robert le, 239, 403.  
 ..... , Seman, 694.  
 ..... , William, 246.  
 ..... *See also* Petit.
- Littleborough, Lutheburgh [co. Nottingham],  
 365.
- Littlebourne, Littleburne, Littleburne [co.  
 Kent], 334, 481.
- Littleburgh. *See* Lugtheburgh.
- Littlebury, Littelbury, Litlebury, Lyttlebury,  
 Lyttelbury, Lyttlebyry, Lyttylbury,  
 Humphrey de, 85, 138, 442, 580.  
 ..... , ..... , captain of seven ships, 334.  
 ..... , ..... , captain of the king's fleet,  
 356.  
 ..... , John de, 591, 592.  
 ..... , Martin de, 125.  
 ..... , Richard de, 61.
- Littlebury, Lyttlebury, co. Essex, 228.
- Little Haugh. Littelhaghe, co. Suffolk, 80.
- Littleman. *See* Lytelman.
- Littleport, Vincent de. *See* Lyttelport.
- Littleport, Littelport, Littelport [co. Cam-  
 bridge]. 52, 80, 81.
- Littleton, Lutleton, Luttelton, Clarice, late  
 the wife of Nicholas de, 423, 503.  
 ..... , John de, 291.  
 ..... , Master John de, 535.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 531.
- Littleton, co. Wilts, 658.
- ..... , Luttelton, Luttleton [co. Worcester],  
 29, 291, 397.
- Littondale [co. York], 378.
- Livedon, Lyveden [co. Northampton], 582.
- Livery, exemption from, of the king's steward,  
 marshals, &c., 44, 166, 300, 554.
- Llanarmon-yn-Yal, Llanarmon-in-Ial, Lanar-  
 mon Ynjaal, Thlanharmon in Yal [co.  
 Denbigh], Master Howel ap Ithel,  
 parson of, 161, 170.  
 ..... , Hugh, parson of, 543.
- Llandaff, bishop of, 441.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Monmouth.  
 ..... , ..... , dean and chapter of, 158, 218,  
 368, 441.  
 ..... , bishopric, diocese, or see of, 211,  
 256, 360.  
 ..... , bishopric of, weir in the Weye be-  
 longing to, 310.
- Llandover, Thlanandever, Thlandever [co.  
 Carmarthen], castle of, in the Marches  
 of Wales, 634.
- Llangathen, Lange Gathen [co. Carmarthen],  
 William de Langele, parson of, 256.
- Llangeler, Merthir Kelere [in Emlyn, co.  
 Carmarthen], Maurice de Wenden,  
 parson of, 282.  
 ..... , Roger Burel, parson of, 282.
- Llangonoyd, Langunneth [co. Glamorgan],  
 Richard de Bodekesham, rector of,  
 360.  
 ..... , William, rector of, 360.
- Llanllibio, Lanlibiau, co. Anglesey, 85.
- Llanrhudd, Lanruthie [co. Denbigh], Hugh,  
 rector of the church of, 178.
- Llanthony by Gloucester, Llanthony, Lan-  
 thony, Lantony, Lantodency, co.  
 Gloucester, the prior of, 116, 339.  
 ..... , ..... , John Chaundos, or John, prior  
 of, 94, 442.
- Llanthony Prima in Wales, Lanthony [co.  
 Monmouth], the prior of, 456.  
 ..... , Walter, prior of, 200.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 219.
- Llanvaes, Launvas in Anglesey [co. Angle-  
 sey], 388.  
 ..... , Friars Minors of, 388.
- Llanyrhydol, Swydd, Suthlanerhudel, 643.
- Llechryd, Leyghtred [co. Cardigan], 99.
- L[ewellyn] prince of Aber[ffraw] and lord of  
 Snaud[on], 576.  
 ..... , Lewelin, prince of Wales, 395, 470.  
 ..... , ..... , his brother David ap Gruffud,  
 470.  
 ..... , son of Henry, 587, 683.



- Llewellyn ap Bledyn of Lisi Koet, 25.  
 ..... ap Creehour, 567.  
 ..... ap Maddoc, 178.  
 ..... ap Rees, Llewellyn ap Rees of Morgannou, *otherwise* Llewellyn Bren. *See* Bren.  
 Lleweny, Lewenny, Leweny [co. Denbigh], 25, 255.  
 Lleyln, Thleen, Thleyn [co. Carnarvon], 470.  
 ..... in Wales, lord of 395.  
 Lloyd. *See* Thloyt.  
 Llys-y-Coed, Lisi Koet [co. Flint], 25.  
 Lo, John de, of Ypres, 42, 162.  
 Load, la Lade [in Somerton hundred], co. Somerset, 226.  
 Lobwythe, 180.  
 Locard, Lotard, Richard, 394.  
 ..... Simon, and John his son, 687.  
 Lock, Locks. *See* Thames, the river.  
 Lockerley, Lokerle, co. Hants, 479, 493.  
 Lockington, Lokynton, 91.  
 ..... William de Boynton, parson of, 395.  
 ..... Lokyngton [co. Leicester], 212.  
 ..... Lokyngdon, co. York, 501.  
 ..... *See* Lokynton.  
 Locok, Cyncius, of Skirebek, 683.  
 Locup, David son of Adam, 582.  
 Lodeford. *See* Ludford.  
 Lodelowe, Lodelawe, Ludelow, Ludelowe, Ludelawe, Matilda, late the wife of William de, marriage of, 604.  
 ..... Thomas de, 66.  
 ..... William de, 23, 72, 108, 123, 324, 351, 530.  
 ..... assault by, 423, 499.  
 ..... *See* Ludlow.  
 Lodene, Lettice, late the wife of Robert de, 671.  
 Loderford, Roger de, 229.  
 Loders, Ledres [co. Dorset], prior of, 62.  
 Lodewel. *See* Ludewelle.  
 Lodewyk, William de, 573.  
 Lodhuish, or Beggarnhuish in Nettlecombe, Ludehywyshe [co. Somerset], 152.  
 Lodington. *See* Launde.  
 Lodre, Robert de, clerk, 229.  
 Lodres. *See* Loders.  
 Loffenham. *See* Luffenham.  
 Logg, William, 414.  
 Loghton, Roger de, carpenter, 380.  
 Lok, John, of Scardeburgh, 24.  
 Lokere, Richard, 492.  
 Lokerle. *See* Lockerley.  
 Loketon, John de, 150.  
 Lokyn, Richard, and Thomas his brother, 679.  
 Lokyngdon. *See* Lockington.  
 Lokyngton, Lokynton, Ralph de, 585.  
 ..... *See* Lockington.  
 Lolle, William, 56, 496.  
 Lollebrok, John de, 499.  
 ..... Reginald de, 499.  
 Lomage, vicomte. *See* Gutto.  
 Lomb. *See* Lombe.  
 Lombardy, horses from, 345.  
 Lombe, Lomb, Cicely, 682.  
 ..... John, of Lenne, 11.  
 ..... 'peleter,' 682.  
 ..... Ralph, 682.  
 Lomelinus, Boniface, 179.  
 Lond, Lond'. *See* Lound; Lunde.  
 Lond', William de, purveyor. *See* London.  
 ..... *See* Lound; Lunde.  
 Londide, or Loudide, William, and Geoffrey and Robert his brothers, 599.  
 London, Lond', or Loudon, Loud', Andrew son of John de, 513.  
 ..... Edmund de, 444.  
 ..... prebendary of Newcastle of Lyons in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 81.  
 ..... Master Edmund de, king's clerk, one of the household, 166.  
 ..... prebendary of Norton, 640.  
 ..... parson of Lymplesham, 627.  
 ..... rector of Westillebury, 369.  
 ..... parson of Wytlesford, 508.  
 ..... John de, 579.  
 ..... his wife, Joan Loueraz, 514.  
 ..... of Cestreton, 681.  
 ..... 'peleter,' [of Bristol], 35, 134, 604, 605.  
 ..... of Bristol, 619.  
 ..... Leulinus de, 319.  
 ..... Luke de, mariner, 356.  
 ..... Robert de, 57, 73, 272, 362.  
 ..... Sarra de, a Jewess, 199.  
 ..... Thomas de, 84, 500, 562.  
 ..... parson of Chelwenton, 654.  
 ..... parson of Hathelwaldenne, 220.  
 ..... William de, 589, 653.  
 ..... or Lond', William de, purveyor, 437, 486.  
 Lond[on], William de, 44.  
 London, bishop of, 381.  
 ..... collector of the tenth, 32, 357.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Baldock; Basset; Newport; Segrave.  
 ..... bishopric, diocese or see of, 6, 16, 17, 20, 162, 214, 298, 300, 335, 369, 390, 452, 459, 472, 479, 561, 573, 604-607, 633, 635, 639, 656.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Chissulle.  
 London, St. Paul's, church of, 366.  
 ..... chapter of, 6.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 158, 218, 277, 366, 368, 381, 441, 446.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Cantilupo; Testa.  
 ..... archdeacon of Essex in. *See* Segrave.

London, St. Paul's—*cont.*

- ....., Middlesex in. *See* Baldok; Newport.
- ....., canons of. *See* Bray; Braynford; Ferentino; Middleton; Suthwerk; Waltham.
- ....., canons and ministers of, protections for, 344, 345.
- ....., canons of, their manors exempted from purveyances, 81, 103, 190.
- ....., chancellor of. *See* Clothale.
- ....., chancellorship of, ordinance touching the church of Ealing, 277.
- ....., prebendaries of. *See* Ayremynne; Cobeham; Donebrigge; Ellesfeld; Northburgh; Sandale; Warle.
- ....., precentor of, Master Gilbert de Segrave, 12, 17.
- ....., treasurer of. *See* Gravesend.
- ....., prebends in. *See* Brownswood; Kentish Town; Newington, Stoke; Oxgate.
- ....., wood and stones for, not to be taken for the king's use, 98.
- ....., brew-house at, 81, 104, 190.
- London, 31, 51, 52, 79, 81, 92, 101, 121, 128, 174, 220, 221, 224, 230, 237, 244, 258, 267-269, 286, 288, 290, 302-304, 314, 325-327, 352, 354, 365, 366, 370, 372, 386, 415, 422, 442, 443, 446-449, 451, 458, 468, 502, 504, 509, 511, 518, 519, 542, 556, 558, 569, 572, 575, 588, 601, 603, 606, 613-615, 620, 622, 625, 630, 631, 636, 652, 654, 666, 668, 670, 674, 690.
- ....., mayor of, John de Gisoreiis, or Gizors, 147, 231, 410, 415.
- ....., and sheriffs of, 40, 52, 176, 258, 270, 323, 478, 654, 666, 890.
- ....., to arrest vagabond friars of the Order of Preachers, 176.
- ....., sheriffs of, 132, 193, 231, 233, 237, 244, 272, 323, 325, 349, 366.
- ....., [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.] by, 244.
- ....., William de Buddele and Hamo Godechepe, an indemnity for, 518.
- ....., *See* Mereworthe; Welleford.
- ....., clerks of the, 231, 323.
- ..... of London and Middlesex, Hugh de Garton, 244.
- ....., Robert Burdeyn, 244.
- ....., commissioners to levy a fifteenth in, 49, 193, 473.
- ....., tallages in, 193.
- ....., a tenth in, 193.
- ....., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 107.
- ....., controller of customs in, John de Vienne, 632, 633.
- ....., coroners of, a suit before the, 233.

London—*cont.*

- ....., deputy of the chief butler in, Henry de Gysors, 620, 644.
- ....., James Beauflour, 257.
- ....., supervisors of the fifteenth in, 49.
- ....., citizens of, purchasing corn, 386.
- ....., the *Conversi* of. *See* *Conversi*.
- ....., Friars Preachers and their dwelling-place, 270, 295, 654.
- ....., vagabond friars of the Order to be arrested, 176.
- ....., keeper of the seal for the recognisances of debts, William de Hedersete, 480.
- ....., merchants [by name] of, 450, 454, 674.
- ....., Templars' lands in the suburb of, 185.
- ....., Exchange of, keepers of. *See* Coker-muthe; Trente.
- ....., Husting of, 325, 448, 690.
- ....., customs on wool, hides and woolfells in the port of, 15, 45, 56, 101, 204, 450, 636, 640, 670, 673.
- ....., customs in the port of, collectors, William Servat and William de Tholosa, 204.
- ....., custom of free bench in, 304.
- ....., the seal called the 'coket' in the port of, 45, 101.
- ....., farm of, 132.
- ....., fifteenth in, 49, 52, 193, 265, 450, 473.
- ....., tallages in, 193.
- ....., &c. in, exemption from, 449, 611, 631.
- ....., tenth in, 193.
- ....., loan to the king by the mayor and citizens of, 52, 265, 603.
- ....., measures of the standard of, 688.
- ....., murage granted to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of, 270, 654.
- ....., the same custom to construct a tower upon the bank of the Thames and for repair of Newgate gaol, 270, 295.
- ....., for the completion of the new tower, &c., 654.
- ....., collector of, Edmund de Wyn-desore, 655.
- ....., pavage to be taken at a place called 'la Charryng,' 340.
- ....., pavement between Westminster and, 287, 340.
- ....., the bridge of, 295, 506, 654.
- ....., pontage granted by Edward I., 295, 654.
- ....., [crenellation of] a chamber in Bradestrete in, 118.
- ....., rents in, 187.
- ....., a quay with appurtenances in, 670.
- ....., provisions for the king's Household and Parliament to be sent to, 134.
- ....., purveyance in the city of, 327.



London—*cont.*

- ....., stockfish, victuals, corn, &c., for, 450, 454, 458, 459, 674.
- ... .., ship laden at, 678.
- ....., the ship *la Godale* of, 257.
- ....., the ship *Holy Cross* of, 442.
- ....., ship *la Petite Bayard* of, 545.
- ....., a vessel [hired from] the men of, for the passage of the queen into France, 306.
- ....., unlawful assemblies [and riot] in, 410.
- ....., wool for Andewarpe laden in the port of, 545.
- ....., suburb of, 133.
- ....., Aldgate, Algate, Sisters Minoreesses of, 449.
- ....., All Hallows, Gracechurch, Gers-chirche, William de Hiche, parson of, 449.
- ....., Bermundeseye by. *See* Bermondsey.
- ....., Brokenwharf in, 640.
- ....., Cripplegate, Creplegate hermitage, Walter de Kemeseye, keeper of, 349.
- ....., Fleet Street, Fletestrete, church of St. Dunstan West in, 558.
- ....., Flete river. *See* Fleet.
- ....., Exchange of, and of the mines in Cornwall, 621.
- ....., Guildhall or Gildhall in the city of, 323.
- ....., Hanse of. *See* Almain, merchants of the Hanse, &c.
- ....., ..... of the Teutons in. *See* Hanse.
- ... .., Holy Trinity, the prior of the, 434.
- ....., ..... prior and convent of the, 128.
- ....., ..... Ralph, prior of, 480.
- .. .., ..... Richard de Wymbysshe, prior of, 478, 508.
- ....., ..... Richard de Wymbisse, canon of, 480.
- ....., ..... John le Norreys of, 480.
- ....., House of the *Conversi* in. *See* *Con-versi*.
- ....., Kentisheton by. *See* Kentish Town.
- ....., Newgate, the gate or gaol of. *See* Newgate.
- ....., New Temple, Bar of the, 287, 340, 441.
- ....., ..... pavement between Westminster and, 287, 340.
- ....., ..... manor of, 184.
- ....., Old Temple, Bar of the, 290.
- ....., the Pool, la Pole by the Tower of, 323.
- ....., Queenhithe in. *See* Queenhithe.
- ....., Smethefeld. *See* Smithfield.
- ....., Soperlane in, 303.
- ....., St. Andrew's, Holborn. *See* Holborn.
- ....., St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield. *See* Smithfield.

London—*cont.*

- ....., St. Dunstons in the West. *See* St. Dunstons.
- ....., St. Giles's [in the Fields] hospital without, for lepers, 300.
- ....., St. Katherine's hospital by the Tower of, John de Sandale, keeper of, 357, 358.
- ....., St. Martin le Grand, 149, 231, 690.
- ....., ..... William de Melton, dean of, 119.
- ....., St. Mary atte Stronde without the Bar of the New Temple, parish of, 441.
- ....., St. Mary's hospital without Bishops-gate, the prior of, 365.
- ....., ..... without Bysshopesgate, prior and convent of, 92.
- ....., St. Sepulchre's without Newgate, parish of, 366.
- ....., St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, hospital of, 633.
- ....., St. Thomas Acons, Robert de Bardelby, keeper of the hospital of, 293.
- ....., ..... rector and brethren of Asshe-rugge, keepers of the hospital of, 293.
- ....., ..... Richard de Suthhampton, keeper of the hospital of, 293.
- ....., Thames Street, Tamestrete in, 621, 670.
- ....., Westchepe, licence to crenellate a house in, 292.
- ....., Tower of, 357, 358.
- ....., ..... constable of the, 492.
- ....., ..... .. *See* Crumwelle.
- ....., ..... justices of gaol delivery for, 492, 502.
- ....., ..... John de Roke, carpenter of the works at, 48.
- ....., ..... surveyor of works at, John de Norton, 30, 653.
- ....., ..... Richard de Norton, 77.
- ....., ..... assault within the gates of, 327.
- ....., ..... provisioning the, 327.
- ....., ..... [Scotch prisoners] in the, 455.
- ....., ..... and its precinct, 314.
- ....., ..... the Pool, la Pole by, 323.
- London [co. Nerfolk], 57.
- Londonthorpe, Lunderthorpe [co. Lincoln], 523.
- Lone, Robert in the, 500.
- ..... *See* Lane.
- Lone, the river. *See* Lune.
- Lone, or Loue. *See* Louue.
- Lonespee, Lonespey. *See* Longespey.
- Long. *See also* Lange; Longe; Lung.
- Longa Bynyngton, Henry son of Ralph de, 424.
- Longa Villa, Master Isambert de, 575.
- ....., ..... parson of Trenges, 550.
- Longchamp, Loungechaump, Thomas de, of Caen, 338.
- ..... *See* Longo Campo.

- Longdon, Longedon, co. Salop, 554, 612.  
 ..... [co. Stafford], 2.  
 ..... , church of St. James, 2.  
 Longe, Long, Lange, Lang, Godekyn Dorte-  
 mound le, 596.  
 ..... , Henry le, of Rydon or Ridon, 55, 319,  
 496.  
 ..... , John le, 699.  
 ..... , ..... , 'maryner,' [of Bristol], 35, 68,  
 605.  
 ..... , Robert le, 589.  
 ..... , Roger le, 145.  
 ..... , William le, keu, 57.  
 ..... See Lung.  
 Longedon, Walter de, of Amynton, 412.  
 ..... See Langedon; Longdon.  
 Longeford, William de, 463.  
 Longehope. See Longhope.  
 Longeleye, Emelina, 169.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, canon of Roucestre, 569.  
 ..... , Peter de, 588, 592.  
 Longenolure, Longenolre, Nicholas de, 59, 61.  
 ..... See Longonore.  
 Longespey, Longespeye, Longespe, Lungespe,  
 Lunespee, Lungespeie, Lungespeye,  
 Lunespy, Emelina de, 533.  
 ..... , Nicholas, bishop of Salisbury, 159.  
 ..... [Meuland, or Molend], Roger, bishop  
 [1287 to 16 Dec. 1295] of Coventry and  
 Lichfield, 302.  
 ..... , Sir Stephen de, 359.  
 ..... , William, 359.  
 Longestanton. See Stanton, Long.  
 Longetus, William, 397.  
 Longeville. See Lungeville.  
 Longeworth. See Longworth.  
 Longham Benington. See Bennington, Long.  
 Longhope, Longehope [co. Gloucester], 499,  
 600.  
 Longo Campo, Henry de, 647.  
 ..... See Longchamp.  
 Longonore, Roger de, 25.  
 ..... See Longenolure.  
 Longo Prato, Long Preez, Acard de, parson  
 of Newechirche, 34.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Ordesdale, 169.  
 Long Preez. See Longo Prato.  
 Long Stow by Bourn, Langestowe by Brunne  
 [co. Cambridge], 509.  
 Longueville [Seine Inférieure, France], the  
 prior of, 521.  
 Longworth, Longeworth [co. Berks], Walter  
 de Blida, parson of, 626.  
 Lonne, or Louue. See Louue.  
 Lonsdale, Lounesdale. See Thornton in  
 Lonsdale.  
 Looe, Loo [co. Cornwall], selection of a ship  
 and men in, 696.  
 Lopham, Roger de, 575.  
 Lopham, co. Norfolk, 72.  
 Loptz, Peter, 34.  
 Lorante, Joan, late the wife of Henry, 678.
- Lord, Bartholomew le, 54.  
 ..... , William le, of Fordyngton, 240.  
 Loreng, Peter de, 350, 461.  
 ..... See Loryng.  
 Lorfevre, Hugh, 252.  
 ..... , Robert, 318, 589.  
 ..... See Goldsmith; Orfevre.  
 Loriaco, Stephen de, [chaplain] of Xancton  
 castle, 464.  
 Lorimer, Geoffrey le, of Yevele, 150.  
 Lorour. See Lorrour.  
 Lorraine, duke of. See Brabant.  
 Lorrour, Lorour, Leloroore, Matthew le, Macie  
 le, or Matie le, — le, 42, 223, 442.  
 ..... , ..... , his brother, Richard le Fesseu,  
 442.  
 Loryng, Robert de, 573.  
 ..... See Loreng.  
 Losberk, Arnald de, of Marmande, 348.  
 Losceles. See Loucelles.  
 Lostodiel. See Lostwithiel.  
 Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel, Lostodiel, co. Corn-  
 wall, 227, 239, 413, 520.  
 Lotard. See Locard.  
 Lotaringus, Everard, 676.  
 Lote, Thomas, 417.  
 Loterel. See Lutterel.  
 Lotharn. See Laugharne.  
 Lothere. See Louthier.  
 Lotherseden. See Lothersdale.  
 Lothersdale, Lotherseden [co. York], 181.  
 Lotrich, William, 692.  
 ..... See Leteriche.  
 Lou, John le, 282.  
 Loubaud, Lubaud, John, the younger, 586.  
 Loucelles, Losceles, [Calvados] in Normandy,  
 354.  
 Louches, Richard de, 666.  
 Loudham, John de, 383, 524, 620.  
 Loudide, or Londide. See Londide.  
 Loudon, Loud', or London. See London.  
 Loue, Love, Emma, 238.  
 Louecock. See Lovecok.  
 Loueraz, Joan, late the wife of John de  
 London, 514.  
 ..... , Joan de, a nun of Garyng, 15.  
 Louerd, Thomas son of William le, of  
 Seusterne, 13.  
 Louermouth, Adam de, 318.  
 Louersale, Richard de, 544.  
 Louerynge. See Loveryng.  
 Loughborough, Lughteburgh, co. Leicester,  
 510, 580.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 610, 611, 678.  
 Louis X., king of France and Navarre, 338,  
 352, 355, 357, 363, 369, 394, 448, 457,  
 458, 490, 512.  
 ..... ships of, 571.  
 Lound, Robert de, 74.  
 ..... , Robert del, of Nottingham, 344.  
 ..... See Lunde.  
 Lounesdale. See Thornton in Lonsdale.



- Loungechaump. *See* Longchamp ; Longo Campo.
- Louth [co. Lincoln], 59, 523, 624.  
 ....., altar of the Holy Trinity in the chapel of St. Mary, 624.  
 ....., serges of, 344.  
 ....., toll to construct a causey between Cockerington and, 198.  
 ....., thrithing of, 64, 319.  
 ..... *See* Luda.
- Louth Park [co. Lincoln], the abbot of, 343, 550.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 400.  
 ....., confirmation of grants to the monks of, 283.
- Louther, Louthre, Luther, Luthre, Lothere, Beatrice de, 38.  
 ....., Hugh de, 130, 427, 473.  
 ....., ....., knight, 261.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 54, 60, 62, 64, 70, 143, 232, 234, 237, 241, 244, 249, 252, 307, 309, 310, 312, 313, 316, 320, 324, 404, 414, 415, 416, 419, 424-426, 492, 501, 580, 590, 592, 685, 688.  
 ....., John de, parson of Barton, 427.  
 ....., ....., Henry Jonesprest de, 427.  
 ....., Roger de, 22.
- Louthorpe, Arnold de, 63.  
 ....., Robert son of Stephen de, 63.  
 ....., Walter son of Thomas de, 63.  
 ..... *See* Lowthorpe.
- Louthre. *See* Louther.
- Louue, or Lonne, William, 471.
- Louwyk. *See* Lowick.
- Lovaigne. *See* Loveyn.
- Love. *See* Loue.
- Lovecok, Louecok, Eustace, 408, 409.
- Loveday, Richard, 23, 456.
- Lovel, Lovell, Louel, Luvel, Adam, 97.  
 ....., Aline, of Clexhangre, 141.  
 ....., Henry, [of Bristol], 605.  
 ....., John, and Christina his wife, 378.  
 ....., ....., his father, William Lovel, 378.  
 ....., ....., of Skelton, 539.  
 ....., Mabel, late the wife of William, 378.  
 ....., Nicholas, keeper of the king's mews at Charryng, 566.  
 ....., Richard, 320, 465, 476, 484, 502, 553, 579, 591, 594.  
 ....., ....., Bradenach manor granted to, 83.  
 ....., ....., his wife's inheritance, 83.  
 ....., ....., king indebted to, 161, 162.  
 ....., ....., and Muriel his wife, 651, 662.  
 ....., ....., a pilgrim, 161.  
 ....., Simon, 544.  
 ....., William, 672.  
 ....., ....., marriage of Sybil late the wife of William de Huntyngheld granted to, 26.
- Loveryng, Louerynge, Adam, 153.  
 ....., John, 429.
- Lovet, Robert, 39, 350, 461.
- Loveto, Richard, of Kercolston, 463.
- Loveyn, Lovaigne, Thomas de, 86, 455.
- Low. *See* Lou.
- Lowdham, Ludham, co. Nottingham, 311.  
 ....., Robert de Emeldon, vicar of, 81, 83, 100, 259.  
 ....., Boniface de Saluciis, vicar of, 259.
- Lowe, Robert atte, of Herbury, 247.
- Lowe, co. Sussex, 562.
- Lowick, Luffewyk, Lufwyk, co. Northampton, 582, 661.  
 ....., Ralph de Drayton, parson of, 582, 655.
- Lowick, Louwyk, co. Northumberland, 261.
- Lowthorpe, Louthorpe, co. York, 63.
- Lowys, Jordan, of Penryn, 561.
- Loye, or Loyt ap Trahern, Griffin, 567.
- Loyt. *See* Loye.
- Lubaud. *See* Loubaud.
- Lubeck, Lubyk [Germany], the ship *Romelond* of, 596.
- Lubeham, Henry de, 97.
- Lubyk. *See* Lubeck.
- Lucas, John, 239, 404.  
 ....., ....., of Gloucester, 502.  
 ....., ....., of London, 674.  
 ....., Nicholas, 239, 404.  
 ....., Philip, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 ....., William, master of *la Godyere*, 468.
- Lucca, Luca, Luka, 42, 93, 101.  
 ....., merchants of, 242.  
 ....., merchants of the society of the Baldardi of, 36, 113.  
 ....., merchants of the society of the Moritoni, or Moriconi, of, 189, 242.  
 ....., Baroneinus Gauteri de, 101.  
 ....., ....., Burnettus his son, 101.  
 ....., ....., Nicholas son of the said Burnettus, 101.  
 ....., Thorus, the merchant of, 194.  
 ....., ship laden in the parts of, 242.  
 ..... *See* Calendrer ; Reynerii ; Willelmi, Burnettus.
- Luceby. *See* Lusceby.
- Luchirche, Roger de, keeper of St. Leonard's hospital, Derby, 512.
- Luckington, co. Wilts. *See* Lokynton.
- Lucy, countess. *See* Redvers.
- Lucy, Nicholas son of, daughter of Robert de Twenge, 261.
- Lucy, Godfrey, bishop of Winchester. *See* Winchester.
- Lucy, Anthony de, 373.  
 ....., Richard de, [temp. Henry II.], 613.
- Luda, Hervey de, 390.  
 ....., Richard de, 49, 160, 478.  
 ....., ....., keeper of tallies in the Exchequer, 637.  
 ....., Master Thomas de, 624.  
 ..... *See* Louth.

- Luda, Louth, William de, bishop [1290-1298] of Ely, 255.
- Ludburgh, Lutheburgh, co. Lincoln, 560.  
 ....., Richard de Duffeld, parson of, 560.
- Luddenham, Ludenham [co. Kent], 127.
- Ludebrok. *See* Lydes brook.
- Ludehywyshe, John de, 152.  
 ..... *See* Lodhuish.
- Ludelowe. *See* Lodelowe; Ludlow.
- Ludenham. *See* Luddenham.
- Ludewelle, Lodewel, John de, 'diere,' [of Bristol], 605.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Bristol, 68, 445.
- Ludford, Lodeford [co. Salop], 621.
- Ludgarshall, Lutegarshale, Lutgarshale [co. Buckingham], 625, 635, 638.
- Ludgate. *See* Lidgate.
- Ludham [co. Norfolk], 430.  
 ..... *See* Lowdham.
- Ludington. *See* Ludynghon.
- Ludlow, Lodelowe, Ludelowe [co. Salop], 621.  
 ....., St. John's hospital, prior and brethren of, 621.  
 ....., murage for, 411, 672.  
 ..... Wotton by. *See* Wootton.
- Ludynghon, Ludington, Peter de, 588.  
 ....., ....., parson of Roxby, 446.  
 ....., Robert de, 392.
- Lue. *See* Lea.
- Luffenham, Peter de, keeper of St. Bartholomew's hospital without Oxford, 352.
- Luffenham, Loffenham [co. Rutland], 50, 109, 351, 596.  
 ..... *See* Basset of Luffenham.  
 ....., North, Northloffenham, co. Rutland, 54.  
 ....., ....., John de Colonia, parson of, 464, 475.
- Luffewyk, Oliver de, of Cestreton, 681.  
 ..... *See* Lowick.
- Luffield, Luffeld [co. Buckingham], John de Westbury, prior of, 470, 511.  
 ....., W. prior of, 462.
- Lufwyk. *See* Lowick; Luswyk.
- Lugteburgh, Lutheburgh, Henry de, 511.  
 ....., Richard de, 224, 374.  
 ....., ....., parson of Melles, 377.  
 ....., Robert de, of Aberconeway, 439.  
 ....., Roger de, prior of Roucestre, 569.  
 ..... *See* Loughborough.
- Lugwardine, Lugwardyn [co. Hereford], Master John Walwaine, parson of, 200, 201.
- Luk. *See* Luke.
- Luka. *See* Lucca.
- Luke, Luk, Arnald de, of Bazas, 586.  
 ....., John de, keeper of the castle of Tonebrigge, 341, 342, 364.  
 ....., ....., or John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 201, 263.  
 ....., ....., clerk, a pilgrim, 643.
- Luke, Luk—*cont.*  
 ....., Luke de, 125.  
 ....., Peter de, 13.  
 ..... *See also* Lucca.
- Luke [de Wodeford] the king's confessor, 563.
- Lullebrok, Walter de, 364.
- Lullingstone, Lullyngestane, Lullyngeston [co. Kent], 365.
- Lullyngston. *See* Lillingstone; Lullingstone.
- Lumbard, Adam, 134.  
 ....., Novellus, 92.  
 ....., Reginald, 591.  
 ....., Thomas, 61.  
 ....., Walter, 59.  
 ....., William, 386.
- Lumbardye, Lumbardie, Peter de, 66.
- Lumbury. *See* Lymbury.
- Lumpto, Geoffrey, 138.
- Lund in Sutton in Galtres [co. York], land called le, 301.
- Lunde, Lund, John de, of Beverley, 387.  
 ....., William atte, 251.  
 ....., William du, 21.  
 ..... *See* Lound.
- Lunderthorpe, Simon de, 530.  
 ..... *See* Londonthorpe.
- Lune, Lone, co. Lancaster, fishery in the river, 307.
- Lunespeye, Lungespeie. *See* Longespey.
- Lung, Lunge, Adam son of Hugh le, of Ingoldeby, 410.  
 ....., ....., Adam his son, 410.  
 ....., John le, 95.  
 ....., ....., [alderman of the Hanse court], 225.  
 ....., ....., purveyor, 52.  
 ....., Ralph le, 184.  
 ....., Robert le, ken, 57.  
 ..... *See* Longe.
- Lungespeye. *See* Longespey.
- Lungeville, Longeville, John de, 530, 597, 600, 684, 685, 695.  
 ....., Margaret de, 180.
- Lusby, Lusceby, Lusteby [co. Lincoln], 393.
- Lusceby, Luceby, Master Henry de, 395, 549.  
 ..... *See* Lusby.
- Lusignan. *See* Lesignan.
- Lusteby, or Lusceby. *See* Lusby.
- Lustelegh. *See* Lustleigh.
- Lusteshulle, Lusteshull, Lustrehull, Lustreshulle, Lustrishill, John de, rector of Melbury, 361.  
 ....., Philip de, monk of St. Swithun's, 510.  
 ....., R. de, or Richard de, 456, 483-485, 586, 587, 592-594.  
 ....., ....., parson of Byllyng, 372.  
 ....., ....., parson of Elyndon, 550.  
 ....., ....., parson of Thorndon, 523.  
 ....., William de, 249.



Lustleigh, Lustelegh, co. Devon, 701.

Lustreshulle, Lustrishille. *See* Lusteshulle.

Luswik, Luswyk, or Lufwyk, John de, 269.

....., Robert de, 269.

Lutegareshale, Lutegarshale, Lutegeresale, Lutegereshale, Lutegershale, Lutgarshale, Ludegareshale, Agnes de, prioress of Garyng, 15.

....., Henry de, 259, 570.

....., ....., rector of Great Dodington, 189.

....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 152, 153, 227, 228, 234.

..... *See* Ludgarshall.

Lutelport. *See* Littelpport.

Luterel. *See* Lutterel.

Lutgarshale. *See* Ludgarshall.

Lutheburgh. *See* Ludburgh; Lughteburgh.

Luthre. *See* Louthier.

Lutleton. *See* Littleton.

Luton, John de, 138.

..... *See* Hakun of Luton.

Luttelton. *See* Littleton.

Lutterel, Luterel, Loterel, Andrew, 585.

....., Joan, late the wife of Robert, 370.

....., Master Robert, prebendary of Salisbury, 280.

Lutheburgh. *See* Lughteburgh.

Luttleton. *See* Littleton.

Lutel. *See* Lovel.

Luyton, Luytton, Luython, John de, 66.

....., ....., purveyor, 374, 510, 627.

....., *compare* Lighton.

Lyard, Liard, John, 64, 319.

....., William, of Swaffeld, 682.

Lych'. *See* Lich'.

Lychebone. *See* Lisbon.

Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld; Lichfield.

Lydd, Lyde, Lede [co. Kent], 67, 115, 142.

....., ships [for the king's service] of, 292.

Lydeford. *See* Lydford.

Lydeneye, John de, 499, 600.

....., William de, 499, 600.

..... *See* Lydney.

Lydes brook, Ludebrok [co. Gloucester], the river, 500.

....., bridge across, 500.

Lydford, Lydeford, Lideford, co. Devon, 577, 578, 624, 664.

Lydham, Lydon, co. Salop, 574.

Lydney, Lydeneye [co. Gloucester], Hugh vicar of, 346.

Lydon. *See* Lydham.

Lyfton. *See* Lifton.

Lyghteberkes, Lyztbirkes, Ranulph de, purveyor, 110, 511.

..... *See also* Littelbirches.

Lyghtfot. *See* Lightfot.

Lyllingston. *See* Lillingston.

Lym, Henry de, collector of customs, 294.

..... *See* Lyme Regis.

Lymage, co. Huntingdon. *See* Lymmyng.

Lymerbergh, Lymerberwe, Limbergh, Limberwe, Adam de, king's clerk, 316, 324, 463, 474, 526, 528, 598, 650, 688, 693, 699.

....., ....., to view ships at Boston supposed to be destined for the Scots, 259.

....., ....., parson of Berkeswelle, 357.

....., ....., rector of Rye, 84.

Lymerbergh, duke of. *See* Brabant.

Lymerbergh, Magna. *See* Limber, Magna.

Lymerberwe. *See* Lymerbergh.

Lymboteshay, John de, 598.

Lymbury, Lumbury, Limbury, Robert de, 65, 137, 148.

Lymene. *See* Lymphne.

Lymenee, water of. *See* Rother, the river.

Lymentystre. *See* Lemynistre.

Lyme Regis, Lym, co. Dorset, 137.

....., Richard de Bodmyn, deputy of the chief butler in the port of, 18.

Lymesy, Lymisy, Arnold de, 601.

....., Peter de, 21, 461.

....., Richard de, 21.

Lyminge, Lymmynge, Lymnyng, co. Kent, 245.

....., Henry de Pluckeleye, [parson] of, 3.

Lymington, Lymynton, New, co. Hants, 268.

....., Old, co. Hants, 268.

Lymisy. *See* Lymesy.

Lymmyng [? Lymage, co. Huntingdon], member of the manor of Brampton, 654.

Lymmynge, Lymmyng. *See* Lyminge.

Lymplesham. *See* Lympsham.

Lymphne, Limene, co. Kent, 656.

....., the archbishop's prison of, 538.

Lympsham, Lymplesham [co. Somerset], Master Edmund de London, parson of, 627.

Lyncelade. *See* Linslade.

Lynch, Lynche. *See* Linch.

Lyndale, Lyndalle, William de, 211, 611.

..... *See* Lindale.

Lynde, Nicholas de la, 224.

....., Richard de la, 629.

....., Walter de la, 332, 334, 627.

....., ....., and Isabella his wife, 402.

Lyndeby, William de, 693.

..... *See* Linby.

Lyndeseie. *See* Lindsey.

Lyndesele. *See* Lin Shield.

Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, Lyndeseie, Lyndesay, Lindesey, Lindeseye, Philip de, 3, 22, 526, 528.

....., Thomas de, 590.

....., William de, 72.

Lyndesles. *See* Lindsell.

Lyndewode. *See* Linwood; Lyndwode.

Lyndhurst, Nicholas de, 598.

Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 137.

Lyndon, co. Rutland, 628.  
 ....., Thomas de Spyneye, parson of, 349.  
 Lyndraper, Lindraper, Nicholas le, 145.  
 Lyndrik, Lyndryk. *See* Carlton in Lindrick ;  
 Lindrick.  
 Lyndwode, Lyndewode, John de, rector of  
 Newenham, 344.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 380.  
 ....., ....., rector of Newenham, 3, 14, 344.  
 ....., Simon de, 296, 661.  
 ..... *See* Linwood ; Lyngwode.  
 Lynet, Linet, or Lyvet, Robert, 501, 591.  
 ....., Robert, of Ippesleye, 581.  
 ..... *See* Lyvet.  
 Lyngwode, John de, 589.  
 ..... *See* Lyndwode.  
 Lytham, Ralph de, 125, 126.  
 ....., Roger de, prior of Chetwod, 630.  
 Lynk, John atte, 57.  
 Lynkefeld, Nicholas de, 653.  
 Lynleye. *See* Lilley.  
 Lynn, Bishops. *See* Lynn, King's.  
 Lynn, King's, Bishops Lynn, Lynn Regis,  
 Lynn, Bishops Lenne, Lenne, Lenne  
 Episcopi, co. Norfolk, 11, 103, 231,  
 246, 251, 260, 264, 280, 288, 318, 323,  
 394, 478, 506, 520, 542.  
 ....., Friars Minors of, 128.  
 ....., John de Brompholm, prior of, 57.  
 ....., Thomas the ' Mairesclerk ' of, 57.  
 ....., customs at, controller of, John de  
 Stoketon, 305, 334.  
 ....., custom on wool and wool fells at, 15,  
 56, 306.  
 ....., deputies of the sheriff of Norfolk and  
 Suffolk to survey all corn, &c. [ex-  
 ported from], 420.  
 ....., corn and victuals from, for the Scots,  
 418.  
 ....., ....., to be shipped for Berwick-  
 upon Tweed at, 468.  
 ....., licence to export ale from, 178, 380.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 355, 356, 416.  
 ....., purchase of falcons at, 551.  
 ....., gaol delivery of, 682.  
 ....., [riot relative to tolls and bailiffs in],  
 57, 58.  
 ....., la Tolbothe in, 57, 58.  
 ....., robberies committed on foreign mer-  
 chants on land and in the port of, 225.  
 ....., ship of foreign merchant robbed in  
 the port of, 262, 319.  
 ....., ship *Faucon* of, 288.  
 ....., seacoast from Ipswich to, 533.  
 ....., ..... from Blakene to, 684.  
 ....., river from, to Welle, 241.  
 Lynn, Old or West, Oldelenne, co. Norfolk,  
 419.  
 Lyntere, Alan le, 593, 699.  
 Lyon, Lyoun, John, 599, 634, 697.  
 Lysewy, Juliana de, nun of Romeseye, 206.  
 Lyskerede. *See* Liskeard.

Lysours. *See* Lysurs.  
 Lyston, Liston, John de, 216, 350, 474, 530.  
 Lysurs, Lysours, John de, 460.  
 Lytele. *See* Little.  
 Lytelman, Nicholas, master of the ship *la*  
*Edmund*, 694.  
 Lytester, John son of Hugh le, of Retford,  
 524.  
 ....., Littestersone, John de Skipton le,  
 62.  
 ..... *See also* Dyer ; Teinturer.  
 Lytham, Lythum [co. Lincoln], Galvan de  
 Thwenge, parson of, 550.  
 Lythegrayns, Lithegraynis, John de, 172.  
 Lythum. *See* Lytham.  
 Lyttelbury. *See* Littlebury.  
 Lyttele, Lytele, Litele. *See* Little.  
 Lyttelport, Littleport, Vincent de, 57.  
 Lyttlebury. *See* Littlebury.  
 Lyttlebyry, Lyttylbury. *See* Littlebury.  
 Lyveden. *See* Liveden.  
 Lyvet, Elias, pardon to, 183.  
 ....., or Lynet. *See* Lynet.  
 Lyvingesbourne, Lyvynggesbourne. *See*  
 Beaksbourn.  
 Lyztbirkes. *See* Lyghteberkes.

## M

MacCarwell, Maurice, archbishop of Cashel.  
*See* Cashel.  
 Mac Dowel, Makdowel, Dougal, 635.  
 Macherleys, church of, 488.  
 Machun, Machoun, John le, 236.  
 ....., Richard le, of Hertelpol, 357.  
 ....., Robert le, 153.  
 ....., Roger le, 65.  
 ....., Walter le, of Anecestre, 599.  
 ..... *See* Mazoun.  
 Macke, Mak, Roger, the younger, 581.  
 Mackeny, Makkeneye, John, or John de, 318,  
 504.  
 Mackyneghan. *See* Newcastle, co. Wicklow.  
 Macworthe, Macwerth, Henry de, 320.  
 ....., Robert son of Richard de, 168.  
 Maddeley, Maddeleye, Madelee, Madele,  
 Geoffrey de, 652.  
 ....., Gilbert de, monk of Worcester, 635.  
 ....., Roger de, 30.  
 Maddingle, Maddynglee, Maddyngle, Mad-  
 ingle, Maddingleye, Maddinle, Robert  
 de, a commissioner of oyer and ter-  
 miner &c. 56, 61, 62, 64-67, 72, 129,  
 130, 133, 135, 137, 138, 145, 146, 148,  
 208, 225, 227, 230, 233, 235, 241, 244,  
 246, 251, 253, 315, 318, 319, 330, 378,  
 417, 427, 431, 449, 491, 493, 500, 506,  
 580, 584, 589, 591, 595, 598, 601, 679,  
 681, 684-686, 689, 690, 696, 698-701.



- Maddoc, Maddok. *See* Madoc.  
Maddynglee. *See* Maddingle.  
Madefray, Hugh, of London, 459.  
Madele, Madelee. *See* Maddeley.  
Madeley-under-Lime, Madele-under-Lyme  
[co. Stafford], 509.  
....., Thomas le Hunte, parson of, 509.  
Madingle. *See* Maddingle.  
Madoc ap Athaf, 355.  
..... ap Jort', Master, canon of the church  
of St. Asaph's, 160.  
..... ap Meyler, 23.  
Madoc, or Maddok, Michael, 371.  
Madoc Cam, 24.  
Madour, Alan, 134.  
Madron, St. Madern [co. Cornwall], church  
of, 438.  
Maduyt. *See* Mauduit.  
Maelenydd. *See* Melenydd.  
Maelor, Maillor Seyssenek, Maylorsaysnek,  
Maylorseysenek, co. Flint, 120, 287,  
373.  
Magge, William, of Yateministre, 239, 403.  
Maghtild, Henry, 139.  
Magna Carta, 688.  
Magna Hale, John son of William de, 410.  
..... *See also* Hale.  
Magurke, Suny, 264.  
Maheu, Richard, 592.  
Maice, Robert, 66.  
Maiden Bradley, Maydenbradele [co. Wilts],  
prior and leprous sisters and brothers  
of, 630.  
....., chapel of St. Mary, 630.  
Maidenestan, Maidenestane, Maidenstan,  
Maidenstun, Maydenestan, Mayden-  
eston, Maydenstan, John de, 596.  
....., Thomas de, parson of the church of  
Est Clendon, 247.  
....., or Maidston, Walter, bishop [1313 to  
April 1317] of Worcester, 84, 102,  
126, 155, 158, 169, 218, 254, 368, 441,  
458, 471, 481, 556, 608, 610, 635.  
....., Walter son of John de, 15.  
....., William de, 538.  
Maidstone, Maidenestan, Maidenstan, May-  
denestan, Maydenstan, co. Kent, 60,  
85, 93, 102, 405, 466, 698.  
....., Henry de Bello Monte, keeper of, 77.  
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 36.  
....., Guy de la Val, parson of, 4.  
Maignard. *See* Maynard.  
Maillor Seyssenek. *See* Maelor.  
Maister, Maistre. *See* Maystre.  
Mak. *See* Macke.  
Makary, Makery, John, 55, 691.  
Makaud, Richard, rector of Yetham, 541.  
Makdowel. *See* Mac Dowel.  
Makehayt, John, 333.  
Makeles, William, 294.  
Makerel, Geoffrey, 10.  
....., presented to the church of  
St. Cride, 200.  
....., Isabella, of Ledrede, 247.  
....., Thomas, 220.  
Makery. *See* Makary.  
Makeseye. *See* Maxey.  
Makeshiteruk, Richard son of John, cus-  
tomer of Ireland, 463.  
Makkeneye. *See* Mackeny.  
Makkynegan. *See* Newcastle, co. Wicklow.  
Malberthorpe, John de, 330.  
....., Robert de, commissioner of oyer  
and terminer, &c. 154, 243, 312, 328,  
410, 580, 582, 585, 684, 698, 701.  
Malbys. *See* Malebisse.  
Malcovenant. *See* Maucovenant  
Maldon, Master John de, 152.  
....., William de, 321.  
....., ... .., Walter his man, 319.  
....., Master William de, a chamberlain of  
the Exchequer of the Receipt, 345.  
Maldon [co. Essex], 73, 203.  
....., Carmelite Friars of, 203.  
....., Great Maldon, co. Essex, 211.  
....., Old. *See* Malton.  
..... *See* Maulden.  
Malebisse, Malebis, Malbys, Malebys, Male-  
bissa, Hugh, 97.  
....., John, 21, 393.  
....., collector of sentage, 428.  
....., sheriff of York, 324, 419.  
....., William, 536.  
Maledoctus. *See* Mauduit.  
Maleghis, Maleghus, John, merchant of  
Dordrecht, 276, 609.  
Malemyns, Malemayns, Malemeyns, Male-  
meins, Alice, 91.  
....., John, of Hoo, 500, 590, 679.  
....., of Stoke, 134.  
....., Robert, 387.  
Malerbe. *See* Malherbe.  
Malet, Baldwin, 326.  
....., John, 418.  
....., Juliana, late the wife of Robert, 620.  
....., Robert, founder of Eye priory, 53.  
Maleyns. *See* Malyns.  
Malghun. *See* Malham.  
Malham, Malghum, Malghun [co. York], 181.  
Malherbe, Eustace, of Staunford, 399, 610.  
Malle, Michael, 690.  
Malling, South, Suthmallyng, co. Sussex, 245.  
....., Master William de Swanton, dean  
of, 246.  
Mallinges, Master Ralph de, 60, 64, 69.  
Mallum, William de, 544.  
Malmesbury, John de, 591, 595.  
....., Master John de, 609.  
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 335, 577, 578, 579,  
624, 664.  
....., abbot and convent of, 335, 579.

- Malmeyns. *See* Malemyns.
- Malo Lacu, Edmund de, 3, 14, 36, 98, 118.
- ....., constable of Cocker mouth castle, 102, 118, 177.
- ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 68, 70, 71, 73, 133, 134, 143, 444.
- ....., John de, 395, 397, 540.
- ....., Peter de, 385, 501, 682, 696, 698.
- ....., [temp. Henry III.], 292.
- ....., Robert de, 2, 3.
- ....., Stephen de, 288, 402, 550.
- ....., archdeacon of Cleveland, 114, 119, 242.
- ..... *See also* Maulay.
- Malpractices, oppressions, extortions, excessive distrains, &c. [allegations of], 263, 309, 321, 322, 325, 404, 407, 417, 425-427, 429, 496, 497, 500, 582, 584, 599, 628, 687, 699.
- ....., by commissioners of array, 423, 426, 493, 681, 684.
- ....., in impressing mariners. *See* Mariners.
- ....., in levying or selecting ships and men. *See* Ships.
- ..... by the justice or ministers of the Forest, &c. 308, 311, 422.
- ....., by John de Segrave, justice of the Forest, &c., and keeper of Nottingham castle, 308, 311.
- ....., by persons pretending to be king's ministers, 321.
- ....., committed in Jersey, Guernsey, &c. 315.
- ..... in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 262.
- ..... in North and South Wales, 406.
- ..... by John de Pakenham, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 497.
- ..... by Thomas Lercedekne, sheriff of Cornwall, 242, 243.
- ..... by Matthew de Furneaux, sheriff of Devon, 242, 243.
- ..... by John de Hoo, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 248.
- ..... by Philip de la Beche, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 497.
- ..... by John de Chidiok, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 242, 243.
- ..... by Hugh de Audele, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 312.
- ....., and keeper of Montgomery, 312, 330.
- ..... by Gerard Salveyn, sheriff of York, 242, 249, 310, 312, 404, 425, 426, 554, 580.
- ..... by Nicholas Menille, sheriff of York, 493.
- ..... by sheriffs and others of divers counties, 242-244.
- ..... by sheriffs or others. *See* York.
- ..... by the king's ministers and others, 248, 685.
- Maltby, Malteby, co. York, 59.
- ....., ? Scauteby, co. York, 402.
- Malteby, Alan de, 172.
- ....., John de, 172.
- ....., William de, of Jarum, 171.
- Malton, Henry de, 62, 143, 538, 685, 688.
- ....., and Margaret his wife, 343.
- ....., Walter de, and Alice his wife, 692.
- Malton, Old Malton, Malton in Galtres, co. York, 384, 464, 539.
- ....., Henry de Ryby, canon of, 394.
- ....., prior of, 386, 534, 536.
- ....., prior and convent of, 394, 464.
- ..... *See* Melton.
- Maltravers. *See* Mautravers.
- Malvern, Great, co. Worcester, prior of, 177.
- ....., Little, Roger, prior of, 255.
- Malyne, Malyne, Maleyns, Henry de, 254, 400, 616.
- ....., his sons Edmund and John, 254.
- Mambog', 467.
- Mamecestre, Guy de, 406, 408.
- Mammesfeld, Master Henry de, dean of Lincoln, 361, 399, 521.
- Man. *See* Mau.
- Man, Walter de, merchant of Dordraght, 235.
- Man, Isle of, 30, 181, 367.
- Manaccan, Mynstre [co. Cornwall], 561.
- Manby, William de, 684.
- Manby, Maundeby [co. Lincoln], William parson of, and John and Hugh his brothers, 74.
- Mandeville. *See* Maundeville.
- Manecroftes. *See* Norwich.
- Manekesye. *See* Manxey.
- Maneriis, Maneres, Maners, John de, 5.
- ..... Robert de, of Stitinun, or Stitenom, 320, 590.
- ....., and Robert, William and James his sons, 590.
- ....., William his son, 320.
- Manetti, Henry, of Florence, 439.
- Manilawes. *See* Money Laws.
- Maniton, Walter de, 312.
- Manmarke, Emelota, 91.
- Manneby. *See* Mauneby.
- Manneserne, Roger de, 183.
- Mannesfeld, Henry de, dean of Lincoln. *See* Mammesfeld.
- ..... *See* Mansfield.
- Mannyng, Hugh, 12.
- ....., Robert, 405.
- Mannynk, or Marnynk, Nicholas de, 499, 600.
- Mans, le, [France], Ranulph, abbot of St. Vincent in the diocese of, 307.



- Mansfield, Maunesfeld, co. Nottingham, 164.  
 Mansham, co. Dorset, 406.  
 Manthorpe, William de, 690.  
 ..... *See* Mauthorpe.  
 Manton, Ralph de, dean of the free chapel of  
 St. Berian, 356.  
 ..... Richard de, 585.  
 Manumission of a bondman, 88, 360.  
 ..... letters of, 447.  
 Manxey, Manekeseye [co. Sussex], 627.  
 Mapelton, Gilbert de, 556.  
 Mapperton, Maperton [co. Dorset], Roger de  
 Sutton, parson of, 390.  
 Mar, Donald de, a Scot, 160, 183.  
 ..... King's yeoman, his ship *la*  
*Blithe*, 435.  
 ..... John de, 203.  
 March. *See* Marche.  
 Marcham, Simon de, 318.  
 ..... *See also* Martham.  
 Marcham, Mercham, Mersham [co. Berks],  
 405, 504.  
 Marchant, Marchaunt, Marchaund, Godfrey,  
 251.  
 ..... John, 679.  
 ..... John le, 519.  
 ..... Roger le, 57.  
 ..... William le, of Bynbrok, 399.  
 ..... *See* Markaund; Merchant.  
 Marche, March, Henry de la, purveyor, 168,  
 199.  
 ..... John de la, 'saucer,' 85.  
 ..... Richard de la, 494.  
 ..... [of Bristol], 35.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 318.  
 ..... 'baker,' 589.  
 ..... Walter, 557.  
 ..... William, of Stanhowe, 114.  
 ..... *See* Marchia.  
 Marchedeave, 97.  
 Marchedene. *See* Markedene; Marsden.  
 Marches. *See* North, the; Scotland; Wales.  
 Marchia, William de, chamberlain of the  
 Exchequer, Dublin, 96.  
 ..... *See* Marche.  
 Marchington under Needwood [co. Stafford],  
 40.  
 Marchumleye, Robert de, 121, 379.  
 ..... [rector of] Kyngeston, 200.  
 Marele, Markeley, Markeleye co. Hereford,  
 524, 559.  
 ..... Little, Little Markeley [co. Here-  
 ford], 463.  
 Mardefeld, John son of Miles de, 27.  
 ..... *See* Marefield.  
 Marden, Maudryn [co. Hereford], 18.  
 ..... Merdenne, co. Kent, 698.  
 ..... Merden, co. Sussex, 589.  
 Mare, Marre, Eleanor de la, 619.  
 ..... Henry de la, 676.  
 ..... John de, 386.  
 ..... John de la, deceased, 191.  
 ..... Robert de la, 61, 73.  
 ..... Lucy, late the wife of, 61, 73.  
 ..... Peter his son, 61, 73.  
 ..... Simon de la, 66.  
 ..... William de la, 386, 387, 446, 597.  
 ..... William son of Nigel de, 375.  
 ..... *See also* Mari; *See*.  
 Mare. *See* Horse.  
 Mareduc son of [ap] Kenan, 395.  
 Marefield, South, Suth Mardefeld [co.  
 Leicester], 574.  
 Maregni, Maregny, Mareigny, Marenni,  
 Ingelram de, 4, 13, 42, 44, 45, 101,  
 204, 255.  
 ..... Jakinettus de, 40.  
 Mareham, Marum, co. Lincoln, 157.  
 Mareigny. *See* Maregni.  
 Mareis, Mareys, Marreys, Lamareis, Aymer  
 de, 178.  
 ..... Bartholomew le, of Lucca, 42.  
 ..... Henry de, chaplain and hermit, 661.  
 ..... Herbert de, 685.  
 ..... John de, 324, 421.  
 ..... Leopard de, or Leopard Lamareis, of  
 Luka, 10, 93.  
 ..... Walter le, of Lucca, 42.  
 ..... William, 133, 141.  
 ..... William le, of Camelegh, 685.  
 ..... *See also* Marisco; Mershe.  
 Marenni. *See* Maregni.  
 Mares. *See* Marz.  
 Mareschal, Mareschall, Mareshal, Adam le,  
 8, 181, 364, 499.  
 ..... [of London], 449.  
 ..... Alan le, of Kyngeswode, 61.  
 ..... Anselm le, 525.  
 ..... John le, 274, 275, 571.  
 ..... [of Cambridge], 330, 507, 589.  
 ..... of London, 504.  
 ..... of Longhope, 499, 600.  
 ..... John son of William le, 211, 275.  
 ..... Matilda, late wife of William le, 632.  
 ..... Ralph le, 152, 154, 227.  
 ..... Ralph son of John le, of Halstede,  
 241.  
 ..... Richard le, gauger in England and  
 Ireland, 484, 489, 509.  
 ..... his deputy in Ireland, Richard  
 de Wodehouse, 489.  
 ..... his deputy. *See* Gaugeour.  
 ..... Robert le, of Pudington, 135.  
 ..... of Patyton, 145.  
 ..... Roger son of Ingelram le, of New-  
 castle-upon-Tyne, 213.  
 ..... Simon, [of Scarborough], 493, 494,  
 587.  
 ..... Stephen le, of Ulbarwe, 161.

Mareschal, Mareschall, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas le, 679.
- ....., of Hemstede, 251.
- ....., Thomas le fiz Phelip le, of Milford, 21.
- ....., William, 571.
- ....., William le, 72.
- ....., parson of Alba Rothynge, 386.
- ....., of Ulbarwe, 161.
- ..... *See* Marshal.

Maresfield, Maresfeld co. Sussex, 137, 152, 227, 416, 678.

Mareys. *See* Mareis.

Margaret, countess of Brittany. *See* Brittany.  
Margaret, the king's niece, countess of Cornwall. *See* Gavaston.

Margaret, queen, wife of king Edward I. 39, 95, 100, 104, 105, 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 127, 131, 135, 144, 152, 153, 155, 192, 193, 215, 227, 228, 259, 264, 265, 275, 291, 295, 378, 381, 403, 410, 416, 452, 470, 480, 517, 522, 563, 586, 610, 627, 673.

..... her manors, or park, chaces, closes,

&c. 135–137, 149, 152, 170, 227, 228, 410, 416, 420, 498, 517, 522, 586, 678, 680, 698.

....., her dower, 228, 416.

....., lands assigned to, 116, 117.

....., her tenants of the Lowey of Pevensey, 320.

....., the tallage [of her dower lands] granted to, 389.

....., her serjeant, Adam de la Fenne, 410.

Margaret, John son of Robert son of, de Fyne-gale, 31.

Margaretting, Yenge Margarete, co. Essex, 175.

Margate, in the Isle of Thanet [co. Kent], ship carried off by the admiral of Calais at, 546.

Margery, Mary daughter of, de Muschaunce, 261.

Marham, John de, 497.

....., 'fisshere,' 57.

Mari, Gaudinus de, 179.

....., George de, 179.

....., Peter de, of Ravenesere, 553.

..... *See also* Mare; *See*.

Marina of Bristol. *See* Maryne.

Mariner. *See* Maryner.

Mariners [of the king's ships], 356.

....., power to impress or levy, impressing, 5, 6, 519, 632, 696.

..... or footmen, to levy or impress, to man ship, 6.

....., [malpractices in impressing], 327, 329, 418.

Marisco, Mariscis, Christiana de, 564.

....., Herbert de, 646.

....., Nicholas de, 361.

....., Stephen de, 409.

....., William de, 404.

..... *See* Mareis; Mershe.

Mark, twelpepence in the, granted by the clergy of York to the king, 188.

Mark, Merk, [in Bempstone hundred], co. Somerset, 406, 413, 414, 415.

....., Blakeford by. *See* Blakeford.

Markam. *See* Markham.

Markaund, Richard, of Sudbury, 138.

..... *See* Marchant; Merchant.

Markeby, Robert de, parson of Quadring, 421.

Markedene, Roger de, 267.

Markeley, Markeleye. *See* Marcle.

Market, Richard del, 404.

Market, gable of standing in the, 219.

Market Harborough, Haverberge, Hauerbergh, co. Leicester, 137, 670.

..... Overton, co. Rutland, letters patent dated at, 342.

..... Street. *See* Markyate.

Markeyate. *See* Markyate.

Markham, Markam, John de, of Westburgh, 424.

....., Stephen de, 416.

....., William de, 416.

Markham Clinton. *See* Markham, West.

Markham, East, or Great, Estmarkham, co. Nottingham, 311.

....., William de Rocchholm, vicar of, 52.

....., William de Corynghan, vicar of, 77.

Markham, West, or Little, Westmarcham, Westmarham, Westmarkham, [Markham Clinton], co. Nottingham, 138, 311, 594, 693.

....., Richard de Hoton, vicar of, 17, 87, 138, 343, 594.

....., [asportation] of vestments and ecclesiastical ornaments at, 138.

Markyate, Robert de, 582.

Markyate, Markeyate, Market Street, Merkeyate [co. Hertford], the prioress of, 400.

Marlborough, Marleberge, Marlebergh [co. Wilts], 135, 137, 378.

....., Carmelite Friars of, 378.

Marlebergh, Marleberge, Marleburgh, Nicholas de, 465.

....., Thomas de, 333, 357, 529.

..... *See* Marlborough.

Marlepast, Marlepost. *See* Marlpas.

Marlere, Robert le, 153.

Marlow, Great, Merlawe, co. Buckingham, mills in the parish of, 283.

....., pontage for the bridge of, 281.

Marlpas, Marlepast [near Horsham, co. Sussex], Richard Camel, prebendary of, 675.

Marmaduke, Marmaduk, Richard, 388.

....., steward of Durham, 566.

..... *See* Fiz Marmaduke.

Marmande [Lot et Garonne, France], 348.

Marmion, Marmioun. *See* Marmyon.



- Marmoutier-lez-Tours, [Indre et Loire, France], St. Martin's monastery, 258.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 676.  
 ....., chapter of the monastery of, 284.  
 ....., brother Robert, minister of the order, 284.
- Marmuset, John, chaplain, 642.
- Marmyon, Marmyoun, Marmyun, Marmioun, Marmion, John, 642.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 136, 380.  
 ... .., ....., the younger, 22, 136.  
 ....., ....., of Lermitage in Tanfield, 177.  
 ....., Reger, parson of Kirkeby Wysk, 458.  
 ....., William, an assessor and commissioner in Lincoln, 12, 50.  
 ....., ....., lands in Cumberland granted to, 131.  
 ....., ....., his outlawry pardoned, 3.
- Marnham [co, Nottingham], ferry at, 397.
- Marny, Ingelram de, chamberlain of the king of France, 107.  
 ....., Robert, 159, 400.
- Marnynk, or Mannynk, Nicholas de, 499, 600.
- Marre. *See* Mare.
- Marreys. *See* Mareis.
- Marriage, grant of, 26, 44, 99, 124, 131, 170, 535, 553, 561, 568, 574, 604, 620.  
 ....., recompense for a, 515.  
 ....., licence to marry, 174, 301, 303, 547, 574.  
 ....., without the king's licence, 303, 389, 551, 552, 646.
- Mars, John son of John de, 83.  
 ....., *See* Marz.
- Marsan, or Marsay, Gerard de, 149, 224.
- Marsayle, John de, 623.
- Marsden, Marchedene, co. York, 65.
- Marshal, Mereshall, *Marescallus*, Geoffrey the, 224.  
 ....., John, the, 285.  
 ....., *See also* Mareschal.
- Marshal of England. *See* Bygod; Plantagenet.  
 ....., the clerk. *See* Pelham.
- Marshalsea, the king's, 11, 32, 77, 95, 99, 188, 198, 208, 209, 302, 350, 371, 448, 452, 486, 516, 606, 607, 619, 676.  
 ....., prison of the king's, 516, 534.  
 ....., queen Isabella's, 77, 110, 111, 209, 350, 448, 550.  
 ....., clerk of the. *See* Pelham.  
 ....., *See* Household.
- Marsham, Simon de, master of *la Graunt Bavon*, 694.
- Marshland, Mersland, Merskland, co. Cambridge, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 147, 315, 491.  
 ....., Merskland, co. York, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 305.
- Marshton, John de, 611.  
 ....., William de, 611.
- Marsill', 274.
- Marsk, Merske, co. York, 54, 60.
- Marston, Merston, co. Lincoln, 526, 528.  
 ....., ....., William de Kirkeby, parson of the church of 619.  
 ....., Merston by Herde [co. Warwick], 48.  
 ....., Long. *See* Marston Sicca.
- Marston Sicca, or Long Marston, Drymerston, Druymerston [co. Gloucester], Master John de Pinibus, rector of, 392.
- Marsworth, Masseworthe [co. Buckingham], 313.
- Martel, Michael, priest of Nocke, 372.  
 ....., Nicholas, of Blebury, 478.  
 ....., William, 641.
- Marteleye, Martele. *See* Martley.
- Marten, co. Wilts. *See* Merton.
- Martham, Simon de, of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
 ....., William de, 233.  
 ....., *See also* Marcham.
- Marti, John, 111.
- Martin, parson of Echyngham, 471.  
 ....., John son of, 510.  
 ....., Nicholas son of, 125.
- Martin, David, bishop [1293 to 9, March 1327-8] of St. Davids, 279, 280, 369, 441.  
 ....., ....., attending to the king's business at Westminster, 286.
- Martin, Martyn, John, 118, 331, 507, 589.  
 ....., Nicholas, 445.  
 ....., ....., de Norffolke, of Naburn, 536.  
 ....., Robert, [of Bristol], 35, 68, 70, 133, 134, 143, 144, 489, 527, 604, 605.  
 ....., Roger, 429.  
 ....., William, 31, 108, 208, 342, 443.  
 ....., ....., and Eleanor his wife, 31.  
 ....., ....., .. .., their son Henry, 31.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 67, 226, 228, 322, 325, 598; 611.  
 ....., ....., conservator of the peace, co. Devon, 122, 128.  
 ....., ....., justice of South Wales, 357, 433, 452.
- Martinez, Martynetz, Ferand, or Ferrand, of Bytorie, 363.
- Martinsley, Martinesle, co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.
- Martivalle, Mativalle, Mortivalle, Anketinus de, 54.
- Martivallis, Martivalle, Master Roger de, archdeacon of Leicester, 269.  
 ....., ....., sometime canon of Salisbury, bishop [1315 to 14 March 1330] of Salisbury, 299, 336, 352, 360, 368, 371, 382, 441, 455, 532, 533, 535, 555, 663.
- Martley, Martele, Marteleye [co. Worcester], Master Peter Fillol, or Filliol, parson of, 446, 667.

- Marton, John de, 87.  
 ....., ....., rector of Westtillebury, 369.  
 ....., Peter son of William de, 180.  
 ....., Robert de, of Amonderby, 701.  
 ....., William de, 180.  
 Marton, Martan [co. York], 180.  
 ....., mills of, 180.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 556.  
 ....., East, Estmarton [co. York], 180.  
 ....., West, Westmarton [co. York], 180.  
 Martre. *See* Castlemartyr.  
 Martyn. *See* Martin.  
 Martynlaunde, Mortelaunde, John de, 291.  
 Marum. *See* Marcham.  
 Marwell, Merewell [co. Hants, in the Isle of Wight], 448, 629.  
 Mary, the king's sister, the daughter of Edward I. a nun of Ambresbury, and of Fontevrault, 261, 625, 635, 638, 639.  
 Maryne, Marina, John atte, [of Bristol], 134.  
 ....., John de Calne de, [of Bristol], 605.  
 ....., Thomas atte, Thomas de la, [of Bristol], 134, 605.  
 Maryner, or Shipman, Henry le, [of Bristol], 35, 489.  
 Marz, or Mares [in the parish of Thornbury co. Gloucester], 223.  
 Masey, Hamo de, and Joan [daughter of William Deyncourt], his wife, 672.  
 ....., *See also* Deyncourt.  
 Masham, John de, 321.  
 ....., Richard de, presented to Westtillebury chapel, 300.  
 Masham [co. York], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 398.  
 Mason. *See* Mazoun.  
 Masseworthe. *See* Marsworth.  
 Massingham, Ivo de, 57.  
 ....., John de, complaint by, 431, 701.  
 ....., Thomas de, 431, 700, 701.  
 Massingham, Great [co. Norfolk], 5, 344.  
 ....., prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary, 5, 344.  
 Master. *See* Maystre.  
 Mateu, Matheu, Walter (*Gauterus*) de, of Caen, 643.  
 ....., William de, 455.  
 Matfray, Hugh, of London, 370.  
 Matham. *See* Maytham.  
 Matheu, Oliver, of Lostwythiel, 520.  
 ....., William, 127.  
 ....., *See* Mateu; Matthew.  
 Mathravel, Mathrawell [co. Montgomery], 643.  
 Matilda, Clement son of, de Sweine, 96.  
 ....., Conrad son of, de Barton, 599.  
 ....., Henry son of, de Snetesham, 134.  
 ....., John son of, 492.  
 ....., ....., de Tikesoure, 591, 596.  
 Matillio, Laurence son of, de Hakthorn, and Sibyl his wife, 646.  
 Mativalle. *See* Martivalle.  
 Matte, Hugh, of Lullyngston, 609.  
 Matthew, Mathew, abbot of St. Pierre, Jumièges, 560.  
 ....., abbot of Preaux. *See* Préaux.  
 ....., parson of Drenkeston, 455.  
 ....., Peter son of, 139, 467.  
 ....., *See* Matheu.  
 Mau, or Man, John le, 251.  
 ....., Mariota, late the wife of John le, 411.  
 Maubank, Edmund, 112.  
 Maubuisson by Pontoise, [Seine et-Oise, France], abbey of St. Mary la Royale, 31.  
 Maucovenant, Geoffrey, 380.  
 Mauduit, Maduyt, Roger, 687.  
 Mauger, Simon son of, 398, 400.  
 Maulay, Peter de, of Mulgreve, 21.  
 ....., *See also* Malo Lacu.  
 Maulden, Maldon [co. Bedford], William Conrad, parson of, 216.  
 Mauleverer, Mauleverere, John, or John de, 24, 163, 294, 351, 460, 683, 687.  
 Maumarke, or Manniarke. *See* Maumarke.  
 Mauncel. *See* Maunsel.  
 Maund, Maunde, Mande, William, 416.  
 ....., ....., merchant of Dordrecht, 226, 262, 276, 322, 609.  
 Maundeby. *See* Manby.  
 Maundeville, Mandeville, John de, 24.  
 ....., Jordan de, 24.  
 ....., Robert de, 559.  
 ....., Simon de, 24.  
 ....., Thomas de, 22, 284.  
 ....., Walter de, 24.  
 ....., William de, and Felicia his wife, 184.  
 ....., ....., chaplain, 252.  
 ....., *See* Mundewille.  
 Maundeville, manor of. *See* Eltham, co. Kent.  
 Maundevilleston, Ireland, 463.  
 Mauneby, Manneby, Thomas de, 22, 24, 544.  
 Maunesfeld. *See* Mansfield.  
 Mauns. *See* Mauuz.  
 Maunsel, Mauncel, Mauntel, John, founder of Bilsington priory, 614.  
 ....., Richard, 413, 414.  
 ....., ....., death of, 91.  
 ....., William, 351, 461.  
 ....., *See also* Monsel.  
 Mauntel, or Mauncel. *See* Maunsel.  
 Mautes, John, 520.  
 Maurant. *See* Moraunt.  
 Maudyn. *See* Marden.  
 Maurice, Robert, 456.  
 ....., Thomas son of Maurice son of, 639.  
 Mausk', Alan le, 622.  
 Mauthorpe, Walter de, 152.  
 ....., *See* Manthorpe.



- Mauton. *See* Malton; Manton.  
 Mauntravers, John, 107, 226, 480, 508.  
 ....., ....., and Eleanor his wife, 173.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 123.  
 Mauuz, or Mauns, John de, 71, 617.  
 ....., Richard de, 71.  
 Mauveysin, John, captain of Calais, 447, 448.  
 ....., Robert, 335.  
 Mawe, William de la, collector of customs at Yarmouth, 204.  
 ....., or Mowe, William de la, 280, 440.  
 Mawere, Mawre, Thomas le, of Grove, 232, 241, 312.  
 Mawomeck, ferry of, 561.  
 Mawre. *See* Mawere.  
 Maxey, Makeseye [co. Northampton], 681.  
 May, Maye, Joan le, of Causton, 557.  
 ....., Roger, 404.  
 ....., Simon le, 674.  
 ....., William, 251.  
 ....., *See* Attemay; Mey.  
 Mayden, William son of William le, 404.  
 Maydenbradele. *See* Maiden Bradley.  
 Maydenstan, Maydeneston. *See* Maidstone; Maideneston.  
 Maye. *See* May.  
 Maylor, Maylorsaysnek, Maylorseysenek. *See* Maelor.  
 Maymund, Thomas, 153.  
 Maynard, Maignard, John, 138.  
 ....., Richard, 318.  
 ....., Robert, 180.  
 ....., ....., son of Thomas, 138.  
 ....., William, 8.  
 Mayners, William le, of Great Boudon, 670.  
 Mays, John, 588.  
 Maystre, Maistre, Master, Gamelin le, 404.  
 ....., John le, 404, 500.  
 ....., Richard le, 599.  
 ....., Thomas son of Thomas le, 404.  
 Maytham, Matham [in Sebrightenden hundred], co. Kent, 134.  
 Mazoun, Mazón, Mazun, Gilbert le, of Donecastre, 383.  
 ....., John le, of Wotton, 402.  
 ....., Simon le, of Saxlyngham, 146.  
 ....., ....., Eustace his servant, 146.  
 ....., William le, 409.  
 ....., *See* Machun.  
 Meare, Mere [co. Somerset], 413, 414, 415.  
 Mears Ashby. *See* Ashby Mears.  
 Measures [used in divers counties] commissioners touching, 688, 689.  
 ....., of the standard of London, 688.  
 ....., not used in England, 328.  
 ....., false, 328.  
 ....., false, not sent out of England, 405.  
 ....., of land in Ireland. *See* Ireland.  
 ....., in Ireland. *See* Ireland.  
 Meath, diocese of, 267.  
 ....., Kells in. *See* Kells.  
 Meauling, William de, 359.  
 Meaux, Melsa [co. York], the abbot of, 395.  
 Mechynge, Meeching. *See* Newhaven.  
 Medbourne, Medburne [co. Leicester], 97.  
 Mede, Stephen atte, 571.  
 ....., Walter atte, 246.  
 ....., *See* Medewe.  
 Medebourne, William de, parson of Sutton Curtenei, 27.  
 Medewe, Joseph atte, 57.  
 ....., Thomas in the, 690.  
 ....., *See* Mede.  
 Medicana, Michael called le Tessier de, 447.  
 Medilton. *See* Middelton.  
 Medina de Pumar. *See* Fernandi, Sancius, de Medina de Pumar.  
 ....., *See* Sancy, Peter, de Medina de Pumar.  
 Medina, Rodrigo Garcia de, de Pomar, 213.  
 Mediterranean Sea, 52.  
 Medunta, Matthew de, dean of the free chapel of St. Berian in Cornwall, 295, 380, 381, 480, 673.  
 Medvre. *See* Medewe.  
 Medyue de Pumar. *See* Medina de Pumar.  
 Meeching. *See* Newhaven.  
 Meek, Ralph, mayor of York, 692.  
 ....., Robert, of York, 537.  
 Meene. *See* Moigne.  
 Meersbrook, Meresbroke [co. Derby], 397.  
 Megre, Richard le, 332.  
 Meigners. *See* Miners.  
 Meinille. *See* Meynille.  
 Melbourn, Robert de, of Walyngford, 409.  
 Melbourne, Meleburn, letters patent dated at, 167, 168, 169.  
 ....., Meleburne, co. Derby, 65.  
 Melbury, Meleburiwaket [co. Dorset], 240.  
 Melbury Abbas, Melbury [co. Dorset], John de Lavynton, rector of, 349, 360.  
 ....., John de Lusteshulle, rector of, 361.  
 ....., Master Peter de Wymburne, rector of, 361.  
 Melchbourne, Melchebourne [co. Bedford], letters patent dated at, 522.  
 Melcombe, co. Dorset, 467.  
 Meldeburne, Geoffrey de, of London, and Matilda his wife, 352.  
 Meldon, Meledon, Michael de, 24, 126, 409, 419, 548.  
 Meleburiwaket. *See* Melbury.  
 Meleburne. *See* Melbourne.  
 Meledon. *See* Meldon.  
 Melford, Melford, Gilbert de, 689, 690.  
 ....., John de, 404.  
 ....., *See* Milford.  
 Melenyd, Maelenydd, Melenyth [co. Radnor], 491.

- Melenyth. *See* Melenyd.
- Melford, Meleford, co. Suffolk, 246.  
 ..... *See* Meleford.
- Melkere, John le, of Middeldmersh, 239, 403.
- Melkesop, William, 282.
- Melksham, Melkesham, Mewesham, co. Wilts, 144, 149, 152, 498.
- Mellengariis, Aycardus de, 382.
- Meller, Roger, 414.
- Mellis, Melles [co. Suffolk], Richard de Lugteburgh, parson of, 377.
- Melmerby, Melmorby, co. York, 136.
- Melnere, Bartholomew le, 57.  
 ..... *See* Miller; Mouner.
- Melsa, Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de, 568.  
 ..... *See* Meaux.
- Melton, Henry de, 692.  
 ..... John de, 602.  
 ..... Peter de, 546.  
 ..... Richard de, 386.  
 ..... Robert de, 595.  
 ..... William de 163-165, 167-171, 174-179, 181-184, 187, 189, 214, 216, 223, 260, 300, 313, 342, 380, 391, 432.  
 ..... , king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 209, 342, 348.  
 ..... , dean of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, 119.  
 ..... , parson of Brigham, 211.  
 ..... , parson of the prebendal portion of Wartling, 173, 338, 343, 353, 437.  
 ..... , parson of the church of Fakenhamdam, 198, 342.  
 ..... , prebendary of Netherbury, 274.  
 ..... , prebendary of Yateminstre, 278.  
 ..... , archbishop [1316 to April 1340], of York, 384, 386, 387, 390, 394, 535, 667.  
 ..... , notification to the college of cardinals of the royal assent to his election, 387.  
 ..... , the like to the Pope, 387.  
 ..... , complaint by, 419.  
 ..... , of Barton, 155.  
 ..... , William son of William de, of Barton, 155.
- Melton, Malton [co. Lincoln], 71, 396.  
 ..... [co. Norfolk], 590.  
 ..... Mowbray, Melton [co. Leicester], 59, 375, 438.  
 ..... on the Hill, Melton by Cadeby or Cateby [co. York], 175.  
 ..... *See* Wyles, Thomas, of Melton.
- Membury, co. Devon, 153.
- Mendeps, ulnage of, 344.
- Mendham, John de, 37.  
 ..... John son of John de, 42.
- Mendlesham [co. Suffolk], 170.
- Meneter, Richard le, 202.  
 ..... , Roger le, 202.
- Menetethe, Meneteth, John de, 264.  
 ..... , Mordac de, 613.
- Menille. *See* Meynille.
- Menstre. *See* Minster.
- Menstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
- Menyl. *See* Meynille.
- Meon, West, Westmene, co. Hants, 232.
- Mepershale, William de, 561.
- Mercer, Sampson le, 585.
- Merch, John de, 575.
- Mercham. *See* Marcham.
- Merchant, Richard called the, 360.  
 ..... , Thorus the, of Lucca, 194.  
 ..... *See* Marchant; Markaund.
- Merchant, Merchants, foreign, 63, 313, 435, 440.  
 ..... , robbery committed on, or ships plundered, 55, 71, 114, 142, 144, 149, 224, 225, 226, 234, 235, 241, 242, 247, 251, 261, 262, 276, 318, 319, 321, 324, 326, 409, 466, 502, 518, 580, 586, 596, 694.  
 ..... , foreign burgesses, citizens or merchants. *See* Agen; Almain; Antwerp; Aquitaine; Ballardi; Bayonne; Bazas; Bordeaux; Brabant; Brittany; Bruges; Brussels; Burgos; Bytorie; Caen; Castro Urdiales; Delf; Dinant; Dordrecht; Dunkerque; Florence; France; Gascony; Genoa; Gothland; Gueldre; Holland; Laredo; Lisbon; Lucca; Medina, Roger Garcia de; Namur; Normandy; Norway; Portugal; Rochelle; Santander; Scala; Sicily; Sluis; Spain; Spina; St. Quitterie; Teutons; Ypres; Zierikzee.  
 ..... *See also* Trade.
- Merchantile matters. *See* Trade.
- Merche, Bonus Arteniz, 189, 242.
- Merchir. *See* Merthir.
- Merden, Merdenne. *See* Marden.
- Mere, John de, 153.  
 ..... , and Eleanor his wife, 283, 357.  
 ..... , rector of Rye, 84.  
 ..... , Robert de, 19.  
 ..... , Walter atte, of Middeldmershe, 239, 403.  
 ..... , William de, 123, 129, 226, 233, 283.  
 ..... *See* Attemere; Meare; Merre.
- Mere, co. Lincoln, 651.  
 ..... , co. Wilts, 135, 137, 283.  
 ..... , Burton near, Mereburton, 283.  
 ..... , [St. Michael], co. Wilts, Reymund [de Fargis] cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, prebendary of, 635.  
 ..... *See* Attemere.
- Mereburton. *See* Burton near Mere.
- Mereduch ap Maddoc, 178.
- Mereduk ap Madok, 85.
- Meremouthe. *See* Murimouth.
- Meresbroke. *See* Meersbrook.



- Mereseye, William de, chaplain, 303.  
 Meretonez on the Hill. *See* Merrington.  
 Merevale, *de Mira Valle* [co. Warwick], 475.  
 Merewell, or Woodloek, Henry de, bishop  
 [1305 to 29 June 1316] of Winchester,  
 4, 79, 88, 93, 158, 216, 218, 289, 298,  
 333, 340, 354, 368, 370, 393, 439, 441,  
 446, 488, 510, 629, 630.  
 Merewell, Merewelle. *See* Marwell.  
 Merewode, John de, purveyor, 452.  
 ..... *Compare* Mereworth.  
 Mereworth, Mereworthe, Merworthe, Joan de,  
 472, 478.  
 ..... John de, 332, 443.  
 ..... purveyor, 349, 550, 677.  
 ..... *compare* Merewode.  
 ..... Simon de, sheriff of London, 147,  
 231, 323.  
 Meriet, Meryet, John de, 95, 427, 474.  
 ..... *See* Merriott.  
 Mering, Idonia, late the wife of John de, 584.  
 ..... John de, his death, 584.  
 Mering [near Gorton], co. Nottingham, 584.  
 Merioneth, Merionyth, county of, 394.  
 Merk, Merke, Andrew, 549.  
 ..... Bartholomew, 409.  
 ..... Ingelram de, 592.  
 ..... Robert his brother, 592.  
 ..... *See* Mark.  
 Merkere, John le, of Middeldmershe, 239.  
 Merkesdale, Merkesale, Richard de, 466.  
 ..... forester of Knaresburgh, 99.  
 Merkyngfeld, Merkingfeld, Merkenfeld, John  
 de, 48, 193, 244, 365, 510, 668.  
 ..... canon of St. Peter's, York, 114,  
 119, 312, 580.  
 ..... pardon for rape, 105.  
 ..... [parson] of Algorkirke, 383.  
 ..... [parson] of Estdraiton, 383.  
 ..... John [son of Geoffrey] de, 106.  
 Merlaunde, Merland, Henry de, 553.  
 ..... the younger, 502, 553.  
 Merlawe, Drogo de, 80.  
 ..... John de, 58.  
 ..... *See* Marlow, Great.  
 Merleye, Merle, Peter, 395.  
 ..... William de, a bastard, 15.  
 Merlin, Merlyn, John, 25, 210, 573, 672.  
 ..... Richard, of Caysho, 135, 145.  
 Merlo, Drogo de, 92, 456.  
 Merlyn. *See* Merlin.  
 Merre, Mere, Ralph, 153.  
 ..... William, 152.  
 ..... keeper of the temporalities of  
 Westminster abbey, 613.  
 ..... a commissioner of oyer and  
 terminer, 494, 598, 691, 692.  
 ..... *See also* Merry.  
 Merre, 369.  
 Merrington, Meretonez on the Hill [co. Dur-  
 ham], 538.
- Merriott, Meriet [co. Somerset], Philip Sapyti,  
 parson of, 95.  
 Merry, William, 272.  
 ..... sheriff of Surrey and Sussex,  
 243.  
 ..... *See* Merre.  
 Merseye, John son of Geoffrey de, 246.  
 Mersh. *See* Mershe.  
 Mersham. *See* Marcham.  
 Mershe, Mersh, Mersshe, Hugh de, 216.  
 ..... Peter atte, 57.  
 ..... Robert atte, and Femisia his wife,  
 374.  
 ..... Simon atte, 509.  
 ..... *See also* Mareis; Marisco; Merch;  
 Mosse.  
 Mersk, John son of Robert de, 614.  
 Mersk Street in York, 182.  
 Merske. *See* Marsh.  
 Merskland. *See* Marshland.  
 Mersshe. *See* Mershe.  
 Merston, John de, 48.  
 ..... John son of Walter de, 313.  
 ..... Thomas de, 372.  
 ..... William de, 104.  
 ..... *See* Marston.  
 Merston, 272.  
 ..... *See* Marston.  
 Merthir Kelere, Merchir Keler. *See* Llan-  
 geler.  
 Merton, Henry de, 320.  
 ..... John de, 16, 357, 471, 693.  
 ..... rector of Gyselham, 90, 115.  
 ..... rector of Stagbhanan, 265, 469,  
 Richard de, 257, 367.  
 ..... Robert de, and Richard his brother,  
 497.  
 ..... William de, le Messer, 320.  
 Merton [co. Surrey], prior and convent of,  
 221.  
 ..... priory of, 385.  
 Merton, [? Marten, co. Wilts], 249.  
 Merworthe. *See* Mereworthe.  
 Meryet. *See* Meriet.  
 Merys, Alan de, of Kyrketon, 59.  
 Mesan, Gaudinus de, 343.  
 ..... Gregory de, 343.  
 ..... John de, 343.  
 Meschines, earls of Chester:—  
 ..... Hugh [de Kyvelioc], earl [1155–  
 1181] of Chester, 285.  
 ..... Ranulph [de Blondeville, or Blande-  
 ville], earl [1181–1232] of Chester,  
 393.  
 Messenger, Messagier, Ralph le, 501.  
 ..... Richard le, 364.  
 ..... Robert le, of Hoton, keeper of Stafford  
 prison, 366.  
 ..... Simon le, 601.  
 ..... William, 250, 251.  
 ..... William le, [of Lincoln], 361.

- Messer, Geoffrey le, 229.  
 ....., Giles le, of Antingham, 504.  
 ....., Peter le, 64.  
 ....., Walter le, 518.  
 ....., William Waleys le, 429.  
 ..... *Compare* Mower.  
 Messeworthe, Elizabeth, late the wife of William son of John de, 485.  
 Messingen, Roger de, justice, 38.  
 Messingham [co. Lincoln], 328.  
 Metham, Sibyl, late the wife of John de, 105.  
 Metham, co. York, 310, 554.  
 Methelye, John de, 23.  
 Methering, John de, 601.  
 Metheryngham, Philip de, 176.  
 Methravel near Meifod, co. Montgomery. *See* Mathravel.  
 Metyngham, Metingham, John de, justice in eyre, 299.  
 ....., Walter de, clerk of the bishop of Norwich, 404.  
 Meu, John, 524.  
 ....., John le, purveyor, 39.  
 Meuland. *See* Longespeye.  
 Meurok ap Llewellyn, 567.  
 Mewesham. *See* Melksham.  
 Mewy, William de, 500.  
 Mey, John, 471.  
 ....., Robert le, 404.  
 ....., Roger le, 429.  
 ..... *See* May.  
 Meynille, Meynil, Menel, Menenyll, Menhille, Menille, Menyl, Meinille, Maynille, Hugh de, 24.  
 ....., John de, 172.  
 ....., ....., of Midelton, 172.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 65, 172, 216, 261.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of York, 352, 401.  
 ....., ....., ....., oppressions by, 419, 493.  
 Mezano, Mezzan, Manfred de, 98, 189.  
 Michel, John, of Stifford, 700.  
 ....., Nicholas, of Spalding, 561.  
 ....., or Michiel, Thomas, 406, 408.  
 ..... *See* Michol.  
 Micheldever, Micheldevre [co. Hants], Robert de Sandale, vicar of, 626.  
 Michelgrove, Muchelgrove, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Michelham [in Arlington parish in Longbridge hundred, co. Sussex], 15.  
 ....., prior of, 509.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 113, 336, 627.  
 Michelmarsh, Muchelemersh [co. Hants], 37.  
 Michiel. *See* Michel.  
 Michol, John, 348.  
 ....., Peter, 348.  
 ..... *See* Michel.  
 Mickelfeld, William son of Hugh de, 538.  
 Middeldicheford. *See* Ditchford.  
 Middelmershe. *See* Middlemarsh.  
 Middelrocumbe. *See* Rocombe.  
 Middelton, Middleton, Midelton, Middilton, Medilton, Myddelton, Adam de, 495.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 72, 73, 141, 148, 236, 241, 307, 313, 324, 412, 413, 424, 427, 492, 681.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Derlington, 625.  
 ....., Alice, late the wife of Thomas de, 375.  
 ....., Master Gilbert de, 79, 451, 685.  
 ....., ....., archdeacon of Northampton, 517, 549.  
 ....., ....., canon of St. Paul's, London, 210, 434.  
 ....., ....., parson of Pageham, 446.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Edendon, 446, 609.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Henstridge, 609.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Leghton Busard, 281, 446.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Netherhavene, 609.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Thame, 609.  
 ....., John de, 334, 480.  
 ....., ....., parson of Asshebury, 451.  
 ....., John son of Richard de, 579.  
 ....., Margaret de, nun of Romeseye, 281.  
 ....., Peter son of William de, 495, 579.  
 ....., Philip de, deputy of Hugh de Audele, constable of Montgomery castle, 150, 151, 315.  
 ....., Richard de, 687.  
 ....., ....., marshal of measures in Ireland, 635, 662.  
 ....., ....., prisoner in the Tower, 492.  
 ....., Master Richard de, 446.  
 ....., William de, 533.  
 ..... *See* Middleton; Milton.  
 Middelton abbey. *See* Milton Abbas.  
 Middelwynene, or Middelwyvene, co. Nottingham, the river, 503.  
 Middelwytheme. *See* Witham.  
 Midderige. *See* Midridge.  
 Middle, Mudele, co. Salop, 250.  
 Middlemarsh, Middelmershe [co. Dorset], 239, 403, 404.  
 Middlesex, county of, 314, 603.  
 ....., archdeacon of. *See* Baldok; Newport.  
 ....., commissioners of array for, 350, 461.  
 ....., ....., to assess a sixteenth in, 530.  
 ....., ....., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 49.  
 ....., ....., to assess a fifteenth in, 475.  
 ....., ....., touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ....., ....., measures used in, 689.  
 ....., ....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 107.



Middlesex—*cont.*

- ....., sheriff of, 344, 531, 669.  
 ..... [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.] by, 244.  
 ..... See also London and Middlesex.  
 ..... the king's horses and stud in, 10, 93, 113, 369.  
 ..... purveyors in, 81, 103, 190.  
 ..... Templars' lands in, 185.  
 ..... twentieth in, 52.  
 Middleton, Castle del Core [Castrum Chori], co. Cork, 488.  
 ..... church of St. Coleman of, 488.  
 ..... Middelton, co. Kent, 135, 137, 227, 228, 680, 698.  
 ..... Middelton [co. Norfolk], 506.  
 ..... [co. Northampton], John de Hemmyngbury, parson of, 200.  
 ..... co. Sussex, 31, 483, 484, 485, 528.  
 ..... Midelton [co. York], 136, 523.  
 ..... See Meynille of Midelton.  
 Midelton. See Middleton; Middleton.  
 Midhurst, Midhurste, Mudhurst [co. Sussex], 406, 698, 701.  
 Midridge, Midderige [co. Durham], 260.  
 ..... Rawemore in, 260.  
 Mihale, —, purveyor, 477.  
 ..... See also Milhale.  
 Mikelbusk in Galtres forest [co. York], 391, 436.  
 Mikelfeld, Adam de, 544.  
 ..... William de, 375.  
 Milborne, Mulburne, co. Somerset, 669.  
 Milbourn, Mulburn by Malmesbury [co. Wilts], 335.  
 Mildenhale, John de, purveyor, 470, 436.  
 ..... William de, 701.  
 ..... of Norwich, 493.  
 Mildenhall, Mildenhale [co. Suffolk], 381, 632.  
 Miles, John son of, de Mardefeld, 27.  
 ..... Richard de, 667.  
 ..... Saero, of Cherterton, 575.  
 ..... See Milis.  
 Milford, Meleford, 23.  
 ..... Thomas le fiz Phelip le Mareschal of, 21.  
 ..... ? Muleford Richard, co. Wilts, 470.  
 Milhale, Millehale, Mihale, Mullehale, William de, purveyor, 452, 477, 550, 677.  
 Milis, Hugh, 425, 426.  
 ..... See Miles.  
 Milkwell Burn, Milkewelburn [co. Northumberland], 566.  
 Mill of the abbot of Abingdon, 405.  
 ... Mills, to be demised at farm, 545.  
 ..... hand, 65, 137, 148.  
 ..... See Milne.  
 Mille, John, 403.  
 Millehale. See Milhale.
- Miller, Aylward the, 348.  
 ..... (*Molend'*), John the, 495.  
 ..... Reginald the, of Scardeburgh, 355.  
 ..... See Melnere; Milne; Molendinis; Molyns; Mouner.  
 Milleward, William, purveyor, 189.  
 ..... See Wyndmylneward.  
 Milne, John del Suth, 495.  
 ..... William and Richard his brothers, 495.  
 ..... See Miller; Molendinis; Molyns; Mouner; Mulle; Mulne; Suth Milne.  
 Milson, Mulston, co. Salop, 499, 500.  
 Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, 623.  
 Milton, Philip de, of Bristol, 68, 445.  
 ..... Richard de, 86.  
 ..... Robert de, 690.  
 Milton, Middelton [co. Berks], 248.  
 ..... [in Portsea parish], co. Hants, 139.  
 Milton Abbas, Middelton [co. Dorset], Robert le Fauconer, or Faukener, abbot of, 206, 210.  
 ..... W. abbot of, 201.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 159.  
 ..... Hugh de Corfe and Thomas de Muleburne, monks of, 201.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 201.  
 Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somerset, 491.  
 Mimekan. See Mymekan.  
 Mimmes, Mymmes, John de, and Joan his wife, 479.  
 ..... his sons, Thomas, William, Hugh, and John, 479.  
 Mimms, North, Northmymmes, Northmimmes, co. Hertford, 313, 403.  
 Minchin Hampton, Munchenhampton, co. Gloucester, 596.  
 Mine, Mines. See Cornwall; Devon.  
 ..... Exchange of the. See Cornwall.  
 Miners, John de, 25.  
 Minety, Minty, Mynty [co. Wilts], 127, 364.  
 Miningsby, Mythingesby [co. Lincoln], 683.  
 Minoresses, Sisters. See London, Aldgate; Waterbeach.  
 Minster, Minster in the Isle of Thanet, Menstre [co. Kent], 37, 659.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 48, 51, 73, 74.  
 Minsterley, Munsterleye, co. Salop, 266.  
 Minsterworth, Menstreworth [co. Gloucester], John de Neweland, parson of, 338, 352, 386.  
 ..... Richard de Aremyne, parson of, 93.  
 ..... William de Thunneyk, parson of, 653.  
 Minstre. See Manaccan.  
 Minterne, Robert son of Walter de, 239, 403.  
 Minterne [co. Dorset], 239, 403.  
 ..... William, parson of, 240.  
 ..... and Thomas his brother, 240.  
 ..... Parva [co. Dorset], 239, 403.  
 Minty. See Minety.

- Mire.** *See* Myre.  
**Miremaunde.** *See* Mirmont.  
**Mirimouth, Mirimouthe.** *See* Murimouth.  
**Mirmont, Miremaunde** [or Well, in Upwell parish], co. Cambridge, 652.  
**Miserden, la Musardere, co. Gloucester,** 510, 580.  
**Missenden, Mussenden** [co. Buckingham], 359.  
**Misterton** [co. Nottingham], 60, 73.  
**Mitayn, Robert son of Roger,** 501.  
**Mitcham, Mycham** [co. Surrey], 84, 283.  
**Mitford, William de,** 644.  
**Mitford, co. Northumberland,** 254, 687.  
 ..... **John de Lilleburne,** constable of the castle of, 396.  
**Miton, John son of William de,** 452.  
**Mitton** [co. Lancaster], 190.  
 ..... **Miton, Myton by or in Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York,** 291, 410, 413, 430, 452, 595, 609.  
**Mixtbury, Philip de,** 318.  
**Mockyng.** *See* Mucking.  
**Modbury** [co. Devon], advowson of the priory of, 278.  
 ..... **manor of,** 278.  
**Modesfont.** *See* Mottisfont.  
**Modesle.** *See* Mudgley.  
**Modiworthe, Geoffrey** [or Geoffrey de], 696.  
**Mody, Roger,** 152.  
**Modyingham.** *See* Mottingham.  
**Moeles, Nicholas de,** 229, 390.  
 ..... **William his knave,** 229.  
 ..... **prior of Brimmore,** 19.  
 ..... **Roger de,** 558, 701.  
 ..... **Alice his wife,** 701.  
 ..... **Roger, brother and heir of Nicholas de,** 515.  
 ..... **William 'Nicholesknave' de,** 229.  
**Moese.** *See* Muse.  
**Mogerhanger.** *See* Moggerhanger.  
**Moggerhanger, Mogerhanger, co. Bedford,** 405.  
**Mohaut.** *See* Monte Alto.  
**Mohun, John de,** 23.  
**Moigne, Moin, Moine, Moyne, Meene, Adam le,** [of Berwick-upon-Tweed], 469.  
 ..... **Andrew le,** 462, 531.  
 ..... **Edmund le,** 63.  
 ..... **Geoffrey,** 690.  
 ..... **Joan, late the wife of Henry le, and John her son,** 667.  
 ..... **John le, or John,** 350, 531, 591, 595.  
 ..... **of Hesel,** 543, 560.  
 ..... **Thomas son of Alan le, of Abyndon,** 573.  
 ..... **William le, or William,** 49, 350, 386, 467, 483, 498, 562, 598.  
 ..... **parson of North Feriby,** 534.  
 ..... **of Hesel,** 523.  
 ..... *See* Monek; Monk.  
**Moillie.** *See* Mouilie.  
**Moisant, Robert, 'provost,'** 600.  
**Moket, John,** 403.  
**Molbrai.** *See* Moubray.  
**Mole, Richard de la,** 248.  
**Molend, Molend'.** *See* Longespeye; Miller.  
**Molendinis, Molendino, Laurence de,** 573.  
 ..... **Stephen de,** 272.  
 ..... **Master William de,** 19.  
 ..... *See* Melnere; Miller; Milne; Molyns; Mouner; Mulle; Mulne; Suth Milne.  
**Molesdon, Mulston** [in Mitford parish, co. Northumberland], 254.  
**Molesworth, Molesworthe, Mollesworth, Molesworthe, Mulesworthe, Mullesworthe, Walter de,** an assessor for Bedford, 50.  
 ..... **a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c.** 61, 123, 129, 136, 225, 237, 240, 241, 244, 253, 296, 301, 304, 316, 325, 371, 372, 405, 408, 425, 426, 461, 475, 483, 493, 506, 531, 539, 586, 599, 633, 694.  
 ..... **keeper of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, &c.** 193.  
**Molet, Molot, John, of High Offeieye,** 233.  
 ..... **Nicholas, the elder,** 150.  
**Moliar, Moliare, Michael de,** 274.  
 ..... **collector or controller of customs at Boston,** 204, 276, 279.  
**Molineux, Richard le, of Crosseby,** 530.  
**Molington.** *See* Mollington.  
**Molins.** *See* Molyns.  
**Molleborne, Mulleborne, William de,** 561.  
**Mollescroft.** *See* Molscroft.  
**Mollesworthe.** *See* Molesworth.  
**Mollie.** *See* Mouilie.  
**Mollington, Molington, co. Oxford,** 87.  
**Molot.** *See* Molet.  
**Molscroft, Mollescroft** [co. York], 179, 180, 537.  
**Molseby, Robert de,** 542.  
**Molstede, Maurice de,** 411.  
**Molton, William de.** *See* Melton, William de.  
**Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon,** 30.  
**Molyns, Molyn, John,** 509.  
 ..... **Nicholas de,** 382, 557.  
 ..... **prebendary in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York,** 652.  
 ..... **Thomas du, and Henry his brother,** 495.  
 ..... *See* Milne; Molendinis.  
**Mombury.** *See* Membury.  
**Momby, Richer de,** 57.  
**Mon.** *See* Moone.  
**Monasterio, Robert de,** 359.  
 ..... *See* Mousters.  
**Mondeford, or Moudeford, Richard de,** 171.  
**Mone, John,** 690.  
 ..... **Thomas,** 506, 588.



- Monck, Adam le, 425, 427.  
 ... .., John le, 152.  
 ... .. See Moigne; Monk.  
 Monemewe. See Monmouth.  
 Money, counterfeiting. See Counterfeiting.  
 ... .. of Tours. See Tours.  
 Money Laws, Manilawes, co. Northumberland, 570.  
 Mougeham, Monyngham, co. Kent, 571.  
 ... .., Great, Upmonyngham, co. Kent, 375.  
 Montgomery. See Montgomery.  
 Moniroun, Richard, 167.  
 Monjoie, Richard, 57.  
 Monk, Gilbert the, 307.  
 ... .. See Moigne; Monk.  
 Monk Bretton. See Bretton, Monk.  
 Monkebreton, John son of Hugh de, 302.  
 ... .. See Bretton, Monk.  
 Monksilver, Silver Monachorum, Selvre, co. Somerset, 153.  
 Monks Shirebourne. See Sherbourn.  
 Monkton, Nun, Nun Muneketon [co. York], prioress of, 533.  
 Monmouth, John de, bishop [1297 to 8 April 1323] of Ilandaff, 256, 310.  
 Monmouth, Moremewe [co. Monmouth], murage for, 297.  
 ... .. Monemue, lord of. See Lancastre.  
 Monsel, Adam son of John, of Osprenge, 272.  
 ... .., John son of John, and Goditha his mother, 272.  
 ... .. See also Maunsel.  
 Montacute [co. Somerset], John Caprarii, prior 'de Bru'hto,' to be prior of, 553.  
 ... .., Stephen, prior of, 79.  
 Montbocher, Montboucher, Mountbocheir, Aunfrid de, 360.  
 ... .., Bertrand de, 360, 436.  
 Monte Acuto, Geoffrey de, purveyor, 11.  
 ... .., Roger de, 567.  
 ... .., .. prebendary of St. John's, Beverley, 631.  
 ... .., Simon de, 31, 109, 260, 491, 579, 593, 627, 679, 689, 693, 701.  
 ... .., .., keeper of Holy Trinity hospital, Ydecestre, 505.  
 ... .., William de, 6, 89, 164, 209, 247, 336, 384, 443, 492, 501, 535, 539, 545, 553, 562, 566, 568, 624, 651, 658, 669, 672, 689.  
 ... .., .., commander or captain of men-at arms, 384, 444.  
 ... .., .., commander of the forces against Llewellyn Bren, 433.  
 ... .., .., to receive Welshmen into the king's peace, 444.  
 ... .., .., steward of the Household, 609, 670.  
 Monte Alto, Adam de, 217.  
 ... .., Hugh de, master of St. Giles' hospital. Kipier, 534.  
 ... .., John de, 317.  
 ... .., .., of Great Crauford, William his hayward, 317.  
 ... .., .., of Warham, 'goldsmyth', 317.  
 ... .., Robert de, 134, 525.  
 ... .., .., lord of Bishops Lenne, 57.  
 ... .., .., and Emma his wife, 402.  
 ... .., Simon de, 123.  
 Montebourg [Manche, France], abbot of, 392.  
 ... .., Peter, abbot of, 28.  
 Monte Caniso, Beatrice, late the wife of Ranulph de, 375.  
 ... .., John de, 313, 375, 403, 443, 588, 592.  
 ... .., William de, and Alice his wife, 610.  
 ... .. See Mountchensy; Munchenesy.  
 Monte Claro, Frisottus de, 478, 494.  
 ... .., .., and Tottus his brother, 582.  
 ... .. See Claromonte.  
 Monte Forti, Simon de, 285.  
 ... .., William de, 191.  
 ... .. See Mountfort.  
 Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery, Philip de, prior (late sub-prior) of Chirebury, 167, 173.  
 ... .., Thomas son of Adam de, and Sibyl his wife, 574.  
 ... .. See also Montgomery.  
 Monte Hermerii, Monte Heremerii, Ralph de, 119, 166, 181, 203, 279, 377, 435, 447, 554.  
 ... .., .., his wife Joan, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford [and daughter of Edward I.], countess of Gloucester, 119.  
 ... .., .., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 55, 57, 58, 67, 324.  
 ... .., .., keeper of the Forest [south] of Trent, 309, 374, 453, 532.  
 ... .., .., .., his deputies, 374.  
 Monte Martini, Matthias de, 41, 192, 210.  
 Monteneye, Thomas de, 608.  
 Monte Pessulano, Peter de, purveyor, 360, 554.  
 ... .. See Munpelers.  
 Monte Revelli, Geoffrey de, 263.  
 Montgomery, Mont Gomery, Mongomery, Mount Gomery, John de, 23.  
 ... .., Meredinus le, or Merodinus, 'servant,' 64.  
 ... .., Owen de, 23.  
 ... .., Walter de, 21.  
 ... .. See Monte Gomeri.

- Montgomery, Master Nicholas de Cadomo, parson of the church of, 269.  
 ....., town of, murage for, 278.  
 ....., complaint by burgesses of, touching a market at Cherebury, 318.  
 ....., alleged acts of oppression by the keeper and bailiffs of the king's castle of, 330.  
 ....., [infringement] of the king's liberties and lands in, 330.  
 ....., castle of, 151, 315, 316.  
 ....., ....., Hugh de Audele, or Dudele, constable of, 151, 315.  
 ....., ....., ....., his deputy Philip de Middelton, 150, 315.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the castle and land or dominion of, 312, 330.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the king's dominion of, 312.  
 Montibus, Ebulo de, 378.  
 ....., Peter de, 435.  
 ....., ....., Isabella his wife, 435.  
 ....., *See* Mount.  
 Montjoux, hospital of St. Nicholas and St. Bernard, [in Savoy], 297.  
 ....., John de Dunygato, provost of, 269.  
 Montpailiers. *See* Munpelers.  
 Montreuil [Pas de Calais, France], letters patent dated at, 84.  
 Montreuil, Sir Robert de Fienles, seneschal of, 539.  
 Mont St. Michel [près Tombelaine, Manche, France], John, abbot of, 261, 263.  
 ....., John de Porta, abbot of, 264.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 33.  
 ....., tenants of the abbey of, 264.  
 Monyngham. *See* Mongeham.  
 Moone, Mon [co. Kildare], 487.  
 Moor. *See* More.  
 Moorwinstow, Morwenestowe, co. Cornwall, 258.  
 Mor. *See* More.  
 Moraunt, Morant, Morrand, Morraund, Maurant, Morant, Master Jordan, 60, 77, 204, 233, 362, 451.  
 ....., ....., [a special commissioner], 686, 689, 698.  
 ....., ....., parson of Shoreham, 17, 168.  
 Morborne, Morburne [co. Huntingdon], Roger de Dalderby, parson of, 386.  
 Morcote. *See* Murecote.  
 Mordechastellis, Franciscus, 628.  
 Morden, Steeple. *See* Steeple Morden.  
 Mordon, Gilbert de, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 ....., Walter de, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 Mordon, 681.  
 More, Mor, Moor, Bertram de la, keeper of Derhurst priory, 17.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 180.  
 ....., John atte, 70.  
 ....., John de la, 249.  
 More, Mor, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de la, 328.  
 ....., Margery, late the wife of Robert de la, 185, 395.  
 ....., Michael atte, of Pallingge, 251.  
 ....., Nicholas de la, of Amcotes, 159.  
 ....., Ralph de la, surveyor of works at Windsor castle, 94, 111.  
 ....., Reginald de la, 494.  
 ....., Richard de la, 597.  
 ....., Robert de la, 22, 150.  
 ....., Thomas del, of Chevyngton, 593.  
 ....., William de la, 361.  
 ....., ....., of Redyng, 288.  
 Moreby, Robert de, 386.  
 Morecote. *See* Murecote.  
 Morel, Geoffrey, 63.  
 ....., John, 683.  
 ....., ....., parson of Sautre, 679.  
 ....., ....., Robert his brother, 679.  
 ....., Ralph, a monk of Preaux, 657.  
 ....., Thomas, 679.  
 Morsers, Peter de, of Elvyngton, 533.  
 Moresle, William de, 65.  
 Moret, Amfret, 481.  
 Moreton Parva, canon of. *See* Rudmarley.  
 Moreton, South, Suthmorton [co. Berks], William de Cokham, parson of, 342.  
 Morevilla, William de, 219.  
 Morewode, Morwode, Henry de, 584.  
 ....., Peter de, 585.  
 ....., Roger de, 109, 124, 196.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the king's manors, 3.  
 ....., William de, 53, 584.  
 Morewyk, Robert son of Thomas de, 236.  
 Morey, John, 237.  
 Morgan ap Mereduk, 539.  
 Morgannou, Morganno in Wales, 173, 362, 370, 384, 433, 444, 630.  
 ....., keepers of. *See* Badelesmere; Turbeville.  
 ....., war and rebellion in, 263.  
 ....., lands of Gilbert de Clare in. *See* Clare.  
 ....., *See* Glamorgan and Morgannou.  
 Morgys, Adam, 401.  
 Morham, Thomas de, 185.  
 Mori. *See* More, Geoffrey.  
 Morice. *See* Moriz.  
 Moriconi. *See* Lucca.  
 Moricz. *See* Moriz.  
 Morileye, Gundreda, late the wife of Thomas de, 254.  
 ....., Thomas de, his sons, 254.  
 Moritoni, Moriton, society of the. *See* Lucca.  
 Moriz, Morice, Moricz, Moryz, Bartholomew de, 331, 507, 589.  
 ....., John, 25, 141, 330, 495, 507, 589, 592.  
 ....., ....., and Thomas his brother, 598.  
 ....., ....., of Derby, 526.



- Morle. *See* Morley; Morleye.  
 Morley, Morleye, Morle, 166.  
 ..... [co. Derby], 174.  
 ....., Morle, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Morleye, Henry de, 22.  
 ....., Richard de, 692.  
 Morpath, John de, 390.  
 ....., Robert de, 580, 586.  
 Morrand, Morraund. *See* Moraunt.  
 Morreff, John de, of Scotland, 455.  
 Morrugge, William de, 332.  
 Mortayn. *See* Morteyn.  
 Mortelake. *See* Mortlake.  
 Mortelaunde. *See* Martynlaunde.  
 Mortesthorne, Roger de, 239, 403.  
 Morteyn, Mortein, Mortayn, Eustace de, 232, 241, 312.  
 ....., his man John, 232, 241, 312.  
 ....., John de, 483.  
 ....., Roger de, 197.  
 ....., Thomas, 302.  
 ....., William de, 72, 232, 241, 312.  
 Mortimer, John, 318, 324.  
 ..... *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Mortimer, Stratfield. *See* Stratfield Mortimer.  
 Mortimer Worthy. *See* Worthy.  
 Mortivalle. *See* Martivalle.  
 Mortivallis. *See* Martivallis.  
 Mortlake, Mortelake, co. Surrey, 245.  
 Morton, Claricia de, prioress of Garynges, 19.  
 ....., Geoffrey de, of Ireland, 10.  
 ....., Master Hugh de, parson of Gersingdon, 400.  
 ....., John de, of London, 448.  
 ....., rector of Staghbanan, 672.  
 ....., Thomas de, 591.  
 ....., Walter de, the chancellor [1273], 125.  
 ....., William de, 566.  
 ....., citizen of London, 79.  
 ....., an attorney, 10.  
 Morton [co. Lincoln], 217, 362, 585.  
 ..... Abbots [co. Worcester], Geoffrey, parson of, 74.  
 ..... Valence, Morton, co. Gloucester, 186, 523.  
 Mortuo Mari, Constantine de, 573, 615, 672.  
 ....., Edmund de, father of Roger de Mortuo Mari, 491.  
 ....., Henry de, 620, 649.  
 ....., John de, marriage of Isolda, late the wife of John Lestraunge, granted to, 44.  
 ....., John son of Edmund de, 276.  
 ....., Margaret de, 106.  
 ....., Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de, 276, 491.  
 Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Chirk, 18, 44, 70, 135, 315, 323, 419, 443.  
 ....., power to receive Welshmen into the king's peace, 443.  
 ....., justice of North Wales, 630, 635, 642.  
 ....., justice of Wales, 99, 190, 394, 395, 470, 472.  
 ....., justice of Snowedon, 178.  
 Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Wygemore, 151, 161, 263, 276, 277, 279, 285, 315, 323, 412, 491, 563, 574, 610, 650, 668, 669.  
 ....., complaint by, 323, 412, 419, 424, 498, 499, 598, 600, 650, 668, 669.  
 ....., the king's keeper and lieutenant in Ireland, 563.  
 ....., powers granted to, 564.  
 ....., ships for his passage into Ireland, 574, 575.  
 ....., going to, or in, or service, &c. in Ireland, 277, 285, 574, 605, 606, 608, 611, 617, 620, 632, 635, 645, 646, 649, 650, 658, 660.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 263.  
 ....., Edmund his father, 491.  
 ....., Edmund his son, and Elizabeth his wife, 491.  
 Mortuo Mari, Roger de [1273], 125.  
 ....., Master Roger de, 619.  
 ....., Roger de, attorney for the abbot of St. Katherine du Mont, Rouen, 628.  
 ....., William de, 78.  
 ....., and Robert his son, and William brother of Robert, 328.  
 ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 61, 69, 72, 136, 253, 315, 323, 414, 423, 424, 498, 590.  
 ....., of Ingoldeby, 410.  
 ..... *See* Mortimer.  
 Mortyn [Moryn in inquisition], Alice, late the wife of William, of Kylvyngton, 463.  
 Morviller, John de, his wife, 527.  
 Morwenestowe. *See* Moorwinstow.  
 Morwode. *See* Morewode.  
 Moryn, Alice, late the wife of William. *See* Mortyn.  
 ....., Gilbert, of Walyngford, 408, 409.  
 ....., John, 22.  
 ....., of Brompton, 23.  
 Moryz. *See* Moriz.  
 Mose. *See* Mosse.  
 Mosewyk, Master Richard de, 223.  
 Mosgrave. *See* Musgrave.  
 Mosse, Mose, Mershe, John de, chaplain, 246.  
 ....., Mershe, Thomas del, of Furness abbey, 252, 415.  
 ..... *See* Mershe.  
 Mot. *See* Mote.  
 Mota, Gaulhardus de, precentor of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, 112.

- Mote, Mot, John, 409, 538.  
 ..... , mariner, 356.  
 ..... , William, master of *la Petre*, 694.  
 Motesfonte. *See* Mottisfont.  
 Mothalegate. *See* Nottingham.  
 Motington, Oliver de, 592.  
 Motoun, Moton, Motun, Arnald, 43.  
 ..... , William, 499, 600.  
 Motte. *See* Mote.  
 Mottingham, Modyngham, co. Kent, 623.  
 Mottisfont, Motesfonte, Modesfont [co. Hants], prior and convent of, 450.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 628.  
 Motun. *See* Motoun.  
 Moubray, Molbrai, John de, 59, 375, 467, 534, 562, 591, 668.  
 ..... , and Aline, his wife, 467, 562, 563.  
 ..... , commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 60, 249, 253, 312, 321, 422, 425, 426, 580, 600.  
 ..... , Nigel de, 97.  
 ..... , Roger de, 96, 526.  
 ..... , a Scotch rebel, 185, 372.  
 ..... , Roger son of Roger de, 1.  
 ..... , William de, 544, 567.  
 Mouet, Roger, 21.  
 Mouillie, Mollie, John de la, 100, 101, 306.  
 Moul, John le, 239, 403.  
 Moulebait, Walter, 621.  
 Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, 247, 585.  
 Mounceus. *See* Munceaux.  
 Mouner, Mounere, Muner, Adam le, 153.  
 ..... , Geoffrey le, 518.  
 ..... , Hugh le, 523.  
 ..... , John le, 239, 404, 683.  
 ..... , John his man, 695.  
 ..... , of Owelpenne, 61.  
 ..... , Laurence le, 596.  
 ..... , Richard le, 153, 582.  
 ..... , of Ludehywyshe, 152.  
 ..... , of Tilleye, or Tilloye, 239, 404.  
 ..... , Robert le fiz Robert le, of Scardeburgh, 24.  
 ..... , Simon le, 492.  
 ..... , Simon son of Ralph le, 601.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 425, 426.  
 ..... , William le, 145.  
 ..... , and Roger his brother, 599.  
 ..... , Walter his man, 417.  
 ..... , of Badingham, 236.  
 ..... , of Glentworth, 414.  
 ..... , Walter and Alan his sons, 414.  
 ..... , William son of William le, 425, 427, 506, 588.  
 ..... *See* Melnere; Miller; Molyns.  
 Mount, Henry le, and Joan his wife, 653.  
 ..... , William, of Heghtredbury, 610.  
 ..... *See* Montibus; Munt.  
 Mountbocheir. *See* Montboucher.  
 Mountchensy, Richard de, 24.  
 ..... *See* Monte Caniso; Munchenesy.  
 Mounteny, Munteny, Arnold de, 653.  
 ..... , Edmund de, 241.  
 ..... , John de, 22, 186, 241, 691.  
 ... .. , Richard de, 241.  
 ... .. , Thomas de, 22, 186.  
 Mountfield, Mundefeld, co. Sussex, 430.  
 Mountfort, Mountford, Henry de, 453.  
 ..... , John de, 23.  
 ..... , Peter de, 565.  
 ..... *See* Monte Forti.  
 Mount Gomery. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mountjoy, Mountjoye, [in Thwait in the parish of Haveringland, co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 298.  
 Mountnessing, Gyng Munteny, co. Essex, 148.  
 Mous, John, 591, 595.  
 Mousters, Mouster, Musters, Isabella de, 213.  
 ..... , Peter du, 442.  
 ..... *See* Monasterio.  
 Mouwen, William, 124.  
 ..... , conservator of the peace for Huntingdon, 108.  
 ..... *See* Mowyn.  
 Moville. *See* Mouille.  
 Mowe, William de, 694.  
 ..... , William de la, of Great Gernemuthe, 280.  
 ..... , or Mawe, William de la. *See* Mawe.  
 Mower, John le, of St. Edmunds, 138.  
 ..... *Compare* Messer.  
 Mowy, Richard de, 126.  
 Mowyn, William, of Herst, 592.  
 ..... *See* Mouwen.  
 Moxhall, Moxhull, co. Warwick, 406.  
 Moyne. *See* Moigne.  
 Moyner, James, merchant of France, 352.  
 Moys, John, 87.  
 Moysent, John, 150.  
 Mucegros, Robert de, 292.  
 Much', Thomas, 150.  
 Muchelemersh. *See* Michelmarsh.  
 Muchelgrove. *See* Michelgrove.  
 Muchelham. *See* Michelham.  
 Mucking, Mockynge [co. Essex], 363.  
 Mudele. *See* Middle.  
 Mudgley, Modesle, co. Somerset, 413, 415.  
 Mudhurst. *See* Midhurst.  
 Muer, Robert de, of Covenham, 393.  
 Mukelton, John de, 144, 248, 320.  
 Mulburn, Mulburne. *See* Milborne; Milbourn.  
 Mulcastre, William de, 240, 460.  
 Muleburne, Thomas de, a monk of Middleton, 201.  
 Muleford, Isabella, late the wife of Edmund de, 470.  
 Muleford Richard. *See* Milford.



- Muleman, Adam, 414.  
 ....., Walter, 414.  
 Muleshye, Walter de, 676.  
 Mulesworthe. *See* Molesworth.  
 Muleward, Mulward, John son of Peter le, 239, 404.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 240.  
 ....., Richard le, 240.  
 Mulgrave, Mulgreve [co. York], 21, 501.  
 ....., castle at, 501.  
 Mulle, Margery atte, 206.  
 ....., Roger atte, 206.  
 ....., *See* Milne; Molendinis; Malne.  
 Mulleborne. *See* Molleborne.  
 Mullehale. *See* Milhale.  
 Mullesworthe. *See* Molesworthe.  
 Mullyng, Henry, 64.  
 Mulne, Henry atte, 302.  
 ....., *See* Milne; Molendinis; Mulle.  
 Mulston. *See* Molesdon.  
 ....., co. Salop. *See* Milson.  
 Multon, Isabella de, 481.  
 ....., Nicholas de, purveyor, 486.  
 ....., Robert de, 508, 538.  
 ....., Robert son of Thomas de, 538.  
 ....., Roger de, 269.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Egremund, 26, 335.  
 ....., agreement for the marriage of his son, 654.  
 ....., lord of Gilsland, 241, 537.  
 ....., Matilda his wife, 537.  
 ....., *See* Moulton.  
 Mulverton. *See* Milverton.  
 Mulward. *See* Muleward.  
 Mumpeylers. *See* Munpelers.  
 Munceaux, Munceaus, Agnes de, 268.  
 ....., John de, 203.  
 Muncheneshy, John de, 461.  
 ....., *See* Monte Caniso; Mountchensy.  
 Munchenhampton. *See* Minchin Hampton.  
 Muncy, Ralph, 317.  
 Mundefeld. *See* Mounfield.  
 Mundene, John de, 204.  
 Mundewille, Richard de, 359.  
 ....., *See* Amondaville; Maundeville.  
 Mune, William de, 8.  
 Muned, John de la, parson of Munede. *See* Myndtown.  
 Munede. *See* Myndtown.  
 Munketon. *See* Monkton; Munketon.  
 Muner. *See* Mouner.  
 Muneworthe, William de, parson of Kynsbury, 400.  
 Munketon, Henry de, 21.  
 ....., John de, 22, 448.  
 Munnassing. *See* Mounnessing.  
 Munpelers, Mumpeylers, Thomas de, 357.  
 ....., *See* Monte Pessulano.  
 Munslow, Munselow, co. Salop, 611.  
 Munsterley. *See* Minsterley.  
 Munt, William de, 17.  
 ....., *See* Mount.  
 Munteny. *See* Mounteny.  
 Murage. *See* Abergavenny; Berewick-upon-Tweed; Bridgnorth; Buttevant; Carlisle; Carmarthen; Clonmell; Dublin; Hartlepool; Hereford; Lancaster; Leicester; London; Ludlow; Monmouth; Montgomery; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Shrewsbury; Trim; Warwick; Waterford; Winchester.  
 Murder, incentive to. *See* Brus, Edward de.  
 Murecote, Morcote, Morecote, William de, 591, 596.  
 Muremuth. *See* Murimouth.  
 Muresle, Mursle, Gilbert de, parson of Scherstan, or Sherston, 394, 458.  
 Muridene, Murydene, William son of John de, 59, 61.  
 Murieus, John, 223.  
 Murimouth, Mirimouth, Mirimouth, Mury-muth, Murymouth, Master Adam, professor of civil law, 200.  
 ....., parson of Hese, 82, 200.  
 ....., parson of Wotton, 572.  
 ....., John, 200.  
 ....., Richard, 94.  
 Murle, Richard, 57.  
 Murray, Murraz, Dominick de, merchant of Lisbon, 67, 142.  
 Mursle. *See* Muresle.  
 Murydene. *See* Muridene.  
 Murymuth, Murymuthe, Murymouth. *See* Murimouth.  
 Musard, Malcolm, 400.  
 ....., forester of Feckenham, 429.  
 ....., Malcolm, or Masculm, 74.  
 Musardere, la. *See* Miserden.  
 Musbury, co. Devon, 268.  
 Muschaunce, Muschantz, Mary daughter of Margery de, 261.  
 Muschet, John, of Ditton, 312.  
 ....., William his brother, 312.  
 ....., *See* Musket.  
 Muse, Moese, Christiana de, 138.  
 Musgrave, Mosgrave, Richard de, 22, 37.  
 ....., Robert de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 370.  
 Musket, John, 480.  
 ....., *See* Muschet.  
 Muskham, South, Suthmuskham [co. Nottingham], Master John de Pinibus, prebendary of, in the church of St. Mary, Southwell, 392.  
 Musle, Master Hugh de, parson of Paclesham, 604.  
 Mussenden. *See* Missenden.  
 Muster, or array. *See* Array; Levy.  
 Musters. *See* Mousters.

- Mutford, John de, justice [20 April 1316 to 1329] of the Common Bench, 450.  
 ....., John de, justice, 46, 54, 72, 129, 137, 141, 148, 153, 208, 225, 229, 230, 232, 238, 243, 252, 296, 309, 312, 327, 328, 404, 405, 407, 498, 412, 417, 422, 427, 428, 431, 489, 502, 503, 513, 586, 588, 592, 596, 597, 601, 683, 686, 689, 691, 694, 698, 699, 701.  
 ....., Robert de, chaplain, 233.  
 Mutford [co. Suffolk], 233.  
 ....., Roger, parson of the church of, 233.  
 Mutilation. *See* Beard; Ear; Lips.  
 Mutina, Francis de, 345.  
 Mycham. *See* Mitcham.  
 Myddelton. *See* Middleton.  
 Mymekan, Mimekan, John, 144, 149, 150, 151.  
 ....., ....., James his brother, 150.  
 ....., Philip, 479.  
 Mymkinus, merchant of Almain, 376.  
 Mymmes. *See* Mimmes.  
 Myndtown, Munede [in Purslow hundred, co. Salop], John [de la Munede] parson of, with his brothers Richard, Robert and Philip, 253.  
 Mynikan. *See* Mymekan.  
 Myniot. *See* Mynot.  
 Mynne, William, of Theford, 55.  
 Mynot, Myniot, Michael, 24.  
 ....., Robert, 314.  
 Mynstre. *See* Manaccan.  
 Myntling, John de, 670.  
 Mynty, Richard son of Hugh de, 364.  
 ..... *See* Minety.  
 Myre, Robert de la, prebendary in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 652.  
 Myresman, Henry le, 584.  
 Mythingsby. *See* Minngsby.  
 Myton. *See* Mitton.
- N
- Naam [custom of], 275.  
 Naas, Nas [co. Kildare], William son of William, lord of, 488.  
 Naburn, Giles de, 'tailour,' 542.  
 Naburn [co. York], 395, 536.  
 Naenon, Robert, 580.  
 Nafferton, Naferton [co. York], 72, 73, 245.  
 Nafford, John de, 23.  
 Naght, William son of Peter, of Morton, 585.  
 Namur, John, count of, his men and merchants trading to the realm, 304.  
 Nansladron [otherwise Lansladron], Serlo de 229, 685.  
 Nantoill, Nantoil, John de, usher of queen Isabella, 628.  
 ....., Oliver son of John de, queen Isabella's usher, 124.  
 Nanton. *See* Naunton.  
 Napery, ulnage of, 344.  
 Napton, Richard de, 365.  
 ....., Robert de, 29, 457.  
 ....., ....., and Lucy his wife, 357.  
 ....., Roger de, 29.  
 Napton [co. Warwick], 599.  
 Narford, Nicholas de, 319.  
 ....., William de, his daughter Felicia, 5.  
 ..... *See also* Neirford.  
 Naringes, Great. *See* Snoring, Great.  
 Narmandi, Peter, [chaplain], of the castle of Xancton, 464.  
 Nas, Henry del, 357.  
 Nas in Ireland. *See* Naas.  
 Nasard. *See* Nassard.  
 Naspe. *See* Attenaspe.  
 Nassard, Nasard, Henry, of London, 214, 340, 341, 615.  
 Nassington, Nassyngton, John de, 165, 668.  
 ....., Master John de, the younger, 165, 533.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 179, 393, 537.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of St. John's, Beverley, 631.  
 ....., ....., canon of St. Peter's, York, 374.  
 ....., ....., the elder, prebendary of St. Peter's, York, 631.  
 ....., Master Philip de, 540.  
 ....., Roger de, prebendary [of Piona Parva] in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, 655, 658.  
 ....., ... .., parson of Gatesdenne, 353.  
 Nassington, Nassyngton [co. Northampton], Ralph de Stokes prebendary of, 162, 196, 352.  
 ....., Raymund Garsie de Sancto Salvatore, prebendary of, 352.  
 Nastock. *See* Navestock.  
 Nateby, Thomas son of Adam son of Benedict de, 241.  
 Nateby [co. Westmoreland], 241.  
 Nautes, William de, 524.  
 Naunton, Hugh de, 35.  
 ....., ....., and Eleanor his wife, 78, 610.  
 Nauton, Thomas de, 581.  
 Navarre, Blanche, queen of. *See* Blanche, queen of Navarre.  
 ....., king of, 203.  
 ....., Louis, king of. *See* Louis, king of France and Navarre.  
 Navenby, Alan son of Athelm de, 383.  
 ....., John de parson of Rotherfeld Grey, 555.  
 ....., ....., parson of Keleby, 341.  
 Navenby [co. Lincoln], 380, 523.  
 ....., Peter Oliver, parson of, 380.



- Navestock, Nastok, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190.  
 Nayland, la Neylande, Neylond [co. Suffolk], 592.  
 ..... See Stoke by Nayland.  
 Neapolio [Frangipani, called Orsini], cardinal [deacon] of St. Adrian, prebendary of Sutton [cum Buckingham] in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln; and also of South Cave in the church of St. Peter, York, 82, 255, 631, 646.  
 Neath, Nethe [co. Glamorgan], abbot and convent of, 263.  
 Neatishead, Netesherd, Neteshirde [co. Norfolk], 617.  
 Nechells. See Ofthenecheles.  
 Neddinge, William de, 670.  
 Nedham, John de, 318.  
 ..... Luke de, 65.  
 ..... See Neterham.  
 Nedwode. See Needwood.  
 Needingworth, Nydyngworth [co. Huntingdon], 639.  
 Needwood, Nedwode, co. Stafford, 65.  
 ..... Marchington under, 40.  
 Neel, Nel, Elias, 404.  
 ..... Geoffrey, of Southampton, 518.  
 ..... John, 668.  
 ..... of Daventre, 396, 684, 695.  
 ..... of Himerford, and Henry and John his sons, 239.  
 ..... John, of Weston, 526.  
 ..... Robert, of Napton, 599.  
 ..... le sopere, 58.  
 ..... Stephen, of Denham, 638.  
 ..... William, 668.  
 Neen Sollars, Nene Solers [co. Salop], Richard Fort, parson of, 620, 650.  
 Nefyn, Nevin, Novyn [co. Carmarthen], in Wales, 620.  
 Neghenbrynkes, John de, 542.  
 Neirford, Nerford, Neyrford, Edmund de, 481.  
 ..... John de, 653.  
 ..... Maud de, or Matilda de, and the earl of Surrey, 401, 434, 528.  
 ..... her sons John de Warennia and Thomas de Warennia, 528, 529.  
 ..... Petronilla de, 96, 435.  
 ..... Thomas de, 223, 653.  
 ..... See also Narford.  
 Neirnuyt. See Neyrnut.  
 Neketon, Gilbert de, 632.  
 ..... John de, 678.  
 Neketon Park. See Nocton Park.  
 Nel. See Neel.  
 Neles, Neleys, Beatrice, 25  
 ..... Joan, 144, 151.  
 Neman, Thomas le, 127.  
 Nene Solers. See Neen Sollars.  
 Nerford. See Narford; Neyrford.  
 Nesse, Neasse, co. Salop, 555.  
 Nesse, Alan de, prior of St. Mary's, York, 2.  
 ..... abbot of St. Mary's, York, late prior of, 13.  
 ..... of Thenesse, Walter on the, or Walter on, 409.  
 Nessyngwyk, John de, 355.  
 Net. See Nets.  
 Netelham. See Nettleham.  
 Neterham, Luke de, 148.  
 ..... See Nedham.  
 Neteshirde. See Neatishead; Netisherde.  
 Neth, Adam de, Kermerdyn, 553.  
 Nethe. See Neath.  
 Netheravon, Netherhavene [co. Wilts], Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of, 609.  
 Netherbolynghope, Netherebolynghope. See Bullingham, Lower.  
 Netherbury [co. Dorset], William de Melton prebendary of, 274.  
 Netherhamme. See Ham, Low.  
 Netherhardres. See Hardres, Lower.  
 Netherorton, Walter de, 78.  
 ..... Compare Orton.  
 ..... See Worton, Nether.  
 Netherpingham. See Erpingham, South.  
 Nethertynton. See Toynton, Low.  
 Netherwere. See Weare, Lower.  
 Nether Weycumbe. See Weacombe.  
 Netherwood, Nethewode [co. Hereford], 491.  
 Nethewode. See Netherwood.  
 Nethrebolynghope. See Bullingham, Lower.  
 Netisherde, Roger de, monk of St. Benet's, Hulme, 496.  
 Netlestede. See Nettlestead.  
 Netley, Latele, Lettle [co. Hants], abbot of, 365.  
 ..... R. abbot of, 676.  
 Netpayn, Netpain, John, 504.  
 Nets [for taking game], 133.  
 ..... licence to stretch nets to take game, 184, 187.  
 Nettlebed, Nettlebedde [co. Oxford], 663.  
 Nettleham, Netelham [co. Lincoln], 399.  
 Nettlestead, Netlestede, co. Suffolk, 138, 145.  
 Neubiggyng. See Newbiggen.  
 Neubo. See Newbo.  
 Neubold, Simon de, 599.  
 Neuburgh. See Newburgh.  
 Neuburgh Wymfrede. See Winfrith-Newburgh.  
 Neuburne. See Newburn.  
 Neubury. See Newbury.  
 Neue. See Neve.  
 Neueman. See Neuman.  
 Neugate. See Newgate.  
 Neugol, Newgwle, co. Carnarvon, 395.  
 Neuhaus. See Newsham.  
 Neuland. See Neweland.

- Neuman, Neueman, Neweman, Alice la, 127.  
 ..... John le, of Norton, 612.  
 ..... Thomas le, 239.  
 ..... William le, of Ameringhale, 100.  
 Neumarche, Thomas de, 25.  
 ..... See Novo Mercato.  
 Newport, Peter de, 631.  
 ..... Master Richard de, late archdeacon of  
 Middlesex, bishop [1317 to 24 August  
 1318] of London, 615, 633, 635, 639.  
 ..... William de, 661, 666.  
 ..... parson of Giselham, 211, 257,  
 269, 270.  
 ..... sub-sheriff of Essex, 628.  
 ..... See Newport.  
 Newport Paynel. See Newport Pagnel.  
 Neusum, Neusom, Neuson, Neuesom, Gilbert  
 de, 355.  
 ..... John son of William de, of Done-  
 castre, 423.  
 ..... Thomas de, 374.  
 ..... parson of Great Granteden,  
 119, 365.  
 ..... William de, 693.  
 ..... See Neuesom; Newsham.  
 Neusum-upon-Tees. See Newsham-upon-Tees.  
 Neuthorpe, Ralph son of Reginald de, 692.  
 ..... Thomas de, 691.  
 ..... See Neuthorpe.  
 Neuton, Newetou, Adam son of Beatrice de,  
 60, 148.  
 ..... Henry de, 25.  
 ..... Philip de, 223.  
 ..... Thomas de, 589.  
 ..... William son of Hugh de, 383.  
 Neuton. See Newton.  
 ..... Blossville. See Newton Blossomville.  
 ..... Newton Canonicorum. See New-  
 ington, Stoke.  
 ..... by Nottashe. See Newton Nottage.  
 ..... in the Wylghes. See Newton in the  
 Willows.  
 Neuwerk. See Newerk.  
 Neve, Neue, Edmund, parson of Wassingle,  
 479.  
 ..... of London, parson of Rosfur,  
 451.  
 ..... to be Efferiatteudlu, 451.  
 ..... Richard, of Theford, 55.  
 ..... son of Robert le, 55.  
 Neville, Nevill, Nevilla, Nevul, Nevulle,  
 Noevile, Neyville, Hilde Wauteresman  
 de, 597.  
 ..... Hugh de, 597.  
 ..... of Essex, 559.  
 ..... Ibreda, late wife of Roger de, 78.  
 ..... John de, 64, 150, 229, 236, 239, 311,  
 319, 324, 417, 421, 585, 594, 684.  
 ..... of Stokes, 12, 54, 71, 170, 230,  
 237, 316, 410, 412, 414, 422, 424, 426,  
 430, 493, 503, 506, 525, 580, 585, 588-  
 591, 596, 597, 600.  
 Neville, Nevill, &c., John de—*cont.*  
 ..... of Stokes, sheriff of Lincoln,  
 243, 525.  
 ..... [founder] of the hospital of  
 Houneslawe, 36.  
 ..... grant to the monks of Beaulieu  
 by, 19.  
 ..... John son of Geoffrey de, 19.  
 ..... Mary de, 43.  
 ..... Ralph de, 409, 430.  
 ..... Ranulph de, 39, 261, 535.  
 ..... Robert de, 264.  
 ..... Theobald de, 50, 109, 124, 460, 483.  
 ..... Thomas de, 55.  
 ..... rector of Horsington, 42, 455.  
 ..... of Snyterby, 217.  
 ..... Walter de, his man Hilde, 597.  
 ..... Walter son of John de, and John his  
 brother, 597.  
 ..... William de, 3, 25, 342.  
 ..... commissioner of array, 351.  
 ..... [co. Hants], 19.  
 ..... [of Whiteparish], 249.  
 ..... Christiana, late the wife of,  
 249.  
 ..... Nichola his daughter and one  
 of his heirs, 249.  
 Nevulle. See Neville.  
 Newark, Newark-upon-Trent, Newerk, co.  
 Nottingham, 347, 430.  
 ..... Northgate by, 397.  
 ..... See Cottam; Stoke by Newark;  
 Thorpe by Newark.  
 Newark [co. Surrey], Thomas, prior of, 676.  
 Newbald, North, Northneubald [co. York],  
 Richard de Cornubia, prebendary of,  
 17, 187.  
 Newbiggen, Neubiggyng [co. Northumber-  
 land], quayage for, 391.  
 Newbigging. See Nova Biggyng.  
 Newbo, Newboth, Neuho [co. Lincoln], abbot  
 of, 189, 342, 399.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 397.  
 Newborough, [Rhos Vair, Rosfeyr, Rossevoir],  
 Rossur [co. Anglesey], Edmund Neve,  
 or Neue, parson of, 451.  
 Newburgh, Newbrough, Neuburgh, co. York,  
 698.  
 ..... [in Coxwold parish, co. York], prior  
 of, 388, 536.  
 ..... John, prior of, 697.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 559.  
 ..... canons [named] of, 697.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 555-561, 563,  
 569, 595-598.  
 Newburn, Neuburne, co. Northumberland,  
 508.  
 Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, 161, 223.  
 Newcastle, castle of Makkynegan, or Mack-  
 ynegan [co. Wicklow], 459.  
 ..... Thomas de Hewyz [constable] of,  
 269.



- Newcastle, Newcastle juxta Lyons, Newcastle of Lyons [co. Dublin], Edmund de London, prebendary of, 81.
- New Castle upon Ayr, in the diocese of Glasgow. *See* Ayr.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Noef Chastel sur Tyne, co. Northumberland, 18, 24-26, 34, 53, 174, 213, 247, 281, 288, 348, 370, 373, 403, 446, 538, 565, 603, 606, 636.
- ....., collectors of customs in, 204, 379.
- ....., custom [on wool, hides, and wool-fells] at, 15, 56, 204, 379.
- ....., Hugh de Hoghton, to view the accounts of, 379.
- ....., Richard de Emeldon, deputy of the chief butler at, 208, 520.
- ....., burgess of. *See* Emeldon, Richard de.
- ....., mayor of, Richard de Emeldon, 403,
- ....., and burgesses of, buying corn, &c., 657.
- ....., burgesses of, nothing to be taken of their corn, &c., 373.
- ....., exemption from prises of victuals for the commonalty of, 652.
- ....., corn, &c. [from beyond the seas or elsewhere] for, 281, 370, 373, 387.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 117, 118, 120, 149, 150.
- ....., office of tronage granted to Ralph le Convers, 636.
- ....., murage for, 516.
- ....., musters [for the war against the Scots] to be at, 460, 693.
- Newchurch, Newechirche [co. Kent], Acard de Longo Prato, parson of, 34.
- ....., Thomas de Burton, parson of, 34.
- Newdigate, Niwodegate, co. Surrey, 236.
- Newe, John le, 700.
- Newebigging, Newebiggyng, John de, 176.
- ....., William de, 387.
- ..... *See* Nova Biggyng.
- Newechirche. *See* Newchurch.
- Newedenne. *See* Newenden.
- Newegate. *See* Newgate.
- Newehagh, Thomas de, parson of Netherhardres, 385.
- ..... *See* Newhay.
- Newebethe. *See* Hythe, New.
- Neweland, Newelond, Neuland, John de, 104.
- ....., parson of Bliseworth, 674.
- ....., presented to Haraldeston church, 84.
- ....., parson of Menstreworth, 338, 352, 386.
- ....., parson of Old Ross, 463.
- Neweman. *See* Neuman.
- Newenden, Newendenne, co. Kent, the river [Rother] of, 134.
- ....., William de Sancto Albano, presented to the church of, 10.
- Newenham, Peter de, 589.
- ....., Robert de, 405, 504.
- Newenham. *See* Newnham-on-Severn
- ....., Curtney, co. Devon. *See* Newnham, in Plympton St. Mary parish.
- ..... [co. Oxford]. *See* Nuneham Courtney.
- Newent, co. Gloucester, 252.
- ....., Newenton, prior of, 445, 638.
- Newenton, Robert de, king's messenger, 374.
- ....., William de, 479.
- Newenton, 80.
- ....., Master Geoffrey de Brampton, parson of, 400.
- ..... *See* Newent; Newton; Newton Nottage.
- Newerk, Neuwerk, Philip de, rector of Paglesham, 390.
- .. .., vicar of Stanes, 390.
- ....., Robert de, and Matilda his wife, 390, 616.
- ..... *See* Cottam by Newark; Newark.
- Newesom. *See* Neusum.
- Newesum. *See* Newsham in the parish of Appleton le Street.
- Neweton. *See* Neuton; Newton in Holderness; Newton Poppleford.
- New Forest, co. Hants, 144, 149, 498, 629.
- ....., Robert Walerand, steward of the, 19.
- ....., court of pleas of the, 19.
- New Gate. *See* Dublin.
- Newgate, Newegate, Neugate in the city of London, keeper of the gate of, 270.
- ....., Ralph Sporn, keeper of the gate of, 270.
- ....., gaol, and chambers of, 295.
- ....., or prison of, 237, 244, 270, 295, 582.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 95.
- ....., Richard de Honewyk, keeper of the gaol, 237, 244.
- ....., his serjeant, John le Parker, 237, 244.
- ....., St. Sepulchre's parish without, 366.
- Newhaven, Meeching, Mechynge, co. Sussex, 483, 484, 485, 528.
- Newhay, Newehagh by Hemmyngburgh [co. York], la, 128.
- ..... in Drax [co. York], 560.
- Newhouse. *See* Newsham in Brocklesby parish.
- Newington, Stoke, Neuton, Neuton Canonorum, co. Middlesex, 190.
- ....., John de Sandale, prebendary of, 209.
- ....., Roger de Northburgh, prebendary of, 605.
- Newlyn, St. Newelin, St. Newelyn, co. Cornwall, church appropriated to the chancellorship of Exeter, 212.
- ....., Roger de Sancto Constantino, rector of, 212.

Newmarket. *See* Neumarche; Novo Mercato.  
 Newminster, co. Northumberland, abbot of,  
 163.

....., John, abbot of, 566.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 125, 213, 566.  
 ..... , losses inflicted by the Scots  
 upon, 566.  
 ..... , Robert de Aketon, a monk of, 184.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 113, 117-122,  
 124, 128, 132, 150-152.

Newnham in Plympton St. Mary parish,  
 Newenham Curtney, co. Devon, 267.

Newnham on Severn, Newenham [co. Gloucester],  
 in the diocese of Hereford, John  
 de Lyndwode, rector of, 344.

....., Nicholas de Lyndwode, rector of, 3,  
 14, 344.

Newnton. *See* Newenton.

Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, 577, 578, 579,  
 624, 664.

....., Isle of Wight, 150.  
 ..... [co. Monmouth], 540.  
 ..... , co. Salop, 10, 677.  
 ..... , Master Richard de Geydon,  
 parson of, 10.  
 ..... *See also* Neuport.

Newport Pagnel, Newport Haynel, Neuport  
 Paynel, co. Buckingham, 284, 302.

....., letters patent dated at, 337, 340-342.  
 ..... *See also* Tickford.

New Ross. *See* Ross, New.

Newsham or Newhouse, Newsome, Neusum  
 [in Brocklesby parish, co. Lincoln],  
 abbot of, 386.

....., abbot and convent of, 650.

Newsham, Neuesum [in the parish of Apple-  
 ton le Street, co. York], 701.

Newsham-upon-Tees, Neusum-upon-Tees,  
 Nousom-upon-Teyse, Neuson, Newson-  
 on-Tese, co. Durham, 269, 567.

....., John de Bolum, chaplain of, 479.

Newson, Newsome. *See* Newsham.

Newstead in Sherwood [co. Nottingham],  
 prior and convent of, 398.

....., letters patent dated at, 364, 371.  
 ..... (*de Novo Loco*) without Lincoln,  
 the prior of, 347.

Newstreet, Newstrete, of the Templars in the  
 parish of St. Dunstan in the West,  
 356.

Newthorpe, Neuthorpe [in Greasley parish,  
 co. Nottingham], 692.

Newton, Neuton, co. Cambridge, 315, 491.

....., co. Lancaster, 307.  
 ..... Blossomville, Neuton Blosseville [co.  
 Buckingham], William Druel, parson  
 of, 388.

....., Neuton by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 100,  
 301.

..... in Holderness, Neuton in Holderness,  
 Neweton [co. York], John de Rolleston,  
 master of the hospital of, 339.

Newton, Neuton—*cont.*

....., co. York, Walter de Assherugge or  
 Asserigge, master of the hospital of,  
 550, 552.

..... in the Willows, Neuton in the Wy-  
 lughes, co. York, 610.

....., Long, Lange Neuton, Langeneuton,  
 co. Durham, 567.

....., John de Chargeux, or Jar  
 geaux, parson of, 79, 606.

..... Nottage, Neuton by Nottashe, Newen-  
 ton [co. Glamorgan], John de Bere-  
 wico, rector of, 256.

....., John de Overton, rector of, 211,  
 256.

....., Richard de Calne, rector of,  
 211.

..... by Dynevor castle, Neuton in Cante-  
 maur [co. Carmarthen], 569.

..... Poppelford, Neweton Popelford, co.  
 Devon, 268.

..... -upon-Ouse, co. York, letters patent  
 dated at, 594.

..... *See* Newenton.

Neylande, la Neylond. *See* Nayland.

Neyrford. *See* Neirford.

Neyrnut, Neyrnuyt, Neyrnoyt, Neirnuyt,  
 Neirnut, Agnes wife of Richard,  
 daughter of Henry de Pontaudemer, 14.

....., Geoffrey, 337.

....., John, 50, 59, 108, 123, 483.

....., Thomas, parson of the church of  
 Flethemerston, 59.

....., William, 337.

Neyte, la [in that part of Chelsea which was  
 formerly in the parish of St. Martin  
 in the Fields, probably near Chelsea  
 bridge], letters patent dated at, 448,  
 510, 517.

Nichol, Nichole, Nicol, Nicole,, Nycol, Henry  
 [of the Channel Islands], 372.

....., John, 668.

....., of Shorham, 318, 324.

....., Ralph, of Felmyngham, and Ralph  
 and Nicholas his sons, 54.

....., Thomas, 251.

....., William, 250, 314.

....., the younger, 251.

Nicholas V. Pope, tenth imposed by, 179.

Nicholas, clerk of Anthony Pessaigne, 466.

....., penitentiary of Hereford, 110.

....., Adam son of, 425, 427.

....., de Gouteby, 60.

....., Alan son of, de la Rode, 324.

....., John son of, de Broke, 206.

....., John son of William son of, de Red-  
 burne, 70.

....., Nicholas son of, de Staneleye, 139.

....., Nicholas son of William son of, de  
 Walton, 53.

....., Thomas son of, 425, 427.

....., le Yunge of Miton, 452.

..... *See* Nicholes.



- Nichole. *See* Nichol.
- Nicholes, William, 413, 414, 415.  
..... *See* Nicholas.
- Nicholescok, Roger de, 65.
- Nicol. *See* Nichol.
- Niepayn, John, 318.
- Nidaros, Nidros [Drontheim], Elavus [Eilif Korte], archbishop of, 398.
- Nidderdale, co. York, 591.
- Nidros. *See* Nidaros.
- Nigel, Robert son of, 476.  
....., William son of, de Mare, 375.
- Nightegale, John, purveyor, 6.  
....., Robert, of Baston, 506, 588.
- Nigrethe [co. Kent], 90.
- Nigro Castro, Albert de, grand preceptor of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 52.
- Niket. *See* Nyket.
- Niwodegate. *See* Newdigate.
- Noble, John le, 495.
- Noeke, 372.
- Nocton, Noctonpark, Neketon Park, co. Lincoln, 309.  
....., prior of, 525.  
....., prior of the Park of, 309.
- Nodariis, Almaric de, 365.  
....., Oliver de, 365.  
..... *See* Nowers.
- Noef Chastel sur Tyne. *See* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- Noel, Elizabeth daughter of William, 88.  
....., William, 126.  
..... *See* Nowel.
- Noent priory. *See* Newent.
- Noers. *See* Nodariis; Nowers.
- Noevile. *See* Neville.
- Noke, Nok, Thomas del, or Thomas o'the, of Ruthwyk, 498, 598.
- Nolsone, Richard, 251.
- Nonaunt, Roger de, 531.
- Nonewyk, Roger de, 320.  
..... *See* Nunwick.
- Nonne Eton. *See* Nuneaton.
- Nonynton, Master Richard de, canon of Hereford, 633.
- Norays. *See* Norreys.
- Norburgh. *See* Northburgh.
- Norbury, Northbury [co. Salop], 253.
- Nordike. *See* Northdike.
- Nore, William atte, parson of Bosseby, 570.
- Noreys, Noreis. *See* Norreys.
- Norfolk, Norff'. *See* Norfolke.
- Norfolk, earl of. *See* Bygod; Plantagenet.  
....., archdeacon of, his official. *See* Ryngestede.
- Norfolk, county of, 93, 114, 149, 161, 218, 224, 261, 262, 270, 324, 327, 365, 407, 409, 450, 454, 568, 577, 578, 583, 607, 623, 661, 662, 664, 666, 674.  
....., commissioners of array, 350, 462.  
....., ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 49.  
....., ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
....., ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 531.  
....., ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
....., .. measures used in, 688.  
....., ..... *de wallis et fossatis* for, 698.  
....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 108, 124, 129, 246, 483, 684.  
....., conservator of the peace for. *See* Ingaldesthorpe.  
....., coroner of, Thomas de Snyterton, 54, 55, 496.  
....., justices of assize in, 413.  
....., ..... of gaol delivery for, 226.  
....., sheriff of, 128, 187, 194, 273, 349, 531, 568, 680.  
....., ..... [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.], by, 243.  
....., ..... to provide provisions for the king's Household, 194.  
....., ..... to make proclamation against sending supplies to the Scots, 201.  
....., ..... his deputies at Lenne to survey corn, &c., going out at his bailiwick, 420.  
....., ..... Alexander de Claveringe, 6, 243.  
....., disturbers of the peace landing in, 684.  
....., coast of, wine cast ashore, 149.  
....., conspiracies and malpractices in, 263, 314.  
....., non-observance of the proclamation touching conspiracies in, 262.  
....., cloth of, 344.  
....., corn from, 468, 540, 622.  
....., victuals transported to Scotland from, 431.  
....., excessive distrains in, 417, 497.
- Norfolke, Norffolk, Norffolke, Northfolk, Andrew de, 203.  
....., Henry de, 690.  
....., Nicholas son of Martin de, of Naburn, 536.  
....., Stephen de, canon of Waltham Holy Cross, 691.  
....., Thomas de, of Naburn, 536.
- Norham, William de, of Berwick upon Tweed, 630.
- Norham [co. Northumberland], 163, 248, 250, 396, 644.  
....., John Darcy 'le cousyn,' keeper of the castle of, 616.  
....., Robert de Hastanges, keeper of the castle of, 616.

- Norhampton, brother Geoffrey de, 340, 361.  
 ..... Michael de, of York, 590.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 57.  
 ..... See Northampton.  
 Norhcote. See Northcote.  
 Norhwde, Norwude. See Norwood.  
 Norman, Richard, 586.  
 ..... Robert, presented to Wassingle church, 82.  
 ..... of Gouteby, 60.  
 ..... Salomon, 305.  
 ..... Thomas, 216.  
 ..... See Normans.  
 Normanby [in the wapentake of Aslacoe, co. Lincoln], church of, 131, 199.  
 Normand, Normant, Normaund, Alerinus de, of Abeville, 34.  
 ..... Bernard le, 213.  
 ..... Roger, 82.  
 Normandy, duchy of, 201, 476.  
 ..... the bishops of, 475.  
 ..... merchants and others of, 557.  
 ..... merchant of Caen in, 52, 80.  
 ..... export of ale to, 178, 380.  
 ..... lands in the duchy of, 354.  
 ..... See Beaulieu in Normandy; Bernay abbey.  
 Normans in England, 54.  
 Normant, Bernard le. See Normand.  
 Normanton, Adam de, 599.  
 ..... Hugh de, 399.  
 ..... Richard de, 238.  
 ..... Thomas son of William de, 393.  
 Normanton, co. Lincoln, 599.  
 ..... in the archbishopric of York, 453.  
 Normanville, Adam de, 395.  
 Normaund. See Normand.  
 Norres. See Norreys.  
 Norreys, Norreis, Norres, Noreys, Noreis, John, 597.  
 ..... John le, 429.  
 ..... canon of the Holy Trinity, London, 480.  
 ..... John, [of Leghton], 197.  
 ..... Nicholas, 18.  
 ..... Robert le, 97, 588, 592.  
 ..... of the Isle of Wight, 629.  
 ..... Roger, 586.  
 ..... William le, of Bautre, 693.  
 North, the, 418, 537, 540, 543, 553, 641.  
 ..... the king in the, 422.  
 ..... taking armaments to the, for the king, 341.  
 ..... Marches of the, 616.  
 Northalle. See Northolt.  
 Northallerton, Northalverton [co. York], 164, 688.  
 ..... hospital of, Robert de Brompton, master of the, 337.  
 ..... Walter de Assheruge, collated to, 337.  
 Northalverton. See Northallerton.  
 Northampton, Adam de, bishop of Ferns. See Ferns.  
 ..... See Northampton.  
 Northampton, archdeacon of, Master Gilbert de Middleton, 517, 549.  
 ..... Thomas de Sutton, 362.  
 Northampton, Northampton, county of, 342, 661, 666.  
 ..... commissioners of array, 350, 460.  
 ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 50.  
 ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 530.  
 ..... to perambulate forests in, 296.  
 ..... commissioners touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... measures used in, 688.  
 ..... conservators or keepers, &c. of the peace for, 108, 123, 129, 482.  
 ..... justices in eyre in, 342.  
 ..... of gaol delivery for, 225.  
 ..... sheriff of, 196, 531, 636, 669.  
 ..... to provide provisions for the king's Household, 195.  
 ..... [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.], by, 244, 408, 584.  
 ..... Thomas Wale, 244.  
 ..... [conveyance of goods by water to the], 242.  
 ..... felonies and trespasses committed in, 237.  
 Northampton, Northampton, town of, 48, 203, 496.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs to keep the town, 141.  
 ..... men of, 342.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 342.  
 ..... escape of prisoners from their custody, 342.  
 ..... the Jews' school in, 199.  
 ..... prohibition of riotous opposition to the caption of an assize at, 141.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 195, 197-203, 245, 246, 342, 411, 673, 675-677, 701.  
 ..... prison of, 342.  
 ..... Friar Preachers of, 203.  
 ..... St. Andrew's, Bartholomew [de Bosco], prior of, 121, 446, 464, 546.  
 ..... Guichard de Baroloco [or Caroloco], prior of, 546.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 275.  
 ..... St. James's without, Walkelin, abbot of, 524.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 199, 451, 524.  
 ..... St. Peter's church, William de Bevercote, parson of, 395, 670.  
 ..... Thorpe by. See Thorpe.  
 ..... See Houghton, Great.  
 Northbarwe. See Barrow, North.  
 Northbourne, Northburne, co. Kent, 375.



- Northburgh, Northeburgh, Norburgh, Roger de, 82, 83, 90, 94, 200, 212, 214, 216, 219, 221, 253, 257, 258, 260, 264, 273, 282, 295, 297, 317, 338, 342, 345, 353, 355, 356, 370, 374, 378, 379, 385, 387, 388, 394, 396, 428, 463, 464, 475, 480, 484, 492, 540, 544, 550, 552, 591, 619.  
 ..... , treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 83.  
 ..... , keeper of the wardrobe, 434.  
 ..... , archdeacon of Richmond, 655.  
 ..... , prebendary of Blebury, 532, 533, 535.  
 ..... , prebendary of Farendon, 337.  
 ..... , prebendary of Neuton in the church of St. Paul's, London, 605.  
 ..... , prebendary [of Piona Parva] in St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 639, 658.  
 ..... , prebendary of the altar of St. Andrew in the church of St. John. Beverley, 559.  
 ..... , prebendary of Stokes, 366.  
 ..... , prebendary of Wistowe, 302, 375.  
 ..... , parson of Alvechirche, 254.  
 ..... , Roger (John *in error*) de, parson of Hamelden, 105, 156.  
 Northbury, William son of Philip de, 253.  
 ..... See Norbury.  
 Northcerneye. See Cerney, North.  
 Northcharleton, Richard son of Ralph de, 454.  
 ..... See also Ralph, Richard son of, ..... , Roger son of Ralph de. See Ralph, Roger son of.  
 Northcotes, Northcote, Norhcote, Hamo de, 383.  
 ..... , Richard de, 403.  
 Northcove. See Cove.  
 Northdike, Nordike [Bolingbroke wapentake, co. Lincoln], suit by the abbot of Revesby touching the repair of the causeway and bridge of, 392.  
 Northdrighton. See Deighton, North.  
 Northease, Northesce [near Iford], co. Sussex, 483, 484, 485, 528.  
 Northeburgh. See Northburgh.  
 Northesce. See Northease.  
 Northetoune, Benenger de, 509.  
 Northeweys. See Bynortheweys.  
 Northferiby. See Feriby, North.  
 Northflete, Master John de, parson of All Saints, Oxford, 508.  
 Northfolk. See Norfolke.  
 Northgate by Newark [co. Nottingham], 397.  
 Northgeveldale. See Givendale.  
 Northgorlega. See Goreley.  
 Northhinton Northynnton [in Chalke hundred], co. Wilts, 627, 643.  
 Northho, Northo, Northoo, Northou, William de, commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 49, 152-154, 227, 228, 234, 246, 350, 403, 411, 428, 473, 529, 585, 678, 691, 692, 694, 700.  
 Northleigh, Northleie, co. Devon, 29.  
 Northloffenham. See Luffenham.  
 Northmolton. See Molton.  
 Northmymmes, Northmimmes. See Mimms, North.  
 Northneubald. See Newbald.  
 Northo. See Northho.  
 Northolt, Northalle, co. Middlesex, 190.  
 Northoo, Northou. See Northho.  
 Northreppes. See Repps, North.  
 North Rungeton. See Runceton.  
 Northstoke. See Stoke, North.  
 Northtrithing. See York, county of.  
 Northtudenham. See Tuddenham.  
 Northumberland, county of, 178, 308, 311, 644, 673.  
 ..... , commissioners of array for, 460.  
 ..... , to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 50, 51.  
 ..... , touching offences of the king's ministers in, 685.  
 ..... , measures used in, 688.  
 ..... , conservators, or keepers, &c. of the peace for, 108, 124.  
 ..... , sheriff of, [alleged malpractices or oppressions, &c.] by, 244.  
 ..... , William de Felton, 244.  
 ..... [Templars'], lands in, 45.  
 ..... , thanks to the men, &c. of, for resisting the Scots, 462.  
 ..... , letters of credence for John de Felton, 463.  
 ..... , state of, 71.  
 ..... , [inroads of the Scots into], 163, 171.  
 ..... , felonies committed in, 316.  
 Northwalsham. See Walsham, North.  
 Northwell, William de, clerk of the kitchen, 194, 195.  
 Northwick, Norwych, in the parish of St. Lawrence by Worcester, 370.  
 Northwode, John de, 36, 142, 247.  
 ..... , the elder, 152.  
 ..... See also Norwode.  
 Northwodebernyngham. See Barningham Norwood.  
 Northwude. See Norwood.  
 Northwyco. See Norwyco.  
 Northwyme. See Witham, North.  
 Northwys [? Norwich], worsted of, 344.  
 Northynton, Northhinton, co. Wilts, 627, 643.  
 Norton, Andrew de, 682.  
 ..... , James de, 248, 308, 327, 473, 482, 529, 689, 700.  
 ..... , and Margaret his wife, 466.  
 ..... , Thomas his son, 466.  
 ..... , John de, 2, 66, 447.  
 ..... , appointed to provide ships 574, 575.  
 ..... , appointed to appraise horses, 575.  
 ..... , hermit of Langele, 196.

- Norton, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Boulewas, 366.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to the church of Kengham, 20.  
 ..... , ..... , surveyor of the works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 30, 653.  
 ..... , Master John de, 535.  
 ..... , Richard de, surveyor of works at the palace of Westminsler and the Tower of London, 77.  
 ..... , Roger de, prior of Tynemuthe, 42.  
 ..... , Simon de, 28.  
 ..... , ..... , of Navenby, 380.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 64.  
 ..... , William de, and Alice his wife, 51.  
 ..... , William son of John de, 60.  
 Norton [co. Derby], 397.  
 ..... , ..... , mill of, 397.  
 ..... Lees, Leys [co. Derby], 397.  
 ..... [in Stockton ward, co. Durham], Bernard de Kirkeby, king's almoner, vicar of the collegiate church of, 15, 183, 353, 560.  
 ..... [co. Durham], Master Edmund de London, prebendary of, 640.  
 ..... , ..... , Master Louis de Bello Monte, prebendary of, 640.  
 ..... , co. Essex, 103, 190.  
 ..... , co. Gloucester, 101.  
 ..... , co. Hertford, 81.  
 ..... [co. Leicester], 60.  
 ..... [co. Norfolk], 245, 612.  
 ..... Wood, Norton by Hindolveston, or Hilderston, Norton by Hildolveston, co. Norfolk, 100, 301.  
 ..... [co. Northampton], 684, 695.  
 ..... Greens, Norton [co. Northampton], Ralph [de Plumpton], parson of, 245.  
 ..... by Daventry [co. Northampton], 396.  
 ..... [co. Radnor], 491.  
 ..... , Norton-under-Lyme [co. Salop], 46.  
 ..... , co. Somerset, 420.  
 ..... , co. Worcester, 276.  
 ..... , Chipping, Chepyngnorton, Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford, 266.  
 ..... , ..... , Master Richard de Chaddesleye, parson of, 471.  
 ..... , Kings, Kyngesnorton [co. Worcester], 629.  
 Norway, 475.  
 ..... , H. king of, 282.  
 ..... , merchants of, coming to England to trade, 282.  
 ..... , treating with deputies of the king of, for the redress of grievances, and to establish peace, 448.  
 ..... , falcons, goshawks, &c. from, 263.  
 ..... , oil, stock-fish, and merchandise from, 596.  
 Norwich, bishop of. *See* Salmon.  
 ..... , ..... , complaint by, 404.  
 ..... , ..... and chapter of, 205.  
 ..... , bishopric, diocese, or see of, 10, 34, 90, 126, 130, 160, 167, 194, 196, 198, 207, 211, 254, 257, 265, 269, 275, 334, 337, 340, 442, 463, 477, 478, 523, 550, 606, 646, 647.  
 ..... , prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, 35, 100, 271, 300, 301, 389, 440.  
 ..... , prior and chapter of the Holy Trinity, 158, 203, 218, 368, 441.  
 ..... , chapel of St. John the Evangelist in the cemetery of the cathedral church of, 525.  
 Norwich, city of, 31, 48, 58, 100, 157, 301, 440, 493, 503, 516, 699.  
 ..... , castle, John de Toucestre, keeper of the gate of, 214.  
 ..... , commission of gaol delivery for, 153, 246.  
 ..... , justices of gaol delivery for, 493, 503, 701.  
 ..... , prison or gaol of, 218, 452, 677.  
 ..... , bridge of Fybrygge, or Five Bridge in, 516.  
 ..... , seal for recognisances of debts, Edmund de Catefeld, keeper of the, 602.  
 ..... , John, 'the prestesone' of, 589.  
 ..... , St. Peter, Manecroftes, church of, 31.  
 ..... , St. Stephen, church of, 31.  
 ..... *See* Thorpe by Norwich; Norwico.  
 Norwico, Norwyco, Northwyco, Richard de, 288.  
 ..... , Walter de, the treasurer of the Exchequer, 49, 114, 178, 201, 203, 207, 454, 469, 524, 560, 596, 603, 605, 608, 615, 620, 648, 653, 655, 657, 675.  
 ..... , ..... , baron of the Exchequer, 179.  
 ..... , ..... , chief baron of the Exchequer, 655, 657.  
 ..... , ..... , divers offices in the Exchequer held by, 655.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 55, 57, 58, 67, 135, 137, 225, 227, 228, 235, 241, 308.  
 ..... , ..... , grant to, 208, 279, 280.  
 ..... , ..... , and Katherine his wife, 389, 525.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Tyfford priory, 160.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 273.  
 ..... , ..... , [at Munchenhampton], 596.  
 ..... , William de, tableter, 567.  
 ..... , ..... , taverner, 57.  
 Norwode, Master Robert de, 353.  
 ..... *See also* Northwode.  
 Norwood, Northwude, Norhwde, Norwude, co. Surrey, 676.  
 ..... *See* Norwode.  
 Norwych [Northwick], in the parish of St. Laurence by Worcester, 370.  
 Norwyco. *See* Norwico.



- Nosse, John, 690.  
 Nostell, Nostal, St. Oswald's [near Pontefract, co. York], the prior of, parson of Baumburgh, 388.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 170.  
 Nosterfield, Nostrefeld, co. York, 136.  
 Note, Nute, Alan, of Hapesburgh, 251.  
 ....., Robert, 251.  
 Notehale. *See* Nuthall.  
 Notehurst. *See* Nuthurst; Trussel of Notehurst.  
 Nothamstede. *See* Nuthampstead.  
 Notherd, Templeton in, [co. Carlow], 167.  
 Nottingham, Nottingham, Notyngham, John de, 63.  
 ....., ....., rector of Gyselham, 115, 200, 257.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 384, 386.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Carleton, 397.  
 ....., Ralph de, 19, 181, 520.  
 ....., Richard de, 636.  
 ....., Robert de, 431.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the abbey of Cumbermere, 256.  
 ....., Simon de, 452.  
 ....., *See* Nottingham.  
 Nottashe. *See* Newton Nottage.  
 Nottingham, John de Grandissono, archdeacon of, 569.  
 ....., archdeacons of, their jurisdiction in certain churches, 311.  
 Nottingham, county of, 73, 74, 204, 308, 311, 316, 373, 379, 394, 407, 478, 502, 511, 608.  
 ....., commissioners of array for, 351, 460.  
 ....., ....., of array for Brokestowe wapentake in, malpractices by, 423, 426.  
 ....., ....., to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ....., ....., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 50.  
 ....., ....., to assess a sixteenth in, 530.  
 ....., ....., to perambulate forests in, 296.  
 ....., ....., to survey bridges and causeways in, 311, 430, 502.  
 ....., ....., touching offences of the king's ministers in, 685.  
 ....., ....., measures used in, 688.  
 ....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 108, 123, 129, 483, 692.  
 ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 226.  
 ....., sheriff of, 531.  
 ....., ....., [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.] by, 243.  
 ....., ....., John de la Beche, 204.  
 ....., ....., Ralph de Crophulle, 243.  
 ....., complaint by the men of, 311.  
 ....., malpractices by commissioner of array, 423, 426.  
 ....., [obstruction to navigation] in the river Trent in, 431.  
 ....., bridges and causeways in, 311, 430, 503.  
 ....., corn from, 340.  
 Nottingham, Nottingham, Notyngham, town of, 62, 314, 344, 380, 393, 452, 584, 597, 691.  
 ....., Carmelite friars of, 382, 383.  
 ....., mayor of, Robert Ingram, 597.  
 ....., ....., Walter de Thornton, 62.  
 ....., John de Segrave, keeper of the castle of, 308, 311, 314, 344.  
 ....., castle of, 431.  
 ....., ....., riot and attack on the castle of, 63, 314.  
 ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 584.  
 ....., Hethebeth bridge, Alice, late the wife of John le Palmer, builder of, 169.  
 ....., ....., pontage for 344.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 539, 601, 603-608, 610-612, 620, 652, 657.  
 ....., mills at, 431.  
 ....., Moothallgate, or Mothalegate Street in, 383.  
 ....., prison of, 608.  
 ....., St. James's chapel, 382, 383.  
 ....., Lenton by. *See* Lenton.  
 ....., *See* Nottingham.  
 Notyngham. *See* Nottingham; Nottingham.  
 Noueton, John de, 232.  
 Nousom-upon-Teyse. *See* Newsham-upon-Tees.  
 Nova Biggyng, Thomas de, 484.  
 ....., *See* Newebigging.  
 Nova Curia, Marius de, merchant of Almain, 614.  
 Nova Haya, Nova Haia, Thomas de, 85.  
 ....., ....., prebendary in Aukland collegiate church, 568, 573.  
 ....., *See* Newbay.  
 Novelli, or de Nouveau, cardinal Arnald. *See* St. Prisca.  
 Noveton, Noueton, John de, 232.  
 Novo Castro, John de, of Lincoln, 189, 369, 441.  
 ....., Richard de, 51.  
 Novo Castro super Lymam, Roger de, 494.  
 Novo Mercato, Thomas de, 316.  
 ....., *See* Neumarche.  
 Novus Burgus. *See* Newport, co. Monmouth.  
 Novyn. *See* Nefyn.  
 Nowel, William, 8.  
 ....., *See* Noel.  
 Nowers, Oliver de, 582.  
 ....., *See* Nodariis.  
 Nuncle, Thomas, 139.  
 ....., *Compare* Uncle.  
 Nun Cotton, Nunne Cotum. *See* Cotham.  
 Nuneaton, Nonne Eton [co. Warwick], prioress and nuns of, 110.  
 ....., pavage for the town of, 110.  
 Nuneham Courtney, Newenham, co. Oxford, 267.  
 Nune Muneke-ton. *See* Monkton Nun.  
 Nunnecotun. *See* Cotham.

Nunwick, Nonewyk, co. York, 320.  
 Nursling, or Nutshalling, Nutshullyng, co. Hants, Ingelram de Farnham, parson of, 602.  
 Nute. *See* Note.  
 Nuthall, Notehale [co. Nottingham], William, parson of, 692.  
 Nuthampstead, Nothamstede [in Edwintree hundred], co. Hertford, 283, 284.  
 Nuthurst, Notehurst, co. Warwick, 522.  
 ..... *See* Trussel of Notehurst.  
 Nutley, Nutle [co. Hants], 466.  
 Nutshullyng. *See* Nursling.  
 Nuttle, Nuttele, Peter de, and Peter and John his sons, 145.  
 Nycol. *See* Nichol.  
 Nydyngworth. *See* Needingworth.  
 Nyket, Niket, Thomas, 330, 507.  
 Nyweton, Master Henry de, 651.  
 ....., William de, of Mere, 413-415.

## O

Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, 576-578, 664.  
 Oakhampton, Okhampton, co. Devon, 268.  
 Oakhanger, Okhangre [co. Berks], 299, 305.  
 Oakhill, Yokethulle, co. Salop, 266.  
 Oats, price of, 543.  
 ....., called Skegge, 543.  
 Obstruction [of rivers], 242, 431, 501.  
 Ocham. *See* Okham.  
 Ocle, Walter le, 618.  
 Odam, Odom, Robert, 250, 315.  
 ....., William, of Dodeford, 599.  
 Odcombe, Oddecumbe, co. Somerset, 491.  
 Oddi, Thorus, merchant, 377.  
 Oddington, Otyngdon, co. Oxford, 686.  
 Oddyngeles, Oddingseles, Gerard de, 488.  
 ....., John de, 23, 411, 456, 488.  
 ....., ....., and Emma his wife, 456.  
 ....., ....., and William his brother, 411.  
 ....., William de, his daughters, 221.  
 Odell, Wodhille [co. Bedford], 217, 244.  
 Odestok. *See* Odstock.  
 Odiham, Odyham, William de, abbot of Hyde by Winchester, 631, 643.  
 ....., ....., sacristan of Hyde abbey, 626.  
 Odiham, Odyham [co. Hants], 135, 137, 420, 649, 679.  
 ....., Rye by, la Rye, 649.  
 Odom. *See* Odam.  
 Odstock, Odestok, co. Wilts, John [Gerberd, or Gereherd], parson of, 497.  
 Ody, John, of Chepyng Farendon, 494.  
 Odyham. *See* Odiham.

Odyn, John, of Kerdif, 545.  
 Offeleye. *See* Offley.  
 Offington, Offyngton, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Offinton. *See* Uffington.  
 Offley, Offeleye [co. Hertford], 597.  
 ....., High, High Offeleye [co. Stafford], 233.  
 Offyngton, Offynton. *See* Offington; Ovington.  
 Ofhalteby. *See* Halteby.  
 Of the lefgrene, Robert, 58.  
 Ofthenecheles, Adam, 408.  
 Ofthenorchard. *See* Orchard.  
 Ogbourne St. George, Okeburn [co. Wilts], prior of, 658.  
 Oggil, Gilbert de, 25.  
 Oginbien, Nicholas de, 164.  
 Ogleshorpe, Okelesthorpe [co. York], 170.  
 Oke, Ok, John atte, 104.  
 ....., Peter atte, of Kyngesle, 700.  
 ....., William atte, of Mynty, 127.  
 ..... *See* Okes.  
 Okeburn. *See* Ogbourne St. George.  
 Okelesthorpe. *See* Ogleshorpe.  
 Okeleye Okeleie, Oklee, John de, 589.  
 ....., William son of Stephen de, 46.  
 Okes, 'Roger of the,' 22.  
 ..... *See* Oke.  
 Okestede. *See* Oxstead.  
 Okham, Okeham, Ocham, Ockham, John de, appointed to be a baron of the Exchequer, 671.  
 ....., William de, 146.  
 ....., or Otham, William de, of Bristol, 444, 445.  
 ....., Master William de, 399.  
 ..... *See* Oakham.  
 Okhampton. *See* Oakhampton.  
 Okhangre. *See* Oakhanger.  
 Oklee. *See* Okeleye.  
 O'Laghtnan, Laurence. *See* Elphin, Laurence, bishop of.  
 Oldberrow, *otherwise* Woodbarrow, Ulbarwe [co. Worcester], 161.  
 Oldefeld, John de, 652.  
 Oldehebrigge, bridge of, 430.  
 Oldelenne. *See* Lynn, Old or West.  
 Oldelonde. *See* Oldland.  
 Oldeman. *See* Oldman.  
 Oldereve, William le, 249.  
 ..... *See* Reve.  
 Oldland, Oldelonde [in Bitton parish], co. Gloucester, 114.  
 Oldman, Oldeman, Robert, 8, 364.  
 Old Ros. *See* Ross, Old.  
 Oldynton, Henry de, purveyor, 677.  
 Oleboyre, William de, purveyor, 79.  
 ..... *See* Holeburne.  
 Olifard, William, 29.



- Oliver, Oliver, Olyver, John son of, de Ingham, 111, 121.  
 ..... John, of Tepestfeld, 229.  
 ..... John son of William, 502.  
 ..... Peter, parson of Navenby, 380.  
 ..... Richard, 250, 315.  
 ..... Walter, 119.  
 ..... William son of Oliver, le Vendur of Helmeswelle, 426.  
 Olneie. *See* Olneye.  
 Olney, Olneye [co. Buckingham], 252, 302.  
 ..... Richard de Crumbwelle, parson of, 602.  
 Olneye, Olney, Olneie, John de, 60, 301, 371, 372.  
 ..... Richard de, 500.  
 ..... William de, 500.  
 Oloughton, Olughton. *See* Ufton.  
 Omedy, Roger, 464.  
 Omynge. *See* Ovynge.  
 Onebury. *See* Onibury.  
 Ongar, Augre, Aungre [co. Essex], 103, 166, 241.  
 Onibury, Onebury, co. Salop, 554.  
 Onne. *See* Oane.  
 Onnynge. *See* Ovynge.  
 Onthenesse. *See* Nesse.  
 Opburgate. *See* Burgate, Up.  
 Oppression, acts of. *See* Malpractices.  
 Opton by Haghemon. *See* Upton.  
 Orby, Orreby, co. Lincoln, 27, 696, 698.  
 Orchard, Orcherd, Geoffrey, of Beltoft, 60, 73.  
 ..... Ofthenorchard, Thomas, 69.  
 Ordainers, the, 290, 437.  
 Order of the Temple of Jerusalem. *See* Ferriby, North.  
 ..... of Sempingham, Sempyngham. *See* Sempingham.  
 ..... of St. Augustine, or Augustinian. *See* Friars.  
 ..... Carmelite. *See* Friars.  
 ..... Cistercian, 644.  
 ..... *See* Premonstratensian.  
 ..... *See also* Friars.  
 Ordesale, Ordeshale. *See* Ordsall.  
 Ordinances, the, 296.  
 Ording, Roger, and Beatrice his wife, 251.  
 Ordsall, Ordesale, Ordeshale [co. Nottingham], 693.  
 ..... Acard de Long Preez, parson of, 169.  
 ..... Thomas de Burton, parson of, 2, 4.  
 Ore, William de, 461.  
 Oreford. *See* Orford.  
 Oremaker, Adam le, 57.  
 Oreng, John son of William, of Dunstable, 142.  
 Orewell, Orewelle, Alexander de, 699.  
 ..... Nicholas son of Walter de, 62.  
 ..... Robert de, 699.  
 ..... Walter de, 699.  
 ..... *See* Orwell.  
 Orfevre, James le, 57.  
 ..... John le, 305, 699.  
 ..... Nicholas le, 145.  
 ..... Richard le, 80.  
 ..... Robert le, [of Nottingham], 314.  
 ..... Roger le, of Nottingham, 314.  
 ..... William le, 62.  
 ..... *See* Goldsmith; Lorfevre.  
 Orford, Robert, bishop [1302 to 21 January 1309-10] of Ely, 510.  
 Orford, Ireford, Ufford, [in Walsheroft wapentake, co. Lincoln], the prioress of, 388.  
 Orford, Oreford, Orforde [co. Suffolk], 82, 270, 333.  
 ..... Augustinian friars of, 82, 333.  
 ..... Thomas Stace, deputy of the chief butler in, 215.  
 Orgarswick, Orgareswyk, co. Kent, 656.  
 Orland', Bonus, 345.  
 Orlauston, William de, 503.  
 ..... of Rokyngge, 79.  
 Orleton, Master Adam de, 89, 90.  
 ..... parson of Wutton and prebendary of Wendestre, 377.  
 ..... Reginald de, 90, 200.  
 Orm, William, 72.  
 ..... *See* Orum.  
 Ormesby, William de, [a justice of the King's Bench], 54, 55, 129, 138, 140-142, 146, 147, 153, 171, 224-226, 233, 235, 243, 245, 246, 251, 261, 262, 308, 309, 312, 315, 318, 319, 321, 326, 327, 385, 404-406, 411-413, 417-419, 423, 427, 428, 430, 431, 452, 493, 495-497, 503, 504, 506, 581, 589, 590, 597, 601, 681, 683, 686, 688-690.  
 ..... William son of Roger de, 315, 683.  
 Ormsby, North, or Nun, Ormesby [co. Lincoln], the prior of, 399.  
 ..... prior and convent of, of the order of Sempingham, 385.  
 Orpede, John, 232.  
 Orpington, Orpinton, Orpynton [co. Kent], William Blund, vicar of, 414.  
 ..... Geoffrey de Hakenes, parson of, 13, 33, 643.  
 ..... Richard, the parson's serjeant of, 414.  
 Orre, Peter, 560.  
 Orreby, John de, 484, 696.  
 ..... *See* Orby.  
 Orsett, Orsete [co. Essex], Thomas de Leicestre, parson of the church of, 16.  
 Orsini, Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian. *See* Neapolio.  
 ..... *See* Ursus.  
 Orton, William de, 78.  
 ..... *Compare* Netherorton.  
 Orton, Little, or Netherorton. *See* Worton, Nether.

- Orum, Gerard de, 656.  
 ..... See Orm.
- Orwell, Orewelle, Erewelle [co. Suffolk],  
 Thomas Stace, deputy of the chief  
 butler in, 215.  
 ..... port of, 235, 270, 319.  
 ..... ship of foreign merchants plundered  
 in the port of, 235, 262, 319, 326.
- Oryng, Henry, merchant of Almain, 596.
- Osberne, Osbarn, Osebarne, Osebern, Osehorn,  
 Goseeline, master of the ship *le Bertel-  
 meu*, 257, 300, 520.  
 ..... Ranulph son of. See Osbernsone.  
 ..... Richard, 409.  
 ..... Thomas, of Sandale, 419.  
 ..... Walter, 69.  
 ..... William, 498, 598, 633.
- Osberneby. See Osbournby.
- Osbernsone, Ranulph, 318, 324.
- Osbournby, Osberneby [co. Lincoln], 78.
- Oscombe. See Oxcombe.
- Osebern, Osebarne, Osehorn. See Osberne.
- Osehill, Oswaldeshulle, Oswoldeshulle [in  
 Wootton Glanville parish, co. Dorset],  
 239, 404.
- Oseney, Oseneye, John de, abbot of Oseneye,  
 623, 637.  
 ..... Richard de, 699.
- Oseney, Oseneye, Osneye, co. Oxford, abbey  
 of, 616.  
 ..... abbot of, 116, 446.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 270, 548.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 355.  
 ..... John de Bibury, abbot of, 615.  
 ..... John de Oseneye, abbot of, 623,  
 637.  
 ..... canons [named] of, 615.
- Osgodby, Osgodeby, Osgothy, Osgoteby,  
 Adam de, 53, 62, 94, 114, 127, 130,  
 136, 182, 187, 343, 363, 457.  
 ..... member of the Household, pre-  
 bendary of Langecestre, 170.  
 ..... keeper of the house of the *Con-  
 versi*, London, 16, 40, 160, 356.  
 ..... keeper of the house of Horn-  
 church, 297.  
 ..... keeper of Prittlewell priory,  
 387, 388.  
 ..... prebendary of Langecestre, 170.  
 ..... prebendary of Ulskelf, 343, 534.  
 ..... parson of Bubwith, 343.  
 ..... parson of Giergrave, 270.  
 ..... parson of Haukeswelle, 5.  
 ..... tenant in chief of lands in  
 Drax, 560.  
 ..... Geoffrey de, 526.  
 ..... Richard de, rector of Greynesby,  
 610.  
 ..... prebendary of Ulskelf, 534.  
 ..... presented to Haukeswelle  
 church, 5.
- Osgodby, Osgodeby, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... Robert de, 354, 470, 471.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 471.  
 ..... the elder, 536.  
 ..... the younger, 376.  
 ..... Theophania, late the wife of John de  
 354.  
 ..... Walter de, 185, 560.  
 ..... William de, parson of Haversham,  
 365.
- Osheth, Robert, an Irishman, 463.
- Oslok, John, 581.
- Osneye. See Oseney.
- Osolveston. See Ouston.
- Ospringe, Osprenge, Osprenges, Osprengge,  
 Osprynge [co. Kent], 127, 135, 137,  
 227, 228, 272, 273, 698.  
 ..... master and brethren of the hospital of  
 [St. Mary's, *otherwise* God's House, the  
*Domus Dei* or *Maison-Dieu* of], 88,  
 211.  
 ..... hospital of St. Mary, grants to, 272.  
 ..... Henry de Tenham, keeper of,  
 105.  
 ..... master and brethren of the king's  
 hospital of, 446.
- Ossedshill. See Osehill.
- Ossory in Ireland, diocese of, 569.  
 ..... W[illiam Fitz John, 1302 to 1317],  
 bishop of, chancellor of Ireland, 524.
- Ostage, John, 492.  
 ..... John son of John, 492.  
 ..... Robert, 502.  
 ..... parson of Pyhecote, or Pychete,  
 464, 492.  
 ..... his brothers Richard and  
 William, 492.  
 ..... William, 492, 502.
- Ostelrye, Hostelrie, Thomas del, 250, 314.
- Oswaldeshulle, Osweldeshulle, Oswoldeshulle  
 [co. Dorset]. See Osehill.
- Oswaldkirk, co. York, 136.
- Oterburne, Ranulph de, 173.
- Oterham. See Otterham.
- Otery, Oteri, Robert, of Bristol, 35, 444.
- Otery Monachorum. See Ottery St. Mary.
- Oteryngton, Thomas de, 544.
- Otes, Laurence, 589.
- Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, 245, 628.  
 ..... chapel of, with Shorham church, 17.
- Otham. See Okham.
- Othe. See Breuhous; Glasty.
- Othulf, Walter, 127, 364.
- Otley, Ottelay [co. York], 579.
- Otley. See Utlay.
- Otryngbury, Benedict de, 698.
- Otteford. See Otford.
- Ottelay. See Otley.
- Ottemor. See Charlton on Otmoor.
- Otterham, Oterham [co. Cornwall], Simon de  
 Sancto Genesio, parson of, 580.



- Ouerington, South, Scuthoterington [co. York], Thomas de Blaby, parson of, 557.
- Ottery, Up, Upotery, co. Devon, 396.  
 ..... St. Mary, Otery Monachorum [co. Devon], 212.
- Ottington, Ottyngdon, William de, keeper of St. John's hospital without the east gate, Oxford, 563.
- Otynel, Emma, 305.
- Otyngdon. *See* Oddington; Ottington.
- Ou, Master Nicholas de, rector of the church of St. Alun, 280.
- Oule, 625.
- Ouesdene, Robert de, at Cambridge, 449.
- Oueston. *See* Ouston.
- .. .., Oveston in the diocese of Lincoln. *See* Overstone.
- Oughterard, Wechtrard [co. Kildare], 487.
- Ouhaud, John, 305.
- Oulcotes, Robert de, 569.
- Oulston, ? Wolston, co. York, letters patent dated at, 169, 170, 230, 239.
- Ourand, John, 301.
- Oundle, Undle, co. Northampton, 141.
- Oune, Gilbert de, 294.
- Ouse [co. Norfolk], the river. *See* Lynn, King's.  
 .. .., co. York, the river, 166.  
 .. .., .. .., *commission de wallis et fossatis* for the river, 492.
- Ousebridge. *See* York.
- Ousefleet. *See* Useflet.
- Ouseham. *See* Housham Hall.
- Ousthorp, John de, 165.  
 ..... *See* Outhorpe.
- Ouston, Osolveston [co. Leicester], R[ichard de Bokesworth], abbot of, 470.  
 .. .., Robert de Staunford, abbot (late prior) of, 480, 522.  
 .. .., .. .., canon of, 470.  
 .. .., letters patent dated at, 439, 440, 444, 453, 454.
- Ouston, Wosington [near Tadcaster], co. York, letters patent dated at, 543.
- Out, Robert. *See* Cut.
- Outfangenethef, 681.
- Outheslund [in Sherwood forest], 432.
- Outhorpe, Henry de, 188.  
 ..... *See* Ousthorpe.
- Outlawe, Utlagh, John, [of Cambridge], 330, 507, 589.  
 .. .... *See* Utlagh.
- Outlawry, 3, 5, 11-13, 16, 33, 37, 39, 43, 45, 79, 80, 91, 96, 131, 132, 159-161, 166-168, 171, 174, 183, 197, 210, 216, 218, 221, 222, 255, 258, 266, 272, 290, 342, 354, 371, 372, 381, 445, 448, 450, 455, 459, 464, 478, 485, 509, 516, 519, 527, 538, 554, 561, 567, 575, 604, 605, 608, 611, 622, 625, 632, 650, 662, 663, 668, 669, 675.  
 ... .. of a woman, 290.
- Outwell. *See* Well.
- Outys, John de, 230.
- Overcolewyk. *See* Colwick, Over.
- Over Conesclyf, Overconsclывe, Overeconesclывe. *See* Coniscliffe, High.
- Overee, Richard, 699.
- Overstone, Oveston, co. Northampton, 564.  
 .. .., Adam de Colingburne, parson of, 440.  
 .. .., Henry de Scaldewelle, parson of, 269, 335.  
 .. .., John de Esthaslerton, parson of, 370.  
 .. .., John de Oxenden, parson of, 338.
- Overton, Alexander de, of Bristol, 445.  
 .. .., Andrew de, 229.  
 .. .., John de, 675.  
 .. .., .. .., presented to the church of Neuton by Nottashe, 211.  
 .. .., .. .., revocation of presentation to the church of Newenton [Neuton by Nottashe], 256.  
 .. .., Laurence de, 200.  
 .. .., Thomas son of John de, 72.
- Overton, 227, 234.  
 .. .. [co. Flint], 120, 687.  
 .. .. in Maelor, Maylorseysenek, co. Flint, 287.  
 .. .., co. York, letters patent dated at, 551.  
 .. .. *See* Cold Overton.
- Overton Waterville [co. Huntingdon], 289, 346, 681.  
 .. .., church of St. Mary, 346.
- Ovesham. *See* Housham Hall.
- Oveston in the diocese of Lincoln. *See* Overstone.
- Ovinge. *See* Ovyng.
- Ovington, Offyngton, Nicholas de Ros, parson of, 347.
- Ovyng, Ovinge, Ovvynge, Hovyng, Omyng, Onnyng, William de, a purveyor, 32, 79, 99, 166.
- Owelpenne, John de, and John and Robert his sons, 61.  
 ..... *See* Owlpen.
- Owen the chamberlain, 576.
- Oweyn, Oweyne, Dukettus, of Wilton, 425.  
 .. .., .. .., Robert his brother, 425.  
 .. .., Nicholas, 425, 427.  
 .. .., William, 69.  
 .. .. *See* Owyn.
- Owlpen, Owelpenne [co. Gloucester], 61.
- Owyn, or Oweyn ap Maddok, 567.  
 ..... *See* Oweyn.
- Ox, price of an, 326.
- Oxcombe, Oxcumbe, Oxecumbe [co. Lincoln], 179, 180, 537, 646.  
 .. .., Simon de Eyville, parson of, 117.
- Oxe, John, of Dover, 198.
- Oxecumbe. *See* Oxcombe.

Oxegate. *See* Oxgate.

Oxemyre [co. York], 614.

Oxendone, John de, parson of Oveston, 338.

....., parson of Sywelle, 275.

Oxene. *See* Oxney.

Oxenford. *See* Oxenford.

Oxenev, de Oxeniaco, co. Lincoln, *See* Barlings.

Oxenford, Oxeneford, Richard de, 356.

..... *See also* Oxonia.

Oxereye, Robert de, 581.

Oxford, earl of. *See* Vere.

....., archdeacon [1175 to 1183] of, Master Walter de Constantiis, 285.

Oxford, county of, 329, 567, 666.

....., commissioners of array for, 350, 462.

....., to assess the fifteenth in, 473.

....., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 51.

....., to assess a sixteenth in, 529.

....., to perambulate forests in, 296.

....., touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.

....., measures used in, 689.

....., conservators or keepers of the peace, &c., for, 107, 123, 129, 482.

....., justices in eyre in, 629.

....., of gaol delivery for, 225.

....., sheriff of, 153, 186, 349, 531, 669.

....., [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.] by, 243, 408.

....., to provide provisions for the king's household, 195.

....., Philip de la Beche, 243, 497.

....., Robert de Wytfeld, 359.

....., and the University of Oxford, 153.

....., complaint touching obstacles in the Thames by men of, 501.

....., conspiracies and confederacies in, 409.

....., twentieth or fifteenth granted by the laity of, 270, 275.

....., the king's horses and stud in, 10, 93, 113, 369.

....., forests in, 187.

Oxford and Staunford, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, constable of the forest between the bridges of, 85.

....., Alan la Zouche, steward of the forest between the bridges of, 85.

Oxford, town of, 115, 116, 130, 144, 149, 151, 266, 318, 373, 410, 480, 510, 584, 594, 675, 695, 699.

....., bailiffs of, John Culverd, 594, 595, 699.

....., Robert de Watlington, 594, 695, 699.

....., mayor of, John de Dokelington, 594, 695, 689.

....., William de Burnecestre, 20, 130.

....., and bailiffs of, to arrest transgressors when warned by the chancellor of the University, 321.

Oxford—*cont.*

....., Jews of, limitation of the rate of interest to be charged to scholars, 288.

....., houses inhabited by scholars, taxation of, 288.

....., Bruggesete in, 695.

....., Kyngesmedewe in, 116.

....., mills of, 116.

....., the Boy Mill, or Boymulle in, 695.

....., North gate of, 367.

....., prison of, 567.

....., suburb of, 402.

....., St. Stephen's Hall in the parish of St. Mildred the Virgin in, 367.

....., Smythegate, of 367.

....., Rewley by. *See* Rewley.

....., and University, charters touching, 288.

....., All Saints church, Master John de Northflete, parson of, 508.

....., St. Bartholomew's hospital without, Peter de Luffenham, keeper of, 352.

....., Friars Preachers of, 115.

....., priors and friars of the Augustinian order of, 563.

....., prior and Trinitarian friars of, 110.

....., St. Frideswide's priory, 508.

....., prior of, 116.

....., Alexander, prior of, 515.

....., Robert de Thorveston, or Turveston, prior of, 521, 539.

....., prior and convent of, 87.

....., John de Abyndon and John de Sautre, canons of, 515.

....., St. John's hospital without the East gate, 116, 206.

....., William de Ottington, keeper of, 563.

Oxford, University of, complaint by the chancellor and scholars touching trespasses committed in the town, 321.

....., chancellor of; transgressors to be arrested by the mayor and bailiffs of the town at his request, 321.

....., chancellor of. *See* Hartela.

....., composition touching degrees, 115.

....., composition with the mayor and commonalty, 266.

....., dissensions and strife in the, 153.

....., [liberties and privileges of], 185.

....., grants for scholars of the, 115.

....., confirmation of charters of Henry III., 288.

....., clerks of, exemption from juries, &c. 288.

....., injury or death of scholars of, 288.

....., [interest payable by scholars to] the Jews of Oxford, 288.

....., Balliol House, grants to the master and scholars of, 130, 373.

....., Stapeldonehalle [Exeter College], grant by Peter de Skelton to the rector and scholars of, 367.



Oxgate, Oxegate [co. Middlesex], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 298.  
 Oxney, Oxene [lathe of Shepway], co. Kent, commission *de wallis et fossatis* for, 316.  
 Oxonia, Oxon', John de, 250, 314.  
 ....., Nicholas de, king's clerk, 182.  
 ....., ....., keeper of St. James's hospital, Westminster, 156.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Horspathe, 78.  
 ....., Robert de, precentor of the abbey of Abyndon, 338.  
 ..... See also Oxenford.  
 Oxstead, Okestede, co. Surrey, 570.  
 Oxton, James de, and Ida his wife, 278.  
 Oxyndon, Thomas de, 364.  
 Oyer and terminer, justices of, 37, 64, 87, 96, 164, 171, 221, 227, 263, 272, 319, 352, 464, 478, 513, 518, 519, 538, 553, 554, 567, 576, 604, 605, 611, 667, 668.  
 ....., commissions of, 12, 53-74, 132-154, 224-253, 261, 262, 301, 307-331, 402-431, 491-507, 547, 579-601, 678-701.  
 Oysel, Richard, keeper of the town of Kingstun-upon-Hull, 317.

## P

Paa, Robert, 592.  
 Pabenham, or Pakenham, John de, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 243, 497.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 108.  
 Pace, Roger, purveyor, 452.  
 ..... See Pate.  
 Pachecote, John de, 465.  
 Pachet, John, 404.  
 Packer, Packere, Richard le, [of Bristol], 143, 144, 605.  
 Packington, Great, Pakynton Priors [co. Warwick], 302.  
 Paclesham. See Paglesham.  
 Pacok, Robert, 568.  
 ..... See Pecok.  
 Pacy, William, 66.  
 Padbury, Padebury, co. Buckingham, 492, 496.  
 Paddington, co. Middlesex, letters patent dated at, 667, 671.  
 Padebury, Geoffrey de, 129, 152, 225, 243, 248, 299, 305, 462.  
 ..... See Padbury.  
 Padegrave, Geoffrey de, 321.  
 Padling, Pallinge [co. Norfolk], 251.  
 Paff, Geoffrey, 591.  
 Paganelli, Hugh, of Florence, 36.  
 Pagani, Pagan, Gauseline, or Galsalinus, 13, 196.

Page, Geoffrey, 102.  
 ....., John, 84, 102.  
 ....., Nicholas, of Watford, 313.  
 ....., Robert, 544.  
 ....., Roger, 685.  
 ....., Thomas, 60, 148.  
 ....., William, 406, 408, 409, 700.  
 ....., ....., of Eggewere, 220, 221.  
 Pagham, Pageham, co. Sussex, 245.  
 ....., Master Gilbert de Middleton, parson of, 446.  
 Paglesham, Paclesham, Pakelesham [co. Essex], Master Hugh de Musle, rector of, 604.  
 ....., John de Priterwelle, rector of, 390, 472.  
 ....., Nicholas Burnell, rector of, 472.  
 ....., Philip de Neuwerk, rector of, 390.  
 ....., Master Walter de Cloon, rector of, 561.  
 Pagrave, Master Ralph de, 575.  
 Paignton, Peyngton, Peynton, co. Devon, 256.  
 ....., church of, appropriated to the precentorship of Exeter, 214.  
 Painel. See Paynel.  
 Pais, Pays, Gilbert, 219.  
 Pakefeld, Peter de, 153.  
 ....., ....., John his man, John Peresman de, 153.  
 Pakefield, Pakefeld [co. Suffolk], 153.  
 Pakelesham, William de, 335.  
 ..... See Paglesham.  
 Pakenham, Edmund de, 462.  
 ....., John de, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham. See Pabenham.  
 Pakenham [co. Suffolk], 305, 381.  
 Pakkard, Gilbert, 581.  
 Pakynton, Henry de, 494.  
 Pakynton Priors. See Packington, Great.  
 Palefrayman. See Palfreyman.  
 Palefrayour. See Palfreyour.  
 Palet, Nicholas, 251.  
 Palfrayman, Palefrayman, John le, 253, 326, 425.  
 ....., Roger le, 417.  
 Palfreyour, Palefreyour, Robert, 691.  
 Pallingge. See Padling.  
 Palmer, Palmere, Paumere, Alan le, 414, 661.  
 ....., Alice la, late the wife of John le Palmer, of Nottingham, 169, 344.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 690.  
 ....., Henry le, 591, 663.  
 ....., John, 690.  
 ....., John le, of Dodynton, 159.  
 ....., ....., of Hopeton, 476.  
 ....., ....., of Lenne, 288.  
 ....., ....., of London, 237, 239.  
 ....., ....., [of Nottingham], 314.

Palmer, Palmere, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., Nicholas le, Nicholas, 57, 690.  
 ..... , Richard, 19.  
 ..... , Roger le, 41.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 57.  
 ..... , ..... , of Maldon, 203.  
 ..... , Walter le, 239, 404.  
 Palton, Roger de, 317.  
 Pampeden, John de, 25.  
 Pampellion Holm in Thornes, co. York, 535.  
 Pandunell, Albertinus de, 174.  
 ..... , [Bandinell], Byndus de, canon of Tuttynhale, 174.  
 ..... See Bandinellis.  
 Paneter, Hugh le, 620.  
 Panetria, Paneterie, Pantrie, Henry de, or Henry de la, 24, 472.  
 ..... , Richard de la, 23.  
 Panfelot, John, master of *la Sainte Marie cogge*, 694.  
 Pannage, or Pannage, 1, 19, 178, 359, 397, 659.  
 Panton, Paunton [co. Lincoln], 484.  
 Pantrie, Pantry. See Panetria.  
 Pantry, clerk of the. See Hurle.  
 Pantyng, Elias, of Furness abbey, 252, 415.  
 Panyfadre, William, 546.  
 Panzani, Lukin, 351.  
 Papal. See Pope.  
 Pape, Pappe, Hamelin, 495.  
 ..... , William, of Certeseye, 634.  
 Pappeworth, Pappeworthe, Thomas de, 688, 693.  
 ..... , Walter de, 531.  
 ..... , William de, 46.  
 Paraventure, David, of Bristol, 35, 444, 445.  
 Parcestre, Edward de, 220.  
 Parcheminier, Walter le, 146.  
 ..... Compare Parmenter.  
 Parchemynstret. See Winchester.  
 Parcur. See Parker.  
 Paris, Parys, Nicholas de, 318.  
 ..... , Robert, 74.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 273.  
 ..... , William de, 23.  
 Paris, [in France], gold vases and jewels to be made at, 605.  
 ..... , [money of], 621.  
 ..... , sale of the wine of Edward II. at, 98.  
 Park, John atte, 146.  
 Park of Nocton, prior of. See Nocton.  
 Parker, Parkere, Parcur, *parcarius*, Elias le, 533.  
 ..... , Henry le, of Ledes, 698.  
 ..... , Hugh, of Mulgreve, 501.  
 ..... , John le, 598.  
 ..... , ..... , of Bristol, 35, 68, 444.  
 ..... , ..... , Cradoc, or Crodoc his servant, 445.  
 ..... , ..... , [of Newgate gaol], 237, 244.

Parker, Parkere, &c., John le—*cont.*

- ..... , ..... , of Rishangles, 170, 171.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, 171.  
 ..... , ..... , Margery his sister, 170.  
 ..... , ..... , of Theidon, 241.  
 ..... , ..... , of Walkerne, the elder, 588, 592.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 588, 592.  
 ..... , Margery sister of John le, of Rishangles, 170.  
 ..... , Nicholas le, 239, 404.  
 ..... , ..... , of Byntehowe, 136.  
 ..... , Robert le, of Becheworth, 678.  
 ..... , Roger le, of Elham, 100.  
 ..... , Simon le, of Stowe, 385.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 498, 598.  
 ..... , Walter le, 620.  
 ..... , William le, 86, 251.  
 Parkballe. See Deyncourt of Parkhalle.  
 Parkhous, Richard del, of Germethorpe, 523, 585.  
 Parle, John, 251.  
 Parlebien, John, 418.  
 Parles, John de, and Eleanor his wife, 340.  
 Parliament, 11, 26, 32, 242, 322, 324, 368, 381, 437, 504.  
 ..... , [the king's commissioners to open], 169.  
 ..... at Lincoln, 215, 291, 346, 389, 398, 401, 433, 452, 455, 460, 473, 475, 504, 529, 531, 532, 607, 610, 680.  
 ..... at Stamford, 406, 515, 546, 680.  
 ..... at Westminster, 16, 51, 114, 194, 290, 305, 337, 608.  
 ..... at York, 166, 169, 238.  
 ..... , twentieth granted in, 324.  
 Parmenter, Geoffrey le, 653.  
 ..... See also Parcheminier; Taillour.  
 Parmynhod, John, chaplain, 404.  
 ..... , Peter, 404.  
 ..... , Roger, 404.  
 Parnel. See Pernel.  
 Parnin, Richard de, 'harpur,' 701.  
 Parret, Peret, co. Somerset, the bedelry west of the, 627.  
 Partricour, Pertricour. See Pertricour.  
 Parys. See Paris.  
 Paschal, John le, 502.  
 Pasket, William, 78.  
 Passaunt, Robert, 60, 148.  
 Passe, Geoffrey, 596.  
 Passele, Passelegh. See Passelewe.  
 Passelewe, Passelegh, Passeleye, Passele, Passheleye, Edmund [a baron of the Exchequer, commissioner, &c.], 127, 207, 243, 244, 247, 320, 405, 414, 430, 499, 503, 506, 666, 695, 700.  
 ..... , John, 597.  
 ..... , Margaret, 423, 493.  
 Passeleye. See Passelewe.



- Passemer, Roger, 249.  
 ....., William, 356.  
 Passheleye. *See* Passelewe.  
 Paston, Master Benedict de, parson of  
     Blockele, 159.  
 ....., William de, 22.  
 Paston [co. Norfolk], 251.  
 Patcham, Pechham, Pecham, co. Sussex, 483,  
     484, 485, 528.  
 Pate, Roger, purveyor, 349, 436, 486, 550, 677.  
 ....., or Pace, Roger, purveyor, 452.  
 Patemere, John de, 442.  
 Paternoster, John, 559.  
 Pateshulle, Pateshull, John de, 127, 128, 443,  
     500.  
 ....., Isabella his mother, 127.  
 ....., Roger de, parson of Blechesho, 251.  
 ....., Simon de, 127.  
 ....., *See* Pattishall.  
 Patesle. *See* Pattlesley.  
 Patesnese, Robert, 54.  
 Path, or way. *See* Way.  
 Patrica, Patrika, Robert, 285, 621.  
 ....., Master Robert, 345, 363.  
 Patrick, Nicholas son of, 464.  
 Patrika. *See* Patrica.  
 Patrikpole Street. *See* York.  
 Patrington [co. York], Master William de  
     Briston, or Birston, parson of, 33, 365,  
     577.  
 Patshull Bletsoe, Patushull of Bleteshou  
     [co. Bedford], Roger, parson of, 598.  
 Pattlesley, Patesle [co. Norfolk], bridge of,  
     612.  
 Pattishall, Pateshulle [co. Northampton],  
     John de Bloxham, vicar of, 112.  
 Patton, Patyton [co. Salop], 145.  
 Patushull. *See* Patshull Bletsoe.  
 Patyn, Peter, 495.  
 Patyton. *See* Patton.  
 Pauleynes Creye. *See* Paul's Cray.  
 Paulin. *See* Paulyn.  
 Paul's Cray, Pauleynes Creye, co. Kent, 623.  
 Paulyn, Paulin, Henry, 627.  
 ....., Nicholas, 335.  
 Paumere. *See* Palmer.  
 Paumes, William, of Naburne, 395.  
 Paunt, Richard, 425, 426.  
 Paunton, Philip de, 530.  
 ....., *See* Panton.  
 Pausan, Simon, of Genoa, 341.  
 Pavage, or Pavement. *See* Beverley; Blyth;  
     Bristol; Derby; Doncaster; Droit-  
     wich; Dudley; Ely; Hereford; Ilkes-  
     ton; Lancaster; Leicester; Lincoln;  
     London; Nuneaton; Peterborough;  
     Pontefract; Preston in Amounderness;  
     Southwark; Spalding; Stafford; War-  
     wick; Weobly; Westminster; Wis-  
     bech; Worcester.  
 ....., exemption from, 189.  
 ....., *See* Pavement.  
 Pavel. *See* Pavely.  
 Paveley, Paveli, Pavely, Pavel, Richard de,  
     prior of the Hospital of St. John of  
     Jerusalem in England, 345, 361, 436,  
     438, 453, 520, 521, 624.  
 ....., Walter de, 23, 61, 107, 123, 129, 225,  
     238, 327, 482, 492, 496, 498, 529, 593,  
     604, 685, 700.  
 Pavement between the Bar of the New  
     Temple and Westminster, 287.  
 ....., *See* Pavage.  
 Pavilli. *See* Pavilly.  
 Pavillionis, William, 241.  
 Pavilly, Pavilli, Richard de, 76.  
 ....., Roger de, 475.  
 Pavy, Payvie, John, 237.  
 ....., John son of Richard, of Stapenhulle,  
     250, 315.  
 ....., Richard, of Stapenhulle, 250, 314.  
 Pawe, Bartholomew, and John his brother,  
     589.  
 ....., John, 330, 507, 589.  
 Paxton, John de, 65.  
 ....., Ralph de, 446.  
 ....., Richard de, 66.  
 ....., Robert de, 643, 644.  
 Paxton [co. Huntingdon], 591.  
 ....., by Berwick-upon-Tweed [co. Ber-  
     wick], 643.  
 Payard, John, 598.  
 Payen. *See* Payn.  
 Payforer, Peyforer, Fulk, 10, 49, 336, 338,  
     675.  
 Paygnel. *See* Paynel.  
 Payhembury [co. Devon], 217.  
 Payn, Payen, Pain, Adam, 250, 314.  
 ....., Edmund, 246.  
 ....., Geoffrey son of, 475.  
 ....., Hugh, 228.  
 ....., John, 250, 589, 674, 690.  
 ....., ....., of York, 541.  
 ....., or Payen, John, 674.  
 ....., Letitia, late the wife of William, of  
     Norwich, 31.  
 ....., Nigel, 336.  
 ....., Robert son of, 39, 183, 210, 219, 334,  
     561, 619.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and ter-  
     miner, &c. 55, 57, 58, 62, 67, 68, 70,  
     71, 73, 129, 133, 134, 143, 145, 152,  
     225, 226, 251, 253, 307, 444, 492, 496.  
 ....., ....., a conservator of the peace for  
     Dorset, 482.  
 ....., ....., marriage of Katherine, late the  
     wife of John Biset, granted to, 170.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 107, 123.  
 ....., .. . *See* Fiz Payn.  
 ....., Thomas, 46, 661.  
 ....., Walter, 238.  
 ....., William, 250, 314, 668.  
 ....., ....., and Beatrice his wife, 418.  
 ....., *See also* Paynnene.

- Paynel, Paygnel, Paignel, Painel, Eva, late the wife of William, 646.  
 ....., John, 25, 573, 658.  
 ....., keeper of St. John's hospital, Ripon, 617.  
 ....., of Botheby, 375.  
 ....., Philip, 53, 362, 363.  
 ....., Ralph, 350, 442.  
 ....., Thomas, 70.  
 ....., and Joan his wife, 442.  
 ....., William, 221, 236, 472, 558, 617.  
 Paynnene, Ralph, of Lincoln, 430.  
 Payntour. *See* Peyntour.  
 Paytefin. *See* Paytevin.  
 Paytevin, Paytevin, Peytevin, Peytevin, Paytefin, John, 239, 404.  
 ....., Richard, 65.  
 ....., Roger, 593, 699.  
 ....., Sampson, 25, 586.  
 ....., William, 586.  
 Payvie. *See* Pavy.  
 Peace, conservators, or keepers of the, 46, 68, 107-109, 122-124, 128, 225, 246, 247, 403, 482, 483, 492, 679, 684, 692, 697, 699.  
 ....., conservator of the, for Norfolk, 431, 700, 701.  
 ....., commissioners touching conservators of the, 128, 129.  
 Peachley, Pechesleye [co. Worcester], 80.  
 Peacok. *See* Pecok.  
 Peak [co. Derby], forest of, 276.  
 ....., High, co. Derby, 38, 276, 490, 581.  
 ....., *See also* Ashford in the Peak.  
 Peakdean, Pekedene, Pokedene [near East Dean and Friston in Willingdon hundred], co. Sussex, 430, 471.  
 Peasenhall, Pesenhale [co. Suffolk], 276.  
 Peatling Magna, Magna Pettlynge [co. Leicester], 294.  
 Pebbenesse, William son of Ralph de, 109.  
 Pecche, Peché, Pesche, Petche, Gilbert, 203, 270, 348, 427, 512, 549.  
 ....., seneschal of Gascony, 527, 557, 570, 657.  
 ....., Gilbert son of John, of Corby, and Beatrice his wife, 682.  
 ....., John, 691.  
 ....., Richard, archdeacon [about 1135-1161] of Coventry, 285.  
 ....., Simon, 570.  
 ....., William, 691.  
 Pecham. *See* Patcham.  
 Peché. *See* Pecche.  
 Pechesleye. *See* Peachley.  
 Pechham. *See* Patcham.  
 Peck, Cicely, 523.  
 ....., *See* Peek.  
 Pecket, James, of Calais, 448.  
 Peckham, John, archbishop [1279 to 8 Dec. 1292] of Canterbury, 286.  
 Peekham, Pekham [co. Kent], 56.  
 Pecok, John, bailiff of the abbot of St. Albans, 148.  
 ....., the elder, 257, 670, 672.  
 ....., alnage or ulnage granted to, 275, 344.  
 ....., the purchase of tin in Cornwall and Devon granted to, 619, 624, 627, 694, 695.  
 ....., the younger, usher of the hall, and purveyor, 633.  
 ....., the uncle, 624.  
 ....., Robert, 25.  
 ....., *See* Pacok.  
 Peddyng, John de, 43.  
 Pedefray, Robert, 683.  
 Pederton, Walter de, 150, 229, 406.  
 Pedewardyn, Roger de, and Alice his wife, 391.  
 ....., Roger their son, 391.  
 Pee de Fere, Bernard, gauger of wines in Wales, 553.  
 Peek, Peck, Stephen, purveyor, 511, 565.  
 ....., *See* Peck; Pek.  
 Pees, John, 423, 493.  
 Peet, Ralph, of Goldyngham, 210.  
 ....., Robert, 80.  
 ....., *See* Peyt.  
 Peintour. *See* Peyntour.  
 Pek, Robert del, 494.  
 ....., Simon le, 685.  
 ....., William del, 65.  
 ....., *See* Peek.  
 Pekedene, Peke Dean. *See* Peakdean.  
 Pekham. *See* Peckham.  
 Pelagru, Amaneuus de, envoy of Pope John XXII., 602.  
 Peldon, Richard de, 592.  
 Pelecot, or Peletot, Philip de, 282.  
 Peleter, Peletere. *See* Pelter.  
 Peleti, Master Bernard, parson of the church of Wrotham, 89.  
 Peletoft, Philip de, 25.  
 Peletot. *See* Pelecot.  
 Peletre. *See* Pelter.  
 Pelham, John de, 555.  
 ....., clerk marshal, 194, 195, 543.  
 Pelham, co. Hertford, 190.  
 Pellyng, William, 202.  
 Pelryn, Henry, of Swaveseth, 592.  
 ....., John, of the Isle, 592.  
 Pelter, Peleter, Peletere, Peletre, John son of Peter le, 599.  
 ....., Seman le, 145.  
 ....., Thomas le, 146.  
 Pelville, Aunger de, 155.  
 Pembeher. *See* Penboyr.  
 Pembroke, David de, deceased, 167.  
 ....., Elena, late the wife of David de, 167.  
 ....., Elias de, 246.  
 Pembroke county of, lands of Gilbert de, Clare, &c., in, 370.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Clare; Valencia.



- Pembrugge. *See* Penebrugge.  
 Pen, Simon, 403.  
 Penbeer, Penbeher. *See* Penboyr.  
 Penboyr, Pembeher, Penbeher, Penbeer [co. Carmarthen], John Hamelyn, parson of, 28, 481, 609.  
 ....., Philip de Lawhadeyn, parson of, 533.  
 Pencoen, Warin de, 229, 685.  
 Pencriche, Pencrich. *See* Penkridge.  
 Pende, John atte, 454.  
 ..... *See* Ponde.  
 Pendebury, Laurence de, 364.  
 Pendele. *See* Pendley.  
 Pendere, Roger le, 148.  
 Pendergest, William de, pardon to, 210.  
 Pendle Hill, Penhulle, [Blackburn hundred], co. Lancaster, 65.  
 Pendley, Pendele [co. Hertford], 403.  
 Penebrugge, Penebrigge, Pembrugge, Fulk de, 21.  
 ....., Henry de, 462, 492, 539, 697.  
 ....., Roger de, 499.  
 ....., Thomas de, prebendary of Berton, 651.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 651.  
 ....., William de, 620.  
 Penedoke, Nicholas de, 206.  
 Penekes, Flora, 8.  
 Penereth. *See* Penreth.  
 Pengerseck, Henry de, 462.  
 Penhulle. *See* Pendle Hill.  
 Penkridge, Pencrich, Pencrik, co. Stafford, 291.  
 ....., free chapel of [St. Michael], dean and chapter of, 4, 10, 82, 116, 120, 456.  
 ....., ....., prebendaries of. *See* Bardelby; Birston; Clare; Cliderhou; Cravene; Dod; Enderby; Ganeleye; Gugun; Thormerton.  
 ....., ....., free chapel of St. Michael's, prebend of Cannokbury in. *See* Cannock.  
 ....., free chapel of St. Mary, 338.  
 Penles, Philip de, 229, 685.  
 Penllyn, Pentlyn in Wales [co. Merioneth], 355.  
 Penmon. *See* Pristoll.  
 Penn, la Penne [co. Stafford], William de Everdon, parson of, 364.  
 Penna, John de, 78.  
 ..... *See* Penne.  
 Pennard, William, 699.  
 Penne, Geoffrey de la, 624.  
 ....., Geoffrey son of John de la, 66.  
 ..... *See* Penna.  
 Pennington, Penyton, co. Lancaster, 252, 415.  
 Penren. *See* Penryn.  
 Penreth, Penereth, Adam son of Bricius de 231.  
 ....., John de, 22, 211, 595.  
 ....., ....., of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 469.  
 ....., Robert son of Adam de, 168.  
 ....., William son of Bricius de, 234.  
 Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumberland, 70.  
 ....., and Soureby, co. Cumberland, 177, 186.  
 Penryn, Penren [co. Cornwall], 411.  
 ....., church of St. Thomas, 272, 561.  
 Pentelawe, Pentelowe, Henry de, 50, 146, 152, 317, 350, 462, 482, 529.  
 ....., Robert de, parson of Stoke Flemmyng, 503.  
 Pentlyn. *See* Penllyn.  
 Pentney, Penteneye [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 435.  
 ....., [co. Norfolk], Master John de Hildeslegh, parson of, 549.  
 Penturer, William le, 57.  
 ..... *See also* Peyntour.  
 Penwortham, Penworham [co. Lancaster], 186.  
 Peny, Alexander, of Sandwich, 16.  
 ....., John, of Twykeburgh, 249.  
 ....., Robert, 85.  
 Penyard [co. Hereford], 499, 600.  
 Penyles, David de, rector of Harford. *See* Harford.  
 ..... *See* Penles.  
 Penynton, Hugh son of Adam de, and his brothers Adam, Richard, and William, 62.  
 Penyton, William de, 252, 415, 419.  
 ..... *See* Pennington.  
 Peper, John, 417.  
 ....., Robert, of Langetoft, 506, 588.  
 ....., Roger, 488.  
 Pepercorne, Robert, and Alice his wife, 339.  
 Pepham. *See* Pitham.  
 Peppelowe, Richard de, 59, 61.  
 Perbroun, Perebroun, John, of Great Yarmouth, 140, 576, 694.  
 Percy, Arnold de, 172.  
 ....., ....., of Kildale, 72.  
 ....., Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de, 199, 289, 290, 370, 378, 391, 521, 534, 560, 638.  
 ....., Henry de, 2, 11, 17, 21, 23, 25, 29, 34, 113, 181, 214, 289, 372, 378, 390, 391, 556, 560, 632, 638, 668, 691.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor his spouse, 29.  
 ....., ....., son of Henry de Perci, 181.  
 ....., ....., forester of Alnewyk forest, 199.  
 ....., ....., of Warrum, 24.  
 ....., John de, 530.  
 ....., ....., and Agnes his wife, 611.  
 ....., ....., of Kildal, 425.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 221.  
 ....., Robert de, 157.  
 ....., William son of William de, 240.

- Pere, Elias, 365.  
 Perebroun. *See* Perbroun.  
 Perers, Richard de, 23.  
 Peres, Perez, Andrew, de Castro Seriz. merchant of Burgos in Spain, 116, 299.  
 ....., Walter, 418.  
 ..... *See* Pieres.  
 Peresman, John. *See* Pakefeld.  
 Peress', Henry, 74.  
 Peret, Adam, of Crauncewyk, 591.  
 ..... *See* Parret.  
 Perez, Andrew, de Castro Seriz. *See* Peres.  
 Perham, Agnes, late the wife of William de, of Lincoln, 361.  
 ....., Ralph de, 123, 435.  
 ....., Richard de, clerk, 138, 145.  
 ....., William de, of Lincoln, 361.  
 Perlethorpe, Peverelthorpe [co. Nottingham], 402.  
 Perlier, John le, 592.  
 Pernel, John, 590.  
 Pernestede, Thomas de, 39.  
 Perot, John, 492.  
 ....., Ralph, 163.  
 ....., Simon, 439.  
 Perour, John le, 133, 141.  
 Perpount, Fulk son of Thurstan, 53.  
 Perran Uthnoe, Uthno Parva [co. Cornwall], Robert le Botiller, parson of, 117.  
 Perruches. *See* Florence; Peruchi.  
 Persenia, Geoffrey de, of Lullyngestane, 365.  
 Pershore, John de, 699.  
 Pershore, co. Worcester, 74.  
 Pershute, Pershote, Pershete, Peshute, Nicholas de, 232, 327, 416, 462, 700.  
 Person, Matthew, of Middelton, 136.  
 ....., Robert, 504.  
 Personesman, Simon the, 429.  
 Personesserjaunt, Thomas le, 417.  
 Persshore. *See* Pershore.  
 Pertenhall, Pertenhale, co. Bedford, 278.  
 Perton, John de, 36, 50, 324, 351, 530.  
 ....., Ralph de, 474, 530.  
 Pertonhale, Richard de, parson of the church of Tillebrok, 550.  
 Pertricour, Richard de, 339.  
 Pertrik, John, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 630.  
 Peruchi, [of Florence], Peruche, James de, 45.  
 ....., John Junctyn, a merchant of the society of the, 570.  
 ... .. *See* Florence.  
 Peryn, Henry, of Cambridge, 589.  
 Peryon, Hugh, of Walcot, 237.  
 Pesage of lead, 274.  
 Pesche, John. *See* Peeche.  
 Peschour, Peschur, Robert le, 250.  
 ..... *See also* Fisshere; Personer.  
 Pesemet, Ranulph, of Wykford, 582.  
 Pesenhale. *See* Peasenhall.  
 Pesetodde, John, 691.  
 Peseventre, John, 146.  
 Peshute, Nicholas de, 327.  
 ..... *See* Pershute.  
 Pesie, Henry de, 216.  
 Pessaigne, Pessaygne, Anthony, or Anthony de, of Genoa, 4, 7, 11, 13, 14, 31, 45, 102, 104-106, 115, 118, 128, 157, 189, 197, 204-207, 209, 218, 271, 305, 339, 341, 348, 363, 368, 381, 438, 440, 455, 466, 548, 579, 602, 603, 605, 607, 608, 650,  
 ....., [buyer] of tin in the county of Cornwall, 413.  
 ....., profit of tin in Cornwall granted to, 199.  
 ....., not to meddle with the purchase of tin in, 572.  
 ....., sales of tin in Cornwall to persons other than, 228.  
 ....., delivery of the king's jewels by, 201.  
 ....., an acquittance for, 203.  
 ....., to be the king's proctor, 203.  
 ....., grant for the maintenance of his estate of knighthood to, 371.  
 ....., to deliver wheat, wine, &c. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 636.  
 ....., Gabriel de, 13.  
 ....., Leonard, of Genoa, 98.  
 ....., Manuel, of Genoa, 14.  
 Personer, Pesshoner, Alfred le, of Credington or Criditon, 133, 141.  
 ....., Ralph le, 250.  
 ..... *See* Fisshere; Peschour.  
 Pessoun, Nicholas, Almain merchant, 234.  
 Pessulano, Thomas de, 373.  
 Pestour. *See* Pestur.  
 Pestrine, John son of Thomas de la, 599.  
 ..... *See* Pistrina.  
 Pestur, Pestour, Pestoure, Alan le, 416.  
 ....., or Baker, Berard le, of Cambridge, 500, 589.  
 ....., Henry le, 330.  
 ....., Jordan son of Gilbert le, of Newenton, 80.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 383, 589.  
 ....., purveyor, 111.  
 ....., Ranulph le, 332.  
 ....., Robert le, 72.  
 ....., Walter le, 589.  
 ....., William le, 331, 507.  
 ..... *See also* Baker; Bakere; Bakestere; Fournier.  
 Petche. *See* Peeche.  
 Peter, vicar of Barnby. *See* Barnby.  
 ....., vicar of Driffild, 618.  
 ....., Geoffrey son of, 676.  
 ....., Henry son of, de Grynglay, of Walkringham, 60, 73.  
 ....., le Frauncis, of Bristol, 35, 444, 445.



- Peter—*cont.*  
 ..... John son of, de Flechare, or le Fletchare, 499, 600.  
 ..... de Hothum, 389.  
 ..... le Mulward, 239, 404.  
 ..... le Peletere, 599.  
 ..... le Poer, 456, 457, 465.  
 ..... son of Goda, 59.  
 ... .., Patrick son of, de Cloncurri, and Peter his brother, 346.  
 ..... Robert son of, 409, 430, 595.  
 ..... Simon his brother, 409, 430, 595.  
 ..... William son of, de Cave, 543, 560.  
 ..... de Flekenhowe, and Peter his brother, 55, 496.  
 ..... le Gras, 106.  
 ..... See Fiz Pieres.  
 Peterborough, co. Northampton, 240, 696.  
 ..... abbey of, 40.  
 ..... abbot of, 187, 586.  
 ..... Geoffrey, abbot of, 475, 480.  
 ... .., abbot and convent of, 131, 199, 373.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 104-107, 110, 145, 146, 199.  
 ..... pavage for the town of, 373.  
 Petergate Street. See York.  
 Petham, co. Kent, 245.  
 Pethermon, John le, the younger, 683.  
 Petibon, John, of Orpinton, 414.  
 ..... William, 414.  
 Petit, Petyt, Franco, of Herewyk, 321.  
 ..... John, 318.  
 ..... 'boucher', 589.  
 ... .., mariner, 356.  
 ..... master of the *James*, 5.  
 ..... master of *la Michele*, 520, 678.  
 ..... of Shorne, 168.  
 ..... of Westminster, 409.  
 ..... Michael le, 226, 239, 411.  
 ..... Richard le, 687.  
 ..... William le, of St. Heliers, 42.  
 ..... See also Little.  
 Petlyng, William de, 126.  
 Petlynge. See Peatling.  
 Petone. See Petton.  
 Petri, Aymund, master of *la Margarete*, 694.  
 ..... Durandus, merchant of Lisbon, 67, 142.  
 Pette, William atte, 85.  
 ..... See Putte.  
 Pettesore, Walter de, 584.  
 Petteworth. See Petworth.  
 Pettlynge. See Peatling; Petlyng.  
 Petton, Petone [co. Salop], 611.  
 Petworth, Robert de, 584.  
 Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 691.  
 Petyt. See Petit.  
 Pen, or Pen. See Pen.  
 Peutrer, John le, 589.  
 Pevensey, Peveneseye, Pevenese, Peveseye, co. Sussex, 509.  
 ..... barons of the port and Lowey of, 320.  
 ..... queen Margaret's tenants of the Lowey of, 320.  
 ..... ships for the king's service of, 292.  
 Peverel, Pevrel, Piurel, Pivrel, Andrew, 154, 403, 482, 579.  
 ..... Hugh, 125, 126.  
 ..... or Pivrel, Hugh, 219.  
 ..... John, 351, 403.  
 ..... Ranulph, 307.  
 ..... Robert, 409.  
 ..... Thomas, 130, 412.  
 Peverel, honor of, 19, 81, 197, 222, 395, 623.  
 Peverelthorpe. See Perlethorpe.  
 Peveseye. See Pevensey.  
 Pevrel. See Peverel.  
 Pewsham, Pewesham, [Chippenham hundred], co. Wilts, 144, 149, 152, 498.  
 Peyforer. See Payforer.  
 Peyngton, Peynton. See Paington.  
 Peynton, John de, 67.  
 Peyntour, Peyntur, Peintour, Payntour, Inez, late the wife of Robert le, of Lincoln, 585.  
 ..... John le, 695, 699.  
 ..... of Mercham, 405, 504.  
 ..... John, or John le, of Osprenge, 272, 273.  
 ..... John son of Adam le, 405, 504.  
 ..... Matthew le, 585.  
 ..... Peter le, of Scouthorne, 585.  
 ..... Robert le, of Certeseye, 509.  
 ..... Roger le, 57.  
 ..... of Cambridge, and Margery, or Margaret his wife, 506, 580.  
 ..... See also Penturer.  
 Peyt, Piet, John, 42, 59.  
 ..... Roger, 59.  
 ..... Thomas, 59.  
 ..... See Peet.  
 Peytevin, Peytevyn. See Paytevyn.  
 Peyto, John de, 596.  
 Peyton, John de, 3, 61, 107.  
 Peytour, John le, 318.  
 Peyvre, Peyure, John, 129, 225, 316, 399, 573.  
 ..... Roger, 123.  
 Phelip, Richard, and William his brother, 236.  
 ..... Stephen son of John, 429.  
 ..... See Fiz Phelip; Philip.  
 Phileby, Eustace de, 251.  
 Philip, king of France, 45, 46, 162, 163, 235, 281, 557.  
 Philip ap Howell, or Howel, 318, 322, 491.

- Philip, the steward of [the bishop of] Winchester, 676.  
 ..... John son of, de Comberton, 581.  
 ..... de Howelle, 480.  
 ..... Philip son of, de Benveys, 85, 86.  
 ..... Walter, parson of Kirkeby All Saints, 195.  
 ..... William son of, de Northbury, 253.  
 ..... de Wodehamcote, 156.  
 ..... William Vachan son of William son of, 348.  
 ..... See also Phelip.  
 Piaufre, Lora, 414.  
 Picamele, Fikamele, Serlo, or Surlio, 13, 14, 383.  
 Picard. See Pycard.  
 Pichard. See Pycard.  
 Picheford, Pycheford, Henry de, 96.  
 ..... John de, of Scardeburgh, 594.  
 ..... Nicholas de, of Brugge Northe, 43.  
 Picheworthe. See Pykeworth.  
 Pickbarn, Pickebourn [co. York], 402.  
 Picot, Pycot, Pykot, Joan, late the wife of Peter, 188.  
 ..... John, 261, 291, 386.  
 ..... son of Baldwin, 291.  
 ..... Peter, 188.  
 ..... Roger, vicar of Staines, 335.  
 ..... See Pygot.  
 Picoumbe. See Piecomb.  
 Picquigny, Pynkeny [Somme, France], vidame of, 447.  
 Piddinghoe, Pydighowe, Pydinghowe, co. Sussex, 483-485, 528.  
 Piddle, Pydle, co. Dorset, 88.  
 Piecomb, or Pigdean, Picoumbe, Pycoumbe, co. Sussex, 483-485, 528.  
 Pieres, Andrew, de Fries, 300.  
 ..... See Peres.  
 Pierre les Champs. See Sancto Petro in Campis.  
 Piers, Pyers, John, 598.  
 ..... Thomas, of Gaaryston, 92.  
 Piet. See Peyt.  
 Pig, price of a, 326.  
 Pigdean, otherwise Piecomb. See Piecomb.  
 Pigeons, price of, 326.  
 Pighesle. See Pytchley.  
 Pigot. See Pygot.  
 Pik. See Pike.  
 Pikamele. See Picamele.  
 Pikbarlik, Alexander, of Bonewell, 183.  
 Pike, Pik, Pyk, Pyke, Adam, of Sapston, 55.  
 ..... John, 90, 107, 108, 124, 233, 338.  
 Piking, Pikinges, Pikeryng, Pykeryng, Pykring, Geoffrey de, 590.  
 ..... Johan le fiz Thomas de, 23.  
 ..... Master Robert de, dean of St. Peter's, York, 177, 213, 256, 688.  
 ..... special commissioner, 402.  
 ..... Master William de, 170.  
 Pikeslegh, Adam de, 91.  
 ..... See Pygeslegh.  
 Pil, William, the younger, 495.  
 Pilardynnton, Matthew de, 183.  
 Pilat, Pylat, Pilet, Pylet, John, 580, 590.  
 ..... Michael, 330, 507, 589.  
 ..... and John his son, 589.  
 ..... William son of Ralph son of John, of Morton, 362.  
 Pilerch, Richard, of Dogmaresfeld, 498, 598.  
 Pilet, Pylet. See Pilat.  
 Pilgrimage beyond the seas, 18, 91, 95, 198, 203, 209, 223, 299, 380, 619, 636, 641.  
 ..... See also Cologne; Holy Land; Jerusalem; Pontigny; Rome; Santiago; St. Gilles-les-Bouchenes.  
 Pilkynnton, Pylkington, Roger de, 22, 351, 460.  
 Pillardynnton, Avice de, 674.  
 Pilleth, Pullyth [co. Radnor], 491.  
 Pillory, the, 681, 693.  
 Pilton, Pylkynnton, co. Northampton, 265.  
 Pinchbeck, Pinchebek, Pyncebek [co. Lincoln], 279, 386, 585.  
 Pinchun, Thomas, of Hekelyng, 251.  
 Pinder. See Pynder.  
 Pingueni, Alexander, 17.  
 ..... See Pynkeny.  
 Pinibus, Master John de, prebendary of Suthmuskham and rector of Drymerston, 392.  
 Pinner, Pynnore, co. Middlesex, 245.  
 Pinnockshire, Pynnokshire [co. Gloucester], William de Bureford, parson of, 28.  
 [Piona Parva], prebendaries of. See Cobeham; Nassington; Northburgh.  
 Pipe, Pye, Robert, 429.  
 ..... Thomas atte, of Bristol, 68, 445.  
 ..... Thomas de, 23, 40, 264.  
 ..... parson of Assheho, 247.  
 Pipe [co. Stafford], 367.  
 Piper, Geoffrey, 418.  
 ..... Robert le, 589.  
 Pipham. See Pitham.  
 Pippard, Pypard, William, of Little Stanmere, 114.  
 Piracy or Pirates, 597, 696.  
 ..... See Sea; Ships plundered.  
 Pirariis. See Perers.  
 Piri. See Piry.  
 Piriton. See Pirton; Pyrton.  
 Pirleston. See Billingford.  
 Pirneys, Richard, of Cestreton, 681.  
 Pirot, Simon, and Jakamina his wife, 334.  
 Pirton, Piriton [co. Hertford], 456.  
 Piry, Pirye, Piri, Pury, Pyrie, Pyrye, Andrew de, 318, 699.  
 ..... [temp. Ed. I.], 130.  
 ..... Humphrey de, 364.  
 ..... John atte, of Elneton, 168.



Piry, Pirye, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., Nicholas de, 414.  
 ..... , Robert de, 355, 364.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 699.  
 ..... , William de, purveyor, 360, 452, 550, 677.  
 Piscator. *See* Fisshere; Peschour; Pessoner.  
 Pissiac, Maurice de, chaplain, 295.  
 ..... , Peter de, 295.  
 Pistoja, Pistorio, Andrew Jacobi de, 533.  
 ... .., Paganellus Bonmyn of, 608.  
 Pistorio. *See* Pistoja.  
 Pistrina, Thomas de, 47.  
 ..... *See* Bakhous; Pestrine.  
 Pitchott, Pyhecote, Pychete [co. Buckingham], Richard 'the persones [Robert Ostage] brother of, 492.  
 ... .., and William his brother, 492.  
 ..... , Ro'ert Ostage, parson of, 464.  
 Piterik, William, of Burgh, 484.  
 Pitham, Pepham, Pipham [co. Hants], 498, 598.  
 Pitte. *See* Pette; Putte.  
 Piurel, Pivril. *See* Peverel.  
 Placedieu, Roger, of Preston, 88.  
 Plaiz, Playtz, Playz, Plaice, Playce, Giles de, 627.  
 ..... , Thomas, 62, 244, 245, 249, 250, 277, 317, 420, 421, 424, 429, 430, 493, 494, 501, 579, 582, 583, 586, 587, 590.  
 Plantagenet, Edmund, or Edmund de Almania, earl [1272 to 10 Oct. 1300] of Cornwall, 64, 65, 105, 125, 228, 252, 272, 512, 576, 578, 615, 651, 664, 677.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret his wife, [daughter of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester], 53.  
 Plantagenet, Edmund, earl [1267 to 5 June 1296], of Lancaster, [called Crouchback, also earl of Leicester, 1265-1296, son of Henry III.], the king's uncle, 64, 125, 441, 511, 663.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , his consort, Blanche, queen of Navarre, 441, 663.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , his son. *See* Lancastre, Henry de.  
 Plantagenet, Edmund, or de Woodstock, the king's brother. *See* Woodstock.  
 Plantagenet, Richard, earl [1225 to 2 April 1272] of Cornwall, count of Poitou and king of the Romans, or of Almain, brother of Henry III. 78, 105, 111, 310.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , his wife Isabella, countess of Gloucester, 111.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , Sir Henry [died about 1271] his first born son, 78.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , king of Almain, 310.  
 Plantagenet, Thomas, earl [1296 to 22 March 1321½] of Lancaster, son of Edmund, earl of Lancaster, 2, 16, 25, 34, 65, 66, 142, 143, 184-186, 218, 222, 263, 289, 290, 294, 297, 302, 344, 356, 405, 441, 450, 453, 476, 494, 512, 542, 548, 553, 568, 597.

Plantagenet, Thomas, &c.—*cont.*

- ..... , ..... , ..... , his adherents, 2, 16, 21-25, 66, 142.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , pardon to him and his adherents, 21.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , commissioners to treat with, touching the Scottish Marches, 291.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , commissioner touching offences committed in the county of Lancaster, 421.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , Alice, wife of, 548.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , his brother. *See* Lancastre, Henry de.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , his father Edmund, earl of Leicester, 441.  
 Plantagenet, Thomas, the king's brother, *otherwise* Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England [1312 to Aug. 1338], 43, 47, 658, 659.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , grant of the lands of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk, 290.  
 Plasterer, George le, 540.  
 ..... *See* Daubour.  
 Platel, Roger, 385.  
 Playce. *See* Plaiz.  
 Playford, John de, 376.  
 Playn, William, 8.  
 Playtour, Richard le, king's serjeant, 690.  
 ..... *See* Pleiter.  
 Playtz, Playz. *See* Plaiz.  
 Pleiter, Richard le, 273.  
 ..... *See* Playtour.  
 Pleshey, Plesse [co. Essex], 459.  
 Plesse. *See* Pleshey.  
 Pluket. *See* Pluket.  
 Plough cattle, seizure of, contrary to the statute, 309, 501.  
 Plowe, Roger de la, 683.  
 Pluckeeye, Plukele, Henry de, parson of Hese, 446, 527.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Lymmynge church, 3.  
 Plukenet, Alan, 18, 582.  
 Pluket, Pluket, Hervey, 58.  
 ..... , John, of Wymundham, 512.  
 ..... , ..... , and Alice his wife, 512.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas son of, and Robert his brother, 512.  
 Plummer, John le, of Hereford, 135, 145.  
 Plumpton, Plumton, John de, 641.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 496.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Greens Norton. *See* Norton.  
 ..... , Thomas de, canon of Torr, 503.  
 Plumpton. *See* Plympton.  
 Plumstok, Plumstock, Master Richard de, 203, 348, 503, 542.  
 Plumton. *See* Plumpton.  
 Plumuthe, Plumuth. *See* Plymouth.

- Plymouth, Plumuth, Plumuthe [co. Devon], 6.  
 ..... , selection of a ship and men in, 696.
- Plympton, Plumpton, co. Devon, hundred of, 699.  
 ..... , Sutton by, co. Devon, 699.  
 ..... St. Maurice, [or Plimpton Maurice, Earls Plimpton], Plumpton, co. Devon, 268.
- Pochyn, Pochin. *See* Potyn; Puncyn.
- Podio, Donus de, 255, 369.  
 ..... *See also* Poy; Puy.
- Podymore, James de, 304.
- Poer, Aline la, 106.  
 ..... , Arnold le, 451, 457.  
 ..... , Eustace le, 457.  
 ..... , John son of Peter le, 456, 457, 465.  
 ..... , Richard le, of Ireland, sheriff of cos. Waterford and Tipperary, 279.  
 ..... , Robert, of London, 575.  
 ..... *See* Poure; Power.
- Poghele. *See* Poughley.
- Poghelegh, Simon de, 272.
- Poille, Puyle, John de la, 350, 461, 529.  
 ..... *Compare* Pole; Pülle.
- Pointz. *See* Poyntz.
- Poisoned [intoxicated], caused to be, 403, 419.
- Poitiers, Arnold, Arnaud d'Aux, bishop of, cardinal bishop of Albano, the Pope's chamberlain. *See* Albano.  
 ..... , Poyters, count [Philip] of, 203.
- Poitou, [in France], 143.  
 ..... , count of. *See* Plantagenet.  
 ..... , Tormay in, 55.
- Pokebrok. *See* Polebrook.
- Pokedene. *See* Peakdean.
- Pokelington, Pokelyngton, Roger de, parson of Wath, 352.
- Pokerel, Gilbert, [of Bristol], 68, 133, 134, 605.
- Pokford, John de, of Disceford, 446.
- Pole, Griffith de la, Griffin de la, 21, 26, 66, 142, 444, 472, 541, 548.  
 ..... , Henry de la, 248.  
 ..... , John de la, 84.  
 ..... , Richard atte, 401.  
 ..... *See* Polle.
- Pole, la, castle of. *See* Welshpool.  
 ..... *See* London, the Pool by the Tower of.
- Polebrook, Pokebrok Pokebroke [co. Northampton], 342.  
 ..... , Walter de Ellesworthe, parson of, 17.
- Poletani, Aymericus, 653.
- Poleyn, John, 596.  
 ..... , Roger, of Watford, 135, 145.  
 ..... , William, 145.  
 ..... *See* Poyllene.
- Polhampton, Richard de, 42, 626, 666, 686.  
 ..... , .... , and Margaret his wife, 611.  
 ..... , ..... , and Thomas their son, 42.  
 ..... *See* Poolhampton.
- Polileye. *See* Pulley.
- Pollard, Master Geoffrey, 362.
- Polle, Edmund de, 414.  
 ..... *See* Pole; Poille; Pülle.
- Pollington, Polynton, co. York, 310.  
 [Polruan, co. Cornwall], chapel of St. Saviour, in the parish of, 258.
- Poltimor, Richard de, 125.
- Polton by Crekkelade. *See* Poulton by Cricklade.
- Polynton. *See* Pollington.
- Pomar, Rodrigo Garcia de Medina de, 213.  
 ..... *See* Pumar.
- Pomeray, Pomerey, Henry de [temp. Henry II.], 285.  
 ..... , Henry de la, 396, 443.  
 ..... , John de la, 367.  
 ..... , William, 503.
- Ponde, John atte, 688, 693.  
 ..... *See* Pende.
- Pont. *See* Pount.
- Pontage. *See* Attingham; Beverley; Derby; Hereford; Kegworth; London; Marlow; Nottingham; Wetherby; Windsor.  
 ..... , exemption from, 189.  
 ..... in Ireland. *See* Rosbercon; Ross, New.  
 ..... *See also* Causeway; Causey.
- Pontaudemer. *See* Pount Audemer.
- Ponte Belli, William de, 538.
- Ponte Burgi, William de, 534.  
 ..... , ..... , chantry in St. Mary's, Ripon, granted to, 536.
- Ponte Episcopi, William de, 104.  
 ..... , or Bishopsbridge, Roger de, archbishop [1154-1181] of York, 285.
- Pontefract, co. York, 253, 565.  
 ..... , Guichard, prior of, 2.  
 ..... , pavage for, 94.
- Pontefracto, Ponte Fracto, Adam de, prebendary, or parson of Wartling, 338, 353, 437, 518, 623.  
 ..... , ..... , merchant of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 469.  
 ..... , John de, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 276.  
 ..... , Robert de, 71, 688, 693, 700.  
 ..... , Robert son of Thomas de, of Wyles-thorpe, 533.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 165, 456.  
 ..... *See* Pounfrait.
- Pontesbury, co. Salop, 618.



- Ponthieu, 31, 527.  
 ..... the king's proctors to delimit the king's fees of, 563.  
 ..... Queen Isabella's controller of, 621.  
 ..... her manors in, 621.  
 ..... Sir Robert de Fienles, seneschal of, 539, 563, 665.  
 ..... controller of. *See* Gayton.  
 ..... receiver of, 31.  
 ..... *See* Thorpe.  
 ..... manor of Tranleel in Vymeux in, 621.  
 ..... roll of, 557.  
 ..... Soves or Souwes in. *See* Soues.  
 Ponticillis, John de, 475.  
 Pontigny [Yonne, France], pilgrimage to St. Edmund's, 365.  
 Pontisara, Pontissara, James de, 639.  
 ..... or Pontoys, John de, bishop [1282-1304], of Winchester, 255.  
 ..... *See* Pontoise.  
 Pont l'Eveque. *See* Ponte Episcopi.  
 Pontoise, Pontisara [Seine-et-Oise, France], the king and Queen Isabella at, 527.  
 ..... *See* Maubuisson.  
 Pontoys. *See* Pontisara.  
 Pontyn. *See* Potyn; Puncyn.  
 Ponynges, Thomas de, 653.  
 Ponyngfaude, John de, 466.  
 Ponyngton, John de, 248.  
 Pool, la Pole, the. *See* London.  
 Poolhampton, Polhampton, co. Hants, 634  
 Pope, the, 1, 33, 79, 84, 88, 105, 115, 214, 298, 394, 455, 633, 638, 640.  
 ..... *See* Boniface VIII., Clement V., John XXII.  
 ..... chamberlain of the. *See* Albano, Arnold, cardinal bishop of.  
 ..... chaplain, or nuncio, of the. *See* Balaeto.  
 ..... presents for and expenses of envoys to the, 605, 608.  
 ..... notification of the royal assent to the election of the archbishop of York to the, 387.  
 ..... preferment to the bishopric of Enachdune by the, 182.  
 ..... tenth imposed by the, 205.  
 ..... *See* Tenth.  
 Pope, John le, 74.  
 ..... William le, 596.  
 Popelton. *See* Poppleton.  
 Popering, William de, 451.  
 Poppleton, Popelton [co. York], 610.  
 Forbik, Richard, 418.  
 Porcestre. *See* Porchester.  
 Porcher, Philip le, 429.  
 Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, 137, 144, 149, 152, 498.  
 Port, Porte, John de la, or John de, 269, 625, 675.  
 ..... John le, and Agnes his wife, 377, 422, 423, 493.  
 ..... William his brother, 676.  
 ..... Walter, 133.  
 ..... *See also* Dauk, Walter.  
 Porta, John de, abbot of Mont St. Michel, 264.  
 Portan, William Arnaldi de, of Bazas, 586.  
 Porte. *See* Port.  
 Portebury, Nicholas de, [of Bristol], 35.  
 Porter, Portere, Porterere, Portour, Adam le, of Cerne, 239, 403.  
 ..... Agnes, 251.  
 ..... Henry le, 320.  
 ..... Hugh le, 339.  
 ..... James le, canon of Antwerp, 477.  
 ..... John le, 250, 312, 314, 403.  
 ..... Peter, of Benacre, 318.  
 ..... Richard le, 251.  
 ..... Robert le, 324, 421.  
 ..... of Westmarkham, 693.  
 ..... Roger le, 54.  
 ..... Thomas le, 492.  
 ..... Walter le, of Certeseye, 135.  
 ..... William le, 23, 455.  
 ..... *See* Portre.  
 Porterere, Adam le, of Cerne. *See* Porter.  
 Portes, Richard de, 679, 689.  
 Porteseye, Portseye, Richard de, 350, 462.  
 Porthalon [? Alum Bay], 629.  
 Porthkellom, Porthkelloun, Porthkellon, Philip de, 226, 239.  
 ..... Stephen de, 226, 239.  
 ..... William de, 226, 239.  
 Portington, Thomas de, parson of the church of Teynton, 395.  
 Portour, Portur. *See* Porter.  
 Portpool, Pourtepole, [name preserved in Portpool Lane, Clerkenwell], chapel of the manor of, 290.  
 Portre, James le, of Brussels, 606.  
 ..... *See* Porter.  
 Portsey. *See* Porteseye.  
 Portsmouth, Portesmuth, Portesmuthe [co. Hants], 520, 576, 581, 583.  
 ..... prise of wine at, 630.  
 Portugal, Portingale, merchants of Lisbon in, 67, 142.  
 Portunare, Portunair', Asseretus de, of Florence, 347.  
 ..... Poncherius de, 538.  
 Portyngton, Portynton, Thomas de, 4, 354.  
 ..... presented to the church of Teynton, 93.  
 Poselingworth, Adam de, 593.  
 Postell, Andrew, 387.  
 Posterle, Peter de la, 46, 85.  
 Potager, William le, 136.  
 Potard, John, 411.

- Poteman. *See* Potman.  
 Potewode, Philip son of William de, 273.  
 Poticote, Simon de, 599.  
 Potlok, Richard de, 250.  
 ....., Richard le, 314.  
 Potman, John, of Shorne, 168.  
 Poton', William de, 573.  
 Potterespirye. *See* Potterspur.  
 Pottergate. *See* Lincoln.  
 Potterspur, Potterespirye [co. Northampton], Geoffrey de Walleford, or Welleford, parson of, 174, 337.  
 Potton, [in Biggleswade hundred], co. Bedford, 222.  
 Potyn, Poutyn, Pontyn, Thomas, and Margery his wife, of the Isle of Thanet, 37.  
 ..... *See* Puncyn.  
 Pouche, Puch', Aymer de, merchant of Rochelle, 517.  
 ....., William de, [of Aquitaine], 13.  
 Poncher, Pucher, Thomas, 229, 236.  
 Poucyn. *See* Puncyn.  
 Pouere. *See* Poer; Power; Poure.  
 Pouff', Adam, of Berkhamsted, 546.  
 Poughley, Poghele [co. Berks], prior and convent of, 104.  
 Poulterer, Adam son of Robert de, 354.  
 Poulton by Cricklade, Polton by Crekkelade, co. Wilts, 628.  
 Poun, Alice, late the wife of Robert, 335.  
 ....., Robert, marshal of the King's Bench, 335.  
 ....., ..... [crier of the King's Bench], 91.  
 ....., Simon, 597.  
 Pounfrait, Pounfreit, Richard de, 25.  
 ....., William de, 250.  
 ..... *See* Pontefract.  
 Pount, Peter del, of Rochelle, 694.  
 Pount Audemer, Pontaudemer, Agnes daughter of Henry de, wife of Richard Neirnut, 14.  
 Poure, John le, 171.  
 ....., Walter le, 686.  
 ..... *See* Poer; Power.  
 Pourte, Pout, Geoffrey, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 ....., Richard, 318.  
 Pourtepole. *See* Portpool.  
 Pouryng, Richard, 138.  
 Poutyn. *See* Potyn.  
 Pouville, Giles de, 674.  
 Powe, Richard, 623.  
 Power, Henry, 646.  
 ....., Hugh, 425, 426.  
 ....., Robert le, 71.  
 ..... *See* Poer; Poure.  
 Powick, Powyk [co. Worcester], 177.  
 Powis. *See* Powys.  
 Powyk. *See* Powick.  
 Powys, Powyz, John, purveyor, 11, 188, 349, 437, 486.  
 Powys, Powis [co. Montgomery], lands of, 26, 151, 315, 472.  
 ..... *See also* Welshpool.  
 Poy, Poye, John, 586.  
 ..... *See* Podio; Puy.  
 Poyhane, Laurence de, master of the *St. Julian*, 624.  
 Poyllene, William, of Ravenserhode, 380.  
 Poyntel, John, 690.  
 ....., Richard, 599.  
 Poyntz, Poynz, Pointz, Maurice, 173.  
 ....., Nicholaa, nun of Romeseye, 206.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 228.  
 ....., ....., Hugh [his son], 228.  
 ....., ....., parson of the church of Cury Malet, 228.  
 Poyters. *See* Poitiers.  
 Praers, John de, and Anne his wife, 211.  
 Praiers, Henry de, 606.  
 ....., Robert de, 24.  
 ..... *See* Pratellis; Prees.  
 Prallyng, John, 429.  
 Prat, John, 281.  
 ....., ....., of Stowe, 509.  
 Pratellis, John de, 112.  
 ....., Richard de, 481, 657.  
 ..... *See* Praers; Praiers; Préaux; Prees.  
 Praty, Geoffrey, 237.  
 Preachers. *See* Friars Preachers.  
 Préaux [Eure, France], Matthew, abbot of, 657.  
 ....., Ralph Morel, a monk of, 657.  
 ....., Robert, abbot of, 481.  
 ..... *See also* Pratellis.  
 Precipiano, Janin de, of Genoa, 484.  
 Predom, Robert, of Asshele, 677.  
 Preen, Holt, Holteprene, co. Salop, 554.  
 Prees, John de, of Bobynton, 477.  
 ..... *See* Praiers; Pratellis.  
 Pregnant, sentence upon a woman postponed because she was, 20.  
 Preishac, Arnold Bernardi de, 82.  
 Preleston, co. Norfolk. *See* Billingford.  
 Premonstratensian Order, exemption of their houses in England from taxes, 40.  
 Prendergest, Prendregest, Henry de, 539.  
 ....., William de, 24.  
 Prentiz, John, 678.  
 ....., Thomas, 546.  
 Prescott, Prestcote [co. Oxford], 402.  
 Preservation of rivers. *See* River.  
 Prest, John le, of Grove, 232, 241, 312.  
 ....., Robert, of Suthwelle, *otherwise* Robert de Suthwelle, chaplain, 682, 684.  
 ....., William, 506, 588.  
 ....., William son of Richard le, 403.  
 Prestatyn, Prestaulton [co. Flint], 373.  
 Prestaulton. *See* Prestatyn.



- Prestbury, Robert de, 25.  
 Prestbury, Prestebury, co. Gloucester, 66.  
 Prestecote *See* Prescott.  
 Prestebury. *See* Prestbury.  
 Prestecote [co. Kent], 90.  
 'Prestesone,' Prestessone, John the, of Norwich, 589.  
 ..... , Ralph, of Bondeby, 155.  
 ..... , Robert le, of Naferton, 245.  
 Presteweston. *See* Priest Weston.  
 Presthemede, or Prestheivede, 491.  
 Prestoll. *See* Pristoll.  
 Preston, Anabilla, wife of Richard de, 302.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, justice, 38.  
 ... .. , John de, 549.  
 ..... , Ralph le fiz Richard de, 23.  
 ..... , Richard le fiz Richard de, 23.  
 ..... , Robert de, or Master Robert de, 59, 61.  
 ..... , ..... , [of Redynges], 104, 648.  
 ..... , William de, 317.  
 ... .. , ..... , sacristan of the house of Wynebecombe, 119.  
 Preston [with Sutton Poyntz], co. Dorset, William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 663.  
 ..... , co. Lancaster, 53, 88.  
 ..... , co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.  
 ..... , co. Somerset, 153.  
 Preston in Amonderness, co. York, 512.  
 ..... , pavage for, 186.  
 Prestover. *See* Irthington.  
 Prestwathe, [on the river Lune, co. Lancaster], 307.  
 Prestwode, Hugh de, 596.  
 ..... , ..... , Reginald, his squire, 597.  
 ..... , ..... , Roger, his serjeant, 597.  
 Prestwold, Prestwolde, co. Leicester, 394.  
 Prices of oxen, cows, wethers, pigs, capons, hens, geese, eggs, pigeons, 326.  
 Priest-Weston, Prestesweston, co. Salop, 612.  
 Prilleston. *See* Billingford.  
 Primates, Henry, 8.  
 Princes Risborough, Risebergh, Ryseberge, co. Buckingham, 135.  
 Prior. *See* Priour.  
 Priors Halghton. *See* Halton Priors.  
 Priour, Prior, John le, 546.  
 ..... , John, his ship, 545.  
 ..... , Richard le, of Westwode, 499, 600.  
 ..... , ..... , Geoffrey his brother, or Geoffrey le Prioures brother, 499, 600.  
 ..... , William, 401, 540.  
 ..... , ..... , of Merton, 249.  
 Priourescok, Adam le. *See* Bridlington.  
 Prise of wine. *See* Southampton.  
 Prison, breach of, 485.  
 Prisoners cannot be supported by alms, and so die for want of sustenance, 329.  
 Pristoll, Pristollis, Prestol, [Penmon, co. Anglesey], house of the Order of St. Augustine, Gervase, prior of, 514.  
 ..... , John Seys, or John, a canon of Bardsey, prior of, 537, 456, 669.  
 ..... , John, canon of, 514.  
 ..... , canons of. *See* John ap Yreuryth; Turch.  
 Priterwelle, Pritelwelle. *See* Pritewelle; Prittlewell.  
 Pritewelle, Prytwelle, John de, rector of Paglesham, 390, 472.  
 ..... , ..... , vicar of Stanes, 390.  
 Pritewelle. *See* Prittlewell.  
 Pritte, Hugh le, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Prittlewell, Priterwelle, Pritelwelle, co. Essex, 175.  
 ..... , Adam de Osgodeby, keeper of the priory of, 387.  
 ..... , James de Cusancia, prior of, a monk of Lewes, 570.  
 ..... , William de Avernas [William de Aumuniaco, called Auvergnat], prior of, 386.  
 ..... , William, prior of, 255, 256.  
 ..... , prior and monks of, 614.  
 Privateers, Privateering. *See* Ships, licence to fit out.  
 Privy Council. *See* Council.  
 Proctor, Thomas the, 172.  
 Pronte. *See* Proute.  
 Proude, Thomas, 430.  
 Proudfof, Proudefot, Prudfof, Richard, 623.  
 ..... , William, and Amice his wife, 409.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, 506, 588.  
 Proute, Pronte, Richard le, 152.  
 Proutes, Laurence le, 596.  
 Provence [in France], 332.  
 Provisions for the king's enemies, 326.  
 ..... forwarded to Scotland, 249.  
 ..... *See also* Scotland.  
 Provost, Adam le, 597.  
 ..... , Alexander le, 409, 430, 595.  
 ..... , ..... , Nicholas his brother, 409, 430, 595.  
 ..... , Gregory the, 97.  
 ..... , John le, 130, 591.  
 ..... , Nicholas le, 364.  
 ..... , Reymund, 106, 534.  
 ..... , Richard le, of Little Humbre, 222.  
 ..... , William le, 422.  
 ..... , ..... , Roger his son, 422.  
 ..... , ..... , of Southdalton, 245.  
 ..... , William son of Ralph le, or Ralph the, of Haldingham, 580, 590.  
 ..... *See* Baillif; Reve.  
 Provot, Henry son of William, of Dedington, 591.  
 ..... , Simon le, 696, 698.  
 Prudfof. *See* Proudfof.  
 Prudhoe, Prudhou [co. Northumberland], castle of, 398, 400.

- Prust. *See* Pruz.  
 Pruz, William le, 108, 122.  
 Pryg, William, 509.  
 Prytewelle. *See* Prittlewell.  
 Puch'. *See* Pouche.  
 Pucher. *See* Poucher.  
 Puddington, Pudington, 135.  
 Pudelcote, Hugh de, 405.  
 ....., Richard de, and Joan his wife, 305.  
 Pudington. *See* Puddington.  
 Pudman, John, 232.  
 Pugeys, Robert, 108, 123.  
 Puletere. *See* Pulter.  
 Pulham, Nicholas de, 57.  
 ....., Thomas de, orfevre, 57.  
 ....., William de, 499.  
 Pulham [co. Norfolk], 183.  
 Pulle, Walter de, 565.  
 ..... *See* Polle.  
 Pulley, Polileye, co. Salop, 554, 612.  
 Pullyth. *See* Pilleth.  
 Pulteney, Pulteneye, John de, 382.  
 ....., William, 582.  
 Pulter, Puletere, Edward le, purveyor, 32, 99, 166.  
 ....., William le, purveyor, 166.  
 Pulton, Stephen de, parker of Clarendon, 645.  
 Pumar, Peter Sancy de Medina de. *See* Sancy, Peter, de Medina de Pumar.  
 ....., Sancias Fernandi de Medina de. *See* Fernandi, Sancias, de Medina de Pumar.  
 ..... *See* Pomar.  
 Punchardon, Punchardun, Oliver de, the elder, 467, 468.  
 ....., Florence his wife, 468.  
 ....., Henry his son, 468.  
 ....., the younger, 467, 468.  
 ....., Reginald de, 19.  
 ....., Richard de, 111.  
 ....., Robert de, 19, 629.  
 Puneyn, or Puntyn, William, 24, 284.  
 Punfaude, John de la, 515.  
 Puntyn, Robert, 581.  
 Puntynstone, Philip de, parson of the church of Coker, 246.  
 Pupperode in Feckenham forest [co. Worcester], 167.  
 Pureel, John, and William his son, and Walter brother of William, 253.  
 ....., Otewel, 425, 426.  
 ....., Thomas his son, 425, 426.  
 ....., Walter, 425, 426.  
 ....., Walter son of John, 425, 426.  
 ....., William, 392.  
 Purchaz, Purchase, John, 25.  
 ....., William, of Cretinge, 138, 145.  
 Puriton, Puryton [co. Somerset], 153, 413, 414.  
 Purle, Janinus de, 49.  
 Purpel, Roger, 593.  
 Purser, Adam, 568.  
 Pursil. *See* Pureel.  
 Purveyance, to purvey or provide victuals, &c. for the king's household, wardrobe, appointments of king's purveyors, &c., 6, 10, 11, 15, 32, 52, 77, 79, 81, 82, 93, 95, 97, 99, 103, 104, 110, 111, 113, 137, 166, 168, 188-190, 198, 199, 208, 209, 213, 302, 303, 339, 346, 349, 350, 360, 369, 371, 374, 375, 381, 383, 433, 436, 448, 452, 458, 468-470, 477, 484, 486, 510, 511, 543, 544, 550, 554, 565, 607, 616, 619, 627, 633, 642, 653, 676, 677.  
 ....., exemption from. *See* London, St. Paul's.  
 ....., the clergy and. *See* Clergy.  
 ....., for the chancellor, or the clerks of the Chancery, 114, 194, 201, 265, 278, 346, 354, 362, 371, 379, 443, 449, 540, 560, 613, 619, 634, 658.  
 ....., for the earl of Lancaster, 218.  
 ....., of corn for Berwick-upon-Tweed, 276.  
 ....., for the bishop of St. Davids and his men, 286.  
 ....., [malpractices] by, 600.  
 ....., persons feigning that they are, 169.  
 Pury. *See* Piry.  
 Pury. East. *See* Potterspury.  
 Puryton. *See* Puriton; Pyrton.  
 Puselegh, Thomas de, 495.  
 Putte, John son of Robert atte, 240.  
 ....., Robert, of Wollecoumbe, 240.  
 ..... *See* Pette.  
 Puy, Gerard de, 46.  
 ..... *See also* Podio; Poy.  
 Puyle. *See* Poille.  
 Pycard, Pychard, Pykard, Pichard, Hubert son of John, of Westgate, 337.  
 ....., John, 55, 91, 92.  
 ....., of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 630.  
 ....., Miles, 617.  
 ....., Nicholas, 138.  
 ....., Richard, 318.  
 ....., Robert, 624.  
 ....., William, 585.  
 Pyhecote. *See* Pitchott.  
 Pycheford. *See* Picheford.  
 Pycher, Roger, 152.  
 Pychete. *See* Pitchcott.  
 Pycot. *See* Picot.  
 Pycoumbe. *See* Piecomb.  
 Pydighowe, Pydighowe. *See* Piddinghoe.  
 Pydle. *See* Piddle.  
 Pye, John, 58.  
 ....., Thomas, 509.  
 ....., William, 418, 679.  
 Pyel, Robert, 582.  
 Pyers. *See* Piers.  
 Pyge, William, 403.



Pygeslegh, John de, 392.  
 ..... See Pikeslegh.  
 Pygod, Pigod, Roger, of Ruffyn, or Ruthyn,  
 135, 145.  
 ....., John his brother, 135, 145.  
 ..... See Picot.  
 Pygot, Pigot, Adam, and Anabella his wife,  
 442.  
 ....., Baldwin, 442.  
 ....., Isabella late, the wife of Walter,  
 450.  
 ....., John, 401.  
 ....., son of Baldwin, 442.  
 Pyk. See Pike.  
 Pykard. See Pycard.  
 Pyke. See Pike.  
 Pykebon, John, 170.  
 Pykenham, William de, 58.  
 Pykeryng, Pykring. See Pikering.  
 Pyketon, Adam de, 1, 2.  
 Pykeworth, Pickeworth, Hugh de, 460.  
 Pykot. See Picot.  
 Pykoyse, John, 61.  
 Pylard, Thomas, of Burton, 250, 315.  
 Pylat. See Pilat.  
 Pylcheclout, Jordan, 153.  
 Pylet. See Pilat.  
 Pylkington, Pylkyngton, Pylkynton. See  
 Pilkynnton; Pilton.  
 Pyllok, Geoffrey, 153.  
 Pyn, Thomas de, 126.  
 Pyncebek, Pynchebek, Pyntebek, Gilbert de,  
 455.  
 ....., Humphrey de, 589.  
 ....., Robert de, 589.  
 ....., Master Robert de, canon of St.  
 Peter's, York, 453, 455.  
 ....., or Pyntebek, Master Robert de,  
 399.  
 ..... See Pinchbeck.  
 Pynceon, Edmund son of Gilbert, of Tighel-  
 hurst, 570.  
 ..... See Pinson.  
 Pynchebek. See Pyncebek.  
 Pyndebury, Nicholas de, 8.  
 Pynder, Pyndre, Alan le, 64.  
 ....., Henry le, 701.  
 ....., Roger le, 60.  
 ....., Walter son of Alan le, 580, 590.  
 Pynfoule, Henry, 305.  
 Pynibus. See Pinibus.  
 Pynkeny, Pynkeneye, Pynkenye, Robert, or  
 Robert de, 62, 502, 582.  
 ..... See Picquigny; Pingueni.  
 Pynnokshire. See Pinnockshire.  
 Pynnore. See Pinner.  
 Pynson, Edmund, 662.  
 ....., John Jonesknave, 582.  
 ..... See Pynceon.  
 Pyntebek. See Pyncebek.

Pyntil, Adam, 251.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 251.  
 ....., Martin, 251.  
 ....., William, 251.  
 Pypard. See Pippard.  
 Pype. See Pipe.  
 Pyppynge, Roger, 153.  
 Pyrton, Piriton, Puryton [co. Oxford], 465,  
 569, 663.  
 Pyrye, Pyrie. See Piry.  
 Pytchley, Pightesle, co. Northampton, 674.  
 Pyvelesdon, Pyuelesdon, Richard de, 120, 128.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 120.  
 ....., [their daughter] Isabella, 120.  
 ....., their sons, William, Roger,  
 Philip, Hugh, David, Edmund, Robert,  
 Nicholas, and Thomas, 120.

## Q

Qateroins, Nicholas, 24.  
 Quadring, Quadryngge, co. Lincoln, 421.  
 ....., Robert de Markeby, parson of, 421.  
 ....., Robert de Vyleynes parson of, 374.  
 Quallai. See Qwallai.  
 Quarley, Querleye [co. Hants], 317.  
 Quarr abbey, Isle of Wight, Robert, abbot of,  
 126.  
 Quarrendon, Querendon [co. Buckingham],  
 304.  
 Quarrington, Queryngton, 383.  
 Quarry. See Stones.  
 Quateroins. See Qateroins.  
 Quatford by Bridgnorth [co. Salop], 644.  
 Quay, licence to construct a, 185.  
 Quayage. See Bristol; Hastings; New-  
 biggen; Ravenser; Scarborough.  
 Queen, the. See Isabella.  
 ....., her bailiff Alexander, 424.  
 Queenhithe, London, 272, 577-579, 623, 664.  
 Queneby. See Whenby.  
 Quenes baillif, Alexander le, 424.  
 Quenton. See Quinton.  
 Quercu, Robert de, 271.  
 Querendon. See Quarrendon.  
 Querfe, river. See Wharfe.  
 Querle. See Querley.  
 Querleby, 317.  
 Querley, Querle, Thomas de, 498, 509.  
 Querleye. See Quarley.  
 Querton, Henry de, 241.  
 ..... See Wharton.  
 Queryngton. See Quarrington.  
 Quethelok, John, 266.  
 Queynterel, Reginald, 57.

Quikham, Quykham, Master William de, dean of Langecestre and master of the hospital for lepers, St. Thomas the Martyr, Bolton, 302, 508.

..... See Whickham.

Quiliano, Berenger de, 295, 519.

Quinci, William, 581.

Quinnersdelee. See Kinnersley.

Quinton, Quenton [co. Gloucester], 139.

Quityng. See Qwityng.

Quivil, Peter, or Peter of Exeter, bishop [1280 to 6 Oct. 1291] of Exeter, 212, 214, 256, 258, 280.

Quixlay, Robert de, of York, 540.

....., William de, of York, 540.

Quixley, Quixle. See Whixley.

Quoye, John, or John de, 371.

Quykham. See Quikham.

Quynberwe. See Whinbergh.

Quynchaunt, Henry, 224.

Qwallai, John de, 53.

Qwityng, Benedict son of John, 251.

....., ....., his brothers, Hervey and Richard, 251.

## R

Rabayn, Matilda, 504.

....., Peter de, 24.

Raby, John de, 72, 73.

Radcliffe-on-Trent, Radeclif-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, 633.

....., Hugh de Goushill, parson of, 633.

Raddon. See Rawden.

Radeclif. See Ratcliff.

Radeclif-on-Trent. See Radcliffe-on-Trent.

Radeclive in Bokelande [co. Devon], 467.

Radeclive-upon-Sore, Radeclyve-upon-Soar. See Ratcliffe-upon-Soar.

Radeford, John de, of Bristol, 68, 445.

....., Richard de, 354.

..... See Radford.

Radelegh. See Radley.

Rademeld. See Rodmill.

Radenore, Radinore, Reginald de, of Bristol, 35.

..... See Radnor.

Radford, Radeford by Coventre [co. Warwick], 212.

Radford priory. See Worksop.

Radinges. See Redinges.

Radinore. See Radenore.

Radley, Radelegh, co. Berks, 248.

Radmeld, Rademeld. See Rodmill.

Radnor, Radenor [co. Radnor], castle and manor of, 491.

Radyngden, John de, a pilgrim, 622.

..... See Ratingdene.

Radynges, Radyngges. See Redinges.

Radyngton, 181.

Rainham, Raynham, Reynham, co. Essex, 582.

....., Raynham, co. Norfolk, 5, 630.

..... Great, Great Reynham [co. Norfolk], 612.

..... St. Margaret, West Rainham, Little Reynham [co. Norfolk], 652.

Ralega, or Raleigh, William de, bishop [1242 to 1250] of Winchester, 676.

....., ....., his steward Philip, 676.

Ralegh, Raleghe, Rale, Gervase de, 367.

....., Joan, late the wife of Simon de, 326.

....., ....., her sons, John, Warin, Simon, and Ralph, 326.

....., John de, 152.

....., ....., an assessor for Devon, 531.

....., ....., and Joan his wife, 87.

....., ....., their son John, and Katherine his sister, 87.

....., Ralph de, 414.

Raleigh. See Ralega.

Ralph, archdeacon of Winchester. See Winchester.

....., the chaplain, 676.

....., parson of Norton. See Norton, Greens.

....., Agnes, late the wife of Edmund son of, de Shymplyng, 61.

....., ....., late the wife of Edmund son of William son of, de Shymplyngge, 67.

....., Henry son of, de Longa Byuyngton, 424.

....., John son of, le Berner of Pokebrok, 342.

....., Ralph son of William son of, and William his brother, 699.

....., Ranulph son of, 544.

....., Richard son of, 696, 698.

....., ....., de Driffeld, 625.

....., ....., de Keleby, 238.

....., ....., Richard son of Ralph de Northcharleton, 451, 452, 454.

....., Robert son of, 359, 673.

....., Roger son of, [de Northcharleton], Joan, late the wife of, 454.

....., Simon son of, le Mouner, 601.

....., Thomas son of, de Yukflete, 401.

....., William son of, 219.

....., ....., commissioner of array for Essex, 461.

....., ... .., le Provost, or the Provost of Haldingham, 580, 590.

....., ....., son of John Pylat of Morton, 362.

....., ....., de Pebbenesse, 109.

....., ....., de Rypplyngham, 245.

..... See Fiz Rauf; Rauf.

Ralyngham, Simon de, 320.

Ram, Walter, 677.



- Ramesdene, Robert de, [canon of Bykenacre], 217.  
 ....., prior of Bykenacre, 220, 255.  
 Rameseye, Rameseie, Ramiseie, Geoffrey de, 58.  
 ....., Walter de, 49.  
 Rameseye, Rameshey. *See* Ramsey.  
 Ramherst, Martin, 450.  
 Ramiseie. *See* Rameseye.  
 Rammesbury, Reginald de, 49, 351, 461.  
 ..... *See* Remmesbury.  
 Rammeseye. *See* Ramsey.  
 Rammeshulle, William de, 378.  
 Rammeshurst, Romeshurst, [parcel of the manor of Wellington], co. Salop, 544, 612.  
 Rampton [co. Nottingham], William de Bevercote, prebendary [in Southwell church] of, 175, 176, 395, 495, 689.  
 Ramsey, Rameseye, Rameshey, Ramesheye, Rammeseye [co. Huntingdon], 451.  
 ..... abbey of, 575.  
 ....., abbot of, 134.  
 ....., his bailiff of Downhamheth, 431, 700.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 566.  
 ....., Simon de Eya, abbot of, 569, 603.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 299, 451, 639.  
 ....., monks [named] of, 566.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 103-106, 111, 190, 194, 196, 197, 238, 239, 245, 349, 351, 352, 415.  
 Ramsgrave, Romesgreve, co. Lancaster, 65.  
 Rand', Nicholas. *See* Randolph.  
 Randall, Rundale, [in Shorne parish, co. Kent], 107.  
 Randlesham, Randelesham [co. Suffolk], William de Langele parson of, 463.  
 Randolph, John, conservator of the peace, commissioners of oyer and terminer, 55, 64, 107, 122, 129, 133, 225, 238, 242, 243, 296, 307, 308, 312, 326, 403, 406, 408, 412-414, 426, 461, 490, 492, 496, 498, 499, 580, 636, 689.  
 ....., of Friseby by Gauby, 27.  
 ....., Rand', Nicholas, 573, 612.  
 ....., Richard, 694.  
 ....., Robert, [of Bristol], 35.  
 ....., Thomas, 152.  
 ....., of Skeftynton, 27.  
 ....., William, 229.  
 ....., [of Bristol], 35, 72, 133, 297, 444, 604, 605.  
 Ransom [of Scotch prisoners], 455.  
 Ranulph, John son of, de Ry, 596.  
 ....., de Strathwayt, 155.  
 ....., Robert son of, 397.  
 Rape, ravishment, or abduction, 3, 61, 105, 249, 252, 266, 320, 325, 409, 416, 422, 424, 425, 493, 587, 593, 687, 701.  
 ....., pardon for, 167.  
 Raphirst, Christian de, envoy of William count of Holland, &c., 515, 546.  
 Rasen, William de, 57, 69, 72.  
 ....., presented to the church of Wormyngton, 40.  
 ..... *See* Reison.  
 Raskelf, John de, of Feriby, 8.  
 ....., Roger de, 65.  
 ....., William de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 630.  
 Rasshe, John, 484.  
 Ratcliff, Radeclif [co. Nottingham], 511.  
 Ratcliffe-upon - Soar, Radeclyve - upon - Sore, [co. Nottingham], 340, 366, 662.  
 Ratelesden. *See* Ratlesden.  
 Ratheby, Alan de, 147.  
 ....., Thomas de, 72.  
 ..... *See* Reytheby.  
 Ratingdene, John de, commissioner of array for Sussex, 461.  
 ..... *See* Radyngden.  
 Ratlesdene, Ratelsden, John de, 229, 321, 497.  
 ....., Richard de, 305.  
 Rauf, John, 418.  
 ..... *See* Fiz Rauf; Ralph.  
 Raulyn, William, 687.  
 Raumpayn, Roger, and Cicely his wife, 662.  
 Raundehaye, Richard de, 599.  
 Raunvile, Nicholas de, 19.  
 Raurethe. *See* Rawreth.  
 Ravel, John, 589.  
 Ravenal, Roger, 506, 588.  
 Ravenesere, Raveneserod, Ravenesrode, &c. *See* Ravenser.  
 Ravensingham, Ravenyngham, co. Norfolk, 315, 683.  
 Ravenser, Ravenesere, Ravenesereod, Ravenscerod, Raveneserodde, Raveneserode, Ravenesrod, Ravenesrode, Ravensere, Ravenserhod, Ravenserhode, Ravenserod, Ravenserodde, co. York, 63, 294, 380, 382, 395, 399, 400, 401, 547, 553, 592, 594.  
 ....., audit of quayage, 67.  
 ....., exemption from arrest for debt in, 273.  
 ....., [malpractices and extorsions at], 582.  
 ....., port of, purchase of falcons at, 551.  
 ....., a ship plundered at the mouth of the Humber near, 586.  
 Ravenside, Ravensid [co. Durham], the dyke of, 566.  
 Ravenspurne. *See* Ravenser.  
 Ravensthorpe, Ravenesthorpe [co. Northampton], 453.  
 Ravenstone, Raveneston [co. Buckingham], 99, 673.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 99, 673.  
 Raventhorpe, co. York, 501.  
 Ravishment. *See* Rape.  
 Rawden, ? Raddon [co. York], 65.  
 Rawe, Richard le, 61.  
 Rawe [co. Lincoln], 1.  
 Rawemore. *See* Midridge.

- Rawreth, Raurethe, co. Essex, 109.  
 Rayder. *See* Rhaiadr.  
 Raygate, Edmund de, pardon to, 174.  
 ....., Robert de, 544.  
 ..... *See* Reigate.  
 Rayleigh, Reylegh, Reyle, co. Essex, 135, 137, 227.  
 Raynald. *See* Reginaldi.  
 Raynaldesman, Alan, 136.  
 Raynebergh, Robert de, 170.  
 Raynham. *See* Rainham.  
 Reading, Radynges, Redinges, Redingges, Redynges, Redyngges, co. Berks, 104, 288, 317, 668.  
 ....., abbot of, 570.  
 ....., Nicholas, abbot of, 317.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 627, 662.  
 ....., seven hundreds of, 648.  
 Realm, Ordinances for regulating the, 27, 29.  
 Receiving felons, thieves, or stolen goods, 319, 493.  
 ....., a woman sentenced to be hanged for, 20.  
 Receyvourelerk, Hugh le, of Pontefract, 253.  
 Recheford, Henry de. *See* Rocheford.  
 Recker, Geoffrey le, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Reco, Jakeminus de. *See* Roco, James de.  
 Recognizances for debt. *See* Debt.  
 Reculver, Reculvere, Reculvre [co. Kent], 117, 217.  
 ....., John de Hoo, vicar of, 217.  
 ....., Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, parson of, 400.  
 Red. *See* Rede.  
 Redbourn, Redbourne, co. Hertford, 70.  
 Red Brook, 'le Redebrok' [co. Salop], a stream called, 687.  
 Redburne, John son of William son of Nicholas de, 70.  
 ..... *See* Redbourn.  
 Redcal, Nicholas, 586.  
 Red Castle [in Hawkstone park, near Weston], co. Salop, 680.  
 Rede, Alan de, 62.  
 ....., Alice la, 251.  
 ....., Haukinus le, common serjeant [of the Hanse court], 225.  
 ....., Henry le, 255.  
 ....., John le, mariner, 218.  
 ....., Richard le, of Bristol, 445.  
 ... .., Robert le, 580.  
 ....., Thomas, of Bisshopestrowe, 61.  
 ....., William de, 467.  
 ....., William le, 152.  
 ..... *See* Reed.  
 Redebrok, a stream called le. *See* Red Brook.  
 Redehale, John de, 276.  
 ..... *See* Redenhale.  
 Redehode, William, 589.  
 Redehulle la. *See* Redhill.  
 Redeman. *See* Redman.  
 Redemelde, Rodmell, John son of John de, of Beverington, 627.  
 Redemere, Philip de, 386.  
 Redenes. *See* Redness.  
 Redenesse, Rednesse, Rednes, Thomas de, the younger, 542.  
 ....., William de, 393, 533.  
 ....., of York, 540.  
 Redenhale, John de, 148.  
 ..... *See* Redehale.  
 Redenhall, Redenhale, co. Norfolk 335, 659, 660.  
 Redepeth. *See* Redpath.  
 Rederuth. *See* Redruth.  
 Redeswelle, Master Robert de, 110.  
 Redhill, ? la Redehulle, [in Appledore parish, co. Kent], 695.  
 Redinges, Redingge, Redynges, Redyngges, Redyng, Radinges, Redings, Radynges, John de, a purveyor, 32, 77, 209, 349, 486.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 393, 535.  
 ....., parson of Wadyngton, 399.  
 ....., Richard de, 86.  
 ....., Thomas de, prebendary of Wartling, 173, 343.  
 ....., Walter de, 390.  
 ....., grant of St. John's hospital, Windsor to, 543.  
 ..... *See* Reading.  
 Redlingfield, Ridelingfeld, Rydelingfeld [co. Suffolk], Agnes de Stuston, prioress of, 97.  
 ....., Agnes de Tuston, a nun of, 94.  
 ....., Margery, late prioress of, 94.  
 Redman, Redeman, Matthew de, 22, 108, 124.  
 Redmarshall, Ridemereshulle [co. Durham], William de Dereham, parson of, 634.  
 Redmer, Philip de, 667.  
 Redness, Rednes, Redenes [co. York], 131.  
 ..... *See* Redenesse.  
 Redpath, Redepeth in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 687.  
 Redruth, Rederuth, Ridurd, Rydrud [co. Cornwall], 447.  
 ....., St. Uny by, or St. Eunyng. *See* Uny.  
 Redspray, Ralph, 'acateur,' 85.  
 Redvers, Redveriis, Ripariis, or Rivers, Amicia de, countess of Devon and lady of the Island, [daughter of Gilbert de Clare, earl [1218-1229] of Gloucester and Hertford, and wife of Baldwin de Rivers, earl [1216-1245] of Devon], 125, 126, 220.  
 ....., her father, Gilbert de Clare, earl [1218-1229] of Gloucester and Hertford, 125.  
 ....., her mother Isabella [the daughter of William Marshal, earl [1219-1231] of Pembroke], 125.



- Redvers, Redveriis, &c., Amicia de—*cont.*  
 ..... her husband Baldwin [de Rivers], earl [1216-1245] of Devon, 125.  
 ..... her son Baldwin, earl [1245-1262] of Devon. *See below.*  
 ..... her daughter Isabella. *See below.*  
 ..... her daughter Margaret, a nun of Lacock, 126.  
 ..... Baldwin de, earl of Exeter, [or earl, 1107-1155, of Devon], 219.  
 ..... his wife the countess Lucy, [daughter of Dru de Balun], 219.  
 ..... his son Henry, 219.  
 ..... earl [1216-1245] of Devon, 125, 219.  
 ..... his wife Amicia, countess of Devon. *See above.*  
 ..... [earl of Devon, 1245-1262], son and heir of Baldwin de Redveriis, sometime earl [1216-1245] of Devon, and of Amicia, countess of Devon, 125, 219.  
 ..... Isabella de, countess of Devon, [daughter of Baldwin de Redvers by Amicia his wife, and wife of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle], countess of Albemarle, lady of the Island, 37, 38, 125, 126, 268.
- Redyman, Osbert, 238.
- Redynges, Redyng. *See* Reading; Redinges.
- Reed, Stephen son of John, of Sutton, 660.  
 ..... *See* Rede.
- Reefham. *See* Refham.
- Rees, William, 251.
- Rees ap Griffith, 656.  
 ..... commissioner to raise men-at-arms, 433.  
 ..... ap Pennargh, of Haliheved, 421.  
 ..... the Great, Canan son of Howell son of, 348.
- Reeve, Gregory the, 97.  
 ..... *See also* Provost; Provot; Reve.
- Refham, Reefham, Refpham, Alan de, 330, 507.  
 ..... John de, 57, 241.  
 ..... John son of Richer de, of London, 31, 174.  
 ..... Richer de, 251, 326, 409, 419, 431, 450, 506, 518, 602, 633.  
 ..... Simon de, 330, 507, 589.  
 ..... William son of Alexander de, of Causton, 417.
- Reford. *See* Retford.
- Refpham. *See* Refham.
- Regalet, Peter, of Florence, 345.
- Regat, John, [of Bristol], 70.
- Reginald, earl. *See* Dunstanville.
- Reginald, Reginaldi, the Miller of Scardeburgh, 355.  
 ..... Herbert son of, 451.  
 ..... Johannes filius, 487.
- Reginald, Reginaldi.—*cont.*  
 ..... John son of, 476.  
 ..... de Grey. *See* Grey.  
 ..... Peter son of, 403, 667.  
 ..... Ralph son of, de Neuthorpe, 691.  
 ..... Ranulph son of, 332.  
 ..... Reginald son of, 280, 451.  
 ..... Richard son of, 487.  
 ..... Robert son of, a Scot, 687.
- Reginaldi, Walter, *otherwise* Walter Reynolds, or Raynald, bishop of Worcester [1308 to 1 October 1313], 25, 55, 59, 61, 77, 84, 87, 160.  
 ..... archbishop of Canterbury [1 Oct. 1313 to 16 Nov. 1327], 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 87, 101, 102, 114, 119, 157, 168, 170, 190, 211, 218, 271, 279, 280, 290, 299, 306, 336, 364, 365, 368, 441, 449, 468, 479, 517, 522, 549, 551, 560, 603, 605, 608, 614, 615, 628, 633, 634, 650, 657, 669, 691, 692.  
 ..... complaint touching his manors by, 245.  
 ..... master of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 80, 668.  
 ..... archbishop of Canterbury, then treasurer, 101.  
 ..... grant of a remainder of the manor of Stanford Ryvers to, 174.  
 ..... exemption of his manors from purveyance, 97.
- Reigate, Reygate, Raygate, co. Surrey, 236, 483-485, 528, 653.  
 ..... prior and canons of the Holy Cross, 653.
- Reignam, John, of Bodekesham, 229.
- Reinerii. *See* Reynerii.
- Reison, Reson, John, 471.  
 ..... *See* Rasen.
- Remmesbury, Robert de, monk or abbot of Shireburne, 547, 555.  
 ..... *See* Rammesbury.
- Rendlesham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Ash by Rendlesham.
- Rendu, William le, 464.
- Renhold, Ronhale, Rounale [co. Bedford], 291, 598.
- Rente, Thomas atte, of Ipswich, 404.  
 ..... Thomas de, collector of customs at Ipswich, 204.
- Renter. *See* Reuter.
- Reon ap Gronou, 577.
- Repyngdale, Repyngdale, Adam son of John de, and Elizabeth his wife, 312.  
 ..... John de, 561.  
 ..... *See* Rippingdale.
- Reppes, Robert de, 525, 610.  
 ..... Thomas de, 297, 411, 662.  
 ..... William de, 44.
- Repps, North, Northreppes, co. Norfolk, William de Cusancia, parson of, 614.
- Repyngdale. *See* Repyngdale; Rippingdale.
- Reson. *See* Rasen; Reison.

- Ressebroke, Resshebroke. *See* Rushbrooke.  
 Restourek, Rostourek, William de, 226, 239.  
 Restyr [co. Cornwall], 226, 239.  
 Retford, Reford, Robert de, 134, 230, 243, 244, 332.  
 Retford [co. Nottingham], 524.  
 ....., William le Vickerscosin of, 312.  
 ....., East, in North Clay, Retford in le Clay [co. Nottingham], 373.  
 Rethaby. *See* Ratheby.  
 Retherheth. *See* Rotherhithe.  
 Reuter, or Renter, John le, of Clerkenwelle, 248.  
 ....., Thomas le, 427.  
 Reve, Adam le, 224.  
 ....., Geoffrey le, of Asshe, 135.  
 ....., John le, of Wykford, 582.  
 ....., William le, 239, 403.  
 ....., or Oldereve, William le, 249.  
 ....., *See also* Reeve; Provost; Provot.  
 Revele, William de, Almain merchant, 234.  
 Revesby, Simon de, 591.  
 Revesby, co. Lincoln, 392, 684.  
 ....., abbot of, 217, 521.  
 ....., ....., suit touching the repair of the causeway and bridge of Nordike by, 392.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 48.  
 Rewe, Robert atte, of Chatekuolle, 240.  
 ....., *See* Rue.  
 Rewefrank, Peter de, of Gascony, 59.  
 Rewenhale. *See* Rivenhall.  
 Rewley by Oxford, abbot of, 402.  
 Reydon, or Reyndon, John son of Robert de, and Hawisia his wife, 222.  
 ....., Robert de, 3, 69, 71, 107, 124, 135, 138, 146, 222, 226, 252, 417, 423, 474.  
 ....., *See* Reyndon; Rydon.  
 Reygate. *See* Reigate.  
 Reylegh, Reyle. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Reymund, Reynond, Richard, 29, 495, 694.  
 ....., cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova. *See* Fargis.  
 Reymundi, William de Farges, 82.  
 ....., *See* Farges.  
 Reynald, Beatrice, 251.  
 ....., William son of Richard, and Richard his brother, 495.  
 Reyndon, Robert de, 69.  
 ....., Walter de, 613.  
 ....., *See* Reydon.  
 Reyner, Richard le, 54.  
 ....., Thomas, of Farlegh, 680.  
 ....., *Compare* Rogyner.  
 Reynerii, Reinerii, Bonajouttus, of Lucca, 353.  
 Reynes, Walter de, 439.  
 Reynham, Simon de, 301.  
 Reynham. *See* Rainham.  
 ....., Little. *See* Rainham St. Margaret.  
 Reynolds, Walter. *See* Reginaldi.  
 Reytheby, Thomas de, 311.  
 ....., *See* Ratheby.  
 Rhaiadr, Rhayader, Rayder [co. Radnor], 491.  
 Rhingyll, Ryngildie, the, 421, 459.  
 Rhiw Abon, Rue [co. Denbigh], 178.  
 Rhodes, island of, 274.  
 Rhodéz [Aveyron, France], Gaucelinus Johannis, sacristan of, 79.  
 Rhos Llanyrygog, Roslineryou [co. Denbigh], 178.  
 Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], grant to the burgesses of, 255.  
 Ribald, Walter, of Louth, 523.  
 Ribaldcroft. *See* Yarm.  
 Ribbesford, Henry de, 181, 611.  
 ....., or Rillesford, John de, 499, 600.  
 ....., William de, parson of Cradenhull, 499, 600.  
 Ribestayn. *See* Ribston.  
 Ribstayn, Thomas de, 579.  
 Ribston, Ribstan [co. York], 183.  
 ....., Little, Little Ribestayn [co. York], 495.  
 Riby, Ryby, Henry de, canon of Malton, 394.  
 Ricardoun, John, 679.  
 Riccall, Rikhale, Rykehale, Rykhale, co. York, 492.  
 ....., Henry de Burghasshe, prebendary of, 559.  
 ....., John de Sandale, prebendary of, 376.  
 Richard I. king, 392, 393.  
 Richard II. king, 183, 613.  
 Richard, king of the Romans. *See* Plantagenet.  
 Richard called the merchant, 360.  
 ....., the clerk of Calverstone, 359.  
 ....., vicar of Rondelchirche, Cambridge, 506, 580.  
 ....., Henry son of, de Askeby juxta Horne-castre, 383.  
 ....., ....., of Pontefract, 94.  
 ....., Herbert son of, 97.  
 ....., Hugh son of, de Welde of Aungre, 241.  
 ....., John, 495.  
 ....., John son of, le Sheperde of Eselbergh, 304.  
 ....., ....., de Kynebelle, 249.  
 ....., ....., de Middleton, 579.  
 ....., Nicholas, 251.  
 ....., Philip son of, de Rosse, 699.  
 ....., Ralph son of, Ralph fiz Richard, 598.  
 ....., ....., Robert Rautesbrother fiz Richard, 598.  
 ....., Reginald son of Robert son of Richard de Assheford, 71.  
 ....., Richard son of, de Boylund, 221.  
 ....., Robert son of, de Macworth, 168.



Richard—*cont.*

- ....., Roger son of, le Spensere atte Worthy, 429.
- ....., Thomas son of, le Swan, 96.
- ....., Thomas son of William son of, 501.
- ....., William son of, 359, 587, 683.
- ....., de Founteney, of Little Cotes, 656.
- ....., de Thresk, 236.
- ....., le Prest, 403.
- ....., son of William de la Rokele, 652.
- ..... See Fiz Richard.
- Richards Castle, Castel Richard [co. Hereford]. See la Zousche of Castel Richard.
- Riche, Thomas le, of Andevre, 637.
- ....., William le, 57.
- Richemund, Master Adam de, 637.
- ....., Isabella, late the wife of Adam de, 637.
- ....., Thomas de, 37.
- ....., [constable] of Cokermuthe castle, 479.
- ..... See Richmond.
- Richer, John son of, de Refham of London, 31, 174.
- Richmond, Alan [Ruffus], earl [1069-1089] of, [and duke of Brittany], 556.
- ....., Alan [Niger], earl [1089-1104] of, 556, 681, 692.
- ....., Stephen, earl [1110-1137] of, and count of Brittany, 556.
- ....., Alan, earl [1137-1146] of [and of Cornwall, and count of Brittany], 556.
- ....., Conan earl [1146-1171] of Richmond and duke of Brittany, 556.
- ....., earl of. See Britannia.
- Richmond, Richemund [co. York], archdeacon of, 5, 465, 649.
- ....., archdeacon of, Cardinal Francis Gaytani, 17, 355, 388, 538, 641, 643.
- ....., Roger de Northburgh, 655.
- ....., archdeaconry of, 33, 465, 625.
- ....., tenth [from the clergy of] the archdeaconry of, 649.
- ....., Thomas Sleght, parson of, 538.
- Ricio, John de, 345.
- Rickebug, 446.
- Rickling, Rikelyng [co. Essex], John de Alton, vicar of, 606.
- ....., Nicholas de Eyworth, vicar of, 606.
- Rickmansworth, Rikelesworthe [co. Hertford], 220.
- Ridale, Rydale, James de, 63.
- ....., William son of William de, of Nateby, 241.
- Riddings, Kirk, Kyrkeridding [co. York], 180.
- Ridel, Rydel, Geoffrey, 525.
- ....., Hugh, of Wytering, 525.
- ....., John, 108.

- Ridelingfeld. See Redlingfield.
- Ridelingwelde. See Ringwold.
- Ridemereshulle. See Redmershall.
- Rider, Ridere, Ryder, Rydere, Adam le, 250.
- ....., keeper of Salsey forest, 87, 645.
- ....., John le, 330, 507.
- ....., Roger le, of Hamele, 622.
- Ridon. See Roydon.
- Ridurd. See Redruth.
- Rie. See Rye.
- Rievaulx, co. York, the abbot of, 539.
- ....., Richard, abbot of 697.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 260.
- Rigeton, Gilbert de, 119.
- Rigges, Thomas de, 57.
- ....., William de, 57.
- Rihill, Ryhille, Alexander de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 446.
- ....., Isolda, late the wife of John de, 119.
- ....., John de, his brother Richard, 119.
- Rihille. See Ryle in Whittingham parish.
- Rikedoun, Richard, 679.
- Rikehale, Rikhale, Abel de, of York, 548.
- Rikelesworthe. See Rickmansworth.
- Rikelyng. See Rickling.
- Riket, Richard, 404.
- Rikethorne, Richard son of Bertram de, and Bertram his brother, 477.
- Rikhale. See Riccall; Rikehale.
- Rillesford, or Ribbesford, John de. See Ribbesford.
- Rillington, Rillyngton, Master Henry de, 610.
- ....., John de, 544.
- Rillington, Ryllyngton [co. York], 560.
- Ringmore, Ryndemore [co. Devon], 418.
- Ringwode, Ryngwode, John de, 44.
- Ringwold, Ridelingwelde, Ridelingwold, [in Cornilo hundred], co. Kent, 191, 193.
- Ringwood, Ryngewode, co. Hants, 135, 137.
- Ripariis, John de, 19, 166.
- ....., Margery his mother, 19.
- ....., Margery de, 19.
- ..... See Redvers; Ripiers.
- Ripe, or Eighington, Eckington, Eghinton [Shiplake hundred, Pevensy Rape], co. Sussex, 227, 234.
- Ripiers, Brian, of Ordesale, 693.
- ..... See Redvers; Rivers.
- Riplingham, Rypplyngham, co. York, 245.
- Ripon, Richard de, 24.
- ....., William de, 692.
- Ripon, Rypon, Ripoun, co. York, 184.
- ....., merchants of, 567.
- ....., chapel at, built by William, archbishop of York, 184.
- ....., St. John's hospital, John Paynel, keeper of, 617.
- ....., St. Mary's chapel, chantry granted to William de Ponte Burgi in, 536.

Ripon, Rypon, &c.—*cont.*

....., St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Henry de Shirokes, keeper of, 612, 653.

....., St. Wilfrid's church, dean and chapter of, 569.

....., prebendaries of. *See* Everesdon; Henney; Seton.

....., prebends of. *See* Givendale; Stanwick.

....., Wath by. *See* Wath.

Rippel. *See* Ripple.

Rippingale, Repynghale [co. Lincoln], 696.

Ripple, Rippel [co. Worcester], Master Walter de Blida, parson of, 652.

Rippling, Adam de, 220.

Ripplingham, Ripplynham, Rypplynham, Master Robert de, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, 374.

....., William son of Ralph de, 245.

..... *See* Ripplingham.

Ripton, Abbots, [co. Huntingdon], 639.

....., John de Chargeux, parson of, 606.

....., King's, co. Huntingdon, le Henth towards, 92.

Ris. *See* Rys.

Risborough. *See* Princes Risborough.

Risby, Riseby [co. Suffolk], 305.

Risebergh. *See* Princes Risborough.

Riseby. *See* Risby.

Risendonbasset. *See* Rissington, Little.

Rishangles, Rishangeles [co. Suffolk], 170.

....., Thomas de Evesham, parson of, 179, 353.

Rishton. *See* Riston.

Risindon. *See* Rissington.

Rissheden. *See* Rushden.

Rishton, Rissheton, Robert de, presented to Gaytyngton church, 211.

....., parson of Dien, 378.

....., Thomas de, parson of Deen, 612.

..... *See* Riston.

Rissington, Little, or Rissington Basset, Little Risindon, Risendonbasset, Rysyndonbasset, co. Gloucester, 554, 612.

Riston, Ryston, Rishton, Gilbert de, 71, 578.

..... *See* Rishton.

Riston by Brunstede. *See* Ruston by Brumstead.

Rither, John de, 683.

....., William son of Gilbert de, 180.

..... *See* Ryther.

*Riveare, dedimus licenciam.* *See* Hunt.

Rivel. *See* Ryvel.

Rivenhall, Rewenhale, co. Essex, 346.

River, Rivers, obstruction of, 242.

....., [preservation of], 18.

Rivers, Ryvers, John son of John de, 103.

....., Richard de, 24, 222.

..... *See* Redvers; Ripariis; Ripiers; Ryvere.

Riwal, Thomas, 251.

Ro, Thomas le, 134.

Road, licence to close a. *See* Way.

Robat. *See* Robet.

Robbery from a ship. *See* Ship.

Robelard. *See* Robilard.

Roberd, Gilbert, 427.

Robert, 473.

....., archdeacon of Surrey. *See* Surrey.

....., the advocate of Arras. *See* Arras.

....., clerk of the chapter [of St. Swithun's, Winchester], 676.

....., parson of Garboldisham. *See* Garboldisham.

....., vicar of Dertford. *See* Dartford.

....., brother of Albin, 97.

..... son of Margaret, John son of, de Fynegale, 31.

....., Adam son of, 658.

....., the poulterer, 354.

....., purveyor, 265.

....., de Welleby, 574, 682, 684.

....., Alexander, 442.

....., Gilbert son of, de la Grene of Estloghton, 404.

....., Henry son of, de Foulstuton, 538.

....., John son of, atte Putte, 240.

....., le Chamberleyn, 526, 528.

....., Dammesone of Croilland, 435.

....., de Glanton, 53.

....., de Holm of Great Massengham, 344.

....., de Lancastre, of Hologille, 177.

....., de Mersk, 614.

....., de Reydon, and Hawisia his wife, 222.

....., de Stuteville, 110.

....., de Sutton, parson of Burgh, 477.

....., de Wadeton, 273.

....., son of Margaret de Fynegale, 31.

....., Nicholas son of, de Walton, 319.

....., Nicholas son of Lucy daughter of, do Twenge, 261.

....., Peter son of, de Brimsted, 251.

....., Reginald son of, son of Richard de Assheford, 72.

....., Richard son of, de la Bere, 71.

....., le Reve, 55.

....., Robert son of. *See* Cole.

....., the clerk of Great Stretton, 575.

....., le Bret, 288, 290.

....., del Bottel of Merston, 272.

....., de Stretton, and William his brother, 402.

....., de Ufford, 620.

....., Thomas son of, de Saundeby, and Isabella his wife, 213.



- Robert—*cont.*  
 ..... , Walter son of, de Daventre, 599.  
 ..... , ..... , and Robert his son, 684, 695.  
 ..... , ..... , de Estcote, 585.  
 ..... , ..... , de la Sale, 237, 238.  
 ..... , William son of, 64, 77.  
 ..... , ..... , de Grenefeld, 534.  
 ..... , ..... , de Hemyngby, 682.  
 ..... , ... .. , de Sutton, 701.  
 ..... See Fiz Robert.  
 Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, 695.  
 ..... , Alan, abbot of, 338.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 115.  
 Robet, Robat, Gilbert, 404.  
 ..... , John son of Gilbert, 404.  
 ..... , Richard, 404.  
 Robilard, Robelard, John, 331, 507, 589.  
 Roborough, Rugheburgh [co. Devon], 125.  
 Roby, William de, 253.  
 Robyn, Elias, 597.  
 Roceholm, William de, presented to Great Markham church, 52.  
 Rocelyn. See Roscelyn.  
 Rocester [in Dovedale], Roucestre in Douvedale, Roucestre, Roucestre [co. Stafford], abbot of, 168.  
 ..... , Roger de Lugteburgh, abbot of, 569.  
 ..... , Walter de Aston, abbot of, 603, 616.  
 ..... , canons [named] of, 569.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 257.  
 Roche, John de la, of Bristol, 445.  
 ..... , ..... , of Tylagh Largi, 17.  
 ..... , Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de la, of Wales, 269.  
 ..... , Simon de la, 24.  
 ..... , Thomas de la, 170.  
 ..... , ..... , of Wales, 300.  
 Roche [in Maltby parish, co. York], abbot of, 375.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 34.  
 Rocheford, Recheford, David de, 488.  
 ..... , Henry de, 488.  
 ..... , Maurice de, and Thomas his son, 459.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 22.  
 ..... , Robert de, 96.  
 ..... , Walram de, 674.  
 ..... , William de, 417.  
 Rochele, Bernard de la, 160.  
 Rochelle [Charente-Inférieure, France], 147, 231, 323.  
 ..... , merchants of, 517, 694.  
 ..... , wine from, 694.  
 Rochelyn. See Roscelyn.  
 Roches. See Roche; Rupibus.  
 Rochester, bishop of. See Wulldham.  
 ..... , bishop, prior and chapter of, 650.  
 ..... , bishopric, diocese, or see of, 439.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 532.  
 ..... , tenth in the diocese of, 650.  
 ..... , St. Andrew's, prior and chapter of, 158, 218, 369, 441, 650.  
 Rochester, co. Kent, 85, 669.  
 ..... , bailiffs of,  
 ..... , justices of gaol delivery for, 683.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 23.  
 Rochford. See Rocheford.  
 Rockbourne, Rokeburne, on the confines of Southampton and Wilts, 133.  
 Rockeleye. See Ruckley.  
 Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northampton], 342.  
 ..... , Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, constable of, 85, 104.  
 ..... , Alan la Zouche, constable of, 85.  
 ..... , forest of, 265, 446, 453, 641,  
 ..... , Thomas Besville, parson of, 661.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 342, 349.  
 Roco [? Recco, near Genoa], James de, merchant of Genoa, 571.  
 Rocombe, Middelrocumbe, co. Devon, 654.  
 Rocumbe, Roscombe [Hermitage parish], co. Dorset, in Blakemore forest, 98, 336.  
 Rocyngton, William de, 585.  
 Rodbergh. See Rodeberwe.  
 Roddeston, William de, 184.  
 Rode, Alan son of Nicholas de la, 324.  
 ..... , John de la, 249.  
 Rodebergh. See Rodeberwe.  
 Rodeberwe, Rodberewe, Rodbergh, Rodebergh, Miles de, 61, 66, 73.  
 Rodelaye. See Rodley.  
 Rodeney, Rodenay, Rodenaye, Rodeneye, Rodeneie, Rodeny, Richard de, 123, 129, 207, 224, 660, 661.  
 ..... , ..... , a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 64, 67, 145, 150, 152, 224, 229, 230, 244-246, 310, 326, 412, 414, 415, 423, 427, 684, 686, 689, 697.  
 Roderham, Richard de, and William his brother, 594, 693.  
 Rodes. See Rhodes.  
 Rodeswell, Master John de, 628.  
 Roding, Rothynge, co. Essex, 175.  
 ..... , High, Rothynge, co. Essex, 175.  
 ..... , White, Alba Rothynge, co. Essex, 103, 190.  
 ..... , ..... , William le Mareschal, parson of, 386.  
 Rodley, Rodelaye [in Westbury parish], co. Gloucester, 620.  
 Rodlond, Nicholas, 501.  
 Rodmell. See Beverington Rodmell.  
 Rodmill, Radmeld, Rademeld, co. Sussex, 236, 483-485, 528.  
 Rodom, Rodum, John de, 25.  
 Roffa, Roff', Alice de, nun of Romeseye, 281.  
 ..... , Robert de, 318.  
 ..... , Saloman de, justice in eyre, 629.

- Roger son of the earl of Gloucester. *See* Gloucester.  
 ..... the parson of Belton, 60, 73.  
 ..... parson of Folkinton, 534.  
 ..... parson of the church of Patushull Bleteshou, 598.  
 ..... Elias son of, de Assheburn. *See* Assheburne.  
 ..... John, 5, 45.  
 ..... merchant of France, 352.  
 ..... John son of, de Beauchamp. *See* Beauchamp.  
 ..... le Carter, the elder, [of Scarborough], 493, 587.  
 ..... de Estker, or de Estquar, 456.  
 ..... de Levynghton, 172.  
 ..... de Wellesworth. *See* Wellesworth.  
 ..... Reginald son of, 446.  
 ..... Richard, and Richard his brother, 495.  
 ..... Richard son of, 683.  
 ..... de Whatton, 552.  
 ..... Robert son of, le Forester of Gaynesburgh, 380.  
 ..... de Ikelyngham, 296.  
 ..... Roger son of. *See* Wellesworth.  
 ..... le Bret', and Thomas his brother, 42.  
 ..... de Moubray, 1.  
 ..... de Swiftlingge, 488.  
 ..... Thomas son of, de Beltoft, the younger, 74.  
 ..... Thomas the man of, Rogersman, 236.  
 ..... William, 252.  
 ..... William son of, 219, 251.  
 ..... de Bokelond, 429.  
 ..... le Carter, the elder, [of Scarborough], 493, 494, 587.  
 ..... de Ormesby, 315, 683.  
 ..... de Wode Rysing, 385.  
 Rogeri, Lupinus and Joan his wife, 283.  
 Rogersman, Thomas, 236.  
 Rogynner, Roger, 146.  
 ..... *Compare* Reynner.  
 Rok, Peter le, 690.  
 Roke, John de, carpenter of the works at Westminster and the Tower, 48.  
 Rokeburne. *See* Rockbourne.  
 Rokel, Hugh, 65.  
 Rokele, Geoffrey de la, 502, 582.  
 ..... and Elizabeth his wife, 456.  
 ..... Peter de la, 502, 582.  
 ..... Stephen de, 476.  
 ..... William de, and Elizabeth his wife, 621.  
 ..... William de la, 652.  
 ..... William son of Richard son of William de la, 652.  
 ..... son of Eustace de la, 425, 426.  
 ..... *See* Rokesle.  
 Rokesburgh, William de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 671.  
 ..... *See* Roxburgh.  
 Rokesford, Rokkesford, Walter de, purveyor, 32, 99, 166.  
 Rokesle, Rokesleye, Gregory de, 414.  
 ..... Reginald de, 414, 680, 699.  
 ..... Richard de, 107, 122, 419, 473, 482, 529.  
 ..... *See* Rokele.  
 Rokeston. *See* Roxton.  
 Rokingham. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rokkesford. *See* Rokesford.  
 Rokwode, Robert de, 623.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 623.  
 Rokyingge. *See* Ruckinge.  
 Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rol, Hugh, 464.  
 Roland, Rolland, Nicholas, 497, 582, 595.  
 ..... Robert son of, de Wykinby, 48.  
 ..... *See* Roland; Rouland.  
 Rollandright, Great. *See* Rollright, Great.  
 Rolleston, John de, 141, 586.  
 ..... king's chaplain, 90.  
 ..... keeper of the castle of Scarborough, 141.  
 ..... master of the hospital of Neweton, 339.  
 ..... Ralph de, 129, 208, 226, 233, 461.  
 ..... William de, 329, 350, 418, 474, 530.  
 Rolleston, co. Stafford, 65.  
 Rollright, Roulandrith [co. Oxford], 384, 385.  
 ..... Great, Great Rollandright, co. Oxford, 488.  
 Romain. *See* Romayn.  
 Romans, Richard, king of the, 78.  
 ..... *See* Plantagenet, Richard, earl of Cornwall.  
 Romara, Roumara, William de, earl [1140 to 1155] of Lincoln, 392, 393.  
 ..... his son William, 392, 393.  
 ..... his son William and Hawisia [daughter of Stephen, earl of Albe-marle] his wife, 392.  
 ..... his grandson William de Romara [son of William and Hawisia], earl [1165 to 1198] of Lincoln, 392, 393.  
 Romayn, Romain, Romeyn, Alice, 146.  
 ..... Hugh, 8, 364.  
 ..... John le, archbishop [1286 to 1296] of York, 255.  
 ..... Robert, 399.  
 ..... a purveyor, 166, 188, 293, 349, 436, 458, 486, 619, 633.  
 Rome, Robert de, 239, 404,  
 ..... Thomas de, of St. Edmunds, 139.



- Rome, court of, church of, or the Apostolic  
 See, 17, 339, 353, 387, 456, 535, 542,  
 549, 552, 559, 570, 574, 604, 608, 628,  
 631, 667.  
 ..... court of, 28, 32, 40, 42, 45, 51, 79,  
 82, 89, 112.  
 ..... cardinals of the church of, 298.  
 ..... See Cardinals.  
 ..... church of Westminster, subject to,  
 298.  
 ..... college of cardinals of the church of,  
 notification of the royal assent to the  
 election of the archbishop of York,  
 387.  
 ..... pilgrimage to, 642.  
 ..... Philp de Gragnana, prior of, 52.  
 Romenal, Romenale, Romenhale. See  
 Romney.  
 Romeneye, Romeny. See Romney.  
 Romeseye. See Romsey.  
 Romesgreve. See Ramsgrave.  
 Romeshurst, Rammeshurst, [parcel of the  
 manor of Wellington], co. Salop, 554,  
 612.  
 Romeyn. See Romayn.  
 Romney, Romenal, Romeneye, Romenhale,  
 Romeny, co. Kent, 44, 67, 71, 75, 142,  
 144, 247, 590.  
 ..... ordinance of Henry III. for, 75.  
 ..... port of, 503.  
 ..... barons of, 292.  
 ..... within the liberty of the Cinque  
 Ports, 583.  
 ..... Lyde, a member of. See Lydd.  
 ..... ships for the king's service of, 292.  
 ..... marsh of, 503.  
 ..... the marsh of, belonging to the corpus  
 of the county of Kent, 583.  
 ..... commission *de walliis et fossatis* for  
 316, 590.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 301, 303.  
 Romsey, Romesy, Romeseye, co. Hants, 327.  
 ..... Alice de Wyntreshulle, abbess of,  
 210, 216, 281, 327, 403.  
 ..... Clementia de Guldeford, abbess of,  
 206.  
 ..... Nicholaa Poyntz and Juliana de  
 Lysewy, nuns of, 206.  
 ..... Sibyl Carbonel, abbess of, 333, 340.  
 ..... abbess and nuns of, 642.  
 ..... nuns [named] of, 206, 281.  
 ..... Master Gilbert de Middelton, pre-  
 bendary of Edendon in the conventual  
 church of, 446, 609.  
 ..... James de Florencia, canon of, 365.  
 ..... hospital of St. Mary Magdalen and  
 St. Anthony, John, proctor of the lepers  
 and paupers of the, 625.  
 Rondelchirche. See Cambridge.  
 Ronewell, Ronewelle, John de, 698.  
 ..... See Runwell.  
 Ronhale, co. Bedford. See Renhold.  
 Ronyng, William le fiz John, of Holme, 24.  
 Roofing with slates of stone, 100.  
 Roos, George de, 604.  
 ..... See Ros.  
 Rope, Geoffrey, 239, 404.  
 ..... Gilbert, 239, 404.  
 ..... Ranulph, 429.  
 Roper, Ropere, John le, [of Bristol], 144,  
 605.  
 ..... Thomas le, 495, 589.  
 ..... Walter le, 146.  
 Ros, Aliaundus de, of Tidde, 701.  
 ..... John de, 260.  
 ..... Margaret de, 302.  
 ..... Nicholas de, parson of Offynton,  
 347.  
 ..... Master Nicholas de, 460.  
 ..... William de, of Hamelak, 545, 551,  
 562, 697.  
 ..... of Hamelak, and Margery his  
 wife, 568.  
 ..... of Kendale, 551.  
 ..... of Kirkeby, 157, 452.  
 ..... See Roos; Rose; Ross; Rosse;  
 Rous; Rus.  
 Rosbargon. See Rosbercon.  
 Rosbercon, Rosbargon [co. Kilkenny], pon-  
 tage for a bridge between New Ross  
 and, 43.  
 Roseelyn, Rocelyn, Joan, late the wife of  
 William, 235, 308.  
 ..... Peter, 124, 483, 514, 681, 701.  
 Roscombe. See Rocumbe.  
 Roscrou, Benedict de, 411.  
 Rose, Adam, of Grenewiche, 266.  
 ..... Henry de, deputy of the chief butler  
 at Yarmouth, 19, 520.  
 ..... Henry, of Great Yarmouth, 260, 576.  
 ..... Nicholas, and John his son, 78.  
 ..... Robert, 149, 188, 575.  
 ..... See Roos; Ros; Ross; Rosse.  
 Rosekyn, Andrew, master of, *la Godeiere*, 5.  
 Rosel, Roselle, Rossel, Robert, parson of  
 Fladebury, 657.  
 ..... William de, 172.  
 ..... of Denby, 108.  
 Roseles, Geoffrey de, 23, 24.  
 Roselle. See Rosel.  
 Roser, John le, 248.  
 Rosgil, John de, 22.  
 Roshale. See Rossale.  
 Roslineryou. See Rhos Llanyrygog.  
 Rosponte, Rospount, in Ireland. See Ross,  
 New.  
 Ross, Ros, co. Hereford, 136.  
 Ross, New, Rosponte, Rospount [co. Wex-  
 ford], 622.  
 ..... liberty for merchants to come to and  
 trade in the town of, 47.  
 ..... pontage for a bridge between  
 Rosbargon and, 43.  
 ..... Old, Old Ros [co. Wexford], John  
 de Neweland, parson of, 463.

- Rossale, Roshale, Stephen de, 59, 61.  
 ....., Thomas de, 461.  
 Rosse, Philip son of Richard de, 699.  
 ..... See Roos; Ros; Rose; Ross.  
 Rossel. See Rosel.  
 Rossendale, Rossindale, co. Lancaster, 65.  
 Rossington, Rosyngton, co. York, 583.  
 ... .., Thomas de Stayngreve, parson of, 583.  
 Rossur. See Newborough.  
 Roston, Henry de, 355.  
 ....., ....., [of Scarborough], 494, 587.  
 ....., Simon de, 355.  
 ....., William de, 592.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 697.  
 Rostourek. See Restourek.  
 Rosyngton. See Rossington.  
 Rotenheryng, John, his ship, 169.  
 Rothbury, Roubiry, Routhbury [co. North-  
 umberland], 127, 508.  
 ....., Master James de Ispania, parson of, 168.  
 Rothehale, Henry de, of Assheford, 72.  
 Rothelan. See Rhuddlan.  
 Rotheleye, Rothele, Adam de, parson of  
 Whalton, 393.  
 ....., William de, 430.  
 ..... See Rothley.  
 Rother, Lymenee, the river, cos. Kent and  
 Sussex, 695.  
 ....., See Newenden.  
 Rotherfield, Rotherfeld [co. Oxford], 555.  
 ....., Grey [co. Oxford], John de Navenby,  
 parson of, 555.  
 ....., ....., See Grey of Rotherfield.  
 ....., Rutherford [co. Sussex], William de  
 Shotesham, parson of, 664.  
 Rotherhithe, Retherheth, co. Surrey, 56.  
 Rotherwick, Ruthwyk, 498, 598.  
 Rothewell, Master Roger de, prebendary of  
 Kirketon and Welton, 549.  
 Rothing, Rothingge, Rothynges, Matilda de,  
 607.  
 ....., Ralph de, 208.  
 ....., William de, 208.  
 Rothley, Rothele [co. Leicester], Master  
 Bernard Ferandi, parson of, 372.  
 ....., Henry de Cesterton, or Chesterton  
 parson of, 117, 340, 379.  
 Rothwell, Rowelle, co. York, 65.  
 Rothynges, Rothynge. See Roding; Rothing.  
 Roton, Henry, of Ipswich, 427.  
 Rotour, Rotur, Adam, 687.  
 ....., Richard, 601.  
 ....., William le, 683.  
 ..... See Whelwrighte.  
 Rottingdean, Rottynden, Rottynghden, co.  
 Sussex, 247, 528.  
 Rotur. See Rotour.  
 Rotyngton, Robert de, 367.  
 Roubiry, Roubury, Roubyry, Gilbert de,  
 appointed to be a justice of the  
 [King's, or Common] Bench, 485.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and  
 terminer, &c. 49, 146, 225, 233, 314.  
 ..... See Rothbury; Routhebiry.  
 Rouceby, William de, 580, 590.  
 Roucestre in Douvedale. See Rocester.  
 Rouchevilla, Ralph de, prior of St. Mary  
 Magdalen's, Goldeclyve, 12.  
 Rouclive, Rouclyve, Rouclif, Hugh de, 64.  
 ....., Thomas de, 586.  
 Roude. See Rowde.  
 Roucestre. See Rocester in Dovedale.  
 Rouen, [Seine Inférieure, France], Geoffrey,  
 archbishop [1111 to 1129] of, 475.  
 ....., Giles, archbishop [1312 to 1318] of,  
 200.  
 ....., St. Katherine's, Sainte Catherine du  
 Mont près Rouen, abbot of, complain-  
 by, 425, 426.  
 ....., William, abbot of, 295, 628.  
 ....., dean and chapter of the church of  
 St. Mary, 271.  
 Rouge, Gerard le, 247.  
 ....., Robert, 499, 600.  
 Rougham, Rughham [co. Norfolk], 332.  
 Roughhead. See Rughheved.  
 Roughton, Rughton, co. Norfolk, 405.  
 Roukerewe, Thomas de, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Roukesdon. See Roxton.  
 Rouland, Edward, 480.  
 ....., Nicholas, 248.  
 ..... See Roland.  
 Roulandrith. See Rollright.  
 Roulee, Rouley, Rouleye. See Rowley.  
 Roumara. See Romara.  
 Roumfare, John, of Geynesburgh, 74.  
 Rounale. See Renhold.  
 Roundena, Albert, of Genoa, 573.  
 Roundhay, Roundehay, co. York, 65.  
 Rous, Adam le, 25.  
 ....., ....., of Hicche, 662.  
 ....., John le, 445.  
 ....., Richard le, 492.  
 ....., Thomas le, forester of Knaresburgh,  
 99.  
 ....., William le, 219, 340.  
 ....., ....., his serjaunt Robert, 66.  
 ..... See Roos; Ros; Rose; Ross; Rus.  
 Rousparre. See Ruser.  
 Rouston, William de, 596.  
 Rout, Roger, 418.  
 Routh, Gerard, 613.  
 Routh Ap Jorvard, Eignon, 388.  
 Routhbury. See Rothbury.  
 Routhebiry, Richard de, 23.  
 ..... See Roubiry.  
 Routhton, William de, and Alice his wife,  
 644.  
 Routon, Nicholas de, 611.



- Rowde, Roude, co. Wilts, 137.  
 Rowe, William del, 387.  
 Rowelle, Richard de, 390.  
 ..... See Rothwell.  
 Rowley, Rouleye, Bertram, parson of, 481.  
 ..... Bertram Fernandi, parson of, 508.  
 ..... Rouley [co. Salop], Henry de Hale,  
 parson of, 219.  
 ..... Roulee [co. York], Master John  
 Busshe, parson of, 546.  
 Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, [in Scotland], castle  
 of, 83, 527.  
 .. .. . William de Felyng, constable of the  
 castle of, 47.  
 ..... Old, Old Roxesburgh, [in Scotland],  
 662.  
 ..... in Scotland, manor of, 83.  
 Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, [Scotland], state of  
 the county of, 71.  
 Roxby, Roxelby [co. Lincoln], 34.  
 ..... Master John de Craucumbe, parson  
 of, 521.  
 ..... Peter de Ludyngton, parson of, 446.  
 Roxelby, Alan son of Warin de, 34.  
 Roxton, Rokeston, Roukesdon, co. Bedford,  
 61, 598.  
 Roydon, Ridon, Rydon, co. Norfolk, 55, 56,  
 319, 454, 469, 496.  
 Royston, co. Hertford, town of, 229.  
 ..... , cos. Cambridge and Hertford, 62.  
 ..... prior of, 62, 229.  
 ..... Geoffrey Hakoun, prior of, 195.  
 ..... John de Broome, canon of St. Botolph,  
 Colchester, prior of, 202, 209.  
 ..... John de Bockyng, a canon of, 195.  
 ..... sub-prior and convent of, 195.  
 Ruckinge, Rokyngge [co. Kent], 79.  
 Ruckley, Rockeley [co. Salop], Robert de  
 Wakefeld, parson of, 166.  
 Rudbudel. See Ruttebuthel.  
 Rudduk, Roger, 153.  
 Rude, Henry, 526.  
 Rudeston, William de, 22.  
 Rudham, Ralph de, parson of Beford, 655.  
 ..... Robert de, 573.  
 ..... Roger de, 330, 506.  
 ..... , ..... , taillur, 57.  
 Rudmarley, Walter de, canon of [Moreton  
 Parva in the church of] Hereford,  
 110.  
 Rudston, Rudstan, co. York, 555.  
 Rue, William de, 2, 3.  
 ..... See Rhiw Abon; Rewe.  
 Rue Nove, John de la, merchant of Brittany,  
 114.  
 Ruffus, Herbert, 613.  
 Ruffyn, Ruthyn, Richard son of John de, 135,  
 145.  
 ..... See Ruthin.  
 Rufus. See Ruffus.  
 Rugge, Alice, 364.  
 ..... John de, 699.  
 ..... Mabel, 364,  
 Ruggele by Osprengge [co. Kent], 127.  
 Ruggeweye, Rugweye, la, [co. Berks], 668.  
 Rugheburgh. See Roborough.  
 Rughham. See Roughtam.  
 Rughheved, Richard, 585.  
 Rughton, Richard de, 59.  
 ..... See Roughton.  
 Rugini, Luke, 510.  
 Rugweye, Ruggeweye, la, [co. Berks], 668.  
 Rully, Richard de, 359.  
 Rumalii. See Rumely.  
 Rumbergh, [in Lewisham parish], co. Kent,  
 623.  
 Rumburgh, John de, 381.  
 Rumely, Alan de, 359.  
 Rumeseye. See Romsey.  
 Rumwode, [in Sherwood forest, co. Notting-  
 ham], 432.  
 Runcton, Rungeton, co. Norfolk, 381, 484,  
 490.  
 ..... North, North Rungeton [co. Nor-  
 folk], a well called Bokenwelle in,  
 128.  
 Runcy, Thomas, 78.  
 Rundale. See Randall.  
 Rungeton, John de, 328.  
 ..... Thomas de, 328.  
 ..... William de, 113, 328.  
 ..... , ..... , and Mary his wife, 115.  
 ..... See Runcton.  
 Runswick, Rynneswyk, co. York, 54.  
 Runwell, Ronewelle, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190.  
 Rupe, de. See Roche.  
 Rupe forti. See Rocheford.  
 Rupella. See Rokele.  
 [Rupibus, Hugh de, or de Roches,] arch-  
 deacon of Winchester, 676.  
 Rus, Michael le, 655.  
 ..... Roger le, 292.  
 ..... See Roos; Ros; Rose; Ross; Rous.  
 Rusche, Almaric de, 573.  
 Rusel. See Russel.  
 Rushall, Rusteshale [co. Wilts], 466.  
 Rushbrooke, Resebroke, Resshebroke [co.  
 Suffolk], 296, 305.  
 Rushden, Rissheden [co. Hertford], 62.  
 Rusper, Rousparre, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Russel, Russell, Rusel, Adam, 688, 693.  
 ..... Bartholomew, of Rochelle, 694.  
 ..... Geoffrey, of Yate, 585.  
 ..... John, 145, 318, 428, 498, 506, 585.  
 ..... , ..... , purveyor, 111, 566.  
 ..... , ..... , of Bristol, 35, 444, 445.  
 ..... Joseph, 571.  
 ..... Peter, 418.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Etton, 386, 436.  
 ..... Ralph, parson of Keworth, 393.

Russel, Russell, &c.—*cont.*

....., Richard, 145, 238, 418.  
 ..... , ....., atte Sutherecote, 413, 414.  
 ..... , ....., Robert his brother, 413, 414.  
 ..... , Robert, 229, 232, 419.  
 ..... , ....., of Langetoft, 506, 588.  
 ..... , Thomas, [of Bristol], 605.  
 ..... , Walter, 334, 481.  
 ..... , William, 30, 41, 42, 89, 145, 212,  
 217, 439, 450, 454, 517, 646.  
 ..... , ....., 'peleter,' of Bristol, 35, 134,  
 143, 605.

..... , ....., [at Louthorpe], 63.

Russhok, John, 72.

Russinol, P., 676.

Rustekyn, John, 254.

Rusteshale. *See* Rushall.

Rustiton, Laurence de, 279.

Ruston by Brumstead, Riston by Brunstede,  
 co. Norfolk, 309.

....., co. York. *See* Ryxton.

Rutbude, Rutebude. *See* Ruttebuthel.

Rutherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.

Ruthin, Ruffyn, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 135,  
 145, 178, 576.

....., chapel of the castle of, 178.

....., St. Peter's chapel to be a collegiate  
 chapel, 178.

Ruthwyk. *See* Rotherwick.

Ruthyn, Richard son of John de. *See*  
 Ruffyn.

..... *See* Ruthin.

Rutland, Roteland, county of, commissioners  
 of array for, 351, 460.

....., ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.

....., ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 530.

....., ..... to assess the twentieth and  
 fifteenth for, 50.

....., ..... to perambulate forests in, 296,  
 539.

....., ..... touching offences of the king's  
 ministers in, 686.

....., ..... measures used in, 688.

....., conservators or keepers, &c., of the  
 peace for, 109, 124, 129, 483.

....., justices of gaol delivery for, 225.

....., sheriff of, 531.

....., ..... [alleged malpractices or oppres-  
 sions, &c.,] by, 244, 408, 584.

....., ..... Gilbert de Holt, 244.

... .., shrievalty of, 576, 578, 664.

....., crimes, &c., committed in, 422.

Ruttebuthel, Rutebude, Rutbude, Rudbudel,  
 Henry de, or Henry, burgess of Dor-  
 drecht, attorney of William, count of  
 Hainault, &c., 254, 276, 300, 515, 546,  
 547, 568, 594, 609, 676.

Ruxley. *See* Rokesle.

Ry. *See* Rye.

Ryarsh, Ryasshe, Riesce, co. Kent, 467.

Ryasshe. *See* Ryarsh.

Ryburgh, co. Norfolk, 690.

84313.

Ryby. *See* Riby.

Rydale. *See* Gilling in Ryedale; Ridale;  
 Ryedale.

Rydel. *See* Ridel.

Rydelingfeld. *See* Redlingfield.

Rydere. *See* Ridere.

Rydon, Thomas de, 58.

... .. *See* Reydon; Roydon.

Rydrud. *See* Redruth.

Rye, Ry, Rie, Henry de la, a monk of Battle,  
 535.

....., John de, 561.

....., ..... parson of Goseberkirk, 550.

....., John son of Ranulph de, 596.

....., Ranulph de, 62.

....., Robert, 589.

....., Robert atte, 405.

....., Robert de, 657.

... .., Robert de la, of Odiham, 649.

....., ..... and Denise his wife, 649.

....., ..... parson of Wynston, 536.

Rye, la Rye, la Rie, co. Sussex, Adam de  
 Lymbergh, rector of, 84.

....., John de Harewe, rector of, 631, 641.

....., John de Mere, rector of, 84.

....., Richard de Elsefeld, parson of, 96.

....., ship called the *St. John* of, 234,  
 235.

....., ship called *la Luk* of, 247.

....., ships for the king's service of, 292.

Rye by Odiham, co. Hants, 649.

Rye from Estland, 597.

Ryedale, Rydale, co. York, 544.

..... *See* Gilling in Ryedale.

Ryhille. *See* Ribill; Ryle.

Ryk, Alan, 692.

Rykhale, Rykehale. *See* Riccall; Rikehale.

Rylay, William de, 455.

Ryle, Great Ryhille, Rihille [in Whittingham  
 parish], co. Northumberland, 451, 452,  
 454.

Ryllyngton. *See* Rillington.

Ryndemore [? Ringmore], co. Devon, 418.

Ryngelond, William de, 320.

Ryngestede, Master Richard de, official of the  
 archdeacon of Norfolk, 434.

Ryngewode. *See* Ringwood.

Ryngildie. *See* Ewionydd; Rhingyll.

Ryngwode. *See* Ringwode.

Rynneswyk. *See* Runswick.

Ryouns, William de, 520.

Rype. *See* Ripe.

Rypplyngham. *See* Riplingham; Rippling-  
 ham.

Rys, Peter, 450, 512.

Rysby, Nicholas de, 494.

..... *See* Risby.

Ryseberge. *See* Princes Risborough.

Ryston. *See* Riston.

Rysyndonbasset. *See* Rissington, Little.



Ryther, Rither [Barston Ash wapentake, co. York], 180.  
 Ryvel, Rivel, Giles son of Giles, 81.  
 ....., ....., his sister Lucy, 81.  
 ....., Robert, 239, 404.  
 Ryvere, Ryver, Dionisia, late the wife of John de la, 248.  
 ....., Reginald de la, yeoman in Ireland, 199.  
 ....., Richard de la, 86.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of array for Gloucester, 351, 433.  
 ....., Thomas de la, 535.  
 ....., Walter de la, 216.  
 ....., Master William de la, 98.  
 ....., ....., parson of Kenles in Meath, 28.  
 ....., See Ripariis; Rivers.  
 Ryxton [? Ruston], co. York, 232.

## S

Sabellis, Sabello, Sabelli, Savelli, Pandulf de, 339, 349, 353.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Farndon, 400.  
 Sable, Seman del, 694.  
 Sabyn, Henry son of Robert, 236.  
 Sackville See Sakeville; Saukeville.  
 Saddlescomb, Sadeliscombe, co. Sussex, 223.  
 Sadelbogh, Hugh, 586.  
 Sadelere. See Sadler.  
 Sadeliscombe. See Saddlescomb.  
 Sadler, Sadelere, William le, of Fleet, and Richard and John his sons, 580.  
 Sadyngton, Nicholas de, 86, 565.  
 Saer, John son of, de Sutton, and John son of the same John, 701.  
 ....., Nicholas son of, de Sutton, 701.  
 Saffran, John, of Almain, 650.  
 Saffron Walden. See Walden.  
 Sage, Adam, Katherine his daughter, [of Scarborough], 493, 587, 593.  
 ....., Nicasius le, merchant of Ypres, 162, 235.  
 Saham, Henry de, 238.  
 ....., Richard de, 483.  
 ....., ....., [an Irish benefice for], 465.  
 ....., Robert de, of Walsingham, 319.  
 ....., Roger, of Pontefract, 94.  
 ....., See Soham.  
 Saint. See Seint; Seinte; St., &c.  
 Saintbury, Seynesbury, co. Gloucester, 400.  
 Saint Denis [in France, near Paris], the abbot of, 259.  
 ....., Philip de Sarney, a monk of, 230.  
 Sainte Barbe-en-Auge, Sancta Barbara [Calvados, France], Robert, prior of, 385.  
 Sainte Catherine. See Rouen.  
 Saintes, Sauton' [Charente Inférieure, France], 613.  
 Saint Etienne de Caen [Calvados, France]. See Caen.  
 Sainte Trinité. See Caen.  
 Saint Evroul [France]. See St. Evroul.  
 Saint Martin D'Auchy. See Aumale.  
 Saintonge, Xancton [France], Arnold Calculi, seneschal of, 464.  
 ....., Peter Narmandi collated to the chapel of the castle of, 464.  
 ....., Stephen de Loriaco, late [chaplain] of, 464.  
 Saint Sauveour, Raymund Garsie de. See Sancto Salvatore.  
 Saint Victor-en-Caux [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 130.  
 Saint - Vincent - lez - Mans [Sarthe, France], St. Vincent in the diocese of le Mans, Ranulph, abbot of, 307.  
 Sakeville, Richard, 25.  
 ....., Thomas de, 294.  
 ....., See Saukeville.  
 Salamon, Peter, 676.  
 ....., See Salman; Salmon; Salomon; Samon.  
 Salcey, forest [co. Northampton], 195, 645.  
 ....., John de Broghton [keeper] of, 87.  
 ....., Adam le Rider [keeper] of, 87, 645.  
 Salcok, Thomas, 65.  
 Sale, John de la, 586, 589.  
 ....., ....., of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 671.  
 ....., ....., of Woulvricheston, or Wolfri-  
 cheston, 626.  
 ....., Richard de la, of Upameneye, 499.  
 ....., Robert de la, 466.  
 ....., Robert son of Walter de la, 237, 238.  
 ....., Roger, of Daventry, 599.  
 ....., Simon de la, 396.  
 ....., Walter de la, 94.  
 ....., William de la, 167.  
 ....., ....., of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 469.  
 ....., ....., of Woulvricheston, 626, 668.  
 Salehurst, Salherst [co. Sussex], 116.  
 Salern, Thomas, 246.  
 Salesbiri, Euuard de, 475.  
 Salfetby. See Saltfleetby.  
 Salford, William de, parson of Bradewell, 524.  
 ....., ....., parson of Folketon, 673.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Derlyngton, 626.  
 Salford Prior, Saltford [co. Warwick], 224.  
 Salherst. See Salehurst.  
 Salisbury, Saresbury, Sarum, bishop of, 205, 218, 627.  
 ....., bishops of. See Cornere; Gandavo; Martivallis.  
 ....., bishopric, diocese, or see of, 30, 35, 84, 264, 274, 278, 290, 303, 336, 342, 349, 361, 394, 458, 550, 555, 609, 619, 626, 663.  
 ....., G. [sic], bishop of, 371.

Salisbury, Saresbury, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., bishop and chapter of, 455.  
 ..... , St. Mary's, dean of. *See* Fargis, Reymund de, &c.  
 ... .., dean and chapter, 98, 112, 158, 159, 205, 218, 272, 274, 278, 280, 334, 336, 368, 441, 627.  
 . . . . ., chapter of, fine for custody of temporalities, 264.  
 ..... , canons of. *See* Braybrok; Gaytani; Sancto Johanne; Varesio.  
 ..... , prebendaries of. *See* Ayre-mynne; Gaytani; Hugate; Lutterel; Melton; Middleton; Northburgh; Sancto Cirio; Tyngewyk; Vernoun; Walwayn.  
 ..... , treasurer of. *See* Bello Monte.  
 ..... , vicars of, 654.  
 . . . . ., prebends in. *See* Beaminster; Bedwin; Blewbury; Faringdon; Heytesbury; Mere; Netheravon; Netherbury; Preston [with Sutton Poyntz]; Stratton; Yetminster.  
 ..... , tenth in the bishopric of, 270, 627.  
 ..... , aid, or subsidy from the clergy of the diocese of, 455.  
 Salisbury [co. Wilts], 98.  
 ..... , warden and scholars of the Vause [de Valle or de Vaux] in, 656.  
 ..... , Fysschamels [in the town of], 112.  
 ..... *See* Sarum.  
 Salkville. *See* Sakeville; Saukeville.  
 Sallaie, Sallay. *See* Sawley.  
 Salley, Richard de, of Gisburn, 425.  
 ..... *See* Sawley.  
 Sallowe, Robert de, 396.  
 ..... *See* Sawley.  
 Salman, Richard, 296.  
 ..... *See* Salamon; Salomon; Samon.  
 Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich [1299 to 2 July 1325], 97, 115, 158, 167, 203, 218, 257, 269, 356, 368, 441, 453, 476, 478, 524, 526, 532, 575, 603, 653, 670, 671.  
 ..... , complaint by, 404, 503.  
 Salmon Leap [near Dublin]. *See* Leixlip.  
 Salomon, Arnald, 13.  
 ..... , William, 553.  
 ..... *See* Salamon; Salman; Salmon; Samon.  
 Salop, Salopia, Richard de, monk of Evesham, 543.  
 ..... , Thomas de, deputy at Bristol of the chief butler, 620.  
 ..... , of Bristol, 35, 68, 70, 133, 134, 143, 144, 605.  
 ..... , William de, 80.  
 ..... , Wulstan de, 80.  
 Salop, Salopeshire, Shropshire, county of, 135, 145, 151, 315, 443, 588, 683.  
 ..... , commissioners of array, or musters for, 351, 443, 461.

Salop, Salopeshire, &c.—*cont.*

- ..... , to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ..... , to assess a sixteenth in, 530.  
 ..... , to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.  
 ..... , to perambulate forests in, 296.  
 ..... , touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... , measures used in, 689.  
 ..... , collectors and assessors of the twentieth in, 324.  
 ..... , conservators, or keepers, &c. of the peace for, 109, 123, 129, 208, 482, 697.  
 ..... , justices of gaol delivery for, 226.  
 ..... , oyer and terminer for, 611.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 2, 10, 531, 687.  
 ..... , [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.] by, 243, 407.  
 ..... , Hugh de Audele, or Hugh Daudele, 243, 312.  
 ..... , Hugh de Croft, 563.  
 ..... , the king's forests in, 187.  
 Salopia. *See* Salop'.  
 Salowe, co. Derby. *See* Sawley.  
 Salsey. *See* Salcey.  
 Salso Marisco, Peter de, 545.  
 ..... *See* Saltmarsh; Saumareys.  
 Salt, toll for, 219.  
 Saltash, Asshe in Cornwall, Roger de Audele, parson of, 549.  
 Salter, Robert le, 589.  
 Saltewode. *See* Saltwood.  
 Saltfleetby, Salfletby, co. Lincoln, 585.  
 Saltford. *See* Salford.  
 Saltmarsh, Eluard de, 543.  
 ..... *See* Salso Marisco; Saumareys.  
 Saltwood, Saltewode, co. Kent, 245.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 302, 303, 329.  
 Saluciis, Master Boniface de, 538.  
 ..... , archdeacon of Buckingham, 5.  
 ..... , parson of Ludham, 259.  
 ..... , instituted into the chapel of Tykhill, 311.  
 Salvage of ship and goods, 142.  
 Salvayn, Salveyn, Anketinus, 25.  
 ..... , Gerard, 50, 51, 63, 253, 352, 363, 644, 666, 668.  
 ..... , sheriff of York, 72, 73, 242, 249, 310, 312, 404, 412, 425, 426, 554, 580.  
 ..... , escheator beyond Trent, 249, 404, 425, 426, 554.  
 ..... , commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 132, 149, 230, 237, 239.  
 ..... , Gerard son of Gerard, presented to Quixley church, 425.  
 Salwarpe, Salwarp [co. Worcester], Thomas de Folquardby, parson of, 379.  
 ..... , William de Lychefeld, parson of, 670.  
 Sambrook, Sambrok [co. Salop], 72.  
 Samford Spynee. *See* Sampford Spiney.



Ryther, Rither [Barston Ash wapentake, York], 180.  
 Ryvel, Rivel, Giles son of Giles, 81.  
 ..... his sister Lucy, 81.  
 ..... Robert, 239, 404.  
 Ryvere, Ryver, Dionisia, late the wife of John de la, 248.  
 ..... Reginald de la, yeoman to Tristram, 199.  
 ..... Richard de la, 86.  
 ..... , commissioner of array for Gloucester, 351, 433.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 535.  
 ..... Walter de la, 216.  
 ..... Master William de la, 98.  
 ..... , parson of Kenies in Menth. 74.  
 ..... See R parus; Rivers.  
 Ryxton [? Rusten], co. York, 242.

## S

Sabellis, Sabello, Sabelli, Savella, Pauloff de, 339, 349, 353.  
 ..... , prebendary of Farndlop, 400.  
 Sable, Seman del, 694.  
 Sabyu, Henry son of Robert, 246.  
 Sackville. See Sakeville; Saukeville.  
 Saddlescomb, Sadlescombe, co. Sussex, 220.  
 Sadelbogh, Hugh, 186.  
 Sadelere. See Sadler.  
 Sadlescombe. See Saddlescomb.  
 Sadler, Sadelere, William le, of Flert, and Richard and John his sons, 380.  
 Sadyngton, Nicholas de, 86, 565.  
 Saer, John son of, de Sutton, and John son of, the same John, 701.  
 ..... , Nicholas son of, de Sutton, 701.  
 Safran, John, of Abnudu, 670.  
 Saffron Walden. See Walden.  
 Sage, Adam, Katherine his daughter, of Scarborough, 493, 587, 593.  
 ..... Niclaus le, merchant of Ypres, 14, 235.  
 Saham, Henry de, 238.  
 ..... Richard de, 483.  
 ..... [an Irish benefice for], 465.  
 ..... Robert de, of Walsingham, 319.  
 ..... Roger, of Pontefract, 94.  
 ..... See Saham.  
 Saint. See Saint; Sainte; St. &c.  
 Saintbury, Seynesbury, co. Gloucester, 400.  
 Saint Denis [in France, near Paris], ..... abbot of, 239.  
 ..... Philip de Sarney, a monk of, 230.  
 Sainte Barbe en-Auge, Sancta Barbara [Calvados, France], Robert, prior of, 38.  
 Catherine. See Rouen.  
 Sarton [Charente Inférieure], 613.  
 Etienne de Caen [Calvados], ..... See Caen.  
 Trinité. See Caen.  
 Savel [France]. See St. Evre.  
 Martin D'Auchy. See Aumale.  
 de Xanton [France], Arnold [.....] marshal of, 464.  
 Peter Narmandi collated to the ..... of the castle of, 464.  
 Stephen de Loriaco, late [chancellor of], 464.  
 Saxeour, Raymund Garsie de Sancto Salvatore.  
 Victor-en-Caux [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 130.  
 Vincent-lez-Mans [Sarthe, France], St. Vincent in the diocese of le Mans, Ranulph, abbot of, 307.  
 de, Richard, 25.  
 ..... Thomas de, 294.  
 ..... See Saukeville.  
 Salmon, Peter, 676.  
 ..... See Salman; Salmon; Salome; Salmon.  
 Salvey, forest [co. Northampton], 195, 645.  
 ..... John de Broghton [keeper] of, 87.  
 ..... Adam le Rider [keeper] of, 87, 645.  
 Salwick, Thomas, 65.  
 John de la, 586, 589.  
 ..... of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 671.  
 ..... of Woulvricheston, or Wolfvricheston, 626.  
 ..... Richard de la, of Upameneye, 499.  
 ..... Robert de la, 466.  
 ..... Robert son of Walter de la, 237, 238.  
 ..... Roger, of Daventry, 599.  
 ..... Simon de la, 396.  
 ..... Walter de la, 94.  
 ..... William de la, 167.  
 ..... of Berwick-upon-Tweed.  
 ..... of Woulvricheston.  
 Salhurst, Salherst [co. Sussex].  
 Salern, Thomas, 246.  
 Salisbury, Euard de.  
 Salfethy. See Salt.  
 Salford, William, 524.  
 .....  
 .....  
 Salford.  
 Salt.  
 Salt.





- Samon, Hugh son of Robert, 591.  
 ..... See Salman; Salamon; Salomon.
- Sampford, Roger de, 359.  
 ..... Simon de, 359.
- Sampford Brett, Sandford Bret, Saunfordbret,  
 co. Somerset, 152, 414.  
 ..... Courtney, Saunford Curteney, co.  
 Devon, 268.  
 ..... Spiney, Samford Spynee [co. Devon],  
 125.
- Sampson, Sampsoun, Samson, Hugh son of  
 Thomas, atte Crosse, 424.  
 ..... Richard, 381.  
 ..... [of Bristol], 133, 143.  
 ..... Thomas, 405, 424, 504.  
 ..... 'taverner,' 318.  
 ..... William, 690.  
 ..... of York, 701.  
 ..... William his man, 701.
- Sanche, Pieres, de Medyne de Pumar. See  
 Sancy, Peter, de Medina de Pumar.  
 ..... See Sauche.
- Sancii, John, 34.  
 ..... Valentine, 34.
- Sancta Barbara, Jordan de, 245.
- Sancta Barbara. See Sainte Barbe-en-Auge.
- Sancta Crida. See Creed, co. Cornwall.
- Sancta Elena, William de, 215.
- Sancta Maria Nova, Reymund, cardinal deacon  
 of. See Fargis.
- Sancta Trinitate, Master Adam de, 576.
- Sancti Petri, de Groppo. See Groppo Sancti  
 Petri.
- Sancto Albano, Elias de, 221.  
 ..... Master Elias de, 462.  
 ..... John de, 685.  
 ..... purveyor, 448, 607, 677.  
 ..... of Waltham Holy Cross, 691.  
 ..... Mauger de, 125.  
 ..... Stephen de, 685.  
 ..... Thomas de, 382.  
 ..... Master Thomas de, 557.  
 ..... William de, presented to Newedenne  
 church, 10.  
 ..... See St. Albans.
- Sancto Albino, John de, 17.
- Sancto Amando, Amaurie de, 285.  
 ..... John de, 42, 265, 618.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 265.  
 ..... Ralph de, parson of Everdon, 635.
- Sancto Andrea, Roger de, 426.
- Sancto Audoenno, Gilbert de, 86, 187, 224.  
 ..... Seint Oweynt, Robert de, 386, 387.
- Sancto Blimundo, Blimundo, Blymundo,  
 Adam de, 476.
- Sancto Blimundo, Isambert [or Imbert] de,  
 86, 354, 476.
- Sancto Botulpho, Roger de, burgess of  
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, 276.
- Sancto Cirio, Master Aymeric de, prebendary  
 of Stratton, 464.
- Sancto Claro, Henry de, parson of Asshebritel,  
 647.  
 ..... William de, 588, 592.
- Sancto Dionisio, Margery de, 683.
- Sancto Edmundo, Robert de, 331, 507.
- Sancto Genesio, Simon de, parson of Oterham,  
 and Baldwin his brother, 580.
- Sancto Georgio, Margaret de, 175.  
 ..... her daughter Margaret granted  
 in marriage to Robert Haryngel, 175.
- Sancto Germano, Robert de, monk of St.  
 Nicholas, Exeter, 468.
- Sancto Jacobo, Laurence de, master of the  
*St. Mary*, 144.
- Sancto Johanne, Edward de, 498, 598, 698, 701.  
 ..... his marriage with Eva, late the  
 wife of William Paynel, 646.  
 ..... John de, 356, 482, 511, 642.  
 ..... of Lageham, 678.  
 ..... William de, canon of Salisbury, 272.
- Sancto Laudo, Henry de, a monk, 424.  
 ..... John de, 550.  
 ..... Nicholas de, a monk, 424.  
 ..... Thomas de, 395.  
 ..... Thomas son of Gilbert de, 300.
- Sancto Laurentio, John de, 658.
- Sancto Leodegario, Leodagario, Richard de,  
 archdeaconry of Dublin granted to,  
 297, 298.  
 ..... William de, 486, 488.
- Sancto Leofardo, John de, 481.
- Sancto Licio, Henry de, 294.  
 ..... Roger de, 425, 426.  
 ..... William de, 460.
- Sancto Martino, Arnald de, king's serjeant,  
 16.  
 ..... Gaillard de, serjeant-at-arms, 597.  
 ..... Laurence de, 319.  
 ..... Libald de, 597.  
 ..... Reginald de, 111, 121, 470.  
 ..... See Seint Martyn.
- Sancto Mauro, John de, and Matilda his  
 wife, of Herdwyk, 388.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 618, 628.  
 ..... and Elena hiswife, 226.  
 ..... Thomas his son, 618, 628.  
 ..... See Seinumor.
- Sancto Neoto, Henry de, a monk of St.  
 Albans, 145.  
 ..... John de, monk of Rammeseye, 566.  
 ..... Roger de, 589.
- Sancto Omero, Christinus de, 57.  
 ..... John de, 57.  
 ..... of London, 613.  
 ..... Lambert de, 57.
- Sancto Oswaldo, Richard de, 541.
- Sancto Petro, Urian de, 178.  
 ..... William de, 360.  
 ..... in Campis, Theophania de, lady of  
 Bringuencourt, nurse of queen Isabella,  
 and wife of John de Morviller, 527.  
 ..... See Seyntpier.

- Sancto Phileberto, Hugh de, 30.  
 Sancto Quintino, Geoffrey de, 182.  
 ....., Herbert de, 136, 598.  
 ....., Robert son of John de, of Sudbury,  
 and John his brother, 138.  
 Sancto Salvatore, Raymund Garsie de, pre-  
 bendary of Nassington, 352.  
 Sancto Venancio, Eborard de, 450.  
 Sancto Walerico, John de, 78.  
 Sancton, Santon, co. York, 669.  
 Sanctus Euninus. *See* Uny.  
 Sancy, Peter, de Medina de Pumar, Pieres  
 Sanche de Medyne de Pumar, merchant  
 of Spain, 374.  
 ..... *See* Sancii.  
 Sandal, Sandale, Sandhale, Sandhalle, Sand-  
 hulle, co. York, 419, 483, 485, 529,  
 554, 644, 666.  
 Sandale, Gilbert de, parson of Symondes-  
 bourne, 555.  
 ....., John de, 4, 10, 32, 34, 46, 53, 55, 82,  
 102, 106, 135, 177, 264, 333, 339, 346,  
 376, 393, 439, 523, 535, 546.  
 ....., ....., complaint by, 412.  
 ....., ....., the chancellor, 194, 197, 201,  
 209, 211, 218, 265, 278, 280, 291, 297,  
 344, 354, 362, 366, 368, 371, 381, 422,  
 434, 440, 443, 449, 585.  
 ....., ....., his chamber in Suthwerk, 647.  
 ....., ....., parson of Simondburn, 184.  
 ....., ....., going on pilgrimage, 299.  
 ....., ....., his ship wrecked, 585.  
 ....., ....., treasurer, or holding the place  
 of treasurer [of the Exchequer], 102,  
 114, 128, 157, 178, 201, 205, 209, 271,  
 455, 579.  
 ....., ....., bishop [1316 to Oct. 1319] of  
 Winchester, the chancellor, 522, 525,  
 532, 549, 560, 561, 579, 605, 608, 613,  
 619, 625, 629, 631, 634, 643, 647, 650,  
 651, 658, 675.  
 ....., ....., keeper of St. Katherine's  
 hospital by the Tower of London, 357,  
 358.  
 ....., ....., canon of the church of St.  
 Patrick, Dublin, 17.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Finglas, 93.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Neuton in the  
 church of St. Paul, London, 209.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of St. Andrews in  
 St. John's, Beverley, 376.  
 ...., ....., prebendary of Rykehale, 376.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Sallowe, 10.  
 ....., ....., parson of Stigvelingfleet, 376.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of St. Chads, Lich-  
 field, and prebendary of Sallowe, 10.  
 ....., ....., chamberlain of Scotland, 41.  
 ....., ....., controller of custom upon  
 wools, &c., at Kingston-upon-Hull,  
 279.  
 ....., Matilda, late the wife of William de,  
 426.  
 ....., Peter de, keeper of St. Mary  
 Magdalen's hospital, Bautre, 553.  
 Sandale—*cont.*  
 ....., Robert de, 249, 277, 409, 412, 413,  
 420, 423, 424, 429, 430, 496, 599.  
 ....., ....., vicar of Micheldever, 626.  
 ....., Thomas de, 377, 544.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and ter-  
 miner, &c., 419, 423, 583, 591.  
 ....., William, of Ireland, 502, 582.  
 ..... *See* Sandhulle.  
 Sandeberer, William, 493.  
 Sandelford. *See* Sandleford.  
 Sandewico. *See* Sandwyco.  
 Sandeye. *See* Sandy.  
 Sandford, Saunford, co. Oxford, 248.  
 ..... [? co. Oxford], letters patent dated at,  
 615, 623.  
 ..... *See* Sondford.  
 Sandford Bret. *See* Sampford Brett.  
 Sandhalle, Sandhale. *See* Sandal.  
 Sandhulle, John de, and Christina his wife,  
 522.  
 ..... *See* Sandal; Sandale.  
 Sandiacre, Saundiacre [co. Derby], 19.  
 Sandleford, Sandelford [co. Berks]. prio and  
 canons of St. John the Baptist's, 14.  
 Sandon [in Hungerford parish], co. Berks,  
 672.  
 ....., co. Hertford, 81, 103, 190.  
 ..... *See* Saundon.  
 Sandwich, co. Kent, 6, 16, 502, 520, 521, 572,  
 632.  
 ..... barons of, 292.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 2.  
 ....., Peter Bard, bailiff of, 157, 466.  
 ....., Robert Wybert, deputy of the chief  
 butler at, 466.  
 ....., collectors of customs at, 204.  
 ....., custom [on wool, hides, and wool-  
 fells] at, 15, 56, 204.  
 ....., [purchase of corn from] a ship called  
 a *Dromond* at, 466, 502.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 2, 4, 53-55,  
 302, 303, 330.  
 ....., castle of, Nicholas Archer, keeper of,  
 106.  
 ....., prison of, 502.  
 ....., capture by ships of Calais of a  
 dromound at les Dounes by the port  
 of, 571.  
 ....., ships for the king's service of, 292.  
 ... .., ferry between Stonor and, 2, 85.  
 ....., ferry granted to John Gryffin, 85.  
 ....., William Turk [terryman at], 2, 85.  
 Sandwiz. *See* Sandwyco.  
 Sandwyco, Sandwico, Sandewico, Sandwiz,  
 John de, 103.  
 ....., ....., of Winchester, 210.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 103, 448.  
 ....., Thomas de, 461, 473, 529.  
 Sandy, Thomas, 678.  
 Sandy, Sandeye [co. Bedford], 598.  
 ....., co. Bedford, ? Sandeye, 588, 592.



- San Sebastian in Spain, the ship *St. Julian* of, 624.
- Sansono, John de, 34.
- Santander [Spain], merchants of, 34.
- Santiago, pilgrimage to, 162, 183, 190, 220, 221, 337, 352, 370, 374, 377, 381, 382, 388, 390, 396, 400, 435, 440, 610, 619, 622, 626, 630.
- Santon. *See* Sancton.
- Santon'. *See* Saintes.
- Sanzaver. *See* Saunzaver.
- Sapele. *See* Sapley.
- Sapiston, Sapeston, Sapston, co. Suffolk, 55, 259, 264, 265, 267.
- Sapiti, Sapyti, Master Andrew, 45, 117, 118, 380.
- ....., Master Peter, provost of St. Felix, Aquileja, 380.
- ....., Philip, presented to the church of Meriet, 95.
- Sapley, Sapele, co. Huntingdon, 92.
- Sapston. *See* Sapiston.
- Sapy, John de, 252, 253, 421, 683.
- ....., ....., usher of the hall, 620.
- ....., Robert de, 433, 511, 514, 520.
- ....., ....., escheator [north] of Trent, 631.
- ....., ....., keeper of the lands of the bishopric of Durham, 644.
- ....., ....., receiver of the issues of the temporalities of Durham, 563.
- ....., Roger de, 161.
- Sapyti. *See* Sapiti.
- Sare, Robert, 495.
- ....., Thomas, 495.
- ....., Walter, Roesia, late the wife of, 364.
- Saresbury. *See* Salisbury.
- Saresone, Richard, 251.
- ..... *See* Sarra, son of.
- Sarette, la. *See* Sarratt.
- Sark, Serk, Island of, 315.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Grandisono.
- ....., oppressions committed by the bailiffs, &c., of, 315.
- ..... *See also* Channel Islands.
- Sarnay, Philip de, king's chaplain, a monk of St. Denis, keeper of Derhurst priory, 94, 230.
- ....., ....., prior of Derhurst, 259.
- Sarra, Alan son of, atte Brigge, 238.
- ....., John son of, de Aylberton, of St. Briavel's, and Philip his brother, 697.
- ..... *See* Saresone.
- Sarratt by Bovingdon, la Sarette by Bovyndon [Cashio hundred], co. Hertford, 420, 491.
- Sarsden, Serceden [co. Oxford], 120.
- Sarthop, Ralph, 403.
- Sartrie, Walter de la, 84.
- ..... *Compare* Taillour.
- Sarum, Adam de, a monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester, 182.
- ....., Geoffrey de, 240.
- ....., Stephen de, 'pestour,' of Bristol, 35, 444.
- ..... *See* Salisbury.
- Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, castle and mill, 316.
- ....., chapel of Holy Cross beyond the gate of, 316.
- ....., gaol of, 251, 253, 307.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 636.
- Sauche, or Sanche, John, 92.
- Saucier. *See* Sauser.
- Saukeville, Saukeville, Andrew de, 511, 514, 641.
- ....., Richard de, 282.
- ....., Master Roger de, rector of Emynton, 641.
- ..... *See* Sakeville; Secheville.
- Saumareys, Matthew de, 197.
- ..... *See* Salso Marisco; Saltmersh.
- Saumur. *See* Florent Lez Saumur.
- Saunavior. *See* Saunzaver.
- Saunborne, Thomas de, 150.
- Saundby, Saundebey [co. Nottingham], 213, 253.
- ....., William de Weyburn or Wybourne, parson of, 253, 409.
- ..... *See* Maundebey.
- Saundebey, Robert de, 108, 123, 213, 253, 460, 474, 530.
- ....., Thomas son of Robert de, and Isabella his wife, 213.
- Saundiacre. *See* Sandiacre.
- Saundon, Richard de, 146.
- Saunford. *See* Sandford; Stamford.
- Saunfordbret. *See* Sampford Brett.
- Saunford Curteney. *See* Sampford Courtney.
- Sauntresdon, William de, 284.
- Saunzaver, Ralph, 108, 122.
- Sauser, Sausser, Saucier, John le, 494.
- ....., John, of Bristol, 444.
- ....., John le, bailiff of York, 681, 692.
- ....., Nicholas le, of York, 541, 542.
- ....., Reynaud le, 25.
- ....., Richard le, purveyor, 349, 437, 486.
- ... .., Robert le, 504.
- Sauston. *See* Sawston.
- Sautre, John de, of St. Frideswide's, 515.
- ..... *See* Sawtry.
- Sautreur, Sautreour, Guillot le, 233.
- ....., William le, 86.
- Sauvage, Savage, John le, or John, 283, 285, 338, 339, 623.
- ....., Lucy his wife, 623.
- ....., Jordan, [of York], 681, 692.
- ....., Nicholas le, of York, 540.
- ....., Ralph, 549, 657.
- ... .., Robert, 537.
- ....., Roger le, or Roger, 122, 129, 203, 207, 226, 234, 243-245, 308, 320, 338, 408, 419, 466, 482, 501, 583.
- ....., William, 241.

- Savage. *See* Sauvage.  
 Savelli. *See* Sabellis.  
 Saveray, Peter, 495.  
 Savernake forest [co. Wilts], 152, 300, 470, 499.  
 Savigny [Manche, France], the abbot of, 185, 424.  
 ....., monks [named] of, 424.  
 Saviniaco, Michael de, a lay brother of Savigny, 424.  
 Savynhaco, Bertrand de, 82.  
 Sawcombe. *See* Chalcombe.  
 Sawley, Sallowe, Salowe [co. Derby], 55, 366.  
 ....., John de Sandale, prebendary of, 10.  
 Sawley, Sallaie, Sallay, Salley, in Craven, co. York, abbot of, 550, 556.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 11, 29.  
 Sawston, Sauston [co. Cambridge], 699.  
 ....., John, vicar of, 699.  
 Sawtry, Sautre, co. Huntingdon, 696.  
 ....., John Morel, parson of, 679.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 357, 361-363, 419, 420.  
 Saxby, Saxeby, Ralph de, a monk, 250, 314.  
 Saxelby, Thomas de Cave, parson of, 393.  
 Saxham, Edmund de, 138.  
 Saxlingham, Saxlyngham [co. Norfolk], 146.  
 Saxton, Roger de, 392.  
 ....., ....., parson of Abreford, 535.  
 Say, Henry de, king's butler, 348.  
 ....., ....., his attorney, Andrew de Linne, 348.  
 ....., John de, 23, 24, 630.  
 ....., John le, of Farnbergh, 152.  
 ....., Philip de, 374, 581.  
 ....., Richard le, 118.  
 ....., Robert de, 23.  
 Saylle, John, 417.  
 Scace or Stace. *See* Stace.  
 Scaftworthe, William de, 317.  
 Scala, merchants of the society of the. *See* Florence.  
 Scalariis, Thomas de, 46, 49, 61, 62, 129, 130, 225, 449, 474, 483, 686.  
 ....., *See also* Eschalers; Scales.  
 Scaldeflete. *See* Shalfleet.  
 Scaldewell, Scaldewelle, Henry de, and William his brother, 376, 380.  
 ....., Henry de, parson of Great Billyng, 211, 256.  
 ....., ....., parson of Oveston, 269, 335.  
 Scaldinghope, John de, 236.  
 Scales, Hugh de, 130.  
 ....., Isabella de, 346.  
 ....., Robert de, 58, 128, 641.  
 ....., ....., and Egelina his wife, 346.  
 ....., Roger de, parson of Beilham, 138, 145.  
 ....., *See also* Scalariis.  
 Scales, co. York, 65.  
 Scalewygge, John, 326.  
 Scalleby, Richard de, 414.  
 Scapeye. *See* Sheppey.  
 Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 24, 25, 355, 493, 587, 591-594, 598.  
 ....., bailiff of, 355.  
 ....., ....., Robert Wauweyn, complaint by, 493, 494, 586, 587, 593.  
 ....., abbot of Cîteaux, parson of the church of, 20.  
 ....., Friars Minors dwelling in, 355.  
 ....., hospital of St. Nicholas, William de Clif, keeper of, 476.  
 ....., St. Sepulchre's cemetery in, 355.  
 ....., [riots at], 141, 493, 494, 587, 593, 594.  
 ....., quayage for, 586.  
 ....., castle of, 91, 142.  
 ....., John de Rolleston, keeper of the castle of, 141.  
 ....., 'le Duple' way in, 355.  
 ....., gutter called Damyet, 355.  
 ....., the well called Burghwell in, 355.  
 ....., ship wrecked near, 232.  
 ....., ....., attacked [and robbed] near, 596.  
 Scarcity, or famine, of corn, &c. 380, 382, 390, 397, 399, 400, 466, 501.  
 Scardeburgh, John de, 312, 693.  
 ....., Master Richard de, 353, 549.  
 ....., Simon de, abbot of St. Germanus, Seleby, 48, 77.  
 ....., *See* Scarborough.  
 Scarle, Roger de, 582.  
 Scarlet, Skarlet, Adam, 580.  
 ....., Hugh, 61.  
 ....., ....., of Lincoln, 320.  
 Scarlets, ulnage of, 344.  
 Scarrington, Skeryngton, co. Nottingham, 407.  
 Scate, Roger, of Nostrefeld, 136.  
 ....., *See also* Stace.  
 Scauteby [? Maltby, co. York], 402.  
 Scawsby, Scowesby [co. York], 301.  
 Schakerose, Simon, 545.  
 Schenke. *See* Shench.  
 Schephirde. *See* Shepherd.  
 Schereman. *See* Sherman.  
 Scherstau. *See* Sherston.  
 Schicheville. *See* Secheville; Sicca Villa.  
 Schillingford. *See* Shillingford.  
 Schilyngton, Robert de, 586.  
 Schiptone. *See* Shipton.  
 Schirreve. *See* Shireve.  
 Schirriton. *See* Sherington.  
 Schitestorre. *See* Sheepstor.  
 Schyrlington. *See* Sherington.  
 Scilly, Isle of Sully, co. Cornwall, 262.  
 Scippere, Thomas le, 251.  
 Schlattere, Roger le, of Fynesham, 402.  
 Scocia, Snowus de, 411.



- Scolthorpe, William de, 54.
- Scopwick, Skaupewyk, co. Lincoln, 601.
- Scorbrough, Scorburch, Scoureburch, co. York, 272, 595.
- ....., Thomas de Hotham, parson of, 556.
- Scorburch, Scoreburch, Skorburch, John de, 540.
- ....., Robert de, 592-594, 598.
- ..... See Scorbrough.
- Scoree. See Scorse.
- Scordiche. See Shoreditch.
- Scoreburch. See Scorbrough; Scorburch.
- Scoreby, Shoreby, John de, [of York], 681, 692.
- Scorion, Richard, 494.
- Scorse, Scoree, Scours, Descorce, Peter de, 12, 230, 239.
- Scot, Skot, Adam, 58, 234, 701.
- ....., Andrew, 579.
- ....., David, 265.
- ....., Goditha, late the wife of Adam, 234.
- ....., Henry, 701.
- ....., Hugh, 72, 73, 310, 599.
- ....., his death at York, 249.
- ....., John, 403, 599.
- ....., purveyor, 166.
- ....., John le fiz Henry le, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24.
- ....., Nicholas, 247, 460.
- ....., of Noef Chastel sur Tyne, 24.
- ....., Peter, of Radyngton, 181.
- ....., Ralph, 46.
- ....., Richard, 687.
- ....., Robert, 589.
- ....., Thomas, 580, 586.
- ....., purveyor, 7, 110, 188, 452, 477.
- ....., Walter, of Skendelby, 696, 698.
- ....., William, 690, 699.
- Scotelare, James, or James called, of Bruges, 85, 210.
- Scoter, Scotre, Roger de, 9, 56, 537.
- ....., his daughter Elizabeth, and her heirs [named], 179, 537.
- ....., his lands, 179, 180, 537.
- Scothern, Scothorne, Scouthorne [co. Lincoln], 401, 585.
- Scotho, John de, 138.
- Scotland, Scotch, Scots, &c., 8, 29, 40, 42, 47, 71, 92, 96, 105, 107, 118, 122, 132, 157, 159-161, 163, 164, 167, 168, 174-176, 183, 185, 187, 189, 198, 208, 210, 216, 218, 221, 234, 237-241, 245, 248, 264, 265, 272, 281, 289, 301, 311, 313, 344, 356, 371-373, 377, 389, 394, 401, 411, 415, 434, 455, 457, 480, 539, 541, 548, 553, 554, 570, 622, 624, 632, 640, 693.
- ....., the king in, or going to, his journey to, or departure for, 107, 122, 153, 178, 179, 225, 492.
- Scotland, Scotch, &c.—*cont.*
- ....., the king's enemies, or rebels, 8, 181, 210, 213, 219, 221, 234, 235, 237, 238, 240, 257, 263-266, 269, 272, 276, 277, 288, 356, 387, 420, 421, 438, 440, 470, 518, 526, 528, 538, 543, 643, 644, 663, 665-667, 687.
- ....., Marches of, 163, 332, 335, 343, 362, 371, 396, 398, 400, 417, 491, 543, 554, 565, 645, 657, 687, 690.
- ....., custody of, 291.
- ....., keeper of, 644.
- ....., chamberlain of, 41, 101, 306.
- ..... See also Blound; Cotesbache; Sandale; Weston.
- ....., and receiver for. See Blound; Weston.
- ....., chamberlainship of, controller of. See Broghton.
- ....., chancellor of. See Bevercote; Broghton.
- ....., controller of, 295.
- ....., the king's lieutenant in, 47.
- ....., castles in, 41.
- ....., the king's lieges in, 484.
- ....., clerk of the king of France going to, 46.
- ....., army in, or of, 164, 223.
- ....., service in the army of, 159.
- ....., the war in, or with, 114, 120, 161, 187, 198, 201, 287, 423, 428, 511, 514, 516, 522, 524, 539, 606, 649, 684, 686, 693.
- ....., war or army in, misappropriation of provisions for the, 326.
- ....., money for the, 424.
- ....., army of Edward I. in, 332, 333.
- ....., commissioners of array for the war against, 460-462, 478.
- ....., malpractices by. See Malpractices.
- ....., fifteenth granted for the war in, 473.
- ....., a sixteenth in exoneration of the aid of a foot soldier for the war in, 529.
- ....., men-at-arms for defence against the, 303.
- ....., guarding the coast against the, 162.
- ....., service on the sea towards, 277.
- ....., at sea against the, 509.
- ....., ships for service against the, 292, 294, 327, 329, 333, 334, 418.
- ....., defence [of Carlisle] against the, 559.
- ....., provisions for the war in, 603.
- ....., misappropriation of, 326.
- ....., commission touching alleged trading with the, 686.
- ....., armour for, 259, 316, 679, 693.
- ....., a ship or ships laden with provisions and armour for the, 259, 316, 420, 679.
- ....., conveying, furnishing, shipping or selling provisions to the, 176, 197, 201, 202, 249, 277, 280, 326, 418, 420, 424, 429, 431, 502, 593, 598, 679, 693.

Scotland, Scotch, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., English canons of Dryburgh, on account of their nationality, expelled from, 557.
- ....., robbery [committed on] certain Scots returning from England to, 248, 250.
- ....., to harass the, 565.
- ....., grant that — may acquire what he can of moveables from the; and have the ransom of prisoners, 548, 602.
- ....., captured by the, 595.
- ....., a prisoner in, 181.
- ....., power to receive into the king's peace adherents of the, 443.
- ....., safe-conducts for Robert de Brus and others treating of peace, 450, 451.
- ....., licence to bring horses, cattle &c. from, 455.
- ....., certain Scots in England, 160.
- ....., the Scots in Northumberland, 163, 171, 462.
- ....., money levied in Cumberland for the, 240.
- .. .. who have invaded the realm, 543, 603.
- ....., losses inflicted by, or raids, incursions, inroads, or devastations committed by the, 163, 171, 186, 257, 387, 389, 394, 566, 632, 649.
- ..... mariners in the Western seas, 696.
- ..... invading Ireland, 347, 459, 463, 471, 563, 564.
- ....., their approach to Dublin, 471.
- ....., earl of Athole in. *See* Strathbogie.
- ....., Ayr in. *See also* Ayr.
- Scotre. *See* Scoter; Scotter.
- Scotter, Scotre [co. Lincoln], 159.
- Scotwylgheby. *See* Willoughby, Scott.
- Scoureburch, Scouresburgh. *See* Scorbrough; Scorburch.
- Scours. *See* Scorse.
- Scouthorne. *See* Scothorn.
- Scowesby. *See* Seawsby.
- Scraptoft, Serapetoft [co. Leicester], 212.
- Scredington, Sredyngton, co. Lincoln, 525.
- ....., the vicar of, 362.
- Seridynghon, Skredyngton, William de, of Old Lafford, 580, 590.
- Scrivelsby, Scrivelby, Scryvelby [co. Lincoln], 66, 155, 642.
- ....., William de Coshale, parson of, 642.
- ....., William Gernoun, parson of St. Benedict's, 66.
- Scriveyn, Scryveyn, Dionisia, late the wife of Henry le, and Alice her sister, 686.
- ....., John le, [of Bristol], 143.
- ....., William, of Pontefract, 565.
- ..... *See* Escribeyn.
- Scrooby, Scroby, co. Nottingham, 68.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 533, 562, 569, 570, 573, 585, 586, 595, 600, 615, 619.

- Serope, Scrop, Geoffrey le, 303, 411, 483, 485, 536.
- ....., Henry le, or Henry de, 80, 97, 98, 114, 166, 393, 525, 535, 536.
- .... .., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer [a justice of the Common Bench], &c., 55, 59, 62, 66, 136, 137, 141, 142, 147, 153, 244, 248, 249, 253, 312, 320, 321, 324, 325, 327, 403, 410, 415, 421, 425, 426, 493, 580, 584, 681, 690, 692.
- ....., ....., a commissioner to assess a tallage, 193.
- ....., ...., knight, grant by the bishop of Durham to, 260.
- ... .., ....., grant to Rievaulx abbey by, 260.
- ....., ....., [of Fletham], 175.
- Scrubbes [co. York], 179, 180, 537.
- Scryvelby. *See* Scrivelsby.
- Scryveyn. *See* Scriveyn.
- Scudemor, Scudemore, Walter de, 474.
- ..... *See also* Skydemore.
- Scul, Sculle, John, 685.
- ....., or Stulle, John de, 139.
- ....., Ralph, 685.
- ..... *See* Skule.
- Sculthorpe, co. Norfolk, 525.
- Seures, Skures, Alan de, 375.
- ....., Thomas de, and Matilda his wife, 682, 684.
- Scurlebek, William de, 573.
- Seutage, 203, 261, 332, 333, 542.
- ....., collectors [in Yorkshire] of, 428.
- ..... of Edward I., 197.
- Scutillar', Hugh de, purveyor, 566.
- Sea, custody of the English, 447.
- ....., commissions to guard the sea-coast, 516.
- ....., robberies and other offences committed on the, 235, 516, 585.
- ....., good service against the Scots at, 509.
- ....., service upon the, towards Scotland, 277.
- ....., murder, robbery, &c., committed on, 533.
- ....., [robbery at], of men of Flanders. *See* Flanders.
- ....., Western Sea, Scottish mariners in, 696.
- ..... *See* Wreck of sea.
- Sea-coast, keeper of, John de Thorpe, 533.
- ....., ....., William de Wauton, 533.
- Seacroft, Secroft, co. York, 599.
- Seaford, Seford, Sefford, co. Sussex, 247, 483, 484, 485, 520, 528, 625, 627.
- ....., Sutton by. *See* Sutton
- Seaham, Seham [co. Durham], Elias de Coleshulle, parson of, 534.
- Seal, Drogo, keeper of the, 307.
- ....., keepers of the, 229.
- ....., Great, keepers of the, 543.
- ....., ....., writs under the, 688.
- ....., the Privy, 4.



Seamen. *See* Mariners.

Seburgh, Stephen, 581.

Secche, Sech, John de, 'peleter,' 58.

....., Simon, of Louth, 59.

Secheford. *See* Sedgeford.

Secheville, Schicheville, Ralph de, 22.

....., Warin de, 126.

..... *See also* Sakeville; Saukeville; Sicca Villa.

Secroft. *See* Seacroft.

Sedbergh [co. York], James de Harela, parson of, 399.

Sedeman, Roger, 251.

Sedgfield, Segfeld [co. Durham], Thomas de Essewelle, parson of, 376.

Sedgeford, Secheford [co. Norfolk], 301.

Sedgley, Seggesleye, co. Stafford, 132.

Sedition, prisoners for, 594.

See, John atte, 419.

....., Nicholas atte, master of *la Annotte*, 694.

....., Peter atte, 419.

....., ....., of Ravensere, 395.

....., Philip atte, of Fylyngham, 393.

....., Simon atte, 594.

....., Stephen atte, of Ravensere, or Ravenseserod, 382, 395.

..... *See also* Mare; Mari.

Seemel, Master John, 421.

Seend, Sende, co. Wilts, 510, 580.

Séez [St. Martin's, Orne, France], Thomas, abbot of, 455.

Sefeld, Robert de, 1, 436.

Sefford, Seford. *See* Seaford.

Seftwell, Peter, 495.

....., ....., Walter his brother, 495.

....., Thomas, 495.

Segefeld. *See* Sedgfield.

Seger, Nicholas, of le Streme, 152.

..... *Compare* Sigor.

Segevaus. *See* Sexdecim Vallibus.

Seggeford, Segford, Gilbert de, 670.

....., Robert de, 331, 507.

..... *See* Sheggeford.

Seggehalle. *See* Seghalle.

Seggesleye. *See* Sedgley.

Seghalle, Seggehalle, John de, or John de la, 330, 500, 507.

Segrave, Gilbert de, bishop [1313 to 18 Dec. 1316] of London, 12, 17, 158, 202, 209, 214, 218, 220, 256, 277, 298, 368, 381, 441, 459, 508, 603.

....., ....., protection for, 261.

....., Master Gilbert de, canon of Lincoln, 156.

....., ....., late precentor of St. Paul's, London, 12, 17.

....., Henry de, 6.

....., John de, 105, 219.

....., ....., justice, or keeper of the forest [north] of Trent, 165, 179, 301, 308, 311, 344.

Segrave, John de—*cont.*

....., ....., the elder, keeper of the castle of Nottingham, 308, 311, 314, 344.

....., ....., his ransom from the Scots, 344.

....., Nicholas de, 141, 174, 203.

....., Master Stephen de, archdeacon of Essex, 214.

Segyn, Robert, 416.

Seham, William de, 64.

..... *See* Seaham.

Seincourt, John de, parson of Haldenham, 560.

Seinte Marie Chirche. *See* St. Mary Church.

Seint Martin Kyrk, Alan Rauf, clerk of 582,

....., Ralph le clerk of, 582.

Seint Martyn, Laurence de, 24.

....., Richard de, Baldwin his man, 319.

....., ....., William his man, 319.

..... *See* Sancto Martino.

Seintmor, Nicholas de, 23.

... .. *See* Sancto Mauro.

Seint Owayn, Robert de, 22.

..... *See* Sancto Audoen.

Seint Oweynt. *See* Sancto Audoen.

Seint Petre Kyrk atte Skynmarket, Hugh le Haliwaterclerk, 582.

Seint Quyntin, Geoffrey de, 22.

Seitesele, John, 409.

Seiton. *See* Seyton.

Seland. *See* Zealand.

Selariis, John de, 474.

..... *See also* Seler; Solariis; Solers.

Selby, Seleby [co. York], 72, 253, 312, 580.

....., the abbot of, 399.

....., Simon de Scardeburgh [late prior], the abbot of, 8, 77.

....., William, abbot of, 35.

....., the abbot of, collector of the tenth, 649.

....., abbot and convent of, 127, 215, 354.

....., ....., sub-collectors of the tenth, 188, 197, 357, 438.

....., prior and convent of, 36.

Seleby, Gilbert de, 45.

..... *See* Selby.

Selem, William de, 246.

Seler, Adam le, of Taunton, 611.

....., Edmund le, 145.

....., Peter le, 84.

....., William le, 57.

..... *See also* Selariis; Solariis; Solers.

Selide, Nicholas, and Joan his wife, 636.

Selle, Nicholas, of Daventre, 396.

Sellinge by Lympne, Sellyng, Sellynges by Limene, 656.

Selveston, Selvestone. *See* Silverstone.

Selvre. *See* Monkilver.

Selyman, Robert, 320.

- Seman, Adam, 240.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 589.  
 ....., John, 56, 496.  
 ....., Nicholas, 589.  
 ....., Richard, 56, 248, 496.  
 ....., Roger, 581.  
 ....., Thomas, 340, 448.  
 ....., William, 589.  
 Semanus Herodes, John son of, 202.  
 Semer, Adam de, 493, 494.  
 ....., John de, [of Scarborough], 493, 587.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 596.  
 ....., Thomas de, 425.  
 Semer, Semere [co. Suffolk], 305.  
 Sempingham. *See* Sempringham.  
 Sempringham, Sempringham, Order of, 177, 467.  
 ....., ..... *See also* Cambridge; Ormsby;  
     Sixhills; Watton.  
 Sempryngham, Sempringham, Robert de, 60,  
     148.  
 Senche. *See* Shench.  
 Sendal, William, 345.  
 Sende. *See* Seend.  
 Senderwode, John, 509.  
 Sene. *See* Senis.  
 Senebaud. *See* Sinibaldi.  
 Seneschal, le Seneschal, Styward, Alexander,  
     [of Unedale], 118, 207, 389.  
 ....., John le, 351, 462, 531.  
 ....., ..... *See* Stiward.  
 Seneville, Simon de, 340.  
 ....., ....., of Lokyngton, 212.  
 Sengham, Senkham, John de, 208.  
 ....., William de, 86.  
 Senis, Sene, Merlin de, 34, 43, 101, 164.  
 ....., ....., purveyor, 77.  
 ....., Mynetellus de, 631.  
 ....., ..... *See* Sens.  
 Senkham. *See* Sengham.  
 Sens, John de, 521.  
 Sepere, Walter le. *See* Sopere.  
 Sepulchre, Holy. *See* Jerusalem.  
 Serceden. *See* Sarsden.  
 Serdere, John le, 224.  
 Serges, ulnage of, 344.  
 Serichecroft [in the parish of Cobham, co.  
     Surrey], 676.  
 Serjeant, Serjant, Serjaunt, Adam the, [of  
     Bristol], 144.  
 ....., Alan son of Alexander le, of Alger-  
     kirk, 503.  
 ....., Geoffrey le, of Wathe, 136.  
 ....., Henry le, 414.  
 ....., John le, 431, 701.  
 ....., ....., of Bromleye, 250, 314.  
 ....., Margaret, late the wife of Walter le,  
     of Orreby, 27.  
 ....., Peter le, of Thorntonhous, 533.  
 ....., Robert le, 250, 314.  
 ....., Roger le, of Rughton, 405.  
 ....., ..... *See* Servaunt.  
 Serk. *See* Sark.  
 Serman, John, 251.  
 Servat, William, king's merchant, of London,  
     101, 157, 197, 205, 218, 271, 305, 306,  
     368, 381, 440, 455, 579, 650.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs, London,  
     204.  
 Servaunt, Ralph le, 64.  
 ....., ..... *See also* Serjaunt.  
 Servington, Servyngton, David de, 27.  
 ....., William de, 27.  
 Sesiriaco, Master Gerard de, 121.  
 ... .., Walter de, 121.  
 Sessele, Robert de, 525.  
 ....., William de, 525.  
 Setemanvilla, Nicholas de, 271.  
 Seton, Setun, Adam de, 172.  
 ....., Master Roger de, a justice, 125.  
 ....., Master William de, prebendary of  
     Stanwegges, 569.  
 Seusterne. *See* Sewstern.  
 Seuward, Gervase, 429.  
 Sevarnestok. *See* Stoke Severn.  
 Sevenak. *See* Sevenoaks.  
 Sevenhampton, Sevehampton, co. Wilts,  
     135, 137.  
 Sevenhok. *See* Sevenoaks.  
 Sevenoaks, Sevenak, Sevenhok [co. Kent],  
     36, 628.  
 Severn, the river, 80.  
 Sewacre, Walter de, 445.  
 Sewale, Thomas son of Geoffrey, 305.  
 Seward, 97.  
 Sewardesleigh. *See* Swardsley.  
 Swardsley, Sewardesleigh, [in Easton Nes-  
     ton parish, co. Northampton], prioress  
     and convent of, 335.  
 Sewate. *See* Siwat.  
 Sewell, Stephen de, 136.  
 Sewerby, Henry de, of Lincoln, 397.  
 Seweye, Soweye, John, of Bristol, 445.  
 Sewstern, Seusterne [co. Leicester], 13.  
 Sewyne, Richard, 127.  
 Sexdecim Vallibus, or Segevaus, Nicholas de,  
     clerk of the city of York, 681, 692.  
 Sex Vallibus, John de, 542.  
 Seymour. *See* Sancto Mauro; Seintmor.  
 Seynesbury. *See* Saintbury.  
 Seynter, Robert son of William le, of Warre-  
     wyk, 325.  
 ....., ....., abduction of Matilda his wife,  
     325.  
 Seyntpier, Joan, late the wife of John de, of  
     Suth Mardefeld, 574.  
 ....., ..... *See also* Sancto Petro.  
 Seyntpol, Henry de, 359.  
 Seys, Anian, bishop [1309 to 26 January,  
     1327-8] of Bangor, 546.  
 ....., John, canon of [Bardsey], prior  
     of Pristoll. *See* Pristoll.  
 Seyssill, Gronus son of, 576.



- Seyton, Seiton, Nicholas de, 175.  
 ....., Roger de, 595.
- Shaddesleye, or Chaddesle, Master Richard de, parson of Kemeseye, 618, 644.
- Shadewell, Henry de, parson of Corston Dynham, 569.
- Shadwell, Shadewelle, co. Middlesex, 190.
- Shaffeld, William de, 229.  
 ..... See Sheffield.
- Shaftebere. See Shebbear.
- Shaftesbury [co. Dorset], abbey of, 349, 361.  
 ....., Alice de Lavington, abbess of, 349.  
 ....., Margaret Aucher, late sub-prioress, the abbess of, 371, 382.  
 ....., nuns [named], 349.
- Shail, William, the elder, 364.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 364.
- Shakeleston. See Skakeleston.
- Shakunhurst. See Shekenhurst.
- Shaldeford, Bartholomew de, 510.  
 ....., William de, chaplain, 248.  
 ....., ....., controller of the chamberlainship of North Wales, clerk of the works of the castle of Kaernervan and of the king's castles of North Wales, 339.  
 ..... See Shalford.
- Shalfleete, Scaldeflete, Scaldeflet, co. Southampton, 312.  
 ....., Richard de Burne, parson of, 312.  
 ....., William Fraunceys, parson of, 312.
- Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Surrey], 402.
- Shap', John, 584.
- Shap, Heppe [de Valle Magdalene], co. Westmoreland, abbot and convent of, 353.
- Sharp, Sharpe, John, 65.  
 ....., ....., of Ingoldeby, 410.  
 ....., Sewallus, of Chelmerford, 480.  
 ....., Thomas, of Wysebeche, 516.  
 ....., William, 592.
- Sharpenham, Ralph de, 169.
- Shatesham. See Shottisham.
- Shawe, Roger de la, 667.  
 ....., Thomas de, 222, 439, 610.
- Shebbear, Shaftebere, co. Devon, 360.
- Shedlington, 342.
- Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, 4.  
 ....., manor of, and three islands of, 514.  
 ....., Carmelite friars of, 377, 514.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 17-20, 27, 29, 42, 60, 61, 67, 77, 219, 221, 255, 256.
- Sheep, or wethers, price of, 326.  
 ....., chased by dogs, 423.
- Sheepcombe, Shipcombe, co. Sussex, 562.
- Sheepstor, Schitestorre, Schyttestorre [co. Devon], 125.
- Sheering, Sheryng [co. Essex], William de Bernardeston, parson of, 561.
- Sheffield, Shefeld, Sheffield, Sheffeld, Ralph de, of Lokyngdon, 'forester,' 501.  
 ....., Richard de, 85, 87, 388.  
 ....., ....., parson of Wodmancote, 602.  
 ....., Roger de, 85.  
 ....., Thomas de, 22, 422, 692.  
 ....., William de, 24.
- Sheffeld. See Sheffield.
- Sheffield, Sheffeld, co. York, 591.
- Shefford, Robert de, 589.
- Sheggefurd, Ralph de, 57.  
 ..... See Seggefurd.
- Shekenhurst, Shakunhurst, Walter de, 498, 590.
- Sheldon, Thomas de, 457.
- Sheldrake, Hugh, 592.
- Shelenestrode. See Shelnestrode.
- Shelford [co. Nottingham], 523.  
 ....., prior of, 377.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 454.
- Shelnestrode, John de, 249.
- Shelton [co. Nottingham], 402.
- Shelve, co. Salop, 266.
- Shelvyng, John de, 117.
- Shench, Schenke, John, 570.  
 ....., Roland, 570.
- Shene. See Sheen.
- Shenedon, [Shenyndon, or Shevyndon], Peter de, dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 18, 377.
- Shenefeld. See Shenfield.
- Shenele. See Shenley.
- Shenfield, Shenefeld, co. Essex, 233.
- Shengham. See Shingham.
- Shenley, Shenele, co. Hertford, 656.
- Shep', Richard, 611.
- Shepe, Thomas, 233.  
 ....., William, 8, 364.
- Shepeherde. See Shepherd.
- Shepeye, William de, 406, 408, 409.  
 ..... See Sheppey.
- Shepherd, Shepherde, Shepeherde, Shephirde, Schephirde, John son of Richard le, of Eselbergh, 304.  
 ....., Robert le, 429.  
 ....., ....., of Grove, 241, 312.  
 ....., Thomas le, [of Lincoln], 361.  
 ....., William le, of Keythorpe, 60.  
 ....., ....., William his son, 60.  
 ..... See Bercher; Bergier.
- Sheppey, Shepeye, Scapeya [co. Kent], island of, 88, 97, 273.  
 ....., Eastchirche in, 273.
- Shepton, John de, 340.
- Shepton Beauchamp [co. Somerset], 446.
- Shepway, Shipwey near Hythe [co. Kent], court of the Barons of the Cinque Ports, 320.

- Sherborne, Shireborne, Shireburn, Shireburne, co. Dorset, 240.  
 ..... , abbey of, 555.  
 ..... , the abbot of, 316.  
 ..... , J. abbot of, 547.  
 ..... , Robert de Remmesbury, a monk, or abbot of, 547, 555.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 334, 648.  
 ..... , monks [named] of, 547.  
 ..... , king's chapel and castle of, 316.
- Sherborne by Bassing, Shirburn by Basyng, co. Hants, 642.
- Sherborne Monks, Monks Shirebourne, co. Hants, 70.
- Sherburn, Shireburn by Durham, St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Lambert de Trikyngham, master of, 282, 549.
- Sherburn, Shireburne, co. York, 592.  
 ..... in Elmet, Shireburn in Elemete [in Barstone Ash wapentake, co. York], 535.
- Sherde, John atte, of Wotton, 402.
- Shereman, Sheremon. *See* Sherman.
- Sherewode, Adam de, 246.
- Sherewynd, Adam, of Pontefract, 94.
- Sheriffs, malpractices by. *See* Malpractices.
- Sherington, Shyrinton, Schirriton, Schyrinton, co. Buckingham, 252, 284.
- Sherman, Schereman, Shereman, Sheremon, Shermon, John le, 240, 589.  
 ..... , ..... of Cumberton, 331, 507.  
 ..... , Juliana, 518.  
 ..... , Robert le, 589.  
 ..... , Roger, 72.  
 ..... , Simon, of York, 534.
- Shermanbury, Shiremanbury, co. Sussex, 562.
- Sherringham, Shyringham, co. Norfolk, 146.
- Sherston, Scherstan [co. Wilts], Gilbert de Mursle or Muresle, parson of, 394, 458.
- Sherwood, Shirewode, Shyrewode [co. Nottingham], 214.  
 ..... , forest of, 316, 422, 432, 434, 562, 565.  
 ..... , William de Dogmerfeld, steward of the forest of, 316.  
 ..... , Newstead in. *See* Newstead-in-Sherwood.
- Sheryng. *See* Sheering.
- Shevedon. *See* Shenedon.
- Sheviocke, Shyvyok [co. Cornwall], Master William de Lavanta, parson of 571.
- Shevyndon, Peter de, dean of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury. *See* Shenedon.
- Shiere, Shire [co. Surrey], 306.
- Shilling, William, 58.
- Shillingford Abbots, or North, Schillingford [in Exminster hundred, co. Devon], 219.
- Shimpling, Shymplyngge, Shymplyng, Simpling, co. Suffolk, 20, 61, 67.
- Shingham, Shengham [co. Norfolk], Bartholomew de Walsyngham, parson of the church of, 254.
- Ship, ships, vessel, fleet, shipping, &c., 251, 324, 328, 356, 394, 447, 467, 469, 490, 509.  
 ..... of Flanders, 235.  
 ..... , the king's, admirals and captains of the, 356.  
 ..... , for the passage of the king and queen to and from France, 106.  
 ..... , ..... of queen Isabelia into France, 306.  
 ..... , licence to equip [and man], 8.  
 ..... , ..... to provide ships to guard the coast against the Scots, and to fight against the king's enemies, 162, 234.  
 ..... , galleys [for the king's service] from Genoa, 603.  
 ..... , ships [for the king's service] provided by. *See* Hastings, including Pevensey and Rye; Hythe; Romney, including Lydd; Sandwich; Winchelsea.  
 ..... , or boats, the king's; what custom is due to the men of Windsor for passing through the bridge of Windsor, 109.  
 ..... , for service against the Scots. *See* Scotland.  
 ..... , to transport men-at-arms, &c, to Dundee, 41.  
 ..... , for the passage of horsemen and footmen to Ireland, 574, 575.  
 ..... , commission to take or select ships and levy men [for the king's service], 6, 696.  
 ..... , ..... to impress mariners. *See* Mariners.  
 ..... , levy of, or selecting men to man them, for the king's service; allegations of improper levying, 327, 329, 418.  
 ..... , fitted out by the men of Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.  
 ..... , a ship laden with wine at Rochelle, 694.  
 ..... , ..... with wine. *See* Wine.  
 ..... , ..... with wool. *See* Wool.  
 ..... , ..... with victuals and armour for the Scots, 316.  
 ..... , ready to pass to the Scots, 259.  
 ..... taken out of the custody of the king's bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 140, 142.  
 ..... , carried off by the admiral of Calais, 546.  
 ..... , seized and carried away, 699.  
 ..... [seized and plundered] in the port of Bristol, 134.  
 ..... , robbed when wrecked, 71, 143, 232, 251.  
 ..... , ..... [by salvors] when wrecked, 67, 142.  
 ..... or dromond, robbed at sea or in port, 144, 147, 224, 231, 232, 234, 235, 242, 247, 261, 262, 318, 319, 323, 324, 326, 409, 421, 466, 502, 523, 546, 571, 576, 580, 585, 586, 596, 597, 678, 694.  
 ..... wrecked. *See also* Wreck of sea.



Ship called *la Annotte* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*le Bertelmeu* of Clyve, 257, 300, 520.

*la Betton* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Blida* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Blie* of Westminster, 519.

*la Blithe* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Blythe, la Blithe* of Westminster, 213, 547.

*la Brequarow* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Sainte Marie cogge* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Cogge St. Marie* of Wynchelse, 694.

*cog St. Mary* of Great Yarmouth, 596.

*Cogge Valence*, 438.

*la cogge Sancte Marie* of Westminster, 5.

*la Cristofre*, 270.

*la Crouzembery*, 264.

*Dode de Venesia*, a dromond, 510.

*la Edmund* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*Flanderfare*, 280.

*Faucon* of Lenne, 288.

*a Gerlaund* of Goseford, 147, 231, 323.

*la Godale* of London, 257.

*la Godyer, Godyere* or *Godeiere* of Westminster, 5, 213, 468.

*la Grace Deu* of Coulrath, 313.

*la Graunt Bavon'* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*Great Mariota* of Great Yarmouth, 596.

the *Holy Cross* of London, 442.

*la Hynde* of Ipswich, 580, 586.

*la Isabelle* of Westminster, 5.

*le James*, 447.

*la James* of Caernarvon, 421.

*la James* [of Grymesby], 346.

*la James* [of Jernemuth], 694.

the *James* of Westminster, 5.

*la Jonette*, 270.

*la Katelyn*, 5.

*la Luk* of la Rye, 247.

*la Margarete*, 264, 447, 641.

*la Margarete* of Westminster, 520, 547.

*la Margarete* [two, of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Mariot* of Coneway, 439.

*la Mariota* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Michel* [two, of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Michele* of Westminster, 5, 520, 547, 678.

*la Nave Dieu* of Southampton, 513.

*la Nicholas* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Nicholas* of Suth Jernemuth, 630.

*la Olefara* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*le Paschday*, 316.

*la Peronel* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Petite Bayard* of London, 545.

*la Petite Godyer* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Petite Margarete* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*le Petre*, 5.

*la Petre* [two, of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Petre* of Westminster, 547.

Ship called—*cont.*

*la Plentee* of Jernemuth, 694.

*la Pomyer* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*Romelond* of Lubyk, 596.

*Rosenbergh*, 280.

*Rugine de Venesia*, a dromond, 510.

*la Sainte Marie cogge* [of Jernemuth], 694.

*la Sainte Marie cogge* of Westminster, 5.

*la Sainte Marie cogge* of Wynchelse, 694.

*St. Helen* of Great Yarmouth, 260.

*St. John* of Genoa, a dromond, 571.

*St. John* of Rye, 234, 235.

*St. Julian* of San Sebastian, 624.

*St. Mary* of Bayonne, 55.

*St. Mary* of Fontarabia, 71, 144.

*St. Mary's cog* of Great Yarmouth, 596.

*Shorham* [of Chepestowe], 143.

*la Trinite* of Berwick [upon Tweed], 630.  
the *Valence cogge*, 438.

*la Welifare* of Westminster, 5.

....., or *Dromond*, 466, 501.

....., ..... of Genoa, 571.

Shipcombe. *See* Sheepcombe.

Shipedham, Ralph de, 57.

....., William de, 418.

Shiple, Shyppele, co. Sussex, 562.

Shipman, or Maryner, Henry le, [of Bristol],  
35, 489.

Shipping. *See* Ship.

Shipton, Schiptone [co. Oxford], 223.

....., Shupton [co. York], 452.

....., Shupton by Skelton [co. York], 452.

....., Shupton in Galtres [co. York], 291.

..... Moygne, Shipton Moigne [co. Gloucestre], 667.

..... *See* Shupton.

Shipwey. *See* Shepway.

Shirbourn, Shireburne [co. Oxford], 408,  
409.

Shirburn by Basyng. *See* Sherborne by  
Bassing.

Shirburne, Shireburne, Shireburn, Shireborne,  
Shyreburne, Shyrburne, Adam de, 542.

....., Geoffrey de, 502.

....., John de, 280.

....., Robert de, 25, 62.

....., Thomas de, [late prior], abbot of  
Wynchcombe. *See* Winchcombe.

....., William de, parson of Ketelwell, 614.

... *See* Sherborne.

Shire. *See* Shiere; Shyre.

Shireburn, Shireburne. *See* Sherborne; Sher-  
burn; Shirbourn; Shirburne.

..... by Durham. *See* Sherburn.

..... in Elemete. *See* Sherburn in Elmet.

Shirefeild, Nicholas de, 146.

Shirelond. *See* Shirland.

Shiremanbury. *See* Shermanbury.

- Shireve, Shirreve, Gervase, 510.  
 ....., Walter, 94.
- Shirewode, Shirwode, John de, 299, 379, 443.  
 ....., Master William de, rector of the prebendal church of Eylesbyry, 304.  
 ..... See Sherwood; Sirewode.
- Shirigge, Thomas, 578.
- Shirland, Shirelond, Robert de, 501, 583.
- Shirokes, Henry de, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, 612, 653.
- Shirreve. See Shireve.
- Shirwode. See Shirewode.
- Shitel, Simon, 60, 148.
- Shitelhangre. See Shutlanger.
- Shobdon, Shobbedon, Shobedon, Shopedon, Shopdon, Walter de, 357, 524, 669.  
 ....., ....., steward of the household of queen Isabella, 559, 640, 657.  
 ....., ....., his sister, a nun of Acornebury, 357.
- Shobenhange, Alice de, 670.
- Shoebury, Shobury [co. Essex], 674.
- Shoghel, Nicholas, of Swalouclyve, or Swaleweelyve, 60, 73.
- Shopdon, Shopedon. See Shobdon.
- Shopton, Hugh de, chaplain, 375.
- Shoreby. See Scoreby.
- Shoredich, Master John de, 695.
- Shoreditch, Shorediche, co. Middlesex, 146.  
 ..... See Haliwell.
- Shoreham, Shorham, 318, 324.  
 ..... [co. Kent], Master Jordan Moraunt, parson of, 17, 168.  
 ....., ....., William de Testa, parson of the church of, 456.  
 ....., Shorham, co. Sussex, 6, 247, 411, 467, 520, 562, 576, 581, 583, 689.  
 ....., ....., ship taken and plundered near, 694.  
 ....., New, New Shorham, co. Sussex, ferry at, 558.  
 ....., Old, co. Sussex, 577-579, 624, 664.
- Shorham. See Shoreham.
- Shorne, co. Kent, 168.
- Short, Stephen, 251.
- Shortfrend, John, 58.
- Shotesham, William de, parson of Rutherford, 664.
- Shotore. See Shotover.
- Shotover, Shotore [co. Oxford], quarry within the forest of, 563.
- Shottisham, Shatesham, Shatesham by Sutton, co. Suffolk, 252, 581.
- Shouldham, Shuldham, William de, 57.
- Shouldham, Shuldham [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 46.
- Shour, Richard, 650.
- Shrewsbury [co. Salop], 91, 165, 423, 499, 612.  
 ....., Geoffrey de Hakenesse [chaplain] of the king's free chapel in the castle of, 2, 28.  
 ....., Peter de Sheneton, [or Shevedon] dean of the free chapel of St. Mary of, 18, 377.  
 ....., St. John's hospital, prior and brethren of, 91.  
 ....., commission of gaol delivery for, 46, 324.  
 ....., murage for, 411.
- Shrivenham [co. Berks], 480.
- Shropham [co. Norfolk], 55.
- Shropshire. See Salop.
- Shuldham. See Shouldham.
- Shupene, Richard de, 504.
- Shupton, John de, and Agnes his wife, 543.  
 ....., ....., of York, 545.  
 ....., Richard de, 544.  
 ..... See Shipton.
- Shutford [co. Oxford], 402.
- Shutlanger, Shuttlehanger, Shitelhangre [co. Northampton], 195.
- Shylington. See Schilyngton.
- Shymplyngge, Shymplyng, Agnes, late the wife of Edmund son of William son of Ralph de, 67.  
 ....., Agnes, late the wife of Edmund son of Ralph de, 61.  
 ..... See Shimpling.
- Shynewald, William, 602.
- Shyngelford. See Chingford.
- Shyppele. See Shipley.
- Shyrburne. See Shirburne.
- Shyre, Roger de, 186.
- Shyreburne. See Shirburne.
- Shyrewode. See Sherwood.
- Shyringham. See Sherringham.
- Shyrlington. See Sherington.
- Shyrugge, Thomas de, 377.
- Shyvyok. See Sheviocke.
- Sibbertoft, Sibertoft [co. Northampton], 661.
- Sibeston, William de, porter of Winchester castle, 480.
- Sibeton. See Sibton.
- Sibill, John de, 393.
- Sibrestre, Nicholas, 146.
- Sibthorpe, Simon de, 376.
- Sibton, Sibeton [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 276.
- Sibyl, Richard son of, de Staunton, 250, 314.
- Sicca Villa, Ralph de, 123.  
 ..... See Secheville.
- Siccar Point. See Sitternest.
- Sicily, merchants of, 466, 501.
- Sicklinghall, Sikelinghale, co. York, 466.
- Sidenham. See Sydenham.
- Sidestrond, Henry de, 525.



- Sidynghourne, Sidyngeburne, Sidingburne.  
Master Savariens de, parson of St.  
Giles's church, Winchelsea, 130, 157,  
446.  
..... See Sittingbourne.
- Sigar, Sygor, John, 690.  
....., Richard, of Stanford, 495.  
..... Compare Seger.
- Sigglesthorne, Siglesthorne [co. York],  
Master William de Alberwyk, parson  
of, 511.
- Sight, loss of, 472.
- Siglesthorne. See Sigglesthorne.
- Sigwyn, William, 319.
- Sikelinghale. See Sicklinghale.
- Siklyng, John, 691.
- Silham, Richard de, 589.
- Silk, Gilbert, 504.
- Silk-hood, theft of a, 16.
- Silkestone, Sylkystone, Robert de, 383, 393,  
535.
- Silkesworthe, William de, and Robert his  
brother, 21.
- Sillyngton. See Sullington.
- Silsworth, Syvelesworth, Synelesworthe [co.  
Northampton], 159.
- Silver, theft of, 337.  
..... in bar, 232.
- Silver; Silvre. See Monksilver.
- Silverstone, Siluestone, Silveston, co. North-  
ampton, 53, 95, 146, 245, 662.
- Simenel, John, [of Bristol], 489.
- Simeon, Symeon, Percival, 25, 573, 574.  
....., William, 24.
- Simon, parson of Halton, 558.  
....., parson of Great Stretton. See Stur-  
ton, Great.  
....., the personesman, 429.  
....., Gregory son of, del Fen, 506, 588.  
....., John son of, 333.  
....., ....., le Cotiller, of London, 221.  
.... .., ....., le Skynnere of Haileweston,  
340.  
....., ....., de Lilling, 320.  
....., ....., de Wynteryngton, 692.  
....., Matilda, late the wife of Thomas son  
of, de Hevere, 290.  
....., Richard son of, de Aston, 442.  
....., ....., de Halstede, 241.  
....., Robert son of, with Oliver, John and  
William his brothers, 502.  
....., William son of, de Wileford, 417.  
....., ....., de Willeford, of Sleaford, and  
Joan his wife, 585.
- Simounburn, Simondburn, Symondesbourne  
[co. Northumberland], Gilbert de  
Sandale, parson of, 555.  
....., John de Sandale, parson of, 184.  
....., Robert de Aketon, keeper of, 184.
- Simple. See Symple.
- Simpling. See Shimpling.
- Simund, William, of London, 121.
- Sinclair. See Sancto Claro.
- Sindlesham, Syndlesham, Robert de, 70, 109,  
123, 144, 150, 151.
- Sindresham, Syndresham, Robert de, 482,  
529.
- Sinebald. See Sinibaldi.
- Singelton, Gilbert de, 24.
- Sinibaldi, Sinebald, Senebaud, James de,  
otherwise James de Florencia. See  
Florencia.
- Sippenham. See Cippenham.
- Sipthorpe, Henry son of John de, of Eyles-  
ton, 294.
- Sire, John, [of Bristol], 605.
- Sirewode, Roger de, and Auger his brother,  
of Ripon, 567.  
..... See Shirewode.
- Sirice. See Zierickzee.
- Sitternest [? Siccar Point, co. Berwick], 8.
- Sittingbourne. Sidynghourne, Sydingburne,  
co. Kent, 339.
- Siwat, Siwate, Sewate, John, and William his  
son, 202.  
....., Michael, 249.  
....., Michael son of William, parson of  
Hevere, 290.
- Sixhills, Sixhill, Sixil [co. Lincoln], prior  
and convent of, of the Order of  
Sempingham, 338, 385, 391.  
....., Willingham by, Wyvelingham b  
Sixil [co. Lincoln], 391.
- Sixil. See Sixhills.
- Sixteenth, 605, 608, 615.  
....., granted in exoneration from the aid  
of a foot soldier for the war in Scot-  
land, 529.  
....., commissioners to collect a, 529-531.  
....., form of the taxation of a, 531.
- Skakeleston, Thomas de, 598.
- Skarlet. See Scarlet.
- Skarning, Peter de, vicar of Barnby. See  
Barnby.
- Skauepewyk. See Scopwick.
- Skautton, Alan de, 118.
- Skeffington, Skeftinton, Skeftynton [co.  
Leicester], 27.
- Skeftinton, Skeftynton. See Skeffington.
- Skegenes. See Skegnes.
- Skegge, oats called, 543.
- Skegnes, Skegenes, Walter de, master of the  
house of Nunne Cotum, 237, 238, 696,  
698.
- Skelbrook, Skeldebrok [co. York], 402.
- Skeldinghope. See Skellingthorpe.
- Skellingthorpe, Skeldinghope, Skeldynghope,  
[in the wapentake of Graphoe], co.  
Lincoln, 62, 272.
- Skelton, Adam de, 23, 685, 688.  
....., John de, 86, 458, 466.  
....., Peter de, grant to Stapeldonehalle,  
Oxford by, 367.  
....., Walter de, 458, 466.  
....., William de, 532.

- Skelton, co. York, 426, 452, 532, 539.  
 Skendleby, Skendelby [co. Lincoln], 682, 696, 698.  
 Skenefrithe, Philip de, 23.  
 Skerne, Skiren, Skyrn, Skyrn [co. York], 669.  
 ..... Thomas son of Henry de Driffeld, parson of, 620.  
 Skeryngton, Walter son of Margaret de, 407.  
 ..... See Scarrington.  
 Skidemor, Skydemore, Peter de, 86.  
 ..... Walter de, 482.  
 ..... See Scudemor.  
 Skillhare, friar Hugh, 24.  
 Skillington, Skilyngton [co. Lincoln], 300.  
 ..... chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, 300.  
 Skinburness, Skirburnays [co. Cumberland], 603.  
 Skinner, Skinnere. See Skynner.  
 Skipper. See Scippere.  
 Skipton, Skipton, Adam de, 62.  
 ..... John de, 556.  
 ..... le Littestersone, 62.  
 Skipton, Skipton [co. York], 180, 579.  
 ..... Carlton by [co. York], 181.  
 Skirbeck, Skirbek, Skirebek, co. Lincoln, 488, 683.  
 Skirburnays. See Skinburness.  
 Skirebek, Skyrebek, Ralph de, 477.  
 ..... Richard de, 352.  
 ..... See Skirbeck.  
 Skiren. See Skerne.  
 Skitering, Skytering, the rivulet of, 172.  
 Skonynton, Skovynton, William de, 623.  
 Skorburgh. See Scorburch.  
 Skorton, William de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 671.  
 Skot. See Scot.  
 Skotton, Walter de, [of York], 681, 692.  
 ..... William de, 41.  
 Skovynton. See Skonynton.  
 Skredyngton. See Seridyngton.  
 Skule, John, 251.  
 ..... See Scul.  
 Skulton, William de, 58.  
 Skures. See Scures.  
 Skydemore. See Scudemor; Skidemor.  
 Skyfteling, William de, 28.  
 Skygges, Osbert, 519.  
 Skyle, John, 152.  
 Skylet, Geoffrey, 690.  
 Skynmarket, Hugh le Haliwaterclerk of Seint Petrekyrk atte, 582.  
 Skynner, Skinner, Skinnere, Alexander le, 688, 693.  
 ..... John the, 356.  
 ..... John son of Simon le, of Haileweston, 340.  
 ..... Matthew le, 141.  
 ..... Richard le, 149.  
 ..... Thomas le, 425, 427.  
 ..... Walter le, 585.  
 84313.  
 Skipton. See Skipton.  
 Skyrack, Skyrayk, co. York, 544.  
 Skyrebek. See Skirebek.  
 Skyrnishor, William le, the younger, 65.  
 Skyrn. See Skerne.  
 Skyteby [co. Lincoln], 392.  
 Skytering. See Skitering.  
 Slaithwaite. See slaypwathe.  
 Slane, John de, 303.  
 Slape [by Bridgwater, co. Somerset], 511.  
 Slary, Nicholas, 3'8, 324.  
 Slates of stone [for roofing], 100.  
 Slaughter-ford [? Slaughterbridge], Sloghtreford, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Slaypwathe [? Slaithwaite] to Swaledale [co. York], a way from, 80.  
 Sleaford, Sleford, co. Lincoln, 417, 585.  
 ..... New, New or Novel Lafford, co. Lincoln, 580, 590.  
 ..... Old, Old Lafford, co. Lincoln, 580, 590.  
 Sleght, Alan, [of York], 681, 692.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Richmond, 538.  
 ..... See Slight.  
 Sleghtheved, John, 65.  
 Slight, John, master of St. Mary's hospital, Leysingby, 543.  
 ..... See Sleght.  
 Slindon, Slyndon, co. Sussex, 245, 692.  
 Slingsby, Slyngesby [co. York], 464.  
 Slogh, William atte, of St. Ives, 46.  
 Sloghtreford. See Slaughter-ford.  
 Sluis, Lescluse, Escluse [in Zeeland, Holland], Clays de Vynnyng, burgess of, 469.  
 ..... merchants of, 304.  
 Slykburn, Alan de, 566.  
 Slyndon. See Slindon.  
 Slyngesby, William de, keeper of the Templars' lands, 183.  
 ..... See Slingsby.  
 Smallburgh, Smalbergh [co. Norfolk], 617.  
 Smart, John, 500, 700.  
 ..... 'taillour', 500.  
 ..... Richard, 668.  
 Smeaton, Smetheton, co. York, 597.  
 ..... Little, Little Smetheton, co. York, 597.  
 Smeremongere, Isabella, late the wife of Alban le, 364.  
 Smethecote, Philip de, 23.  
 Smethefeld. See Smithfield.  
 Smetheton, Alan de, of Chester, 568.  
 ..... Thomas de, and William his brother, 597.  
 ..... See Smeaton; Smithdown.  
 Smethfeld. See Smithfield.  
 Smite, Smyte, co. Nottingham, the river, 430, 503.



- Smith, Smithe, Smyth, Alan le, 601.  
 ..... John le, of Withihou, 240.  
 ..... Ralph the, 97.  
 ..... Robert le, 404.  
 ..... or le Fevre, Robert the, 693.  
 ..... , his man John, 693.  
 ..... William le, 240.  
 ..... See also Fevre; Smithesone.  
 Smithdown, Smetheton [Liverpool, co. Lancaster], 568.  
 Smithe. See Smith.  
 Smithesone, John le, 240.  
 ..... Robert le, of Wollecoumbe, 240.  
 Smithfield, Smethfeld, Smethefeld, London, St. Bartholomew's, John, prior of, 560.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 114, 290, 366, 558.  
 ..... the sub-prior and convent, 560.  
 ..... Roger de Hertford, canon of, 560.  
 ..... See Smythefeld.  
 Smyer, Adam le, 8.  
 Smyte. See Smite.  
 Smyth. See Smith.  
 Smythefeld, Smythfeld, John de, 424.  
 ..... See Smithfield.  
 Snaith, Snayth, co. York, 662.  
 Snape, Thomas, 586.  
 Snarford, Snartford [co. Lincoln], 401.  
 Snatyng. See Sneating.  
 Snaudon. See Snowdon.  
 Snaylham. See Sneylham.  
 Snaynton, Alan de, [of Scarborough], 493, 586.  
 ..... Master John de, 345, 388, 439.  
 ..... John de, prebendary of Derlynton, 626.  
 Snayth. See Snaith.  
 Sneating in Kirby-le-Soken, [Sneting or Sneddon Hall], Snatyng, Swatyng, co. Essex, 103, 190.  
 Sneddon Hall. See Sneating.  
 Snedham, William de, 206.  
 Sneedham, Snedham [co. Gloucester], 206.  
 Snel, John, 683.  
 ..... Richard, 683.  
 Snelleston, Ralph de, 152.  
 Snetesham, Henry son of Matilda de, 134.  
 ..... Roger de, parson of Great Cressingham, 670.  
 Snettisham, Snetesham [co. Norfolk], 134.  
 Sneylham, Snaylham, William de, 142, 154, 579.  
 Sniterton. See Snyterton.  
 Snitterby, Snyterby [co. Lincoln], 217.  
 Snoddyng, Thomas, 241.  
 Snodhulle, Robert de, 85.  
 Snodland, John de, prebendary of Wretlyng in the free chapel of Hastings, 77.  
 Snoring, Snoryng, John de, 589.  
 ..... William de, 57.  
 Snoring, Great, Great Naringes, co. Norfolk, 690, 691.  
 Snow, Snowe, Snou, Alice, of Daventre, 396.  
 ..... John, [of Bristol], 35, 73, 74, 143, 444, 604, 605.  
 ..... Robert, of Bristol, 294.  
 ..... William, [of Bristol], 489.  
 ..... , master of *la Blithe*, 694.  
 ..... , of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
 Snowdon, Snaudon, Snowedon, L[ewellyn], lord of, 576.  
 ..... justice of. See Mortuo Mari, Roger de.  
 Snowe. See Snow.  
 Snyppe, Robert de, of Carleton, 233.  
 Snyterby, Thomas de, 281, 525.  
 ..... See Snitterby.  
 Snyterley, Snyterlegh, Snyterle. See Blake-ney.  
 Snyterton, Sniterton, Thomas de, 140, 149, 153, 224.  
 ..... , coroner of Norfolk, 54, 55, 496.  
 Sobbury, Solbury, John de, of Bristol, 68, 445.  
 Sockburn, Sokburn [co. York], 425.  
 Sock-Denis, Stock Dennis, Soke Deneys [in the parish of Tintinhull, co. Somerset], Richard de Byrland, parson of, 7, 338, 510.  
 Sockman. See Sokeman.  
 Sodcotes. See Southcoates.  
 Sodor [and Man], bishop of, 30.  
 ..... A[lan], bishop [1305 to 5 Feb. 1321] of, 361, 367.  
 Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 95, 105, 135, 137, 227, 228, 320.  
 ..... Adam, vicar of the church of, 320.  
 ..... Saham [co. Suffolk], 104.  
 Sokburn. See Sockburn.  
 Sok Deneys. See Sock-Dennis.  
 Sokeman, John, John le, of Barton, 502, 582.  
 Solar'. See Solario.  
 Solariis, John de, 50, 530.  
 .... See also Selariis; Seler; Solers.  
 Solario, Solar', Perota Brune de, 490, 513.  
 Solbury. See Sobbury.  
 Solers, John de, 683.  
 ..... , of Little Markeley, 463.  
 ..... John son of John de, and Olive his wife, 463.  
 ..... Roger de 683.  
 ..... Roger le, of Fowemenedene, 678.  
 ..... William de, 683.  
 ..... See also Selariis; Seler; Solariis.  
 Solihulle, Thomas de, 365.  
 Somenur, Somenor, Somenour, Somnour, Sumenour, Doionus le, 153.  
 ..... Eustace le, 149.  
 ..... John le, 153.  
 ..... , chaplain of Frome, 161.  
 ..... Robert le, 501.  
 ..... William le, of Lokynton, 91.

- Somerby, Matilda de, 397.  
 Somercotes [co. Lincoln], 624.  
 Someresham, John de, 464.  
 Somerlese. *See* Woolstone.  
 Somerset. *See* Somersete.  
 Somerset, county of, 490, 593, 661, 666.  
 ..... commissioners of array for, 351, 462.  
 ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 49.  
 ..... to assess the sixteenth in, 529.  
 ..... to perambulate forests in, 296, 539.  
 ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... measures used in, 689.  
 ..... *de wallis et fossatis* for, 427, 695.  
 ..... conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 109, 123, 129, 482, 492.  
 ..... justices of gaol delivery for, 225.  
 ..... oyer and terminer for, 469.  
 ..... sheriff of, 433, 531.  
 ..... [alleged malpractices or oppressions, &c.] by, 242, 243, 408.  
 ..... to provide provisions for the king's Household, 195.  
 ..... John de Chidiok, 242, 243.  
 ..... ports of, Henry de Thornhill, deputy of the chief butler in the, 520.  
 ..... the bedelry west of the Peret in, 627.  
 ..... alleged forwarding corn, &c., to Scotland from, 679, 694.  
 ..... purveyance in, 433.  
 ..... corn for, 467.  
 ..... the king's forests in, 183.  
 Somersete, Somerset, John de, 21.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 92.  
 ..... *See* Bello Campo of Somerset.  
 Somersham, John de, 58.  
 Somersham, co. Suffolk, 145.  
 Somerton, Roger de, 684, 695.  
 Somerton [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 342.  
 ..... West Somerton, co. Norfolk, 488.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 137.  
 Somerville, Somerville, Somervyle, Edmund de, 36, 365, 388, 636.  
 ..... Roger de, 22, 29.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 29.  
 ..... William de, 180.  
 Somery, Sumery, Alice de, prioress of the nunnery of Cesthonte, 292.  
 ..... John de, 33, 132, 198, 334.  
 ..... of Bygrave, 24.  
 ..... purveyor, 349, 437, 486, 619.  
 ..... Robert de, 50, 351, 461, 531, 681, 684.  
 ..... of Bishampton, 74.  
 Someter, Sumeter, John le, 145.  
 ..... Peter le, 495.  
 ..... Richard le, of Welleby, 682, 684.  
 ..... Thomas le, 403.  
 ..... *See* Sumpster.  
 Somnour. *See* Somenur.  
 Sompting, Sountynge, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Sondeye. *See* Sandy.  
 Sondford, William de, 23.  
 Sonnesbury. *See* Sunbury.  
 Sonynden. *See* Sundon.  
 Sookholme, Sulgholm [co. Nottingham], 170.  
 Sopere, Sepere, Reginald le, 57.  
 ..... Richard le, 57.  
 ..... Walter le, 593, 699.  
 ..... William le, 418.  
 Soperlane. *See* London.  
 Sore, John le, of Talveryn, 411.  
 ..... Reginald le, 411.  
 Sorel, John, 305.  
 ..... Thomas, 510.  
 Soreweles, William, 622.  
 Sot, John, of Covehethe, 319, 324.  
 Sotby, Sotteby [co. Lincoln], Thomas de Tynton, parson of, 379.  
 Sotheren, Adam le, 421.  
 ..... *See also* Sutherne.  
 Sotteby. *See* Sotby.  
 Soues, Sowes, Souwes [near Picquigny, Somme, France], 623, 665.  
 Sountynge. *See* Sompting.  
 Sourby, William de, 544.  
 ..... *See* Sowerby Castle.  
 Southampton, county of, 55, 114, 144, 149, 150, 327, 490, 576, 581, 583, 585, 622, 661, 666.  
 ..... commissioners of array for, 350, 462.  
 ..... to assess the fifteenth in, 473.  
 ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 49.  
 ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 529.  
 ..... to perambulate forests in, 296.  
 ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... justices of oyer and terminer for, 496.  
 ..... conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 107, 122, 129, 482, 492.  
 ..... sheriff of, 6, 219, 531, 669.  
 ..... [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.] by, 243.  
 ..... to provide provisions for the king's Household, 195.  
 ..... John de la Beche, 243.  
 ..... Turstin [2-5 Henry II], and Richard his son, 676.  
 ..... fifteenth in the county of, 519.  
 ..... the king's horses and stud in, 10, 93, 173, 369, 448.  
 ..... [purveyance] in, 469.



- Southampton, Suhampton, Suthhampton, Suthampton, town or port of, 19, 82, 137, 447, 518, 520, 638, 639, 690.
- ....., burgesses [named] of, 622, 624, 625.
- ....., complaint by the burgesses of [relative to encroachments on their rights to divers tolls], 308.
- ....., ... .., alleged encroachment on their liberty, 309.
- ....., merchants [named] of, 34.
- ....., customs on wool and wool-fells at, 15, 56, 204, 306, 518, 640, 673.
- ....., ..... , collectors of, 204.
- ....., ..... , controller of, Gerard de Byole, 305.
- ....., the butler, or his deputy in, 638, 639.
- ....., prise of wine at, 638.
- ....., seal for the recognisances of debts at, John le Barber, keeper of, 647.
- ....., ..... , Richard de Sutton, keeper of, 290.
- ....., a ship arrested at, 469.
- ....., the ship *la Nave Dieu* of, 513.
- ....., hospital of the house of God, [or St. Julian] at, 518.
- ....., St. Deny's, Richard de Chaucombe, prior of, 78.
- ....., ..... , Robert de Stonham, prior of, 79, 88.
- ....., ..... , canons [named] of, 78.
- ....., St. John's hospital, Henry de Lemy-nistre, keeper of the, 256.
- ....., St. Mary's, Geoffrey de Hothun, pre-centor of, 622.
- ....., forestership of Beer, or la Bere by, 309.
- Southbarwe. *See* Barrow, South.
- South Cave. *See* Cave, South.
- Southcoates, Sodecotes [co. York], 313.
- Southdalton. *See* Dalton, South.
- Southfleet, Suthflet [co. Kent], 532.
- South Mills in Blunham parish, Suthmolne, co. Bedford, 405.
- Southoterington. *See* Otterington, South.
- Southrey, Suthereye [co. Norfolk], 305.
- Southwark, Suthwerk, Suthewerk, co. Surrey, 84, 221, 324, 403, 421, 694.
- ....., pavage for, 294.
- ....., prior [of St. Mary Overy] of, 399.
- ....., prior and convent of St. Mary's, 84.
- ....., hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard of the lepers without, 294, 471.
- ... .., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, grant by Gilbert de Clare, &c. to, 283.
- ....., bishop of Winchester's [land] at, 506.
- ....., chamber of the chancellor [the bishop of Winchester] in, 647.
- Southwell, Suthwelle, co. Nottingham, 682.
- ....., church of St. Mary, 175, 176, 495.
- ....., ..... , prebendaries of *See* Bever-cote; Pinibus.
- ....., ..... , prebends of. *See* Muskham; Rampton.
- Southwick, Suthwyk [co. Hants], St. Mary's, Nicholas de Chiriton, or Cherynton, prior of, 439, 446.
- ....., Robert de Houton, prior of, 287.
- ....., William, or William de Wynton, a canon and prior of, 287, 289, 298, 435.
- ....., canons [named] of, 287, 435.
- Southwick, Suthewyk, co. Sussex, 562.
- Souwes. *See* Soues.
- Sow, Sowe [co. Warwick], 48.
- Sowerby, Soureby, Souresby, co. York, 483, 485, 529.
- ....., Sourby [in the parish of Halifax], co. York, Hardteschelf, pasture in, 535.
- Sowerby Castle, Soureby [co. Cumberland], and Penreth, 177, 186.
- Sowes, Souwes, in Ponthieu. *See* Soues.
- Soweye. *See* Seweye.
- Sowy, Robert de, of Oxford, 126.
- Sowyland, Soyland. *See* Weston Zoyland.
- Spain, merchants of, 34, 116, 144, 269, 299, 300, 303, 367, 368, 374, 466, 501.
- ....., ..... of Burgos in, 116, 299.
- ....., corn and other merchandize from, 624.
- ....., war horses from, 102.
- ....., horses and armour from, 643.
- Spakeman, Robert, 364.
- Spalding, Spaldinge, Spaldingge, Spaldyng, Spaldyng, Gilbert de, 'sherman,' 585.
- ....., Nicholas de, 455.
- ....., Peter de, 431, 700.
- ....., Richard de, 361, 451, 639.
- ....., Walter de, parson of Leke, 380.
- ....., William de, 87, 240, 318, 584.
- ....., ..... [at Oxford], 594, 695, 699.
- Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 561, 585.
- ....., prior of, 150, 275, 386, 585.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 104, 189, 193, 194, 196, 242-244, 349, 413.
- ....., town of, pavage for, 275.
- Spalding Moor, Spaldyngmore, co. York, 429.
- Spaldington, Spaldyngton, Olave, late the wife of Roger de, 388.
- ....., Stephen de, 383.
- Spaldyng. *See* Spalding.
- Spanneby, Spaneby, Spauneby, Spanby, William de, 78.
- ....., ..... , a commissioner of oyer and terminer, 12, 59, 308, 313, 590, 594, 596, 597, 599, 600, 681.
- Sparchesford, Sparcheford, Sparkeford, Spark-ford, Nicholas de, parson of Brentham, 287.
- ....., William de, 499, 590.

- Sparewe. *See* Sparwe.  
 Sparewehach, Stephen, 502.  
 Spark. *See* Sparkes.  
 Sparkebregge, Geoffrey de, 592.  
 Sparkeford. *See* Sparchesford.  
 Sparkes, Spark, Alice, 523.  
 ....., Henry, 56, 496.  
 ....., John, 499, 590.  
 Sparkford. *See* Sparchesford.  
 Sparrow. *See* Sparwe.  
 Sparsholt, Sperholte [co. Berks], 215.  
 Sparwe, Robert, 239, 404.  
 Spaue, Roger, 136.  
 Spauneby. *See* Spanneby.  
 Specer, Roger le, of Bauseie, 57.  
 ..... *See* Lespicer; Spicer.  
 Speckington, Spekynton [co. Somerset], 210.  
 ....., chapel of, 210.  
 Spedy, Robert, of Corton, 318, 324.  
 Speenhamland by Newbury, Spenhamlonde  
 by Neubury [co. Berks], 223.  
 Spekynton. *See* Speckington.  
 Spenhamlonde. *See* Speenhamland.  
 Spenser, Spensere, John le, 500.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 596.  
 ....., Richard, 222, 429.  
 ..... , Roger son of Richard le, atte  
 Worthy, 429.  
 ....., William, 500.  
 ..... *See* Despenser.  
 Speresholt, Sperholt, Spersolt, William de,  
 676.  
 ....., William son of John de, 215.  
 ..... *See* Sparsholt.  
 Sperholte. *See* Sparsholt; Speresholt.  
 Sperka, William, 418.  
 Sperling, Spirlinges, Henry, 56, 496.  
 ....., John, 58.  
 Sperman, John, purveyor, 6, 11, 32, 77, 95,  
 188, 350, 448, 453, 486, 607, 619, 677.  
 Spersolt. *See* Speresholt.  
 Speton, William de, of Berwick-upon-Tweed,  
 641, 671.  
 Spicer, Spycer, Adam le, 133, 589.  
 ....., Clement le, 404.  
 ....., John le, 68, 699.  
 ....., ....., of Bristol, 445.  
 ....., ....., of Durham, 536.  
 ....., Laurence le, [of Northampton], 314.  
 ....., Philip le, of Bristol, 68, 605.  
 ....., Ralph le, 145.  
 ....., Richard le, 318, 699.  
 ....., Richard son of William le, of Exeter,  
 695.  
 ....., ....., John his brother, 695.  
 ....., Richer le, 589.  
 ..... *See also* Lespicer; Specer.  
 Spichfat, Spychefat, Spychfat, Benedict, 65,  
 137, 148.  
 ....., William, 70.  
 Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Henry, 178.  
 ....., ....., a commissioner of oyer and  
 terminer, [a justice of the King's  
 Bench] &c. 64, 68, 70, 73, 95, 129,  
 133-137, 139, 141-143, 145, 146, 153,  
 225, 226, 232, 233, 237, 240, 242, 244,  
 247, 248, 296, 301, 304, 308, 316, 319,  
 325, 371, 372, 403, 405, 407, 423, 427,  
 444, 492, 496, 497, 499, 500, 502, 503,  
 506, 580-582, 584, 586, 591, 594, 599,  
 604, 605, 674, 686, 689, 691, 694, 699,  
 700.  
 Spileman, Spyleman, Hugh, 690.  
 ....., John, 690.  
 ....., William, 19, 220.  
 Spina, James de, of Florence, 36.  
 Spineto, Roger de, parson of Corstone Dyn-  
 ham, 259, 456.  
 ..... *See* Spyneye.  
 Spineye. *See* Spyneye.  
 Spini. *See* Florence; Spina.  
 Spirecok, Spyrecock, Roger, 248.  
 ....., Thomas, 248.  
 Spiridene, Alan de, 317.  
 ....., ....., William his son, 317.  
 Spirlinges. *See* Sperling.  
 Spitel, William del, of Skypton, 579.  
 Spo, Alice, 251.  
 Spofforth, Spofford [co. York], 23, 372, 378,  
 495, 560.  
 Spoleto, Doplerus de, 82.  
 Spolspiche, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Sponer, William, of Belton, 73.  
 Spore, John, 598.  
 ..... *Compare* Spyor.  
 Sporier, Robert le, of York, 542.  
 Sport, licence to. *See* Hunt.  
 Sportat, Walter, 404.  
 Sporum, Ralph, keeper of the gate of New-  
 gate, 270.  
 Spoune, Sponne, Eudo, 679, 689.  
 Spraggy, Roger, 246.  
 Spratton, Sprotton [co. Northampton], 524.  
 Spray, Ralph, purveyor, 11, 166, 188, 293,  
 349, 436, 486, 566.  
 Spretburgh, Adam de, 376.  
 Spring, Springe. *See* Spryng.  
 Springald, Springaud, Springand, Alan, 691.  
 ....., Alexander, 581.  
 ....., John, 61.  
 Springand, Springaud. *See* Springald.  
 Springe. *See* Spryng.  
 Springer, Thomas, 592.  
 Springet, Springot. *See* Sprynget.  
 Sprodde, Isabella daughter of Henry, 74.  
 Sprot, Henry, purveyor, 52.  
 ..... , Walter, 518.  
 Sprotton. *See* Spratton.  
 Spryng, Spryng, John, 168.  
 ....., Robert, 168.  
 ....., Thomas. *See* Sprynget.



- Sprynget, Springet, Springot, John, 409.  
 ..... Letitia, 409.  
 ..... Thomas, master of the ship *la Blythe*,  
 of Westminster, 213.  
 ..... master of *la Margarete*, 547.  
 ..... and Alice his wife, 409.  
 ..... William, 43.
- Spurier. *See* Sporier.
- Spurs, gilt, render of a pair of, 139.
- Spycer. *See* Spicer.
- Spychefat. *See* Spichfat.
- Spygesworthe, John de, surveyor of works at  
 Windsor castle, 94, 111.
- Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
- Spyleman. *See* Spileman.
- Spyneye, Spineye, Geoffrey de, 219.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of Lyndon, 349.  
 ..... *See* Spineto.
- Spyor, John le, 153.  
 ..... *Compare* Spore.
- Spyryng, Spyryng, William, 679, 689.
- Squareseige, Andrew, 349.
- Squire, Squier, Squyer, John, 340.  
 ..... Richard le, 500.  
 ..... receiver, &c., for the king, 44,  
 173, 183, 310.
- Squirel, John, 604.  
 ..... William, 568.
- Squyer. *See* Squire.
- St. Adrian, Neapolio [Orsini] cardinal deacon  
 of. *See* Neapolio.
- St. Agatha [in the parish of Easby, co. York],  
 abbot of, 380.
- St. Albans, co. Hertford, town of, 65, 66, 137,  
 148, 200, 588, 592.  
 ..... [privileges granted by] Henry III.  
 to the town of, 454.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 96, 97, 99-102,  
 143, 145, 340, 341, 410, 672, 674.  
 ..... abbey, voidance of, 257.  
 ..... abbot of, 65, 66, 137, 145, 148.  
 ..... suit at his mills, 65, 137, 148.  
 ..... his tithes of Over Conesclyf,  
 541.  
 ..... his church of Over Conesclyf.  
*See* Coniscliffe.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 182, 260, 353.  
 ..... Henry de Sancto Neoto, a monk of,  
 145.  
 ..... *See also* Sancto Albano.
- St. Albans Court *alias* Eswalt [near Non-  
 ington, co. Kent], Eslowe, Eswole,  
 449.
- St. Allen, St. Alun, co. Cornwall, Master  
 Nicholas de Ou, rector of, 280.  
 ..... church appropriated to Glasney  
 Church, 280.
- St. Alun. *See* St. Allen.
- St. Amand. *See* Sancto Amando.
- St. Andrew's, prebend of. *See* Beverley.
- St. Andrew's. *See* Vercelli.
- St. Andrew's [Scotland], diocese of, 616.  
 ..... W[illiam de Lamberton], bishop of,  
 45, 47, 179.
- St. Anthony in Meneage, Antone [co. Corn-  
 wall], Thomas de Burgh, parson of,  
 208.
- St. Anthony, hospital of. *See* Vienne.
- St. Asaph, bishop of, 441.  
 ..... bishop, dean and chapter of, 369, 441.  
 ..... *See also* Blethin; Bromfield.  
 ..... L. bishop of. *See* Bromfield.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 158, 197, 218.  
 ..... bishopric, diocese, or see of, 161, 170,  
 190, 458.  
 ..... keeper of the spirituality of, 158,  
 218.  
 ..... canons of. *See* Blethin; Madoc Ap  
 Jort.
- St. Audoen. *See* Sancto Audoeno.
- St. Augustine, Bardsey or Bardegey (*sic*) of  
 the Order of, 537.  
 ..... friars of. *See* Friars.
- St. Augustine's. *See* Canterbury.
- St. Barbara. *See* Sancta Barbara.
- St. Bartholomew, hospital of. *See* Lincoln;  
 Oxford; Smithfield.
- St. Benet's Holme, St. Benedict's Hulme, [in  
 Horning parish], co. Norfolk. *See*  
 Holme.
- St. Berian. *See* St. Buryan.
- St. Bernard, hospital of. *See* Montjoux.
- St. Bertin [Pas de Calais, France], the abbot  
 of, 451.
- St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, 697.  
 ..... John de Wysham, keeper of the  
 castle of, 697.  
 ..... castle of, weir in the Wye near, 310.
- St. Budoc in Cornwall. *See* Budock.
- St. Buryan, St. Burian, St. Berian, co. Corn-  
 wall, grant of a market and fairs in the  
 manor of, 356.  
 ..... Matthew de Medunta, dean of the  
 free chapel of, 295, 380, 381, 480, 673.  
 ... Ralph de Manton, dean of the king's  
 free chapel of, 356.
- St. Catherine. *See* Rouen.
- St. Clair. *See* Sancto Claro.
- St. Clement by York. *See* Clementhorpe.
- St. Coleman's church. *See* Middleton, co.  
 Cork.
- St. Creed. *See* Creed.
- St. Cride. *See* Creed.
- St. Cross in the Isle of Wight, Ralph, prior of,  
 60, 64, 69.
- St. David's, bishop of. *See* Martin.  
 ..... bishop, dean and chapter of, 158,  
 218, 369, 441.  
 ..... bishopric, diocese, or see of, 28, 256,  
 282, 481, 533, 609.
- St. Denis. *See* Saint Denis; Sancto  
 Dionisio.
- St. Denys. *See* Southampton.

- St. Dunstan's in the West, Newstrete of the Templars in the parish of, 356.  
 ....., church of, 558.  
 St. Edmund. *See* Pontigny.  
 St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, abbey of, 334, 337, 340.  
 ....., Richard, abbot of, 153.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 42, 296, 305, 381, 632.  
 ....., monks [named] of, 153.  
 ..... *See* Bury St. Edmunds.  
 St. Edwyn, chapel of, Henry de Wytheton, chaplain of, 379.  
 St. Evroul [d'Ouche, Orne, France], Nicholas, abbot of, 126.  
 ....., Ralph, abbot of, 471.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 294.  
 St. Felix. *See* Aquileja.  
 St. Feoce. *See* Feock.  
 St. Florence [Saumur]. *See* Florent lez Saumur.  
 St. Frideswide, St. Fredeswyde. *See* Oxford.  
 St. George. *See* Sancto Georgio.  
 St. Georges. *See* Boscherville.  
 St. German. *See* Santo Germano.  
 St. Giles. *See* Barnwell; St. Gilles; Winchelsea.  
 ....., fair of. *See* Winchester.  
 ....., hospital of. *See* Flamstead; Kepier.  
 ..... [in the Fields] without London. *See* London.  
 St. Gilles-les-Bouchenes [Gard, France], St. Giles, pilgrimage to, 643.  
 St. Gluvias, co. Cornwall, parish of. *See* Glasney.  
 St. Guthlac's Island, Gothelakeisland, co. Lincoln, 198.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 198.  
 St. Helen. *See* Sancta Elena.  
 St. Helier [Jersey], 42.  
 St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], town of, 46, 451, 506, 592, 639.  
 ....., markets at, 330.  
 ....., Richard, vicar of, 153.  
 St. James, abbot and convent of. *See* Northampton.  
 ....., hospital of. *See* Chichester; Westminster.  
 ....., house of. *See* Huntingdon.  
 St. John, hospital of. *See* Lichfield; Wycombe.  
 ....., the Baptist, hospital of. *See* Dublin.  
 St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, 52, 274, 277, 520, 521.  
 ....., prior of the Hospital of, 617.  
 ....., ..... *See* Paveley; Tothale.  
 ....., Albert de Nigro Castro, grand preceptor of, 52.  
 ....., delivery of the possessions of the Templars to, 52.  
 ....., Dolgeuwal, hospital of, 576.  
 ....., in Ireland, prior of, 642.  
 St. John. *See* Sancto Johanne.  
 St. John Bedwardine. *See* Bedwardine.  
 St. John's. *See* Winchester.  
 St. Katherine, convent of. *See* Lincoln.  
 ....., by the Tower of London, hospital of. *See* London.  
 ....., du Mont. *See* Rouen.  
 St. Laud. *See* Sancto Laudo.  
 St. Laurence in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, parish of, 659.  
 ....., by Worcester, Norwych [Northwick] in the parish of, 370.  
 St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, military order of the house of, 1.  
 ....., master and brethren of the house of God and, 214, 394.  
 ....., in the monastery of Fontevrault, Elias, prior of, 281.  
 St. Leger. *See* Sancto Leodagario.  
 ....., hospital of. *See* Grimsby.  
 St. Leonard, hospital of. *See* Stamford; Stoke by Newerk; York.  
 ....., priory of. *See* Berwick-upon-Tweed.  
 St. Liz. *See* Sancto Licio.  
 St. Lo. *See* Sancto Laudo.  
 St. Madern. *See* Madron.  
 St. Marcel, cardinal of. *See* Cantilupo.  
 St. Margarets, otherwise Stanstead Thele *alias* Thele [in Hertford hundred; co. Hertford, 56, 227, 434.  
 ....., advowson of the church of, 434.  
 ....., chantry of St. Mary in the church of St. Margaret, 434.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 466.  
 St. Margaret's hospital. *See* Huntingdon.  
 St. Martin. *See* Sancto Martino; Seint Martin.  
 St. Martin-le-Grand. *See* London.  
 St. Martin's, Sééz. *See* Sééz.  
 St. Mary Church, Seinte Marie Chirche [co. Devon], 467.  
 ....., Avise, lady of, 467.  
 St. Mary de Castro in Gernereye, 632.  
 ....., Kaynote. *See* Cagnotte.  
 ....., atte Stronde, parish of. *See* London.  
 ....., in Via Lata, cardinal of. *See* Flisco.  
 St. Mary's. *See* Winchester.  
 ....., prebend. *See* Beverley, St. John's church.  
 ....., hospital without Bishopsgate. *See* London.  
 ....., hospital, Leisinghy. *See* Lazenby.  
 ....., Magdalene's hospital. *See* Grimsby.  
 St. Maur. *See* Sancto Mauro; Seintmor.  
 St. Michael in the Isle of Man. *See* Ballachurry.  
 ....., in the Vale, Guernsey, William Fabri, prior of, 346.  
 ....., on Wyre [co. Lancaster], 512.  
 ... .. Ousebridge, *otherwise* Spurrier Gate. *See* York.



- St. Molingge in Ballilek, in the diocese of Kildare, Ireland, 487.
- St. Neots [co. Huntingdon], the prior of, 521.  
..... See Sancto Neoto.
- St. Newelin. See Newlyn.
- St. Nicholas, hospital of. See Carlisle; Montjoux.
- St. Osith [co. Essex], cloth of, 344.
- St. Oswald's priory. See Nostell.
- St. Owen, St. Ouen. See Sancto Audoen; Seint Owayn.
- St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, church of, 190.
- St. Peter. See Sancto Petro; Seint Petre; Seyntpier.
- St. Peter Port [in the island of Guernsey], 375.
- St. Pierre sur Dive [Calvados, France], abbot of Notre Dame de, 17.
- St. Prisca, Arnald [Novelli or de Nouveau], cardinal priest of, 42, 66, 117, 142.
- St. Quitterie [near Agen, Lot et Garonne, France], burgesses of, debt of Edward I. to, 636, 640, 673.
- St. Saviour, chapel of. See Polruan.  
....., [? St. Sauveur le Vicomte, Manche, France], monastery of, 372.  
..... See Sancto Salvatore.
- St. Sepulchre. See London.
- St. Sepulchre's cemetery. See Scarborough.
- St. Stephen, church of. See Saltash.
- St. Swithuns. See Winchester.
- St. Thomas Acons, hospital of. See London.
- St. Uny. See Uny.
- St. Valery [France], town of, 266.  
..... See Sancto Walerico; St. Walery.
- St. Valery sur Mer [Somme, France], John, abbot of, 112.
- St. Vandrille. See Fontenelle.
- St. Victor, Saint Victor [? en Caux, Seine-Inférieure, France], abbot of, 130.
- St. Vincent. See Saint Vincent lez Mans.
- St. Walery, castle, town, honor, &c., of, 639, 642, 668.  
..... See Sancto Walerico; St. Valery.
- St. Wolstans [near Leixlip, barony of Salt, co. Kildare], in Ireland, prior and convent of, 282.
- St. Wolstan's hospital. See Worcester.
- Stabannon, Staban, Stagbanan [co. Louth], John de Morton, rector of, 265, 469, 672.  
....., Robert Edward, of Swaveseye, rector of, 672.  
....., John de Hibernia, rector of, 444.
- Stace, Geoffrey son of Thomas, 689, 690.  
....., Simon, 251.  
....., Stephen, 29.  
....., Thomas, deputy of the chief butler, 215, 520.  
....., of Ipswich, 404, 427.  
....., son of Thomas, 404.  
..... See also Scate.
- Stacumney, Stagcomeny [co. Kildare], 282.  
....., Tachumini, church of, 487.
- Stacy, John, 166.  
....., John, of Southampton, 622, 625.  
....., Roger, of Cestreton, 681.
- Stadhampton, Stodham, co. Oxford, 700.
- Staf', Geoffrey, 480.
- Stafford, Roger de, 318.  
....., William de, 50, 71, 107, 123, 132, 135, 145, 233, 242, 243, 324, 474, 482, 492, 530, 680.  
..... See Staffordshire.
- Stafford, Master Thomas de Cherleton, dean of, 642.
- Stafford, county of, 406, 687.  
....., commissioners of array for, 351, 461, 478.  
....., to assess a sixteenth in, 530.  
....., to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
....., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 50.  
....., to perambulate forests in, 296.  
....., touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
....., measures used in, 689.  
....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 3, 107, 123, 129, 208, 482.  
....., collectors and assessors of the twentieth, 324.  
....., justices of gaol delivery for, 226, 233, 492.  
....., sheriff of, 3, 115, 531, 642, 687.  
....., [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.,] by, 243, 407.  
....., Hugh de Audele, or Hugh Daudele, 243, 312.  
....., Hugh de Croft, 563.  
....., the king's forests in, 187.
- Stafford, St. Mary's free chapel, dean of. See Bello Monte.
- ....., gaol of, 226, 233, 492.  
....., Robert le Messagier of Hoton, keeper of the prison of, 366.  
....., pavage for the town of, 283.
- Staffordshire, William de, 411.
- Stagbanan, Stagbanan. See Stabannon.
- Staghcomeny. See Stacumney.
- Staincliffe, Staynelyve, co. York, 544.
- Staines, Stanes [co. Middlesex], Roger Pycot, vicar of, 335.  
....., John de Prytewelle, vicar of, 390.  
....., Philip de Neuwerk, vicar of, 390.
- Stainfield, Staynefeld [co. Lincoln], 380.
- Stainmore. See Brough under Stainmore.
- Stainton, Steynton [co. Lincoln], 401.  
..... See Staynton.
- Stakpole, Ralph de, 607.
- Stalbridge, Stapelbrigge [co. Dorset], 648.
- Stalham, Roger de, 494.
- Stalingburgh, Stalynburgh, Walter de, 59, 62.
- Stallage, 219, 405, 505.
- Stallyng, Walter de, 667.

- Stalyngburgh. *See* Stalingburgh.
- Stambridge, Great Stanbrigge [co. Essex], 674.
- Stamford, Staunford, 399, 610.  
 ..... cloth of, 344.
- Stamford, Staunford, Saunford [co. Lincoln], 390, 422, 424, 483, 484, 529, 616, 682, 684.  
 ..... St. Leonard's, prior of, 347, 538.  
 ..... Henry, parson of St. Mary's church at the bridge of, 399.  
 ..... bridge of, 85.  
 ..... forest between the bridge of, and Oxford. *See* Oxford.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 357, 362-364, 366, 369, 419, 614.  
 ..... Parliament at, 406, 515, 546, 680.
- Stamford. *See* Stanford in the Vale.
- ..... Staunford, Castreton by. *See* Casterton.
- ..... Easton by. *See* Easton.
- Stanbridge [in Marshead hundred], Stanbrigge, co. Bedford, 115.
- Stanbrigge. *See* Stambridge; Stanbridge; Stanbrugge.
- Stanbrugge, Robert de, 251.
- Standene, John de, 445.
- Standish, Stanedisshe [co. Gloucester], 206.  
 ..... [co. Lancaster], 241.
- Standon. *See* Staunton.
- Stane, Gilbert de la, 668.  
 ..... John, 409.  
 ..... *See* Stanes.
- Stanedisshe, John de, 206.  
 ..... *See* Standish.
- Stanefeld. *See* Stansfield.
- Staneford. *See* Stanford; Stanford in the Vale.  
 ..... Ryveres. *See* Stanford Rivers.
- Staneleye, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 139.
- Staneleye, Stanele, or Staveleye. *See* Stanley; Staveleye.
- Stanerle, Adam de, 252.
- Stanern, Richard de, 666.
- Stanes, Robert de, 247.  
 ..... Roger de, of Bristol, 35, 444.  
 ..... Master William de, 165.  
 ..... William de, chaplain, 194.  
 ..... *See* Staines; Stane.
- Stanford, Henry de, monk of Durham, 555.  
 ..... Walter de, 575.
- Stanford. *See* Stanford Dingley.  
 ..... [co. Berks], 494, 495.  
 ..... Dingley, Stanford [co. Berks], John de Chelmersford, rector of, 609.  
 ..... in the Vale, Stampford [in Garfield hundred], co. Berks, 402.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 614.  
 ..... [co. Norfolk], 46.  
 ..... Thomas de Eggefild presented to the church of, 10.  
 ..... Rivers, Stanford Ryveres, Staneford Ryveres, co. Essex, 31, 174, 228, 241.
- Stanground [co. Huntingdon], 199.
- Stanham, Stephen de, 682, 684.
- Stanhoe, Stanhowe [co. Norfolk], 114, 557.
- Stanhope [co. Durham], Henry de Botheby, parson of, 538.
- Stanhowe, William son of Bartholomew de, 557.  
 ..... *See* Stanhoe.
- Staniaco, Estanyaco, Estanye, William de, archdeacon of Lincoln, 128, 453.
- Stanlak, William de, monk of Bindon, 406.
- Stanley, Stanleye, John de, [of Fountains abbey], 136.  
 ..... Richard de, [of Fountains abbey], 136.  
 ..... Simon de, 224.  
 ..... Thomas de, 457.
- Stanley [co. Derby], 397.  
 ..... Stanleye [co. Essex], 233.  
 ..... co. Wilts, the abbot of, 658.  
 ..... Kings, Kings Stanlegh, Stanleye Regis, co. Gloucester, 161, 272.
- Stanmere, Robert de, 581.
- Stanmore, Little, Little Stanmere, Stannemere, [co. Middlesex], 114, 558.
- Stannary, tin of the, 228.  
 ..... *See* Cornwall, Devon.
- Stannary-men, 627.  
 ..... licence to sell tin granted [by Edward I.] to the, 627.  
 ..... of Cornwall, 330, 695.  
 ..... of Devon, 330, 695.
- Stannemere. *See* Stanmore.
- Stannore, Stonore. *See* Stonore.
- Stannowe, Master Richard de, parson of Liveryngton, 357.
- Stansfield, Stanefield, co. Suffolk, 139.
- Stanstead Abbots, Stanstede Abbots, co. Hertford, 55, 691.  
 ..... Thele, Stanstead le Thele. *See* St. Margaret's.
- Stansted Mountfitchet, Stanstedemunfichet, co. Essex, 612.
- Stanton, Hervey de. *See* Staunton.  
 ..... John de, 'boucher,' the elder, 318.  
 ..... Miles de, 486, 487.  
 ..... Richard de, 543.
- Stanton, Staunton, 166.  
 ..... [co. Leicester], 68.  
 ..... Fenny. *See* Fen Stanton.  
 ..... Harcourt, Staunton Harcourt [co. Oxford], Hugh de Staunton, parson of, 622.  
 ..... Lacy, Staunton Lacey, co. Salop, 611.  
 ..... Long, Longstanton, co. Salop, 554.  
 ..... *See* Staunton.
- Stanwegges. *See* Stanwick.
- Stanwick, Stanwegges, Staynwegg [co. York], Richard de Henneye, prebendary of, 534.  
 ..... Master William de Seton, prebendary of, 569.



- Stanyn, John de, of Grantham, 346.  
 ....., John, and Hugh his brother, of Grantham, 347.  
 ....., Richard, of Stauton, 498, 598.  
 Stapelbrigge. *See* Stalbridge.  
 Stapeldon, Stapeledon, William de, 125.  
 ..... *See also* Stapelton.  
 Stapeldonehalle. *See* Oxford, University of.  
 Stapeledon. *See* Stapeldon; Stapelton.  
 Stapeleghe. *See* Stapely.  
 Stapelford. *See* Stapleford; Stapleford Tawney.  
 Stapelton, Stapeldon, Stapeledon, Elias de, parson of Farnyngho, 181, 346.  
 ....., Eliz le fiz Hugh de, 24.  
 ....., Gilbert de, 22, 641.  
 ....., John de, 22, 544, 573, 672.  
 ....., Miles de, 22, 54.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 22, 54.  
 ....., Richard de, 213, 257, 367, 382, 420.  
 ....., Thomas de, 282.  
 ....., Walter de, bishop [Nov. 1307 to 15 Oct. 1326] of Exeter, 45, 55, 115, 158, 169, 218, 255, 257, 262, 272, 278-280, 367, 369, 382, 420, 441, 454-458, 561, 634, 646, 654, 696, 697.  
 ....., ....., protection for, 261, 281.  
 ....., ....., going beyond the seas, 281.  
 ....., ....., the treasurer, 498.  
 ....., William de, 25, 415.  
 ..... *See* Stapeldon.  
 Stapely, Stapeleghe [in Odiham parish, co. Hants], 464.  
 Stapenhill, Stapenhulle, co. Derby, 250, 314, 315, 412.  
 Stapenhulle, John de, complaint by, 250, 314, 412.  
 ....., ....., and Margaret his wife, 250.  
 ....., ....., his children, William and Norman, 251.  
 ....., Ralph de, a monk of Burton, 250, 314.  
 ....., Robert de, monk of Burton-upon-Trent, 250, 314, 463.  
 ..... *See* Stapenhill.  
 Staple. *See* Wool Staple.  
 Stapleford, Stapelford, church of, 512.  
 ....., co. Cambridge, 699.  
 ....., ....., Richard de Claxton, vicar of, 699.  
 ....., Stapelford [co. Wilts], 608.  
 ....., Suthampton Stapelford [co. Wilts], 206.  
 ..... Tawney, Stapelford Tany [co. Essex], John de Estheselarton, parson of, 456.  
 Stapriethulle, William de, 246.  
 Starcolf, Starkolf, John, of Donekirke, 140, 142.  
 Stater, John, of the House of the Teutons, 224, 225.  
 Staundon, John de, 558.  
 ....., Vivian de, the younger, 234.  
 Staunford, Hugh de, parson of Staunton Hareurt, 622.  
 ....., Humphrey de, 232.  
 ....., John de, 582.  
 ....., ....., parson of the church of Little Geddynges, 399.  
 ....., Robert de, a canon and abbot of Osolveston, 470, 480, 522.  
 ....., William de, 609.  
 ....., ....., parson of Cumpton, 515.  
 ..... *See* Stamford.  
 Staunton, Stanton, Standon, Henry de, a justice in eyre, or of oyer and terminer, 450, 678.  
 ....., Hervey de, 80, 110, 114, 451, 603, 666.  
 ....., ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 138, 141, 147, 244, 593.  
 ....., ....., a justice in eyre, 28, 85, 87, 91-94, 102, 126, 266, 337, 454, 538.  
 ....., ....., a commissioner to assess a tallage, 193.  
 ....., ....., a justice [20-28 Sept. 1314] of the Bench, 179, 181.  
 ....., ....., a baron [28 Sept. 1314] of the Exchequer, 179, 606.  
 ....., ....., chancellor [22 June 1316] of the Exchequer, 479, 606.  
 ....., John de, the elder, 405, 504.  
 ....., ....., the younger, 405.  
 ....., Richard son of Sybil de, 250, 314.  
 ....., Robert de, 86, 116, 236, 666.  
 ....., Thomas de, parson of Derfeld, 538.  
 ..... *See also* Stanton.  
 Staunton, 166, 498, 598.  
 ....., Robert parson of the church of, protection for, 388.  
 ....., ? Stondon, co. Hertford, 61.  
 ....., Harold, Staunton Arald [in Bredon parish, co. Leicester], 174.  
 ....., Hareurt. *See* Stanion Harecourt.  
 ....., Lacey. *See* Stanton Lacy.  
 ..... *See* Stanton; Stondon.  
 Stavele. *See* Staveleye.  
 Staveley [co. Derby], 345.  
 Staveleye, Stavele, Nicholas de, keeper of the writs and rolls of the Bench, Dublin, 48, 120, 121, 519.  
 Staverton, Robert son of Adam de, 599.  
 Staverton [co. Northampton], 599.  
 Stavordale, Staverdale [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 451.  
 Stawey. *See* Stowey.  
 Staynelyve. *See* Staincliffe.  
 Staynefeld. *See* Stainfield.  
 Stayngrene. *See* Steyngreve.  
 Stayngriff. *See* Steyngreve; Stonegrave.  
 Staynmore. *See* Brough under Stainmore.  
 Staynmur, Steymur, William, 133, 141.  
 Staynton, Margaret de, 179, 537.  
 ....., Master Richard de, 373.

- Staynwegg. *See* Stanwick.  
 Stebenheth. *See* Stepney.  
 Stede, Jordan, 239, 404.  
 Stedeman, Robert le, 429.  
 ....., Thomas le, 528.  
 Steeple Langford. *See* Langford.  
 Steeple Morden, Stepelmorden [co. Cambridge], 4.  
 ....., Nicholas Capoce, parson of, 340.  
 ....., William de Tykhulle, parson of, 556, 575.  
 Stene, John, 699.  
 Stenyng. *See* Steyning.  
 Steor, Steur, Robert le, 80.  
 ....., Walter le, 418.  
 Stepellangeford. *See* Langford, Steeple.  
 Stepelmorden. *See* Steeple Morden.  
 Stepelton, John de, 24.  
 ....., Robert de, 21.  
 ..... *See* Stepleton.  
 Stephen, John son of, de Birchovre of Assheford, 72.  
 ....., ....., le Suur, 418.  
 ....., Richard son of William son of, 467.  
 ....., Robert son of, de Louthorpe, 63.  
 ....., Stephen son of, de Cherringe, 272.  
 ....., ....., de Houeden, 527.  
 ....., William son of, de Hasting, or Hastynges, of Bromleye, 498, 598.  
 ....., ....., de Okeleie, 46.  
 ....., ....., de Wartre, 523.  
 ..... *See* Styven.  
 Stephenes, William, 679.  
 Stepleton, Stepelton [co. Hereford, but locally in Radnor], 475.  
 Stepney, Stepney Heath, Stebenheth, Stebenheth by London, co. Middlesex, 190, 248, 459.  
 Stepynge, Stipynge, John de, 56, 496.  
 Steresman, John, of Wroxham, 428, 430.  
 Stert, Steurte, co. Wilts, 91.  
 Steur. *See* Steor.  
 Steurte. *See* Stert.  
 Stevene. *See* Styven.  
 Steventon, Styventon [co. Berks], the prior of, 618.  
 Stevynton, Styventon, John de, 685.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 601.  
 ....., Robert de, 310.  
 ..... *See also* Styvyngton.  
 Steward of the household. *See* Household.  
 Steward, Stewart. *See* Seneschal; Stiward.  
 Stewton, Styueton, co. Lincoln, 88.  
 Steyberwe, Thomas, of Estlond, 316.  
 Steymur. *See* Staynmur.  
 Steyneby, Walter de, 172.  
 Steyngreve, Stayngrene, Isabella daughter of John de, 128.  
 ....., Thomas de, parson of Rosyngton, and William his brother, 583.  
 Steyning, Stenyng, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Steynmur. *See* Staynmur.  
 Steynton. *See* Stainton.  
 Stibbard, Stybridde, Stybirde [co. Norfolk], 610.  
 Stiffkey, Stivekeye, co. Norfolk, 678.  
 Stifford, co. Essex, 688, 700.  
 Stighle, William atte, 85.  
 ..... *See* Stile.  
 Stikeneye, John de, bailiff of Boston, 360.  
 Stikes, Richard del, 535.  
 Stikesdale, co. Lincoln, 682.  
 Stikeswald. *See* Stixwould.  
 Stile, Styel, Giles atte, 509.  
 ....., Nicholas atte, 614.  
 ..... *See* Stighle.  
 Stillington, Styvelingflet [co. York], John de Sandale, parson of, 376.  
 Stillington, Stilyngton [co. York], Master Thomas de Cherleton, prebendary of, 524.  
 Stinton, Stynton [in Sall parish], co. Norfolk, 384.  
 Stipynge. *See* Stepynge.  
 Stirchesle, John de, 236, 237.  
 Stirkeland, Adam de, 592.  
 ....., ....., custodian of pesage and tronage at Kingston-upon-Hull, 274.  
 Stirklaund. *See* Strickland.  
 Stirling, Stryvelyn, Striling [in Scotland], 41, 432, 622, 666, 677.  
 ....., [the king's vases] lost at, 608.  
 Stirpot, Robert, 590.  
 Stirton, ? Stretton, [near Skipton, co. York], 180.  
 Stisted, Stistede [co. Kent], Master Roger de Lacu, parson of, 96.  
 Stitenom, Stitinun. *See* Stittenham.  
 Stittenham, Stitenom, Stitinun [co. York], 320, 590.  
 Stivekeye. *See* Stiffkey.  
 Stiveton. *See* Styveton.  
 Stiward, Styward, Stywar, John, constable of the ship *St. John* of Rye, 234, 235, 319, 326.  
 ....., Robert le, of Lutheburgh, 369.  
 ....., Walter, of Long Bynnyngton, 424.  
 ....., William, 597.  
 ..... *See also* Seneschal.  
 Stiwardescok, Simon, 57.  
 Stixwould, Stykeswald, Stikeswald, Stikeswald, co. Lincoln, 64, 138, 240, 319, 576, 682, 685.  
 ....., Isabella, prioress of, 682.  
 ....., prioress and nuns of, 401.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 349, 413.  
 Stobbehulle, Robert de, 33.  
 Stocchesford, Thomas de, 420.  
 Stocheye. *See* Stokheye.  
 Stock, Stocke, Roger de, 466.  
 ..... *See* Stockes; Stoke; Stokes.



Stock-Dennis. *See* Sock-Dennis.

Stockeld, Richard de, 495.

....., Richard son of Alan de, 579.

Stockeld, co. York, 495.

Stokes, Stock, Gerard, merchant of Dordraght, of the power of the count of Hoyland, 262, 319, 326.

Stokesley, Stokesle, co. York, 502.

Stockland Gaunts, or Stockland Bristol, Stockland [co. Somerset], 217.

Stockton, Stocton, Stoketon, Stokton, Master John de, 570.

....., John de, controller of customs at Great Jernemuthe and Lenne, 305, 334.

....., Richard de, 691.

....., Simon de, 331, 589.

Stockton, Stoketon [co. Durham], 566.

Stockwell, Stokwell, 402.

Stockwood, or Stoke St. Elwood, Stoke [in the liberty of Sutton Poyntz] co. Dorset, 228.

....., Nicholas de Poynz, parson of, 228.

Stockwood, Stokwode by Keynesham, co. Somerset, 114.

Stocton. *See* Stockton.

Stodfold, William de, 495.

Stodham. *See* Stadhampton.

Stodhirde, William le, 61.

Stodleye. *See* Studley.

Stoil, Stoyl, Richard, 414.

....., Stephen, 125, 126.

Stoke, Stok, Geoffrey de, 499, 600.

....., John de, 302.

....., John, sutor, 146.

....., Lucas, 414.

....., Richard de, 445.

....., Robert de. *See* Stokes.

....., Thomas de, 206.

....., William de, 100, 590.

..... *See* Stock; Stokes.

Stoke, [co. Sussex], 134.

..... *See* Stoke, East; Stoke Mandeville.

Stokebasset. *See* Stoke, North.

Stoke Denis. *See* Sock-Denis.

....., East, Stoke by Newark, Stoke [co. Nottingham], 294.

....., Roger de Northburgh, prebendary of, 366.

....., St. Leonard's hospital, 294, 651.

..... Fleming, Stoke Flemmyng, co. Devon, Robert de Pentelowe, parson of, 503.

..... Gabriel [co. Devon], church of, appertaining to the chancellorship of Exeter, 212.

..... Goldington, Stoke Goldenton [co. Buckingham], 81.

..... Holy Cross, Chirchestoke, Cruchestok [in Henstead hundred, co. Norfolk], 100, 301.

..... Mandeville, Stoke [co. Buckingham], 304.

Stoke Denis—*cont.*

..... by Nayland, Stoke Neylond, co. Suffolk, 135, 137, 227, 228.

..... Newington. *See* Newington.

....., [North?], Stokebasset [co. Oxford], Master James de Everdon, rector of, 18.

....., Thomas de Leghe, rector of, 18.

..... Severn, Sevarnestok [co. Worcester], William de Burlingham, priest of St. Mary's chantry, in the church of, 667.

..... St. Elwod. *See* Stockwood.

.. Torre [co. Devon], 467.

..... *See also* Briggestoke; Malemyns of Stoke; Neville of Stokes.

Stokehay, Stokehaye. *See* Stokheye.

Stokes, Stok', Alexander de, 391.

....., Geoffrey de, 29, 318.

....., Hugh de, 72.

... Ralph de, 244, 303.

....., commissioner to assess a tallage, 193.

....., clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 39, 306.

....., prebendary of Nassington, 162, 196, 352.

....., Richard de, 509.

..... or Stoke, Robert de, 129, 226, 243, 325, 474, 493, 494, 530, 581, 591.

....., Thomas de, purveyor, 448, 607, 677.

....., William de, 574.

..... *See* Neville of Stokes; Stock; Stoke; Stoke, East.

Stokesley, Stokesle, Stokesleye [co. York], 697.

....., Peter de Vernone, parson of, 38.

Stokestill [co. Durham], le, 566.

Stoketon. *See* Stockton.

Stokette, John atte, 249.

Stokheye, Stokeye, Stokhaye, Stokheie, Stocheye, Stockeye, Stockheye, Stokehay, Stokehaye, Stokkeye, Robert de, 49, 67, 133, 141, 249, 330, 351, 367, 418, 419, 475, 482, 495, 498, 506, 580, 585, 598, 695, 699.

....., William de, 56.

Stokland. *See* Stockland Gaunts.

Stokmede. *See* Christchurch.

Stokton. *See* Stockton.

Stokwell. *See* Stockwell.

Stokwode. *See* Stockwood.

Stolf, Maddok, forester of Ewelawe, 541.

Stolham, Richard de, Katherine his wife, and John his son, 440.

Stolton, Paul de, prior of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, 552.

Stonar, Stonor [co. Kent], ferry between Sandwich and, 2, 85.

....., John Grffyn [ferryman at], 85.

....., William Turk [ferryman at], 2, 85.

Stondon, Master John de, 84.

Stondon, ? Staunton, co. Hertford, 61.

- Stone, John de, 34.  
 ....., Richard de, 425, 426.  
 ....., Robert, of Cherk, 599.  
 ....., Robert atte, of Bristol, 35, 445.  
 Stone [co. Sussex], Master John de Stratford or Stretford, prebendary of, 619, 654.  
 ....., Nicholas de Cadomo, prebendary of, 619.  
 Stone, licence to dig for, 563.  
 Stonegrave, Stayngriff [co. York], Master Thomas de Suthwerk, parson of, 168.  
 Stonhalle, John de, 424.  
 Stonham, Robert de, canon of St. Deny's, Southampton, 78.  
 ....., ....., prior [late cellarer] of, 79, 88.  
 Stonhard, William, 411.  
 Stonor. *See* Stonar.  
 Stonore, Stonouere, John de, a special commissioner, &c., 244, 580, 598, 650, 668, 669, 678, 686, 689, 695, 699, 700.  
 ....., ....., grant to Dorchester abbey by, 669, 663.  
 Stopham, Stopeham, co. Sussex, 430.  
 Stoppesleye, Adam de, 597.  
 Sturgeon, Thomas, 161.  
 Storterathe, John, 136.  
 ....., Simon, of Thornbergh, 136.  
 Storya, Wymund, 418.  
 Stoteville, John de, 332.  
 Stotfold, Stotfald, co. Bedford, 467.  
 Stotford, Thomas de, 597.  
 Stoupes, William de, 60, 148.  
 Stoure, John de, 275.  
 Stourt, Edward, 146.  
 Stourton, John de, 649.  
 Stout, Luke, [of Southampton], 82, 622.  
 ....., Thomas, of, Southampton, 82.  
 Stow, Stowe [co. Cambridge], 509.  
 ....., co. Cambridge. *See also* Long Stow.  
 ....., Bardolf, Stowe, co. Norfolk, 484, 490.  
 ....., in Lindsey, Stowe [co. Lincoln], John Broward, or Broardi, prebendary of, 212, 399, 659.  
 ....., -on-the-Wold, Stowe St. Edward [co. Gloucester], Simon de Evesham, rector of, 621.  
 Stowe, Baldwin de, 462.  
 ....., John de, 68.  
 ....., *See* Parker of Stowe, Simon le.  
 Stowe. *See* Stow Bardolf.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* Stow in Lindsey.  
 ....., by Bong', co. Suffolk, 72.  
 ....., St. Edward. *See* Stow-on-the-Wold.  
 ....., *See* Stow.  
 Stoweford, William de, rector to the church of St. John the Baptist, Iwelcestre, 223, 615.  
 ....., ....., parson of St. Uny, Rydrud, 437, 447.  
 Stowey, Stawey, co. Somerset, 153, 511.  
 Stoyl. *See* Stoil.  
 Strabolgi, Strabolgy. *See* Strathbogie.  
 Stradebrok, Henry de, 674.  
 Stradeset, Robert de, 575.  
 Strafforth, Stratford, co. York, 544.  
 Strange. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Stratfeld. *See* Strathfield.  
 Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer, Stretfeld, co. Berks, 412, 472, 498, 599, 650, 658, 669.  
 Stratford, Stretford, Henry de, 596.  
 ....., John de, archbishop [1233 to 23 August 1348] of Canterbury, 286.  
 ....., Master John de, prebendary of Stone, 619, 654.  
 ....., ....., parson of Kemeseye, 550, 593.  
 ....., John son of John de, 126.  
 Stratford, Stratford atte Bogh. *See* Stratford Langthorne.  
 ....., Ham by, co. Essex, 327.  
 ....., in West Ham, Hammestratford [co. Essex], bridge at, 607.  
 ....., Stretford atte Bowe [in Bromley, co. Middlesex], prioress and nuns of, 621.  
 ....., [by Tamworth], co. Warwick, 408.  
 ....., [by Wilnecote, co. Warwick], 406, 408.  
 ....., Langthorne (sometimes called Stratford at Bow), Stratford, Stratford atte Bogh, co. Essex, abbot of, 607, 634.  
 ....., ....., abbot and convent of, 39, 374, 449, 611, 653.  
 ....., ....., bridge of, 607.  
 ....., *See* Strafforth.  
 Strathbaran, diocese of Annaghdown, Gilbert de Bromle, parson of, 267.  
 Strathbogie, Strabolgy, David de, earl [1306-1326] of Atholl, or Asceles, in Scotland, 187, 198, 355, 567, 602.  
 ....., ....., David his father, 187.  
 ....., ....., John his father, 198.  
 ....., John de, earl of Asceles [Athol], 190, 192.  
 ....., ....., Isabella his mother, 190.  
 Strathfield, Stratfeld, co. Southampton, 161.  
 Strathwayt, John son of Ranulph de, 155.  
 Stratton, Adam de, 125.  
 ....., Richard de, 498, 598.  
 ....., Master Richard de, 674.  
 ....., Walter de, 425, 426.  
 ....., William de, 599.  
 Stratton [in Biggleswade hundred], co. Bedford, 222.  
 ....., [co. Dorset], Master Aymeric de Sancto Cirio, prebendary of, 464.  
 ....., Great, co. Lincoln. *See* Sturton.  
 ....., co. Wilts, 137.  
 Straunge. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Stream, le Streame [co. Somerset], 152.  
 ....., *See* Streame.



- Street, Strete, John de la, purveyor, 111.  
 ..... Richard atte, of Wendovere, 85.  
 ..... Richard de la, 80.  
 ..... Thomas atte, 688, 693.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 232.  
 Strelleie, Robert le, 25.  
 Streme, Alice atte, 153.  
 ..... Cicely atte, 152.  
 ..... See Stream.  
 Strensall, Strinsale [co. York], 65.  
 Strete. See Street.  
 Stretele. See Stretleye.  
 Streteye, Strethay, John de, 406, 408.  
 Stretfeld, Stretfeld Mortimer. See Stratfield Mortimer.  
 Stretford, Master John de. See Stratford.  
 Stretford atte Bow, or Boghe. See Stratford in Bromley; Stratford Langthorne.  
 Strethay. See Streteye.  
 Stretleye, Stretleie, Robert de, 25, 423.  
 Stretton, Adam de, 606.  
 ..... John de, parson of Laysseyby, 402.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 249.  
 ..... Richard de, 361, 390.  
 ..... .., canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 19, 196.  
 ..... .., [prebendary of Thorngate and afterwards of Sexaginta Solidorum, in the church of Lincoln], 196.  
 ..... Master Richard de, 613.  
 ..... Robert son of Robert de, and William his brother, 402.  
 ..... Roger de, 472.  
 ..... .., and Juliana his wife, 28.  
 Stretton, co. Rutland, 422.  
 ..... [? co. Rutland], letters patent dated at, 582.  
 ..... Stretton hithe Strete on the confines of Rutland and Lincoln, 422.  
 ..... [co. Stafford], 250, 314.  
 ..... [co. York]. See Stirton.  
 .....-in-the-clay. See Sturton in North Clay, co. Nottingham.  
 ..... in Strettonedale [co. Salop], Master Thomas de Cherleton, parson of, 397.  
 ..... See Audley-Stratton; Sturton.  
 Strettonedale. See Stretton.  
 Streuby, Peter de, 696.  
 ... .. See Strubby.  
 Streyk, Strik, Gilbert, 502.  
 ..... John, 690  
 Strickland, Stirklaund, co. Westmoreland, 302.  
 ..... See Stirkeland.  
 Striguil, Stroguil [Chepstow], co. Monmouth, liberty of, 658.  
 Strik. See Streyk.  
 Strikland. See Stirkeland.  
 Strinsale. See Strensall.  
 Strivelyn. See Stirling.  
 Strod, William, 414.  
 Stroguil. See Striguil.  
 Stroil, John, a baron of the Cinque Ports, 520.  
 Stronde, parish of St. Mary atte. See London.  
 Strubby, Robert de, vicar of Lalham, 459.  
 ..... See Streuby.  
 Strutting, Thomas, 689, 690.  
 ..... Walter, 404.  
 Stryvelyn, Stryvelin. See Stirling.  
 Stryxton, William de, 217.  
 Stuart. See Seneschall; Stiward.  
 Stuckton, Stuketune [co. Hants], 19.  
 Stud. See Horse.  
 Studley, Stodleye [co. Warwick], 499, 600.  
 Study, going beyond the seas to, 556, 565, 655, 658.  
 Stuketune. See Stuckton.  
 Stulle, or Sculle. See Scul.  
 Sture. See Steor; Sturry.  
 Stureye, Sturye, Stury, Sture, Philip, of Wentenoure, 253.  
 ..... Richard, mayor of the Wool Staple, 15, 56.  
 ..... Robert de, 245.  
 ..... William, 30.  
 ..... See Sturry.  
 Sturmy, John de, 270, 457.  
 ..... John, captain of the king's ships, or fleet, 334, 256.  
 ..... Robert de, 50, 679.  
 ..... Roger, 417.  
 ..... Simon, 24.  
 Sturry, Stureye, Sture, co. Kent, 659.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 2, 10, 54.  
 ..... [co. Kent], the river, 90.  
 Sturteville, Richard de, 21.  
 Sturton, Stretton Intheclay [in North Clay division, Bassetlaw wapentake], co. Nottingham, 326.  
 ..... Geoffrey Gulyas, parson of the church of, 326.  
 ..... [in Lindsey], Stratton, co. Lincoln, 138.  
 ..... Great Stratton, Great Stretton [co. Lincoln], 138, 150, 240, 575.  
 ..... Robert le clerk, of, 150.  
 ..... Simon, parson of, 138, 150, 240, 576.  
 ..... .., Thomas the clerk, of, 138.  
 Sturye, Stury. See Stureye.  
 Stuston, Agnes de, prioress of Ridelingfeld. See Tuston.  
 Stuteville, Henry de, 72.  
 ..... John de, 224, 254.  
 ..... John son of Robert de, 110.  
 ..... Philip, 251.  
 ..... Robert de, 574.  
 Stutton [co. Suffolk], William, parson of, 446.  
 Stybridde, Stybirde. See Stibbard.

Styel. *See* Stile.

Stykeswald. *See* Stixwould.

Styngyu, Thomas, 58.

Stynton. *See* Stinton.

Styrseleye, John de, 229.

Styueton. *See* Stewton; Styveton.

Styvel, Robert, 74.

Styvelingflet. *See* Stillingfleet.

Styven, John, 685.

Styventon. *See* Steventon.

Styveton, Styueton, Stineton, Stiveton, John de, 312, 580.

....., Robert de, 106, 599.

....., Thomas de, 91.

....., ....., of Little Ribestayn, 495.

....., William de, 106, 312.

..... *See* Stewton.

Styvyngton, John de, 685.

....., Robert de, 650.

..... *See* Stevynton.

Styward. *See* Seneschal; Stiward.

Stywardescok. *See* Stiwardescok.

Suaynton, or Snaynton. *See* Snaynton.

Sube, Vidal de la, 516.

Subirani, Subiran, Master Reymund, 85, 87.

Suche. *See* Zouche.

Suckley, Suckeleye, co. Worcester, 612.

Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 138.

....., Hugh de Byford, parson of, 646.

Suddebury, John de, 493.

Suddune, Adam de, and Juliana his wife, 626.

Suff', William de, 47.

Suffield, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, 54, 497.

Suffolk, county of, 53, 69, 93, 114, 232, 324, 327, 450, 454, 577, 578, 601, 623, 661, 664, 666, 674.

.. .., commissioners of array for, 350, 462.

....., ....., to assess a fifteenth in, 474.

....., ....., to assess a sixteenth in, 531.

....., ....., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 49.

....., ....., *de walliis et fossatis* for, 417.

....., ....., touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.

....., ....., measures used in, 688.

....., ....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 107, 124, 129, 483.

....., justices of gaol delivery for, 226.

....., sheriff of, 194, 349, 531, 604.

....., ....., [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.,] by, 243.

....., ....., to make proclamation against sending supplies to the Scots, 201.

....., ....., to provide provisions for the king's Household, 194.

....., ....., his deputies to survey corn, &c., 420.

....., ....., Alexander de Claveryng, 6, 243.

....., mal-administration of justice in, 314.

Suffolk—*cont.*

....., non-observance of the proclamation touching conspiracies in, 262.

....., conspiracies and malpractices in, 263.

....., victuals transported to Scotland from, 431.

....., cloth of, 344.

Subampton. *See* Southampton.

Suiraco, Rosel de, 639.

Sulby, Suleby, co. Northampton, the abbot of Welleford now called, 491.

....., letters patent dated at, 475, 491.

Sulgholm. *See* Sookholme.

Sulhampstead Abbots, Sylhamstede Abbots [co. Berks], 662.

..... Bannister, Sylhamstede Banastre [co. Berks], 662.

Sulihulle, Thomas de, 457.

Sulle. *See* Sulleye.

Suller, John le, [of Bristol], 605.

Sulleye, Sulle, Sully, John de, 86, 87.

....., Reymund de, 624.

....., William de, 157, 452.

Sullingham, Gilbert de, purveyor, 642.

Sullington, Sillyngton, co. Sussex, 562.

Sully. *See* Sulleye.

Sully, Isle of, co. Cornwall. *See* Scilly.

Sumenour. *See* Somenur.

Sumerdewyletles, or Sumerdewylethes, 647.

Sumerford, Peter de, 59, 61.

Samerville, John de, 400.

Sumery. *See* Somery.

Sumeter. *See* Someter.

Sumpter, John le, 229.

..... *See* Someter.

Sunbury, Sunnebiry, Sunnebury, Sonnesbury, co. Middlesex, 81, 103, 190.

Sundon, or Suningdon, Sonynden [co. Bedford], 131.

Sundre, 69.

Suningdon. *See* Sundon.

Sunnebury. *See* Sunbury.

Sunnynghulle, Gilbert de, purveyor, 350.

Surdeval. *See* Swordeval.

Surfleet, Surflet, Surfleth [co. Lincoln], 279, 375.

Surfleth. *See* Surfleet.

Surrays, William le, canon of Cartmel, 211.

Surrey, Robert, archdeacon [about 1155 to 1159] of, 676.

....., W[alter Bronescombe], archdeacon [— to 1258] of, 676.

....., earl of. *See* Wareenna.

Surrey, county of, 506, 661, 666.

....., commissioners of array for, 350, 461.

....., ....., to assess the fifteenth in, 473.

....., ....., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 49.

....., ....., to assess a sixteenth in, 529.

....., ....., *de walliis et fossatis* for, 142.



Surrey, commissioners of—*cont.*

- ..... to perambulate forests in, 296.
- ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.
- ..... measures used in, 689.
- ..... conservators, or keepers, &c. of the peace for, 108, 122, 129, 207, 247, 482.
- ..... justices of gaol delivery for, 226.
- ..... sheriff of, 344, 531, 669.
- ..... [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.,] by, 243, 244, 408.
- ..... to provide provisions for the king's Household, 195.
- ..... Peter de Vienna, 354.
- ..... William Merry, 243.
- ..... [39-41 Edward III.] of, Geoffrey de Cruce, 676.
- ..... queen Margaret's lands in, 228, 416.
- ..... purveyors in, 81, 97, 103, 190, 468.
- ..... [Templars'] lands in, 45.
- Surteval. *See* Swordeval.
- Sus, Susse, Siglav, Siglavus, 448, 457.
- ..... merchant and burgess of Lenne, 260, 264, 280.
- Sussex, county of, 93, 117, 499, 581, 585, 661, 666.
- ..... commissioners of array for, 350, 461.
- ..... to assess the fifteenth in, 473.
- ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 49.
- ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 529.
- ..... *de walliis et fossatis* for, 134, 154, 249, 579, 695.
- ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.
- ..... measures used in, 689.
- ..... conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 108, 122, 129, 207, 499, 403, 482.
- ..... justices of gaol delivery for, 226.
- ..... sheriff of, 6, 531, 669.
- ..... [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.,] by, 243, 244.
- ..... to provide provisions for the king's Household, 195.
- ..... Peter de Vienna, 354.
- ..... William Merry, 243.
- ..... sub-escheator in, William Gylmyn, 698.
- ..... queen Margaret's lands in, 228, 416.
- ..... purveyors in, 97.
- ..... [Templars'] lands in, 45.
- ..... bounds of the county and of the Cinque Ports, 320.
- ..... honor of Aquila in, 135.
- ..... ship taken and plundered near Shoreham in, 694.
- Suter, Sutere, Edward le, 364.
- ..... Simon le, of Geynesburgh, 74.
- ..... *See* Suur, le.

- Suthampton, Suthhampton, Hugh de, canon of St. Denys, 78.
- ..... Richard de, keeper of St. Thomas Acons hospital, 293.
- ..... *See* Southampton.
- ..... Stapelford [co. Wilts], 266.
- Suthcave. *See* Cave, South.
- Suthchiriton. *See* Cheriton, South.
- Suthcolingham. *See* Collingham, South.
- Sutheroxton, Roger de, 347.
- Suth Elmham, Suthemham. *See* Elmham, South.
- Sutherecote, Richard Russel atte, 413, 414.
- ..... Robert his brother, 413, 414.
- Suthereye. *See* Southrey.
- Sutherne, Suthren, John, 59.
- ..... *See also* Sotheren.
- Suthewyk. *See* Southwick.
- Sutheyk, Gilbert de, 548, 663.
- Suthfalele. *See* Fawley, South.
- Suthfeld. *See* Suffield.
- Suthflet. *See* Southfleet.
- Suthhampton. *See* Southampton; Suthampton.
- Suth Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby, South.
- Suthlanerhudel. *See* Llanyrhydol, Swydd.
- Suthmallig. *See* Mallig, South.
- Suthmere, John de, sopere, 57.
- ..... Nicholas de, 57.
- Suth Milne, John del, 494.
- ..... William and Richard his brothers, 495.
- ..... *See also* Milne.
- Suthmolne. *See* South Mills.
- Suthmorton. *See* Moreton, South.
- Suthmuskham. *See* Muskham, South.
- Suthren. *See* Sotheren; Sutherne.
- Suthsokne, Herlwin de, 58.
- Suthstradmargel. *See* Ystrad Marchel, Swydd.
- Suthtenge. *See* Week Southteign.
- Suthwalsham. *See* Walsham, South.
- Suthwarnebarue. *See* Warnborough, South.
- Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
- Suthwelle, Robert de, chaplain, *otherwise* Robert Prest, of Suthwelle, 682, 684.
- ..... *See* Southwell; Sutwell.
- Suthwerk, John de, 535.
- ..... Master Thomas de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 550.
- ..... parson of Stayngriff, 168.
- ..... *See* Southwark.
- Suthwyk, Master Adam de, 86.
- ..... Richard de, purveyor, 188.
- ..... *See* Southwick.
- Suthwyme. *See* Witham, South.
- Suthykam. *See* Hykeham, South.
- Suthyng, Richard, 701.

- Sutton, Agnes, late the wife of James de, 565.  
 ..... , Geoffrey de, Henry his man, 59.  
 ..... , ..... , Nicholas his man, 59.  
 ..... , Henry de, 86.  
 ..... , Herbert de, 22, 501.  
 ..... , Hugh de, and Matilda his wife, 33.  
 ..... , James de, 520.  
 ..... , John de, 22, 73, 313, 507, 589.  
 ..... , ..... , John his servaunt, 701.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of Abyndon, 352.  
 ..... , ..... , of Boston, 59.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , William his man, 59.  
 ..... , ..... , canon of Oseneye, 615.  
 ..... , Master John de, 355.  
 ..... , John son of Robert de, parson of Burgh, 477.  
 ..... , John son of Saer de, and John son of the same John, 701.  
 ..... , ..... , Ralph Johannesservaunt Saeressone de, 701.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, parson of Hyntlesham, 647.  
 ..... , Nicholas son of Hugh de, of York, 33.  
 ..... , Nicholas son of Saer de, 701.  
 ..... , Oliver, bishop [1279 to 13 Nov. 1299] of Lincoln, 269, 284, 361, 629.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary [of Leighton Ecclesia] in the church of Lincoln, 399.  
 ..... , ..... , dean [1275 to 1280] of Lincoln, 473.  
 ..... , R. de, 405.  
 ..... , Ralph de, controller of custom and of the Exchange at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 352.  
 ..... , Richard de, 18, 338, 575.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of seal for debts, &c., at Southampton, 290.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Hevyngham, 453.  
 ..... , Robert de, 539.  
 ..... , ..... See Godesfeld, Robert de, of Sutton.  
 ..... , Roger de, 59, 130, 131, 383.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Baliogari, 471.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Boleneu, 287.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Maperton, 390.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Tycheseye, 394.  
 ..... , Simon de, 263.  
 ..... , Thomas de, archdeacon of Northampton, and canon of Lincoln, 362.  
 ..... , ..... , attorney of the knights of St. Lazarus, 214.  
 ..... , ..... , of Boston, 12, 13.  
 ..... , Walter de, presented to Gillinge in Rydale church, 94.  
 ..... , William de, 59, 345, 536, 661.  
 ..... , ..... , 'clerk,' 167.  
 ..... , ..... , [an outlaw], 266.  
 ..... , ..... , an adherent of the earl of Lancaster, 23.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Baliogary, 616.  
 ..... , William son of Robert de, 701.
- Sutton, 71, 660.  
 ..... by Biggleswade, Bykeleswade, co. Bedford, 222, 453, 464.  
 ..... , co. Cambridge, 121.  
 ..... [co. Devon], selection of a ship and men in, 696.  
 ..... by Plympton, co. Devon, 699.  
 ..... [co. Lincoln], 64, 319, 682, 701.  
 ..... [in Chiswick parish], co. Middlesex, 81, 103, 190, 648.  
 ..... [cum Buckingham, co. Northampton, King's Sutton], Neapolio [Orsini] cardinal [deacon of St. Adrian's], prebendary of, 82, 255, 631, 646.  
 ..... -upon-Trent [co. Nottingham], church of, 432.  
 ..... in Corve Dale, co. Salop, 554.  
 ..... , Little [co. Salop], 611.  
 ... .. , Long, Lange Sutton, [Somerton hundred], co. Somerset, 611.  
 ..... , co. Suffolk. See Shottisham by Sutton.  
 ..... by Seaford [co. Sussex], 614.  
 ..... in Galtres [co. York], 301, 558.  
 ..... in Wolesham [co. Berks], 14.  
 ..... Courtney, Sutton Curteney, Sutton Curtenei, co. Berks, 268.  
 ..... , William Bretoun, parson of the church of, 618.  
 ..... , William de Medebourne, parson of the church of, 27.  
 ... .. Valence [co. Kent], 28.  
 ..... Veney, Fennysutton, co. Wilts, 612.  
 Sutwell, Master Robert de, 421.  
 Suur, Giles le, 65.  
 ..... , John son of Stephen le, 418.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 232.  
 ..... , Richard le, 598.  
 ..... , Robert le, of London, 57.  
 ..... , Roger le, of Orpinton, 414.  
 ..... See also Suter.  
 Swafeld, Eustace de, vicar of Barwe, 658.  
 ..... William son of John de, 658.  
 Swafeld, Swaffeld. See Swayfield.  
 Swaffham, Swofham, co. Norfolk, 503.  
 ..... Bulbeck, Swafham Bolebek, co. Cambridge, 509.  
 Swafham, Robert de, 100.  
 Swainswick, Swayneswyk [co. Somerset], 238.  
 Swaledale, Swaldale [co. York], 80.  
 Swalewecllyve, Swalouclyve, 60, 73.  
 Swalughirst, John son of Leonard de, 176.  
 Swalwe, Walter, 148.  
 Swan, Swans, 236.  
 ..... brood and other, 244.  
 Swan, Swon, John, of Antyngham, 413.  
 ..... , Richard le, 414.  
 ..... , Robert le, 636.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 34.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Richard le, 96.



- Swan Warner, Swon Warner, Henry le, 592.  
 Swanby, Walter de, of Jarum, 469.  
 Swanecote, William de, 24.  
 Swanelond. *See* Swaneslond.  
 Swaneslond, Swanelond, Swanlund, Swanneslound, Swanneslond, Swanneslund, Swonlond, John de, 317, 593.  
 ....., ....., rector of Thoresway, 200.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 593.  
 ....., Nicholas son of John de, and Stephen his brother, 409, 430, 595.  
 ....., Simon de, 295, 382, 519, 593.  
 Swanland, Swanlund, co. York, 317.  
 Swanneslound. *See* Swaneslond.  
 Swannington, Swenyngton [co. Norfolk], Robert Est, parson of, 504.  
 Swanston, Swayneston, in the Isle of Wight, 261.  
 Swanton, John de, 590.  
 ....., Richard de, 57.  
 ....., Roger de, 590.  
 ....., William de, 316.  
 ....., Master William de, dean of Suthmalling, 246.  
 Swanyngle, Ralph de, 335.  
 Swarby, Swarreby, co. Lincoln, 599.  
 Swarreby, John son of Beatrice de, 410.  
 ..... *See* Swarby.  
 Swatingge, Swatyng, Thomas de, 698.  
 ....., William de, 604.  
 Swatyngge, co. Essex. *See* Sneating.  
 Swavesey, Swaveseye, Swaveseth [co. Cambridge], 592, 672.  
 Swaveseye, Henry de, 469.  
 ....., ....., parson of the church of Weston by Beceles, 471.  
 Swayfield, Swafeld, Swaffeld [co. Lincoln], 399, 682.  
 Swayn, Sweyn, Sweyne, Sweine, Alan, of Hales, 245.  
 ....., Beatrice, of Hales, 301.  
 ....., Clement son of Matilda de, 96.  
 ....., John, 94.  
 ....., Martin, of Canewyk, 384.  
 ....., Robert, Peter his knave, 245.  
 ....., Master Robert, of Hales, 245.  
 ....., Thomas, 57.  
 Swayneby, Swaynesby, Thomas de, 172.  
 ....., William de, 65.  
 Swayneseye. *See* Sweyneseye.  
 Swayneston. *See* Swanston.  
 Swayneswyk. *See* Swainswick.  
 Sweine. *See* Swayn.  
 Swele, Roger, 239.  
 ....., William, 239, 404.  
 Sweltesham, John de, 656.  
 Swenesie. *See* Sweyneseye.  
 Sweng, Reginald, 250, 314.  
 Swenham [co. Devon], 125.  
 wenyngton. *See* Swannington.  
 Swerdeston, John de, [of Bishop's Lenne], 58, 251, 420.  
 ....., ....., his serjaunt, 251.  
 ....., Theophania, late the wife of Alan de, 251.  
 ....., ....., her serjaunt, 251.  
 Swerford, Swereford [co. Oxford], John de Derby, parson of, 616.  
 Sweting, Swetyng, Adam, 495.  
 ....., John, 84.  
 ....., Robert, 495.  
 Swetman, William, of Norton, 245.  
 Swetyng. *See* Sweting.  
 Sweyne, Sweyn. *See* Swayn.  
 Sweyneseye, Sweynese, Swenesie, Swayneseye, Philip de, [of Bristol], 35, 68, 134, 143, 144, 605.  
 ....., Thomas de, parson of Lanteglos, 673.  
 Swift, Swyft, John, 29.  
 ....., Robert, of Wytheresfeld, 340.  
 Swiftlingge, Roger son of Roger de, 488.  
 Swin, le. *See* Swyn.  
 Swine, Swyne [co. York], prioress of, 313.  
 ....., prioress and nuns of, 168.  
 Swinefeld, Richard de, bishop [1283 to 12 March 1316-7] of Hereford, 136, 158, 173, 218, 223, 282, 369, 392, 441, 633.  
 Swinefleet, Swynflet [co. York], 542.  
 Swineshead, Swynesheved, co. Huntingdon, 278.  
 ....., [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 386, 393.  
 ....., ....., abbot and convent or monks of, 547, 548, 647.  
 Swinnerton, Swynnerton, co. Stafford, 356.  
 Swinstead, Swynstede, co. Lincoln, 682, 684.  
 ....., William, vicar of, 682, 684.  
 Swit, Robert, 246.  
 Swofham. *See* Swaffham.  
 Swon. *See* Swan.  
 Swon Warner. *See* Swan Warner.  
 Swonlond. *See* Swaneslond.  
 Swordeval, Hugh de, 488.  
 Swyft. *See* Swift.  
 Swyn, Geoffrey, [of Bishops Lenne], 57, 394.  
 Swyn, le, in the parts of Flanders and Almain, 234, 251, 409.  
 Swynburne, Swynburn, Swynbourne, Swyneburne, Adam de, 451, 565, 687.  
 ....., John de, 108, 124.  
 ....., Robert de, 281.  
 Swyne. *See* Swine.  
 Swynebourne. *See* Swynburne.  
 Swynecumbe, John de, 408, 409.  
 Swyneford, John de, 309.  
 ....., ....., [of co. Cambridge], 462, 531.  
 ....., Simon de, 674.  
 ....., ....., Juliana his wife, 674.  
 ....., ....., Robert his son, 674.

Swynescou, Swynescu, Swyneston, Maurice de, 250, 314.

Swynesheved, William, 139.

....., ..... , chaplain, 388.

..... See Swineshead.

Swynested. See Swinstead.

Swyneston. See Swynescou.

Swynflet. See Swinefleet.

Swynnerton, John de, 25, 416, 492.

.....; Roger de, 25, 356.

..... See Swinnerton.

Swynstede, Robert son of William de, 682.

..... See Swinstead.

Sybely, Richard, 492.

Syberswelde, John, master of the ship *la Michele*, 5.

Sydenham, Sidenham, Walter de, 246, 496.

....., William de, 279.

Sydingburne. See Sittingbourne.

Sydling St. Nicholas, Broad Sydling, Brodesidelyng [co. Dorset], 159.

Sydolvesmere, Stephen de, proctor of the vagabond friars of the Order of Preachers, 186.

Sygor. See Sigar.

Sylhamstede. See Sulhampstead.

Sylkyston. See Silkestone.

Symeon. See Simeon.

Symondesbourne. See Simonburn.

Symple, William, presented to Chevenyng church, 15.

Syndlesham. See Sindlesham.

Syndresham. See Sindresham.

Synekere, Adam le, 8.

Synelesworthe, or Syvelesworth. See Silsworth.

Syreston, Master William de, 165.

Sysl ap Yevan, 567.

Syston, Sythston [co. Lincoln], 682.

Sythston. See Syston.

Syvelesworthe, or Synelesworthe. See Silsworth.

Sywell, Sywelle, [co. Northampton], Adam de Eboraco, parson of, 275.

....., John de Oxendone, parson of, 275.

Taghmon, Taghmoun, Haghmon, co. Wexford, in the church of Ferns, John de Sutton, prebendary of, 637.

....., Master Stephen Walrand, prebendary of, 369, 435, 637.

Taillour, Taillur, Tailur, Taillour, Tayllour, Taylliour, Tayllur, Tailor, David le, 683.

....., Elias le, of Bonigton, 160.

....., Geoffrey le, 145, 170.

....., Gilbert le, 552.

....., Godfrey le, 696.

....., Henry le, 232.

....., ..... , [of Daventre], 684, 696.

....., ..... , [of York], 692.

....., Hugh le, of Hornse, 539.

....., John le, 693.

....., ..... , of Egremund, 26, 335.

....., ..... , of la Neylande, 592.

....., ..... , of Orpynton, 414.

....., ..... , [of Yevele], 150.

....., ..... , master of *la Katelyn*, 5.

....., Luke le, 59.

....., Nicholas le, of Bristol, 68, 70, 134, 143, 144, 605.

....., Oliver le, 58.

....., Patrick le, 586.

....., Peter le, of Preston, 53.

....., Ralph le, 302, 565, 589.

....., Reginald le, 232.

....., Richard le, 418.

....., ..... , of Bykelake, 598.

....., ..... , of Daventre, 396.

....., Robert le, 21.

....., Roger le, 416, 580.

....., ..... , of Thrillawe, 570.

....., Simon le, 60, 148.

....., Stephen le, of Orpinton, 414.

....., Thomas le, of Saunfordbret, 152.

....., Wakelin le, 589.

....., William le, 68, 255.

....., William, the elder, 495.

....., ..... , the younger, 495.

....., William le, of Bristol, 445.

....., ..... , of Gorham, 24.

....., ..... , of Hoton, 537.

....., ..... , of Lullyngeston, 365.

..... See also Parmenter; Sartrie,

Takel, John, 165.

....., Oliver, 74.

Takhām. See Thakeham.

Talaia, William de, 521.

Talbot, Talebot, Alan, and John his son, 152.

....., Gilbert, 23.

....., Richard, 424, 499, 600.

....., William, 424, 499, 600.

Taleman, Reginald, 321, 497.

Talevaz, Taleuatz, Talevas, Michael, 581.

....., Robert, 581.

....., Thomas, 252, 581.

## T

Tabbe, Richard, 429.

Tachumini. See Tacumney.

Tacolmston, or Tacolinston, 227, 234.

Tadcaster, Tadecaster, co. York, letters patent dated at, 541.

Tadeshale, Robert de, 222.

Tadleye, William, 252, 415.

Tagge, John, of Burton, 250, 314.



- Talgarrek, Telgarrek, Gilbert de, 229, 685.  
 Talgarth, 643.  
 Talghman, John son of Thomas, 56, 496.  
 Talhaeran. *See* Laughorne.  
 Tallage, tallages, 2, 3, 181, 263, 366, 603, 605, 608, 681, 693.  
     ....., commissioners appointed to levy, 193.  
     ....., aids, wakes, &c., exemption from, 352, 449, 611, 631.  
     ....., [of her dower lands] granted to queen Margaret, 389.  
     ..... *See* Bristol.  
 Tallagh, Taelaght [co. Dublin], 472.  
 Talliour. *See* Taillur.  
 Talveryn. *See* Tolverne.  
 Tame. *See* Thame.  
 Tamworth, Thameworth [cos. Warwick and Stafford], Master Henry de Clyff, dean of the collegiate church of, 661.  
 Tancard, Tankard, Osbert son of, 487.  
     ....., Stephen, 32.  
 Tancerville, Tancervilla, Raoul de, or Ralph the Chamberlain, 475.  
     ....., W. de, the chamberlain, 475.  
     ....., ....., Rabellus his son, 475.  
 Tanfield, Tanfeld, co. York, Lermirage in, 177.  
     ....., Great, Great Tanfeld, co. York, 136  
 Tange, Master Andrew de, 610.  
 Tangwarret ap Adam, 652.  
 Tanhus, Robert de, 518.  
 Tankard. *See* Tancard.  
 Tanne, William, 690.  
 Tannere, Tanner, Tannour, Tannur, Tanur, Henry le, and Alice his wife, 236.  
     ....., John le, 66.  
     ....., ....., of Ermue, 149.  
     ....., Philip le, of Trobregge, 609.  
     ....., Richard le, 683.  
     ....., Roger le, 64.  
     ....., Simon le, 30.  
 Tannington, Tatington, co. Suffolk, 113.  
 Tannour, Tannur. *See* Tannere.  
 Tany, John, 92.  
     ....., John de, keeper of the house of Hornchurch, 297.  
 Tapelton, Robert de, and William his brother, 502.  
 Tapes, Margaret, of Crulle, 127.  
 Tappistere, John le, 695.  
 Tarent, William, 679.  
 Tarente, Master John de, rector of Tarente Hyneton, 349.  
     ....., Nicholas de, rector of Tarente Hyneton, 349.  
     ....., ....., monk of Hyde, 700.  
     ....., ....., sacristan of Hyde abbey, 626.  
     ..... *See* Tarrant Hinton.  
 Tarnedike, 246.  
 Tarrant Hinton, Tarente Hyneton [co. Dorset], rectors of. *See* Tarente.  
 Tarring, Terring [co. Sussex], 245.  
     ....., West, Terring, Torrynge, co. [Sussex], 481.  
 Tasker, Simon le, of Cloworthe, 73.  
 Tatelay, Jaquenie le, 277.  
 Tateshale, Robert de, 222.  
     ..... *See* Tattershall.  
 Tathmothan. *See* Timothan.  
 Tatington. *See* Tannington.  
 Tattershall, Tatteshale, Tateshall, co. Lincoln, 59, 62.  
 Tatteshale. *See* Tattershall.  
 Tatyn, William, of Middleton, 248.  
 Tatyntone, Great, [? in Webtree hundred in Hereford city], 264.  
 Taelaght. *See* Tallagh.  
 Taelhurst, William de, 699.  
 Taunton, [co. Somerset], 611.  
 Tauton. *See* Tawton, Bishops.  
 Taverner, Adam son of Walter le, of Norwich, 58.  
     ....., David le, of Lincoln, 189, 369, 441.  
     ....., Geoffrey le, [of Winchester], 146.  
     ....., Geoffrey son of Hamo le, 584.  
     ....., John le, of Bristol, 35, 68, 70, 134, 489, 527, 604, 605.  
     ....., ....., mayor of Bristol, 68, 133, 143.  
     ....., ....., of Overton, 287.  
     ....., ....., of Parchemynstret, 146.  
     ....., Ralph son of Gilbert le, of Daventre, 599.  
     ....., Reginald le, of Lenne, 318.  
     ....., Richard le, of Newark, 347.  
     ....., Roger le, 585.  
     ....., Thomas le, 420.  
     ....., Thomas son of John le, of Bristol, 133, 604, 605.  
 Tavistock, Tavystoke, co. Devon, Robert abbot of, 499.  
     ....., abbot and convent of, 271.  
     ... .., monks [named] of, 499.  
 Tavy. *See* Tanŷ.  
 Tavystoke. *See* Tavistock.  
 Tawton, Bishops, Tauton [co. Devon], 257, 367.  
     ....., the bishop's court at, 257.  
     ....., land at la Beare in, 367.  
 Taxation. *See* Aids; Fifteenth; Scutage; Sixteenth; Tallages; Tenths; Twelve pence in the mark; Twentieth.  
     ....., rolls to be returned to the Exchequer, 51.  
 Taxes, exemption of the houses of Premonstratensian Order from, 40.  
 Tayllur, Taylliour, Tayllour. *See* Taillour.  
 Taynton, Teynton [co. Gloucester], Thomas de Portynton, parson of, 93, 395.  
 Taynturer. *See* Teinturer.  
 Tayse. *See* Tees.  
 Tebaud, Thomas [of Bristol], 133, 605.  
     ..... *See* Thebaud.

- Teddesthorne Wafre. *See* Tedstone Wafer.  
 Tedemersshe. *See* Therdmershe; Tidmarsh.  
 Tedesthorne. *See* Tedstone de la Mere.  
 Tedstone de la Mere, Tedesthorne, co. Hereford, 70.  
 ..... Wafer, Teddesthorne Wafre, co. Hereford, 323, 419.  
 Tees, Tayse, Teyse, These, the river, 171, 172, 644.  
 ..... *See also* Newsham-upon-Tees.  
 Teeton, Tekene [co. Northampton], 622.  
 Teffonte, Teffunte, Master Thomas de, 361.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of Wytteneye, 628.  
 Tegwared son of Eygyan, 576.  
 Teignhead, Combe in Tynhyde, co. Devon, 654.  
 Teignmouth, Tengemuth, Tegnuth [co. Devon], selection of a ship and men in, 696.  
 Teignton, King's, Teyngton [co. Devon], 418.  
 ..... *See* Teynton.  
 Teinturer, Teynturer, John le, 586.  
 ..... Richard le, 98.  
 ..... *See also* Dyer; Lytester.  
 Teivy, Thevy [South Wales], weir in the river, 99.  
 Tekene. *See* Teeton.  
 Telgarrek. *See* Talgarrek.  
 Temedebiry, Tumedebury, Simon de, 59, 61.  
 Tempest, John, 22.  
 ..... William, 252, 415.  
 Templars, chapel at their mills in York, 173.  
 ..... lands, &c., of the, 28, 35, 183, 214, 374, 378.  
 ..... lands of the. *See* Cambridge; Cumberland; Huntingdon; Kent; Lancaster; Leicester; Lincoln; London; Middlesex; Northumberland; Surrey; Sussex; Warwick; Westmoreland; York.  
 ..... delivery of their possessions to the grand preceptor of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and others, 52.  
 ..... manor of Templeton in Ireland, 167.  
 ..... Newstrete of the. *See* Newstreet.  
 Temple, Adam du, of Bristol, 35, 444.  
 ..... Coppardus du, merchant of the power of the count of Holland, 202, 276, 318, 324, 609.  
 ..... John atte, 146.  
 Temple, the. *See* London.  
 ..... New. *See* London.  
 ..... Bar of the. *See* London.  
 ..... of Solomon, brethren of the, in England, 27.  
 Temple Dinsley. *See* Dinsley, Temple.  
 ..... Guiting, Temple Guyttinge, Temp' Gyting, co. Gloucester, 478, 494.  
 Templeton in Notherd [co. Carlow], 167.  
 Tenacres [co. Hants], 19.  
 Tendour, John le, 425.  
 Tending, Tendryngge, co. Essex, 190.  
 Tendrugge. *See* Thundridge.  
 Tendryngge, Tendinge, Tendringg, Tendringges, Tendryng, Richard de, 588, 592.  
 ..... Richard brother of John de, 513.  
 ..... son of William de, parson of Gerolfeston, 513.  
 ..... William de, 688, 693.  
 Teneby, Roger de, 456.  
 Tencham. *See* Teynham.  
 Tenuermond. *See* Dendermonde.  
 Teneworth, John de, 598.  
 ..... son of John de Teneworth, 498.  
 Tengemuth, Tengmuth. *See* Teignmouth.  
 Tenham, Henry de, keeper of St. Mary's hospital at Ospringe, 105.  
 Tenth, Tenths, [ecclesiastical], 11, 43, 79, 179, 650.  
 .. granted by the clergy, 270, 271, 275, 279, 281, 348, 363, 434, 579, 605, 608, 615, 627, 649.  
 ..... *See also* Canterbury; Durham; Lincoln; Rochester; Salisbury; York.  
 ..... in the city of London, 193.  
 ..... for six years, 179, 188, 197, 205, 389, 434, 438, 548, 653, 671.  
 ..... for three years, 33, 79, 204, 357.  
 ..... granted by the clergy of Wales. *See* Wales.  
 ..... *See also* Ireland.  
 Tepe, Robert, 678.  
 Tepesfeld. *See* Toppesfield.  
 Teresereth, Agnes de, 411.  
 Terfeld. *See* Therfield.  
 Terling, Terlyng, Hervey de, of London, 458, 630.  
 ..... John de, 354.  
 ..... parson of Westburgh, 100, 345.  
 Termerton, William, 582.  
 ..... of Wantenges, 502.  
 ..... *See* Thormerton.  
 Ternak, 46.  
 Terri. *See* Terry.  
 Terring. *See* Tarring.  
 Terrington, Tyrinton, [Tyningam *in error*], [co. Norfolk], cardinal Luke de Flisco, parson of, 382, 622.  
 ..... Tyverington [co. York], 556.  
 ..... Robert de Wodehouse, parson of, 556.  
 Terry, Terri, John, of Hanneye, 494.  
 ..... Simon, 87.  
 Terryng. *See* Tarring.  
 Tersse, Cicely, of Wygenhale, 681.  
 Tesdale, Hugh de, king's serjeant, 178.  
 Tesere, Geoffrey le, 429.





- Teddesthorne Wafre. *See* Tedsme Wafer.  
 Tedemersshe. *See* Therdmershe Tidmarsh.  
 Tedesthorne. *See* Tedstone de l Mere.  
 Tedstone de la Mere, Tedesthorne co. Hereford, 70.  
 ..... Wafer, Teddesthorne Waf, co. Hereford, 323, 419.  
 Tees, Tayse, Teyse, These, the iver, 171, 172, 644.  
 ..... *See also* Newsham-upon Tees.  
 Teeton, Tekene [co. Northampton, 622.  
 Teffonte, Teffunte, Master Thomas le, 361.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of Tytteneye, 628.  
 Tegwared son of Eygyan, 576.  
 Teighthead, Combe in Tynhyde, D. Devon, 654.  
 Teignmouth, Tengemuth, Tegnuth [co. Devon], selection of a sh and men in, 696.  
 Teignton, King's, Teyngton [co. Devon], 418.  
 ..... *See* Teynton.  
 Teinturer, Teynturer, John le, 53.  
 ..... Richard le, 98.  
 ..... *See also* Dyer; Lyte.  
 Teivy, Thevy [South Wales] in the river, 99.  
 Tekene. *See* Teeton.  
 Telgarrek. *See* Talgarrek.  
 Temedebiry, Tumedebury, Simon, 59, 61.  
 Tempest, John, 22.  
 ..... William, 252, 415.  
 Templars, chapel at their mills in Brk, 173.  
 ..... lands, &c., of the, 28, 35 183, 214, 374, 378.  
 ..... lands of ..... *See* Cnbridge; Cumberla ..... Kent; Lancaste ..... Lincoln; London ..... N humberland; ..... Essex; Warwick; West .....  
 ..... deliv ..... possession to the grand ..... of the lital of St ..... dem and ..... 52.  
 ..... ..... ton in Irehd, 167.  
 ..... e. *See* Nevrcet, .....  
 Temp ..... Bristol, 35, 44.  
 ..... in, merchan of the count of ..... 262.  
 ..... , 60  
 ..... , 14  
 ..... ee Lon  
 ..... See Lo  
 ..... ne.  
 ..... n Eng  
 ..... n  
 ..... go Temp  
 ..... , 4  
 ..... ow], 57.  
 Tendour, John le, 425.  
 Tendring, Tendryngge, co. Essex, 190.  
 Tendrugge. *See* Thundridge.  
 Tendryngge, Tendringe, Tendringg, Tendinggges, Tendryng, Richard de, 588, 592.  
 ..... Richard brother of John de, 513.  
 ..... son of William de, parson of Gerolfeston, 513.  
 ..... William de, 688, 693.  
 Teneby, Roger de, 456.  
 Tencham. *See* Teynham.  
 Tenermund. *See* Dendermonde.  
 Teneworth, John de, 598.  
 ..... son of John de Teneworth, 498.  
 Tengemuth, Tengmuth. *See* Teignmouth.  
 Tenham, Henry de, keeper of St. Mary's hospital at Ospringe, 105.  
 Tenth, Tenths, [ecclesiastical], 11, 43, 79, 179, 650.  
 ..... granted by the clergy, 270, 271, 275, 279, 281, 348, 363, 434, 579, 605, 608, 615, 627, 649.  
 ..... *See also* Canterbury; Durham; Lincoln; Rochester; Salisbury; York.  
 ..... in the city of London, 193.  
 ..... for six years, 179, 188, 197, 205, 389, 434, 438, 548, 653, 671.  
 ..... for three years, 33, 79, 204, 357.  
 ..... granted by the clergy of Wales. *See* Wales.  
 ..... *See also* Ireland.  
 Tepe, Robert, 678.  
 Tepesfeld. *See* Toppesfield.  
 Teresereth, Agnes de, 411.  
 Terfeld. *See* Therfield.  
 Terling, Terlyng, Hervey de, of London, 458, 630.  
 ..... John de, 354.  
 ..... parson of Westburgh, 100, 345.  
 Termerton, William, 582.  
 ..... of Wantenges, 502.  
 ..... *See* Thormerton.  
 Ternak, 46.  
 Terri. *See* Terry.  
 Terring. *See* Tarring.  
 Terrington, Tyrington, [Tyringam in error], [co. Norfolk], cardinal Luke de Flisco, parson of, 382, 622.  
 ..... Tyverington [co. York], 556.  
 ..... Robert de Wodehouse, parson of, 556.  
 Terry, Terri, John, of Hanneye, 494.  
 ..... Simon, 87.  
 Terryng. *See* Tarring.  
 Tersse, Cicely, of Wygenhale, 681.  
 Tesdale, Hugh de, king's serjeant, 178.  
 Tesere, Geoffrey le, 429.



- Tessier, Michael le, de Mediana, 447.  
 Tesson, Robert, 229.  
 Test, Geoffrey, of Lucca, 101.  
 Testa, Vitalis de, dean of St. Paul's, London, 639.  
 ....., William de, precentor of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 456.  
 ....., ....., parson of Shorham, 456.  
 Testard, Ralph, 690.  
 Tetbury, Tettebury, Tottebury, co. Gloucester, 499, 510.  
 Tetenhale. *See* Tettenhall Regis.  
 Tetlesworth, William de, 355.  
 Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.  
 Tettenhall Regis, Tetenhale, Tettinghall, Tutynhale [co. Stafford], 53, 95.  
 ....., Byndus de Pandunell [Bandinell], canon of the king's free chapel of, 174.  
 ....., Ingelard de Warle, dean of the king's free chapel of, 114.  
 Teukesbury, Nicholas de, 492.  
 ....., *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Teutons. *See* Hanse.  
 Teversall, Tyveresholt [co. Nottingham], Stephen de Thorntoft, parson of, 380.  
 Tew, Great, Great Tue, Great Tiwe [co. Oxford], 112, 446.  
 Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, Theukesbury, co. Gloucester, 223.  
 ....., abbot of, 552.  
 ....., Thomas, abbot of, 570.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 198.  
 ....., Gilbert de Clare, earl, &c., buried in the abbey of, 198.  
 Tey, co. Essex, 384.  
 Teye, Walter de, 224.  
 Teyngton. *See* Teignton.  
 Teynham, Teneham, co. Kent, 245.  
 Teynton. *See* Taynton.  
 Teynturer. *See* Teinturer.  
 Teyse, the river. *See* Tees.  
 Teyser, Geoffrey, purveyor, 52.  
 Thacksted, Thacstede, Thakstede, Geoffrey de, 589.  
 ....., Richard de, 589.  
 ....., ....., 'cotiller,' [of Cambridge], 330, 507.  
 Thagmon. *See* Taghmon.  
 Thakeham, Takham, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Thakstede. *See* Thacksted; Thaxted.  
 Thame, Master Robert de, 399.  
 Thame, Tame [co. Oxford], 546, 651.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 672, 674, 675.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 275, 625, 651, 672.  
 ....., confirmation of charters, 633.  
 ....., Master Gilbert de Middleton, prebendary of, 609.  
 Thames, the river, 56, 295, 670.  
 ....., mouth of the, 327, 329, 418, 516, 533.  
 ....., commission *de wallis et fossatis* for, 316, 428, 506.  
 ....., weirs and obstacles called 'lokes' in, 501.  
 ....., Baynard's Castle upon the banks of the, 270.  
 ....., ports of the, Thomas Stace, deputy of the chief butler in, 215.  
 ....., near Bermundeseie, 56.  
 ....., licence to sport in, 18.  
 Thames Street, Tamestrete. *See* London.  
 Thameworth. *See* Tamworth.  
 Thanet, co. Kent, Isle of, 37, 546.  
 ... .., parish of St. Laurence in, 659.  
 Thaxted, Thakstede [co. Essex], 131.  
 Thebaud, Thomas, [co. Lincoln], 417.  
 ....., *See* Tebaud.  
 Theddingworth, Thedyngworthe [co. Leicestershire], 60.  
 Thedemerssh. *See* Tidmarsh.  
 Thedmers, Thedmershe. *See* Therdmershe.  
 Thedyngworthe. *See* Theddingworth.  
 Theford, Simon son of Benedict de, 55.  
 ....., *See* Thetford.  
 Theft of a fleece of wool, 91.  
 Theidon, Bricius de, 241.  
 ....., *See* Theydon.  
 Thekyng, Alvred, 629.  
 Thele. *See* St. Margaret's.  
 Theleberigge, John de, 133.  
 Thelethorpe, ? Felthorpe, co. Norfolk, 298.  
 ....., *See* Tholethorpe.  
 Theluetham, Thelnetham, Philip de, 678.  
 Thenesse, Walter on. *See* Nesse.  
 Theobald, Robert son of, 74.  
 ....., ....., Isabella his mother, 74.  
 Theodulveside. *See* Tilshead.  
 Therdmershe, John de, 619.  
 ... .. *See* Tidmarsh.  
 Therfield, Terfeld, co. Hertford, 190.  
 Therleton. *See* Cherleton.  
 Thern. *See* Thirne.  
 These, the river. *See* Tees.  
 Thetford, Stephen de, 331, 507, 589.  
 Thetford, Theford, co. Norfolk, 55, 670.  
 ....., Thetford Monachorum, Tyfford [co. Norfolk], priory of St. Mary's, 55.  
 ....., ....., Martin, prior of, 12, 55.  
 ....., ....., prior and convent of, 160.  
 ....., ....., Walter de Norwyco, keeper of the priory of, 160.  
 ....., [co. Suffolk], tournament at, 604.  
 Theukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Theydon, Theidon [co. Essex], 241.  
 Theyvy. *See* Teivy.  
 Thicheswelle. *See* Titchwell.  
 Thieves, receiving, 20.

- Thimbleby by Horneastle, Thymelby by Horneastle, co. Lincoln, 654.  
 ....., Thymelby, co. York, 416, 425.  
 Thingden. *See* Finedon; Thyngden.  
 Thirlewal, Richard de, 597.  
 Thirne, Thern [in West Flegg hundred, co. Norfolk], Reginald le Gros, parson of, 504.  
 Thirsford, Robert de, 690.  
 Thirsk, Thresk [co. York], 1.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 114.  
 ....., Calnehou in, 1.  
 Thistleton, Thistelton, co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.  
 Thlandevery. *See* Llandovery.  
 Thlanharmon in Yal. *See* Llanarmon yn Yal.  
 Thlanpederdalpont Estephne. *See* Lampeter Pont Stephen.  
 Thleen. *See* Lleyn.  
 Thleyn. *See* Lleyn.  
 Thloyt, Griffin, 385.  
 ....., Rees, 385.  
 Thokotes, John de, of Jarum, 171.  
 ....., Roger de, of Jarum, 171.  
 Tholethorpe, Roger de, monk of Rammeseye 566.  
 Tholouse, Tholosa, Tholose, Tholous, Tolouse, Giles de, purveyor, 32, 79.  
 ....., Poncius de, 34.  
 ....., Thomas, of Iwardby, 596.  
 ....., William de, 102, 117.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs, London, 204.  
 Tholy, Margaret, late the wife of William, of Wodenderby, 380.  
 Thomas [à Becket], the chancellor, 285, 613.  
 Thomas and Edmund, the king's brothers, steward of their household. *See* Weston.  
 ....., the king's brothers. *See* Plantagenet.  
 Thomas, John, 251.  
 ....., John son of, 78, 111.  
 ....., ....., [of Ireland], 455.  
 ....., ....., de Antyngham, 413.  
 ....., ....., de la Pestrine, 599.  
 ... .., ....., de Welleby, 574.  
 ....., ....., de Wynterynton, and Isabella his wife, 155.  
 ....., Maurice son of, [of Ireland], 463.  
 ....., ....., son of Maurice, 639.  
 ....., Nicholas, 685.  
 ....., Nicholas son of, de la Bury of Mynty, 127.  
 ....., ....., de Chaunceux, 569.  
 ....., Ralph son of, le Barber, 59.  
 ....., .., de Beltoft, 60.  
 . . . ., Robert son of, de Morewyk, 236.  
 ....., ....., de Multon, 538.  
 ....., ....., de Pontefract of Wylesthorpe, 533.  
 ....., ....., son of Walter de Barewe, 701.  
 Thomas—*cont.*  
 ....., Roger son of, de Beltoft, 60, 73.  
 ....., Thomas son of, de Beckyngham, 253.  
 ... .., ....., de Bekingham, and Robert his brother, 74.  
 .., ....., le Ercedekne. *See* Lercedekene.  
 ....., ....., de Filyngham, 414.  
 ....., .., de Fissheburne, 687.  
 ....., .., de Hauville, 630.  
 ....., .., de Kirkeby, 152.  
 ....., .., le Maystre, 404.  
 .., .., de Tolthorpe, and Alice his wife, 165.  
 ....., Walter, 500.  
 ....., Walter son of, de Louthorpe, 63.  
 ....., William, 251.  
 ....., William son of, de Gresseby, 383.  
 ....., .., son of Agnes de Horynglowe, or Horninglowe, 250, 314.  
 ....., .., de Whyte, 687.  
 .., .. *See* Fiz Thomas; Thommes.  
 Thomathan. *See* Timothan.  
 Thommes, William, 500.  
 .., .. *See* Thomas.  
 Thoraby, Thoraldeby [co. York], 43.  
 Thorald. *See* Torald.  
 Thord, John son of Roger, 251.  
 ....., Richard, 251.  
 Thorek. *See* Hofstat.  
 Thorel, lord of. *See*.  
 Thoresby [co. Lincoln], 392.  
 Thoresway, Thoresweye, co. Lincoln, 88.  
 ....., John de Gothemundham, or Guthmundham, rector of, 200, 278, 394.  
 ....., John de Swanneslund, rector of, 200.  
 Thorgot. *See* Thurgot.  
 Thorington, Little Thoryndon [co. Essex], Robert de Emeldon, parson of, 479.  
 Thorleston, Simon de, 429.  
 Thormerton, John de, prebendary of Pencrich, 456.  
 .., .. *See* Termerton.  
 Thornbrough, Thornbergh [co. York], 136, 536.  
 Thornbury, Walter de, 13, 210.  
 ....., .., prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 171, 210.  
 Thornbury [co. Gloucester], 198.  
 Thorndon, Thorndone, Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 170, 577, 578, 623, 664.  
 ....., Richard de Lusteshulle, parson of, 523.  
 Thorne, co. York, 483, 485, 529.  
 .., .. in Holderness [co. York], 99.  
 .., .. *See* Thorney.  
 Thorneton. *See* Thoraton.



- Thorney, Thorneye, co. Cambridge, letters patent dated at, 146, 199, 349.  
 ..... , the abbot of, 440.  
 ..... , William, or William de Clopton, abbot of, 42, 199, 303.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 183, 199.
- Thorney, Thorneye, co. Suffolk, 236.  
 ..... , Thorne, co. Sussex, 562.
- Thornhagh, Geoffrey de, or Geoffrey, of Lincoln, 189, 369, 441.  
 ..... , John de, chaplain, 397.
- Thornham, Henry de, 134.
- Thornham [co. Norfolk], 478.
- Thornhegge, John de, 57, 103.
- Thornhill, Thornhille. *See* Thornhulle.
- Thornholme, Thyrnorn [co. York], 29.
- Thornhulle, Thornhill, Edward de, 239, 403.  
 ..... , Henry de, 520.  
 ..... , John de, 51, 239, 403.  
 ..... , Richard de, 22.
- Thorns, Thornes, co. York, Pampellion Holm in, 535.
- Thorntoftes, Thorntoft, Master Hugh de, 538.  
 ..... , Stephen de, parson of Tyveresholt, 380.  
 ..... , William de, 87, 168, 632, 694.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the Hanaper of the Chancery, 4, 294.
- Thornton, Thornteton, Bartholomew de, his wife Matilda de Abyndon, 14.  
 ..... , John de, 558.  
 ..... , ..... , Mary his wife, 558.  
 ..... , ..... , of Scowesby, 301.  
 ..... , John son of Henry de, 492.  
 ..... , Nicholda de, 550.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 544.  
 ..... , Walter de, mayor of Nottingham, 62.  
 ..... , William de, 411.  
 ..... , ..... , serjeant of the bishop of Lincoln, 321.
- Thornton, [cardinal] Francis Gaytanni, parson of, 538.  
 ..... House, Thorntonhouse [co. York], 533.  
 ..... , Dale by, [co. York], 184.  
 ..... in Lonsdale, Thornton in Lounesdale [co. York], Gilbert Herice, parson of, 270.
- Thornton-upon-Humber, Thornton, Thornton Curteis, Thornton Curtis, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 71, 380.  
 ..... , ..... , his porter Richard, 71.  
 ..... , Thomas, abbot of, 71.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 28, 110, 470.
- Thorny, Peter de, prior of Derhurst, 38.
- Thorpe, Thorp, Bartholomew de, 694.  
 ..... , Elias de, of London, 614.  
 ..... , Henry de, parson of Brom, 517.
- Thorpe, Thorp—*cont.*  
 ..... , John de, an attorney, 122.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 53, 129, 147, 153, 226, 243, 245, 246, 309, 319, 328, 385, 404, 411, 413, 431, 493, 496, 503, 504, 506, 514, 601, 677-679, 681, 682, 684, 686, 688, 698, 700, 701.  
 ..... , ..... , conservator of the peace, 108, 124, 483.  
 ..... , ..... , of Great Dodington, 685.  
 ..... , Ralph de, and John, masters of the ship *la Godyer* of Westminster, 213.  
 ..... , Richard de, and William his son, 701.  
 ..... , Robert de, 340, 539, 681.  
 ..... , ..... , receiver of Ponthieu, 563.  
 ..... , Simon de, of London, 614.  
 ..... , William de, of Bristol, 445.
- Thorpe, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190.  
 ..... [co. Norfolk], 512.  
 ..... by Haddiscoe [co. Norfolk], 48.  
 ..... by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 245.  
 ..... , Thrope by Northampton, co. Northampton, 524.  
 ..... by Newark, Thorpe by Newerk [co. Nottingham], Master Roger de Heselarton, [parson] of, 395.  
 ..... Achurch. *See* Achurch.  
 ..... Arch, Thorpe Arches [co. York], Adam de Berewyk, vicar of, 533.  
 ..... Ashwell. *See* Ashwell Thorpe.  
 ..... Basset [co. York], 260.  
 ..... Market, Thorpe Marche, co. Norfolk, 405.  
 ..... Waterville [co. Northampton], 44, 72, 141, 184.
- Thorpemarche, Thorpmarche, John de, 601, 686.
- Thorplond, Thorplonde, Geoffrey de, 178, 380.
- Thorpemarche. *See* Thorpemarche.
- Thorstanston. *See* Thrussington.
- Thorus, the merchant of Lucca, 194.
- Thorverton, Torverton, Torvertun [co. Devon], 258, 561.  
 ..... , Yaldeford in, 561.
- Thorveston, Robert de, prior of St. Frideswide. *See* Turveston.
- Thoryndon. *See* Thorington.
- Thoueton, Robert de, 386.  
 ..... *See* Toueton,
- Threlkeld, Henry de, 50, 51.
- Thresk, William son of Richard de, 236.  
 ..... *See* Thirsk.
- Thrikingham, Thrikyngham. *See* Trykingham.
- Thrillawe. *See* Tharlow.
- Thrope. *See* Thorpe; Thrup.
- Throulegh. *See* Throwleigh.
- Throwleigh, Throulegh, co. Devon, 268.
- Thughham. *See* Thurghham.

- Thrup, Thrope [co. Oxford], 479.  
 Thrussington, Thorstanston [co. Leicester], 592.  
 Thrute, William, and Agnes his wife. *See* Truthe.  
 Thrykyngham. *See* Trykingham.  
 Thryl, John le, 153.  
 Thumbe, Richard, 238.  
 Thunderle, Walter de, 135.  
 ..... *See* Thundersley.  
 Thunderley, Thunderle, co. Essex, 131, 192.  
 Thundersley, Thunderle [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 280, 281, 283-285, 287-291, 297-300, 302, 303, 305, 323-327, 330, 346, 470, 471, 473.  
 Thundridge, Tendrugge, Thundring [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 521, 522.  
 Thundring. *See* Thundridge.  
 Thunneyk, William de, parson of Menstreworth, 653.  
 Thunstalle, John de, 464.  
 Thurberd, Agnes, 678.  
 ....., William, a bondman, 678.  
 Thuresweye [co. Berks], 668.  
 Thurgarton, co. Nottingham, 585.  
 ....., prior of, 291, 377, 584.  
 ....., prior and convent of, sub-collectors of the tenth, 188.  
 ....., priory of, 651.  
 Thurger, Richard, 318.  
 Thurgerton, Roger de, 601.  
 Thurghham, Thughham, John de, 8.  
 ....., ....., and Matilda his wife, 364.  
 Thurgot, Thorgot, Adam, 224.  
 ....., Edith wife of John, 224.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 538.  
 ....., John, 224.  
 ....., Robert, 224.  
 ....., Thomas, 538.  
 ....., William, 224.  
 Thurgrym, Bartholomew son of Hugh, 678.  
 Thurboc, William, 330.  
 Thurleby, Henry de, parson of Barkeston, 682.  
 ....., William de, 685.  
 ....., ....., parson of Great Dodyngton, 159, 189, 590, 600.  
 Thurlok, John, 414.  
 Thurlow, Thrillawe [co. Suffolk], 570.  
 Thurrock, West, Westthorrok, Westthurrok, West Thurrok, co. Essex, 232, 700.  
 ....., Nicholas Frembaud, parson of the prebendal church of, 173, 232.  
 Thurrok, Robert de, 589.  
 ..... *See* Thurboc.  
 Thurston, Henry de, 512.  
 ....., John, 202.  
 Thursway, Alan de, 262.  
 Thurverton [co. Norfolk], 301.  
 Thwangcastre. *See* Caistor.  
 Thwangton, Roger de, 65, 137.  
 Thwayt, John de, keeper of the manor of Depyng, 150.  
 Thwenge, Thweng, Galvan de, parson of Lythum, 550.  
 ....., ....., parson of Warton in Kendal, 550.  
 ..... *See* Twenge.  
 Thymelby. *See* Thimbleby.  
 Thyngden, Thyngdene, Thingden, Gilbert de, 506, 588.  
 ....., Theobald de, 243.  
 Thyngdon. *See* Finedon.  
 Thyrne, John de, 251.  
 Thyrnom. *See* Thornholme.  
 Tibberton, Tyberton [co. Hereford], 222.  
 Tibenham, Tybenham [co. Norfolk], 156, 222, 440, 456.  
 Tiberdis. *See* Tibertis.  
 Tibern, Richard, 597.  
 Tibertis, Leonard de, prior of Venice, 52.  
 Tiberton, Tyberton, [co. Hereford], church of, 217.  
 Tibotot. *See* Tybetot.  
 Tibshelf, Tybisshulf [co. Derby], 364.  
 Tichebourne. *See* Tychebourne.  
 Tichefeld. *See* Tychefeld.  
 Tichemershe. *See* Tichmarsh.  
 Ticheseie. *See* Titsey.  
 Tichmarsh, Tichemershe, co. Northampton, 141.  
 Tickford by Newport Pagnell, Tykeford by Neuport Paynel, Tykeford, Tykford, [co. Buckingham], prior of, 622.  
 ....., Geoffrey, prior of, 284.  
 ....., William, prior of, 631.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 284, 337.  
 ....., Richard de Chechele, a monk of, 631.  
 Tickhill, Tikhulle, Tykehulle, Tykehille, Tykhill, Tykhulle, honor of, 213, 463, 465, 569, 613.  
 ....., co. York, 375.  
 ....., ....., king's free chapel of, 259.  
 ....., ....., Boniface de Saluciis instituted in the chapel of, 311.  
 ....., William de Anne, constable of the castle of, 327.  
 ....., ....., wapentake of, 544.  
 Tid, Tidde. *See* Tydd.  
 Tidmarsh, Thedemerssh, Therdmershe [co. Berks], 478.  
 ....., Henry de Heygarston, parson of, 619.  
 Tighele, John de, purveyor, 6.  
 Tighelhurst. *See* Tilehurst.  
 Tikelworthin. *See* Tykelworthin.  
 Tikesoure, Tykesoure, John son of Matilda de, 591, 596.  
 Tikhille, Tikhill, Tykhulle, William de, parson of Stepelmordon, 556, 575.  
 ..... *See* Tickhill.



- Tilbrook, Tillebrok [co. Bedford], 278.  
 ....., Richard de Pertenhale, parson of the church of, 550.
- Tilbury, West, Westillebury [co. Essex], John de Marton, rector of, 369.  
 ....., Master Edmund de London, rector of, 369.  
 ....., Robert de Masham presented to the chapel [of St. Mary Magdalen] of, 300.
- Tilhurst, Tighelhurst, Tygelhurst [co. Berks], 570, 662.
- Tiler. *See* Tygheler.
- Tiley in Great Minterne parish, Tilleye, Tilloye [co. Dorset], 239, 404.
- Tilio. *See* Tillio.
- Tiliol. *See* Tilliol.
- Tillariis. *See* Tylleriis.
- Tillebrok. *See* Tilbrook.
- Tillebury, Ivo de, 700.  
 ....., William de, 369.  
 ..... *See* Tilbury.
- Tilleriis. *See* Tylleriis.
- Tilles, William, 54.
- Tilleye. *See* Tiley.
- Tillingham, Tillyngham, Tyllyngham, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190, 499.
- Tillio, Tilio, Guy de, donsel, 46.
- Tilliol, Tiliol, Robert de, or Robert, 240, 538, 548, 663.
- Tilloy, Peter de, 86.
- Tilloye. *See* Tiley.
- Tilly, Elias, of Blyth, 583.
- Tillyngham. *See* Tillingham.
- Tilneie. *See* Tilneye.
- Tilney, Tylneye [co. Norfolk], 7.
- Tilneye, Tilneie, Tylneye, Baldwin de, 699.  
 ....., Reginald de, 56, 496.  
 ....., Walter de, orfevre, 57.  
 ....., William de, 'sherman,' 58.
- Tilshead, Tydolfeshide, Theodulveside [co. Wilts], 631.
- Tilton, Margery, late the wife of John de, 60.
- Tilton by Launde [co. Leicester], 27.
- Timber cast ashore, 585.
- Timberland, Timberlound [co. Lincoln], 176.
- Timothan, Tathmothan, Thomothan [within the Liberties of the city of Dublin], Nicholas de Balescote, prebendary of, 271.  
 .... William de Athereston, prebendary of, 81, 271.
- Tin, counterfeiting the coinage or stamp of, of, 149, 228.  
 ....., sale of, before it was stamped with the king's stamp, 695.  
 ..... in Cornwall, preemption of, 228.  
 ....., sales of, to persons other than Anthony Pessaigne, 228.  
 ..... in the county of Cornwall, the profit granted to Anthony Pessaigne, 199.
- Tin—*cont.*  
 ....., Anthony Pessaigne [buyer] of, in the county of Cornwall, 413, 572.  
 ..... in Cornwall and Devon, purchase of, granted to Stephen de Abyndon and John Pecok the elder, 619, 624, 627, 694, 695.  
 ..... *See* Cornwall; Devon; Pessaigne; Stannary men.
- Tinboeth, or Dinboeth, Dynbaud, co. Radnor, 491.
- Tindale, Tyndale [co. Northumberland], 184, 281, 373, 687.  
 ....., Redpath, or Redepeth in, 687.
- Tingewich, Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham, 425, 427.  
 ..... *See* Tyngewyk.
- Tinhay. *See* Tinney.
- Tinner. *See* Tynnour.
- Tinney, Tinhay, *Tuneum* [in Lifton parish], co. Devon, 598.
- Tintagel, Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, Peter son of William de Treveluargh, or Trevelnargh, keeper of the castle of, 163.
- Tintenhull, Tyntenhall [co. Somerset], 651.
- Tiperari. *See* Tipperary.
- Tipper, Tippere, John, and Alice his wife, 696.  
 ....., William le, 8.
- Tipperary, Tiperari, Richard le Poer, sheriff of the county, 279.
- Tippere. *See* Tipper.
- Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
- Tiresersshe. *See* Tyresersshe.
- Tiringham, Tiryngham. *See* Tyingham.
- Tiron, Tyron [Eure-et-Loire, France], Robert, abbot of, 602.
- Tirthup, Agnes, late wife of Henry de, 582.
- Tiryngham. *See* Tyingham.
- Tissere, John, 495.  
 ....., Thomas, 495.
- Tisted, Tistede [co. Hants], 466.
- Tisteshale, John de, 381.  
 ..... *See* Tittleshall.
- Titchwell, Thicheswelle [co. Norfolk], 134.
- Tithby, Titheby [co. Nottingham], 42.
- Tithes, 66, 541, 590.  
 ..... of Ealing, 277, 278.
- Titsey, Ticheseie, Tycheseye [co. Surrey], John de Cawode, rector of, 274, 370.  
 ....., Richard de Burghstede, rector of 368, 393.  
 ... .., Richard de Chedeworthe, or Chedde-  
 worthe, rector of, 337, 370.  
 ....., Roger de Sutton, parson of, 394.  
 ....., Thomas de Chedeworthe, rector of, 337.
- Tittenesmersh. *See* Tyttemershe.
- Tittleshall, Tisteshale, Tistelhale [co. Norfolk], 381.
- Tiverton, Great Twyverton, co. Devon, 268.  
 ....., Twyverton, co. Devon, hundred of, 268.

- Tiwe. *See* Tew.  
 Tobbe, William, 492.  
 ..... *See* Tubbe.  
 Toby, William, 66.  
 Todde, Thomas, of Durham, 534.  
 Toddeswode [co. Hereford], 559.  
 Todesthorpe. *See* Tedstone de la Mere.  
 Todington, Todyngton, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Todinton. *See* Tottington.  
 Todyngton. *See* Todington.  
 Toft, Toftes, Henry de, 388, 500, 589.  
 ..... , ..... , 'draper,' 330, 507.  
 ..... , Richard de, 57.  
 Toft, Toftes Reginald de Denham, parson of, 513.  
 ..... , Toftes [co. Lincoln], 484.  
 Toftes. *See* Toft.  
 Tokeby. *See* Tugby.  
 Toky, Walter, 206.  
 Tol, John, 429.  
 Toll, or custom, [exemption from], 104, 189.  
 ..... for the construction of a causey, 198.  
 ..... , [power for foreigners to levy, in England], 407, 515, 547, 594, 660, 676.  
 Toller, Tollere, Richard, of Scardeburgh, 493, 494, 587.  
 ..... , Richard, bailiff of York, 692.  
 ..... , Tideman, 57.  
 Tollerton, Torlacton [co. Nottingham], 402.  
 ..... [co. York], 391, 436.  
 Tollertonmoor, Tollertonemore [co. York], 391, 436.  
 Tolomer, or Tolonier, William, 510.  
 Toulouse. *See* Tholouse.  
 Tolthorpe, Thomas son of Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 165.  
 Tolverne, Talveryn, [in Philleigh parish, co. Cornwall], 411.  
 Tondin, John, 392.  
 ..... *Compare* Tundu.  
 Tonebrigge. *See* Tunbridge.  
 Tonebrugge, John de, 691.  
 Tong, Hugh de, 236.  
 Tongre, John de, merchant of Dordrecht, 226, 276, 322, 609.  
 Tonnay-Charente, Tonnay on the river Charente, Tormay, [Charente Inférieure, France], 55.  
 Tonny. *See* Tony.  
 Tonsendpont, John, of Boston, 316.  
 ..... , Richard, of Boston, 316.  
 Tony, Tonny, Touny, Geoffrey de, 24.  
 ..... , Henry, 679.  
 ..... , Ralph, of Norfolk, 161.  
 Tonylet, or Touylet. *See* Touylet.  
 Topelif. *See* Topelive.  
 Topcliffe, Topelive, Toppeclive, Toppeclyve, [co. York], 214, 378, 560.  
 Topelive, Topclyve, Topelif, Gilbert de, 692.  
 ..... , ..... , and Cicely his wife, 692.  
 ..... , John de, 24.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 383.  
 ..... , Robert de, forester of the forest of Alnewyk, 199.  
 ..... *See* Topcliffe.  
 Topcroft, Topecroft [co. Norfolk], 453.  
 Toppeclyve, Toppeclive. *See* Topcliffe.  
 Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, Toppefeld, Tepesfeld [in Hinckford hundred, co. Essex], 229, 502, 553, 627, 643.  
 Topsham, Toppesham, co. Devon, 268.  
 Tor, Torre [co. Devon], 125.  
 ..... , John, abbot of, 503.  
 ..... , abbot and convent, or canons of the Holy Trinity, 33, 219, 466.  
 ..... , Thomas de Plumpton, canon of, 503.  
 Torald, Thomas de, 580, 586.  
 Toraud, Michael, 141.  
 Tore, Laurence de, 144.  
 Torel, Peter de, 357.  
 Torkeseye. *See* Torksey.  
 Torksey, Torkeseye [co. Lincoln], William de Brunneby, parson of St. Peter's church, 399.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 147.  
 Torlacton. *See* Tollerton.  
 Tormay. *See* Tonnay-Charente.  
 Torny, John, and Isabella his wife, 608.  
 ..... , ..... and Richard his brother, 139.  
 Torpel [in the parish of Ufford], co. Northampton, 38, 490.  
 Torre. *See* Tor.  
 Torringe. *See* Tarring; Torryng.  
 Torrington, West Tyryngton [co. Lincoln], 485.  
 Torryng, Torringe, John de, 296.  
 ..... *See* Tarring.  
 Torthorald, James de, 22.  
 Torture, mode of, 688.  
 Torvertun. *See* Thorverton.  
 Torveston. *See* Torweston.  
 Torveye, Turveye, John de, 684, 695.  
 Torweston, Torveston, co. Somerset, 480.  
 Tostath. *See* Toxteth.  
 Totale. *See* Tothale.  
 Totenhall. *See* Tottenham.  
 Totenham, Simon de, 699.  
 ..... *See* Tottenham.  
 Toterich, Henry, 518.  
 Toternho, John de, Philip his brother, 145.  
 ..... , William de, 65, 145.  
 ..... , ..... , Walter his brother, 145.  
 Tothale, Totale, Robert de, 156.  
 ..... , ..... , and Sarra his wife, 156, 198.  
 ..... , William de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, 10, 76, 274, 277, 340, 355.  
 Tothe, Joln, 63.



- Totheholm [in Marton, co. York], 180.  
 Tothill, Tothille in the parish of Halifax, co. York, 535.  
 Totingdon, Thomas de, 695.  
 Totlington *alias* Woowood, ? Ewode, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Tottebiry, William de, 65.  
 Tottebury. *See* Tetbury.  
 Tottenham, or Tottenham Court, Totenhale, Tothele [in the parish of St. Pancras], co. Middlesex, 190.  
 Tottenham, Totenhale [co. Middlesex], 621, 652, 657, 669.  
 Tottenham Court. *See* Tottenham.  
 Tottington, Todinton [in the parish of Bury], co. Lancaster, 65.  
 ..... ? Todyngton, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Toubert, Robert, 130.  
 Toubien, Nicholas de, king's merchant [and purveyor], 383.  
 Toucestre, Toucestre, Geoffrey de, and Aline his wife, 133.  
 ..... John de, 77.  
 ..... keeper of the gate of Norwich castle, 214.  
 ..... *See* Towcester.  
 Touchet. *See* Tuchet.  
 Toucestre. *See* Toucestre.  
 Toueton, James de, 540.  
 ..... *See* Thoueton.  
 Toughernian, John, merchant of Dordraght, of the count of Holland, 262.  
 Touk', Isabella, 340.  
 Touk, John, 23.  
 Toulous. *See* Tholouse.  
 Tounesend, Tounesende, Henry atte, 424.  
 ..... John atte, 690.  
 ..... *See* Attetounesende.  
 Tounstal. *See* Townstal.  
 Touny. *See* Tonny.  
 Tour, John de la, of Bazas, 580.  
 Tournament, prohibition of, 5, 14, 16, 132, 604.  
 ..... *See* Brackley; Bury St. Edmunds; Thetford.  
 Tournour. *See* Turnur.  
 Tours, John de, 21.  
 Tours, [money of], 372, 375, 623.  
 Toute, Robert, 239, 403.  
 Toutheby, Gilbert de, 147, 229, 385, 585, 674, 682, 692.  
 ..... Walter de, 646.  
 Touunbere, Adam de, 146.  
 Touylet, Tovylet. *See* Toylet.  
 Towcester, Toucestre [co. Northampton], 335.  
 Tower of London. *See* London.  
 Townstal, Tounstal, Tunstalle [co. Devon], 467.  
 ..... St. Clement's church [now included in Dartmouth], 467.  
 Toxteth, Tostath [near Liverpool, co. Lancaster], 568.  
 Toye, Walter de, 139.  
 Toylet, Touylet, Tovylet, Tuillet, Tuylet, John, 500, 589, 592.  
 ..... John son of Robert, [of Cambringe], 330, 507.  
 ..... Robert, 331, 500, 507.  
 ..... William, 330, 507, 589.  
 Toynton, Low, Nethertynton [co. Lincoln], 401.  
 Tracart, William, 261.  
 Tracy, Philip, 246.  
 ..... William, 246.  
 Trade, trading, &c., 225, 288, 343, 346, 435, 447, 490, 561, 567, 619.  
 ..... to the realm, or to England, 42, 195, 210, 213, 235, 251, 260, 263, 269, 304, 342, 398, 447, 449, 450, 610, 624.  
 ..... foreign merchants coming to England to trade, 34, 42, 55, 112, 149, 162, 189, 195, 213, 235, 260, 282, 299, 300, 338, 352, 357, 367, 371, 374, 376, 398, 435, 440, 450, 466, 484, 510, 512, 517, 563, 565, 580, 586, 596, 606, 611, 614, 637, 650, 660, 662.  
 ..... native merchants trading beyond the seas, or without the realm, 235, 302, 340, 346, 356, 370, 473, 513, 521, 545, 627, 630.  
 ..... throughout England, 344, 447, 617, 627.  
 ..... to Berwick-upon-Tweed, 394.  
 ..... export of ale. *See* Ale.  
 ..... import of wines. *See* Wines.  
 ..... beyond the seas with wool, 630.  
 ..... with the Scots. *See* Scotland.  
 ..... Elavus, archbishop of Nidros, trading to England, 398.  
 Trafford, Henry de, 421, 500.  
 Trailly, Traylly, John de, 264, 265.  
 ..... Walter his son and heir, 265.  
 ..... Walter de, [the grandfather], Eleanor, late the wife of, 265.  
 Tranby, co. York, 501.  
 Tranleel. *See* Translay.  
 Translay [Somme, France], Tranleel in Vymeu, in Ponthieu, 621.  
 Trappere, Henry le, 495.  
 Travaylesworthi, Simon de, 125.  
 Travel, William, 253.  
 Travers, Roger, 86.  
 ..... Thomas, 53, 62, 241.  
 Trawden, Troudene, co. Lancaster, 65.  
 Trawelecastelt in Elewed [Elvet, co. Carmarthen], 348.  
 Traye, William de, 264, 265.  
 Traylly. *See* Trailly.  
 Traymars, Adam, 397.  
 Treasure trove, treasure found, 325.

- Treasurer, the, 302, 381, 450, 453, 478, 484, 485, 497, 503, 506, 511, 513, 514, 522, 636, 637, 640, 667, 673, 677.  
 ..... See Hothum; Langeton; Norwyco; Reginaldi; Sandale; Stapelton.  
 ..... of Ireland, 470.  
 ..... See Islep.  
 Treasury, the, 32, 254, 255, 267, 268, 671.  
 ...., the king's jewels delivered into, 201.  
 Tredewelle, Richard, 74.  
 Trefluen, John de, 229.  
 ... .., or Tresluuen. See Tresluuen.  
 Tregason, John de, 580.  
 ..... See Treiagu  
 Tregenon. See Tregonon.  
 Tregetour, John, 320.  
 Tregod, Ralph son of Henry de, 561.  
 Tregonon, Tregenon, Cregonou [Cregonon], Thomas de, 229, 685.  
 Tregoz, Trogoz, Henry, 108, 122, 226.  
 Trehan, Trehanna [in the parish of St. Stephen, co. Cornwall], 651.  
 Treiagu, Trejago, Tregagn, Tregason, Tresagu, John de, or John, 229, 239, 498, 506, 580, 585, 685, 687, 694.  
 ..... , the elder, 411.  
 Trelissick, Trewolesyk, Trewoleseck [in the parish of St. Erth], co. Cornwall, 227, 239.  
 Trelouthasmuir, Reginald de, the elder, and Reginald his son, 229, 685.  
 Treluswell, Tresuswall, co. Cornwall, 411.  
 Tremen, Robert de, 301.  
 Frenchard, Trencard, Henry, 220.  
 ..... , ..... , of Scaldeflete, 312.  
 ..... , ..... , Ingelram, knave of, 312.  
 ..... , Payn, 219.  
 Trenchaunt, William, of Alton, 394.  
 Trenchefoil, Richard, and John his brother, 497.  
 Trenewythe, Trenewith, Trenewithe, Richard de, 229, 685.  
 Treng. See Tring.  
 Trent, Trete, co. Nottingham, complaint touching [obstructions to navigation in], 431.  
 ..... , custodies and marriages on both sides granted to Hugh le Despenser the elder, 7.  
 ..... , forests on either side, keepers of. See Forests.  
 ..... , escheators on either side. See Escheators.  
 ..... , justice of the forest on either side. See Forests.  
 Trete, Gerard, 561.  
 ..... , William, or William de, 157, 197, 205, 218, 246, 247, 271, 368, 381, 440, 455, 579, 650.  
 ..... , ..... , gauger of wines throughout England and Ireland, 93, 489, 509.  
 ..... , ..... , [keeper of the Exchanges of London and Canterbury, 479.  
 ..... , ..... , his executors, 700.  
 Treour, John le, 86.  
 Tresagu. See Treiagu.  
 Tresham, Laurence de, 445.  
 Tresluuen, Treslouen, Trefluen, John de, 685.  
 Tresuswall. See Treluswell.  
 Trethaek, Luke de, 229, 685.  
 Treuelnargh. See Treveluargh.  
 Treueruf, Trouruf, William de, 226, 239.  
 Treussy, John de, 232.  
 Treule. See Truleigh.  
 Treureys, Roland de, 303.  
 Trevantros, James de, 226, 239.  
 Trevaygnon, John de, 582, 596.  
 Treveluargh, or Trevelnargh, Peter de, 301.  
 ... .. , Peter son of William de, keeper of Tyntagel castle, 163.  
 Treveneth. See Trewent.  
 Treveryhou, 561.  
 Prevint. See Trewent.  
 Trevor, Roland de, 303.  
 Trewarveneth, Trewarviened [Penwith hundred, co. Cornwall], 303.  
 Trewent, Trewynt, Stephen de, of Bodmin, 582, 596, 687.  
 Trewethenet, Stephen de, 411.  
 Trewolesyk, Trewoleseck. See Trelissick.  
 Trewyk, John de, 174.  
 Trewynnard, Trewynniard, Richard de, 239.  
 Trewynt. See Trewent.  
 Trier, Thomas, 229, 685.  
 Triket, Matilda, 133, 141.  
 Trikyngham. See Trykingham.  
 Trillawe. See Trillowe.  
 Trillek, Trillyk, Adam de, 368, 494.  
 Trillowe, Trillawe, John de, 112.  
 ..... , John de, or John, commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 244, 249, 416, 427, 584, 593, 594, 596, 686, 689, 695, 699.  
 ..... , Robert de, 618.  
 Trillyk. See Trillek.  
 Trim, Trym [co. Meath], murage for, 349.  
 Trimenel, Nicholas, 152.  
 Tring, Treng, co. Hertford, 555.  
 ..... , Master Isembard de Longa Villa, parson of, 550.  
 Trinian. See Trivian.  
 Trinitarian Friars. See Hounslow; Oxford.  
 Trinity, the. See London.  
 Tripacy, Master Hugh, 34.  
 Trivers, Bartholomew de, 180.  
 Trivet, Tryvet, Robert, 413, 414, 415.  
 Trivian, or Trinian, Thomas, 652.  
 Trobregge. See Trowbridge.  
 Troghford, William de, 526.  
 Trompeton. See Trumpeton.  
 Tronage at Kingston-upon-Hull, 274.  
 ..... at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 636.  
 Troston, co. Suffolk, 267.  
 Trotinel, or Trotmel, William, 418.  
 Trotmel, Tropmel. See Trotinel.



- Troudene. *See* Trawden.  
 Trounuf. *See* Treueruf.  
 Trovenk, Bartholomew, master of *la Petite Godyer*, 694.  
 Trowbridge, Trobregge [co. Wilts], 609.  
 Trowelle, Nicholas de, 236.  
 Trowse, Trowes [co. Norfolk], Richard Huny, vicar of, 100.  
 Troye, Master Theobald de, 85.  
 Trubbe, Roger, 414.  
 ....., William, 152, 414.  
 Trubyk, Lupo Urtiz de, 300.  
 Trufali, James de, 444.  
 Trugis, Simon, of London, 442.  
 Truleigh, Treule, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Trumel, Peter, 606.  
 Trumpeton, Trompeton, Henry de, 589.  
 ....., John de, 331, 507.  
 ....., Miles de, 331, 507, 589.  
 ....., Reginald de, 331.  
 ....., *See* Trumpington.  
 Trumpington, Trumpeton, co. Cambridge, 417.  
 Trumplyton, Turpliton, Hugh de, 620.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the castle of Kildare, 285.  
 Trumpur, Thomas le, 701.  
 Trumwynne, Trumwyne, Trumwyn, Trumweyn, James, 620.  
 ....., Roger, and Joan his wife, 643.  
 ....., William, 107, 123, 461, 474, 530.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Crukith castle, 559.  
 Trumyn, William, 587.  
 Truncage, 88.  
 Trunch, Trunche, Richard le, 318.  
 ....., Richer, 57.  
 Trunk, John, 420.  
 ....., Richard, 419.  
 Trupilton. *See* Trumplyton.  
 Trussel, Edmund, 388, 409.  
 ....., Edmund le fiz Edmund, 22.  
 ....., William, 21, 59, 61, 92, 129, 226, 233, 296, 406, 407, 408, 461, 582.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 208, 236, 492, 686.  
 ....., ....., of Notehurst, 416, 493, 494.  
 ....., William son of Richard, 388.  
 Trusselove, or Trusseloue, William, 494.  
 Truthe, Thrute, William, and Agnes his wife, 327, 700.  
 Truyt, Elias, 506, 588.  
 Trybi, Thomas, 500.  
 Trykingham, Trykyngham, Trikyngham, Thrikingham, Thrikyngham, Thrykyngham, Lambert de, [a justice of the Common, or King's Bench], 54, 59, 72, 138, 139, 144, 150, 152, 229, 230, 237, 239, 243, 308, 311, 314, 324, 402, 410, 417, 501, 504, 545, 574, 580, 585, 590, 594-597, 599, 600, 675, 682, 686, 688, 690.  
 ....., ....., parson of Helpringham, 638.  
 ....., ....., master of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Shireburn by Durham, 282, 549.  
 Tryvet. *See* Trivet.  
 Tuam, in Ireland, Bindo de Bandinellis, canon of the church of, 257.  
 Tubbe, Roger, of Weston, 412, 414, 415.  
 ....., *See* Tobbe.  
 Tuchet, Touchet, Alice, 383.  
 ....., Richard, 72.  
 ....., Thomas, 129, 226.  
 ....., William, 23, 44, 72, 84, 141, 186, 311.  
 Tucker, Tuckere, Taker, Adam, [of Scarborough], 493, 494, 587.  
 ....., John le, and Matilda his wife, 655.  
 ....., Robert, [of Scarborough], 493, 587.  
 Tuddenham, North, Northtudenham [co. Norfolk], Robert de Cave, parson of, 196.  
 Tuddeworth, Richard de, 470.  
 Tuderto, Leonard Andree de, 17.  
 ....., Leonard [son of the late] Andrew de, 641.  
 Tudor ap Candelo, 421.  
 Tue. *See* Tew.  
 Tugby, Tokeby [co. Leicester], 60.  
 Tuggal, Tughall, Tukehale [co. Northumberland], 96.  
 Tughall. *See* Tuggal.  
 Tuillet. *See* Toylet.  
 Tuit. *See* Tuyt.  
 Tukehale. *See* Tuggal.  
 Taker. *See* Tucker.  
 Tuketon, Roger de, 308.  
 Tullo, Theobald de, 349.  
 Tumberel, John, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Tumby, Agatha daughter of John de, 683.  
 ....., John de, of Boston, 189.  
 Tumby, co. Lincoln, 59, 62.  
 ....., toll to construct a causey through, &c., 198.  
 Tumedebury. *See* Temedebury.  
 Tunbridge, Tonebrigge, Tonbrigge [co. Kent], castle and honor of, 306.  
 ....., castle of, the archbishop of Canterbury's, 341, 364.  
 ....., ....., John de Luke, keeper of, 341, 342, 364.  
 ....., ....., Thomas de Cotyngnam, keeper of, 364, 468.  
 Tunderle. *See* Thunderley.  
 Tundu, John, 28.  
 ....., *Compure* Tondin.  
 Tuniock, Richard, of York, 533.  
 Tunleie, Thomas de, 25.  
 Tunstalle. *See* Townstal.  
 Tunworth. *See* Teneworth.  
 Turberville, John de, 215.  
 ....., Payn, constable of Kaerdif castle, 433.  
 ....., Payn de, keeper of Glamorgan and Morgannou, 362, 370.  
 Turch, Tvrch, David, canon of Pristoll, 669.  
 Turcope, Philip, 359.  
 Turet, Roger, 64.

- Turgeys, Nicholas, of London, 314.  
 Turheved, Henry, 523.  
 ....., Thomas, 523.  
 Turk, Robert, purveyor, 11.  
 ....., William, ferryman between Sandwich  
 and Stonar, 2, 85.  
 Turnebuk, William, 65.  
 Turneflete, Thomas de, of Barton-upon-  
 Humber, 8, 9.  
 Turnegold, Richard, 251.  
 Turnur, Turnour, Turner, Tournour, Hugh le,  
 698.  
 ....., Nicholas, 72.  
 ....., Robert, of Wighhall, 590.  
 ....., Thomas le, 331, 507, 589.  
 Turpliton. *See* Trumplyton.  
 Turpyn, John, 350.  
 Turrays, Nicholas, of London, 327.  
 Turre, Richard de, 111.  
 Turry, Robert, and John his son, 682, 684.  
 Turstin, the sheriff [of Southampton, 1155-  
 1159], 676.  
 ....., Richard his son, 676.  
 Turteville, John de, 590.  
 ....., William, and Robert his brother, 147.  
 ..... *See* Turville.  
 Turtle, Turtele, Clement, [of Bristol], 605.  
 ....., Roger, [of Bristol], 35, 294.  
 ....., Thomas, [of Bristol], 144.  
 Turveston, Thorveston, Robert de, prior of  
 St. Frideswide, Oxford, 521, 539.  
 ..... *See* Turweston.  
 Turveye. *See* Torveye.  
 Turville, Nicholas de, or Nicholas, 23, 461,  
 531, 620.  
 ....., Philip de, canon of Lichfield, and  
 commissary of the bishop of Coventry  
 and Lichfield, 616.  
 ..... *See* Turteville.  
 Turweston, Turveston, co. Buckingham, 522.  
 Tuston or Stuston, Agnes de, a nun or prioress  
 of Rydelingfeld, 94, 97.  
 Tutteford, William de, 70.  
 Tuttynhale. *See* Tettenhall Regis.  
 Tuxford [co. Nottingham], William de  
 Bevercote, parson of, 395.  
 Tuylet. *See* Toylet.  
 Tuyt, Tuit, Richard, 551, 565.  
 Twangcastre. *See* Caistor.  
 Tweed, Twede, fisheries in the river, 643, 644.  
 ....., fishings in the river, 557.  
 Twelve pence in the mark granted to the king,  
 197, 438.  
 Twenge, Tweng, Thweng, Thwenge, Mar-  
 maduke de, 22, 54, 60, 172, 208, 234,  
 249, 547, 692.  
 ....., ....., Robert his son, 172.  
 ....., ....., lord of Danneby, 171.  
 ....., ....., Lucy his wife, 171.  
 ....., Nicholas son of Lucy daughter of  
 Robert de, 261.  
 ..... *See* Thwenge.  
 Twentieth, 52, 193, 348, 363.  
 ..... *See also* Berks; Cinque Ports;  
 Leicester; Lincoln; Oxford; Salop;  
 Stafford.  
 ..... granted in Parliament, 324.  
 ..... and fifteenth, assessor and collectors  
 of, 49-51.  
 ....., delayed by resistance in the  
 county of York, 420.  
 ....., form of the taxation of, 51.  
 Twere, Peter, of Elneton, 168.  
 Twinham. *See* Twynham.  
 Twyford, William de, 165.  
 Twyford [co. Worcester], 535.  
 Twykeburgh, 249.  
 Twynham, Twinham, Walter de, 548, 592.  
 Twys, Hugh del, 62.  
 Twytham, Bertram de, 33.  
 Twyverton, Great. *See* Tiverton.  
 Tyard, William, 86.  
 Tyays. *See* Tyeys.  
 Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.  
 Tyberton. *See* Tibberton; Tiberton.  
 Tybetot, Tybotot, Tibotot, Agnes, late the  
 wife of Payn; her marriage, 303.  
 ....., Agnes, late the wife of Payn, wife  
 of Thomas de Veer, 389.  
 ....., Payn, 86, 138, 145.  
 ....., ....., justice of Chester, 178.  
 Tybisshulf. *See* Tibshelf.  
 Tybotot. *See* Tybetot.  
 Tychebourne, John de, 69.  
 Tychefeld, Geoffrey de, 20.  
 Tycheseye. *See* Titsey.  
 Tychewell, John de, 589.  
 ....., Thomas de, 589.  
 Tyckehulle. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tycum. *See* Tytum.  
 Tyd, Simon de, 251.  
 Tydd, Tyd, Tid, co. Cambridge, 315, 491.  
 ....., Tidde [co. Lincoln], 701.  
 Tydolfeshide. *See* Tilshead.  
 Tye, William de, 120.  
 Tyeys, Tyays, Henry, keeper of the land of  
 Peter de Brewosa, 499.  
 Tyfford. *See* Thetford.  
 Tygelhurst. *See* Tilehurst.  
 Tygheler, Isabella daughter of Walter le, 364.  
 Tykeford. *See* Tickford.  
 Tykehille. *See* Tickhill; Tikhulle.  
 Tykelworthin, Tikelworthin, Reginald de, 80  
 ....., Reynaud de, 25.  
 Tykesoure. *See* Tikesoure.  
 Tykford. *See* Tickford.  
 Tykhill, Tykhill, Tykhulle, Tykhulle. *See*  
 Tickhill; Tikhille.  
 Tylagh Largi. *See* Largy.  
 Tylleriis, Tilleriis, Tillariis, Guerinus de,  
 parson of Haliwell, 15, 370.  
 Tyllio. *See* Tillio.  
 Tylliol. *See* Tilliol.



Tyllyngham. *See* Tillingham.  
 Tylneye. *See* Tilney; Tilneye.  
 Tymmesone, Hugh son of Nicholas, of Shrewsbury, 165.  
 Tympan, John, 427.  
 Tymparon, Robert, 392.  
 Tynbeth, Tynbech, Roger de, 200.  
 Tynboeth. *See* Tinboeth.  
 Tyncele, Hugh de, 153.  
 Tyndale, Robert de, of Lyvedon, and William his brother, 582.  
 ..... *See* Tindale.  
 Tyne, the river, 644.  
 Tynemouth, Tynemuth, Tynemuthe [co. Northumberland], 627.  
 ....., John de Baldok, deputy of the chief butler in the port of, 18.  
 ....., Roger de Norton, prior of, 42.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 171.  
 Tyngewyk, Tyngeswyk, John de, parson of Wappenham, 496.  
 ....., Master Nicholas de, 90, 217, 220, 671.  
 ....., ....., parson of Coleshulle, 400.  
 ....., ....., parson of Reculvre, 400.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Bedewynde, 400.  
 ....., William de, 496.  
 ..... *See* Tingewich.  
 Tynhyde. *See* Teignhead.  
 Tynnour, Hugh le, 589.  
 Tyntagel. *See* Tintagel.  
 Tyntenhull. *See* Tintenhull.  
 Tyntenleie, Thomas de, 46.  
 Tynton, John de, and Thomas, Henry and John his brothers, 684, 685.  
 ....., ....., of Stikeswald, 138, 240, 576, 682.  
 ....., ....., and Margaret his wife, 682.  
 ....., Thomas de, parson of Sotteby, 379.  
 ....., William de, 442, 475.  
 Typelere, Robert le, 58.  
 Typet, William, 493.  
 Typle, Benedict, 402.  
 Typper. *See* Tipper.  
 Tyrel, John, 224.  
 ....., ....., of Winchester, 146.  
 ....., Ralph, 51.  
 ....., Richard, and Joan his wife, 463.  
 ....., Roger, 86, 224, 245.  
 ....., Thomas, 285.  
 ....., William, of Paunton, 484.  
 ....., ....., of Restyr, 226, 239.  
 Tyresersshe, Tyreseresh, John de, 188.  
 Tyreshale, Thomas de, and William his brother, 579.  
 Tyingam. *See* Terrington.  
 Tyingham, Tiringham, Tiryngham, Tyryng-  
 ham, Roger de, 50, 108, 123, 350, 460,  
 475, 483, 531.  
 Tyryngton, Tyryngton, Andrew de, 484.  
 ..... *See* Terrington.

Tyron. *See* Tiron.  
 Tyryngham. *See* Tyingham.  
 Tyryngton. *See* Torrington; Tyington.  
 Tyssandrie, Bernard de la, of Rochelle, 694.  
 Tyssington, William de, 530.  
 Tyteherst, John de, 102.  
 Tyting, Bartholomew de, 145.  
 Tyttele, Thomas de, 50.  
 Tyttemersshe, Tittenesmersh, Roger de, of Dene, 499, 600.  
 Tytum, or Tycum, William, 689, 690.  
 Tyveresholt. *See* Teversall.  
 Tyverington. *See* Terrington.

## U

Ubbe, Walter, of Fyleby, 412.  
 Ubbele, Ubele. *See* Ubley.  
 Ubley, Ubbele, Ubele, co. Somerset, 64, 67, 246.  
 Uchtred. *See* Ughtred.  
 Uckfield, Ukkefeld [co. Sussex], 466.  
 Udimore, Udimere, co. Sussex, 430.  
 Uffington, Offinton [co. Berks], John, parson of, 494.  
 ....., Uffyngton [? co. Lincoln], 460.  
 Ufford, Robert de, 106, 472.  
 ....., ....., and Cicely his wife, 405.  
 ....., Robert son of Robert de, 620.  
 Ufford, co. Lincoln. *See* Orford.  
 ....., [co. Northampton], 196.  
 ..... *See* Chirche of Ufford.  
 Uffyngton. *See* Uffington.  
 Ufton, Oloughton, Olughton [co. Warwick], 48.  
 Ughtred, Uchtred, Adam, 335.  
 ....., Robert, knight, 335.  
 ....., Roger, 592.  
 Uhirst. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Ukenhulle. *See* Hucklin Hall.  
 Ukkefeld. *See* Uckfield.  
 Ulbarwe. *See* Oldberrow.  
 Uldale, Ulndale, co. Cumberland, 118, 207, 389.  
 Ulebeding. *See* Woolbeding.  
 Ulfskelf. *See* Ulleskelf.  
 Ulleskelf, Ulskelf [in Barston Ash wapentake, co. York], Adam de Osgodby, prebendary of, 343, 534.  
 ....., Richard de Osgodeby, prebendary of, 534.  
 Ulnage, Ulnager. *See* Alnage.  
 Ulndale. *See* Uldale.  
 Ulneswyk, Joan de, 369.  
 Ulram, John de, 586, 590.  
 Ulskelf. *See* Ulleskelf.

- Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgo.  
 ..... *See* Ireland.  
 Ultynge, Thomas de, 234.  
 Ulverley, Hulverlee [near Olton], co. Warwick], 522.  
 Ulveswyk. *See* Ulneswyk.  
 Umberleigh, Umberleye [in the hundred of North Tawton], co. Devon, 67.  
 Umframville, Umfraville, Umframvyle, Humframville, Dumframville, Elizabeth de, countess of Angus, 164, 567.  
 ..... , Ingelram de, 22.  
 ... .. , Ingelram de, or Ingelram, a prisoner in Scotland, 161.  
 ..... , Robert de, earl of Angus, 71, 316, 398, 400.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the king's forest, 282, 391, 422, 436, 532.  
 ..... , ..... , power to receive adherents of the Scots into the king's peace, 443.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 25.  
 ..... , William, 161.  
 Umfray, Umfrey, John, 343.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 136.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Welle, 57.  
 ..... *See* Humfrey; Humphrey.  
 Unchetorpe [in Marton, co. York], 180.  
 Uncle, Joseph, 274.  
 ..... *Compare* Nuncle.  
 Underwode, Hunderwode, John de, 499, 600.  
 ..... , ..... , purveyor, 349.  
 ..... , Richard, of Gouteby, 60.  
 ..... , Robert de, 499, 600.  
 ..... , Simon de, 499, 600.  
 ..... , William de, 499, 600.  
 Underyehill, Ralph, 614.  
 ..... *See also* Hille; Hulle.  
 Undle. *See* Oundle.  
 Unebien, Vuebien, Nicholas de, 31.  
 Unkethorpe, in Marton [co. York], 180.  
 Uny, St. Eunyny, St. Uny by Redruth, St. Uny, Rydrud, co. Cornwall, 411.  
 ..... , William de Stoweford, parson of the church of, 437, 447.  
 Upameneye. *See* Ampney.  
 Upanry in le Hole. *See* Annery.  
 Up Burgate. *See* Burgate.  
 Upchurch, Upechirche [co. Kent], 273.  
 Upediche. *See* Dich; Uppediche.  
 Uphalle, Thomas de, of Tistel hale, 381.  
 Uphaven, Uppavene, Master John de, canon of Exeter, bishop's penitentiary, 255.  
 Uphaye, Robert de, 506, 585.  
 Uphulle. *See* Uppehille.  
 Upinton. *See* Uppington.  
 Uplamburn. *See* Lambourne, Upper.  
 Upleye, Richard de, 219.  
 Upmoryngham. *See* Mongeham, Great.  
 Upotery. *See* Ottery, Up.  
 Uppahill. *See* Uppehille.  
 Uppavene. *See* Uphaven.  
 Uppediche, Upediche, Thomas, [of Bristol], 35, 68, 70, 134, 143, 144, 605.  
 ..... *See* Dich.  
 Uppehalle. *See* Uphalle.  
 Uppehille, Uppahill, Uphulle, Henry of Bristol, 68, 445.  
 ..... , Richard, 418.  
 Uppetton, John de, 429.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 429.  
 Uppewelle. *See* Upwell.  
 Uppingham [co. Rutland], Master William de Bray, parson of, 203.  
 Uppington, Upinton, Upynton, co. Salop, 612.  
 Upsale, Geoffrey de, 21, 536.  
 Upsall, Upsale [co. York], 536.  
 ..... , chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, 536.  
 Upshire [in the parish of Waltham Holy Cross], co. Essex, 135.  
 Upton, Henry de, 80.  
 ..... , John de, 255.  
 ..... , Richard de, 575.  
 ..... , William de, 681.  
 Upton, co. Northampton, 38, 490, 569.  
 ... .. by Haughmond, Upton under Haughmond, Opton by Haghemon [co. Salop], 266, 615.  
 ..... Magna [co. Salop], Master John de Bruneshop, parson of, 545.  
 ..... St. Leonard's [co. Gloucester], 206.  
 Upwell [cos. Cambridge and Norfolk], 451.  
 ..... , Upwelle, Uppewelle, co. Norfolk, 138, 305.  
 ..... *See* Well.  
 Upynton. *See* Uppington.  
 Uriel [in Ireland]. *See* Drogheda.  
 Urry, Robert, 246, 326.  
 Ursus, Ralph son of, 153.  
 ..... *See also* Orsini.  
 Urtiz, Lupo, de Trubyk, 300.  
 Usdemer. *See* Usedemer.  
 Useburn, William de, [of York], 540.  
 Usedemer, Usdemer, Usemer, Anthony, 156, 383.  
 ..... , Francis, 156.  
 ..... , Robert, 371.  
 Useflet, Usflet, Gerard de, 409, 430, 595.  
 ... .. , Loretta, late the wife of John de, and John his son, 595.  
 Usegate. *See* York.  
 Usemer. *See* Usdemer.  
 Usflet. *See* Useflet.  
 Usher. *See* Ussher.  
 Usk, Thomas de, 224.  
 Ussher, Husscher, Edmund le, 25.  
 ..... , Robert le, and Joan his wife, 89.  
 ..... , Walter le, 512.  
 ... .. , William le, of Aldingrigge, 387.  
 Utfangenethef, 505.



Uthno Parva. *See* Perran Uthnoe.  
 Utlagh, Roger, 589.  
 ..... *See* Outlawe.  
 Utlay, Richard, 312, 580.  
 Uttokeshather. *See* Uttoxeter.  
 Uttoxeter, Uttokeshather, Vittokeshather, co.  
 Stafford, 65.  
 ..... John de Hungerford, parson of, 399.  
 Uwch Gwyrfaï, or Uwchgorfaï, Wehgwrvai  
 [co. Carnarvon], bailiwick of la Wode-  
 wardie in, 385.  
 Uxbridge, Woxebrigge, co. Middlesex, 512.

## V

Vabadun, Nicholas, 61.  
 Vachan, William son of William son of  
 Philip, 348.  
 ..... *See* Vaghan.  
 Vacher, Vachour, Alexander le, 409.  
 ..... Andrew, 588.  
 Vaghan, Vaghhan, Vaughan, Madoc, 22, 23.  
 ..... Maddok, 567.  
 ..... William, of Shrewsbury, 91.  
 ..... *See* Vachan; Woghhan.  
 Val, Guy de la, parson of Maydenestan, 4.  
 ..... Nicholas du, of Caen, 338, 369.  
 Vale. *See* Vaus.  
 Valencia, Aymer de, 4, 5, 9, 10, 206.  
 ..... earl [1296-1323] of Pembroke,  
 4, 5, 9, 10, 37, 39, 43-45, 47, 48,  
 72, 80, 91, 96, 102, 131, 169, 182, 184,  
 186, 198, 235, 246, 254, 271, 278, 279,  
 280, 282, 285, 308, 331, 332, 335, 371,  
 396, 417, 438, 450, 458, 468, 480, 489,  
 523, 548, 553, 563, 573, 574, 601, 602,  
 605, 607, 608, 615.  
 ..... and Agnes his wife, 37.  
 ..... keeper of Rockingham Castle  
 and steward of the forest, &c., 85,  
 104.  
 ..... Henry de, 573, 672.  
 ..... and Margery [his wife], 552.  
 Valle, Jordan de, 488.  
 ..... Stephen de, 488.  
 ..... Christina his wife, 488.  
 Valle Torta. *See* Vautort.  
 Vallibus, John de, 108, 124.  
 ..... collector of customs, 204.  
 ..... William de, 62, 63, 67.  
 ..... *See* Vaus.  
 Vallis Magdalene. *See* Shap.  
 Valoignes, Valoines, Valoniis, Robert de,  
 chaplain, 2.  
 ..... precentor of the church of St.  
 Peter, York, 658.  
 ..... Waresius de, 107, 503.

Valoniis. *See* Valoignes.  
 Valoris, Taldus, 109.  
 Valtort. *See* Vautort.  
 Vanne, Van, John, of London, 96, 113, 157,  
 197, 205, 218, 268, 271, 368, 380, 381,  
 392, 440, 455, 579, 650.  
 ..... loan to the king by, 268.  
 ..... *See* Galeys, John.  
 Vannere, Robert le, 8.  
 Vares. *See* Varesio.  
 Varesio, Tido de, Tydonus Variser, Tydon de  
 Vares, archdeacon of Berks, 76, 340,  
 341, 343.  
 ..... and canon of Salisbury and  
 Lichfield, 341.  
 Variser. *See* Varesio.  
 Vasterne. *See* FASTERNE.  
 Vaudey [in the parish of Edenham, co. Lin-  
 coln], abbot of, 13, 217, 386.  
 Vaughan. *See* Vachan; Vaghan.  
 Vaus, Hugh le, of Garthorpe, and Matilda his  
 wife, 37.  
 ..... John de, 465.  
 ..... John le, 58.  
 ..... William de, keeper of Knaresborough  
 castle, 99.  
 ..... *See* Vallibus.  
 Vaus, or Vaux, warden and scholars of the.  
*See* Salisbury.  
 Vautes, Peter de, 444.  
 Vautort, John de, 4.  
 ..... *See* Wautort.  
 Vaux. *See* Vallibus; Vaus.  
 Vauxhall, Faukeshalle, co. Surrey, 506, 677.  
 Vavassur, Varasur, Vavasour, Vavassour,  
 Mauger le, 534.  
 ..... Nicholas, late the wife of William le,  
 112.  
 ..... Richard le, parson of Wytheren or  
 Wyherne, 385, 656.  
 ..... Robert son of William le, 683.  
 Veer, Vere, Ver, Reginald de, 240.  
 ..... Robert de, earl [1296-1331] of  
 Oxford, 63, 509.  
 ..... Thomas de, 690.  
 ..... his marriage without licence,  
 303, 389.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, late the wife of  
 Payn Tybetot, 303, 389, 509.  
 Veille Sale, Nicholas de la, of Estderham,  
 372.  
 Veise, Roger, 138.  
 Veisy, Hugh le, 683.  
 Vendur, William son of Oliver le, of Helmes-  
 welle, 426.  
 Venice, Venesia, the dromond *Dode de*  
*Venesia*, 510.  
 ..... *Rugine de Venesia*, 510.  
 ..... Leonard de Tibertis, prior of, 52.  
 Venison to be salted, 468.  
 ..... *See* Vert and venison.

Venour, Venour, John de, 340.  
 ———, John son of William de and Juliana  
 his wife, the daughter of William de  
 Furnes, 343.  
 ———, Peter de, 341.  
 ———, Robert de, 341.  
 ———, Walter de, 343, 342.  
 ———, William de, 344.  
 ———, and Sibyl his wife, 345.  
 Venour, John de, and John and Richard his  
 sons, 346.  
 ———, See Wentse.  
 Vepont. See Vespont.  
 Ver. See Veer.  
 Vercell, St. Andrew's, the abbey of, parson  
 of Chester, 343.  
 ———, Giles de Castello, canon of, 344.  
 ———, Nicholas, abbot of, 344.  
 Verdon, Verdun, Verdon, Joan, daughter of  
 Theobald de, 345.  
 ———, John de, 345.  
 ———, Nicholas de, 345, 346.  
 ———, Roger, or Roger de, 345, 346.  
 ———, Theobald de, 345, 346, 347.  
 ———, Thomas, 345.  
 ———, Thomas de, forester of Ingelwood  
 forest, 345.  
 ———, Walter de, 345.  
 Vere. See Veer.  
 Veril, Philip de, 'chevalier', 345.  
 Verners, Philip de, knight, 345.  
 Verney, Richard de, 349.  
 Vernon, Vernon, Vernone, Vernon, Baldwin  
 de, 35.  
 ———, Margery his wife, 35.  
 ———, Richard de, 35.  
 ———, ———, prebendary of Vauxhall,  
 35.  
 ———, Margaret de, 345.  
 ———, Peter de, 35.  
 ———, ———, parson of Stokesley, 35.  
 ———, Ralph de, the younger, keeper of  
 Cusburne abbey, 345.  
 Veron, Walter de, 345.  
 Vert and venous, 345, 346, 425, 495, 361,  
 443.  
 Vesey, Clemencia de, 348, 349.  
 ———, Clemencia, late the wife of John de,  
 349, 447, 348.  
 ———, Isabella de, 348.  
 ———, Isabella, late the wife of John de, 349,  
 348, 349, 349.  
 ———, late the wife of William de, 349,  
 348.  
 ———, John de, 348, 349.  
 ———, the lady of, 348.  
 ———, See Bella Monte, Isabella de,  
 Wife, Isabella de.  
 ———, William de, 349.  
 ———, William de, the elder, 349.  
 Vesey. See Vesey.  
 Vespont, Nicholas de, 35.

Vessel. See Ship.  
 Westington, William de, 35.  
 ———, See Westington.  
 West Point. See Westport.  
 Westport. See Westport.  
 Wey, John, of Bristol, 35.  
 Wey, or Wey, William de, 35.  
 ———, See Wey.  
 Wey. See Wey.  
 Wey. See Wey.  
 Wey, Theobald de, 35.  
 ———, William de, 35.  
 Wey. See Wey.  
 ———, keeper of. See Wey.  
 ———, receiver of. See Wey.  
 ———, misappropriation of the king's, 35,  
 35, 443, 443.  
 ———, for Scotland. See Scotland.  
 Vienna, Vienne, Elena, late the wife of John  
 de, 473, 473.  
 ———, Henry son of [Imbertus] Doin de,  
 archbishop of Worcester, 473.  
 ———, John de, clerk, 473.  
 ———, ———, controller of customs for  
 London, 473, 473.  
 ———, keeper of the tallies in the  
 Exchequer, 473.  
 ———, John son of John de, 473.  
 ———, Peter de, 473.  
 ———, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex,  
 473.  
 Vienna [Vienna, France], Council at, 473, 473.  
 ———, master and brethren of the  
 Hospital of St. Anthony, 473.  
 ———, provisor of the house of, 473.  
 Vigor, William, 473.  
 Vigor, William de. See Vigor.  
 Villers. See Villers.  
 Villars, Robert de, 473.  
 ———, Compare Villars.  
 Villars, Geoffrey de, 473.  
 ———, Isabella and Blanche daughters of  
 John de, 473.  
 ———, John de, 473.  
 Villers, Villars, Villars, Alexander de, [of  
 Bristol], 473, 473.  
 ———, Guy de, keeper of Cressy castle, 473.  
 ———, John de, 473.  
 ———, Matthew de, 473, 473.  
 ———, Peter de, 473.  
 Vines, Vynes, Vynell, [Vynell] de,  
 473.  
 Vynell, Martin de, 473.  
 Vynell, Vynell, John, of Stapenhill, 473,  
 473, 473.  
 ———, John his son, 473, 473.  
 ———, William his son, 473.  
 ———, Philip, and Isabella his wife, 473.  
 ———, Walter, and Christina his wife, 473.  
 Vynell, Vynell, John son, 473.



Uthno Parva. *See* Perran Uthnoe.  
 Utlagh, Roger, 589.  
 ..... *See* Outlawe.  
 Utlay, Richard, 312, 580.  
 Uttokeshather. *See* Uttoxeter.  
 Uttoxeter, Uttokeshather, Vittokeshather, co.  
 Stafford, 65.  
 ..... John de Hungerford, parson of, 399.  
 Uwch Gwyrfa, or Uwchgorfai, Wehgwyrvei  
 [co. Carnarvon], bailiwick of la Wode-  
 wardie in, 385.  
 Uxbridge, Woxebrigge, co. Middlesex, 512.

## V

Vabadun, Nicholas, 61.  
 Vachan, William son of William son of  
 Philip, 348.  
 ..... *See* Vaghan.  
 Vacher, Vachour, Alexander le, 409.  
 ..... Andrew, 588.  
 Vaghan, Vaghhan, Vaughan, Madoc, 22, 23.  
 ..... Maddok, 567.  
 ..... William, of Shrewsbury, 91.  
 ..... *See* Vachan; Woghhan.  
 Val, Guy de la, parson of Maydenestan, 4.  
 ..... Nicholas du, of Caen, 338, 369.  
 Vale. *See* Vaus.  
 Valencia, Aymer de, 4, 5, 9, 10, 206.  
 ..... earl [1296-1323] of Pembroke,  
 4, 5, 9, 10, 37, 39, 43-45, 47, 48,  
 72, 80, 91, 96, 102, 131, 169, 182, 184,  
 186, 198, 235, 246, 254, 271, 278, 279,  
 280, 282, 285, 308, 331, 332, 335, 371,  
 396, 417, 438, 450, 458, 468, 480, 489,  
 523, 548, 553, 563, 573, 574, 601, 602,  
 605, 607, 608, 615.  
 ..... and Agnes his wife, 37.  
 ..... keeper of Rockingham Castle  
 and steward of the forest, &c., 85,  
 104.  
 ..... Henry de, 573, 672.  
 ..... and Margery [his wife], 552.  
 Valle, Jordan de, 488.  
 ..... Stephen de, 488.  
 ..... Christina his wife, 488.  
 Valle Torta. *See* Vautort.  
 Vallibus, John de, 108, 124.  
 ..... collector of customs, 204.  
 ..... William de, 62, 63, 67.  
 ..... *See* Vaus.  
 Vallis Magdalene. *See* Shap.  
 Valoignes, Valoines, Valoniis, Robert de,  
 chaplain, 2.  
 ..... precentor of the church of St.  
 Peter, York, 658.  
 ..... Waresius de, 107, 503.

Valoniis. *See* Valoignes.  
 Valoris, Taldus, 109.  
 Valtort. *See* Vautort.  
 Vanne, Van, John, of London, 96, 113, 157,  
 197, 205, 218, 268, 271, 368, 380, 381,  
 392, 440, 455, 579, 650.  
 ..... loan to the king by, 268.  
 ..... *See* Galeys, John.  
 Vannere, Robert le, 8.  
 Vares. *See* Varesio.  
 Varesio, Tido de, Tydonus Variser, Tydon de  
 Vares, archdeacon of Berks, 76, 340,  
 341, 343.  
 ..... and canon of Salisbury and  
 Lichfield, 341.  
 Variser. *See* Varesio.  
 Vasterne. *See* Fasterne.  
 Vaudey [in the parish of Edenham, co. Lin-  
 coln], abbot of, 13, 217, 386.  
 Vaughan. *See* Vachan; Vaghan.  
 Vaus, Hugh le, of Garthorpe, and Matilda his  
 wife, 37.  
 ..... John de, 465.  
 ..... John le, 58.  
 ..... William de, keeper of Knaresborough  
 castle, 99.  
 ..... *See* Vallibus.  
 Vaus, or Vaux, warden and scholars of the.  
*See* Salisbury.  
 Vautes, Peter de, 444.  
 Vautort, John de, 4.  
 ..... *See* Wautort.  
 Vaux. *See* Vallibus; Vaus.  
 Vauxhall, Faukeshalle, co. Surrey, 506, 677.  
 Vavassur, Vavasur, Vavasour, Vavassour,  
 Mauger le, 534.  
 ..... Nicholaa, late the wife of William le,  
 112.  
 ..... Richard le, parson of Wytheren or  
 Wyherne, 385, 656.  
 ..... Robert son of William le, 683.  
 Veer, Vere, Ver, Reginald de, 240.  
 ..... Robert de, earl [1296-1331] of  
 Oxford, 63, 509.  
 ..... Thomas de, 690.  
 ..... his marriage without licence,  
 303, 389.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, late the wife of  
 Payn Tybetot, 303, 389, 509.  
 Veille Sale, Nicholas de la, of Estderham,  
 372.  
 Veise, Roger, 138.  
 Veisy, Hugh le, 683.  
 Vendur, William son of Oliver le, of Helmes-  
 welle, 426.  
 Venice, Venesia, the dromond *Dode de*  
*Venesia*, 510.  
 ..... *Rugine de Venesia*, 510.  
 ..... Leonard de Tibertis, prior of, 52.  
 Venison to be salted, 468.  
 ..... *See* Vert and venison.

- Venour, Venur, John le**, 240.  
 ..... John son of William le, and Juliana his wife, the daughter of William de Furneis, 368.  
 ..... Peter le, 50.  
 ..... Robert le, 97, 157.  
 ..... Walter le, 588, 592.  
 ..... William le, 294.  
 ..... , and Sibyl his wife, 368.  
**Venuz, John de**, and John and Richard his sons, 700.  
 ..... See *Wenise*.  
**Vepont**. See *Vespont*.  
**Ver**. See *Veer*.  
**Vercelli, St. Andrew's**, the abbot of, parson of Chesterton, 519.  
 ..... Giles de Castello, canon of, 634.  
 ..... Nicholas, abbot of, 634.  
**Verdon, Verdoun, Verdun, Joan**, daughter of Theobald de, 535.  
 ..... John le, 581.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 463, 552.  
 ..... Roger, or Roger de, 301, 372.  
 ..... Theobald de, 71, 207, 565, 611.  
 ..... Thomas, 301.  
 ..... Thomas de, forester of Inglewood forest, 179.  
 ..... Walter de, 375.  
**Vere**. See *Veer*.  
**Verli, Philip de**, 'chevaler,' 135.  
**Verners, Philip de**, knight, 145.  
**Verney, Richard de**, 509.  
**Vernoun, Vernon, Vernone, Vernun, Baldwin de**, 38.  
 ..... Margery his wife, 38.  
 ..... Buchard de, 85.  
 ..... , prebendary of Yateminstre, 278.  
 ..... Margaret le, 146.  
 ..... Peter de, 86.  
 ..... , parson of Stokesleye, 38.  
 ..... Ralph de, the younger, keeper of Cumbermere abbey, 256.  
**Verrour, Walter le**, 141.  
**Vert and venison**, 152, 316, 422, 498, 581, 645.  
**Vescy, Clemencia de**, 368, 551.  
 ..... Clemencia, late the wife of John de, 52, 447, 555.  
 ..... Isabella de, 535.  
 ..... Isabella, late the wife of John de, 52, 132, 504, 594.  
 ..... , late the wife of William de, 96, 539.  
 ..... John de, 125, 589.  
 ..... the lady of, 138.  
 ..... See *Bello Monte*, Isabella de; *Welle*, Isabella de.  
 ..... William de, 96.  
 ..... , William de, the elder, 384.  
**Vesey**. See *Vescy*.  
**Vespont, Nicholas de**, 22.  
**Vessel**. See *Ship*.  
**Vessington, William de**, 23.  
 ..... See *Wessyngton*.  
**Veteri Ponte**. See *Vespont*.  
**Veupont**. See *Vespont*.  
**Veyes, John**, of Bristol, 294.  
**Veyl, or Voyl, William le**, 412.  
 ..... See *Vole*.  
**Veyse**. See *Veise*.  
**Veysy**. See *Veisy*.  
**Vico, Theobald de**, 213.  
 ..... William de, 128.  
**Victuals**. See *Corn*.  
 ..... keeper of. See *Benton*.  
 ..... receiver of. See *Blund*.  
 ..... misappropriation of the king's, 326, 328, 403, 405.  
 ..... for Scotland. See *Scotland*.  
**Vienna, Vienne, Elena**, late the wife of John de, 479, 498.  
 ..... Henry son of [Imbertus] Dolfin de, archdeacon of Worcester, 267.  
 ..... John de, clerk, 498.  
 ..... , controller of customs for London, 632, 633.  
 ..... , keeper of the tallies in the Exchequer, 357.  
 ..... John son of John de, 479.  
 ..... Peter de, 482.  
 ..... , sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 354.  
**Vienne [Isère, France]**, Council at, 52, 548.  
 ..... , master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, 110.  
 ..... , proctors of the house of, 111.  
**Vigerous, William**, 246.  
**Vikerscosin, William le**. See *Retford*.  
**Vilers**. See *Villers*.  
**Villanis, Robert de**, 421.  
 ..... Compare *Vyleyns*.  
**Villaribus, Geoffrey de**, 216.  
 ..... Isabella and Blanche daughters of Joan de, 30.  
 ..... Joan de, 31.  
**Villers, Vilers, Vylers, Alexander de**, [of Bristol], 68, 489.  
 ..... Guy de, keeper of Cressy castle, 634.  
 ..... John de, 155.  
 ..... Matthew de, 250, 314.  
 ..... Payn de, 602.  
**Vimeu, Vymeu, Tranleel (Translay) in**, 621.  
**Vinceleys, Martin de**, 263.  
**Vincent, Vyncent, John**, of Stapenhulle, 250, 315, 412.  
 ..... John his son, 250, 315.  
 ..... , William his son, 412.  
 ..... Philip, and Matilda his wife, 696.  
 ..... Walter, and Christina his wife, 696.  
**Vine, Vyne, John atte**, 546.



Vintene, Vyntene, John de la, 498, 598.  
 Vintners, merchant. *See* Gascony.  
 Vipont. *See* Vespont.  
 Virga, Guy de, 429.  
 Virly, Nicholas de, 590.  
 ....., William, of Sleaford, 417.  
 Viroler, Roger le, of London, 502.  
 Virsaco, Virsato, Aymer de, or Master Aymer de, 112, 421, 456.  
 Vittokeshather. *See* Uttoxeter.  
 Vivario, Master Thomas de, 676.  
 Vivonia, Vivon, John de, 80.  
 ....., Margery, late the wife of John de, 303.  
 Vobright, Voubright, Vonbright, Daniel, merchant of Ypres, 162, 235, 376.  
 Vockere, William le, 153.  
 Voeu, abbey of le. *See* Cherbourg.  
 Voidance being finished, to wit, after that fealty is done by the elect, 358.  
 Voill', Voyl, Jorward, or Yerward, 78, 459.  
 Vole, Henry le, 364.  
 ..... *See* Veyl.  
 Vonbright, Daniel, of Ypres. *See* Vobright.  
 Vox, John le, monk of Bindon, 406.  
 Voyl. *See* Voill'.  
 Vual, Nicholas de, merchant of Caen in Normandy, 52, 80, 81.  
 Vuerellington. *See* Ellington, High.  
 Vylers. *See* Villers.  
 Vyleynes, Robert de, parson of Quadryngge, 374.  
 ..... *Compare* Villanis.  
 Vymeu. *See* Vimeu.  
 Vyncent. *See* Vincent.  
 Vyne. *See* Vine.  
 Vynnyng, Clays de, burgess of Sluys, 469.  
 Vy[n]tene, John de la. *See* Vintene.  
 Vyvyan, Vyvyen, William, 689.

## W

Wace, Humphrey, 251, 253.  
 ....., parson of Callan, 569.  
 ....., Ralph, 453.  
 ..... *See* Wase.  
 Wacelyn, Thomas, 544.  
 ....., William, [of York], 681, 692.  
 ..... *See* Wascelyn.  
 Wacy, Walter, 72.  
 Waddesdon, Wotesdon, co. Buckingham, 268.  
 Waddesworthe, Waddeworthe, John de, 307.  
 ....., Reginald de, of Donecastre, 423.  
 ....., John his son, 423.  
 Waddington, Wadyngton [co. Lincoln], 346, 654.  
 ....., Nicholas de Redynges, parson of, 399.

Wade, Richard, 356.  
 ....., Simon, 152.  
 Wadele. *See* Wadley near Farringdon.  
 Wadenho, Roger de, 325.  
 Wadetone, Isabella de, wife of Martin de Fissacre, 467.  
 ....., John son of Robert de, 273.  
 ..... *See* Watton.  
 Wadley, Wadele, [near Farringdon], co. Berks, 658.  
 Wadmalle, ulnage of, 344.  
 Wadworth [co. York], 519.  
 Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.  
 Waget, John, [of Bristol], 605.  
 Wagh, Eygnon, of Beaumaris, 553.  
 Waghenare, William son of William le, of Ypres, 162.  
 Wahulle, Simon de, of Langeford, 598.  
 Wainfleet, Waynflet, co. Lincoln, 523.  
 ....., Burgh by [co. Lincoln], 27, 484.  
 Wainford. *See* Wamford.  
 Waite. *See* Wayte.  
 Wake, Hugh, 21, 24.  
 ....., John de, or John, 113, 181, 184.  
 ....., his son and heir, Thomas, 113, 181, 184.  
 ....., John le, 546.  
 ....., of Berewyk, 333.  
 ....., Ralph, 'le sopere,' 58.  
 ....., Richard, 406, 407, 515, 546, 594, 679.  
 ....., Thomas, 133, 150, 291.  
 ....., son and heir of John Wake, 113, 181, 184, 553.  
 Wake, Wakes. *See* Tallages.  
 Wakefeld, Robert de, parson of Rockeley, 166.  
 ....., Simon de, under-sheriff of York, 401.  
 Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 483, 485, 529.  
 ....., la Wodehalle in the parish of, co. York, 535.  
 Wakering, Little, co. Essex, 597.  
 Wakerle, John de, 424.  
 Walampton. *See* Walkhampton.  
 Walcot, Walcote [co. Norfolk], 251.  
 ..... [co. Northampton], 237.  
 Walcote. *See* Walecote.  
 Walcott-on-Tern, Walecote - on - Tyrne, co. Salop, 618.  
 Walda, Henry de, 535, 545.  
 Waldebeof, Waldebef, Roger le, 683.  
 ....., William, 650.  
 Walden, Waldene, Waledene, Waledon, Humphrey de, 284.  
 ....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 55, 134, 228, 241, 313, 427, 591, 688, 693.  
 ....., John de, 232.  
 ....., Master Maurice de, parson of Cotton, 340.  
 ....., William de, 589.  
 ..... *See* Waudene.

- Walden, Waledene [co. Essex], 135.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 462, 466, 467, 471, 500.
- Walden, Kings, Kingeswaledene, Waledene Regis, co. Hertford, 481, 597.
- Walden, Saffron, or Chipping Walden, Cheppingwaledene, Waledene, Walden, co. Essex, 135, 513.  
 ....., ....., abbot and convent of, 471, 513.
- Waldeshuf, John, 108, 124, 346, 666.  
 ....., Walter, or Walter de, 363, 588, 600, 700.  
 ....., ....., king's butler and yeoman, the chief butler, 13, 101, 160, 204, 205, 215, 306, 341.  
 ....., ....., his attorneys or deputies, 12, 18, 19, 181, 208, 215, 257, 466.  
 ....., William, 76.
- Waldyn, Leonard, of Sambrok, 72.
- Wale, Thomas, 146.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Northampton, 244.
- Walcote, Walcote, Geoffrey de, 22.  
 ....., Ralph de, 169, 295, 340, 382, 546.  
 ....., See Wolecote.
- Walcote-on-Tyrne. See Walcott-on-Tern.
- Waleden, Waledene. See Walden; Walden, King's; Walden, Saffron.
- Waleis, Waleise. See Waleys.
- Walepole. See Walpole.
- Walerand, Waleraund. See Walrand.
- Wales, 170, 186, 214, 223, 269, 300, 322, 338, 342, 355, 384, 387, 395, 442, 443, 452, 471, 485, 508, 521, 538, 539, 620, 648.  
 ....., justice of. See Mortuo Mari.  
 ....., prince of. See Edward II., king; Llewellyn.  
 ....., clergy of, tenth granted by the, 263.  
 ....., foot soldiers for Scotland from, 539.  
 ....., gauger of wines in, Bernard Pee de Fere, 553.  
 ....., law, 687.  
 ....., power to receive Welshmen [insurgents], into the king's peace, 442-444.  
 ....., [rebellion or insurrection], in, 263, 443, 567, 569.  
 ....., See also Bren, Llewellyn; Glamorgan.  
 ....., sacerdotal office of Efferiatteudlu in, 451.  
 ....., Welshman, suits between Englishmen and, or Welshmen and, 433.  
 ....., ....., at Bristol, 489.  
 ....., lands of Roger le Bygod in, granted to Thomas de Brotherton, the king's brother, 290.  
 ....., lands of Gilbert de Clare, &c., in Glamorgan and Morgannou. See Clare.  
 ....., Marches of, 491, 508, 587, 634, 643, 683,  
 ....., ....., lands of Griffin de la Pole in, 541.  
 ....., Llanthony in. See Llanthony Prima.  
 ....., Morgannou in. See Morgannou.  
 ....., See also Welshmen.
- Wales, North, 394, 469, 508, 514, 553, 615, 635, 642.  
 ....., chamberlain of, 354.  
 ....., chamberlainship of, controller of. See Shaldeford.  
 ....., justice of, 387.  
 ....., ....., See Grey, John de; Mortuo Mari.  
 ....., treasurer of. See Cheddeworthe.  
 ....., gauger of wines in, his deputies Eygnon Wagh and William Salomon, 553.  
 ....., surveyor or supervisor of works of the king's castles in. See Blound; Shaldeford.  
 ....., complaint of oppression by the men of, 229.  
 ....., oppressions committed by the king's bailiffs in, 406.  
 ....., petition [touching customs and grievances] by the men of, 433.  
 ....., provisions to be supplied from the king's household from, 195.  
 ....., Cruith castle in. See Criccieth.  
 ....., Haliheved in. See Holyhead.
- Wales, South, 391, 433, 666.  
 ....., the chamberlain of, to provide ships for the passage into Ireland, 575.  
 ....., .., to appraise horses, &c., 575.  
 ....., ....., See Hore, Master William le.  
 ....., justice of, 323, 325, 666.  
 ....., ....., See also Berkeleye; Grey; Martin.  
 ....., gauger of wines in, his attorneys in, Adam de Neth and John de Kyft, 552.  
 ....., surveyor or supervisor of the king's castles in. See Blound.  
 ....., foot soldiers for Scotland from, 539.  
 ....., oppressions committed by the king's bailiffs in, 406.  
 ....., petition touching customs and grievances by the men, 433.
- Wales, West, 322, 433.  
 ....., justice of. See Berkeleye.  
 ....., petition touching customs and grievances by the men of, 433.
- Walesala. See Walsall.
- Walesbreu, Mark de, 117.
- Walesby [co. Nottingham], 311.
- Walesham, Nicholas de, 575.
- Waleton, Robert de, 682.  
 ....., See Walton.
- Waleton-on-Trent. See Walton-on-Trent.
- Walewayn, Waleweyn. See Walwayn.
- Waleys, Waleis, Waleise, Adam le, 641.  
 ....., Henry le, of London, 511.  
 ....., Howel le, 23.  
 ....., Hugh le, 413, 414.  
 ....., Isabella la, 641.



Waleys, Waleis, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., John, 459.  
 ..... , chaplain, 320.  
 ..... , John le, 596.  
 ..... , Richard le, 21.  
 ..... , Robert, 359.  
 .. .. . , William, 48.  
 ..... , ..... , of Brimstede, 251.  
 ..... , ..... , le Messer, 429.  
 ..... , William le, 8.  
 ..... See Galeys.  
 Walford, Walleford, [Pimhill hundred], co. Salop, 59, 61.  
 Walingford. See Wallingford.  
 Walkefare, Robert, 21, 284, 690.  
 Walkelin, Walkelyn, Thomas, 506, 588.  
 Walker, William le, of Hornse, 539.  
 Walkeringham, Walkringham [co. Nottingham], 60, 73.  
 Walkern, Walkerne [in Broadwater hundred, co. Hertford], 18, 274, 588, 592.  
 Walkhampton, Walkampton, Walampton [co. Devon], 125, 126.  
 Walkington, Walkyngton, co. York, 179, 180, 537.  
 Walkringham. See Walkeringham.  
 Walkyngham, John de, 343.  
 Walkynton, Walkyngton, William de, 23.  
 ..... See Walkington.  
 Wallawe, John, of Giselham, 233.  
 Walle, Robert atte, 168.  
 Walleford, Welleford, Geoffrey de, parson of Potterspiry, 174, 337.  
 ..... See Walford.  
 Wallerand. See Walrand.  
 Walliis et fossatis, de, commissions, 57, 63, 64, 134, 136, 142, 145, 147, 154, 234, 249, 305, 315, 316, 329, 410, 417, 427, 428, 491, 492, 494, 499, 500, 506, 579, 590, 595, 679, 692, 695, 698, 701.  
 Wallingford, Walyngford, Walinford [co. Berks], 14, 408, 409, 501.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 612, 613.  
 ..... , castle, town, or honor, &c. of, 254, 512, 604, 616, 639, 642, 668.  
 Wallington, Walyngton [co. Norfolk], 381.  
 Wallokesberne. See Wenlocksbarne.  
 Walmesford, Hugh de, 253.  
 Walour, Hugh, 57.  
 ..... , Thomas, 57, 318.  
 Walpole, Walpol, Walepole, Amicia, late the wife of Thomas de, 3.  
 ..... , Benedict de, 276.  
 ..... , Henry de, 138, 690.  
 ..... , Peter de, 57.  
 ..... , Master Simon de, parson of Alvyvecherche, 458.  
 ..... , William de, the younger, 138.  
 Walram, John, 488.

- Walrand, Walerand, Waleraund, Wallerand, Walran, Walraund, Adam, 49, 124, 474, 529, 580.  
 ..... , John, 246.  
 ..... , ..... , purveyor, 619.  
 ..... , ..... , vicar of Dungarvan, 663.  
 ..... , Robert, bishop of Ferns. See Ferns.  
 ..... , ..... , steward of the New Forest, 19.  
 ..... , Master Stephen, 444.  
 ..... , Master Stephen, prebendary of Thagmon or Haghmon in the church of Ferns, 435, 637.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Taghmon, 369.  
 ..... , ..... , or Stephen, parson of Kilmidan, 77, 157, 646.  
 Walsall, Walesala, Walshale [co. Stafford], 33, 613.  
 Walse. See Walshe.  
 Walsh. See Walshe.  
 Walshale. See Walsall.  
 Walsham, North, Northwalsham [co. Norfolk], 216, 251, 497.  
 ..... , South, Suthwalsham [co. Norfolk], 448.  
 Walshe, Walsh, Walse, Walshe, Adam son of John le, 238.  
 ..... , Bartholomew le, 589.  
 ..... , David le, [of Bristol], 605.  
 ..... , Gilbert, 676.  
 ..... , John le, 68, 150, 200, 224, 334.  
 ..... , ..... , of Bristol, 445.  
 ..... , ..... , of Chykerel, 540.  
 ..... , John son of John le, and Isabella his wife, of Chykerel, 540.  
 ..... , Richard le, 605.  
 ..... See also Welsh.  
 Walsingham, Walsyngham, Bartholomew de, presented to Shengham church, 254.  
 ..... , John de, 590.  
 ..... , ..... , 'barber,' 58.  
 ..... , Richard de, an assessor, 49, 474, 531.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 54, 55, 138, 140, 142, 147, 149, 153, 224, 238, 251, 261, 262, 315, 318, 319, 321, 324, 326, 405, 409, 419, 428, 430, 431, 496, 497, 503, 506, 518, 677, 698, 700, 701.  
 ..... , Robert de, [of Bishops Lenne], 58.  
 ..... , Thomas son of John de, 321, 497.  
 Walsingham, Walsingeham [co. Norfolk], 88, 319.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 201.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 354-356, 359-361, 416, 417.  
 ..... , Great, [co. Norfolk], St. Peter's church, 201.  
 Walsoken, Walsokne [co. Norfolk], 639.  
 Walsokne, Nicholas de, 626.  
 Walshe. See Walshe.  
 Walsyngham. See Walsingham.

- Walter, WALTER, Wauter, the king's ferreter, 48.  
 ..... the knave of, Wauteresknave, 410.  
 ..... the forester of, Robert, 410.  
 ..... parson of Kyrkeby super Byne, 59.  
 ..... Adam son of, le Taverner, of Norwich, 58.  
 ..... Adam son of William son of, de Halghton, 72.  
 ..... Henry son of, de Bukyngham, 425, 426.  
 ..... de Hornescleve, 272.  
 ..... de Wycoumbe, of Oxford, 151.  
 ..... John son of, bailiff of Kirketon, and his brothers Alan and Ralph, 691.  
 ..... his man Simon, 691.  
 ..... de Gosewyk, 248, 250.  
 ..... de Merston, 313.  
 ..... Nicholas son of, de Orewelle, 62.  
 ..... Reginald son of, 422.  
 ..... Richard son of, de Kingeswode, 30.  
 ..... Alexander and John his brothers, 30.  
 ..... Robert son of, 18, 20, 208, 211, 233, 274, 275, 356, 619, 683.  
 ..... and Alice his wife, 18, 211, 356.  
 ..... his wife Alice de Insula, 221.  
 ..... his wife Dervergulla de Burgh, 211.  
 ..... grant by Christiana daughter of Dervergulla de Burgh to, 18.  
 ..... commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c. 129, 130, 153, 225, 226, 232, 261, 262, 318, 321, 324, 326, 330, 406, 415, 464, 493, 513.  
 ..... le Belleyeterre. *See* Belleyeterre.  
 ..... de Minterne, 239, 403.  
 ..... Thomas son of, de Barewe, 701.  
 ..... Walter son of, de Askeby, 150.  
 ..... de Gloucestre, 410.  
 ..... John his brother, 410.  
 ..... William son of, le Chaloner, 66.  
 ..... [of Grove], 312.  
 Walteri, Beatrice, 487.  
 ..... *See* Gauteri.  
 Waltham, Adam de, 'taverner,' and Adam his son, 582.  
 ..... Bartholomew de, 285.  
 ..... Edward de, purveyor, 79, 188, 209, 510.  
 ..... Gilbert de, canon of Waltham Holy Cross, 691.  
 ..... John de, 229, 250.  
 ..... Ralph de, 670.  
 ..... Richard de, 700.  
 ..... Robert de, 621, 670.  
 ..... Roger de, canon of St. Paul's, 603.  
 Waltham, letters patent dated at, 464, 473.  
 ..... co. Essex, 554.  
 ..... Little, co. Essex, 612.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 360, 645.  
 Waltham Holy Cross, [Waltham co. Essex, 691.  
 ..... gaol of, 691.  
 ..... abbot of, 285, 383, 606.  
 ..... Richard de Hertford, abbot of, 691.  
 ..... Gilbert de Waltham, canon of, 691.  
 ..... canons [named] of, 691.  
 ..... lay brother [named] of, 691.  
 Waltham St. Laurence [co. Berks], 691  
 Walton, Wauton, Geoffrey de, 240.  
 ..... Henry de, 518.  
 ..... John de, 57, 448, 475.  
 ..... going to Norway, 263.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 57.  
 ..... Nicholas son of Robert de, 319.  
 ..... Nicholas son of William son of Nicholas de, 53.  
 ..... Ralph de, 230.  
 ..... Robert de, 57.  
 ..... William de, 124, 351, 482.  
 ..... death of, 11.  
 ..... Master William de, 609.  
 ..... *See* Wauton.  
 Walton, Waleton, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190.  
 ..... [Walton-le-Dale, co. Lancaster], 53.  
 ..... co. Salop, 554.  
 ..... by Graham [co. Lincoln], 435.  
 ..... near Felixtow, Woleton [co. Suffolk], prior of, 386.  
 ..... on Trent, Waleton-on-Trent, co. Derby, 600.  
 Waltrim. *See* Gautrim.  
 Walwayn, Walwayne, Walwaine, Walweyn, Walewayn, Waleweyn, Wauweyn, Waweyn, John, 668.  
 ..... Master J., prebendary of Farendon, 334.  
 ..... Master John, 183, 264, 296, 332, 548, 678.  
 ..... commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 135, 310, 312, 323, 407, 412, 419, 424, 498, 650, 668, 669, 684, 686, 691, 693.  
 ..... escheator [south] of Trent, 256, 259, 280, 290, 291, 298, 300, 301, 307, 333, 335, 336, 340, 352, 357, 358, 363, 379, 381, 382, 396, 401, 439, 446-448, 451, 454, 470, 472, 478, 481, 485, 505, 508, 511, 513, 518, 522, 527, 539, 541, 546, 549, 553, 555, 570, 579, 603, 608, 612, 614, 616-618, 627, 628, 630-633, 636, 637, 639, 643, 644, 646-648, 651, 652, 654, 659, 664, 669, 673.  
 ..... Master John, parson of Hamslope, 550.  
 ..... presented to Lugwardyn church, 200, 201.  
 ..... Robert, bailiff of Scarborough, 493, 494, 586, 587, 593.



- Walworne [in the Marches of Wales], 643.  
 Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.  
 Walyngton, Walynton, Roger de, 649, 650.  
 ... *See* Wallington.  
 Wambe. *See* Wanmbe.  
 Wambergh, Wanbergh, Wanberghe, Philip de, 25.  
 ...., Thomas de, 24.  
 Wamford, Miles de, 294.  
 Wanberghe. *See* Wambergh.  
 Wandesford, Wendesford, Hugh de, [of Scarborough], 494, 587.  
 Wanetenge. *See* Wantenges.  
 Wangford, Waynford, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 273.  
 Wanncy. *See* Wauncy.  
 Wanstrow, Wanstraw, Wendestre [co. Somerset], Master Adam de Orleton, prebendary of, 377.  
 Wantage, Wantenges, 502.  
 Wantele. *See* Wantley.  
 Wantenges, Robert, 502, 582.  
 .... *See* Wantage.  
 Wantley, Wantele, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Wappele, Philip de, 359.  
 Wappelyngton, John de, 536.  
 Wappenham [co. Northampton], John de Tyngewyk, parson of, 496.  
 Wapping, Wappynge, Wopping, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Wapry, John, 153.  
 ...., Walter, 153.  
 War, excused from personally appearing in, 558.  
 Warbelton. *See* Warblington.  
 Warberge. *See* Warborough.  
 Warblington, Warblinton, Warblyngton, Warblynton, Warbelton, Thomas de, 49, 55, 60, 64, 69, 78, 114, 350, 473, 479, 498, 529.  
 Warblington, Warblyngton, Warblynton, Warblinton, co. Hants, 139, 638.  
 ...., Roger de Audeleye, parson of, 93.  
 Warborough, Warberge [co. Oxford], 663.  
 Warcop, Warthecop [co. Westmoreland], 353.  
 Ward, Warde, Geoffrey le, 678.  
 ...., Isabella la, 8.  
 ...., John, 23, 221.  
 ...., John le, 684, 695.  
 ...., Ralph, 220.  
 ...., Richard, of Elmedsted, 79.  
 ...., Robert le, 302.  
 ...., Robert, of Iwardby, 596.  
 ...., Simon, or Simon le, 21, 139, 248, 250, 295, 496, 502, 688.  
 ...., sheriff of York, 401.  
 ...., Thomas le, of Kirketon, 691.  
 ...., Thomas, of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle, 245.  
 ...., Walter, 499, 600.  
 Ward, Warde—*cont.*  
 ...., William, of Nafferton, 72, 73.  
 ...., of Raventhorpe, 501.  
 ...., of Saundeby, 253.  
 ...., son of William le, of Mordon, 681.  
 ...., William le, of Keythorpe, 60.  
 Wardeboys, Geoffrey, Geoffrey de, [of Cambridge], 330, 589.  
 Wardecop, Wardecoppe, Warthecop, Henry de, 167, 460, 495.  
 ...., Isabella de, 167.  
 ...., William de, 241.  
 Warden, John de, merchant of Dordragh, 235.  
 Warden, Wardon [co. Bedford], 598.  
 ...., abbot of, 519.  
 Wardesford, co. Dorset. *See* Woodford West.  
 Wardon, Robert de, 109, 123.  
 Wardrobe, the, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 39, 52, 105, 106, 206, 209, 213, 284, 287, 303, 339, 341, 342, 434, 443, 468, 524, 565, 641.  
 .... of Edward I., 527, 523.  
 ...., bill of the, 45, 204–206, 306, 528.  
 ...., keeper of the, 544.  
 .... *See* Drogenesford; Melton; Northburgh; Warle.  
 ...., Great, clerk of the. *See* Stokes.  
 ...., bills of the, 688.  
 ...., queen Isabella's. *See* Isabella.  
 .... *See* Garderobe.  
 Ware, John de, 589.  
 ...., Peter de, of London, 450, 454, 674.  
 ...., Reginald le, 239, 403.  
 ...., William le, 239, 403.  
 ...., William de, purveyor, 188.  
 Ware [co. Hertford], prior of, 281.  
 Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], 317, 679, 689.  
 .... *See* Warham.  
 Warener. *See* Warenner.  
 Warenmouth, Warnemuthe [in the common pasture of Bamburgh castle on the river Waren], co. Northumberland, 88.  
 Varenna, Hugh de, of Buckeby, 72.  
 ...., Waren, Warren, Garenne, John de [1240–1304], earl of Surrey and Warenne, 125, 356.  
 ...., [1304–1347], 25, 166, 175, 223, 236, 354, 390, 394, 481, 525, 535, 538, 545, 568, 607, 653, 671, 673, 687.  
 ...., his wife Joan de Bares, the countess Warren, the king's niece, [daughter of the count of Bar in Champagne by Eleanor daughter of Edward I.], 12, 401, 434.  
 ...., divorce between him and Joan, 401, 434.  
 ...., his lands, 483–485, 528, 529, 607, 610.

Warena, Waren, &c.—*cont.*

....., ..... pre-contract of marriage with Matilda de Nerford, 401, 434.

....., ..... re-grant of lands to, with remainder to John de Warena and Thomas de Warena sons of Matilda de Neirford, 528, 529.

....., ..... re-grant of lands to, with remainder to Matilda de Neirford, 528.

....., John de, son of Matilda de Neirford, 528, 529.

....., Thomas de, son of Matilda de Neirford, 528, 529.

Warener, Warener, Wariner, Adam le, 320.

....., Gilbert le, of Melton, 590.

....., Robert le, 445.

....., Thomas, le, 78.

....., William le, of Sandeye, 598.

..... See Warner.

Waretēs'. See Wartres.

Wareto, Hugh de, 267.

Warham, Robert de, 146.

Warham, Wareham, co. Norfolk, 224.

....., William le Blund, parson of of St. Mary's, 194.

....., East, or All Saints, Est Warham [co. Norfolk], Richard de Aston, parson of, 167.

....., Richard de Estdene, parson of, 130, 167.

..... See Wareham.

Warideslaghdale. See Wensleydale.

Warilon, Thomas de, remembrancer of Exchequer, Dublin, 526.

Warin the butler, 359.

....., Alan son of, de Roxeby, 34.

....., Alan son of William son of, 581.

....., William son of, de Cherlton, 14.

..... See Fiz Waryn; Waryn.

Wariner, Warinner. See Warener.

Warkworth, Werkworth, Werkeworth, co. Northumberland, 508.

....., pirates at, 597.

....., Eustace le Conestable of, 597.

Warle, Warlee, Ingelard de, 46, 175, 203, 379.

....., keeper of the Wardrobe, 6, 7, 36, 41, 45, 101, 106, 107, 161, 302, 306, 339, 341, 348, 357, 511, 514, 528, 606.

....., to be a baron (29 Dec. 1316) of the Exchequer, 606.

....., deanery of Tetenhale granted to, 114.

....., prebendary of Kentisshton in St. Paul's, London, 639.

....., a pilgrim, 198.

Warlingham [co. Surrey], 276.

Warminghurst, Warmyngthirst, co. Sussex, 15.

Warmington, Wormyngton [co. Northampton], William de Raseu, parson of, 40.

Warmyngton, Warmynton, John de, prior of Chetwod, 647.

....., William de, prior of Chetwode, 633.

Warnborough, South, Suthwarnebarue, co. Southampton, 391.

Warnemuthe. See Warenmouth.

Warner, Andrew, 106.

....., John le, 249.

....., John son of Andrew le, 459.

....., Nicholas le, 313.

....., Robert le, 313.

....., Simon le, 418.

....., William, 56, 496.

..... See Swou Warner; Warener.

Warnham, Wernham, co. Sussex, 562.

Warre, John la, 125, 211.

....., Roger la, the elder, 31.

....., the younger, 31.

Warren, Joan, countess. See Warena.

Warrewyk, Warrywyk, Warwyk, Henry de, 331, 507.

....., Richard de, 546.

....., of Notyngnam, 393.

....., Robert de, 423.

....., otherwise Robert le Belyeterre of Warwick, under-sheriff of Worcester, 244, 427.

..... See also Belleyetere.

..... See Warwick.

Warrum. See Wharram Percy.

Warrywyk. See Warrewyk

Warter, Wartre, co. York, 523.

....., prior of, 343, 427, 521.

....., prior and convent of, 523.

....., [John de Calworth, canon of], 427.

Warthecop. See Warcop; Wardecop.

Warthreynon. See Gwrtheyrnion.

Wartling, Wertlyng, Wretelyng, Wretlyng, Wrtling, co. Sussex, Adam de Pontefracto, prebendary of, 338, 347, 353, 518, 623.

....., Ingelram de Carleton, prebendary of, 77.

....., John de Snodland, prebendary of, 77.

....., Richard de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 518, 623.

....., Thomas de Redinges, parson of the prebendal church of, 173, 343.

....., William de Melton, parson of the prebendal church of, 173, 338, 343, 347, 353.

Warton, Warton in Kendal [co. Lancaster], Galvan de Thwenge, parson of, 550.

Wartre, John de, 384.

....., William son of Stephen de, 523.

..... See Warter.

Wartres, Waretēs', Wareteser, Gervase, merchant of Dynant, 251, 409, 518.

Warwick, earl of. See Bellocampo.



- Warwick, Warrewyk, county of, 377, 427.  
 ..... , commissioners of array for, 351, 461.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ..... , ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 50.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 530.  
 ..... , ..... to perambulate forests in, 296.  
 ..... , ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... , ..... measures used in, 688.  
 ..... , conservators or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 109, 123, 129, 482.  
 ..... , justices of gaol delivery for, 226, 493.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 531.  
 ..... , ..... , John de Howby, 243.  
 ..... , ..... , or other officers, [alleged malpractices or oppressions, &c.] by, 243, 407, 429.  
 ..... , Templars' lands in, 37.  
 Warwick, Warrewyk, town of, 247, 289, 294, 297, 674.  
 ..... , pavage and murage for, 301.  
 ..... , Walter de Bello Campo, keeper of the castle, 664.  
 ..... , justices of gaol delivery for, 493.  
 ..... , Friars Preachers of, 674, 675.  
 ..... , St. Mary's, John Dodde, [chantry priest] of, 559.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert de Lincoln, [chantry priest] of, 559.  
 ..... , ..... , John de Burton, prebendary of, 647.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert de Lincoln, prebendary of, 647.  
 ..... , St. Sepulchre's, Paul de Stolton, prior of, 552.  
 ..... , ..... , William de Coterugge, canon, or prior of, 552, 556, 608.  
 Warwyk. *See* Warrewyk.  
 Waryn, Henry, 506, 588.  
 ..... , ..... , of Elstede, and his brothers William and Robert, 135.  
 ..... , ..... , of Langetoft, 588.  
 ..... , Robert, 500, 589.  
 ..... , Stephen, 251.  
 ..... *See* Warin.  
 Wascelyn, Wasselyn, John, 262.  
 ..... *See* Wacelyn.  
 Wase, Richard atte, 409.  
 ..... *See* Wace; Woses.  
 Washingley, Wassingle [co. Huntingdon], Edmund Neve, or Neue, parson of, 479.  
 ..... , Robert Cotei, parson of, 479.  
 ..... , Robert Norman, parson of, 82.  
 Washington, Wessington [co. Durham], 538.  
 ..... , Wassindon, Wassyndon, Wassyngton, co. Sussex, 467, 562.  
 Waspai. *See* Wastepre.  
 Waspray. *See* Wastepre.  
 Wasseburne, John de, 69.  
 Wasselyn. *See* Wascelyn.  
 Wassindon. *See* Washington.  
 Wassingle, Robert de, 82, 479.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 456.  
 ..... , William le, 49.  
 ..... *See* Washingley.  
 Wassyndon, Wassyngton. *See* Washington.  
 Waste, arrentation of, 91, 98, 336.  
 ..... , ..... , fees for charters of, 294.  
 Wastenays, Wasteney, Edmund de, 99.  
 ..... , Robert de, 99.  
 ..... , ..... , marriage of Christiana, late wife of William de Funtayne, granted to, 99.  
 Wastepre, Waspray, Waspai, John, 498, 598.  
 ..... , John, monk of Tavistock, 499.  
 Wasteville, William de, 445.  
 Wastour, John le, 229.  
 Watefeld, John de, 404.  
 Water, Watere, Watre, Watier, John atte, of Duntich, 239, 404.  
 ..... , Richard, of Bristol, 35, 444, 445.  
 ..... , Roger atte, 160.  
 ..... *See* Aqua; Bythewater; Lewe; Waterende.  
 Waterbeach, Waterbeche, abbess of, 344.  
 ..... , abbess and sisters Minoresses of, 131, 341, 372.  
 Waterchie, John de, of Dynant, and Gervase his brother, 169.  
 Waterende, John son of John atte, 16.  
 Waterford, county, Richard le Poer, sheriff of, 279.  
 ..... , town of, murage granted for, 471.  
 ..... , diocese of, 77, 157, 646.  
 Waterledere, William le, of Lodelowe, 621.  
 Waterville, Robert de, 21, 224, 289, 346.  
 Watesand. *See* Wathsande.  
 Watesfeld. *See* Whatfield.  
 Wateville, Robert de, 604.  
 Watford, Alexander de, 160.  
 ..... , Peter de, forester of Engelthwayt, 282.  
 Watford, 135, 145.  
 ..... , Watteford, co. Hertford, 66, 220, 313.  
 ..... , ..... , William [de Aulay], vicar of, 313.  
 ..... , co. Northampton, 159, 340.  
 Wath, Wathe, co. York, 136.  
 ..... , Roger de Pokelyngton, parson of, 352.  
 ..... by Ripon [co. York], James de Appelby, parson of, 538.  
 Wathe, Wath, Denis de, 320.  
 ..... , Michael de, parson of Croxton, 550.  
 ..... , ..... , rector of Greynesby, 610, 621.  
 Wathsand, Wathsande, Watesand, John de, 698.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 326.  
 ..... , Thomas, 65.

- Wathyngdon, Michael de, 229.  
 Watier, Richard. *See* Water.  
 Watlington, Robert de, [of Oxford], 584.  
 ....., ....., bailiff of Oxford, 594, 695, 699.  
 Watlington, Watlington, co. Oxford, 569.  
 Watre. *See* Water.  
 Watteclay, Richard, of Great Yarmouth, 576.  
 Watteford. *See* Watford.  
 Wattelesfeld. *See* Wattisfield.  
 Wattisfield, Wattelesfeld [co. Suffolk], John de Carleton, parson of, 337.  
 Watlington. *See* Watlington.  
 Watton, Hugh de, of Walcote, 251.  
 ....., John de, 620.  
 Watton, Wadetone [in the parish of Stoke Gabriel, co. Devon], 467.  
 Watton, co. York, 501.  
 ....., prior of, 501.  
 ....., prior and nuns of, 669.  
 ....., Richard, prior of, of the order of Sempyngham, 467.  
 ....., nuns of, dragged out of a cart, 501.  
 ....., ....., protection for, 169.  
 ....., John de Hoton, canon of, 501.  
 Wauberge. *See* Wamberghe; Weybridge.  
 Waude. *See* Ouhaud; Walda.  
 Waudene, Stephen de, 406.  
 ....., *See* Walden.  
 Waumbe, Wambe, Thomas, son of Thomas Wambe, 467. *See* 584.  
 Wauncy, John, 597.  
 ....., Philip de, 599.  
 Wautereforester, Robert. *See* Gloucestre.  
 Wauteresknave. *See* Gloucestre.  
 Wauton, Joan de, prioress, or abbess of El-nestowe, 218, 290.  
 ....., John de, 511.  
 ....., William de, 243, 249, 296, 408, 445.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the sea coast, 533.  
 ....., *See* Walton.  
 Wautort, John de, 126.  
 ....., *See* Vautort.  
 Wauweyn. *See* Walwayn.  
 Wauxand, Richard de, 172.  
 Waverley, Waverle [co. Surrey], abbot of, 16, 395.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 270.  
 Way, co. Dorset, 88.  
 Way, path, road, or highway, licence to close, 80, 90, 117, 275, 374, 449, 513, 612, 651.  
 ....., to divert a, 91.  
 Waybred, Alan de, 545.  
 Waydour, John, bailiff of Northampton, 342.  
 Waye, Way, Weye. *See* Attewaye.  
 Wayneflet. *See* Waynflet.  
 Wayneman. *See* Waynman.  
 Wayneswelle. *See* Lincoln.  
 Waynflet, Wayneflet, Robert de, abbot Bardney, 314.  
 ....., William de, 613.  
 ....., *See* Wainfleet.  
 Waynford. *See* Wangford.  
 Waynman, Wayneman, Thomas le, 307.  
 Wayte, Wayt, Waite, Weyte, Master Henry le, 303.  
 ....., Henry son of Henry le, 200.  
 ....., John, 144, 151.  
 ....., Richard le, 72.  
 ....., Robert le, of Furness abbey, 252, 415.  
 ....., Master Robert le, of Chiriton, 60, 64, 69.  
 ....., William son of Agnes le, 236.  
 Waytecake, Waytecak, Whaitcak, Alan son of Robert, 595.  
 ....., Robert, and Alan his son, 409, 430.  
 Wchgwrvai. *See* Uwch Gwyrfa.  
 Weacombe in West Quantockshead, Nether Weycumbe [co. Somerset], 326.  
 Wear, Wer, the river, 558.  
 Weare, Lower, Netherwere [co. Somerset], mill of, 218.  
 Wearmouth, Wermuth [co. Durham], William de Ayremynne, parson of, 536.  
 Webbe, Henry le, 425, 426.  
 ....., James le, 425, 426.  
 ....., John le, of Tinney, 598.  
 ....., William le, 224.  
 Webbele. *See* Weobley.  
 Wechtrard. *See* Oughterard.  
 Wedere, Bartholomew le, 145.  
 Wedergrave, Nicholas de, 505, 530, 680.  
 Wederhale, William de, of Northalverton, 688.  
 Wedmore, Wedmor, co. Somerset, 413, 415.  
 Wedon, John son of Hugh de, 684, 695.  
 ....., Thomas de, 86.  
 Wedon Pynkeny. *See* Weedon Loys.  
 Weedon Loys, or Weedon Pinkeney, Wedon Pynkeny [co. Nottingham], 655.  
 Week [in Dartington parish], Wike, co. Devon, 503.  
 Week Southteign, Wyke Suthtege, Wik Suthtege, co. Devon, 577-579, 624, 664.  
 Weelsby, Welisby [co. Lincoln], 477.  
 Weighton, Wyghton, co. York, 476.  
 Weilond. *See* Weyland.  
 Weirs. *See* Thames.  
 Welby, Welleby, co. Lincoln, 682, 684.  
 Welde, Hugh son of Richard de, of Aungre, 241.  
 Weldon, Little, Little Weledon, Little Welle-don, co. Northampton, 3, 577-579, 623, 664.  
 Weledon. *See* Weldon.  
 Weleford. *See* Welford; Welleford.  
 Welehalle. *See* Welhaugh in Tindale Ward  
 Welewes. *See* Welwyn.  
 Weleye, Henry de, 189.



- Welford, Welleford [Berks], 299, 305.  
Welford, Welleford [co. Northampton], now called Sulby, abbot of, 491.  
Welghwes. *See* Welwyn.  
Welhaugh in Tindale Ward, Welehalle [co. Northumberland], 644.  
Welhou. *See* Grimsby.  
Welinton. *See* Wellington.  
Welisby. *See* Weelsby.  
Welishate, Adam, of Bristol, 35.  
Well, Welle, Adam de, or Adam, 553, 610.  
....., Alice de, 57.  
....., Bartholomew de, mariner and merchant of Lenne, 147, 231, 323, 324.  
....., Cicely de, 464.  
....., ....., and Aline her sister, 167, 357.  
....., Isabella, late the wife of Robert de, 385.  
....., ....., lady of Vescy, 167.  
....., Ivo de, 534.  
....., Jordan de, 246.  
....., Richard de, 57.  
....., Robert de, 326, 551.  
....., ....., keeper of the king's victuals and stock at Carlisle, 287.  
....., ....., of Multon, 247.  
....., Robert son of Adam de, 385, 656.  
....., William de, 57.  
..... *See also* Welle.  
Well, co. Norfolk, or Cambridge, 318.  
....., Welle, co. Norfolk, 318.  
....., [Outwell or Upwell], Welle, 242.  
....., river from Lenne to, 241.  
Welle, John atte, 240.  
....., ....., and Lavinia his wife, 656.  
....., John son of Reginald atte, of Lincoln, 663.  
....., Laurence atte, 431, 700.  
....., Robert atte, 417.  
....., ....., or Robert ad Fontem, of New Lafford, 580, 590.  
....., William atte, 629.  
..... *See also* Well.  
Welle [co. Kent]. *See* Westwell.  
..... *See* Well; Wells.  
Welleburne, Welleburn, Nicholas de, parson of Whiteberne, 556, 664.  
Welleby, Adam son of Robert de, 574, 682, 684.  
....., John de, 682, 684.  
....., John son of Thomas de, 574.  
....., William de, 545, 574, 682, 684.  
..... *See* Welby.  
Wellecombe. *See* Woolcomb.  
Welledon. *See* Weldon.  
Welleford, Weleford, Geoffrey de, 130, 131, 245, 581.  
....., ....., parson of Lyndewode, 365.  
....., ....., parson of Potterespriye, 174, 337.  
....., Richard de, sheriff of London, 147, 231, 323.  
..... *See* Welford.  
Wellemelk, Wellemelke, John, of Bristol, 68, 445.  
..... *See* Wollemelk.  
Welles, Alan de, 331.  
....., Ivo de, keeper of Derhurst priory, 17.  
....., John de, 586, 620, 650.  
....., ....., keeper of Crukith castle, 559.  
....., Thomas de, 480, 622.  
..... *See* Wells.  
Wellesburne, William de, 263.  
Welleseye (*sic*). *See* Wellesley.  
Wellesley, Welleseye, John de, [keeper] of the castle of Kildare, 457.  
....., ....., sheriff of the county Kildare, 457.  
....., William de, [keeper] of the castle of Kildare, 285.  
Wellesworth, Wellesworthe, Clarice late the wife of Roger de, 570.  
....., John son of Roger de, 570.  
....., Roger de, 59, 243, 244, 247, 326, 510.  
....., ... .., escheator [south] of Trent, 27, 28.  
....., Roger son of Roger de, 570.  
Wellewyk, Ralph de, 593.  
....., Robert de, 593.  
Wellingore, Wellyngoure [co. Lincoln], 523.  
Wellington, Welynton, co. Hereford, 31.  
....., Welinton, Welynton, co. Salop, 333, 554, 612.  
Wellow, Welhou [within the liberty of Grimsby, co. Lincoln]. *See* Grimsby.  
Wells, Welle, Welles, co. Norfolk, 57, 224.  
....., Welles, co. Somerset, 411, 412, 417.  
....., bishop of. *See* Bath and Wells.  
....., St. Andrews, dean of. *See* Godeleghe.  
....., ....., provost of. *See* Burnel.  
..... *See* Bath and Wells.  
Wellyngoure. *See* Wellingore.  
Welmeleghton. *See* Wormleighton.  
Welnetham. *See* Welvetham.  
Welrington. *See* Worlington.  
Welsh, Welshe, Adam le, 500.  
....., Elias le, 500.  
..... *See also* Walshe.  
Welsh foot soldiers, 539.  
..... *See* Law; Wales.  
Welshery, the, 687.  
Welshmen, suits between, and Englishmen, 433.  
....., ....., and Welshmen, 433.  
....., free liberty to sell or grant their lands, 434.  
..... *See* Wales.  
Welshpool, la Pole [co. Montgomery], castle or manor, lands, or town of, 10, 26, 151, 315, 444, 472, 643.  
..... *See also* Powys.  
Welton, Benedict de, prior of St. Giles, Bernewell, 371.

- Welton. *See* Welton Rivall.
- ....., Welton Payneshall [one of the five prebends in Welton, in Lawres wapentake, co. Lincoln], Master Thomas de Langetoft, prebendary of, 380.
- ..... Rivall, Welton [co. Lincoln], Master Roger de Rothewell, prebendary of, 549.
- ..... Westhall [co. Lincoln], Master Henry de Benyngworthe, prebendary of, 401.
- Welvetham, Welnetham, Whelnetham, Whelvetham, Bartholomew Jonespenser de, 138.
- ....., John de, 86, 138, 246, 462.
- ....., ....., Henry and Robert his brothers, 138.
- Welwyn, Welewes, Welghwes, [in Broadwater hundred], co. Hertford, 597.
- ....., Richard de Derteford, parson of, 146.
- Welyfedd, William, of Melcombe, 467.
- Welyngham. *See* Wilyngham.
- Welyngton, Welynton, John de, 208.
- ....., ....., assessor of Bristol, 69.
- ....., Thomas de, 377.
- ..... *See* Wellington.
- Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, 108, 123, 145, 150, 229, 436.
- ..... *See also* Butiller of Wemme.
- Wembdon, Wemedon [co. Somerset], St. George's church, 258.
- Wemedon. *See* Wembdon.
- Wemme. *See* Wem; Butiller of Wemme.
- Wendesford. *See* Wandesford.
- Wendestre. *See* Wanstrow.
- Wendon, Maurice de, parson of Keniarth Vaur church, 282.
- ....., ....., parson of the church of Merthir Kelere, 282.
- Wendover, Wendovre, Wendoure, co. Buckingham, 80, 163.
- ....., Richard atte Strete of, 85.
- Wendovre, Wendovere, Wendoure, John de, 125.
- ....., Ralph de, purveyor, 11, 79, 188, 293, 339, 349, 374, 511.
- ....., William de, 313.
- Wenegrave. *See* Wengrave.
- Wenge. *See* Wing.
- Wengrave, Wenegrave, John de, 224, 232, 233, 410, 582, 601, 691, 700.
- ....., ....., of London, 118.
- ....., William de, clerk of the sheriffs of London, 147, 231.
- Wenhaston, co. Suffolk, 208.
- Wenise, Richard de, 318.
- ..... *See* Venuz.
- Wenlake, Wenlak. *See* Wenlok.
- Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], prior of, 217.
- ....., Henry, prior of, 273.
- Wenlocks barn, Wallokesberne [in the parish of St. Giles], co. Middlesex, 190.
- Wenlok, Wenlak, Walter de, 423, 503.
- Wennington, Wenynghon, Wenynghon, co. Essex, 104, 190.
- ..... [co. Huntingdon], 639.
- Wenreret, John Bernard, parson of, 658.
- Wensleydale, Warideslaghdale [co. York], Estboulton, [or Castle Bolton] in, 260.
- Wente, Laurence son of William atte, 404.
- Wentloog, Wenthlok [co. Monmouth], 540.
- Wentnor, Wentenore, Wentenoure [co. Salop], 253, 266.
- Wenton, [near Barrow], co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.
- Wenvoe, Wonfo, [near Cardiff], co. Glamorgan, 624.
- Wenynghon, Wenynghon. *See* Wennington.
- Weobley, Webbele, co. Hereford, 71.
- ....., pavage for, 375.
- Wepare, Thomas le, 500.
- Wer. *See* Wear.
- Werdale, William de, 508.
- ..... *See* Wetherall.
- Werdesford, co. Dorset. *See* Woodford West.
- Were, Robert atte, 240.
- Werer, John de, of Bayone, 517.
- Werk, Werke, William, and Joan his wife, 409.
- Werkeworth, Werkworth. *See* Warkworth.
- Werldham, Peter de, 472.
- Wermenistre, John de, 505.
- Wermuth. *See* Wearmouth.
- Wernham. *See* Warnham.
- Werplesdene. *See* Worplesdon.
- Wertlyng. *See* Wartling.
- Wesenham, Giles de, 58.
- Wessington. *See* Washington.
- Wessyngton, William de, 167.
- ..... *See* Vessington.
- West, Henry, 499, 600.
- ....., ....., of Welleby, 684.
- ....., John, [co. Gloucester], 139.
- ....., ....., purveyor, 52.
- ....., ....., of Barkeston, 682.
- West Acre, Westacre [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 7, 332.
- Westbek, Thomas de, of Wilton, 425.
- Westbolyndon. *See* Bullington.
- Westborough, Westburgh [co. Lincoln], 424, 454.
- ....., John de Terlyng, parson of, 100, 345.
- Westbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, 192.
- Westbrightwell. *See* Brightwell.
- Westbrook, Westbrok [in Boxford parish], co. Berks, 378.
- Westburge, Simon de, 467.
- Westburgh. *See* Westborough.
- Westbury, John de, monk, or prior of Luffeld, 462, 470, 511.
- Westchepe. *See* London.
- West Cliffe, Westclive, Westclyve, Westeclyve, co. Kent, 135, 137, 227, 228.
- Westcoker. *See* Coker, West.



- Westcote, Westecote, Westkote, John de, commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 129, 136, 149, 232, 243, 247, 248, 250, 310, 311, 321, 328, 402, 405, 406, 408-414, 417, 420, 426, 427, 494, 496-499, 503.
- Westdeone. *See* Dean, West.
- Westdycheborne, Westdicheburne. *See* Ditchburn, West.
- Westeclyve. *See* West Cliffe.
- Westefale, Master Terricus de, of Brussels, 606.
- Westegate. *See* Westgate.
- Westelvele. *See* Ella, West.
- Westerglas [co. Devon], water of, 467.
- Westerham, co. Kent, 522.
- Western seas. *See* Sea.
- Westerne. *See* Westrenne.
- Westferiwra. *See* Feriwra.
- Westgate, 337.
- ... .., Westegate, co. Kent, 245.
- Westgrenested. *See* Grinstead, West.
- Westgrenewich. *See* Greenwich.
- Westhale, Adam de, 404.
- Westhall, Westhale, co. Suffolk, 271.
- Westhamme. *See* Ham, West.
- Westharnham. *See* Harnham.
- West Hide, la Westhide, Westhyde [Luton parish, co. Bedford], 142, 160.
- Westhildeslye. *See* Ilsey, West.
- Westhyde. *See* West Hide.
- Westiby, John son of Helewisia, 501.
- Westillebury. *See* Tilbury, West.
- Westington, John son of John de, 139.
- Westkingessnode. *See* Kingsnoad.
- Westkote. *See* Westcote.
- Westkyngton. *See* Kington, West.
- Westle, William de Hoo, parson of, 334.
- ..... *See* West Lee; Westley.
- West Lee, Westle [and Langdon Hills in Barstable hundred, co. Essex], 81, 103, 190.
- Westley, Westle [co. Suffolk], 334.
- Westlillyng. *See* Lilling, West.
- Westmarcham, Westmarham. *See* Markham.
- Westmarkham. *See* Markham.
- Westmarton. *See* Marton.
- Westmellen. *See* Westmill.
- Westmene. *See* Meon, West.
- Westmerland, Henry de, canon of Bridlington, 245.
- Westmerle [co. Westmoreland], 452.
- Westmill, Westmellen, co. Hertford, 417.
- Westminster, 37, 38, 47, 64, 159, 286, 409, 449, 671.
- ....., Council at, 122, 472, 576.
- ....., ..... *See also* Council.
- ....., king's palace at, pavement between the Bar of the New Temple and, 287, 340.
- ....., surveyor of works at. *See* Norton.
- ....., carpenter at, John de Roke, 48.
- Westminster—*cont.*
- ....., justices at, 96.
- ....., Court of King's Bench at, 319.
- ....., ..... *See also* Bench, the king's.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 1-10, 21, 25-49, 51-57, 59-73, 75-81, 84, 87, 90-100, 109, 111, 132-135, 138, 141, 142, 193, 196, 210-224, 248-269, 271-287, 289-297, 300-330, 332-338, 342, 402-409, 444, 448-460, 462-473, 475-486, 488-491, 494-506, 508-522, 524, 546, 579-584, 586, 588, 603, 633, 635, 637-642, 646, 650-675, 693-701.
- ....., Parliament at, 16, 51, 114, 194, 290, 305, 337, 608.
- ....., exemption from livery in, 44.
- ....., ship called *la Blie* of, 519.
- ....., ..... *la Blythe* of, 213, 547.
- ....., ..... *la cogge Sancte Marie* of, 5.
- ....., ..... *la Godeiere* or *Godyer* of, 5, 213, 468.
- ....., ..... *la Isabelle* of, 5.
- ....., ..... *the James* of, 5.
- ....., ..... *la Margarete* of, 520, 547.
- ....., ..... *la Michele* of, 5.
- ....., ..... *le Michel* of, 520, 547, 678.
- ....., ..... *la Petre* of, 547.
- ....., ..... *St. Peter* of, 520.
- ....., ..... *la Welifare* of, 5.
- ....., St. James's hospital, Nicholas de Oxonia, keeper of, 156.
- Westminster, St. Peter's, abbey of, 335, 378, 390, 452, 459, 473, 558, 560, 561, 572, 604, 612.
- ....., Richard [de Kidyngton], late abbot of, 272.
- ....., William de Curtlington, Curtlyngton or Kirtlington, abbot of, 298, 613.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 435, 521, 663.
- ....., prior and convent of, 558.
- ....., almonry of, Thomas de Cherlecote, chaplain of the, 558.
- ....., monks of, John de Bitterle, 272.
- ....., ..... John de Wytteneye, 272, 522.
- ....., ..... Richard de Colworthe, 272.
- ....., during voidance the abbey not to answer for its debts, 478.
- Westmoncote, Philip de, monk of Tewkesbury, 570.
- Westmoreland, county of, 308, 311.
- ....., commissioners of array for, 460.
- ....., ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 50, 51.
- ....., ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 685.
- ....., ..... measures used in, 688.
- ....., conservators, or keepers, &c. of the peace for, 108, 124, 130, 699.
- ....., keeper of, Ralph son of William, 389.
- ....., sheriff of, [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.], by, 244.
- ....., ..... John de Carleton, 244.
- ....., Templars' lands in, 45.

- Weston, Geoffrey de, and Thomasia his wife, 457.  
 ..... John de, 72, 618, 646.  
 ..... the younger, 690.  
 ..... parson of Weston, 338.  
 ..... steward of the household of the king's brothers, 281.  
 ..... Master John de, chamberlain of Scotland, 35, 41, 71, 295, 352, 557, 615, 643, 644, 675.  
 ..... receiver for Scotland, 295.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 18, 338.  
 ..... Richard de, 445.  
 ..... of Bristol, 134, 143, 605.  
 ..... Roger de, 248, 250.  
 ..... Simon de, 679.  
 ..... monk of Ely, 465.  
 ..... Thomas de, 102, 618, 689, 690.  
 ..... William de, 238, 556, 607.  
 ..... parson of Dudecote, 270.  
 ..... Master William de, 655.  
 Weston, 475.  
 ..... co. Bedford, 112.  
 ..... [in Stalbridge, co. Dorset], 648.  
 ..... [co. Gloucester], 101, 139.  
 ..... See Weston-sub-Edge.  
 ..... [co. Hertford], 526.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, 585.  
 ..... in the diocese of Lincoln, John de Weston, parson of, 338.  
 ..... co. Northampton, 597.  
 ..... [? co. Nottingham], Robert de Beckyngham, parson of, 253.  
 ..... co. Rutland, 576, 578, 664.  
 ..... Wysteneston, co. Sussex, 562.  
 ..... by Beccles, co. Suffolk, Henry de Swaveseye, parson of, 471.  
 ..... Sub-Edge, Weston Underegge, Weston, co. Gloucester, 101.  
 ..... See also Giffard of Weston.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 414, 415, 417.  
 ..... Zoyland, Sowylund, Sowylaund, Weston, co. Somerset, 412.  
 Westovere, John, 246.  
 Westparrok, in Flinton parish [co. York], 110.  
 Westrays, Richard, 464.  
 Westrenne, Westernne, Alice, late the wife of Walter, of Aswardeby, 580, 590.  
 Westrithing. See York, county of.  
 Westthurrok, Westthorrok. See Thurrock, West.  
 Westtillebury. See Tilbury, West.  
 Westtrithing. See York, county of.  
 Westua, custom called, 433.  
 Westwales, Robert de, 241.  
 Westwell, Isabella de, nun of Garyng, 15.  
 Westwell, Welle [in Calehill hundred, co. Kent], 275.  
 Westwick, Westwyk [co. Hertford], 70.  
 Westwode, Henry de, 135.  
 Westwood, Westwode [co. Lincoln], 1.  
 ..... Westwode, [co. Wilts], 626.  
 ..... [near Droitwich], co. Worcester, Richard le Priour of, 499, 600.  
 ..... Geoffrey le Priouresbrother of, 499, 600.  
 ..... [in Alne] in Galtres forest [co. York], 165.  
 Wetacre. See Wheatacre.  
 Wetewang, Wetwang, Wetewonge, Peter son of William de, 567.  
 ..... Richard de, 386.  
 ..... See Wetwang.  
 Wether. See Sheep.  
 Wetherall, Werdale [co. Cumberland], the prior of, 550.  
 Wetherby [co. York], pontage for the repair of the bridge of, 521.  
 Wethersfield, Wyresfeld [co. Essex], 592.  
 Wetwang, Wetewang [co. York], Gailard, Gaillard, Galliard, or Gairald de Duro Forti, prebendary of, 18, 40, 369, 441.  
 ..... See Wetewang.  
 Wexe, William, of Honespulle, 413-415.  
 Weybridge, Wauberge, co. Huntingdon, forest of, 91, 92.  
 ..... 'le Heuth' in, 92.  
 Weyburn, William de, parson of the church of Saundeby, 409.  
 Weycumbe, Nether. See Weacombe.  
 Weye. See Wye.  
 Weyland, Weylond, Weilond, Nicholas de, 3.  
 ..... Richard de, Henry serjeant of, 233.  
 ..... Hubert serjeant of, and Thomas his brother, 233.  
 ..... of Rydon, and Alan his brother, 56, 496.  
 Weyte. See Wayte.  
 Whaddon, co. Gloucester, 186.  
 Whaitcak. See Waytecake.  
 Whale cast ashore, 134, 317.  
 ..... taken for the king's use, 299.  
 Whalley, Whalleye [co. Lancaster], 568.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 568.  
 ..... See Qwallai.  
 Whalt', Alan de, 72.  
 Walton [co. Northumberland], Adam de Rotheleye, parson of, 393.  
 Wharfe, Querfe [co. York], the river, 180.  
 Wharram Percy, Wharrum Percy, Warrum, co. York, 24, 412.  
 Wharton, Querton, co. Westmoreland, 241.  
 Whatele. See Wheatley.  
 Whatfield, Watesfeld [co. Suffolk], 305.  
 Whatton, Richard de, 430, 474, 483, 502, 584, 692.  
 ..... Richard son of Roger de, 552.  
 ..... Robert de, 288.  
 ..... Roger de, and Joan his wife, 553.  
 Whaud. See Ouhaud.



- Wheat, [price of], 543.  
 Wheatacre, Wetacre [co. Norfolk], 20.  
 ....., Thomas Baynard, parson of, 20.  
 Wheatfield, Whitefeld [co. Oxford], 92.  
 Wheatley, Whetelay, Wheteleye, co. Nottingham, 253, 311, 327.  
 ...., Whatele [co. Oxford], 563.  
 ...., Whetelagh, [near Doncaster, co. York], 366.  
 Whelewright. *See* Whelwrighte.  
 Whelnetham. *See* Welvetham.  
 Whelpe, William, 246.  
 Whelpedale, John de, 174.  
 ....., ....., and William and Stephen his brothers, 372.  
 ....., William de, and Stephen his brother 372.  
 Whelvetham. *See* Welvetham.  
 Whelwrighte, Whelewright, Richard le, 683.  
 .... *See* Rotour; Wrighte, John le.  
 Whenby, Queneby [co. York], 539.  
 ....., Hamo de Heworth, vicar of, 536.  
 Whepstead, Whepstede [co. Suffolk], 305.  
 Whepstede, Michael de, 305.  
 Wherwell, Wherewelle, Wherwelle [co. Hants], 70.  
 ....., abbess and convent of, 200, 303.  
 Whetebred, William, 240.  
 Whetelagh. *See* Wheatley.  
 Wheteleye, Whetelay, Nigel de, 446.  
 .... *See* Wheatley.  
 Whickham, Quikham [co. Durham], 538.  
 .... *See* Quikham.  
 Whilambe, Giles, merchant of Ypres, 235.  
 Whimble, Wympol, co. Devon, 268.  
 Whinbergh, Quynberwe, co. Norfolk, 37.  
 Whippestele, William, of Kirketon, 318.  
 Whippingham, Wippingham in the Isle of Wight, 629.  
 Whiston, Whitstan [co. York], 591.  
 ....., Wytestane, Wystenehiden [in Claines parish], co. Worcester, 566.  
 Whitburn, Whitebern, Whiteberne [co. Durham], Nicholas de Welleburn, parson of, 556, 664.  
 ....., William de Ayremynne, parson of, 30, 179, 334, 395.  
 Whitby, Whiteby, Whyteby, co. York, 594.  
 ....., abbot of, 542.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 389.  
 ...., monks [named] of, 389.  
 Whitby-Strand, Whitebystrand, co. York, 544.  
 Whitechirche, Wythchirche, John de, 28, 397.  
 Whitechurch, Whitechirche, co. Oxford, 135, 137, 420.  
 ....., on the confines of the counties of Oxford and Berks, 678.  
 ....., co. Salop, 242  
 .... *See* Dodington.  
 White, Whyte, Whyt, Wyte, Henry le, 246.  
 ....., John le, the younger, 685.  
 ....., ....., merchant of Almain, 234, 614.  
 ....., ....., of Estlond, 316.  
 ....., Nicholas, 679, 689.  
 ....., Richard le, 'pessoner,' of Bristol, 35, 70, 134, 143, 605.  
 ....., ....., 'Irmonger', of Bristol, 294.  
 ....., Stephen le, 512, 550.  
 ....., Walter le, 65, 145, 240.  
 ....., William le, 466.  
 ....., ....., of Puryton, 413, 414.  
 ....., William son of Thomas de, 687.  
 Whiteberne, Whitebern. *See* Whitburn.  
 Whiteburne, John de, 683.  
 Whiteby, Walter de, 62.  
 ....., William de, 'spycer,' of York, 542.  
 .... *See* Whitby.  
 Whitefeld, Whytefeld, Richard de, 22.  
 ....., Robert de, 23.  
 ....., Thomas de, 250.  
 ....., William de, 406.  
 ...., ....., knight, 250.  
 .... *See* Wheatfield; Wytfeld.  
 Whitekirk [co. Haddington], 8.  
 Whiteleye. *See* Whittleleye.  
 Whitelok, John, 57.  
 Whitene, Ralph de, 71.  
 Whitenow, William, 61.  
 Whiteparish, co. Wilts, 249.  
 Whiterik, Richard, 65.  
 Whitewell, Whitewelle, Whytewelle, Asculph de, Harsculph de, or Hasculf de, 387, 506, 588, 591.  
 ....., Roger de, purveyor, 188, 452, 486.  
 ....., William son of John de, 6.  
 .... *See* Whitwell; Wytewelle.  
 Whiteworthe, Whiteworth, Thomas de, 22, 425.  
 Whitfield, Whytefeld, co. Northampton, 435.  
 .... *See* Bewsfeld.  
 Whiting. *See* Qwityng.  
 Whitland [co. Carmarthen], abbot and convent of, 333.  
 ....., grant to the monks of, 348.  
 Whitle. *See* Witley.  
 Whiteleseye, Alexander de, 318.  
 Whitley, ? Wytheghe, co. Devon, 429.  
 Whitpyntel, Reginald, 57.  
 Whitsand. *See* Wissant.  
 Whitstaple, co. Kent, 191, 193.  
 Whittleleye, Whiteleye, Thomas de, of Bristol, 134, 605.  
 Whittingham, Wytyngham, co. Suffolk, 384.  
 Whittlesford, Wytlesford [co. Cambridge], Master Edmund de London, parson of, 508.  
 Whittokesmede, Thomas de, 238.  
 Whitton, Michael de, 200.  
 Whitwell, Whitewell, Whitewelle, co. Dorset, 577, 578, 624, 664.

- Whitwick, Whytewyk [co. Leicester], 512.  
 Whixley, Quixle, Quixley [co. York], 294, 590.  
 ....., right of presentation to the church of, 425.  
 ....., Gerard son of Gerard Salveyn presented to the church of, 425.  
 Whynebergh, John de, and Oseclin his brother, 698.  
 Whyneberwe, William de, 57.  
 Whyssle, Wisshele, William de, or William le, 405, 504.  
 Whyte, Whyt. *See* White.  
 Whytefeld. *See* Whitefeld; Whitfield.  
 Whytelworth, Thomas de, 416.  
 Whytewelle. *See* Whitewell.  
 Whytewyk. *See* Whitwick.  
 Wibert. *See* Wybert.  
 Wichbold, Wychebaud, co. Worcester, 424, 499, 600.  
 Wieheott, Wychechote [in Great Sutton parish], co. Salop, 554.  
 Wick, East, Estwyk in Savernake [near Wooton Rivers, co. Wilts], 300, 470.  
 Wickenby, Wykyngby, co. Lincoln, 526, 528.  
 ....., William de Lincoln, parson of, 382.  
 Wickfield, Wykefeld [co. Berks], 299, 305.  
 Wickford, Wykford [co. Essex], William le Blound, parson of, 519.  
 Wickham, Childs, [or Wickham St. Mary], Wykewane, co. Gloucester, 264.  
 ....., St. Paul, Wykham, co. Essex, 81, 103, 190.  
 Wickmere, Wykemer, co. Norfolk, 590.  
 Widdeslade. *See* Wyddeslade.  
 Widehokesrewe. *See* Wydioche.  
 Widemouth, Wydemouth, co. Cornwall, 143.  
 Widmerpol. *See* Wydemerpole.  
 Widye, Walter, 364.  
 Wigan, Wygan, co. Lancaster, 62.  
 Wiger. *See* Wyger.  
 Wigford, Wykford [in the city of Lincoln], 582.  
 ....., John le Reve of, 582.  
 Wigge. *See* Wygge.  
 Wigenhall, Wygenhale [co. Norfolk], 7, 681.  
 Wiggon, Peter, of Swofham, 503.  
 Wighhall. *See* Wighill.  
 Wighill, Wighhall [co. York], 590.  
 Wight, Wyght, Isle of, 149, 581, 583, 629.  
 ....., mariners of the, 149.  
 ....., ship driven ashore, 55.  
 ....., lady of the. *See* Redvers.  
 ....., *See also* Brading; Carisbrook; St. Cross; Swanston.  
 Wighton. *See* Wyghton.  
 Wigier. *See* Bigier; Wyger.  
 Wigmore, Wygemor, Wyggemore [co. Hereford], castle and manor of, 491.  
 ....., *See* Mortuo Mari of Wigmore.
- Wigtoft, Wygetoft [co. Lincoln], Master Thomas de Langeton, parson of, 342.  
 Wigton, Wygeton [co. Cumberland], Gilbert de Wygeton, parson of, 551.  
 ... .. William de Hillum, parson of, 551, 559, 606, 609.  
 Wike, Wyke [in Guilt Cross hundred, co. Norfolk], 607.  
 ....., *See* Week; Wyke.  
 Wikeholmhurst, 240.  
 Wikelese [co. Berks], la, 668.  
 Wik Suthtege. *See* Week Southteign.  
 Wilberfoss, Wilberfosse [co. York], the prioress of, 536.  
 Wilburghham. *See* Wylburgham.  
 Wilde, Wylde, Thomas le, 691.  
 Wildegos, William, 694.  
 Wildemershe. *See* Wyldemershe.  
 Wilden, Wyeldene, Wylden [in Barford hundred], co. Bedford, 51, 285, 633.  
 Wildeshouse, Gerard de, 246.  
 Wileby. *See* Wyleby.  
 Wileford, Willeford, William son of Simon de, 417.  
 ....., of Sleaford, and Joan his wife, 585.  
 ....., *See* Wilford.  
 Wileghby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wilemyn. *See* Wylemyn.  
 Wilet, Nicholas, 150.  
 Wilford, Willeford, co. Nottingham, 72.  
 Wilghby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wilin, or Wylyn, ap Yevan, 567.  
 ....., *See also* Wylin.  
 Wilington. *See* Wylington.  
 Willard, John, of la Doune, 509.  
 Wille, John atte, 249.  
 ....., Thomas, of Pendele, 403.  
 ....., and Robert his son, 403.  
 Willeford. *See* Wileford; Wilford.  
 Willehyurd, Thomas de, 219.  
 ....., *See* Woolborough.  
 Willelmi, Burnettus, of Lucca, merchant of London, 267.  
 Willerby, Wylardesby [co. York], Master Robert de Gloucestre, parson of, 400.  
 Willesden, Wyllesdon, co. Middlesex, 81, 103, 190.  
 Willesford. *See* Wilsford.  
 William II., king, charter of, 307.  
 William, count of Hainault, Holland, and Zealand. *See* Hainault, William, count of.  
 William, the Carpenter. *See* Carpenter.  
 ....., the Clerk, 360, 676.  
 ....., son of Richard, 587, 683.  
 ....., Richard son of William de la Rokele, 652.  
 ....., parson of Cotes, 499.  
 ....., of Hunteleye, 499, 600.  
 ....., of Notehale, 692.  
 ....., of Stutton, 446.



*William—cont.*

- ....., rector of Langunneth, 360.  
 ..... , vicar of Assheby Mares, or Assheby.  
     *See* Ashby Mears.  
 ..... , ..... of the church of Hembury, 600.  
 ..... , ..... of Swynstede, 682, 684.  
 ..... , vicar of Watford. *See* Watford.  
 ..... , Adam son of, de Carleton, 68.  
 ..... , ..... son of Walter de Halghton, 72.  
 ..... , Agnes, late the wife of Edmund son  
     of, son of Ralph de Shymplyngge, 67.  
 ..... , Alan son of, Fiz Waryn, 502.  
 ..... , ..... son of Warin, 581.  
 ..... , ..... le Fevre, 404.  
 ..... , ..... le Fevre, of Bekyngham,  
     60, 73.  
 ..... , Henry son of, 224.  
 ..... , Hugh son of, de Lewynthorpe, 579.  
 ..... , John son of, le Bret of Little Cestre-  
     ford, 449.  
 ..... , ..... le Chapman, 56, 227.  
 ..... , ..... de Carleton, 562.  
 ..... , ..... de la or de Forteye, 161, 264.  
 ..... , ..... de Frumpton Cotel, 30.  
 ..... , ..... de Harebothe, and Ralph his  
     brother, 430.  
 ..... , ..... le Keu of Bath, 238.  
 ..... , ..... de Magna Hale, 410.  
 ..... , ..... le Mareschal, 211, 275.  
 ..... , ..... de Miton, 452.  
 ..... , ..... de Neuson of Doncastre, 423.  
 ..... , ..... le Venour. *See* Venour.  
 ..... , John son of Gilbert son of, and  
     Gilbert brother of John, 585.  
 ..... , ..... son of Nicholas de Redburne, 70.  
 ..... , Laurence son of, atte Wentte, 404.  
 ..... , Nicholas son of, le Cachepole, 683.  
 ..... , ..... son of Nicholas de Walton, 53.  
 ..... , Peter son of, Fiz Waryn, 502.  
 ..... , ..... de Marton, 180.  
 ..... , ..... de Middelton, 495, 579.  
 ..... , ..... de Treueluargh, or Trevelnargh,  
     keeper of Tyntagel castle, 163.  
 ..... , ..... de Wetewonge, 567.  
 ..... , Philip son of, de Potewode, 273.  
 ..... , Ralph son of, 176, 260.  
 ..... , ..... commissioner of oyer and ter-  
     miner, &c. 130, 237, 310, 312, 316,  
     337, 352, 414-416, 567, 580, 681.  
 ..... , ..... keeper of Carlisle, Cumberland  
     Westmoreland, and Lancaster, 389.  
 ..... , ..... keeper of the town of Berwick-  
     upon-Tweed, 71.  
 ..... , ..... de Beston, 495.  
 ..... , ..... de Bradefeld, 588, 592.  
 ..... , ..... de Colneye, 456.  
 ..... , ..... son of Ralph, and William his  
     brother, 699.  
 ..... , Richard son of, atte Church, 16.  
 ..... , ..... de Eldechirche, 509.  
 ..... , ..... le Spyce of Exeter, 695.  
 ..... , ..... John his brother, 695.

*William, Richard son of—cont.*

- ..... , ..... de Tendringg, parson of Gerol-  
     feston, 513.  
 ..... , ..... son of Stephen, 467.  
 ..... , Robert son of, 115, 140.  
 ..... , ..... le Fevre of Repynghale, and  
     Margaret his wife, 696.  
 ..... , ..... de Honyngton, 682, 684.  
 ..... , ..... de Kelleseye of Houeden, 527.  
 ..... , ..... le Seynter of Warrewyk, 325.  
 ..... , ..... abduction of Matilda his  
     wife, 325.  
 ..... , ..... de Swynestede, 682.  
 ..... , ..... le Vavasour, 683.  
 ..... , Roger son of, atte Chirche of Tyben-  
     ham, 440.  
 ..... , ..... de Huntingfeld, 96.  
 ..... , ..... de Broke, 350, 530.  
 ..... , ..... son of Basilia, 238.  
 ..... , Simon son of, 647.  
 ..... , ..... de Hakeneye, 679.  
 ..... , ..... son of Henry, 238.  
 ..... , Stephen son of, de la Wode, and  
     Robert his brother, 499, 600.  
 ..... , Theobald son of, 647.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, le Aguiler of York,  
     and Cecily his wife, 348, 548.  
 ..... , ..... le Bolewere of Well, 318.  
 ..... , ..... le clerk of Radeclif-upon-Trent,  
     633.  
 ..... , ..... le Curzon of Croxhale, 661.  
 ..... , ..... le Louerd of Seusterne, 13.  
 ..... , ..... de Normanton, 393.  
 ..... , ..... son of Richard, 501.  
 ..... , Walter son of, del Hulle of Carleton,  
     and Hugh his brother, 524.  
 ..... , William son of, a special commis-  
     sioner, 316, 426.  
 ..... , ..... de Berdefeld, 159.  
 ..... , ..... de Boville, 113.  
 ..... , ..... de Cantilupo, 401.  
 ..... , ..... le Clerk of Boston, 383.  
 ..... , ..... de Drayton of Great Yar-  
     mouth, 576.  
 ..... , ..... de Elmeleye, 656, 672.  
 ..... , ..... le Fevre of Gientworth, 414.  
 ..... , ..... of Sautre, 696.  
 ..... , ..... Fiz Rauf, 584.  
 ..... , ..... de Greote of Assheford, 72.  
 ..... , ..... de la Haye, 678.  
 ..... , ..... de Holay. *See* Holay.  
 ..... , ..... le Mayden, 404.  
 ..... , ..... de Melton, of Barton, 155.  
 ..... , ..... le Mouner, 425, 427, 506, 588.  
 ..... , ..... lord of Nas, 488.  
 ..... , ..... de Percy, 240.  
 ..... , ..... de Rydale of Nateby, 241.  
 ..... , ..... le Waghenare of Ypres, 162.  
 ..... , ..... le Ward of Mordon, 681.  
 ..... , ..... Richard son of, de la Rokele,  
     651.  
 ..... *See* Fiz William.

- William Vachan son of William son of Philip, 348.
- Williames Mede [co. Kent], 90.
- Willingdon, Wylindon, Wylington, co. Sussex, 152, 227, 416, 678.
- Willingham, Wylingham, Wylyngham, Bylyngham [co. Lincoln], 179, 537.
- ..... by Sixhills, Wyvelingham by Sixil [co. Lincoln], 391.
- Willington, Wylinton, co. Bedford, 467.
- ....., Wyleton on Trent, co. Derby, 588.
- Williton, Wyleton [co. Somerset], 152.
- Willoughby, Wyleby, Wyleghby, Wylegheby, Wylghby, Wylgheby, Wylughby, Wylugheby, Wileghby, Wilghby, Wylughby, Wileby, Hugh de, 502, 582.
- ....., Isabella, late the wife of Richard de, 328.
- ....., John de, 50, 108, 225, 293, 301, 316, 320, 371, 372, 427, 460, 470, 482, 496, 530, 597.
- ... .., Richard de, 197, 226, 243, 253, 311, 312, 317, 326, 407, 409, 584, 588, 600, 691.
- ....., Robert de, 23, 215, 309, 622, 631, 649, 696, 698.
- ....., Thomas de, 127, 290, 437.
- ....., William, 239, 404.
- ....., William de, parson of Berghby, 342.
- Willoughby, Wylgheby [co. Lincoln], 410.
- ....., Scot, Scotwylgheby [co. Lincoln], 78.
- Willoughton, Wylughton [co. Lincoln], John de Enderby, parson of, 100.
- Wilmot, William, of Boroughbridge, 536.
- Wilsford, Willesford, Wyvelesford, co. Lincoln, 684.
- ....., prior of, 383.
- Wilsiek, Wylghsyk [co. York], 170.
- Wilstrop, Wylesthorpe [in Kirk Hammerton parish], co. York, 533.
- Wiltshire, Walter de, or Walter, a monk of Hyde, 327, 700.
- Wilthorpe, Philip de, 57.
- Wilting, Wytyng, co. Sussex, 249.
- Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, 261.
- ..... [co. York], 54, 60, 425.
- ..... See Wylton.
- Wilts, county of, 144, 149, 234, 253, 307, 316, 327, 613, 637, 661, 666.
- ....., commissioners of array for, 350, 461.
- ....., ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.
- ....., ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 49.
- ....., ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 529.
- ....., ..... to perambulate the forests in, 296.
- ....., ..... of oyer and terminer for, 496.
- ....., ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.
- ....., ..... measures used in, 689.
- ....., conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 107, 124, 129, 482, 492.
- Wilts—*cont.*
- ....., justices of gaol delivery for, 225.
- ....., sheriff of, 378, 531, 638, 639, 669.
- ....., [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.] by, 243, 408.
- ....., John de Kyngeston, 242.
- ....., the king's forests in, 183.
- Wilughby. See Willoughby.
- Wilyngham, Welyngham, John de, 319.
- Wimbish, Wymbissh, Wymbyashe, co. Essex, 356, 422.
- Wimbotsham, Wynbodesham, co. Norfolk, 431, 701.
- Wimeswold. See Wymeswold.
- Winchcombe, Winchecombe, Wynchecombe, Richard de Iddebury, sacristan or abbot of, 462, 471, 481.
- ..... T. or Thomas de Shireburne, (late prior), abbot of, 126, 155, 462.
- ....., Walter, abbot of, 119.
- ....., Robert de Audeby, master of the refectory at, 462.
- Winchelsea, Wynchelse, Wynchelese, co. Sussex, 6, 7, 356, 499, 520.
- ....., barons of, 292, 303.
- ....., ..... and good men of, licence to fit out ships (as privateers), 162, 234.
- ....., ships fitted out by the men of, 234, 235.
- ....., ships [for the king's service] from 292.
- ....., the ship *la Cogge St. Marie* of, 694.
- ....., goods of [Spanish] merchants exempt from arrest in, 303.
- ....., master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Cross, 159.
- ....., St. Giles's church, John de Hustwayt, parson of, 96.
- ....., Master Savaricus de Sidyngbourne, parson of, 130, 157, 446.
- Winchelsey, Robert, archbishop [1294 to 11 May 1313] of Canterbury, 119, 245, 356, 538.
- Winchester, bishop of, 210, 506.
- ....., Audemer, or Aymer, bishop of. See Designan.
- ....., Godfrey [Lucy], bishop [1189–1204] of, 630.
- ....., Henry, bishop [1129–1171] of. See Blois.
- ....., Henry, bishop [1305–1316] of. See Merewell.
- ....., Richard Toelive *alias* More, bishop [1174–1189] of, 630.
- ....., William, bishop [1242–1250] of. See Ralega.
- ....., bishop and chapter of, 205.
- ....., bishops of. See also Merewell: Pontisara: Sandale.
- ....., bishop of, [tolls out] of his fair of St. Giles, 630.
- ....., Philip, steward of the, 676.
- ....., his treasurer of Wolvesey, 630.



Winchester—*cont.*

- ....., bishopric, diocese, or see of, 93, 274, 337, 368, 370, 393, 394, 439, 515, 540, 550, 556, 570, 626, 628, 637, 644.
- ....., bishopric of, keepers of the, 518, 519.
- ....., John de la Beeche and Ralph de Bereford, keepers of the, 540.
- ....., archdeacon of, H[ugh de Rupibus or de Roches], 676.
- ....., Master James Sinebald, *otherwise* de Florencia *See* Florencia.
- ....., Ralph, 676.
- ... .., grant to SS. Peter and Paul and St. Swithun, 675.
- ....., St. Swithun's, 619, 675, 676.
- ....., prior of, 365, 426.
- ....., Adam, prior of, 626.
- ....., prior and chapter of, 158, 368, 441.
- ....., prior and convent of, 37, 525, 532, 626, 628, 630, 668.
- ....., Adam de Sarum, a monk of, 182.
- ....., Ralph de Calne, precentor of, 510.
- ....., Robert, clerk of the chapter of, 676.
- ....., Philip de Lusteshulle, a monk of, 510.
- ....., confirmation of charters of, 626, 675, 676.
- Winchester, co. Hants, 146, 150, 210, 469.
- ....., castle of, William de Sibeston, porter of, 480.
- ....., commission of gaol delivery for, 326.
- ....., murage for, 525.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 624, 626-628, 632, 634, 643, 685, 689.
- ....., Statute of, 9, 107, 122, 247, 350, 403, 482, 679, 692, 697, 699.
- ....., Parchemynstret in, 146.
- ....., prior and Augustinian friars of, 34.
- ....., St. Giles by, fair of, 630.
- ....., St. George's church, John Wyard, rector of, 637.
- ....., Robert Iwon, rector of, 637.
- ....., St. John's, John de Froll, warden of, 416.
- ....., St. Mary's; Matilda, abbess of, 416.
- ....., abbess and nuns of, 374.
- ....., prioress of, 606.
- ....., Abbotstone by, 642.
- ....., Hyde or la Hide by. *See* Hyde.
- ....., Wolvesey by, 630.
- Windsor, Windesore, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 247.
- ....., the constable of, 94.
- ....., castle of, the clerk or surveyor of works. *See* More; Spygesworthe.
- ....., bridge of, custom on the king's ships or boats passing through the, 109.

Windsor, Windesore, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., letters patent dated at, 5, 6, 10-17, 29, 33, 55, 56, 59, 61, 77-83, 87, 132-136, 203, 206, 246, 247, 250, 256, 260, 265-267, 269-272, 275, 311, 314, 316, 317, 447, 448, 451, 484, 485, 488, 493, 508, 510, 579, 580, 634, 637, 642-654, 664, 666, 678, 691, 692, 695, 696, 698, 699.
- ....., prison or gaol at, 478, 505.
- ....., within the liberty of Windsor forest, 329.
- ....., petition setting forth the inconvenience of the county gaol for Berks being at, 328.
- ....., commonalty of, so weak that prisoners cannot be supported by alms, and so die for want, 329.
- ....., pontage for, 198.
- ....., St. John's hospital granted to Walter de Redynges, 543.
- ....., [sport reserved] in the parts of, 18.
- ....., forest of, 498, 517, 638, 640, 641, 645.
- ....., Robert de Wodeham, chief forester of, 94.
- ....., Walter de Wodeham, chief forester of, 94.
- ....., park of, 37.
- ....., chapel in, 11.
- ....., chaplains of the chapel in, to be commoners of the king's table, 12.
- ....., new park at, 639.
- ....., Werplesdene by. *See* Worplesdon.
- Wine, 12, 13, 70, 98, 110, 111, 114, 134, 140, 142, 147, 149, 150, 160, 205, 224, 231, 247, 305, 313, 323, 490, 509, 510, 516, 521, 545, 547, 571, 583, 603, 607, 613, 617, 625, 630, 636, 652.
- ..... from Gascony, 613, 630, 641.
- ....., white, 55, 149.
- ..... granted to Mary, the king's sister, 261, 638-640.
- ..... for the king's use. *See* Edward II.
- ..... for queen Isabella. *See* Isabella.
- ..... from Bordeaux, 580, 586.
- ..... from Rochelle, 694.
- ....., [enquiry touching] ships laden with, 419.
- ....., gauger of. *See* Gauger.
- ....., prise of, at Portsmouth, 630.
- ....., proclamation against buying, before gauging, 648.
- Winfrith - Newburgh, Wynfrid - Neuburgh, Neuburgh Wynfrede [co. Dorset], 4, 288.
- Wing, Wenge [co. Buckingham], 175, 545.
- Wingham, Wyngesham, co. Kent, 245.
- Winlaton, Wynlautre [co. Durham], the barony of, 566.
- Winshill, Wynechulle [co. Derby], 250, 314.
- Winston, Wynston, Robert de la Rye, parson of, 536.

- Winterbourne, Wintreborne [co. Wilts], 475.  
 ..... Ford, Wynterburneford [co. Wilts], 457.  
 Winterbrook, Wynterbok, co. Berks, 409.  
 Winterslow, Wyntreslowe, Wyntrelawe [co. Wilts], church of, 357, 358.  
 ..... wood of, in Clarendon forest, 95.  
 Winterton, Wynterton, co. Lincoln, 71.  
 Winthorpe, Wynthorpe [co. Lincoln], 665.  
 ..... church of St. Mary, altar of St. James in, 665.  
 Wintringham, Wytringham, co. York, 384.  
 Wipe. *See* Wyppe.  
 Wippingham. *See* Whippingham.  
 Wirkesope. *See* Worksop.  
 Wisbech, Wisebeche, Wysebech, Wysebeche [co. Cambridge], 491, 510, 516.  
 ..... commissioners *de walliis et fossatis* for the hundred of, 315.  
 ..... gaol of, 318.  
 ..... pavage for, 574.  
 Wisdom. *See* Wysdom.  
 Wise. *See* Wyse.  
 Wisebeche. *See* Wisbech.  
 Wiseheart, Robert, bishop of Glasgow. *See* Glasgow.  
 Wiseton, Wiston [co. Nottingham], 693.  
 Wisham. *See* Wysham.  
 Wisman. *See* Wysman.  
 Wissant, Whitsand [Pas de Calais, France], 202.  
 Wissett, Wysete [co. Suffolk], 215.  
 Wisshele. *See* Whyssle.  
 Wiston. *See* Wiseton.  
 Wistow, Wistowe, Wystowe [co. York] Aymon de Jovenzano, prebendary of, 78, 103.  
 ..... Richard de Crumbewelle, prebendary of, 90, 103.  
 ..... Roger de Northburgh, prebendary of, 302, 375.  
 ..... *See* Wystowe.  
 Witcham, Wytchham in Wichford hundred, co. Cambridge, 121.  
 Witefeld. *See* Wytfeld.  
 Withalissezone, Richard, and Richard his son, 500.  
 Witham. *See* Wytham.  
 Witham, North, Northwyme [co. Lincoln], Thomas de Dynglee, parson of, 594.  
 ..... South, Suthwyme, co. Lincoln, 594.  
 ..... Wytheme, co. Nottingham, the river, 430, 503.  
 .... Middle, Middelwytheme, co. Nottingham, the river, 430.  
 Withe, Wythe, Alan, 57.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 49.  
 ..... John, 57.  
 ..... of Tinney, 598.  
 ..... *See also* Wyth.  
 ..... or Wyche. *See* Wyche.  
 Witheghe. *See* Wytheghe.  
 Wither. *See* Wyther.  
 Withern, Wytheren, Wyherne, co. Lincoln, 385.  
 ..... Richard le Vavasur, parson of, 385, 656.  
 Withersfield, Wytheresfeld [co. Suffolk], 340.  
 Withihou, 240.  
 Withington. *See* Church Withington.  
 Witlesford. *See* Wytlesford.  
 Witley, Whitle, Wytte, co. Surrey, 135, 137, 228.  
 Witney, Wytteneye [co. Oxford], Thomas de Teffonte, parson of, 628.  
 Witteneye. *See* Wytteneye.  
 Wittering, Wytering, Wyteryng, co. Northampton], 525.  
 ..... Roger de Corby, parson of, 397, 472.  
 Witton, Robert de, 24.  
 Witton, East, Est Wytton, co. York, 3.  
 Wiverton, Wyverton [co. Nottingham], 37, 42, 624.  
 Wiville. *See* Wyville.  
 Wixford, Wytlikesfeld, co. Warwick, 522.  
 Wixtowe, Wyxstowe. *See* Wystowe.  
 Wobbeding. *See* Woolbeding.  
 Wobourn, Richard de, 670.  
 Woburn, Wouburne [co. Bedford], abbot and convent of, 442.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 341, 363.  
 Wode, John atte, 30, 533, 611.  
 ..... Reginald atte, 8.  
 ..... Richard atte, 152, 519.  
 ..... Robert de la, purveyor, 619.  
 ..... Stephen son of William de la, and Robert his brother, 499, 600.  
 ..... Thomas le, 248.  
 ..... William, 152.  
 Wodeburgh, John de, 668.  
 ..... Joilinus de, 72.  
 ..... Nicholas de, of Morleye, 166, 174.  
 Wodecluk [co. Durham], the stream called le, 566.  
 Wodecote. *See* Woodeote; Woodeott.  
 [Wodeford, Luke de], or friar Luke, the king's confessor, 563.  
 Wodeford, Robert de, 412.  
 ..... Master William de, 269, 296.  
 ..... parson of Baliogari in Ireland, 267, 661.  
 Wodeford, co. Somerset. *See* Woodford in Monksilver.  
 Wodehagh, Thomas de, 360.  
 Wodehalle, Nicholas de, 527.  
 ..... Nicholas de la, 104.  
 ..... Philip de la, 535.  
 ..... William de la, 560.  
 ..... *See* Woodhall.  
 Wodeham, Robert de, forester of Windsor, 94.  
 ..... Simon de, 45.  
 ..... Walter de, forester of Windsor, 94.



- Wodeham Ferreres, Godham Ferrars, Oliver de, 135, 145.
- Wodehamcote, William son of Philip de, 156.
- Wodehouse, Wodehous, Wodehouses, Wodehowse, Wodehuse, Alexander de, 417.
- ....., Richard de, deputy in Ireland of Richard le Mareschal the gauger, 489.
- ....., ..... engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 524.
- ....., ..... Chapelized granted to, 216.
- ....., Robert de, 361, 621.
- ....., ..... escheator [north of] Trent, 38, 181.
- ....., ..... parson of Hakeneye, 639.
- ....., ..... parson of Tyverington, 556.
- ....., ..... prebendary of Auckland, 635, 638.
- ....., ..... prebendary of Ketene, 186, 190, 196.
- ....., ..... prebendary in St. Peter's, York, 631.
- Wodehowse by Gryngele. *See* Woodhouse.
- Wodehulle, Richard de, of Bristol, 35, 68, 70, 134, 143.
- Wodelof, Walter, 488.
- Wodelok, John, of Bristol, 35, 444.
- Wodeman, Hugh, 586.
- ....., John, 580, 586.
- ....., Stephen son of Eudo, of Helpryngham, 596.
- Wodemancote. *See* Woodmancote.
- Wodenderby. *See* Enderby, Wood.
- Woderoue, Woderove, John, 251.
- ....., Richard, 127.
- Woderowe. *See* Woodrow.
- Wode Rysing, William son of Roger de, 385.
- Wodesdon, William de, of Oxford, 480.
- Wodestok, Wodestoke. *See* Woodstock.
- Wodeward, Wodewarde, Nicholas son of Henry le, 240.
- ....., Philip, of Bristol, 133, 605.
- ....., Walter le, 8.
- ....., William le, 499, 600.
- Wodewardie, bailiwick of la. *See* Uwch-Gwyrfa.
- Wodhille. *See* Odell.
- Wodhull. *See* Wodebulle.
- Wodlace, William, of Clixby, 25.
- Wodmancote. *See* Woodmancote.
- Wogan, John, 229, 312, 646.
- ....., ..... staying in Wales, 186.
- ....., ..... justiciary of Ireland, 16.
- ....., ..... William de Burgh, who held his place, 16.
- ....., ..... and Avicia his wife, 223.
- Woghham, Gilbert de, parson of Benacre, 300.
- ..... *See* Vaghan.
- Wokeseye, Richard de, 667.
- Wok, ngdon, Nicholas de, 482.
- Wolaston, John de, 573.
- ....., Richard de, 64.
- Wolaton. *See* Wollaton.
- Wolavyngton, Henry de, 413-415.
- ..... *See* Woolavington.
- Wolbod, William, 197.
- Wolde, Robert de la, purveyor, 374, 510.
- Wolecote, Robert de, 252.
- ..... *See also* Walecote.
- Wolesham [co. Berks], Sutton in, 14.
- Wolete, Hugh, 506, 588.
- Woleton. *See* Walton near Felixstow.
- Woleward, Wolwarde, Michael, 589.
- Wolewich, Wolewyche, Wolewyk. *See* Woolwich.
- Wolf, Wulf, Alexander le, 54.
- ....., Robert le, 301.
- Wolferlow, Wolfrelowe [co. Hereford], 620.
- Wolferton, Alan de, 58.
- ..... *See* Wolverton.
- Wolmere. *See* Wolmer.
- Wolprelowe. *See* Wolferlow.
- Wolfricheston. *See* Woolstone, co. Berks.
- Wolingham, John de, 64.
- Wollaton, Hugh de, 585.
- Wollaton, Wolaton [co. Nottingham], 197.
- Wollavynton. *See* Woolavington.
- Wollay, John de, of Pontefract, 94.
- Wollecumbe. *See* Woolcombe.
- Wollemilk, William, 146.
- ... .. *See* Wellemelk.
- Wollemonger, Wollemongere, Gerard le, 8.
- ....., Roger le, 330, 507, 589.
- Woller, William, of Grymesby, 346.
- Wolman, Emma, late the wife of Walter son of Andrew, of Assheby, 582.
- Wolmer, Wolmere, Woluemere [co. Hants], licence to enclose lands within the metes of the forest of, 270.
- ....., co. Sussex, fishing in the king's tank at, 247.
- Wolmyngton, Thomas de, 368.
- Wolricheston, John de, monk of Tavistock, 499.
- ....., Robert de, 500.
- ....., Roger de, 500.
- Wolseley, Robert de, 22.
- Wolsingham [co. Durham], Master Thomas de Applingden, parson of, 648.
- Wolstan, Hervey, 251.
- Wolstanton. *See* Woolstaston.
- Wolsthorpe. *See* Woolsthorpe.
- Wolston. *See* Oulston.
- Woluardeleye, Henry de, 246.
- Woluemere. *See* Wolmer.
- Wolveley. *See* Woolfly.
- Wolvenhampton. *See* Wolvernehampton.
- Wolverhampton, Wolverne Hampton, co. Stafford, 554, 612.
- Wolvernehampton, Wolvenhampton, William son of Adam de, 499, 600.
- Wolverne Hampton. *See* Wolverhampton.

- Wolverton, Wolferton, co. Norfolk, 454, 469.  
 ..... See Wolferton; Woolverton.  
 Wolvesey [by Winchester, co. Hants], the  
 bishop of Winchester's treasurer of,  
 630.  
 Wolwarde. See Woleward.  
 Woman sentenced to be hanged for receiving  
 thieves, 20.  
 ..... hanged for larceny, 632.  
 Wombe, John, 331, 507.  
 ....., Robert, 'boucher, 589.  
 Wome. See Woume.  
 Wonfo in Glaumorgan. See Wenvoc near  
 Cardiff.  
 Wonford hundred, co. Devon, 268.  
 Woodbarrow. See Oldberrow.  
 Woodcote, Wodecote, [Wallington hundred],  
 co. Surrey, 283.  
 Woodcott, Wodecote [co. Hants], 439.  
 Wood Enderby. See Enderby, Wood.  
 Woodford in Monksilver parish, Wodeford,  
 co. Somerset, 412.  
 Woodford West, [or Woodford Strangways],  
 Wyresford Belet, co. Dorset, 679, 689.  
 Woodhall, Wodehalle [co. York], 495.  
 ....., la Wodehalle in the parish of Wake-  
 field, co. York, 535.  
 Woodhouse by Gringley, Wodehowse by  
 Gryngele, co. Nottingham, 412.  
 Woodmancote, Wodemancote, Wodmancote,  
 co. Sussex, 562.  
 ....., Richard de Shefeld, parson of, 602.  
 Woodrow, Woderowe, [near Melksham], co.  
 Wilts, 137.  
 Woodstock, Wodestok, Edmund de, [after-  
 wards earl of Kent], the king's brother,  
 grant of manors, &c. to, 360.  
 Woodstock, Wodestoke, Wodestok [co. Ox-  
 ford], 5, 447, 490.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 609, 611-613,  
 615, 671, 672, 674, 675-678, 680-682,  
 701.  
 Wool bought for the king, 7.  
 ....., trade beyond the seas with, 630.  
 .. ... laden in ships at Kingston-upon-Hull,  
 169.  
 ....., a ship laden with, at London for  
 Andewerpe, 545.  
 ....., price per sarplar, 545, 546.  
 ... .., theft of a fleece of, 91.  
 ....., tronage of See Tronage.  
 ... .. and wool-fells, customs on. See  
 Customs.  
 ....., and wool-fells, [ordnance touching  
 export of], 15.  
 Wool Staple, 15, 56.  
 ....., Richard Stureye, mayor of the, 15,  
 56.  
 Woolavington, Wolavyngton, Wollavynton,  
 co. Somerset, 153, 413, 414.  
 Woolbeding, Wobbeding, co. Sussex, 658.  
 Woolborough, Willehyurd [co. Devon], 219.  
 Woolcombe, Wollecoumbe, Wellecombe [co.  
 Dorset], 240.  
 Wooler, Wuloure, co. Northumberland, 261.  
 Wool-fells. See Customs.  
 Woolfly, Wolveley, co. Sussex, 562.  
 Woolmer. See Wolmer.  
 Woolstaston, Wolstanton, co. Salop, 554, 612.  
 Woolsthorpe, Wolsthorpe [co. Leicester],  
 395.  
 Woolstone, Wolfricheston, Woulvricheston  
 [co. Berks], 626, 668.  
 ... .., la Somerlese in, 626, 668.  
 Wolverton, Wolverton, co. Hants, 476.  
 Woolwich, Wolewich, Wolewyche, Wolewyk,  
 co. Kent, 64, 623.  
 ....., commission *de wallis et fossatis* for  
 494.  
 Wooton, co. Berks. See Wootton.  
 Wootton, Wotton [co. Bedford], 442, 467.  
 ....., Wotton [co. Berks], 402.  
 ....., Wotton, co. Dorset, 229.  
 ....., Wotton by Lodelowe, co. Salop, 554.  
 ....., Wutton, co. Oxford, 5, 490.  
 ....., Courtney [co. Somerset], Master  
 Adam de Orleton, parson of, 377.  
 ....., Glanville, Wotton [co. Dorset], 239,  
 403.  
 ....., Rivers, Wotton [co. Wilts], 470.  
 ....., See Wotton.  
 Woowood. See Totlington.  
 Wopping [co. Kent], 90.  
 ....., See Wapping.  
 Worcester, bishop of, 604.  
 ....., ..... See also Maidenestan; Regi-  
 naldi.  
 ....., bishopric, diocese or see of, 28, 41,  
 47, 94, 254, 302, 379, 439, 454, 458,  
 552, 559, 621, 644, 648, 652, 657, 667,  
 670.  
 ....., keepers of the temporalities of, John  
 de Gras and Robert de Cliderhou, 84.  
 ....., cathedral church of, 441.  
 ....., St. Mary's, prior and chapter of, 158,  
 218, 368, 441.  
 ....., ..... monks of. See Harley;  
 Maddeley.  
 ....., prior of, 217.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 80, 132, 632.  
 ....., archdeacon of. See Vienna, Henry  
 son of [Imbertus] Dolfin de.  
 ....., ..... Gloucester in the church of.  
 See Birston.  
 Worcester, city of, 80, 410, 499, 590.  
 ....., commission of gaol delivery for the  
 castle of, 246.  
 ....., pavage for, 96.  
 ....., Norwych in the parish of St. Laurence  
 by, 370.  
 ....., St. Wolstan's hospital, master and  
 brethren of, 370.  
 ....., suburb of, beyond the Severn, 80.



- Worcester, county of, 69, 74, 144, 224, 423, 501, 503, 666.  
 ..... , commissioners of array for, 351, 461, 682, 684.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a fifteenth in, 474.  
 ..... , ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 50.  
 ..... , ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 531.  
 ..... , ..... to perambulate forests in, 296.  
 ..... , ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 686.  
 ..... , ..... measures used in, 689.  
 ..... , conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 108, 123, 129, 207, 482, 679.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 531, 535, 679.  
 ..... , ..... [or under-sheriff, or other officers, alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.], by, 244, 407, 427, 429.  
 ..... , ..... Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, 427.  
 ..... , ..... under-sheriff of, Robert de Warrewyk, *otherwise* Robert le Belyetere, of Warwick, 244, 427.  
 ..... See Wigornia.  
 Worfield, Worfeld [co. Salop], 644.  
 ..... , Master Isambert de Longa Villa, parson of, 575.  
 Workington, Wyrkyngton [co. Cumberland], John de Cokermuth, parson of, 333.  
 Workman, Richard le, 429.  
 Worksop, Wirkesope, Wyrkesope, [*otherwise* Radford], co. Nottingham, prior of, 372.  
 ..... , prior and convent of St. Cuthbert's, 432, 523, 526.  
 Worldham [co. Hants], 700.  
 ..... See Werldham.  
 Worlington, Welrington [co. Devon], 31.  
 Wormenhale, Andrew de, 699.  
 Wormesleye, Richard de, 650.  
 Wormington, Great, Great Wurmynton, co. Gloucester, 500.  
 Wormleighton, Welmeleghton, co. Warwick, 423, 493.  
 Wormyngton. See Warmington.  
 Worplesdon, Werplesdene by Wyndesore [co. Surrey], Master Robert de Donebrigge, parson of, 300.  
 Worsted, ulnage of, 344.  
 Worth, Wyrede, co. Dorset, 239, 403.  
 ..... , Worthe, co. Sussex, 236, 483-485, 528.  
 Worthenbury, Worthynbury [co. Flint], 120.  
 Worthi. See Worthy.  
 Worthin, Worthyn, co. Salop, 266.  
 Worthy, Worthi, Roger atte, 249.  
 ..... , Roger son of Richard le Spensere atte, 429.  
 ..... , Thomas atte, 429.  
 Worthy Mortimer, or Headbourn Worthy, Worthy [co. Hants], 106, 491.  
 Worthynbury. See Worthenbury.  
 Worthyngton, Agnes, late the wife of Robert de, 241.  
 Worton, Nether, Little Orton, Netherorton [in Wootton hundred, co. Oxford], 78, 118, 390, 466.  
 Woses, Richard de la, mariner, 356.  
 ..... Compare Wase.  
 Wosington. See Ouston.  
 Wotesdon. See Waddesdon.  
 Wotton, Alexander de, 325.  
 ..... , Geoffrey de, canon of Roucestre, 569.  
 ..... , John de, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , Richard his man, 500.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas his man, 499.  
 ..... , John son of John de, 136.  
 ..... , Richard de, prebendary of Yageston, 455, 513.  
 ..... See Wutton.  
 Wotton [co. Gloucester], Master Adam Mirimouth, parson of, 572.  
 ..... See Wootton.  
 Wotyng, Hugh de, 575.  
 Wouburne, Walter de, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Yvelcestre, 447, 505.  
 ..... See Woburn.  
 Woulvricheston, Wolfricheston. See Woolstone, co. Berks.  
 Woume, Wome, John de, of York, 5, 42.  
 Woxebrigge, Woxebrugge, Wyxebrigge, Augustine de, 248, 367, 494, 607.  
 ..... See Uxbridge.  
 Wraghby, William de, 281.  
 Wranne, or Wraue, John, of Middelmershe, 239, 404.  
 ..... , Philip, 239, 404.  
 Wrating, Wrottyng [co. Essex], 561.  
 ..... , Wrattyng Capeles [co. Suffolk], 647, 651.  
 ..... , Little, Little Wrottyng [co. Suffolk], Hugh de Wytherisfeld, rector of, 606.  
 ..... , ..... , Roger Burgoyne, rector of, 606.  
 Wraue, or Wranne. See Wranne.  
 Wraysbury. See Wyrardisbury.  
 Wrechewyche, Wrecchewyck. See Wretchwick.  
 Wreck of sea, 54, 55, 134, 143, 149, 224, 232, 247, 299, 317, 554, 568.  
 Wrecking of the ship *St. Mary*, 71.  
 ..... See Ship plundered.  
 Wrecks, ships wrecked. See Ship.  
 Wresel, John de, 558.  
 Wretchwick, Wrechewyche, Wrecchewyck, [near Bicester, co. Oxford], 359.  
 Wretlyng. See Wartling.  
 Wrexham, Wryghtlesham [co. Denbigh], in Wales, 485, 528.  
 Wrichte, Whelwrighte, John le, 253, 314.  
 Writhyngton, Wrthyngton, Henry de, and Emma his wife, 394, 481.

- Wro, Roger in le, of Skeryngton, 407.  
 ....., William 'in the', 494.  
 Wronge, Richard le, 106.  
 Wrotham, Wroteham, co. Kent, 245.  
 ....., Master Bernard Peleti, parson of, 89.  
 Wrottyng. *See* Wrattting.  
 Wroxcestre, Richard de, 201.  
 ..... *See* Wroxeter.  
 Wroxeter, Wroxcestre [co. Salop], 201, 266.  
 ....., chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, 201.  
 Wroxhale, John de, 157.  
 Wroxham, 428, 430.  
 ....., Hoveton St. John of. *See* Hoveton St. John.  
 Wrthyngton. *See* Writhyngton.  
 Wrydelesford, William de, 253.  
 Wryghtlesham. *See* Wrexham.  
 Wryteling. *See* Wartling.  
 Wuldham, Thomas de, bishop [1292 to 28 Feb. 1316-7] of Rochester, 89, 158, 218, 369, 441, 458, 650.  
 Wulf. *See* Wolf.  
 Wulfram [d'Abbeville], bishop [1301-1317] of Bethlehem, 336.  
 Wullecotewra [in Alne] in Galtres forest [co. York], 165.  
 Wulleye, John de, 238.  
 Wulmereshale, 524.  
 Wuloure. *See* Wooler.  
 Wuluy, John, 145.  
 Wulwy, William, 493.  
 Wurmynton, Great. *See* Wormington, Great.  
 Wutenham, William de, 504.  
 Wutton, Master Walter de, 284.  
 ..... *See* Wootton; Wotton.  
 Wy, Adam de, 619.  
 ....., purveyor, 166.  
 ..... *See* Wye.  
 Wyard, John, rector of St. Georges, Winchester, 637.  
 Wybbury, Simon de, 701.  
 Wybert, Laurence, collector of customs, 204.  
 ....., Peter, 499.  
 ....., Richard, 466, 520.  
 ....., Robert, 499, 509, 600.  
 Wyberton [co. Lincoln], Gerard de Cusancia, parson of, 380.  
 Wybourne, Wyburne, Hugh de, of Bekingham, 74.  
 ....., Hugh son of Hugh de, 253.  
 ....., William de, parson of Saundeby, 253.  
 Wychechote. *See* Wichcott.  
 Wych'. *See* Wyche; Wyth.  
 Wyche, Wych', Wych, Adam de, 259.  
 ....., Gregory atte, 690.  
 ....., John le, 668.  
 ....., Philip de, 153.  
 ....., Thomas, 688, 693.  
 ..... *See* Wyke.  
 ....., or Wyth. *See* Withe; Wyth'.  
 Wychebaud. *See* Wichbold.  
 Wycheford, John de, 592.  
 Wychelse. *See* Winchelsea.  
 Wychingham, Matthew de, 413.  
 Wycombe, Wycoumbe, Wycumbe, Henry son of Walter de, of Oxford, 151.  
 ....., Joan, late the wife of Walter de, of Oxford, 144, 149, 151.  
 ....., Robert de, parson of Breteby, 536.  
 Wycombe, Wycoumbe, co. Buckingham, 512.  
 ....., the Master of the hospital of St. John at, 400.  
 ....., High, or Chipping Wycombe [Buckingham], 446.  
 Wycte. *See* Wytte.  
 Wycum. *See* Wykeham.  
 Wycumbe. *See* Wycombe.  
 Wyddeslade, Widdeslade, Geoffrey de, 473.  
 ....., William de, of London, purveyor for the Wardrobe, 302, 303.  
 Wydeby, William, of Abingdon, 318.  
 Wydelot, Byndus, 656.  
 Wydemerpole, Wydemerepole, Widmerpol, Durand de, 120, 223.  
 ...., Nicholas de, 502.  
 Wydemuthe. *See* Widemouth.  
 Wydewesone, John le, 518.  
 Wydewourche, John de, 415.  
 Wydeworthe, John de, 153.  
 Wydhopmor [co. Durham], 558.  
 Wydioche, Widehokesrewe [in Yetminster parish], co. Dorset, 240.  
 Wydmereton, Nicholas de, 430.  
 Wydyngton, Ralph de, 531.  
 Wye, Weye, John atte, 239, 403.  
 ... .. *See* Wy.  
 Wye, Weye [co. Gloucester], a weir called Bikeswere near St. Briavels in the river, 310.  
 ....., Wy [co. Kent], 29.  
 Wyg. *See* Wygge.  
 Wygan, William de, 53.  
 ..... *See* Wigan.  
 Wyge. *See* Wygge.  
 Wygemore, Walter de, 350.  
 ....., Wyggemore. *See* Mortuo Mari of Wygemore; Wigmore.  
 Wygenhale, John de, 23.  
 ....., William de, 7.  
 ..... *See* Wiggenhall.  
 Wyger, Wygger, Wiger, William, 172.  
 Wygetoft. *See* Wigtoft.  
 Wygeton, Wyggeton, Wygton, Gilbert de, parson of Wygeton, 551.  
 ....., John de, 22, 64, 108, 124, 222, 237, 551, 559.  
 ....., Margaret, late the wife of John de, 547.  
 ..... *See* Wigton.  
 Wygge, Wyg, Richard, 418.  
 Wyggemore. *See* Wygemore.  
 Wygger. *See* Wyger.



- Wyggeton. *See* Wygeton.  
 Wyggewolde, Ralph de, 364.  
 Wyghehulle, John de, 249.  
 Wyght, Wyht, Robert de, keeper of the writs  
 and rolls of the Bench, Dublin, 519.  
 ....., Thomas de, 187.  
 ..... *See* Wight, Isle of.  
 Wyghton, Wighton, Bartholomew de, 456.  
 ....., Hugh de, 85.  
 ....., Margery, late wife of Roger de, 291.  
 ..... *See* Weighton.  
 Wygornia, Hugh de, of London, 224.  
 Wygton. *See* Wygeton.  
 Wyham, Wyum [co. Lincoln], Alan de  
 Gresseby, parson of, 386.  
 Wyherne. *See* Withern.  
 Wyht. *See* Wyght.  
 Wyiun, Wyioun, John, 210.  
 Wyk. *See* Wyke.  
 Wyklewode. *See* Wyklewode.  
 Wyke, Wyk, Wike, Gilbert de, 78.  
 ....., Henry de la, 495.  
 ....., Hugh de la, 34.  
 ....., John de, 240, 498.  
 ....., ....., purveyor, 99.  
 ....., ....., of Cokeburiwyk, 585.  
 ....., Roger de, 280.  
 ..... *See also* Wyche.  
 Wyke, Wyk, [in Woking hundred], co.  
 Surrey, 245.  
 ..... *See* Wike.  
 Wykefeld. *See* Wickfield.  
 Wykeham, Wycum [co. York], 464.  
 Wykeman, William, 429.  
 Wykemannesson, John, of Sirice, 680.  
 Wykemer. *See* Wickmere.  
 Wyken, Wykene, Humphrey de, 57.  
 ....., Ralph de, le Bercher, 506.  
 Wyker, William, 503.  
 Wykes by Ipswich [? Gyppeswyk in the  
 suburb of Ipswich], co. Suffolk, 404.  
 Wykestowe. *See* Wystowe.  
 Wyke Suthtenge. *See* Week Southteign.  
 Wyket, co. Cornwall, 582, 596, 687.  
 Wykewane. *See* Wickham, Child's.  
 Wykford. *See* Wickford; Wigford [in  
 Lincoln city].  
 Wykford Street. *See* Lincoln.  
 Wykham, brother Humphrey de, 76.  
 ..... *See* Wickham St. Paul.  
 Wykingby. *See* Wykyngby.  
 Wyklewode, Wyklewode, John de, 2, 3, 174.  
 Wykynby. *See* Wykyngby.  
 Wykyng, Robert, 364.  
 Wykyngby, Wykynby, Wykinby, Robert de,  
 of Gresseby, 380.  
 ....., Robert son of Roland de, 48.  
 ..... *See* Wickenby.  
 Wykyngeston, John de, 112.  
 ....., William de, 283.  
 Wylardesby. *See* Willerby.  
 Wylburgham, Wilburgham, Edmund de,  
 139, 153.  
 ....., Thomas de, monk of St. Edmunds,  
 153.  
 Wylde. *See* Wilde.  
 Wyldemershe, Wildemershe, Robert, of Bristol,  
 294, 489.  
 Wylden. *See* Wilden.  
 Wyleby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wyledene. *See* Wilden.  
 Wyleghby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wylemyn, Wilemyn, Master John, marshal,  
 449.  
 Wyles, Peter, 65.  
 ....., Thomas, of Melton, keeper of the  
 Templars' lands, 178.  
 ....., William Peuresman, 65.  
 Wylesthorpe. *See* Wilstrop.  
 Wyleton, William de, chaplain, 152.  
 ..... *See* Williton.  
 Wyleton on Trent, ? Willington on Trent, co.  
 Derby, 588.  
 Wylghby, Wylgheby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wylghsyk. *See* Wilsick.  
 Wylie, Wylie, John de, of Norton, 684, 695.  
 ....., Roger de, 480.  
 Wylileye, Ralph de, 649.  
 Wylin, or Wyllyn ap Lewal, 567.  
 ..... *See also* Wilin.  
 Wylindon, Wylingdon. *See* Willingdon.  
 Wylingham. *See* Willingham.  
 Wylington, Wylinton, Wyllington, Wiling-  
 ton, Henry de, 666.  
 ....., John de, 67, 251, 253, 307, 482.  
 Wyllesdon. *See* Willesden.  
 Wyllington. *See* Wylington.  
 Wylmedele, Miles de, 318.  
 Wylmyngton, Wylmynton, John de, 458.  
 Wylton, Wilton, John de, 499, 600, 696.  
 ....., ....., rector of Bocton Alulph, 103.  
 ....., Peter de, canon of Haverholm, 596.  
 ..... *See* Wilton.  
 Wylytyng. *See* Wilting.  
 Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wylughes. *See* Newton in the Willows.  
 Wylughton. *See* Willoughton.  
 Wylie. *See* Wylie.  
 Wylmot. *See* Wilmot.  
 Wyllyn. *See* Wilin; Wylin.  
 Wylyngham. *See* Willingham.  
 Wylugton, Wylinton. *See* Wylington.  
 Wymark, William, 57.  
 Wymberville, William de, canon of Oseneye,  
 615.  
 Wymbisse. *See* Wymbysshe.  
 Wymbissh. *See* Wimbish; Wymbysshe.  
 Wymburne, Master Peter de, rector of Mel  
 bury, 361.

- Wymbysshe, Wymbyssh, Wymbisse, Wym-  
bisse, Richard de, 423.  
....., canon, or prior of the Holy  
Trinity, London, 478, 480, 508.  
..... See Wimbish.
- Wymehale, Wymhale, Nicholas de, 502, 582.
- Wymer, Wymmer, Edmund, of Snetesham,  
134.  
....., Nicholas de, of Ketene, 591, 596.  
....., William, 56, 496.
- Wymeswold, Wymundeswald, Wymundwald  
[in Goscote hundred, co. Leicester],  
397.  
....., pannage in, 397.
- Wymhale. See Wymehale.
- Wymmer. See Wymer.
- Wymondham, Wymundham [co. Norfolk],  
300, 454, 469, 512.  
....., abbot and convent of, 300.  
..... See Wymundham.
- Wympol. See Whimple.
- Wymund, Nicholas, 251.  
....., Robert, 251.
- Wymundeswald, Wymundwald. See Wymes-  
wold.
- Wymundhale, William de, 263.
- Wymundham, Wymondham, Master William  
de, clerk of the Exchange of London,  
&c., 621.  
..... See Wymondham.
- Wyn. See Wyne.
- Wynbodesham. See Wimbotsam.
- Wynburnemynstre, Nicholas de, 257.
- Wyncehulle. See Winshill.
- Wyncestre, Wynchestre, Wynton, Henry de  
23.  
....., William de, 498, 598.  
..... See also Wynton.
- Wynchecombe, Wynchecombe, Wynche-  
cumbe, Gilbert de, 699.  
....., John de, 78.  
....., Reginald de, 362.  
....., Sir Richard de, canon of the church  
of Lincoln, 362.  
..... See Winchcomb.
- Wynchelese, Master John de, 260.
- Wynchelse. See Winchelsea.
- Wynchestre. See Wyncestre.
- Wynckelee. See Aldwincle.
- Wyndas, John, 282.
- Wyndesore, Wyndesores. Edmund de, col-  
lector of the murage of London, 655.  
....., purveyor, 436, 486.  
....., John de, 50.  
....., Richard de, 107, 144, 146, 150, 151,  
318, 350, 462, 473, 529.  
....., William de, 589.  
..... See Windsor.
- Wyndmylneward, William le, 333.  
..... See Milleward.
- Wyne, Wynne, Wyn, Robert, 582.  
....., William, 443, 604.  
....., William le, 461.
- Wyneston, William de. See Wynestowe.
- ..... See Wynston.
- Wynestowe, Wynestou', Wyneston, William  
de, 60, 148, 245.
- Wynfrid-Neuburgh. See Winfrith-Newburgh.
- Wyngefeld, Wynkefeld, Richard de, 43, 44.  
....., Roger de, 43, 44, 78, 82, 89, 96.  
....., presented to Bredon church, 94.  
....., presented to Kemeseye church,  
47.  
....., prebendary of St. Patrick's,  
Dublin, 174, 175.  
....., precentor of St. Patrick's, Dub-  
lin, 83, 175.
- Wyngeham. See Wingham.
- Wynkeburne, Henry de, 371.
- Wynkefeld. See Wyngefeld.
- Wynlauton. See Winlaton.
- Wynne. See Wyne.
- Wynneyene, Peter, 267.
- Wynston, Wyneston, Gilbert de, purveyor,  
189, 437, 486, 633.  
....., John de, 314, 699.  
....., William, 581.  
..... See Winston; Wynestowe.
- Wynteford (*sic*), William de, 699.
- Wynter, Katherine daughter of Agnes, of  
Bekyngham, 74.  
..... See Wyntier.
- Wynterbrok. See Winterbrook.
- Wynterburne, John de, 86.
- Wynterburneford. See Winterbourne Ford.
- Wyntershulle, Wyntereshulle, Wyntrehulle,  
Wyntreshulle, Wyntreshull, Alice de,  
abbess of Romeseye, 210, 216, 281,  
327, 403.  
....., Henry de, 676.  
....., Walter de, 618.
- Wynterton. See Winterton.
- Wynteryngton, John son of Simon de, 692.  
....., John son of Thomas de, and Isabella  
his wife, 155.
- Wynthorpe. See Winthorpe.
- Wyntier, Henry le, of Theford, 670.  
..... See Wynter.
- Wynton, John de, 318.  
....., of London, and Matilda his  
wife, 690.  
....., William de, canon or prior of St.  
Mary's, Southwick. See Southwick.  
..... See Wyncestre.
- Wyntreshulle. See Wyntershulle.
- Wyntreslawe, Wyntreslowe. See Winterslow.
- Wyntryngham, Wyntriugham, John de, monk  
of Whitby, 389.  
..... See Wintringham.



- Wyppe, Wype, Wipe, John, 406, 407, 515,  
 546, 594, 679.  
 ....., Peter, 57.  
 ....., Roger, 683.  
 ....., William son of Henry, 683.  
 Wyrardisbury, or Wraysbury, Wyrerdesbury,  
 co. Buckingham, 564.  
 Wyrdesford Belet. *See* Woodford, West.  
 Wyrede [co. Dorset]. *See* Worth.  
 Wyresfeld. *See* Wethersfield.  
 Wyrethorpe, Wyrthorpe. Peter de, canon of  
 Bridlington, 245.  
 ....., Philip de, 251.  
 Wyrkesop, Wyrkesope. *See* Worksop.  
 Wyrksale, Ralph de, 168.  
 Wyrkynton. *See* Workington.  
 Wyrmynghirst. *See* Warminghurst.  
 Wyrthorpe. *See* Wyrethorpe.  
 Wyschard, John, 570.  
 Wysdom, Wisdom, Adam, of Bristol, 133,  
 134.  
 ....., Reginald, 417.  
 ....., Bysdom, William, 135.  
 Wyse, Wise, Richard le, 8.  
 ....., Serlo, 229, 685.  
 ....., Walter le, 589.  
 ....., William, 229, 685.  
 Wysebech, Wysebeche, Nicholas de, of the  
 Order of Preachers, 628.  
 ....., *See* Wisbech.  
 Wyseman. *See* Wysman.  
 Wysete. *See* Guist; Wissett.  
 Wysham, John de, 403, 404, 671.  
 ....., keeper of Dean forest, 658.  
 ....., keeper of the castle of St.  
 Briavels and forest of Dene, 697.  
 ....., his deputy, John Lyoun, 697.  
 Wysman, Wyseman, Wisman, Adam of  
 Bristol, 35, 68, 70, 133, 134, 143, 144,  
 605.  
 ....., David, 134.  
 Wystenehiden, co. Worcester. *See* Whiston.  
 Wysteneston. *See* Weston.  
 Wystowe, Wyxstowe, Wykestowe, Wistowe,  
 Robert de, [of York], 541, 542, 681,  
 692.  
 ....., Wyxstowe, Wykestowe. *See* Wistow.  
 Wyt, Walter, 359.  
 ....., *See* Wytte.  
 Wytchham. *See* Witcham.  
 Wyte. *See* White; Wyt; Wytte.  
 Wytefeld. *See* Wytfeld.  
 Wyteryng, Wyteryng, Robert de, 237.  
 ....., *See* Wittering.  
 Wytwelle, Thomas de, parson of Felthorpe,  
 298.  
 ....., *See* Whitewell.  
 Wytfeld, Wytefeld, Witefeld, Robert de,  
 sheriff [of Oxford, 29-31 Henry II.],  
 359.  
 ....., William de, 223.  
 ....., *See* Whitefeld.  
 Wytfont, John, 590.  
 Wyth', Wych', Peter, 418.  
 ....., *See* Withe; Wyche.  
 Wytham, Witham, John de, of Beauchamp  
 Canoun, 229.  
 ....., parson of Causton, 417.  
 ....., Thomas his servant, 417.  
 ....., Willam de, 22.  
 Wythchirche. *See* Whitchirche.  
 Wythe. *See* Withe; Wyth'.  
 Wythegh, Wytheghe [? Whitley, co. Devon],  
 429.  
 Wytheghe, Witheghe, Alan de, 429.  
 Wytheme, the river. *See* Witham.  
 Wyther, Wither, Henry, 240.  
 ....., William, 240.  
 Wytheren. *See* Withern.  
 Wytheresfeld. *See* Withersfield.  
 Wytherisfeld, Hugh de, rector of Little  
 Wrottyng, 606.  
 Wytherlinge, Henry de, 30.  
 Wytheton, Henry de, king's chaplain, 379.  
 Wythynghon, Roger de, 186.  
 Wytlikesfeld. *See* Wixford.  
 Wytle. *See* Witley.  
 Wytlesford, Wytheford, Witlesford, Stephen  
 de, 304, 305.  
 ....., *See* Whittlesford.  
 Wytte, Wycte, William, le Charetter, 592.  
 ....., *See* Wyt.  
 Wytteneye, Witteneye, John de, a monk [of  
 Westminster], 272, 522.  
 ....., Thomas de, 37.  
 ... .. *See* Witney.  
 Wytton. *See* Witton.  
 Wytyngham. *See* Whittingham.  
 Wyum. *See* Wyham.  
 Wyvelesford. *See* Wilsford.  
 Wyveleshulle, John de, 648.  
 Wyvelingham. *See* Willingham.  
 Wyverthorpe, Thomas de, 595.  
 Wyverton. *See* Wiverton.  
 Wyville, Robert de, 482.  
 ....., Thomas de, 464.  
 ....., William de, 697.  
 Wyxebrigge. *See* Woxbrigge.  
 Wyxstowe. *See* Wystowe.

## X

Xancton. *See* Saintonge.

## Y

Yageston. *See* Yagoestown.

Yagoestown, Yageston [co. Kildare],  
Richard de Wotton, prebendary of,  
455, 513.

Yaldeford, Nicholas de, 561.

..... *See* Yellowford.

Yale [co. Denbigh], 485, 528.

Yapton, Yapeton, co. Sussex, 430.

Yardeherst, Thomas de, 116.

Yardley. *See* Ardeley.

Yardlington, Yerdlyngton, co. Somerset, 31.

Yarewell, Yarewelle, Peter de, 502, 582.

....., Thomas de, 196.

Yarm, Jarum [co. York], 54, 171, 172, 469.

....., Friars Preachers of, charters and  
grants to, 171, 172.

....., le Casteldike in, 171, 172.

....., hospital of St. Nicholas, 172.

....., Ribalderoft or Eybald Croft in, 172.

Yarmouth, Ermue, Isle of Wight, mariners of,  
149.

Yarmouth, Great, Great Gernemuthe, Great  
Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk, 18, 19, 140,  
142, 246, 260, 280, 440, 515, 547, 594,  
680.

....., commonalty of, 440.

.. .., dispute between the people of, and  
the barons and men of the Cinque  
Ports, 514, 520, 576, 581, 583.

....., pardon for trespasses against the  
barons and men of the Cinque Ports  
granted to townsmen of, 576.

....., dispute between the burgesses of,  
and John de Britannia, 324.

..... collectors of customs at, 204, 306.

....., controller of customs at, John de  
Stoketon, 305, 334.

....., customs on wool and wools-fells at,  
15, 204, 306.

....., distraint for customs due at, 140.

....., king's bailiff of [usurpation of his  
jurisdiction], 140, 142.

....., ....., John Perbrun, 140.

....., ....., Robert de Fordele, 142.

....., deputy of the chief butler in, Henry  
Rose, 19, 520.

....., ....., William de Fenewelle, 18.

....., church of St. Nicholas, 283, 440.

....., commission of gaol delivery for, 681.

....., Robert Elis, or Elys, of. *See* Elis.

....., ship compelled to discharge at, 233.

....., ....., of a foreign merchant robbed  
in the port of, 261, 262, 318, 319, 324.

....., ship called the *Great Mariota* of,  
596.

....., ....., *la Plentee* of, 694.

....., ....., *St. Helen* of, 694.

....., ....., *St. Mary's* cog of, 596.

....., ships [named] of, 694.

Yarmouth, Little, Little Jernemuthe, co.  
Suffolk, 246, 324.

....., [infringement of the earl of Rich-  
mond's, John de Britannia, privileges],  
by men of, 233.

.. .., loading and discharging ships at,  
324.

Yarmouth, South [co. Suffolk], 319.

....., ship *la Nicholas* of, 630.

Yarnfield, Gernefeld [co. Somerset], 630.

Yate, Hugh son of John atte, of Miton, 609.

..... *See* Gate; Yete.

Yate [co. Devon], 585.

Yateminster. *See* Yetminster.

Yatham [co. Hants], 629.

Yatingden. *See* Zatingedene.

Yatminstre. *See* Yetminster.

Yattere, Edward le, 683.

Yatton, co. Somerset, 474.

.. .. *See* Bello Campo of Yatton.

Yaxley, Jakesle [co. Nottingham], 199.

Ydenne. *See* Iden.

Ydic, Holm son of, 576.

Yeine. *See* Yne.

Yelande, John de, 24.

Yeldham, Great, Great Gelham [co. Essex],  
Edmund son of Humphrey, parson of,  
549.

Yellowford, Yaldeford in Thorverton [co.  
Devon], 561.

Yelverton, William de, 653.

Yely, Thomas, 152.

Yenge Margarete. *See* Margaretting.

Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, 150.

Yep, Margery, of Waledene, 135.

Yerdlyngton. *See* Yardlington.

Yereward ap Yereward ap Phelip The Orehope,  
625.

Yeryld, Roger, of Mutford, 233.

Yete, John atte, 239, 403.

....., ....., mouner, 695.

....., William at, 239, 403.

..... *See* Gate; Yate.

Yetham. *See* Yetholme.

Yetholme, Yetham [co. Roxburgh], Richard  
Makaud, rector of, 541.

....., Thomas de Chelrith, rector of, 541.

....., Yetham Nayn, John Dalegate, parson  
of, 47.

Yetminster, Yateministre, Yateminstre, Yat-  
minstre [co. Dorset], 239, 403.

....., Buchard de Vernoun, the late pre-  
bendary of, 278.

....., William de Melton, collated to the  
prebend of, 278.

Yeure. *See* Ewart.

Yevan, John, of Ruffyn, or Ruthyn, 135,  
145.

Yevan ap Maddok, 567.

Yillynge. *See* Ealing.



- Ylesham. *See* Ilsham.
- Yllynge. *See* Ealing.
- Ymbert, John, canon of Suthwyk, 435.
- Yne, Eigne, Yeine [in Hampton parish, Hereford], Thomas de Chaundos, prebendary of, 655.
- Yntte, or Yutte. *See* Yutte.
- Ynyngfeld. *See* Inyngfeld.
- Yokefleet, Yukflet [co. York], 168.
- ....., chapel founded in the town of, 168
- Yokethulle. *See* Oakhill.
- Yonge. *See* Yunge.
- Yongman, Andrew, 506, 588.
- Yordeburgh, Yoruburgh, John de, 83.
- York, archbishop of, 90, 114, 302.
- ....., ..... institutions and deprivations of churches belonging to the, 311.
- ....., ..... notification to the Pope and college of cardinals of the royal assent to the election of, 387.
- ....., archbishops of. *See* Grenefeld; Melton; Ponte Episcopi; Romayn.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Burnel.
- ....., ..... of Cleveland. *See* Malo Lacu.
- ....., ..... of the East Riding. *See* Ayremynne.
- ....., ..... of Nottingham. *See* Nottingham.
- ....., ..... of Richmond. *See* Gaytani; Northburgh.
- ....., canons of. *See* Bardelby; Duro Forti; Hothum; Merkyngfeld; Nassington; Pyncebek.
- ....., John de Merkyngfeld, canon of, pardon for rate, 105.
- ....., dean of, R[obert de Appelby], 476.
- ....., ..... *See* Pikering.
- ....., dean and chapter of, 311, 374, 375, 378, 398, 438, 477, 524, 534, 555, 559, 633, 655, 658, 659.
- ....., ..... confirmation of their liberties, 672.
- ....., chapter of, 184, 631.
- ....., chancellor of. *See* Ripplingham.
- ....., sub-dean of. *See* Appelby.
- ....., treasurer of. *See* Bedewynde.
- ....., John, the treasurer [1154-1163] of, 285.
- ....., prebendaries of. *See* Ayremynne; Bard; Bardelby; Burghersh; Cherleton; Clare; Cobeham; Cornubia; Crumwelle; Duro Forti; Jovenzano; Nassington; Neapolio; Northburgh; Osgodby; Sandale; Wodehuse.
- ....., prebends of. *See* Beach-hill with Knaresborough; Cave, South; Dunnington; Fenton, Kirk; Masham; Newbald, North; Riccall; Stillington; Ulleskelf; Wetwang; Wistow.
- ....., precentor of. *See* Valoines.
- ....., William de Langetoft, a vicar of, 476.
- York—*cont.*
- ....., archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 13, 14, 33, 52, 77, 81, 83, 90, 94, 175, 176, 196, 222, 259, 260, 302, 355, 375, 378, 379, 398, 438, 451, 453, 495, 512, 534, 536, 546, 555, 556, 559, 560, 592, 612, 617, 620, 631-633, 645, 652, 653, 655, 658, 659, 673, 675, 689.
- ....., clergy of the province of, 114, 119, 188, 437, 438.
- ....., keeper of the spirituality of, 438, 536, 569, 638, 652, 653, 655, 675.
- ....., tenth in the diocese or province of, 188, 197, 357, 438, 649.
- ....., twelve pence in the mark from the clergy of, 197.
- ....., custom of the church of, 382.
- York, city, 5, 33, 42, 53, 62, 67, 72, 73, 156, 160, 168, 173, 177, 196, 230, 236, 249, 253, 310, 339, 348, 362, 363, 365, 366, 383, 395, 415, 448, 531, 533, 534, 536, 537, 539-543, 545, 548, 560, 561, 567, 568, 577, 588, 590, 679, 681, 692, 701.
- ....., citizens of, fine for confirmation of their charters, 552.
- ....., mayor of, Nicholas le Flemmyng, 681, 692.
- ....., ..... Ralph Meek, 692.
- ....., ..... and bailiffs of, 273.
- ....., ..... hostages from Berwick-upon-Tweed, to be delivered to, 671.
- ....., bailiffs [named] of, 681, 692.
- ....., chamberlains [named] of, 681.
- ....., clerk of, Nicholas de Sexdecim Vallibus, 681, 692.
- ....., castle of, 173.
- ....., the king's mills by the castle of, 402.
- ....., exemption from livery for certain houses in, 554.
- ....., farm of the city, 273.
- ....., gaol delivery, justices of, 247, 249, 475, 532, 535, 537, 539, 540, 594, 599.
- ....., gaol, or prison of, 352, 527, 567.
- ....., housegable (*husegabulum*) payable in, 156, 185.
- ....., assault at, and theft of the king's treasure, &c. at, 324.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 51, 110, 112-116, 119, 144, 145, 148, 149, 156, 157, 159-171, 173-188, 190, 194, 201, 202, 226-242, 244, 286, 532-541, 543-556, 558, 561-563, 565-569, 579, 586-599, 604, 607, 608, 620, 621.
- ....., Parliament at, 166, 169, 238.
- ....., seal for the recognizances of debts for, 638.
- ....., bridge of the Fosse, 185.
- ....., the king's stew of the Fosse, 402.
- ....., quay upon the bank of the Fosse, 185.
- ....., Fossegate in the city of, 537, 548.
- ....., Bitchehille in the city of, 166.
- ....., lane called Hertergate, 166.
- ....., Mersk Street in, 182.

York—*cont.*

- ....., Patrikpole Street in, 185.  
 ..... , Petergate Street in, 185.  
 ..... , suburb of, 173.  
 ..... , Carmelite prior and friars of, 177, 182, 213, 348, 548.  
 ..... , licence to construct a quay granted to, 185.  
 ..... , clergy assembled at, 119.  
 ..... , Friars Minor of, 166.  
 ..... , chapel at the mills of the Templars in, 173.  
 ..... , church of All Saints, Usegate, in, 448.  
 ..... , Holy Trinity church in Colyergate street, 156.  
 ..... , ..... in Gatherumgate, 476.  
 ..... , Holy Trinity, prior of the, 236, 533.  
 ..... , St. Andrews, the prior of, 538.  
 ..... , St. Crux church in Fossegate, 537.  
 ..... , St. Gregory's church, 33.  
 ..... , St. Leonard's hospital, John de Hothum, master or keeper of, 260, 301.  
 ..... , ..... , Walter [de Langeton] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of, 80, 185, 525, 526, 650.  
 ..... , ..... , W[alter Reginaldi, archbishop of Canterbury], late master of, 80, 668.  
 ..... , ..... , master and brethren of, 650, 668.  
 ..... , St. Mary's abbey, 5, 13, 94.  
 ..... , ..... , its liberty of Bootham. *See* Bootham.  
 ..... , ..... , charters of, 556.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of, 206, 395, 396, 534, 674.  
 ..... , ..... , complaint of encroachments on the liberties of his abbey, 681, 692.  
 ..... , ..... , Alan de Nesse, abbot of, 2, 13.  
 ..... , ..... , Simon, abbot of, 215.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot and convent of, 215, 291, 437, 438, 452, 555, 565, 609.  
 ..... , ..... , sub-collectors of the tenth, &c., 188, 197, 438.  
 ..... , chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, John Busshe, sacristan of, 333, 375, 379.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendaries of. *See* Folkerton; Knaresburgh; Molyns; Myre.  
 ..... , St. Michael's Ousebridge [*otherwise* Spurrier-Gate], John de Ayremyne, parson of, 202.  
 ..... , Bootham by. *See* Bootham  
 ..... , St. Clement by. *See* Clementhorpe.  
 York, county of, 67, 164, 222, 255, 275, 289, 308, 310, 311, 317, 329, 373, 391, 402, 425, 426, 527, 579, 594.  
 ..... , commissioners of array for, 460.  
 ..... , ..... for the Northtrithing, Westtrithing, and Esthring in, 351.  
 ..... , ..... to assess the fifteenth in, 173.

York, county of—*cont.*

- ..... , ..... to assess a sixteenth in, 539.  
 ..... , ..... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 50, 51.  
 ..... , ..... to perambulate the forests in, 296.  
 ..... , ..... *de vallis et fossatis* for, 136, 305, 492.  
 ..... , ..... touching offences of the king's ministers in, 685.  
 ..... , ..... measures used in, 688.  
 ..... , taxation of the twentieth and fifteenth in, the levy delayed by resistance, 424.  
 ..... , collectors of scutage in, John Malebys and William de Hebbdene, 428.  
 ..... , scutages in, 542.  
 ..... , conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 107, 123, 124, 129, 208.  
 ..... , justices of oyer and terminer for, 37, 352, 567.  
 ..... , ..... gaol delivery for, 226.  
 ..... , ..... in eyre in, 645.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 26, 35, 125, 173, 177, 196, 249, 310, 344, 502, 531, 600, 610, 641, 644.  
 ..... , ..... , [alleged malpractices, or oppressions, &c.] by, 242, 249, 310, 312, 404, 419, 425, 426, 493, 580.  
 ..... , ..... , Gerard Salveyn, 72, 73, 242, 249, 310, 312, 404, 412, 425, 426, 554, 580.  
 ..... , ..... , Nicholas de Menill or Meynil, 352, 401, 419, 493.  
 ..... , ..... , Simon Warde, 401.  
 ..... , ..... , John Malbys, or Malebys, 324, 419.  
 ..... , under-sheriff of, Simon de Wakefeld, 401.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas de Cayton, 425.  
 ..... , alleged forwarding of provisions to Scotland from, 249, 277, 420, 424, 429, 502.  
 ..... , lands of Henry de Percy in, 214.  
 ..... , John de Warennas lands in, 529.  
 ..... , Templars' lands in 184, 214, 374, 384, 466.  
 ..... , purveyance of wheat, barley and oats in the East, West and North Ridings, 543, 544.  
 ..... , corn from, 553, 567.  
 Yoruburgh. *See* Yordeburgh.  
 Young. *See* Joun; Juyn; Yunge.  
 Yoxall, Yoyhale, co. Stafford, 65.  
 Yoxhale, Henry de, monk, 250, 314.  
 Yoyhale. *See* Yoxall.  
 Ypres, Ypre, Ipre [West Flanders], merchants, or burghesses of, 42, 162, 163, 196, 235, 357, 512.  
 ..... , merchants and burghesses of, safe-conduct, or safe-conduct and exemption from arrest for, 263, 661, 662.  
 Yreby, William de, 111.



Yrkeshale, 525.

Yspytty-Ifan, Dolgenwal, co. Denbigh, Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at, 576.

Ystrad-Marchel, Swydd, Suthstradmarghel, 643.

Ythenard, Richard, 596.

Yuecross. *See* Ewcross.

Yukflet. *See* Yokefleet.

Yukflete, Thomas son of Ralph de, 401.

Yunge, Yonge, Richard le, and Richard his son, 240.

....., Thomas le, of Miton, 609.

....., Thomas son of Nicholas le, of Miton, 452.

....., William le, 248.

..... *See* Joun; Juyn.

Yungman. *See* Yongman.

Yutte or Yntte, John, of Hilton, 679.

Yvelcestre. *See* Ilchester.

Ywon, Stephen, 33.

## Z

Zatingedene, Yatingden, Sir Nicholas de, 359.  
Zealand, Zeeland, Seland, export of ale to, 178, 380.

....., goods seized in, 515, 547, 680.

....., count of. *See* Hainault; Holland.

..... *See also* Holland.

Zierikzee, Sirice, Cirice [in the Island of Schouwen in Zealand], 680.

....., merchants of, 195, 364, 371, 680.

....., John Arnoutessone, burgess of, 195.

Zouche, Zousche, Zuche, Zusche, Alan la, 30.

....., ..... , steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 85.

....., Aymary la, [pardon touching the death of Peter de Gavaston], 23.

....., Aymer la, or Almaric la, 282, 672.

....., Eoun le fitz Williame le fitz Eoun la, 24.

....., Philip la, 496.

....., Thomas la, 22.

....., William la, 23.

....., ..... , of Castel Richard, 264.

....., ..... , of Haringworthe or Haveryngworth, 21, 613, 630.

Zoyland. *See* Weston Zoyland.

Zusche, Zuche. *See* Zouche.

C A T A L O G U E

*(Revised to 25th November, 1897)*

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD  
PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS  
COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS  
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND  
IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.: or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
99, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.



---

## CONTENTS.

---

|                                                                                           | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. . . . .                                                    | 3    |
| PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES . . . . .                                         | 8    |
| CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING<br>THE MIDDLE AGES . . . . . | 9    |
| PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. . . . .                                     | 21   |
| WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY . . . . .                                             | 23   |
| HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION . . . . .                                               | 25   |
| REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS . . . . .                              | 31   |

---

|                                                                       |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS . . . . .                                  | 35 |
| IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS . . . . .                                   | 36 |
| REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND . . . . . | 37 |

---

# ENGLAND.

## CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. Price 15s. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words.

On 7 December, 1865, the Master of the Rolls stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents" in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their "kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM ; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.  
*Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Secretary of the Public Record Office.  
2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S *Fœdera*. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1869–1885. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890–1894. Vols. I. and II.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891–1897 :—

EDWARD I.

Vol. II. 1281–1292.

| Vol. III. 1292–1301.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I. 1307–1313.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I — 1327–1330.

Vol. II.—1330–1334.

| Vol. III.—1334–1338.

RICHARD II.

Vol. I. 1377–1381.

EDWARD IV.

Vol. I. 1461–1467.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892–1896 ;

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307–1313.

Vol. II.—1313–1318.

| Vol. III.—1318–1323.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I 1327–1330.



CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.-IV.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, an Assistant Record Keeper (Vols V.-XII.). 1862-1897.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. II. (in two Parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I. out of print*)

Vol. III. (in two Parts)—1519-1523.

Vol. IV.—Introduction.

Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.

Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.

Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.

Vol. V.—1531-1532.

Vol. VI.—1533.

Vol. VII.—1534.

Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.

Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.

Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.

Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.

Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May.

Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.

Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.

Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.

Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.

Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.

Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.) 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.

Vol. II.— 1581-1590.

Vol. III.—1591-1594. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. IV.—1595-1597.

Vol. V.— 1598-1601.

Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.

Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566-1579.

Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.

Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.

Vol. X.— 1619-1623.

Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.

Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1695.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIA C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.

Vol. II.— 1627-1628.

Vol. III.— 1628-1629.

Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.

Vol. V.— 1631-1633.

Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.

Vol. VII.— 1634-1635.

Vol. VIII.—1635.

Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.

Vol. X.— 1636-1637.

Vol. XI.— 1637.

Vol. XII.—1637-1638.

Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.

Vol. XIV.— 1639.

Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.

Vol. XVI.— 1640.

Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.

Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.

Vol. XIX.— 1644.

Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.

Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.

Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.

Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

Vol. I.— 1649-1650.

Vol. II.— 1650.

Vol. III.— 1651.

Vol. IV.— 1651-1652.

Vol. V.— 1652-1653.

Vol. VI.— 1653-1654.

Vol. VII.— 1654.

Vol. VIII.—1655.

Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.

Vol. X.— 1656-1657.

Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.

Vol. XII.— 1658-1659.

Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN; (Vols. I.-X.) 1860-1895, and *by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI. and XII.) 1895-1897.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.  
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.  
Vol. III.—1663-1664.  
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.  
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.  
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.  
Vol. VII.—1667.

Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.  
Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.  
Vol. X.—1670 and Addenda,  
1660-1670.  
Vol. XI.— 1671.  
Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper, 1878-1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.  
Vol. II.—1766-1769.

Vol. III.—1770-1772.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.  
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.  
Vol. III.—1702-1707.

Vol. IV.—1708-1714.  
Vol. V.— 1714-1719.  
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I. the Scottish Series, 1509-1589.

Vol. II. the Scottish Series, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A. Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); and *by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.  
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.  
Vol. III.—1285-1292.

Vol. IV.—1293-1301.  
Vol. V.— 1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. 1860-1890, and *by* E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1895.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.  
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.  
Vol. III.—1586-1588.  
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.

Vol. V.— 1592-1596.  
Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.  
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D. and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.  
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.  
Vol. III.—1608-1610.

Vol. IV.—1611-1614.  
Vol. V.—1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.  
Vol. III.—1589-1600.

Vol. IV.—1601-1603.  
Vol. V.— Book of Howth.  
Miscellaneous.  
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.



CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, late an Assistant Record Keeper, and by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1896.

- Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.  
 Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)  
 Vol. III.—" " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)  
 Vol. IV.—" " " 1622-1624.  
 Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.  
 Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.  
 Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.  
 Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.  
 Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.  
 Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.

These Volumes deal with Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1553-1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.). 1863-1880.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1558-1559.  | Vol. VII.— 1564-1565. |
| Vol. II.— 1559-1560. | Vol. VIII.—1566-1568. |
| Vol. III.—1560-1561. | Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.  |
| Vol. IV.—1561-1562.  | Vol. X.— 1572-1574.   |
| Vol. V.— 1562.       | Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.  |
| Vol. VI.—1563.       |                       |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.) 1862-1868, and DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.) 1873-1895.

- |                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1485-1509.                | Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533. |
| Vol. II.— 1509-1525.               | Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533. |
| Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II. | <i>continued.</i>           |
| Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.       | Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.  |
| Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.       | Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.  |
| Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.        | Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538-1542. |
|                                    | Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543. |

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1895.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1558-1567. | Vol. III.—1580-1586. |
| Vol. II.—1568-1579. |                      |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, by RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, and by HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895.

- |                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1202-1509.  | Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555-1556.  |
| Vol. II.— 1509-1519. | Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557. |
| Vol. III.—1520-1526. | Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558. |
| Vol. IV.—1527-1533.  | Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.          |
| Vol. V.— 1534-1554.  | Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.         |

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L.

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1897.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. I.—1198-1304.  | Vol III.—1342-1362. |
| Vol. II.—1305-1342. |                     |

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

- Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. Second Edition.* 1896. *Price 7s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-law.* 1890-96. *Price 10s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.  
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.  
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.  
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.  
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.  
Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.  
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.  
Vol. VIII.— 1571-1575.

Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.  
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.  
Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.  
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.  
Vol. XIII.— 1581-1582.  
Vol. XIV.— 1582-1586.  
Vol. XV.— 1586-1588.  
Vol. XVI.— 1588.

### *In the Press.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. I. 1272, &c., and Vol. IV. 1301-1307.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. II. 1313-1318.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. IV. 1338-1340.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. II. 1381-1385.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. II. 1467, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. IV. 1323-1327.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. II. and III.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by JAMES GAIRDNER, late an Assistant Record Keeper, and ROBERT H. BRODIE.* Vol. XVI.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by HORATIO F. BROWN.* Vol. IX.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, M.A.* Papal Letters. Vol. IV. 1362, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIII. 1672. *Edited by F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. II. *Edited by W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XI. *Edited by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.*

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, Henry VIII.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series, Vol. XVII. *Edited by JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.*



# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

---

## LISTS AND INDEXES.

---

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

---

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland), Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.

No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3s.

---

### *In the Press.*

List of SHERIFFS.

---

### *In Progress.*

Index of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of ENROLLED ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

---

## THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8VO. *Price* 10s. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. *THE CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND*, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. *CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author had access to the title deeds of the house, and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. *LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR*. I.—*La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei*. II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris*. III.—*Vita Eduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit*. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. *MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA*. Vol. I.—*Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ*, *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—*De Adventu Minorum*; re-edited, with additions. *Chronicle of the Grey Friars*. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. *Abbreviatio Statutorum*, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of St. Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers. The second volume contains materials found since the first volume was published.



5. *FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO*. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. *THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART*. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. *JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS*. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. *HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS* by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. *EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum*. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., written by a monk of Malmesbury, with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia*. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH*. I.—*Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore*. II.—*Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti*. III.—*Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V.* *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. *MUNIMENTÆ GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati*. Vol. I., *Liber Albus*. Vol. II (in Two Parts), *Liber Custumarum*. Vol. III., *Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index*. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES*. *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H., 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.
15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.
16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.
17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the REV. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.  

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.
18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.
19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.  

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and it has great value for the philologist.
20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.  

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.
21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.  

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable for the anecdotes which they contain. The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188, and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambriæ et Descriptio Cambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the *Treatise De Principum Instructione*, and an Index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.
22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.
23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I. Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.  

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.



24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GARDINER. 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.—1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIAE PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV<sup>mo</sup> FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIAE JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSRIPTUM; Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanford: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406; and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIE EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.*

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from about 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIE. Vol. I, 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.*

Richard of Cirencester's history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. It gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law* Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15 and 16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1896.*

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.*

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIE. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.*

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.*

In the *De Naturis Rerum* are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864-1866.*

36. ANNALES MONASTICI. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. Vol. V.;—Index and Glossary. *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registry of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.*

The present collection embraces chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432.



87. *MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS.* Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864

This work is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs.

38. *CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.* Vol. I.:—*ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.* Vol. II.:—*EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES*; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. *RECUEIL DES CRONIQUE ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE,* par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. Edited by WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471. Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. *A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND,* by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 668. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. *POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN,* with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. Edited by CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.–IX. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This chronicle begins with the creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. *LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE.* Edited by the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. *CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406,* Vols. I.–III. Edited by EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country.

44. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR.* Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. Edited by Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866–1869.

45. *LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023.* Edited by EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde

Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements, which in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. *CHRONICON SCOTORUM; A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. Edited, with Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.*

47. *THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I and II. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.*

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. *THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. Edited, with a Translation, by the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.*

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an ancient original. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas.

49. *GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.*

50. *MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). Edited by the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.*

51. *CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE. Vols. I.-IV. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.*

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. *WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. Edited by N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.*

53. *HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320. Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.*

54. *THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. Edited, with a Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.*

55. *MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.-IV. Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L., 1871-1876.*

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. *MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.;—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. Edited by the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.*



57. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA.* Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.
58. *MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.
- The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable.
59. *THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY.* Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.
60. *MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1878-1877.
61. *HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS.* *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1878.
62. *REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316.* Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.
63. *MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.* *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.
64. *CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI.* *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.
65. *THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.
66. *RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM.* *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.
67. *MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.* Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadri-logues, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. *RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The abbreviations *Chronicorum* extend to 1147 and the *Ymages Historiarum* to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.
70. HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUEUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.
71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.
72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.
73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.
74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1879.
75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.
76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.
- The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi*. III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*
77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.
78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.
- This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.
79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884-1893.
80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.
81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVIORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.
82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.



Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1330. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L.

89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.

93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A. Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registry of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A.,  
Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
  97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL  
AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register  
of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A.,  
F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of  
Ducklington. 1891.
  98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W.  
MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
  99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A.,  
of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.
- 

*In the Press.*

- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and Translated by*  
LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
- RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUEUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ,  
&c. *Edited and translated by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. *and*  
I. S. LEADAM.
-





## PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &amp;c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARI ABBREVIATIO Hen. III.—Edw. III.  
*Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by*  
the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon.  
GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS.  
Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS.  
*Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY  
and Wm. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, folio (1824–1828). Indices, 30s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by*  
JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–  
1834). 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FEDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c ; or, RYMER'S FEDERA, New Edition, folio.  
*Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3  
Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings,  
to end of Eliz. (1827–1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and Wm.  
MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ. ; with Examples of Pro-  
ceedings from Ric II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI 2 Vols. folio  
(1883, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND 10 Ric. II.—  
33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo.  
(1834–1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by*  
T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately,  
8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's  
Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE.  
Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205 ; 1417–1418. *Edited by*  
THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis.  
*Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III.  
1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836) ;  
Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM : SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS.  
7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In  
Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844) ; Vol. 1, 8s. 6d. ; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
EXCHEQUER ; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS  
PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836) 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions  
between Scotland and England ; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's  
Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).
- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190–1216. *Edited by*  
THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol.  
fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS.  
Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838).  
31s. 6d.



- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155–1158. *Edited by the Rev.* JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1144). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189–1190. *Edited by the Rev.* JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846.) 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1. 1306–1424. (*For continuation see p. 33.*) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814–1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Fol. (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo., 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509–1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852), 10s. 6d. each.
- Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
- Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
- Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
- Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

## REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44 pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10s.

## WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OR ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

| Title.                                   | Price.  | Title.                               | Price.  |
|------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|
|                                          | £ s. d. |                                      | £ s. d. |
| <i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>           |         | Brought forward -                    | 7 17 0  |
| Bedfordshire - - -                       | 0 8 0   | Middlesex - - -                      | 0 8 0   |
| Berkshire - - -                          | 0 8 0   | Nottinghamshire - -                  | 0 10 0  |
| Buckingham - - -                         | 0 8 0   | Northamptonshire -                   | 0 8 0   |
| Cambridge - - -                          | 0 10 0  | Oxfordshire - - -                    | 0 8 0   |
| Cheshire and Lancashire -                | 0 8 0   | Rutlandshire (bound with             |         |
| Cornwall - - -                           | 0 8 0   | Leicestershire) - -                  | —       |
| Derbyshire - - -                         | 0 8 0   | Shropshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) - | 0 8 0   |
| Devonshire - - -                         | 0 10 0  | Somersetshire - - -                  | 0 10 0  |
| Dorsetshire - - -                        | 0 8 0   | Staffordshire - - -                  | 0 8 0   |
| Gloucestershire ( <i>out of print</i> ). | 0 8 0   | Surrey - - -                         | 0 8 0   |
| Hampshire - - -                          | 0 10 0  | Sussex - - -                         | 0 10 0  |
| Herefordshire - - -                      | 0 8 0   | Warwickshire - - -                   | 0 8 0   |
| Hertfordshire - - -                      | 0 10 0  | Wiltshire - - -                      | 0 10 0  |
| Huntingdonshire - - -                    | 0 8 0   | Worcestershire - - -                 | 0 8 0   |
| Kent ( <i>out of print</i> ) - - -       | 0 8 0   | Yorkshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -  | 1 1 0   |
| Lancashire ( <i>see</i> Cheshire         |         | <i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>      |         |
| and Lancashire) - - -                    | —       | Norfolk - - -                        | 1 3 0   |
| Leicestershire and Rut-                  |         | Suffolk - - -                        | 1 2 0   |
| landshire - - -                          | 0 8 0   | Essex - - -                          | 0 13 0  |
| Lincolnshire - - -                       | 1 1 0   |                                      |         |
| Carried forward -                        | 7 17 0  | Total - - -                          | £17 8 0 |

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the Ordnance SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. *Out of print.*

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.



Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price 2l. 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price 2s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfrie.

## HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS  
AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE  
EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY,  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

| Date.                         | — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Size. | Sessional Paper. | Price.                          |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1870<br>(Re-printed<br>1874.) | FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX<br>Contents :—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c.<br>IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.                                                                                                           | f'cap | [C. 55]          | <div>s. d.</div> <div>1 6</div> |
| 1871                          | SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS<br>Contents :—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Oxford Colleges ; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c.<br>IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Dr. Lyons, &c.         | „     | [C. 441]         | 3 10                            |
| 1872<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX<br>Contents :—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Stonyhurst College ; Bridgewater and other Corporations ; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c.<br>SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow ; Duke of Montrose, &c.<br>IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Black Book of Limerick, &c. | „     | [C. 673]         | 6 0                             |
| 1873                          | FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I.<br>Contents :—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Westminster Abbey ; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges ; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c.<br>IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin ; Marquis of Ormonde.                                         | „     | [C. 857]         | 6 8                             |



| Date.                      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Size. | Sessional Paper. | Price.             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1873                       | FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fcap  | [C. 8571<br>i.]  | s. d.<br>2 6       |
| 1876                       | FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I.<br>Contents:—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.                                                                                  | ,,    | [C. 1432]        | 7 0                |
| ,,                         | DITTO. PART II. INDEX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,,    | [C. 1432<br>i.]  | 3 6                |
| 1877                       | SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I.<br>Contents:—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c.<br>IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.           | ,,    | [C. 1745]        | 8 6                |
| (Re-printed 1893.)         | DITTO. PART II. INDEX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ,,    | [C. 2102]        | 1 10               |
| 1879<br>(Re-printed 1895.) | SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I.<br>Contents:—<br>House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ,,    | [C. 2340]        | 7 6                |
| (Re-printed 1895.)         | DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX<br>Contents:—<br>Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ,     | [C. 2340<br>i.]  | 3 6                |
| 1881                       | EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I.<br>Contents:—<br>List of collections examined, 1869-1880.<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c.<br>IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Connor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c. | ,,    | [C. 3040]        | 8 6                |
| 1881                       | DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX<br>Contents:—<br>Duke of Manchester.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ,,    | [C. 3040<br>i.]  | 1 9                |
| 1881                       | DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX<br>Contents:—<br>Earl of Ashburnham.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ,,    | [C. 3040<br>ii.] | [Out of<br>print.] |

| Date.                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Size. | Sessional Paper. | Price.       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------|
| 1883<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - -<br>Contents :—<br>St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals ;<br>Eton College ; Carlisle, Yarmouth,<br>Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corpora-<br>tions, &c.                                                                                                                                                                | f'cap | [C 3773]         | s. d.<br>5 2 |
| 1884<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX -<br>Contents :—<br>ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of<br>Leicester ; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Mor-<br>rison, Esqs, &c.<br>SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C.<br>Maxwell Stuart, Esq, &c.<br>IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis<br>of Drogheda, &c.                                                                                             | „     | [C.3773<br>i ]   | 6 3          |
| 1884                          | DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - -<br>Contents :—<br>Mrs. Stopford Sackville.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | „     | [C.3773<br>ii.]  | 1 7          |
| 1883<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE<br>MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL<br>MSS.). PART I. - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8vo.  | [C.3777]         | 3 5          |
| 1888                          | DITTO. PART II. - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | „     | [C 5463]         | 3 5          |
| 1889                          | DITTO. PART III. - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | „     | [C 5889<br>v ]   | 2 1          |
| 1892                          | DITTO. PART IV. - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | „     | [C.6823]         | 2 11         |
| 1894                          | DITTO. PART V. - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | „     | [C 7574]         | 2 6          |
| 1896                          | DITTO. PART VI. - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | „     | [C.7884]         | 2 8          |
| 1885                          | TENTH REPORT - - - - -<br>This is introductory to the following :—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | „     | [C.4548]         | 0 3½         |
| 1885<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - -<br>Earl of Eglington, Sir J. S. Max-<br>well, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray,<br>C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W.<br>Digby, Esqs.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | „     | [C.4575]         | 3 7          |
| 1885                          | (2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - -<br>The Family of Gawdy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | „     | [C.4576<br>iii ] | 1 4          |
| 1885                          | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - -<br>Wells Cathedral.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | „     | [C 4576<br>ii.]  | 2 0          |
| 1885                          | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - -<br>Earl of Westmorland ; Capt. Stewart ;<br>Lord Stafford ; Sir N. W. Throck-<br>morton ; Sir P. T. Mainwaring,<br>Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F.<br>Eagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of<br>Powis, and others, the Corporations<br>of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth,<br>Eye, Plymouth, and the County of<br>Essex ; and Stonyhurst College. | „     | [C 4576]         | 3 6          |
| 1885<br>(Re-printed<br>1895.) | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - -<br>The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of<br>Fingall, Corporations of Galway,<br>Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and<br>Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                             | „     | [4576 i ]        | 2 10         |



| Date | ---                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Size. | Sessional Paper. | Price.       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------|
| 1887 | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye,<br>G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie,<br>W. Bromley Davenport, R. T.<br>Balfour, Esquires.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8vo.  | [C.5242]         | s. d.<br>1 7 |
| 1887 | ELEVENTH REPORT - - -<br>This is introductory to the following:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | „     | [C.5060<br>vi.]  | 0 3          |
| 1887 | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Corres-<br>pondence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | „     | [C.5060]         | 1 1          |
| 1887 | (2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>House of Lords. 1678-1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | „     | [C.5060<br>i.]   | 2 0          |
| 1887 | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Corporations of Southampton and<br>Lynn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | „     | [C.5060<br>ii.]  | 1 8          |
| 1887 | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Marquess Townshend.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | „     | [C.5060<br>iii.] | 2 6          |
| 1887 | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Earl of Dartmouth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | „     | [C.5060<br>iv.]  | 2 8          |
| 1887 | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Duke of Hamilton.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | „     | [C.5060<br>v.]   | 1 6          |
| 1888 | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of<br>Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.;<br>Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading<br>Corporation, Inner Temple Library.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | „     | [C.5612]         | 2 0          |
| 1890 | TWELFTH REPORT - - -<br>This is introductory to the following:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | „     | [C.5889]         | 0 3          |
| 1888 | (1.) APPENDIX - - -<br>Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at<br>Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | „     | [C.5472]         | 2 7          |
| 1888 | (2.) APPENDIX - - -<br>Ditto. Vol. II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | „     | [C.5613]         | 2 5          |
| 1889 | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Ditto. Vol. III.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | „     | [C.5889<br>i.]   | 1 4          |
| 1888 | (4.) APPENDIX - - -<br>The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | „     | [C.5614]         | 3 2          |
| 1891 | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>Ditto. Vol. II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | „     | [C.5889<br>ii.]  | 2 0          |
| 1889 | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>House of Lords, 1689-1690.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | „     | [C.5889<br>iii.] | 2 1          |
| 1890 | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | „     | [C.5889<br>iv.]  | 1 11         |
| 1891 | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>The Duke of Athole, K T., and the<br>Earl of Home.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | „     | [C.6338]         | 1 0          |
| 1891 | (9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - -<br>The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl<br>of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W.<br>W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A.<br>Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop<br>of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucê-<br>ster, Lincoln, and Peterborough;<br>Corporations of Gloucester, Higham<br>Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell<br>Minster; Lincoln District Registry. | „     | [C.6338<br>i.]   | 2 6          |

| Date. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Size. | Sessional Paper. | Price.               |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1891  | (10.) APPENDIX - - - - -<br>The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I<br>1745-1783.                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8vo.  | [C. 6338<br>ii.] | <i>s. d.</i><br>1 11 |
| 1892  | THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - -<br>This is introductory to the following :—                                                                                                                                                                                                 | „     | [C.6827]         | 0 3                  |
| 1891  | (1.) APPENDIX - - - - -<br>The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | „     | [C.6474]         | 3 0                  |
|       | (2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Ditto. Vol. II. - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | „     | [C. 6827<br>i.]  | 2 0                  |
| 1892  | (3.) APPENDIX.<br>J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore.<br>Vol. I. - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                              | „     | [C.6660]         | 2 7                  |
| 1892  | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - -<br>Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and<br>Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-<br>Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P.,<br>J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Len-<br>nard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and<br>Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary<br>Report). | „     | [C.6810]         | 2 4                  |
| 1892  | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>House of Lords, 1690-1691. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | „     | [C.6822]         | 2 4                  |
| 1893  | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval<br>Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl<br>of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-<br>Annesley.                                                                                                            | „     | [C.7166]         | 1 4                  |
| 1893  | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Earl of Lonsdale - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                              | „     | [C.7241]         | 1 3                  |
| 1893  | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.<br>1784-1799.                                                                                                                                                                                        | „     | [C.7424]         | 1 11                 |
| 1896  | FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - - -<br>This is introductory to the following :—                                                                                                                                                                                                 | „     | [C.7983]         | 0 3                  |
| 1894  | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | „     | [C.7476]         | 1 11                 |
| 1894  | (2.) APPENDIX.<br>The Duke of Portland. Vol. III. -                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | „     | [C.7569]         | 2 8                  |
| 1894  | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H.<br>Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of<br>Strathmore; and the Countess<br>Dowager of Seafield.                                                                                                                    | „     | [C.7570]         | 1 2                  |
| 1894  | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Lord Kenyon - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | „     | [C.7571]         | 2 10                 |
| 1896  | (5.) APPENDIX.<br>J. B. Fortescue, Esq. of Dropmore.<br>Vol. II.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | „     | [C.7572]         | 2 8                  |
| 1895  | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>House of Lords, 1692-1693 - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                             | „     | [C.7573]         | 1 11                 |
| 1895  | (7.) APPENDIX.<br>The Marquess of Ormonde - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | „     | [C.7678]         | 1 10                 |



| Date. | —                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Size.              | Sessional Paper. | Price.       |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1895  | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford,<br>and Great Grimsby Corporations;<br>The Dean and Chapter of Wor-<br>cester, and of Lichfield; The<br>Bishop's Registry of Worcester.   | 8vo.               | [C.7881]         | s. d.<br>1 5 |
| 1896  | (9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of<br>Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord<br>Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J.<br>Round, Esq., M.P.                                                      | „                  | [C.7882]         | 2 6          |
| 1895  | (10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II.<br>American Papers.                                                                                                                          | „                  | [C.7883]         | 2 9          |
|       | FIFTEENTH REPORT.<br>This is introductory to the following:—                                                                                                                                              |                    |                  |              |
| 1896  | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.                                                                                                                                              | „                  | [C.8156]         | 1 5          |
| 1897  | (2.) APPENDIX.<br>J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond,<br>Surrey.                                                                                                                                         | „                  | [C.8327]         | 1 8          |
| 1897  | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin;<br>Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland,<br>1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's<br>Table to the Council Book; Table<br>to the Red Council Book. | „                  | [C.8364]         | 1 4          |
| 1897  | (4.) APPENDIX.<br>The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.                                                                                                                                                          | „                  | [C.8497]         | 2 11         |
| 1897  | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe.                                                                                                                                         | „                  | [C.8550]         | 0 10         |
| 1897  | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Earl of Carlisle.                                                                                                                                                         | [In the<br>Press.] |                  |              |
| 1897  | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis<br>of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston,<br>Bart.                                                                                           |                    | „                |              |
| 1897  | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>The Duke of Buccleuch and Queens-<br>bury, at Drumlanrig.                                                                                                                     |                    | „                |              |
| 1897  | (9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX.<br>J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of<br>Annandale.                                                                                                                                  | „                  |                  |              |

# ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Sessional No. | Price.          |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1862  | 23                | Proceedings - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | [C.2970]      | s. d.<br>0 4    |
| 1863  | 24                | Proceedings - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | [C.3142]      | 0 7½            |
| 1864  | 25                | Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | [C.3318]      | [Out of print.] |
| 1865  | 26                | List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.—7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.—Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.—Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.3492]      | [Out of print.] |
| 1866  | 27                | List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent—James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | [C.3717]      | [Out of print.] |
| 1867  | 28                | Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III.<br>Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | [C.3839]      | [Out of print.] |
| 1868  | 29                | Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.—Hen. VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | [C.4012]      | [Out of print.] |
| 1869  | 30                | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers. | [C.4165]      | [Out of print.] |



| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sessional No. | Price.                   |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1870  | 31                | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitors' Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.                                  | [C.187]       | s. d.<br>[Out of print.] |
| 1871  | 32                | Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.                                                    | [C.374]       | [Out of print.]          |
| 1871  | —                 | Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.                                                                                                                                                                                               | [C.374<br>i.] | [Out of print.]          |
| 1872  | 33                | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.                                                | [C.620]       | 1 10                     |
| 1873  | 34                | Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.                                                                                                                                                                                    | [C.728]       | 1 9                      |
| 1874  | 35                | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.          | [C.1043]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1875  | 36                | Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV. | [C.1301]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1876  | 37                | Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509-1714.                                                                      | [C.1544]      | [Out of print.]          |

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sessional No. | Price.                   |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1876  | —                 | Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | [C.1544 i.]   | s. d.<br>[Out of print.] |
| 1877  | 38                | Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | [C.1747]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1878  | 39                | Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.                                                 | [C.2123]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1879  | 40                | Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.                                                                                                                                     | [C.2377]      | [Out of print.]          |
| 1880  | 41                | Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | [C.2658]      | 4 8                      |
| 1881  | 42                | Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | [C.2972]      | 4 0                      |
| 1882  | 43                | Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives. | [C.3425]      | 3 10                     |
| 1883  | 44                | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | [C.3771]      | 3 6                      |



| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Sessional No. | Price.      |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1884  | 45                | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I. | [C.4425]      | s d.<br>4 3 |
| 1885  | 46                | Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.                                                                           | [C.4746]      | 2 10        |
| 1886  | 47                | Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | [C.4888]      | 2 2         |
| 1887  | 48                | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.                                                                                                                                                                  | [C.5234]      | 3 6         |
| 1888  | 49                | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | [C.5596]      | 3 3         |
| 1889  | 50                | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | [C.5847]      | 1 2         |
| 1890  | 51                | Proceedings - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | [C.6108]      | 0 2         |
| 1891  | 52                | Proceedings - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | [C.6528]      | 0 1½        |
| 1892  | 53                | Proceedings - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | [C.6804]      | 0 2½        |
| 1893  | 54                | Proceedings - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | [C.7079]      | 0 1½        |
| 1894  | 55                | Proceedings - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | [C.7444]      | 0 1½        |
| 1895  | 56                | Proceedings - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | [C.7841]      | 0 1½        |
| 1896  | 57                | Proceedings. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | [C.8271]      | 1 0         |
| 1897  | 58                | Proceedings - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | [C.8543]      | 0 1½        |
|       |                   | Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |             |
|       |                   | Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —             | 4 0         |
|       |                   | „ 23-39 (1862-1878) - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —             | 2 0         |

## SCOTLAND.

## CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

## THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of Print*.)
  2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
  3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of Print*.)
  4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s. (*Out of Print*.)
  5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D., 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV. (*In the Press*.) *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15s. each.
  6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878-1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vols. XVII. and XVIII. (*in the press*). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT, 1878-1895. *Price* 10s. each.
  7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15s. each.
  8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I. A.D. 1306-1424 (*see* p. 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15s. each.
  9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15s. each.
  10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1555-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15s. each.
  11. SCOTTISH PAPERS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., Text (*in the press*).
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of Print*.)



# IRELAND.

## CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11s. each.
  2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.  
Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Price* 10s. each. Vols. V. and VI. *in progress*.
  3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. Unbound. *Price* 25s. With Supplement.  
" Half morocco. *Price* 35s. "
  4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes. Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Half morocco. *Price* 10s. each.
  5. CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395. Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92 pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5s.
- FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part I. is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42s. each. Part IV. 1. *Price* 5l. 5s. Part IV. 2. *Price* 4l. 10s.

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. : From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III. : From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1 : From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In Part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume : 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10s. Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2s. 6d. Part II. *Price* 1s. 6d. Part III. *Price* 1s. Part IV. 1. *Price* 2s. Part IV. 2. *Price* 2s. 6d.

# ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

| Date. | Number<br>of<br>Report. | Chief Contents of Appendices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Sessional<br>No. | Price.          |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|       |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  | <i>s. d.</i>    |
| 1869  | 1                       | Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.                                                                            | [C.4157]         | 2 3             |
| 1870  | 2                       | Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.                                                                                                                | [C.137]          | 1 0             |
| 1871  | 3                       | Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Fergusson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c                                                                                                                   | [C.329]          | 2 0             |
| 1872  | 4                       | Records of Probate Registries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | [C.515]          | 0 2½            |
| 1873  | 5                       | Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.                                                                                                                      | [C.760]          | 0 8             |
| 1874  | 6                       | Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary. | [C.963]          | [Out of print]  |
| 1875  | 7                       | Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.                                                                                                                                                             | [C.1175]         | [Out of print.] |
| 1876  | 8                       | Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | [C.1469]         | [Out of print.] |
| 1877  | 9                       | Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.                                                                                                                                                                 | [C.1702]         | [Out of print.] |
| 1878  | 10                      | Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | [C.2034]         | 0 3½            |
| 1879  | 11                      | Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558–1570).                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | [C.2311]         | [Out of print.] |
| 1880  | 12                      | Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).                                                                                                                                                                                                          | [C.2583]         | 1 3             |
| 1881  | 13                      | Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).                                                                                                                                                                                                          | [C.2929]         | 1 5             |
| 1882  | 14                      | Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.                                                                                                                                                   | [C.3215]         | 0 6½            |



| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents of Appendices.                                                                                                                                          | Sessional No. | Price.       |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1883  | 15                | Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.                                             | [C.3676]      | s. d.<br>1 0 |
| 1884  | 16                | Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).                                                                                                                | [C.4062]      | 1 6          |
| 1885  | 17                | Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596-1601).                                | [C.4487]      | 1 6          |
| 1886  | 18                | Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.                             | [C.4755]      | 1 1          |
| 1887  | 19                | Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index. | [C.5185]      | 0 6          |
| 1888  | 20                | Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.                                      | [C.5535]      | 0 8½         |
| 1889  | 21                | Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.                                                                                             | [C.5835]      | 1 0          |
| 1890  | 22                | Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660                                                                                                                                  | [C.6180]      | 0 2½         |
|       |                   | Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z                                                                                                                                      | [C.6180 i.]   | 2 0          |
| 1891  | 23                | Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.                                                                                     | [C.6504]      | 1 1          |
| 1892  | 24                | Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.                                          | [C.6765]      | 0 9½         |
| 1893  | 25                | Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.                                             | [C.7170]      | 0 3          |
| 1894  | 26                | Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.                                                          | [C.7488]      | 0 3½         |
|       |                   | Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.                                                                     | [C.7488 i.]   | 4 4          |
| 1895  | 27                | Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.                                                                  | [C.7802]      | 0 2½         |
| 1896  | —                 | Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.                                                          | [C.8080]      | 0 5½         |
| 1896  | 28                | (1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.                                                                                                     | —             | —            |
|       |                   | (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records                                                                                                              | [C.8163]      | 0 5½         |
| 1897  | 29                | Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.                       | [C.8567]      | 0 3          |













DA 25 .C917 v.2 IMS  
Great Britain. Public Record  
Calendar of the patent rolls  
preserved in the Public Reco

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE  
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES  
55 QUEEN'S PARK  
TORONTO 5, CANADA





DA 25 .C917 v.2 IMS  
Great Britain. Public Record  
Calendar of the patent rolls  
preserved in the Public Reco

**PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE  
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES**  
53 QUEEN'S PARK  
TORONTO 5, CANADA



